

## **Attachment 2**

### **PATH Study Data Collection Instruments**

## Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>	
	<u>English</u>	<u>Spanish</u>
2a	PATH Study Data Collection Questionnaires	
	2a.1 –Adult: Aged-Up Extended Interview .....	4      659
	2a.2 –Adult: Extended Questionnaire .....	1293      1912
	2a.3 –Parent: Aged-Up Extended Interview.....	2512      2569
	2a.4 –Parent: Extended Interview .....	2628      2678
	2a.5 –Youth: Aged-Up Extended Interview.....	2727      3060
	2a.6 –Youth: Extended interview.....	3392      3694
	2a.7 – PATH Study Tobacco Use Form.....	3998      4000
2b	PATH Study Biospecimen Collection Forms	
	2b.1 – RS8b– Biospecimen Collection Form – Blood.....	4003      4005
	2b.2 – RS8d - Biospecimen Collection Form – Urine .....	4007      4008
2c	Participant Information Forms	
	2c.1 – FRT2 – Adult Participant Information Form.....	4010      4014
	2c.2 – FRT2a – Parent Participant Information Form .....	4018      4022
	2c.3 – FRT2b – Emancipated Youth Participant Information Form .....	4026      4030
	2c.4 – FRT2c – Parent of Youth under Age 12 Participant Information Form.....	4034      4038
2d	2d.1 – Verification Form .....	4043
2e	2e.1 – Validation Forms .....	4068

## **Attachment 2a**

### **2a. Data Collection Questionnaires**

## **Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview**

---

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Table of Contents**

---

INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS .....	1
TOBACCO USE .....	8
CIGARETTE .....	64
(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	101
(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	142
CIGAR .....	147
PIPE .....	208
HOOKAH .....	234
SNUS .....	262
SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....	291
NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER .....	319
POLYUSE.....	321
NICOTINE DEPENDENCE .....	326
PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS .....	406
PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS.....	416
MEDIA USE .....	436
SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE.....	440
SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES .....	445
HEALTH .....	459
MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION.....	565
ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS .....	574
PRODUCT BARCODE SCANNING MODULE .....	588
CONTACT INFORMATION.....	600
APPENDIX - USER GROUPS.....	612
APPENDIX – DERIVED VARIABLES .....	631

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b># OF QUESTIONS</b>
Introductory Demographics	11
Tobacco Use	102
Cigarette	56
(Primary) Electronic Nicotine Products	76
(Secondary) Electronic Nicotine Products	5
Cigar	79
Pipe	47
Hookah	59
Snus	54
Smokeless Tobacco	51
New Product - Placeholder	5
Polyuse	5
Nicotine Dependence	146
Packaging and Health Warnings	25
Product Regulation - Modified Risk Tobacco Products	58
Media Use	10
Secondhand Smoke Exposure	12
Social Norms, Peer and Family Influences	31
Health	221
Marketing, Advertising and Promotion	21
Additional Demographics	27
Product Barcode Scanning	26
Contact Information	29

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

OMB Control Number: 0925-0664

Expiration Date: XX/XX/XXXX

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 68 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS

**Box ID:** R03\_AMV02

PROGRAM: LOAD THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES FROM PRELOAD FILE.

**R02\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 cigarette user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_ECIG\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 e-cigarette user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 traditional cigar user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 cigarillo user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 filtered cigar user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 pipe user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 hookah user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 snus user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 smokeless tobacco user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 tobacco user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-products

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-hookahs

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of hookah

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of snus

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of smokeless tobacco

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL** - Wave 2 ever or never user of dissolvable tobacco

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarettes in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes 100+ times in their lifetime at either



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ traditional cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarillos in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ filtered cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_GENDER** - Respondent's reported gender

**R02\_PREGNANT** - Respondent reported being pregnant at Wave 2

**R02\_VA\_HEALTHCARE** - Repondent reported being enrolled in VA health care in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_ASTHMA** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with asthma in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with high cholesterol in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with high blood pressure in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_STROKE** - Repondent reported having had a stroke in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with any heart condition in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_ULCER** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with an ulcer in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_COPD** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with COPD in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_DIABETES** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with diabetes in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_ALCOHOL** - Respondent reported ever using alcohol in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_MARIJUANA** - Respondent reported ever using marijuana in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_RITALIN** - Respondent reported ever using ritalin in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_PAINKILLERS** - Respondent reported ever using painkillers in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE** - Respondent reported ever using cocaine in either Wave 1 or 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_STIMULANTS** - Respondent reported ever using stimulants in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_OTHERDRUG** - Respondent reported ever using other drugs in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EPRODCOUNT** - The number of e-product types used at Wave 2.  
**R03\_CONTACTFLAG\_LD** - Adult SP or parent/guardian of youth SP has provided contact information  
**R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS** - best address from IMS  
**R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE** - best phone number from IMS  
**R03\_PHONE2** - second phone number from IMS  
**R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD** - Adult respondent has completed a parent survey about a youth or shadow youth SP.

**Box ID: R03\_AMR03**

All adult respondents who are not also a Wave 3 Parent respondent, go to R03\_AT0047.  
Else, go to R03\_AM0007.

---

IF R03\_ADULT\_SP\_LD = 2, GO TO R03\_AT0047.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0007.

**PATH ID: R03\_AT0047**

What is your marital status?

- 1 Now married
- 2 Widowed
- 3 Divorced
- 4 Separated
- 5 Never married
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not also a Wave 3 Parent respondent.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0007**

Have you ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, Military Reserves, or National Guard?

Note: Active duty for the Military Reserves or National Guard does not include the regular training for the Military Reserves or National Guard. It does include being activated for deployment, such as for the Iraq War.

- 1 Yes, now on active duty
- 2 Yes, on active duty in the past, but not now
- 3 No, training for Reserves or National Guard only GO TO R03\_AM0064
- 4 No, never served in the military GO TO R03\_AM0064
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AM0064
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AM0064

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0011**

In which branch or branches [do/did] you serve on active duty? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 5 Coast Guard
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been on active duty, both currently or in the past (R03\_AM0007 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AM0007 = 1, DISPLAY "do".

IF R03\_AM0007 = 2, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0064**

What is your place of birth?

- 1 Born in the United States GO TO R03\_AM0069
- 2 Born in Puerto Rico or a U.S. Island Area (American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, or the U.S. Virgin Islands)
- 3 Born outside of the U.S. or U.S. territories
- 4 Born outside of the U.S. or U.S. territories of U.S. citizen parents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0065**

About how long have you lived in the United States? (If you have lived in the United States for less than a year, enter 1.)

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AM0066

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AM0066

ASK: Adult respondents who were not born in the US (R03\_AM0064 != 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0065\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have lived in the United States for [R03\_AM0065] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AM0065

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AM0066

ASK: IF R03\_AM0065 > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0069**

Are you a citizen of the United States?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AMD03**

Display questions R03\_AM0066 through R03\_AM0073 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AM0066 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0066**

How well do you...

  speak English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0070**

  ...read English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0073**

  ...write in English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0071**

Do you speak a language other than English at home?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_ACT02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ACT02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ACT02 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0072**

What is this language?

- |    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|
| 1  | Spanish                  |
| 2  | Other language (SPECIFY) |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW               |
| -7 | REFUSED                  |

ASK: Adult respondents who speak another language at home (R03\_AM0071 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **TOBACCO USE**

**Box ID: R03\_ACT02**

The next questions are about your experience with **cigarettes**.

---

Bold "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1004**

In the past 30 days, have you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes GO TO R03\_AC1003
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR14**

If the respondent never smoked cigarettes at Wave 1 or 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_ACV04.

Else, if the respondent was a former or experimental former cigarette user at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1010.

Else, if the respondent did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1009.

Else, go to R03\_AC1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 2 AND R03\_AC1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ACV04.

ELSE, IF (R02\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5) AND R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1003.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1003**

Do you now smoke cigarettes...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months (R03\_AC1004 = 1 or R03\_AC1002\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1009**

About how long has it been since you last smoked a cigarette? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day).

- |    |               |                  |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS   |                  |
| 2  | __ __  MONTHS |                  |
| 3  | __ __  YEARS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AC1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AC1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarette smokers at Wave 2 and do not currently smoke every day or some days OR did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1009\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked a cigarette.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1009 = 1, DISPLAY "days",

IF R03\_AC1009 = 2, DISPLAY "months",

IF R03\_AC1009 = 3, DISPLAY "years".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1009\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AC1009yy] years since you last smoked a cigarette. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1010**

Have you completely quit smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and do not currently smoke every day or some days OR did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR16**

If respondent leaves R03\_AC1010 blank, go to R03\_AC1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACV04.

---

IF R03\_AC1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AC1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- |   |                                   |                     |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | You have never smoked a cigarette | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 2 | You really meant to answer        |                     |
| 3 | You don't know the answer         | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 4 | You'd rather not answer           | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AC1010 blank.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1134**

Have you completely quit smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AC1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_ACV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.
- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.
- R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR10**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette, go to R03\_AC1103.  
Else, young adults that have ever smoked a cigarette but have not smoked in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1206.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVT01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1103.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AC1206.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1103**

Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarette?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1206**

Do you think you will smoke a cigarette in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR17**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_AVT01.

Else, go to R03\_AC1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVT01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1104**

Do you think that you will try a cigarette soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1205**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVT01**

The next questions are about **electronic nicotine products**, such as e-cigarettes, vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, and e-hookahs. These products are battery-powered and produce vapor instead of smoke. They typically use a nicotine liquid, although the amount of nicotine can vary and some may not contain any nicotine at all. Some common brands include Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go and Vuse.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

---

Bold "electronic nicotine products".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1004**

In the past 30 days, have you used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times? (Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, and e-hookahs.)

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AV9035 |
| 2  | No         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                  |

ASK: All adult respondents

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months have you used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times? (Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, and e-hookahs.)

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AVR04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AVR04 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AVR04 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9035**

Which of the following electronic nicotine products have you used? Choose all that apply.

- 1 E-cigarette including vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers, and mods
- 2 E-cigar
- 3 E-pipe
- 4 E-hookah
- 5 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used any e-product in the past 30 days or 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**Box ID: R03\_AW04**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX):

**EPRODTYPE** = Electronic nicotine product type

**R03\_EPRODCOUNT** = The number of electronic nicotine products used

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR04**

Adult respondents who have never tried any electronic nicotine products, go to Box R03\_AVV02.  
 Else, create EPROD LOOP and loop through R03\_AV1003 through Box R03\_AVR15 for each e-product the respondent has ever used following appropriate routing.  
 If the respondent was a former or experimental former e-cigarette user at Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1010.  
 Else, if the respondent did not use [EPRODTYPE] in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AV1009.  
 Else, go to R03\_AV1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2 AND R03\_AV1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV02.  
 ELSE, DO EPROD LOOP:  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[1] = 1), DO E-CIGARETTE LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = E-CIGARETTE AND R02\_ECIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2,  
 GO TO R03\_AV1010.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[1] != 1, GO TO R03\_AV1009. ELSE, GO TO  
 R03\_AV1003.  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[2] = 1), DO E-CIGAR LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = E-CIGAR AND (R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[2] != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1009.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[3] = 1), DO E-PIPE LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = E-PIPE AND (R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[3] != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1009.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1), DO E-HOOKAH LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = EHOOKAH AND (R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[4] != 1), GO TO  
 R03\_AV1009. ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, DO ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCT LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCT, GO TO R03\_AV1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1003**

Do you now use [EPRODTYPE]s...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used an e-product in the past 12 months (R03\_AV1004 = 1 OR R03\_AV1002\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigarette". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigar". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "e-pipe". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "e-hookah". IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY "electronic nicotine product".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1009**

About how long has it been since you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE]? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day).

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1010

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1010

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current e-cigarette users at Wave 2 and do not currently use every day or some days OR did not use in the past 12 months OR respondents who have ever used an e-ciger, e-pipe, or e-hookah but have not used it in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigarette". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigar". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "e-pipe". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "e-hookah". IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY "electronic nicotine product".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1009\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1010

ASK: IF R03\_AV1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV1009 = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AV1009 = 2, DISPLAY, "months", IF R03\_AV1009 = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigarette". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigar". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "e-pipe". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "e-hookah". IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY "electronic nicotine product".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1009\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AV1009yy] years since you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1010

ASK: IF R03\_AV1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigarette". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigar". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "e-pipe". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "e-hookah". IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY "electronic nicotine product".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1010**

Have you completely quit using [EPRODTYPE]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product and do not currently use every day or some days OR did not use in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY “e-cigarette”. IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY “e-cigar”. IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY “e-pipe”. IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY “e-hookah”. IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY “electronic nicotine product”.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR17**

If respondent leaves R03\_AV1010 blank, go to R03\_AV1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVR15.

---

IF R03\_AV1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AV1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR15.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- 1 You have never used an [EPRODTYPE] GO TO BOX R03\_AVR15
- 2 You really meant to answer
- 3 You don't know the answer GO TO BOX R03\_AVR15
- 4 You'd rather not answer GO TO BOX R03\_AVR15

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AV1010 blank.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY “e-cigarette”. IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY “e-cigar”. IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY “e-pipe”. IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY “e-hookah”. IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY “electronic nicotine product”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1134**

Have you completely quit using [EPRODTYPE]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AV1010 blank in error.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY “e-cigarette”. IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY “e-cigar”. IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY “e-pipe”. IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY “e-hookah”. IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY “electronic nicotine product”.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR15**

If e-cigarette loop and respondent also used ever used e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, or other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

If e-cigar loop and respondent also used ever used e-pipes, e-hookahs, or other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

If e-pipe loop and respondent also used ever used e-hookahs, or other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

If e-hookah loop and respondent also used other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

When all loops are complete, go to Box R03\_AVV02.

---

IF LOOP = ECIG AND (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[2] = 1) OR (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[3] = 1) OR (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1) OR R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

IF LOOP = ECIGAR AND (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[3] = 1) OR (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1) OR R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

IF LOOP = EPIPE AND (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1) OR R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

IF LOOP = EHOOK AND R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

WHEN ALL LOOPS ARE COMPLETE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV02.

**Box ID: R03\_AVV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used any electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an e-cigarette.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an electronic cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an electronic hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic pipe.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an electronic pipe.

**R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-product use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-pipe use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-hookah use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR14**

Adult respondents who currently use more than one e-product (R03\_AV1003 = 1 or 2 for more than one EPRODTYPE), go to R03\_AV9044.

Else, respondents that have never used an electronic nicotine product, go to R03\_AV1103.

Else, respondents that have ever used an electronic nicotine product but have not used in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGT01.

---

**IF 2 OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING ARE TRUE:** ((R03\_AV9035[1] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG = 1 OR 2), (R03\_AV9035[2] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR = 1 OR 2), (R03\_AV9035[3] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE = 1 OR 2), (R03\_AV9035[4] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003HOOK = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AV9044.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1 AND R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9044**

You mentioned that you currently use more than one type of electronic nicotine product.

Which electronic nicotine product do you use most often?

- 1 E-cigarette including vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers, and mods
- 2 E-cigar
- 3 E-pipe
- 4 E-hookah
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who currently use more than one e-product (R03\_AV1003 = 1 or 2 for more than one EPRODTYPE).

**Box ID: R03\_AW05**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD** = Primary electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD** = Secondary electronic nicotine product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR18**

Respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine products, go to R03\_AV1103.  
Else, if ever used an electronic nicotine product, but not in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AV1206.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGT01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1103.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1 AND R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV1206.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1103**

Have you ever been curious about using an electronic nicotine product? (Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, and e-hookahs.)

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used any e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1206**

Do you think you will try an electronic nicotine product in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not used any e-products in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR16**

Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, go to Box R03\_AGT01.  
Else, go to R03\_AV1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT01.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1104.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1104**

Do you think that you will try an electronic nicotine product soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1105**

If one of your best friends were to offer you an electronic nicotine product, would you try it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used any e-products.

**Box ID: R03\_AGT01**

The next questions are about **traditional cigars**, **cigarillos**, and **filtered cigars**. These products go by lots of different names, so please use these descriptions and photos to understand what they are.

**Traditional cigars** contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Some common brands of cigars include Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, and Arturo Fuente, but there are many others.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

---

Bold "traditional cigars", "cigarillos", "filtered cigars", and "Traditional cigars".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9030**

In the past 30 days, have you smoked a traditional cigar, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes GO TO BOX R03\_AGT02
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9003\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a traditional cigar, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGT02**

**Cigarillos** and **filtered cigars** are smaller than traditional cigars. They are usually brown. Some are the same size as cigarettes, and some come with filters or with plastic or wooden tips. Some common brands are Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, and Winchester.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

---

DISPLAY: **Cigarillos** and **filtered cigars** in bold.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9031**

In the past 30 days, have you smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AG9004\_12M
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG9004\_12M
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG9004\_12M

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9049**

Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

- 1 With a plastic or wooden tip
- 2 With a filter (like a cigarette filter)
- 3 Without a tip or filter
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days (R03\_AG9031 = 1).  
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR18**

If respondent has not smoked cigarillos with tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9051.  
Else, if respondent has not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9052.  
Else, if respondent has not smoked cigarillos without tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9053.  
Else, go Box R03\_AGV04.

---

IF R03\_AG9049[1] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9051.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AG9049[2] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9052.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AG9049[3] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9053.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9051**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked the kind with a plastic or wooden tip, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days, but not the kind with a tip.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR19**

If respondent has not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9052.  
Else, if respondent has not smoked cigarillos without tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9053.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGV04.

---

IF R03\_AG9049[2] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9052.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AG9049[3] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9053.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9052**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked the kind with a filter (like a cigarette filter), even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days, but not the kind with a filter.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR20**

If respondent has not smoked cigarillos without tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9053.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGV04.

---

IF R03\_AG9049[3] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9053.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9053**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked the kind without a tip or filter, even one or two puffs?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Yes         | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |
| 2 No          | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days, but not the kind without a tip or filter.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9004\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9009\_12M**

Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you smoked in the past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

- 1 With a plastic or wooden tip
- 2 With a filter (like a cigarette filter)
- 3 Without a tip or filter
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, but not the past 30 days (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**Box ID: R03\_AGV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar.
- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.
- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo.
- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.
- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar.
- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.
- R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.
- R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.
- R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated filtered cigar use between Waves.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9107**

Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a “blunt”.

In the past 12 months, have you smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it? (Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1095**

Which of the following looks like the type of cigar you usually smoke as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in the past 12 months (R03\_AG9107 = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9106**

Now think about the past 12 months when you smoke the type of cigar shown below.

In the past 12 months, how often is any of the tobacco replaced with marijuana?

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in the past 12 months (R03\_AG9107 = 1). This question is repeated for every cigar type identified in R03\_AG1095.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD** = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO** = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR** = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_ADULT** = Adult respondents who initiated smoking traditional cigars as blunts between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_ADULT** = Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarillos as blunts between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_ADULT** = Adult respondents who initiated smoking filtered cigars as blunts between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_AGD02**

[CIGARFILL] SERIES

Create [CIGARFILL].

If respondent has ever smoked traditional cigars, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If respondent has ever smoked cigarillos, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If respondent has ever smoked filtered cigars, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

---

If R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_ADULT = 1, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_ADULT = 1, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 OR R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_ADULT = 1, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR09**

PROGRAM: CREATE CIGARLOOP1 FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

**For Cigars (non-blunt):**

Repeat Box R03\_AGR05 through Box R03\_AGR06 in a loop for each type of cigar the respondent has used in the following order: traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars.

**For Cigars as Blunt-Only:**

Blunt-only cigar smokers will be asked Box R03\_AGR05 through R03\_AG1134 in a loop for each type of cigar the respondents has used as blunt-only in the following order: traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars. The purpose is to assess for recent nicotine exposure via blunt usage to inform the biospecimen analysis. Display text instructions in addition to [CIGARFILL] text will be specified in the question DISPLAY statement.

---

**PROGRAM: SEE DERIVED VARIABLES IN APPENDIX FOR DEFINIITION OF CIGARLOOP1.**

**Cigar Loops (non-blunt)**

**IF LOOP = GTRAD**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AGR06 ONCE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

**IF LOOP = GRILLO**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AGR06 ONCE FOR CIGARILLOS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

**IF LOOP = GFILTR**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AGR06 ONCE FOR FILTERED CIGARS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

COMPLETE ANY/ALL LOOPS FOR NON-BLUNT CIGAR TYPES FIRST.

**Cigar Loops (blunt-only)**

**IF LOOP = BTRAD**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AG1134 ONCE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS. [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

**IF LOOP = BRILLO**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AG1134 ONCE FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

[CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

**IF LOOP = BFILTR**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AG1134 ONCE FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS. [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

COMPLETE ANY/ALL LOOPS FOR BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES SECOND.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGT04**

DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT EACH TIME THEY REPEAT A LOOP. ADD THE LAST SENTENCE ONLY IF THEY STILL HAVE ANOTHER CIGARFILL TO ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT.

The next questions are about [CIGARFILL]s, like those shown below.

As you answer these questions, please think ONLY about your use of **[CIGARFILL]s**.

[ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARFILL].

---

Display: **[CIGARFILL]s** in bold

**Box ID: R03\_AGR05**

If respondent has not ever smoked any cigar type and has not smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AGR06.

Else, if respondent smoked any cigar type as blunts every time during the past 12 months or smoked a cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar during the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG1003.

Else, if respondent was a former or experimental former cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar at Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1010.

Else, if ever used a cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar, go to R03\_AG1009.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR06.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO OR BFILTR) OR (LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_AG9030 = 1 OR R03\_AG9003\_12M = 1)) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_AG9049[1] = 1 OR R03\_AG9049[3] = 1] OR R03\_AG9051 = 1 OR R03\_AG9053 = 1 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] = 1 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] = 1)) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_AG9049[2] = 1 OR R03\_AG9052 = 1 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] = 1)), GO TO R03\_AG1003.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R02\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5)), GO TO R03\_AG1010.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1009.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1003**

Do you now smoke [[CIGARFILL]s/ as blunts]...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigar or blunt in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as blunts". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009**

About how long has it been since you last smoked a [[CIGARFILL]/ as a blunt]? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day).

- |    |               |                     |
|----|---------------|---------------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS   |                     |
| 2  | __ __  MONTHS |                     |
| 3  | __ __  YEARS  |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigar smokers at wave 2 and do not currently smoke every days or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months and blunt only smoker who now smoke not at all.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked traditional cigars[ as a blunt].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009TC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009TC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1009TC = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AG1009TC = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AG1009TC = 3, DISPLAY "years". If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009TC\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AG1009TCyy] years since you last smoked traditional cigars[ as a blunt]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009TC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009TCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked cigarillos[ as a blunt].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009CG = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1009CG = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AG1009CG = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AG1009CG = 3, DISPLAY "years". If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009CG\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AG1009CGyy] years since you last smoked cigarillos[ as a blunt]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009CGyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked filtered cigars[ as a blunt].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009FC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1009FC = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AG1009FC = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AG1009FC = 3, DISPLAY "years". If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009FC\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AG1009FCyy] years since you last smoked filtered cigars[ as a blunt]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009FCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR32**

If respondent is answering about blunt use, go to Box R03\_AGR06.  
Else, go to R03\_AG1010.

---

IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO, OR BFILTR, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR06.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1010**

Have you completely quit smoking [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigars and do not currently smoke every days or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR22**

If respondent leaves R03\_AG1010 blank, go to R03\_AG1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR06.

---

IF R03\_AG1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AG1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- |   |                                     |                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | You have never smoked a [CIGARFILL] | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 2 | You really meant to answer          |                     |
| 3 | You don't know the answer           | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 4 | You'd rather not answer             | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AG1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1134**

Have you completely quit smoking [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AG1010 blank in error.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR06**

If LOOP = GTRAD and respondent has ever smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars, or smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = GRILLO and respondent has ever smoked filtered cigars or smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = GFILTR and respondent smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = BTRAD and respondent smoked cigarillos as blunts or filtered cigars as blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = BRILLO and respondent smoked filtered cigars as blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else if all loops complete:

If respondent is not a young adult, go to Box R03\_APT01.

Else, if never user of traditional cigars, go to R03\_AG9010.

Else, if ever user of traditional cigars who did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG9020.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGR07.

---

IF LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_EVER\_USER\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = BTRAD AND (R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1) GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE > 25, GO TO BOX R03\_APT01.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2 OR R03\_AG1132TC = 1), GO TO R03\_AG9010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9003\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AG9020.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR07.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9010**

The next questions are about traditional cigars.

Have you ever been curious about smoking a traditional cigar?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9020**

[The next question is about traditional cigars.]

Do you think you will smoke a traditional cigar in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a traditional cigar in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: Display Instructions: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT. IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG9003\_12M != 1, DISPLAY "The next question is about traditional cigars."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR23**

If respondent is an ever user who did not recant, go to Box R03\_AGR07.

Else, go to R03\_AG9013.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1), GO TO BOX R03\_AGR07.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG9013.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9013**

Do you think that you will try a traditional cigar soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9016**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a traditional cigar, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR07**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R03\_AG9011.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo but have not smoked in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG9021.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGR08.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2 OR R03\_AG1132CG = 1), GO TO R03\_AG9011.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] != 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] != 1), GO TO R03\_AG9021.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR08.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9011**

The next questions are about cigarillos.

Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarillo?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLO

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9021**

[The next question is about cigarillos.]

Do you think you will smoke a cigarillo in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a cigarillo in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT. IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2 OR (R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] != 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] != 1)), DISPLAY "The next question is about cigarillos."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLO

**Box ID: R03\_AGR24**

If respondent is an ever user who did not recant, go to Box R03\_AGR08.

Else, go to R03\_AG9014.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1), GO TO BOX R03\_AGR08.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG9014.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9014**

Do you think that you will try a cigarillo soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9017**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarillo, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR08**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_AG9012.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG9022.

Else, go to Box R03\_APT01.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2 OR R03\_AG1132FC = 1), GO TO R03\_AG9012.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] != 1), GO TO R03\_AG9022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9012**

The next questions are about filtered cigars.

Have you ever been curious about smoking a filtered cigar?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9022**

[The next question is about filtered cigars.]

Do you think you will smoke a filtered cigar in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a filtered cigar in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT. IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] != 1), DISPLAY "The next question is about filtered cigars."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR25**

If respondent is an ever user who did not recant, go to Box R03\_APT01.

Else, go to R03\_AG9015.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1), GO TO BOX R03\_APT01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG9015.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9015**

Do you think that you will try a filtered cigar soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9018**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a filtered cigar, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_APT01**

The next questions are about smoking tobacco in **pipes**.

There are many different types of pipes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem. The picture below shows a typical pipe.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE

---

Bold "pipes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1004**

In the past 30 days, have you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes GO TO R03\_AP1003
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPES

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPES

**Box ID: R03\_APR05**

If the respondent never smoked a pipe at Wave 1 or 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_APV02.

Else, if the respondent was a former user at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AP1010.

Else, if the respondent did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AP1009.

Else, go to R03\_AP1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 2 AND R03\_AP1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_APV02.

ELSE, IF R02\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_AP1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1003.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1003**

Do you now smoke a pipe filled with tobacco...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe filled with tobacco in the past 12 months (R03\_AP1004 = 1 or R03\_AP1002\_12M = 1, -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1009**

About how long has it been since you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day).

- |    |               |                  |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  DAYS   |                  |
| 2  | _ _ _  MONTHS |                  |
| 3  | _ _ _  YEARS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AP1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AP1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current pipe smokers at Wave 2 who do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1009\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months /years] since you last smoked a pipe.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AP1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1009 = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AP1009 = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AP1009 = 3, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1009\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AP1009yy] years since you last smoked a pipe. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AP1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1010**

Have you completely quit smoking pipes filled with tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_APR06**

If respondent leaves R03\_AP1010 blank, go to R03\_AP1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_APV02.

---

IF R03\_AP1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AP1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APV02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- |   |  |                     |
|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 | You have never smoked a pipe filled with tobacco | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 2 | You really meant to answer                       |                     |
| 3 | You don't know the answer                        | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 4 | You'd rather not answer                          | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |

ASK: All respondents who left R03\_AP1010 blank.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1134**

Have you completely quit smoking pipes filled with tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AP1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_APV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_APR02**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe, go to R03\_AP1103.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe but did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AP1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHT01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_AP1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AP1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1103**

Have you ever been curious about smoking a pipe filled with tobacco?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1206**

Do you think you will smoke a pipe filled with tobacco in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a pipe in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_APR07**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_AHT01.

Else, go to R03\_AP1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHT01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1104**

Do you think you will try smoking a pipe filled with tobacco soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1205**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a pipe filled with tobacco, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHT01**

We next ask about smoking tobacco in a **hookah**, which is a type of water pipe. It is sometimes also called a “narghile” pipe. From now on, we will use “hookah” to refer to a water pipe or narghile pipe.

There are many types of hookahs. People often smoke tobacco in hookahs in groups at cafes or in hookah bars. The picture below shows a typical hookah.

[GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH]

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1004**

In the past 30 days, have you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes GO TO R03\_AH1003
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

**Box ID: R03\_AHR06**

If the respondent never smoked hookah at Wave 1 or 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AHV02.

Else, if the respondent did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AH1009.

Else, go to R03\_AH1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 2 AND R03\_AH1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHV02.

ELSE, IF R03\_AH1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AH1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1003.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1003**

Do you now smoke hookah...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 12 months (R03\_AH1004 = 1 or R03\_AH1002\_12M = 1, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1009**

About how long has it been since you last smoked hookah? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day).

- |    |               |                  |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS   |                  |
| 2  | __ __  MONTHS |                  |
| 3  | __ __  YEARS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AH1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AH1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1009\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked hookah.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AH1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH1009 = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AH1009 = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AH1009 = 3, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1009\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AH1009yy] years since you last smoked hookah. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AH1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1010**

Have you completely quit smoking hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR07**

If respondent leaves R03\_AH1010 blank, go to R03\_AH1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHV02.

---

IF R03\_AH1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AH1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHV02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- |   |                              |                     |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | You have never smoked hookah | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 2 | You really meant to answer   |                     |
| 3 | You don't know the answer    | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 4 | You'd rather not answer      | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AH1010 blank.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1134**

Have you completely quit smoking hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AH1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_AHV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used a hookah.

**R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR03**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah, go to R03\_AH1103.

Else, young adults that have ever smoked hookah and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AH1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_AST01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 2, GO TO R03\_AH1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_AH1002\_12M = 2,-8, -7 GO TO R03\_AH1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AST01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1103**

Have you ever been curious about smoking tobacco in a hookah?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1206**

Do you think you will smoke tobacco in a hookah in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke hookah in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR08**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_AST01.

Else, go to R03\_AH1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AST01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1104**

Do you think you will try smoking tobacco in a hookah soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1205**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a hookah, would you try it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AST01**

The next questions ask about **smokeless tobacco** which you put in your mouth. Frequently you chew, suck or spit while using smokeless tobacco, although there is no need to do so for some types. Snus, for instance, is a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put inside your lip.

There are many kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as snus pouches, loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco. Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly, Nordic Ice and Copenhagen.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO]

Bold "smokeless tobacco".

**Box ID: R03\_AUV01**

DEFINE VARIABLE [OTHPOUCH] to capture names of types of smokeless tobacco pouches other than snus pouches.

OTHPOUCH="Skoal **Bandits**

DISPLAY "Bandits" IN BOLD.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1004**

In the past 30 days, have you used snus pouches, even one or two times?

- |    |            |                      |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                      |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AU1002_12M |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AU1002_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AU1002_12M |

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9003**

There are many brands of snus pouches. In the past 30 days, have you used the brand called "[OTHPOUCH]"?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes, I have used only [OTHPOUCH]                                  | GO TO R03_AU9005    |
| 2  | Yes, I have used both [OTHPOUCH] and other brands of snus pouches | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| 3  | No, I have not used [OTHPOUCH]                                    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1004 = 1).

DISPLAY: Bold "[OTHPOUCH]" in question text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used snus pouches, even one or two times?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AU9004    |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9005**

In the past 12 months, have you used any other brand of snus pouches, even one or two times?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have only used [OTHPOUCH] in the past 30 days (R03\_AU9003 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9004**

There are many brands of snus pouches. In the past 12 months, have you used the brand called "[OTHPOUCH]"?

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Yes, I have used only [OTHPOUCH]                                  |
| 2  | Yes, I have used both [OTHPOUCH] and other brands of snus pouches |
| 3  | No, I have not used [OTHPOUCH]                                    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |
| -7 | REFUSED   |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 12 months, but not in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1002\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: Bold "only" in response code 1. Bold "both" in response code 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR22**

If the respondent never used snus at Wave 1 or 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AUR06.

Else, if the respondent was a former or experimental former snus user at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AU1010.

Else, if respondent didn't use snus in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AU1009.

Else, go to R03\_AU1003.

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 2 AND R03\_AU1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR06.

ELSE, IF R02\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4 OR 5 AND R03\_AU1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AU1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AU1002\_12M != 1, GO TO R03\_AU1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1003**

Do you now use snus pouches...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_AUV03 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_AUV03 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUV03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1009**

About how long has it been since you last used snus pouches? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day).

- |    |               |                  |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS   |                  |
| 2  | __ __  MONTHS |                  |
| 3  | __ __  YEARS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AU1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AU1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current snus users at Wave 2 who do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1009\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last used snus.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1009 = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AU1009 = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AU1009 = 3, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1009\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AU1009yy] years since you last used snus. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1010**

Have you completely quit using snus pouches?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used snus pouches and do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR23**

If respondent leaves R03\_AU1010 blank, go to R03\_AU1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR06.

---

IF R03\_AU1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AU1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR06.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- |   |                                  |                     |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | You have never used snus pouches | GO TO BOX R03_AUR06 |
| 2 | You really meant to answer       |                     |
| 3 | You don't know the answer        | GO TO BOX R03_AUR06 |
| 4 | You'd rather not answer          | GO TO BOX R03_AUR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AU1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1134**

Have you completely quit using snus pouches?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AU1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_AUV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used snus.

**R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR06**

Adult respondents who have never used snus pouches, go to R03\_AU1103.

Else, adult respondents who have ever used snus pouches but not in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AU1206.

Else, go to R03\_AS1004.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AU1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 AND R03\_AU1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AU1206.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1004.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1103**

Have you ever been curious about using snus pouches?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1206**

Do you think you will try snus pouches in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used snus or did not use snus in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR24**

If respondent is an ever user, go to R03\_AS1004.  
Else, go to R03\_AU1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1004.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1104**

Do you think you will try snus pouches soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents have never used snus.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1205**

If one of your best friends were to offer you snus pouches, would you try it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1004**

In the past 30 days, have you used other smokeless tobacco products, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco, even one or two times?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ASV01

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used other smokeless tobacco products, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco, even one or two times?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES

**Box ID: R03\_ASV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_SMKLSSTYPE[1]** = Adult respondent uses smokeless tobacco, but not snus pouches.

**R03\_SMKLSSTYPE[2]** = Adult respondent uses snus pouches but not other forms of smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_SMKLSSTYPE[3]** = Adult respondent uses both snus pouches and other forms of smokeless tobacco.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR22**

If the respondent never used smokeless tobacco at Wave 1 or 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_ASR06.

Else, if the respondent was a former or experimental former smokeless tobacco user at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AS1010.

Else, if respondent didn't use smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AS1009.

Else, go to R03\_AS1003.

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 2 AND R03\_AS1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR06.

ELSE, IF R02\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4 OR 5 AND R03\_AS1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AS1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AS1002\_12M != 1 GO TO R03\_AS1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1003**

Do you now use smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches)...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1009**

About how long has it been since you last used smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches)? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day).

- |    |               |                  |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  DAYS   |                  |
| 2  | _ _ _  MONTHS |                  |
| 3  | _ _ _  YEARS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AS1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AS1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2 who do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1009\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last used smokeless tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1009 = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AS1009 = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AS1009 = 3, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1009\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AS1009yy] years since you last used smokeless tobacco. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1010**

Have you completely quit using smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR23**

If respondent leaves R03\_AS1010 blank, go to R03\_AS1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASR06.

---

IF R03\_AS1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AS1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR06.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- |   |  |                     |
|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 | You have never used smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches) | GO TO BOX R03_ASR06 |
| 2 | You really meant to answer   |                     |
| 3 | You don't know the answer  | GO TO BOX R03_ASR06 |
| 4 | You'd rather not answer  | GO TO BOX R03_ASR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AS1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1134**

Have you completely quit using smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AS1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_ASV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_INIT\_USER\_SMKLS = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR06**

Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_AS1103.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco but not in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AS1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_ADT01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 2, GO TO R03\_AS1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1 AND R03\_AS1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AS1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ADT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1103**

Have you ever been curious about using smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1206**

Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco or did not use it in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR24**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_ADT01.  
Else, go to R03\_AS1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ADT01.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1104**

Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1205**

If one of your best friends were to offer you smokeless tobacco, would you try it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**Box ID: R03\_ADT01**

The next question asks about another type of tobacco called **dissolvable tobacco**. You don't smoke dissolvable tobacco products – they are made of finely ground flavored tobacco that dissolves in your mouth.

Dissolvable tobacco products come in a variety of shapes, including small round pellets, thin sticks and flat strips. Some common brands are Ariva, Stonewall, and Camel Orbs, Sticks or Strips.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES]

**PATH ID: R03\_AD1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used dissolvable tobacco, even one or two times?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO

**Box ID: R03\_ADV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1002**

You were just asked questions about cigarettes, electronic nicotine products, traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars, pipes, hookahs, snus, smokeless tobacco and dissolvable tobacco.

Besides these products, have you ever used any other tobacco products? Please do not include products such as a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill.

- 1 Yes (SPECIFY)
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_AXR01**

For each product the respondent has ever used, route through product sections as appropriate. If respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to the Cigarette Section, then to sections (in order) for the other products they use (if any). Then go to the Polyuse Section. Complete remaining sections in order.

For respondents that have never used any tobacco products, go to the Packaging and Health Warnings Section. Complete remaining sections in order.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**CIGARETTE**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR13**

If respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not smoked in the last 12 months or now smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_ACV01.  
 Else, continue with Box R03\_ACT01.

---

IF R02\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS = 1 AND (R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AC1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03\_ACV01.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACT01.

**Box ID: R03\_ACT01**

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about your experience with **cigarettes**.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR11**

Adult respondents who had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes by Wave 2, go to R03\_AC1005.  
 Else, adult respondents who had never smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AC1100.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_ACV01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS != 1, GO TO R03\_AC1005.  
 ELSE, IF R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS != 1, GO TO R03\_AC1100.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1005**

How many cigarettes have you smoked in your entire life? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

1	1 or more puffs but never a whole cigarette	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
2	1 to 10 cigarettes (about ½ pack total)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
3	11 to 20 cigarettes (about ½ pack to 1 pack)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
4	21 to 50 cigarettes (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
5	51 to 99 cigarettes (more than 2 ½ packs but less than 5 packs)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
6	100 or more cigarettes (5 packs or more)	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (and had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes by Wave 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1100**

Have you ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly as of Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ACR19**

New baseline respondents that now smoke fairly regularly, go to R03\_AC1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACV01.

---

IF R03\_AC1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1007\_NB**

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AC1121\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AC1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked fairly regularly (R03\_AC1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1007\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using cigarettes fairly regularly at age [R03\_AC1007\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AC1007\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_ACV01

ASK: IF R03\_AC1007\_NB <= 5.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1007\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using cigarettes fairly regularly at age [R03\_AC1007\_NB]. This is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACV01

ASK: IF R03\_AC1007\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1121\_NB**

When you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly, were you...

1 Less than 18 years old,

2 18 to 24 years old,

3 25 to 34 years old,

4 35 to 44 years old,

5 45 to 54 years old, or

6 55 years old or older?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly (R03\_AC1007\_NB = -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarette smokers at Wave 2 that has smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former cigarette smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former cigarette smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR01**

New baseline respondents that are every day cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1020\_NB.  
 Else, adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2, go to R03\_AC1008.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1020\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1008.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1020\_NB**

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR20

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR20

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who are every day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1020\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarettes every day at age [R03\_AC1020\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1020_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR20 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1020\_NB <= 5 OR IF R03\_AC1020\_NB < R03\_AC1007\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1020\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarettes every day at age [R03\_AC1020\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1020_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR20 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1020\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR20**

If adult respondent does not know or refuses to provide the age they started smoking cigarettes every day, go to R03\_AC1122\_NB.

Else, if initiating adult respondent, go to R03\_AC1008.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_AC1020\_NB = -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AC1122\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1122\_NB**

When you first started smoking cigarettes every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they started smoking cigarettes every day (R03\_AC1020\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ACR21**

Adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2, go to R03\_AC1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1008**

When you first started smoking cigarettes, did you start with cigarettes flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarettes since Wave 2.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR22**

Young adult respondents, go to R03\_AC9904.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25, GO TO R03\_AC9904.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9904**

How much did you experience pleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: Underline "pleasant" in the question text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9905**

How much did you experience unpleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: Underline "unpleasant" in the question text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9906**

How much did you feel sick to your stomach the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR42**

Cigarette smokers that have ever smoked fairly regularly (and had not smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2), go to R03\_AC9002.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR04.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS = 2 AND R03\_AC1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC9002.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9002**

About how long [have you been smoking/did you smoke] fairly regularly? Do not count any time you may have stayed off cigarettes.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Months

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Years

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked fairly regularly (and had not smoked fairly regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: If R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, display "have you been smoking". Else, display "did you smoke".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9002\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have smoked fairly regularly for [R03\_AC9002] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC9002

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

ASK: IF R03\_AC9002yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9002\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you entered [R03\_AC9002] years. This question is about how long you have been smoking fairly regularly, not when you started.

Please double check the number of years you entered.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC9002

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

ASK: IF R03\_AC9002yy > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) OR IF R03\_AC9002yy > 60.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR23**

Current cigarette smokers, go to Box R03\_ACR04.

Else, go to R03\_AC9003.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC9003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9003**

On average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke per day while you were smoking fairly regularly? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Cigarettes per day

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Packs per day

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04

ASK: New former cigarette smokers that have ever smoked fairly regularly (and had not smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9003\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on average you smoked [R03\_AC9003] [cigarettes/packs] a day while you were smoking regularly.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC9003

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04

ASK: IF R03\_AC9003 > 40 cigarettes OR R03\_AC9003 = 11, 22, 33 cigarettes OR If R03\_AC9003 > 2 packs  
DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9003 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarettes". IF R03\_AC9003 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "packs".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR04**

Every day cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1021.

Some day and experimental current smokers, go to R03\_AC1022.

Former smokers (new, experimental and still former), who smoked during the past 30 days, go to R03\_AC1022.

New former smokers who did not smoke during the past 30 days, go to R03\_AC1047.

Experimental and still former smokers who did not smoke during the past 30 days, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2 OR R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AC1047.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 5, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1021**

On average, about how many cigarettes do you now smoke each day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Cigarettes per day

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Packs per day

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1090

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1090

ASK: Every day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1021\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you now smoke [R03\_AC1021] [cigarettes/packs] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1021

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05

ASK: IF R03\_AC1021 > 40 OR R03\_AC1021 = 11, 22, 33 [Cigarettes] OR If R03\_AC1021 > 2 [Packs]

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1021 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarettes". IF R03\_AC1021 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "packs".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1090**

Would you say that, on average, you now smoke more than 20 cigarettes, about 20 cigarettes, or less than 20 cigarettes each day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- |    |                                  |                     |
|----|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | More than 20 cigarettes each day | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| 2  | About 20 cigarettes each day     | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| 3  | Less than 20 cigarettes each day | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                       | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| -7 | REFUSED                          | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |

ASK: Every day cigarette smokers that don't know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day (R03\_AC1021 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?

- |    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |
| -7 | REFUSED     |

ASK: Some day and experimental current cigarette smokers, and former or experimental former cigarette smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR25**

If respondent reports smoking 0 of the past 30 days, go to Box R03\_ACR05.  
 Else, go to R03\_AC1023.

---

IF R03\_AC1022 = 0, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1023**

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AC1022 days/days you smoked], how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- |    |                           |                     |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | __ __  Cigarettes per day |                     |
| 2  | __ __  Packs per day      |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| -7 | REFUSED                   | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |

ASK: Cigarette smokers (excluding every day smokers) who have smoked in the past 30 days (R03\_AC1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: If R03\_AC1022 = 1 day, -8 or -7, display "days you smoked". Else, display the number of days reported in R03\_AC1022 and "days" (ex. "2 days").

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AC1023] [cigarettes/packs] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05

ASK: IF R03\_AC1023 > 40 OR R03\_AC1023 = 0, 11, 22, 33 [Cigarettes] OR IF R03\_AC1023 > 2 [Packs]

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1023 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarettes". IF R03\_AC1023 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "packs".

**Box ID: R03\_ACV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CIGSPERDAY** = Number of cigarettes smoked per day.

**R03\_PCKSPERDAY** = Number of packs smoked per day.

**R03\_CIGSPERDAY2** = Estimate of cigarettes smoked per day when actual number is DK/RF.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR05**

New baseline and initiating current cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and provided the number of cigarettes/packs smoked per day, go to R03\_AC9004.

Else, new baseline and initiating every day cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and provided the average number of cigarettes per day, go to R03\_AC9009.

Else, if current, experimental current, or former 30 day cigarette smoker, go to Box R03\_ACR41.

Else, if new former smoker, go to R03\_AC1047.

Else, if still former user, or experimental former smoker, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 OR R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1) AND (R03\_AC1023 > 0 OR R03\_AC1021 > 0) AND R03\_AC1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC9004.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 OR R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1) AND (R03\_AC1090 = 1, 2, 3) AND R03\_AC1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC9009.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR41.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AC1047.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 5, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9004**

You mentioned that you smoke [#] [[cigarette[s]/pack[s]] per day[ on the days that you smoke]. Have you smoked about this many [cigarettes/packs] per day since you started smoking fairly regularly?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AC9005    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9005    |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9005    |

ASK: New baseline and initiating current cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and provided the number of cigarettes/packs smoked per day (R03\_AC1023 > 0 OR R03\_AC1021 > 0).

DISPLAY: AUTOFILL [#] WITH R03\_CIGSPERDAY OR R03\_PCKSPERDAY. IF R03\_CIGSPERDAY = 1, DISPLAY "cigarette".

IF R03\_CIGSPERDAY > 1, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

IF R03\_PCKSPERDAY = 1, DISPLAY "pack";

IF R03\_PCKSPERDAY > 1, DISPLAY "packs".

IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2, DISPLAY " on the days that you smoke". Else, do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9009**

You mentioned that you smoke [R03\_CIGSPERDAY2]. Have you smoked about this many cigarettes per day since you started smoking fairly regularly?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |
| 2  | No         |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                     |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                     |

ASK: New baseline and initiating every day cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and reported an average number of cigarettes smoked per day (R03\_AC1090 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1090 = 1, FILL R03\_CIGSPERDAY2 WITH "more than 20 cigarettes each day". IF R03\_AC1090 = 2, FILL WITH "about 20 cigarettes each day". IF R03\_AC1090 = 3, FILL WITH "less than 20 cigarettes each day".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9005**

On average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke per day when you smoked fairly regularly in the past? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- |    |                           |                     |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Cigarettes per day |                     |
| 2  | _ _ _  Packs per day      |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |
| -7 | REFUSED                   | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |

ASK: New baseline and initiating every day cigarette smokers who report smoking a different amount now than in the past (R03\_AC9004 or R03\_AC9009 != 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9005\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, when you smoked regularly in the past, you smoked [R03\_AC9005] [cigarettes/packs] a day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC9005    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC9005 > 40 OR R03\_AC9005 = 11, 22, 33 [Cigarettes] OR IF R03\_AC9005 > 2 [Packs]

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9005 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarettes". IF R03\_AC9005 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "packs".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR41**

Current and experimental current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1024.

Former 30 day cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1024\_30D.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AC1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1024\_30D.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024**

[On the days that you smoke, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

- |    |                             |                  |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | __ __  Minutes after waking |                  |
| 2  | __ __  Hours after waking   |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                  | GO TO R03_AC1092 |
| -7 | REFUSED                     | GO TO R03_AC1092 |

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "How". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke, how".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day [R03\_AC1024] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC9022 |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AC1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AC1024hh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AC1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AC1024hh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AC1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES, DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC9022 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1092**

[On the days that you smoke, would/Would] you say you smoke your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| 3  | It varies  | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9022 |

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarette smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AC1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "Would". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke, would".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_30D**

On the days that you smoked, how soon after you woke up did you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AC1092\_30D
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AC1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoked your first cigarette of the day [R03\_AC1024\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AC1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AC9048

ASK: IF R03\_AC1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AC1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AC1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically smoked your first cigarette of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AC1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AC9048

ASK: IF R03\_AC1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1092\_30D**

On the days that you smoked, would you say you smoked your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes after you woke up?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| 3  | It varies  | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9048 |

ASK: Former 30 day smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AC1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9022**

Do you consider yourself a smoker?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Yes        |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9045**

Do you enjoy the sensation in your throat and chest when you smoke a cigarette?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Not at all |
| 2  |            |
| 3  |            |
| 4  |            |
| 5  |            |
| 6  |            |
| 7  | Extremely  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9048**

When you [smoke/smoked] cigarettes, [do/did] you usually smoke manufactured cigarettes or [do/did] you smoke roll-your-own cigarettes?

- 1 Manufactured cigarettes
- 2 Roll-your-own cigarettes
- 3 Both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes
- 4 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "smoke", "do", AND "do".

IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, DISPLAY "smoked", "did", AND "did".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR36**

If respondent usually smokes both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 3), create and repeat R03\_AC0100 to R03\_AC1051 as a loop once for each cigarette type, following appropriate skip patterns. Loop manufactured cigarettes first, then roll-your-own cigarette tobacco second .

If R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7, loop through R03\_AC0100 to R03\_AC1051 only once, following the display instructions for manufactured cigarettes.

If R03\_AC9048 = 2, loop through R03\_AC0100 to R03\_AC1051 only once, following the display instructions for roll-your-own cigarettes.

---

IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, LOOP R03\_AC0100 TO R03\_AC1051 ONCE FOR EACH CIGARETTE TYPE, FOLLOWING APPROPRIATE SKIP PATTERNS. LOOP MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES FIRST, THEN ROLL-YOUR-OWN TOBACCO SECOND.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7, LOOP THROUGH R03\_AC0100 TO R03\_AC1051 ONLY ONCE, FOLLOWING THE DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS FOR MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, LOOP THROUGH R03\_AC0100 TO R03\_AC1051 ONLY ONCE, FOLLOWING THE DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS FOR ROLL-YOUR-OWN CIGARETTES.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0100**

When did you last smoke a [cigarette/roll-your-own cigarette]?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AC0103 |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                  |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                  |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                  |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AC1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AC1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AC1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette". ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarette" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarette".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0102**

When you last smoked a [cigarette/roll-your-own cigarette] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette". ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarette" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarette".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100]:

IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0103**

How many [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarettes] [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100]? [A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.]

1 |\_|\_| Number of cigarettes

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3, or 4).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Number of cigarettes" AS A TITLE.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 1, DISPLAY "cigarettes" AND "A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it."

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" AND "A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it." THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarettes" THE SECOND TIME.

IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR R03\_AC0100 = 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3 OR R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY, "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100]:

IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AC0103] cigarettes [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1130

ASK: If R03\_AC0103 > 60 OR R03\_AC0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, OR 55

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1130**

In the past 30 days, [were any of the cigarettes/was any of the roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All cigarette smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "was any of the roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "were any of the cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "was any of the roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "were any of the cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1098**

The next questions ask about your experience buying cigarettes.

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying [cigarettes/a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco]?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1030**

How [do/did] you usually buy [cigarettes/a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] for yourself?

- |    |  |                     |
|----|--|---------------------|
| 1  | In person  |                     |
| 2  | From the internet                                  | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |
| 3  | By telephone                                       | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |
| 4  | I do not buy my own [cigarettes/cigarette tobacco] | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |
| -7 | REFUSED  | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" IN QUESTION TEXT, AND "cigarette tobacco" IN RESPONSE OPTION 4.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" IN QUESTION TEXT AND RESPONSE OPTION 4 THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" IN QUESTION TEXT, AND "cigarette tobacco" IN RESPONSE OPTION 4 THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes" IN QUESTION TEXT AND RESPONSE OPTION 4.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1032**

[Do/Did] you usually buy [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco]...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually buy cigarettes in person (R03\_AC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1033**

Where [do/did] you buy your [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A store on an Indian reservation
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually buy cigarettes in person (R03\_AC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR07**

Respondents who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes go to R03\_AC9049.

Else, go to R03\_AC1039.

---

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES AND R03\_AC9048 = 3), GO TO R03\_AC9049.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1039.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9049**

How much do you usually pay for a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco?

1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_|\_| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who purchase roll-your-own cigarette tobacco.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY"\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9049\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AC9049] for a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC9049

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: IF R03\_AC9049 > \$30 dollars.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1039**

Do you usually buy cigarettes by the carton, pack or as single cigarettes?

1 Carton

2 Pack

GO TO R03\_AC1042

3 Single cigarettes

GO TO R03\_AC1043

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1040**

How many packs of cigarettes are in the carton you usually buy?

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1041

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1041

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes by the carton (R03\_AC1039 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1040\_LC1**

A carton of cigarettes usually has 10 packs in it, but not always. The computer recorded that there [is R03\_AC1040 pack/are R03\_AC1040 packs] of cigarettes in the carton you usually buy.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_AC1040 |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1041 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1040 != 10.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1040 = 1, DISPLAY "is [R03\_AC1040] pack". ELSE, DISPLAY "are [R03\_AC1040] packs".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1041**

How much do you usually pay for a carton of cigarettes?

- |                                     |                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 \$ _ _ _  Dollars .  _ _ _  Cents |                  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW                       | GO TO R03_AC1047 |
| -7 REFUSED                          | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes by the carton (R03\_AC1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY"\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1041\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AC1041] for a carton of cigarettes. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_AC1041 |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1041 > \$125 dollars OR R03\_AC1041 < \$25 dollars.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1042**

How much do you usually pay for a pack of cigarettes?

- |                                     |                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 \$ _ _ _  Dollars .  _ _ _  Cents |                  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW                       | GO TO R03_AC1047 |
| -7 REFUSED                          | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes by the pack (R03\_AC1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1042\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you paid \$[R03\_AC1042] for a pack of cigarettes. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1042 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1042 > \$15 dollars OR R03\_AC1042 < \$3.99 dollars.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1043**

How much do you usually pay for a single cigarette?

- |    |                                       |                  |
|----|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$ I__I__I__I Dollars . I__I__I Cents |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                            | GO TO R03_AC1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                               | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes as single cigarettes (R03\_AC1039 = 3).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1043\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AC1043] for a single cigarette. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1043 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1043 > \$3 dollars OR R03\_AC1043 < \$.50 cents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] that you usually [smoke/smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do" AND "smoke".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Did", "cigarettes" AND "smoked".

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR29**

Respondents who smoke manufactured cigarettes or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1050.  
 Else, respondents who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R03\_AC9150.

IF R03\_AC9048= 1, 4, -8 OR -7 OR (LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES AND R03\_AC9048 = 3) OR R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AC1050.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES AND R03\_AC9048 = 3)GO TO R03\_AC9150.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1050**

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1 Yes          | GO TO R03_AC1945 |
| 2 No           | GO TO R03_AC1945 |
| 3 I don't know | GO TO R03_AC1945 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_AC1945 |
| -7 REFUSED     | GO TO R03_AC1945 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand" AND "smoke".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the last brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" and "the last brand" and "smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9150**

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco [you smoked] flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand".  
IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7), DISPLAY, "Was", "the last brand" AND "you smoked".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" and "the last brand" and "you smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

IF R03\_AC1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR44**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AC1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AC1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACD01.

---

IF R03\_AC1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACD01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1048**

What brand of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who know the brand name (R03\_AC1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR30**

When respondent selects a brand in R03\_AC1048, go to R03\_AC1070.

Else, if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AC1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR33.

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_AC1048, GO TO R03\_AC1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_ACR33 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ACR33 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ACR33 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who did not select an image of their brand (R03\_AC1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1070**

You selected [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who selected a brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8 OR -7) OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES), FILL CIGBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES), FILL RYOBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR31**

If R03\_AC1070 = 1, go to R03\_AC1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR33.

---

IF R03\_AC1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1071**

You said that the type of [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL]s that you [smoke/smoked] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AC1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AC1049.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8 OR -7) OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES), FILL CIGBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES), FILL RYOBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "smoke".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR33**

If the respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AC1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR43.

---

IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051**

About how long have you been smoking your regular brand of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been smoking your regular brand for [R03\_AC1051yy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR43 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR43 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051 [yy/mm/dd] = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051RY\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been smoking your regular brand for [R03\_AC1051RYyy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR09 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051RY > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051RY\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR09 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051RY = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR43**

If respondent smokes both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes, go back to R03\_AC0100 and loop through for roll-your-own cigarettes.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR09.

---

IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, GO TO R03\_AC0100 AND COMPLETE RYO CIGARETTE LOOP.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR09.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR09**

If respondent is a current smoker of BOTH manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes, and selected a valid brand and subbrand for both, and smoked them today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, go to R03\_AC0105.

Else, if current or new former smoker, who has a regular brand, go to Box R03\_ACD01.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR12.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC1048RY != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC1070RY != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AC0100RY = 1, 2, 3, 4, GO TO R03\_AC0105.

ELSE, IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1), GO TO BOX R03\_ACD01.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR12.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0105**

You said earlier that you smoked a cigarette [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last cigarette you smoked. Was the brand...

- 1 [NEQBRAND]
- 2 [NEQBRAND]
- 3 Some other brand
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND are users of both RYO and manufactured cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 3). If NEQBRAND is missing in either loop for manufactured or RYO cigarettes, default to asking R03\_AC0104 at the end of the cigarette section instead of R03\_AC0105.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R03\_AC1070 RESPONSE CODE 1 FOR MANUFACTURED. FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R03\_AC1070 RESPONSE CODE 2 FOR ROLL-YOUR-OWN.

**Box ID: R03\_ACD01**

Display question R03\_AC9010, R03\_AC9011, R03\_AC9014, R03\_AC9015, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AC9010 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

---

Randomize order of R03\_AC9010 through R03\_AC9015.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9010**

[The next questions ask about your regular brand of cigarettes. While answering these questions, please think about the brand of your manufactured cigarettes. ]In choosing your regular brand of cigarettes[ when you smoked], was part of your decision based on any of the following?

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you last smoked" AND "was". IF

R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: "The next questions ask about your regular brand of cigarettes. While answering these questions, please think about the brand of your manufactured cigarettes."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9011**

The tar and nicotine levels.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9014**

The taste.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9015**

As a way to help you quit.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ACR12**

If respondent is a current smoker, experimental current, or former 30 day smoker of manufactured cigarettes or is a new former cigarette smoker, go to R03\_AC9019.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR35.

---

IF ((R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1) AND R03\_AC9048 = 1 OR 3) OR (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4), GO TO R03\_AC9019.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR35.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9019**

Do you think the brand of cigarettes you [usually smoke/usually smoked/last smoked] might be less harmful, no different, or more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 No different
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 1 OR 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke". IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked". IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoked". IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR35**

If NEQBRAND is missing in either loop for manufactured or RYO cigarettes or respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND are users of either manufactured OR roll-your-own cigarettes, but not both R03\_AC9048 != 3), go to R03\_AC0104.

Else, if new former user, or a current user who used both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 3), go to the next section.

---

IF (NEQBRAND IS MISSING IN EITHER LOOP AND R03\_AC9048 = 3) OR (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1) AND (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND (R03\_AC9048 != 3), GO TO R03\_AC0104.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR ((R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1) AND R03\_AC9048 = 3), GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0104**

We just have one more question about [your regular brand / the last brand] of cigarettes[ you smoked].

You said earlier that you smoked a cigarette [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last cigarette you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND are users of either manufactured OR roll-your-own cigarettes, but not both R03\_AC9048 != 3).

DISPLAY: Underline "your regular brand" and "the last brand" in the question text. IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "your regular brand". IF R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "the last brand" AND "you smoked". IF R03\_AC0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour". IF R03\_AC0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today". IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday". IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R03\_AC1070 RESPONSE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_AVD03
CREATE EPRODTYPE1 FILL. IF R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-cigarette". IF R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-cigar". IF R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-pipe". IF R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-hookah". IF R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "electronic nicotine product".

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_AVT02
The next questions are about [EPRODTYPE1]s.  Some [EPRODTYPE1]s can be bought as one-time, disposable products, while others can be bought as re-usable kits with a cartridge or tank system. Some people refill their own [EPRODTYPE1]s with nicotine fluid, sometimes called "e-liquid" or "e-juice".  Disposable [EPRODTYPE1]s, [EPRODTYPE1] cartridges and e-liquid come in many different flavors and nicotine concentrations. Some common brands include Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go and Vuse.  <b>Please think <u>only</u> about [EPRODTYPE1]s as you answer these questions.</b> [There will be separate questions later about other kinds of electronic nicotine products you use in addition to [EPRODTYPE1].]  SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [EPRODTYPE1]. <hr/> PROGRAM: Bold "[EPRODTYPE1]s" and "Please think <u>only</u> about [EPRODTYPE1]s as you answer these questions."; underline "only". DISPLAY: If respondent has a secondary e-product (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT > 2), display "[There will be separate questions later about other kinds of electronic nicotine products you use in addition to [EPRODTYPE1].]" Else, do not display this text.

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_AV1090
Do you own an [EPRODTYPE1]?
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
GO TO R03_AV9041
GO TO R03_AV9041
GO TO R03_AV9041
ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [EPRODTYPE1] that you own?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AV9004
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV9004
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV9004

ASK: Adult respondents who own an e-product (R03\_AV1090 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9002**

What brand of [EPRODTYPE1] do you own?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who own an e-product and know the brand name (R03\_AV9945 = 1).

DISPLAY: [If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.]

**Box ID: R03\_AVR36**

If respondent selects "something else" in R03\_AV9002, go to R03\_AV9003.

Else, go to R03\_AV9004.

---

IF R03\_AV9002 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9003.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9004.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9003**

You said that the brand of [EPRODTYPE1] you own was not pictured. What brand is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not select an image of the brand they own (R03\_AV9002 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9004**

About how much did you pay for your [EPRODTYPE1]? Do not include the cost of additional cartridges or accessories unless they were included in a starter kit.

- 1 Less than \$10
- 2 \$10 to \$20
- 3 \$21 to \$100
- 4 More than \$100
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who own an e-product (R03\_AV1090 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9041**

Does anyone else living in your home own an [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR20**

Adult respondents whose primary product is an e-cigar, e-pipe, e-hookah; or respondents whose primary product is an e-cigarette but who had not used e-cigarettes 100 or more times by Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1005.

Else, respondents whose primary product is an e-cigarette but who had never used e-cigarettes fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1100.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVV01.

---

IF (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1005.

ELSE, IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1, GO TO R03\_AV1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1005**

How many times have you used an [EPRODTYPE1] in your entire life?

- 1 1 time, even just a few puffs
- 2 2 to 10 times
- 3 11 to 20 times
- 4 21 to 50 times
- 5 51 to 99 times
- 6 100 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product (and had not used 100 or more e-products by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AVR21**

Respondents who had not reported ever using e-products fairly regularly at Wave 1 or 2, go to R03\_AV1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVV01.

---

IF (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1100**

Have you ever used [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product (and had not previously reported ever using them regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AVR22**

New baseline respondents that have ever used fairly regularly, go to R03\_AV1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVV01.

---

IF R03\_AV1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1007\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1007\_NB**

How old were you when you first started using [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1121\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents that have ever used e-products fairly regularly (R03\_AV1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1007\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly at age [R03\_AV1007\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01

ASK: IF R03\_AV1007\_NB <= 5.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1007\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly at age [R03\_AV1007\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01

ASK: IF R03\_AV1007\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1121\_NB**

When you first started using [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they started using e-products fairly regularly (R03\_AV1007\_NB = -8, -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AWV01**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current e-cigarette users at Wave 2, have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former e-cigarette users at Wave 2, has ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR02**

New baseline respondents that are every day e-product users, go to R03\_AV1020\_NB.

Else, adult respondents who have initiated e-product use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1011.

Else, current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_AV9005.

Else, go to R03\_AV9042.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1011.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9005.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9042.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1020\_NB**

How old were you when you first started using [EPRODTYPE1]s every day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1122\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1122\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who are every day e-product users.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1020\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using [EPRODTYPE1]s every day at age [R03\_AV1020\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR23

ASK: IF R03\_AV1020\_NB <= 10 OR R03\_AV1020\_NB < R03\_AV1007\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1020\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using [EPRODTYPE1]s every day at age [R03\_AV1020\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR23

ASK: IF R03\_AV1020\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1122\_NB**

When you first started using [EPRODTYPE1]s every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started using e-products every day (R03\_AV1020 = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AVR23**

Adult respondents who initiated e-product use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1011.  
Else, go to R03\_AV9005.

---

IF (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV1011.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9005.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1011**

When you first started using [EPRODTYPE1]s, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated e-product use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9005**

Please think about the [EPRODTYPE1] you [use/used] most of the time.

[Is/Was] your [EPRODTYPE1] rechargeable?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “use” AND “Is”. ELSE, DISPLAY “used” AND “Was”.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF RECHARGEABLE E-CIGARETTES

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9038**

[Does/Did] your [EPRODTYPE1] use a tank system?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “Does”. ELSE, DISPLAY “Did”.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF TANK SYSTEM E-CIGARETTES

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9008**

[Does/Did] your [EPRODTYPE1] use cartridges?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “Does”. ELSE, DISPLAY “Did”.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-CIGARETTE CARTRIDGES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9009**

[Can/Could] you refill your [[EPRODTYPE1] / [EPRODTYPE1] cartridges] with “e-liquid”?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AVV03
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AVV03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AVV03

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “Can”. ELSE, DISPLAY “Could”. IF R03\_AV9008 = 1, DISPLAY “[EPRODTYPE1] cartridges”; ELSE DISPLAY “[EPRODTYPE1]”.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-LIQUID

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9046**

How often [do/did] you refill your [[EPRODTYPE1]/tank/cartridges] with e-liquid?

- 1 Never GO TO BOX R03\_AVR30
- 2 At least once a day
- 3 Once every couple of days
- 4 Once a week
- 5 Once a month
- 6 Once a year
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use refillable e-products (R03\_AV9009 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “do”. ELSE, DISPLAY “did”. IF R03\_AV9008 = 1, DISPLAY “cartridges”; IF R03\_AV9038 = 1, DISPLAY “tank”; ELSE, DISPLAY “[EPRODTYPE1]”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9036**

Who [refills/refilled] your [[EPRODTYPE1] / [EPRODTYPE1] cartridge] with e-liquid?

- 1 I refill it myself
- 2 I get it refilled at a vape shop or vapor lounge
- 3 I buy it already filled
- 4 I get it refilled some other way
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use refillable e-products and has refilled them before (R03\_AV9009 = 1 and R03\_AV9046 != 1).

DISPLAY: R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “refills”. ELSE, DISPLAY “refilled”. IF R03\_AV9008 = 1, DISPLAY “[EPRODTYPE1] cartridge”; ELSE DISPLAY “[EPRODTYPE1]”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR30**

If respondent uses a refillable tank system, go to R03\_AV9045.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVV03.

---

IF R03\_AV9009 = 1 AND R03\_AV9038 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9045.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9045**

How many milliliters of e-liquid [does/did] your tank system hold?

1 |\_\_||\_\_|

2 I don't know

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use a refillable tank system.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "does". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**Box ID: R03\_AVV03**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = (E-Product device type):

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 1 (Disposable E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 3 (Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 4 (Refillable Tank System E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 5 (Refillable Mod System E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 6 (Unknown E-Product User Type).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVT04**

PROGRAM - CREATE [EPRODFILL1-3]:

**EPRODFILL1:**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigarettes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigars".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-pipes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-hookahs".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6  
(Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL1 = "electronic nicotine products".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigarette cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigar cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-pipe cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-hookah cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable  
Cartridges), EPRODFILL1 = "electronic nicotine cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, OR 5 (Refillable  
Cartridges/Tank/Mod), EPRODFILL1 = "milliliters of e-liquid".

**EPRODFILL2:**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigarettes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigars".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-pipes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-hookahs".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6  
(Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL2 = "electronic nicotine products".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigarette cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigar cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-pipe cartridges".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL2 = "e-hookah cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL2 = "electronic nicotine cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, OR 5 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank/Mod), EPRODFILL2 = "e-liquid".

**EPRODFILL3:**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigarette".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigar".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "e-pipe".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "e-hookah".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL2 = "electronic nicotine product".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigarette cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigar cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL3 = "e-pipe cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL3 = "e-hookah cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL2 = "electronic nicotine cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, OR 5 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank/Mod), EPRODFILL3 = "e-liquid".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9010**

Please think about the [EPRODFILL3] you [use/used] most of the time.

[Does/Did] the [EPRODFILL3] you [use/used] contain nicotine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "use", "Does" and "use". ELSE, DISPLAY "used", "Did" and "used".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR31**

If respondent uses e-products that contain nicotine, go to R03\_AV9006.

Else, respondents that use rechargeable e-products, go to R03\_AV9037.

Else, go to R03\_AV9042.

---

IF R03\_AV9010 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9006.

ELSE, IF R03\_AV9005 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9037.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9042.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9006**

What concentration of nicotine [do/did] you usually use?

- 1 I don't know the concentration
- 2 0mg or 0%
- 3 1-12mg or 0.1-1.2%
- 4 13-17mg or 1.3-1.7%
- 5 18-24mg or 1.8-2.4%
- 6 25+mg or 2.5+%
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users whose e-products contain nicotine (R03\_AV9010 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9037**

[Can/Could] you change the voltage on your [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_AV9042 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_AV9042 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AV9042 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_AV9042 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use rechargeable e-products (R03\_AV9005 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Can". ELSE, DISPLAY "Could".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9050**

[Did/Do] you change the voltage on your [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |              |  |
|----|--------------|--|
| 1  | Yes          |  |
| 2  | No           |  |
| 3  | I don't know |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |  |
| -7 | REFUSED      |  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that can change their voltage (R03\_AV9037 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9042**

Have you ever used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0100**

When did you last use marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AM0103    |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                     |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                     |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                     |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used marijuana in an e-product (R03\_AV9042 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0102**

When you last used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an [EPRODTYPE1] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used marijuana in an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AM0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100]:

IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0103**

How many puffs of marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils from an [EPRODTYPE1] [have/did] you [taken/take] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100]?

1 |\_|\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR12

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR12

ASK: Adult respondents who have used marijuana in an e-product in the past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AM0100 =1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “have” AND “taken”. IF R03\_AM0100 = 3 OR 4, DISPLAY “did” AND “take”. FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100]:

IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “today”.

IF R03\_AM0100 = 3, DISPLAY “yesterday”.

IF R03\_AM0100 = 4, DISPLAY “the day before yesterday”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded you took [R03\_AM0103] puffs from an [EPRODTYPE1] [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AM0103

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR12

ASK: IF R03\_AM0103 > 200 OR R03\_AM0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, OR 111.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “today”.

IF R03\_AM0100 = 3, DISPLAY “yesterday”.

IF R03\_AM0100 = 4, DISPLAY “the day before yesterday”.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR12**

Every day e-product users, go to R03\_AV1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current e-product user or former users (new, experimental and still former) who used an e-product in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AV1022.

Else, new former smokers who did not use an e-product in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AV1047.

Else, experimental former and still former smokers who did not use an e-product in the past 30 days, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AV1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1021**

On average, about how many [EPRODFILL1] do you now use each day?

- |    |                      |                  |
|----|----------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Less than 1 each day | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| 2  | __ __                |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO R03_AV1024 |

ASK: Every day e-product users.

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Less than 1 each day" on right.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1021\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you now use [R03\_AV1021] [EPRODFILL1] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1021 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AV1024 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1021 > 1.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you use an [EPRODTYPE1]

- |    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |
| -7 | REFUSED     |

ASK: Some day and experimental current e-product users, and former 30 day e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR42**

If respondent enters "0" for R03\_AV1022, go to R03\_AV9029.

Else, go to R03\_AV1023.

---

IF R03\_AV1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AV9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1023.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9029**

About how long has it been since you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE1]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

ASK: E-product users (excluding every day users) who have not used in the past 30 days (R03\_AV1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9029\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE1] [R03\_AV9029] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV9029

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

ASK: IF R03\_AV9029 (days) < 30 OR R03\_AV9029 (months) < 1 OR R03\_AV9029 (months) > 18 OR (R03\_AV9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AV9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AV9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1023**

On average, on those [# days/days you used], how many [EPRODFILL1] did you usually use each day?

1 Less than 1 each day

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

ASK: Some day and experimental current e-product users, and former 30 day e-product users who have used in the past 30 days (R03\_AV1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Less than 1 each day" on right.

IF R03\_AV1022 = 1 day, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "days you used". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" where # =NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AV1022.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used [R03\_AV1023] [EPRODFILL1] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

ASK: IF R03\_AV1023 > 5.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR32**

Current and experimental current e-product users, go to R03\_AV1024.

Else, former 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_AV1024\_30D.

Else, new former e-product users, go to R03\_AV1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AV1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AV1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024**

[On the days that you use [EPRODTYPE1]s, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically take your first puff of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1092

ASK: Current and experimental current e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "How". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use [EPRODTYPE1]s, how".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically take your first puff from an [EPRODTYPE1] [R03\_AV1024] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AV0100 |

ASK: IF [R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AV1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AV1024hh > 4)]  
OR IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AV1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AV1024hh > 12)].

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AV1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically take your first puff from an [EPRODTYPE1] after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AV0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1092**

(On the days that you use [EPRODTYPE1]s, would/Would) you say you take your first puff of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| 3  | It varies  | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AV0100 |

ASK: Current and experimental current e-product users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AV1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "Would". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use [EPRODTYPE1]s, would".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_30D**

On the days that you used [EPRODTYPE1]s, how soon after you woke up did you typically take your first puff of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1092\_30D

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically took your first puff from an [EPRODTYPE1] [R03\_AV1024\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1024\_30D

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV0100

ASK: IF R03\_AV1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AV1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AV1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically took your first puff from an [EPRODTYPE1] after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1024\_30D

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV0100

ASK: IF R03\_AV1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1092\_30D**

On the days that you used [EPRODTYPE1]s, would you say you took your first puff of the day within the first 30 minutes after you woke up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day e-product users who didn't know or refused to answer how soon after waking up they took their first puff from an e-product (R03\_AV1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0100**

When did you last use an [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 In the past hour GO TO R03\_AV0103
- 2 Sometime today
- 3 Yesterday
- 4 Day before yesterday
- 5 Three or more days ago GO TO R03\_AV1131
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1131
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1131

ASK: Adult respondents who used e-products in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0102**

When you last used an [EPRODTYPE1] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AV0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100]:

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0103**

How many puffs from an [EPRODTYPE1] [have/did] you [taken/take] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100]?

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used an e-product in the past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR R03\_AV0100 = 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "taken". IF R03\_AV0100 = 3 OR R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "take".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100]:

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded you took [R03\_AV0103] puffs from an [EPRODTYPE1] [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1131

ASK: IF R03\_AV0103 > 200 OR R03\_AV0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, OR 111.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1131**

In the past 30 days, which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who used e-products in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1098**

The next questions ask about your experience buying [EPRODFILL2].

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1030**

How [do/did] you usually buy [EPRODFILL2] for yourself?

- |    |                                  |                     |
|----|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | In person                        |                     |
| 2  | From the internet                | GO TO BOX R03_AVR05 |
| 3  | By telephone                     | GO TO BOX R03_AVR05 |
| 4  | I do not buy my own [EPRODFILL2] | GO TO R03_AV1047    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                       | GO TO R03_AV1047    |
| -7 | REFUSED                          | GO TO R03_AV1047    |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1032**

[Do/Did] you usually buy [EPRODFILL2]...

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users who usually buy e-products in person (R03\_AV1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1033**

Where [do/did] you buy your [EPRODFILL2] most of the time?

- 12 A vape shop or vapor lounge
- 1 A mall kiosk
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users who usually buy e-products in person (R03\_AV1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USERS\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_AVR05**

Disposable e-product users and e-product users of undetermined type that buy their own e-products, go to R03\_AV1136.

Else, refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users that buy their own e-products, go to R03\_AV1041.

Else, non-refillable cartridge e-product users that buy their own e-products, go to R03\_AV1039.

Else, go to R03\_AV1047.

---

IF (R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6) AND (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 OR 3), GO TO R03\_AV1136.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, OR 5) AND (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 OR 3), GO TO R03\_AV1041.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2) AND (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 OR 3), GO TO R03\_AV1039.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1047.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1136**

[Do/Did] you usually buy [EPRODFILL1] by the box or pack, or as single [EPRODFILL1]?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [EPRODFILL1] GO TO R03\_AV1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who usually buy their own e-products (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1137**

How many [EPRODFILL1] [come/came] in the box or pack that you usually [buy/bought]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who buy disposable e-products in a box or pack (R03\_AV1136 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "come" and "buy". ELSE, DISPLAY "came" and "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1138**

How much [do/did] you usually pay for a box or pack of [EPRODFILL1]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who buy disposable e-products in a box or pack (R03\_AV1136 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1034**

How much [do/did] you usually pay for a single [EPRODFILL3]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who buy single disposable e-products (R03\_AV1136 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1041**

How much [do/did] you usually pay for a bottle or container of e-liquid?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users who usually buy their own e-liquid (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1039**

[Do/Did] you usually buy [EPRODFILL1] by the box or pack, or as single cartridges?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single cartridges GO TO R03\_AV1043
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who usually buy their own e-product cartridges (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1040**

How many [EPRODFILL1] [come/came] in the box or pack that you [buy/bought]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy e-cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_AV1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "come" and "buy". ELSE, DISPLAY "came" AND "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1042**

How much [do/did] you usually pay for a box or pack of [EPRODFILL1]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy e-cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_AV1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1043**

How much [do/did] you usually pay for a single [EPRODFILL3]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy single e-cartridges (R03\_AV1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of [EPRODFILL2] that you usually [use/used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Do" and "use". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "used".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1012**

What flavor [is/was] [your regular brand/the brand you last used]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF R03\_AV1047 = 1 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Is" and "your regular brand". ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand".

IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Is" and "the brand you last used ". ELSE IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the brand you last used".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [EPRODFILL2] you [usually use/last used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".

IF R03\_AV1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last used".

Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR45**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AV1048.  
Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AV1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVD02.

---

IF R03\_AV1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1048.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1048**

What brand of [EPRODFILL2] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former past 30 day e-product users who know the brand name (R03\_AV1945).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF R03\_AV1047 = 1 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do" and "usually". ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do" and "last". ELSE IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IMAGE: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR33**

If respondent selects their brand is "something else", go to R03\_AV1049.  
Else, respondents that have a regular brand, go to R03\_AV1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVR44.

---

IF R03\_AV1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1049.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

1 \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former or former 30 day e-product users who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AV1048 = 1)

**Box ID: R03\_AVR43**

If respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AV1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVR44.

---

IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1051**

About how long [did you use/have you been using] your regular brand of [EPRODFILL2]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users who have a regular brand (R03\_AV1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "have you been using". ELSE, DISPLAY "did you use".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have used your regular brand of [EPRODFILL2] for [R03\_AV1051yy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44

ASK: IF R03\_AV1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have used your regular brand of [EPRODFILL3].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44

ASK: IF R03\_AV1051 = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR44**

Current, experimental current, or former 30 day e-product users who have used an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND who selected a valid brand, go to R03\_AV0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVD02.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AV1048 != 1, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVD02.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR37**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who used an e-product today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday (R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4) and selected a valid brand (R03\_AV1048 != 1, -8, -7) go to R03\_AV0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVD02.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AV1048 != 1, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVD02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0104**

You said earlier that you last used an [EPRODTYPE1] [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last puff you took. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or former 30 day e-product users who have used an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND who selected a valid brand.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH SELECTION MADE IN R03\_AV1048.

**Box ID: R03\_AVD02**

Randomize order of R03\_AV1060 through R03\_AV1067.

Display question R03\_AV1060, R03\_AV1085, R03\_AV1062, R03\_AV1075, R03\_AV1063, R03\_AV1064, R03\_AV1065, R03\_AV1066, and R03\_AV1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AV1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people use [EPRODTYPE1]s. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to use [EPRODTYPE1]s].

I [use/used] [EPRODTYPE1]s because...

They [are/were] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "apply to you", "use" and "are". ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to use [EPRODTYPE1]s", "used" AND "were".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1085**

I [can/could] use [EPRODTYPE1]s at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1062**

They might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1075**

They might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1063**

[EPRODFILL2] [come/comes/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "like".

IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 2, OR 6, DISPLAY "come".

IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, OR 5, display "comes".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, DISPLAY "came" AND "liked".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR34**

E-product users who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1064.

Else, go to R03\_AV1065.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AV1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1064**

Using [EPRODTYPE1]s helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current, experimental current, or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1065**

[EPRODTYPE1]s don't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1066**

Using an [EPRODTYPE1] [feels/felt] like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "feels". ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1067**

[EPRODTYPE1]s [are/were] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "are". ELSE, DISPLAY "were".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR35**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1086.

Else, current, experimental current, and former 30 day e-product users who are also new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1080.

Else, new former e-product users who are also current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1080.

Else, go to R03\_AV1081.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1086.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AV1080.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R03\_AV1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1081.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1086**

In the past 30 days, have you used an [EPRODTYPE1] at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AV1080
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1080
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1080

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1087**

How often do you use [EPRODTYPE1]s at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Rarely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current cigarette smokers who have used e-products when they could not smoke regular cigarettes (R03\_AV1086 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1080**

[Do/Did] you use [EPRODTYPE1]s as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current or new former cigarette users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1081**

[Do/Did] you use [EPRODTYPE1]s as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when using an [EPRODTYPE1]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "is". ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1140**

While using an [EPRODTYPE1], I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "feel". ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1141**

I [use/used] [EPRODTYPE1]s much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "use" and "am". ELSE, DISPLAY "used" and "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR01**

Respondents who have used more than one electronic nicotine product, go to Box R03\_AVT50.  
Else, go to next appropriate section for the respondent.

---

IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVT50.  
ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**Box ID: R03\_AVD04**

CREATE EPRODTYPE2 FILL.  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-cigarette".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-cigar".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-pipe".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-hookah".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "electronic nicotine product".

**Box ID: R03\_AVT50**

You just answered questions about [EPRODTYPE1]s. You also mentioned that you use [EPRODTYPE2]s, in addition to [EPRODTYPE1]s.

The following questions are about [EPRODTYPE2]s. Please think only about your use of these products as you answer the next questions.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [EPRODTYPE2]

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR39**

Adult respondents who have one secondary e-product and had not used it 100 or more times since Wave 2, go to R03\_AV2005.

Else, respondents who have one secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_AV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_AV2011.

Else, adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029.

Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV2005.

ELSE, IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV2011.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2005**

How many times have you used an [EPRODTYPE2] in your entire life?

- 1 1 time, even just a few puffs
- 2 2 to 10 times
- 3 11 to 20 times
- 4 21 to 50 times
- 5 51 to 99 times
- 6 100 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have one secondary e-product (and had not used it 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR38**

Adult respondents who have one secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_AV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_AV2011.

Else, adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029

Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG = 2), GO TO R03\_AV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV2011.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2100**

Have you ever used an [EPRODTYPE2] fairly regularly?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a secondary e-product (and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AVR41**

Adult respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_AV2011.

Else, adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029

Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV2011.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2011**

When you first started using [EPRODTYPE2]s, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated use of a secondary e-product.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_AVR40**

Adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029.  
Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2029**

About how long has it been since you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE2]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2010**

Does the [EPRODTYPE2] you usually use contain nicotine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a secondary e-product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **CIGAR**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR03**

PROGRAM: CREATE CIGARLOOP2 FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

### Blunt/Cigar Loops

If the respondent has smoked cigars as blunts-only, R03\_AJ1008 through R03\_AJ1071 are repeated in a loop for each cigar type as blunts. See Box R03\_AJT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

After all blunt loops are complete, items from R03\_AG1005 through R03\_AG1141 are repeated once for each type of cigar the respondent has smoked, following skips appropriately. See Box R03\_AGT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

If the respondent has smoked cigars (as non-blunt) types, R03\_AG1005 through R03\_AG1141 are repeated in a loop for each cigar type. See Box R03\_AGT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

If the respondent only smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars as blunts, go to R03\_AJT03. Else, if the respondent has ever smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R03\_AGR10.

### [CIGARFILL]

If traditional cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If cigarillo/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If filtered cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

---

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BTRAD AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BRILLO AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BFILTR AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GTRAD, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GRILLO, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GFILTR, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_AJT03

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

**IF LOOP=BTRAD** (Traditional Cigars as blunts-only):

The next questions are about traditional cigars when smoked as blunts.

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt. As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of traditional cigars when smoked as blunts like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE BLUNT SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

**IF LOOP=BRILLO** (Cigarillos as blunts-only):

The next questions are about cigarillos when smoked as blunts.

Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips. [Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.] As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of cigarillos when smoked as blunts like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE BLUNT SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO]

**IF LOOP=BFILTR** (Filtered Cigars as blunts-only):

The next questions are about filtered cigars when smoked as blunts.

Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette. [Sometimes people take tobacco out of a filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.] As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of filtered cigars when smoked as blunts like those shown below.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR]

---

IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, DISPLAY THE TEXT "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt." ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, DISPLAY THE TEXT "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt." ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AJR10**

If loop = BTRAD and respondent is an initiator, go to R03\_AJ1008.  
Else, if loop = BTRAD, go to R03\_AJ9030.  
If loop = BRILLO and respondent is an initiator, go to R03\_AJ1008.  
Else, if loop = BRILLO, go to R03\_AJ9030.  
If loop = BFILTR and respondent is an initiator, go to R03\_AJ1008.  
Else, if loop = BFILTR, go to R03\_AJ9030.

---

IF LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1008.  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BTRAD, GO TO R03\_AJ9030  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1008.  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BRILLO, GO TO R03\_AJ9030  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1008.  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BFILTR, GO TO R03\_AJ9030

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1008**

When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s as blunts, did you smoke blunts flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking blunts since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1011**

Which flavor did you first start smoking? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated blunt smoking with flavored cigars (R03\_AJ1008 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9030**

In the past 30 days, have you smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AJ9029
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ9029
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ9029

ASK: All adult respondents who have smoked cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke [CIGARFILL]s as blunts?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AJR11**

If respondent entered "0", go to R03\_AJ9029.

Else, if respondent smoked blunts in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AJ1023.

---

IF R03\_AJ1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AJ9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AJ1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029**

About how long has it been since you last smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who have not smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked traditional cigars as blunts [R03\_AJ9029TC] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ9029TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1030   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ9029TC (days) <30 OR R03\_AJ9029TC (months) <1 OR R03\_AJ9029TC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AJ9029TC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ9029TC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AJ9029TC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AJ9029TC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked cigarillos as blunts [R03\_AJ9029CG] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ9029CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1030   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ9029CG (days) <30 OR R03\_AJ9029CG(months) <1 OR R03\_AJ9029CG (months) > 18 OR R03\_AJ9029CG (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ9029CG REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AJ9029CG REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AJ9029CG REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked filtered cigars [R03\_AJ9029FC] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ9029FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1030   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ9029FC (days) <30 OR R03\_AJ9029FC (months) <1 OR R03\_AJ9029FC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AJ9029FC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ9029FC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AJ9029FC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AJ9029FC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023**

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AJ1022 days/days you smoked], how many [CIGARFILL]s did you usually smoke as a blunt each day?

- 1 Less than 1 each day
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ9012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: Blunt smokers who have smoked blunts on at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AJ1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Less than 1 each day" on right. IF R03\_AJ1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AJ1022.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked traditional cigars as blunts in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AJ1023TC] cigars as blunts a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1023TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1023TC > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked cigarillos as blunts in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AJ1023CG] cigarillos as blunts a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1023CG
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1023CG > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AJ1023FC] filtered cigars as blunts a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1023FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ9012   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1023FC > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9012**

Do you usually share blunts with others when you smoke them?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AJ0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AJ0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AJ0100 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0100**

When did you last smoke a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AJ0103 |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                  |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                  |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                  |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AJ1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AJ1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AJ1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0102**

When you last smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt [FILL BASED ON R03\_AJ0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a blunt today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AJ0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AJ0100]:

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103**

How many [CIGARFILL]s [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] as a blunt [FILL BASED ON R02\_AJ0100]? (If less than 1, enter 1.)

- 1 |\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a blunt in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AJ0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100 = 1 OR R03\_AJ0100 = 2), DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 3 OR R03\_AJ0100 = 4), DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AJ0100]:

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AJ0103TC] traditional cigars as blunts [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ0103TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ0103TC > 15 OR R03\_AJ0103TC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100TC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AJ0100TC = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AJ0100TC = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AJ0103CG] cigarillos as blunts [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ0103CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ0103CG > 15 OR R03\_AJ0103CG = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100CG = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AJ0100CG = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AJ0100CG = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AJ0103FC] filtered cigars as blunts [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ0103FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ0103FC > 15 OR R03\_AJ0103FC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100FC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AJ0100FC = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AJ0100FC = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked as blunts flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AJ1030
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_AJ1030
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ1030
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ1030

ASK: All blunt smokers who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who have smoked flavored cigars as blunts in the past 30 days (R03\_AJ1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1030**

How do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for yourself when you smoke blunts?

- 1 In person (such as at a store or cigar bar)
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_AJ1039
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_AJ1039
- 4 I do not buy my own [CIGARFILL]s for blunts GO TO R03\_AJ1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1032**

Do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for blunts...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who usually buy cigars for blunts in person (R03\_AJ1030 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1033**

Where do you buy your [CIGARFILL]s for blunts most of the time?

- 1 A cigar bar
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who usually buy cigars for blunts in person (R03\_AJ1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1039**

Do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for blunts by the box or pack, or as single [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [CIGARFILL]s GO TO R03\_AJ1043
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy their own cigars (R03\_AJ1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040**

How many [CIGARFILL]s come in the box or pack that you usually buy for blunts?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy cigars for blunts by the box (R03\_AJ1039 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [R03\_AJ1040TC] traditional cigars come in the box or pack you usually buy for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ1040TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1042

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1040TC > 50.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [R03\_AJ1040CG] cigarillos come in the box or pack you usually buy for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ1040CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1042

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1040CG > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [R03\_AJ1040FC] filtered cigars come in the box or pack you usually buy for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ1040FC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1042

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1040FC > 100.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042**

How much do you usually pay for a box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s for blunts?

1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AJ1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy cigars for blunts by the box (R03\_AJ1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AJ1042TC] for a box of traditional cigars for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ1042TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1042TC > \$300 OR R03\_AJ1042TC < \$10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AJ1042CG] for a box of cigarillos for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ1042CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1042CG > \$11 OR R03\_AJ1042CG < \$1.00.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AJ1042FC] for a box of filtered cigars for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ1042FC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1042FC > \$100 OR R03\_AJ1042FC < \$1.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043**

How much do you usually pay for a single [CIGARFILL] for a blunt?

- 1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_| Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy single cigars for blunts (R03\_AJ1039 = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AJ1043TC] for a single traditional cigar for a blunt. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1043TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1043TC > \$15 OR R03\_AJ1043TC < \$1.00.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AJ1043CG] for a single cigarillo for a blunt. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1043CG
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1043CG > \$3 OR R03\_AJ1043CG < \$0.50.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AJ1043FC] for a single filtered cigar for a blunt. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1043FC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1043FC > \$3 OR R03\_AJ1043FC < \$0.50.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1047**

Do you have a regular brand of [[CIGARFILL]s] that you usually use for blunts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1050**

[Is/was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] as blunts flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AJ1945
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_AJ1945
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ1945
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ1945

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "Was", "the last brand" AND "smoked". If R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is", "your regular brand" AND "smoke".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1012**

Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers whose regular brand or last brand of cigar smoked was flavored (R03\_AJ1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 1 DISPLAY "is". ELSE, DISPLAY "was".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [CIGARFILL]s that you [usually use/last used] for blunts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".

IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last used".

Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_AJR33**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AJ1048.

Else, go to Box R03\_AJR04.

---

IF R03\_AJ1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1048.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1048**

What brand of [CIGARFILL] for blunts [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months and know the brand name (R03\_AJ1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"." IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last". If R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

**Box ID: R03\_AJR01**

When respondent selects a brand, go to R03\_AJ1070.

Else, if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AJ1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_AJR04.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AJ1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AJ1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _____      | GO TO BOX R03_AJR04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AJR04 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AJR04 |

ASK: Blunt smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AJ1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Something else |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Blunt smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AJ1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AJ1048.

IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last". If R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

**Box ID: R03\_AJR02**

If the respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AJ1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_AJR04.

---

IF R03\_AJ1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke as blunts is not pictured. What type is it?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _____      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Blunt smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AJ1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AJ1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AJ1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AJ1048.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AJR04**

END BLUNT LOOP:

If respondent has loops to complete for blunt-only and most of the time blunt types, return to Box R03\_AJT03 and loop through subsections for any other blunt-only cigar types.

Else, if respondent has loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, go to Box R03\_AGR10.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to next section.

---

IF THERE ARE REMAINING BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AJT03 AND LOOP THROUGH SUBSECTION FOR ANY BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR BLUNTS OR CIGARS, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR10**

If loop = GTRAD and respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more cigars and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2 and has not smoked in the last 12 months or currently smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_AGV02. Else, continue with Box R03\_AGT03.

If loop = GRILLO and respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more cigarillos and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2 and has not smoked cigarillos in the last 12 months or currently smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_AGV02. Else, continue with Box R03\_AGT03.

If loop = GFILTR and respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more filtered cigars and had smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly at Wave 2 and has not smoked cigarillos in the last 12 months or currently smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_AGV02. Else, continue with Box R03\_AGT03.

---

IF LOOP = GTRAD AND (R02\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD = 1 AND (R03\_AG9003\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AG1003TC = 3)), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT03.

IF LOOP = GRILLO AND (R02\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO = 1 AND (((R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] != 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] != 1) OR R03\_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R03\_AG9051 = 2 AND R03\_AG9053 = 2)), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT03.

IF LOOP = GFILTR AND (R02\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR = 1 AND ((R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] != 1 OR R03\_AG1003FC = 3) OR R03\_AG9052 = 2)), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_AGT03

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=GTRAD (Traditional Cigars):

The next questions are about traditional cigars.

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of traditional cigars like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

IF LOOP=GRILLO (Cigarillos):

The next questions are about cigarillos.

Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of cigarillos like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO].

IF LOOP=GFILTR (Filtered Cigars):

The next questions are about filtered cigars.

Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette. As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of filtered cigars like those shown below.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR].

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR01**

Adult respondents who did not smoke 100 or more cigars by Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1005.  
Else, adult respondents who had never used fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR12.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD != 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO != 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR != 1), GO TO R03\_AG1005.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD != 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO != 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR != 1), GO TO R03\_AG1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR12.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1005**

How many [CIGARFILL]s have you smoked in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one
- 2 1 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigars (and had not smoked 100 or more cigars by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AGR26**

Respondents who said they smoked cigars filled with tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 1 or 2, go to Box R03\_AGV02.  
Else, go to R03\_AG1100.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD= 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1100.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1100**

Have you ever smoked [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AGR12**

New baseline adult respondents who now use fairly regularly, go to R03\_AG1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGV02.

---

IF R03\_AG1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 , GO TO R03\_AG1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007\_NB**

How old were you when you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG1121\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked cigars fairly regularly (R03\_AG1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007TC\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at age [R03\_AG1007TC\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG1007TC\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02

ASK: IF R03\_AG1007TC\_NB <= 12.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007TC\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at age [R03\_AG1007TC\_NB]. This is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1007TC_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGV02   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1007TC\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007CG\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at age [R03\_AG1007CG\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1007CG_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGV02   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1007CG\_NB <= 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007CG\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at age [R03\_AG1007CG\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1007CG_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGV02   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1007CG\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007FC\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at age [R03\_AG1007FC\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1007FC_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGV02   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1007FC\_NB <= 10.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007FC\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at age [R03\_AG1007FC\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1007FC\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02

ASK: IF R03\_AG1007FC\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1121\_NB**

When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly, were you...

1 Less than 18 years old,

2 18 to 24 years old,

3 25 to 34 years old,

4 35 to 44 years old,

5 45 to 54 years old, or

6 55 years old or older?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline respondents who refused to give or did not know age they started smoking cigars fairly regularly (R03\_AG1007\_NB = -8, -7).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_AGV02

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**IF LOOP = GTRAD, THEN DEFINE:**

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former traditional cigar smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**IF LOOP = GRILLO, THEN DEFINE:**

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarillo smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former cigarillo traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former cigarillo smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**IF LOOP = GFILTR, THEN DEFINE:**

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GRILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly and now smoke some days

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former filtered cigar smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR02**

If new baseline respondent and every day cigar user, go to R03\_AG1020\_NB.

Else, if initiated cigar use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1008.

Else, if every day cigar user, go to R03\_AG1021.

Else, if someday or experimental current cigar user or former or experimental former user and smoked a cigar in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG1022.

Else, if new former cigar user, go to R03\_AG9040.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGR04.

**IF LOOP = GTRAD THEN:**

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AG9040.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR04.

**IF LOOP = GRILLO THEN:**

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AG9040.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR04.

**IF LOOP = GFILTR THEN:**

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AG9040.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020\_NB**

How old were you when you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s every day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AG1122\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AG1122\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who smoke cigars every day (R03\_AG1003 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020TC\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking traditional cigars every day at age [R03\_AG1020TC\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1020TC\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR27

ASK: IF R03\_AG1020TC\_NB <= 12 OR IF R03\_AG1020TC\_NB < R03\_AG1007TC\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020TC\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking traditional cigars every day at age [ R03\_AG1020TC\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1020TC\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR27

ASK: IF R03\_AG1020TC\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020CG\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos every day at age [ R03\_AG1020CG\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1020CG\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR27

ASK: IF R03\_AG1020CG\_NB <= 10 OR IF R03\_AG1020CG\_NB < R03\_AG1007CG\_NB.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020CG\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos every day at age [ R03\_AG1020CG\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1020CG_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR27   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1020CG\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020FC\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars every day at age [R03\_AG1020FC\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1020FC_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR27   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1020FC\_NB <= 5 OR IF R03\_AG1020FC\_NB < R03\_AG1007FC\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020FC\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars every day at age [R03\_AG1020FC\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1020FC_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR27   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1020FC\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1122\_NB**

When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started smoking cigars every day (R03\_AG1020\_NB = -8, -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AGR27**

Respondents who initiated use since Wave 2 go to R03\_AG1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR11.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_ADULT = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_ADULT = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR11.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1008**

When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s, did you smoke [CIGARFILL]s flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AGR11
- 3 I don't know GO TO BOX R03\_AGR11
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AGR11
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AGR11

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigars since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1011**

Which flavor did you first start smoking? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated cigar or blunt smoking with flavored cigars (R03\_AG1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AGR11**

If every day cigar user, go to R03\_AG1021.

Else, if some day, experimental current or former cigar user who smoked in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG1022.

Else, if new former cigar user, go to R03\_AG9040.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1021.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1)) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1)) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_AG1022.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4), GO TO R03\_AG9040.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021**

On average, about how many [CIGARFILL]s do you now smoke each day?

- 1 Less than 1 each day GO TO R03\_AG1024
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG1024
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG1024

ASK: Every day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: Display as a numeric quantity field, with button "Less than 1 each day" on right.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you now smoke [R03\_AG1021TC] traditional cigars a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1021TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1024   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1021TC > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you now smoke [R03\_AG1021CG] cigarillos a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1021CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1024   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1021CG > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you now smoke [R03\_AG1021FC] filtered cigars a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1021FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1024   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1021FC > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current cigar smokers, and former or experimental former smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR13**

If the respondent enters "0", go to R03\_AG9029.  
Else, go to R03\_AG1023.

---

IF R03\_AG1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AG9029.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029**

About how long has it been since you last smoked [CIGARFILL]s?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: Cigar smokers (excluding every day smokers) who have not smoked in the past 30 days (R03\_AG1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked traditional cigars [R03\_AG9029TC] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG9029TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG9029TC (days) <30 OR R03\_AG9029TC (months) <1 OR R03\_AGP9029TC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AG9029TC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG9029TC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AG9029TC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AG9029TC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked cigarillos [R03\_AG9029CG] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG9029CG

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG9029CG (days) <30 OR R03\_AG9029CG(months) <1 OR R03\_AGP9029CG (months) > 18 OR R03\_AG9029CG (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG9029CG REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AG9029CG REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AG9029CG REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked filtered cigars [R03\_AG9029FC] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG9029FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR30 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG9029FC (days) <30 OR R03\_AG9029FC (months) <1 OR R03\_AGP9029FC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AG9029FC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG9029FC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AG9029FC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AG9029FC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023**

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AG1022 days/days you smoked], how many [CIGARFILL]s did you usually smoke each day?

- |    |                      |                     |
|----|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Less than 1 each day |                     |
| 2  | _ _ _                |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO BOX R03_AGR30 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO BOX R03_AGR30 |

ASK: Some day or experimental current cigar smokers or former or experimental former cigar smokers who have smoked at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AG1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Less than 1 each day" on right. IF R03\_AG1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AG1022.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AG1023TC] traditional cigars a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1023TC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR30 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1023TC > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AG1023CG] cigarillos a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1023CG

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG1023CG > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AG1023FC] filtered cigars a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1023FC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG1023FC > 20.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR30**

Current and experimental current cigar users, go to R03\_AG1024.

Former 30 day cigar users, go to R03\_AG1024\_30D.

New former cigar users, go to R03\_AG9040.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AG1024.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4), GO TO R03\_AG9040.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024**

[On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first [CIGARFILL] of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG1092
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG1092

ASK: Current and experimental current cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1), DISPLAY "How". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, how".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first traditional cigar of the day [R03\_AG1024TC] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG1024TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AG1024TCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024TChh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AG1024TCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024TChh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024TC REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AG1024TC REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first traditional cigar of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG1024TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024TC = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first cigarillo of the day [R03\_AG1024CG] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100   |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AG1024CGmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024CGhh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AG1024CGmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024CGhh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024CG REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AG1024CG REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first cigarillo of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024CG = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first filtered cigar of the day [R03\_AG1024FC] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100   |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AG1024FCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024FCCh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AG1024FCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024FCCh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024FC REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AG1024FC REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first filtered cigar of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |        |                    |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024FC = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1092**

[On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, would/Would] you say you smoke your first [CIGARFILL] of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Yes         | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| 2 No          | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| 3 It varies   | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AG0100 |

ASK: Current cigar smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they smoke (R03\_AG1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1), DISPLAY "Would". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, would".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024\_30D**

On the days that you smoked [CIGARFILL]s, how soon after you woke up did you typically smoke your first [CIGARFILL] of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

- |                                   |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  __ __ __  Minutes after waking |                      |
| 2  __ __ __  Hours after waking   |                      |
| -8 DON'T KNOW                     | GO TO R03_AG1092_30D |
| -7 REFUSED                        | GO TO R03_AG1092_30D |

ASK: Former 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first traditional cigar of the day [R03\_AG1024TC\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024TC_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024TC\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first traditional cigar of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024TC_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first cigarillo of the day [R03\_AG1024CG\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024CG_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024CG\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first cigarillo of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024CG_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first filtered cigar of the day [R03\_AG1024FC\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024FC\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first filtered cigar of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1092\_30D**

On the days that you smoked [CIGARFILL]s, would you say you smoked your first [CIGARFILL] of the day within the first 30 minutes after you woke up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day cigar smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they smoke (R03\_AG1024\_30D = -8 or -7).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0100**

When did you last smoke a [CIGARFILL]?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AG0103 |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                  |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                  |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                  |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AG1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AG1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AG1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigars in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0102**

When you last smoked a [CIGARFILL] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigar today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AG0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100],

IF R03\_AG0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103**

How many [CIGARFILL]s [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100]? (If less than 1, enter 1.)

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AG1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AG1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigar in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AG0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_AG0100 = 1 OR R03\_AG0100 = 2), DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3 OR R03\_AG0100 = 4), DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100],

IF R03\_AG0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AG0103TC] traditional cigars [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG0103TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG1130

ASK: IF R03\_AG0103TC > 15 OR R03\_AG0103TC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100TC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AG0100TC = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AG0100TC = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AG0103CG] cigarillos [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG0103CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG1130

ASK: IF R03\_AG0103CG > 15 OR R03\_AG0103CG = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100CG = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AG0100CG = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AG0100CG = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AG0103FC] filtered cigars [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG0103FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG0103FC > 15 OR R03\_AG0103FC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100FC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AG0100FC = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AG0100FC = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_AG1098 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_AG1098 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AG1098 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_AG1098 |

ASK: All cigar smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Cigar smokers who have smoked flavored cigars in the past 30 days (R03\_AG1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1098**

The next questions ask about your experience buying [CIGARFILL]s.

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1030**

How [do/did] you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for yourself?

- 1 In person (such as at a store or cigar bar)
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_AG1039
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_AG1039
- 4 I do not buy my own [CIGARFILL]s GO TO R03\_AG9040
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG9040
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG9040

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1032**

[Do/Did] you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s...?

- 1 In your own state GO TO R03\_AG1033
- 2 In another state GO TO R03\_AG1033
- 3 Outside the US GO TO R03\_AG1033
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG1033
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG1033

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who usually buy cigars in person (R03\_AG1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) DISPLAY "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1033**

Where [do/did] you buy your [CIGARFILL]s most of the time?

- 1 A cigar bar
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experiemental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who usually buy cigars in person (R03\_AG1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1039**

{Do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s/Did you buy the last [CIGARFILL]s you smoked} by the box or pack, or as single [CIGARFILL]s?

- |    |                     |                  |
|----|---------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Box or pack         |                  |
| 2  | Single [CIGARFILL]s | GO TO R03_AG1043 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          | GO TO R03_AG9040 |
| -7 | REFUSED             | GO TO R03_AG9040 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy their own cigars (R03\_AG1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "Do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did you buy the last [CIGARFILL]s you smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040**

How many [CIGARFILL]s [come/came] in the box or pack that you [usually buy/bought]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy cigars by the box (R03\_AG1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY “come” and “usually buy”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “came” and “bought”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [R03\_AG1040TC] traditional cigars [come/came] in the box or pack you [usually buy/bought]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1040TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG1042

ASK: IF R03\_AG1040TC > 50.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “come” and “usually buy”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “came” and “bought”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [R03\_AG1040CG] cigarillos [come/came] in the box or pack you [usually buy/bought]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1040CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG1042

ASK: IF R03\_AG1040CG > 20.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “come” and “usually buy”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “came” and “bought”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [R03\_AG1040FC] filtered cigars [come/came] in the box or pack you [usually buy/bought]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1040FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1040FC > 100.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “come” and “usually buy”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “came” and “bought”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042**

[How much do you usually pay for a box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s/How much did you pay for the last box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked?]

- |    |                                   |                  |
|----|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$ _ _ _  Dollars .  _ _ _  Cents |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                        | GO TO R03_AG9040 |
| -7 | REFUSED                           | GO TO R03_AG9040 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy cigars by the box (R03\_AG1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display “\$” as left label; “Dollars” and “Cents” as titles.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY “How much do you usually pay for a box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “How much did you pay for the last box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [usually pay/paid] \$[R03\_AG1042TC] for a box of traditional cigars. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1042TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG9040   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1042TC > \$300 OR R03\_AG1042TC < \$10.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “usually pay”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “paid”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [usually pay/paid] \$[R03\_AG1042CG] for a box of cigarillos. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1042CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG9040   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1042CG > \$11 OR R03\_AG1042CG < \$1.00.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “usually pay”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “paid”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [usually pay/paid] \$[R03\_AG1042FC] for a box of filtered cigars. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1042FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG9040   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1042FC > \$100 OR R03\_AG1042FC < \$1.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “usually pay”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “paid”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043**

[How much do you usually pay for a single [CIGARFILL]?/How much did you pay for the single [CIGARFILL] that you last smoked?]

- |    |                                 |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 1  | \$ _ _ _  Dollars .  _ _  Cents |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                      |
| -7 | REFUSED                         |

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy single cigars (R03\_AG1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: Display “\$” as left label; “Dollars” and “Cents” as titles.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY “How much do you usually pay for a single [CIGARFILL]?”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “How much did you pay for the single [CIGARFILL] that you last smoked?”.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [usually pay/paid] \$[R03\_AG1043TC] for a single traditional cigar. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1043TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG9040   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1043TC > \$15 OR R03\_AG1043TC < \$1.00.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “usually pay”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “paid”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [usually pay/paid] \$[R03\_AG1043CG] for a single cigarillo. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1043CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG9040   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1043CG > \$3 OR R03\_AG1043CG < \$0.50.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “usually pay”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “paid”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [usually pay/paid] \$[R03\_AG1043FC] for a single filtered cigar. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1043FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG9040   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1043FC > \$3 OR R03\_AG1043FC < \$0.50.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “usually pay”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “paid”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9040**

Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the [CIGARFILL] you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY “usually smoke”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “last smoked”.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of [[CIGARFILL]s] that you usually [smoke/smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY “Do”, “smoke” AND “[CIGARFILL]s”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “Did”, “smoked” AND “[CIGARFILL]s”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1050**

[Is/was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AG1945
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_AG1945
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG1945
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG1945

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "Is", "your regular brand" AND "smoke".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was", "your regular brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "Was", "the last brand" AND "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1012**

Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers whose regular brand or last brand of cigar smoked was flavored (R03\_AG1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [CIGARFILL]s you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY “usually smoke”.

IF R03\_AG1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY “last smoked”.

Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR33**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AG1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AG1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGD03.

---

IF R03\_AG1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1048**

What brand of [CIGARFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked “NEXT”./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked “Something else.”]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers and know the brand name (R03\_AG1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: “If you do not see it below, touch the button marked “NEXT”.

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: “If you do not see it below, touch the box marked “Something else”.”.

IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY “do” AND “usually”.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY “did” AND “usually”.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY “did” AND “last”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR16**

When respondent selects a brand, go to R03\_AG1070.  
 Else if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AG1049.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_AGR31.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AG1070.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AG1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1049.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR31.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_AGR31 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGR31 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGR31 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AG1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?  
 Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AG1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AG1048.

IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR17**

If the respondent selected something else, go to R03\_AG1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR31.

---

IF R03\_AG1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR31.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [smoke/smoked][ as blunts] is not pictured. What type is it?

1 \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AG1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AG1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AG1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AG1048.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2),  
DISPLAY "smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR31**

If the respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AG1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR29.

---

IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR29.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051**

About how long [did you smoke/have you been smoking] your regular brand of [CIGARFILL]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AG1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY "have you been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you smoke".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of traditional cigar for [R03\_AG1051TC] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG1051TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_AGR29

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051TCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051TC\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of traditional cigar.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG1051TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_AGR29

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051TC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of cigarillos for [R03\_AG1051CG] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051CGyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051CG\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of cigarillos.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051CG = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of filtered cigars for [R03\_AG1051FC] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051FCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051FC\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking /smoked] your regular brand of filtered cigars.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051FC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY, "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR29**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who smoked cigars today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and valid subbrand, go to R03\_AG0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGD03.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1) AND R03\_AG0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AG1048TC != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AG1070TC != 1, -8, -7) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1) AND R03\_AG0100CG = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AG1048CG != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AG1070CG != 1, -8, -7) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1) AND R03\_AG0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AG1048FC != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AG1070FC != 1, -8, -7), GO TO R03\_AG0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0104**

You said earlier that you smoked a [CIGARFILL] [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last [CIGARFILL] you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who have smoked a cigar today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AG0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AG1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AG1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

IF R03\_AG0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

IF R03\_AG0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AG1070.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGD03**

Randomize order of AG1060 through AG1066.

Display question R03\_AG1060, R03\_AG1085, R03\_AG1062, R03\_AG1075, R03\_AG1063, R03\_AG1064, R03\_AG1066 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AG1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke [CIGARFILL]s. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to smoke [CIGARFILL]s].

I [smoke/smoked] [CIGARFILL]s because...

They [are/were] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY “apply to you”, “smoke” AND “are”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “applied to you when you used to smoke [CIGARFILL]”, “smoked” AND “were”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1085**

I [can/could] smoke [CIGARFILL]s at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY “can” AND “isn't”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “could” AND “wasn't”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1062**

They might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY “be”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “have been”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1075**

They might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY “be”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “have been”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1063**

[CIGARFILL]s [come/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY “come” AND “like”. ELSE, DISPLAY “came” AND “liked”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR15**

Current, experimental current, and new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AG1064.  
Else, go to R03\_AG1066.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AG1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1066.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1064**

Smoking [CIGARFILL]s helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1066**

Smoking a [CIGARFILL] [feels/felt] like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "feel".

ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR28**

Current and new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AG1080.  
Else, go to R03\_AG1081.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AG1080.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1081.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1080**

[Do/Did] you smoke [CIGARFILL]s as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1081**

[Do/Did] you smoke [CIGARFILL]s as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a [CIGARFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_[CIGARFILL]\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "is",

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1140**

While smoking a [CIGARFILL], I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_[CIGARFILL]\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "feel",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1141**

I [smoke/smoked] [CIGARFILL]s much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_[CIGARFILL]\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "smoke" AND "am",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "was".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR04**

END CIGAR LOOP:

If respondent has remaining loops to complete for multiple non-blunt cigar types, return to Box R03\_AGR10 and repeat section.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to next section.

---

IF THERE ARE REMAINING NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO R03\_AGR10 AND REPEAT SECTION.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PIPE**

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_APR04</b>
If respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not smoked in the last 12 months or now smokes not at all, go to Box R03_APV01. Else, continue with Box R03_APT02.
IF R02_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02_NUMLIFE_PIPE = 1 AND R02_REGUSE_PIPE = 1 AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03_APV01. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03_APT02.

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_APT02</b>
The next questions are about smoking tobacco in <b>pipes</b> .
Pipes come in many shapes and sizes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem. Pipe tobacco is often sold loose in packages or tins. In the following section, we are only asking about smoking pipes filled with tobacco. The picture below shows a typical pipe and some pipe tobacco.
SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_APR03</b>
Adult respondents who had not smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco by Wave 2, go to R03_AP1005. Else, adult respondents who had never smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03_AP1100. Else, go to Box R03_APV01.
IF R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R02_NUMLIFE_PIPE != 1, GO TO R03_AP1005. ELSE, IF R02_REGUSE_PIPE != 1, GO TO R03_AP1100. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03_APV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1005**

How many bowls filled with pipe tobacco have you smoked in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one
- 2 1 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe (and had not smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_APR08**

Respondents who said they smoked a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 2, go to Box R03\_APV01.

Else, go to R03\_AP1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_APV01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1100**

Have you ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_APR09**

New baseline respondents that now smoke fairly regularly, go to R03\_AP1007\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_APV01.

---

IF R03\_AP1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1007\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APV01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1007\_NB**

How old were you when you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1121\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents that have ever smoked fairly regularly (R03\_AP1100=1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1007\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking pipes fairly regularly at age [R03\_AP1007\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APV01

ASK: IF R03\_AP1007\_NB <= 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1007\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking pipes fairly regularly at age [R03\_AP1007\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APV01

ASK: IF R03\_AP1007\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1121\_NB**

When you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly, were you...

1 Less than 18 years old,

2 18 to 24 years old,

3 25 to 34 years old,

4 35 to 44 years old,

5 45 to 54 years old, or

6 55 years old or older?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_AP1007\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current pipe smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former pipe smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former pipe smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_APR01**

New baseline respondents that are every day pipe users, go to R03\_AP1020\_NB.

Else, adult respondents who have initiated pipe use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AP1008.

Else, if every day pipe user, go to R03\_AP1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current pipe user, or former or experimental former pipe user who has smoked in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AP1022.

Else, if new former pipe user, go to R03\_AP1047.

Else, if still former pipe user or experimental former pipe user, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1020\_NB. ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 OR R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AP1047.

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 5, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1020\_NB**

How old were you when you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco every day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1122\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1122\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who are every day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1020\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking a pipe every day at age [R03\_AP1020\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR12

ASK: If R03\_AP1020\_NB <= 10 OR IF R03\_AP1020\_NB < R03\_AP1007\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1020\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking a pipe every day at age [R03\_AP1020\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR12

ASK: If R03\_AP1020\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1122\_NB**

When you first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco every day (R03\_AP1020\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_APR12**

Adult respondents who initiated pipe use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AP1008.  
Else, go to R03\_AP1021.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1008.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1021.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1008**

When you first started smoking a pipe, did you smoke pipe tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_APR13
- 3 I don't know GO TO BOX R03\_APR13
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_APR13
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_APR13

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated pipe use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1011**

Which flavor did you first start smoking? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking with flavored tobacco (R03\_AP1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_APR13**

If every day pipe user, go to R03\_AP1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current user pipe, or former user who smoked in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AP1022.

Else, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 OR R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1022.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1021**

On average, about how many bowls filled with pipe tobacco do you now smoke each day?

- 1 Less than 1 each day GO TO R03\_AP1024
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP1024
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP1024

ASK: Every day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Less than 1 each day" on right.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1021\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you now smoke [R03\_AP1021] bowls filled with pipe tobacco a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1021

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AP1024

ASK: If R03\_AP1021 > 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current pipe smokers, and former or experimental former pipe smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_APR15**

If respondent enters "0" for R03\_AP1022, go to R03\_AP9029.

Else, go to R03\_AP1023.

---

IF R03\_AP1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AP9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP9029**

About how long has it been since you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

ASK: Pipe smokers (excluding every day smokers) who have not smoked in the past 30 days (R03\_AP1022 = 0).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP9029\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked a pipe [R03\_AP9029] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP9029    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_APR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AP9029 (days) <30 OR R03\_AP9029 (months) <1 OR R03\_AP9029 (months) > 18 OR R03\_AP9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AP9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS, DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AP9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1023**

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AP1022 days/days you smoked], how many bowls filled with pipe tobacco did you usually smoke each day?

- |    |                      |                     |
|----|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Less than 1 each day | GO TO BOX R03_APR29 |
| 2  | _ _ _                |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO BOX R03_APR29 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO BOX R03_APR29 |

ASK: Some day or experimental current pipe smokers or former or experimental former pipe smokers who have smoked at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AP1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AP1022. DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON LABEL: "Less than 1 each day" ON RIGHT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AP1023] bowls filled with pipe tobacco a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1023    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_APR29 |

ASK: If R03\_AP1023 > 10.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR29**

Current and experimental current pipe users, go to R03\_AP1024.  
Former 30 day pipe users, go to R03\_AP1024\_30D.  
New former pipe users, go to R03\_AP1047.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AP1024.  
ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1024\_30D.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AP1047.  
ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024**

[On the days that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically take your first puff from a pipe? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1092

ASK: Current and experimental current pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "How".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, how".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first pipe bowl of the day [R03\_AP1024] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1024

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AP0100

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AP1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AP1024hh > 4)) OR ((R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 OR R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AP1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AP1024hh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AP1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically take your first puff from a pipe after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AP1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1092**

[On the days that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, would/Would] you say you take your first puff from a pipe within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| 3  | It varies  | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AP0100 |

ASK: Current pipe smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AP1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "Would". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, would".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_30D**

On the days that you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, how soon after you woke up did you typically take your first puff from a pipe? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

- |    |                               |                      |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Minutes after waking |                      |
| 2  | _ _ _ _  Hours after waking   |                      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    | GO TO R03_AP1092_30D |
| -7 | REFUSED                       | GO TO R03_AP1092_30D |

ASK: Former 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoked your first pipe bowl of the day [R03\_AP1024\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP0100     |

ASK: IF R03\_AP1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AP1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AP1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically took your first puff from a pipe after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP0100     |

ASK: IF R03\_AP1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1092\_30D**

On the days that you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, would you say you took your first puff from a pipe within the first 30 minutes after you woke up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day pipe smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AP1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0100**

When did you last smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AP0103 |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                  |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                  |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                  |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AP1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AP1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AP1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked pipes in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0102**

When you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AP0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100]:

IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0103**

How many bowls filled with pipe tobacco [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100]?  
 (If less than 1, enter 1.)

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AP0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR R03\_AP0100 = 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3 OR R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100]:

IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AP0103] bowls filled with pipe tobacco [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AP1130

ASK: IF R03\_AP0103 > 10.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1130**

In the past 30 days, was any of the pipe tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R03\_AP1098

3 I don't know

GO TO R03\_AP1098

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1098

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1098

ASK: All pipe smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Pipe smokers who smoked flavored pipe tobacco in the past 30 days (R03\_AP1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1098**

The next questions ask about your experience buying pipe tobacco.

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying pipe tobacco?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1030**

How [do/did] you usually buy pipe tobacco for yourself?

- 1 In person
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_AP1034
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_AP1034
- 4 I do not buy my own pipe tobacco GO TO R03\_AP1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1032**

[Do/Did] you usually buy pipe tobacco...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy pipe tobacco in person (R03\_AP1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1033**

Where [do/did] you buy your pipe tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy pipe tobacco in person (R03\_AP1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1034**

How much [do/did] you usually pay for a pouch of pipe tobacco?

- 1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_| Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy their own pipe tobacco (R03\_AP1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of pipe tobacco that you usually [smoke/smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do" AND "smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1050**

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AP1945
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_AP1945
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP1945
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP1945

ASK: Current, current experimental, former 30 day, and new former pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand" AND "smoke".

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the last brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" and "the last brand" and "smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1012**

Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current , experimental current, former 30 day, and new former pipe smokers whose regular brand or last brand of pipe tobacco smoked was flavored (R03\_AP1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "is".

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of pipe tobacco you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

IF R03\_AP1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_APR30**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AP1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AP1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_APD01.

---

IF R03\_AP1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APD01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1048**

What brand of pipe tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who know the brand name (R03\_AP1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".  
IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**Box ID: R03\_APR22**

When respondent selects a brand in R03\_AP1048, go to R03\_AP1070.

Else, if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AP1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_APR23.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_AP1048, GO TO R03\_AP1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APR23.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ GO TO BOX R03\_APR23
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_APR23
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_APR23

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AP1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AP1048.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1) AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1) AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R03\_AP1048.

**Box ID: R03\_APR28**

If respondent selects, "Something else", go to R03\_AP1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_APR23.

---

IF R03\_AP1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APR23.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [smoke/smoked] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AP1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AP1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AP1048.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR23**

If respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AP1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_APR25.

---

IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1051**

About how long [did you smoke/have you been smoking] your regular brand of pipe tobacco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AP1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have you been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you smoke".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of pipe tobacco for [R03\_AP1051yy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

ASK: IF R03\_AP1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking /smoked] your regular brand of pipe tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_APR25 |

ASK: IF R03\_AP1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**Box ID: R03\_APR25**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who smoked a pipe today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and a valid sub brand go to R03\_AP0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_APD01.

---

IF (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1) AND (R03\_AP0100 = 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, OR -7) AND (R03\_AP1070 != 1, -8, OR -7), GO TO R03\_AP0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APD01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0104**

You said earlier that you last smoked a pipe [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last bowl of pipe tobacco you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current pipe smokers, and former 30 day pipe smokers who have smoked a pipe today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AP0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AP1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AP1070.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APD01**

Randomize order of R03\_AP1060 through R03\_AP1064.

Display question R03\_AP1060, R03\_AP1085, R03\_AP1062, R03\_AP1075, R03\_AP1063, R03\_AP1064 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AP1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke pipes. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to smoke pipes].

I [smoke/smoked] a pipe filled with tobacco because...

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "apply to you", "smoke", AND "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to smoke pipes", "smoked", AND "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1085**

I [can/could] smoke pipes at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1062**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “be”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “have been”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1075**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “be”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “have been”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1063**

Pipe tobacco [comes/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “comes” AND “like”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “came” AND “liked”.

**Box ID: R03\_APR26**

Current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AP1064.

Else, go to R03\_AP1139

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AP1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1139.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1064**

Smoking a pipe helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_APR27**

Current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AP1080.  
Else, go to R03\_AP1081.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AP1080.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1080**

[Do/Did] you smoke pipes filled with tobacco as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1081**

[Do/Did] you smoke pipes as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a pipe.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "is",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1140**

While smoking a pipe, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "feel".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1141**

I [smoke/smoked] a pipe much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "smoke" AND "am".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "was".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HOOKAH

**Box ID: R03\_AHT02**

The next questions are about smoking tobacco in a **hookah**, which is a type of water pipe. It is sometimes also called a "narghile" pipe. From now on, we will use "hookah" to refer to a water pipe or narghile pipe.

People smoke **shisha** or **hookah tobacco** in a hookah. Shisha comes in many different flavors. Some types of shisha contain tobacco and some do not.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

---

Bold "hookah" and "shisha or hookah tobacco"

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1090**

Do you own a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR13**

Young adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah, go to R03\_AH9041.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR04.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH9041.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9041**

Does anyone else living in your home own a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR04**

Adult respondents who had not smoked hookah 100 or more times by Wave 2, go to R03\_AH1005.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR09.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK != 1, GO TO R03\_AH1005.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR09.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1005**

How many times have you smoked hookah in your entire life? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- 1 1 to 10
- 2 11 to 20
- 3 21 to 50
- 4 51 to 99
- 5 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah (and had not smoked 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AHR09**

Adult respondents who had never smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AH1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR10.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK != 1, GO TO R03\_AH1100.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1100**

Have you ever smoked hookah fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly at Wave 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR10**

New baseline respondents that now smoke fairly regularly, go to R03\_AH1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHV01.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AH1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1007\_NB**

How old were you when you first started smoking hookah fairly regularly?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AH1121\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AH1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents that have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly (R03\_AH1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1007\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking hookah fairly regularly at age [R03\_AH1007\_NB]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHV01

ASK: IF R03\_AH1007\_NB <= 12.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1007\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking hookah fairly regularly at age [R03\_AH1007\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHV01

ASK: IF R03\_AH1007\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1121\_NB**

When you first started smoking hookah fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started smoking hookah fairly regularly (R03\_AH1007\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AHV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly and smokes monthly or more frequently.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah and have never smoked fairly regularly and now smoke hookah every day or some days or weekly or monthly or in the past 30 days.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current hookah smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former hookah smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1** Adult respondents who have smoked a hookah within the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR01**

New baseline respondents that are every day users, go to R03\_AH1020\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR11.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AH1003 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1020\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR11.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1020\_NB**

How old were you when you first started smoking hookah every day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AH1122\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AH1122\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who are every day users.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1020\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking hookah every day at age [R03\_AH1020\_NB]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR11

ASK: IF R03\_AH1020\_NB <= 12 OR IF R03\_AH1020\_NB < R03\_AH1007\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1020\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking hookah every day at age [R03\_AH1020\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR11

ASK: IF R03\_AH1020\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1122\_NB**

When you first started smoking hookah every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started smoking hookah every day (R03\_AH1020\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AHR11**

Respondents who initiated use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AH1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR24.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR24.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1008**

When you first started smoking hookah, did you smoke shisha or hookah tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AHR24
- 3 I don't know GO TO BOX R03\_AHR24
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AHR24
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AHR24

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated hookah use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1011**

Which flavor did you first start smoking? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking with flavored shisha (R03\_AH1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AHR24**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers, go to R03\_AH9011.  
Else, go to box R03\_AHR12.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH9011.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR12.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9011**

Where [do/did] you usually smoke hookah? Choose all that apply.

- 1 At home
- 2 In a hookah bar or cafe
- 3 At a friend's home
- 4 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9012**

[Do/Did] you usually share a hookah with others when you [smoke/smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AH9014
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AH9014
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AH9014

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY “Do” AND “smoke”. ELSE, DISPLAY “Did” AND “smoked”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9013**

How many people [do/did] you usually share a hookah with?

- 1 1 other person
- 2 2 other people
- 3 3 other people
- 4 4 or more other people
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who share hookah with others (R03\_AH9012 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY “do”. ELSE, DISPLAY “did”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9014**

On average, how long [is/was] one hookah session for you[ and the people you share/d it with]?

- 1 Less than 30 minutes
- 2 More than 30 minutes up to 1 hour
- 3 1 to 2 hours
- 4 More than 2 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH9012 = 1 DISPLAY “is” AND “and the people you share it with”. IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH9012 = 1, DISPLAY “was” AND “and the people you shared it with. IF R03\_AH9012 != 1, DO NOT DISPLAY “[and the people you share/d it with]”.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9015**

On average, when you [smoke/smoked/share a/shared a] hookah, how many times [is/was] the hookah refilled with tobacco during a session?

- 1 0 times
- 2 1 time
- 3 2 to 3 times
- 4 4 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH9012 = 1), DISPLAY "share a" AND "is". IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH9012 = 2), DISPLAY "smoke" AND "is". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH9012 = 1, DISPLAY "shared a" AND "was". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH9012 = 2, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9016**

How often [do/did] you personally set up the hookah?

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never, someone else always [set/sets] it up for me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "do" AND "sets". ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "set".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9043**

When you [smoke/smoked] hookah, [did/does] your shisha usually contain tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day, and new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) DISPLAY "smoke" AND "does". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9031**

Have you ever smoked marijuana from a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9040**

Have you ever smoked herbal or tobacco-free shisha in a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9042**

Have you ever used another liquid besides water in the bowl of the hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR12**

If respondent smokes hookah every day, go to R03\_AH9006.

Else, if respondent smoked hookah in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AH9003.

Else, if respondent is a new former user who did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AHR25.

Else, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_AH1003 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH9006.

ELSE, IF R03\_AH1003 !=1 AND (R03\_AH1004 = 1 OR R03\_AH1002\_12M = 1), GO TO R03\_AH9003.

ELSE, IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH1004 != 1 AND R03\_AH1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9003**

Which of the following choices best describes your hookah smoking? Usually I smoke hookah...

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day              | GO TO R03_AH9006    |
| 2  | Weekly                 | GO TO R03_AH9005    |
| 3  | Monthly                |                     |
| 4  | Every couple of months | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |
| 5  | About once a year      | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not smoke hookah every day but smoked hookah in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AHV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9004**

On average, about how many times do you smoke hookah in a month? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _ _  |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke hookah monthly.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9004\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R03\_AH9004] times in a month. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH9004    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH9004 > 100.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9005**

On average, about how many times do you smoke hookah in a week? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

1 |\_\_||\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke hookah weekly.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9005\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R03\_AH9005] times in a week. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH9005

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: IF R03\_AH9005 > 15.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9006**

On average, about how many times do you smoke hookah each day? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

1 |\_\_||\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke hookah every day.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9006\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R03\_AH9006] times each day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH9006

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: IF R03\_AH9006 > 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR25**

Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers, go to R03\_AH1024.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR02.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1024.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1024**

[On the days that you smoke hookah, what/What] time of day do you typically take your first puff from a hookah?

- |    |                                |                     |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | After 6 AM but before noon     | GO TO BOX R03_AHR02 |
| 2  | Between noon and 6 PM          | GO TO BOX R03_AHR02 |
| 3  | After 6 PM but before midnight | GO TO BOX R03_AHR02 |
| 4  | Between midnight and 6 AM      | GO TO BOX R03_AHR02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                     |                     |
| -7 | REFUSED                        |                     |

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "What". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke hookah, what".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1092**

[On the days that you smoke hookah, would/Would] you say you typically take your first puff from a hookah within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Yes        |
| 2  | No         |
| 3  | It varies  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who don't know or refuse to say what time of day they smoke hookah (R03\_AH1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "Would". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke hookah, would".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR02**

If respondent used hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AH0100.  
Else, go to R03\_AHR23.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH0100.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AHR23.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0100**

When did you last smoke hookah?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AH0103 |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                  |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                  |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                  |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AH1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AH1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AH1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0102**

When you last smoked hookah [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AH0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100]:

IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0103**

How many puffs from a hookah [have/did] you [taken/take] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100]?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _        |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AH1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AH1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AH0100 = 1, 2, 3, or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR R03\_AH0100 = 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "taken".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3 OR R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "take".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100]:

IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you took [R03\_AH0103] puffs from a hookah [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH0103 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AH1130 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH0103 > 50 OR R03\_AH0103 = 11, 22, 33, OR 44.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1130**

In the past 30 days, was any of the shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                     |
| 2  | No           | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked flavored shisha in the past 30 days (R03\_AH1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR23**

Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers go to R03\_AH1030.  
Else, new former hookah smokers, go to R03\_AH1047.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR19.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1030.  
ELSE, IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AH1047.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1030**

The next questions ask about your experience buying shisha or hookah tobacco.

How do you usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco for yourself?

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | In person (such as at a store or hookah bar) |                  |
| 2  | From the internet                            | GO TO R03_AH1034 |
| 3  | By telephone                                 | GO TO R03_AH1034 |
| 4  | I do not buy my own shisha or hookah tobacco | GO TO R03_AH1047 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                   | GO TO R03_AH1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                      | GO TO R03_AH1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1032**

Do you usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy shisha tobacco in person (R03\_AH1030 =1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1033**

Where do you buy your shisha or hookah tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A hookah bar or cafe
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy shisha tobacco in person (R03\_AH1030 =1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1034**

How much do you usually pay for shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_|\_| Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who buy their own shisha (R03\_AH1030 =1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco that you usually [smoke/smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Do" AND "smoke". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1050**

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AH1945
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_AH1945
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AH1945
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AH1945

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is", "your regular brand" AND "smoke". IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 2, 3, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was", "the last brand" AND "smoked ". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was", "your regular brand" AND "smoked ". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 2, 3, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was", "the last brand" AND "smoked ".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1012**

Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers whose regular brand or last brand of shisha smoked was flavored (R03\_AH1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "is". ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke". IF R03\_AH1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last smoked". Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR26**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AH1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AH1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHD01.

---

IF R03\_AH1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHD01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1048**

What brand of shisha or hookah tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else." ]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who know the brand name (R03\_AH1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else." IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 2, 3, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 2, 3, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IMAGE: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR17**

When respondent selects a brand in R03\_AH1048, go to R03\_AH1070.

Else, if respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AH1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHR22.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AH1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AH1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR22.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_AHR20 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AHR20 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AHR20 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AH1048 =1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?  
Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AH1048. IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR18**

If respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AH1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR20

---

IF R03\_AH1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [smoke/smoked] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AH1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AH1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AH1048. IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "smoke". ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR20**

If respondent selected a brand in R03\_AH1048 or wrote in a brand in R03\_AH1049, go to R03\_AH9108.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR22.

---

IF R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, -7 OR R03\_AH1049 != -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AH9108.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR22.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9108**

Does this brand of shisha contain tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who selected a brand in R03\_AH1048 or who wrote a brand in to R03\_AH1049.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR22**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco, go to R03\_AH1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR19.

---

IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1051**

About how long [did you smoke/have you been smoking] your regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Days
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Months
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| Years
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "have you been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you smoke".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco for [R03\_AH1051yy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AHR19 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking/ smoked] your regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AHR19 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR19**

Current, experimental current, and past 30 day hookah smokers who smoked hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND selected a valid brand in R03\_AH1048 AND valid sub brand in R03\_AH1070, go to R03\_AH0104.

Else, if respondent is a current, experimental current, new former, or past 30 day user, go to Box R03\_AHD01.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH0100 = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, OR -7 AND R03\_AH1070 != 1, -8, OR -7, GO TO R03\_AH0104.

ELSE, IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHD01.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0104**

You said earlier that you last smoked hookah [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last puff you took. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and past 30 day hookah smokers who smoked hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND who selected a valid brand in R03\_AH1048 AND valid sub brand in R03\_AH1070.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour". IF R03\_AH0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today". IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday". IF R03\_AH0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AH1070.

**Box ID: R03\_AHD01**

Randomize order of R03\_AH1060 through R03\_AH1073.

Display question R03\_AH1060, R03\_AH1085, R03\_AH1062, R03\_AH1075, R03\_AH1063, R03\_AH1064, R03\_AH1073 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AH1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke hookah. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to smoke hookah].

I [smoke/smoked] hookah because...

It [is I was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "apply to you", "smoke" AND "is". ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to smoke hookah", "smoked" AND "was".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1085**

I [can/could] smoke hookah at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't". ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1062**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "be". ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1075**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "be". ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1063**

Shisha or hookah tobacco [comes/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY “come” AND “like”. ELSE, DISPLAY “came” and “liked”.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR15**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day, or new former hookah smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AH1064.

Else, go to R03\_AH1073.

---

IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK=1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4), GO TO R03\_AH1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1073.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1064**

Smoking hookah helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1073**

Smoking hookah is part of my cultural tradition.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR16**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day, and new former hookah smokers who also are current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AH1080.

Else, go to R03\_AH1081.

---

IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4), OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK=1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AH1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1080**

[Do/Did] you smoke hookah as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1081**

[Do/Did] you smoke hookah as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking hookah.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "is",

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1140**

While smoking hookah, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "feel",

ELSE, DISPLAY "felt"

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1141**

I [smoke/smoked] hookah much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "smoke" AND "am",

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**SNUS**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR08**

If respondent was a former user and had used 100 or more snus pouches and had used fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not used in the last 12 months or now uses not at all, go to Box R03\_AUV02.  
Else, continue with Box R03\_AUT02.

---

IF (R02\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS = 1  
AND (R03\_AU1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AU1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUT02.

**Box ID: R03\_AUT02**

IF RESPONDENT ONLY USES SNUS (SMKLSSTYPE[2]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

The next questions ask about **snus pouches**. Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many others.

Please think about your use of snus pouches as you answer these questions.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

IF RESPONDENT USES BOTH SNUS AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO (SMKLSSTYPE[3]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

The next questions ask about **snus pouches**, a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put under your lip. Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many others.

Please think about your use of snus pouches as you answer these questions. There will be a separate section later about other kinds of smokeless tobacco.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

**Box ID: R03\_AUR07**

Adult respondents who had not used 100 or more snus pouches by Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1005.

Else, adult respondents who had never used fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1100.

Else, go to Box R03\_AUV02.

---

IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS != 1, GO TO R03\_AU1005.  
ELSE, IF R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS != 1, GO TO R03\_AU1100.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1005**

How many snus pouches have you used in your entire life?

- 1 1 to 10
- 2 11 to 20
- 3 21 to 50
- 4 51 to 99
- 5 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used snus (and had not used 100 or more pouches by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AUR10**

Respondents who said they used snus fairly regularly in Wave 1 or 2, go to Box R03\_AUV02.  
Else, go to R03\_AU1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1100**

Have you ever used snus pouches fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used snus (and had not previously reported ever using regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AUR11**

New baseline adult respondents that now use fairly regularly, go to R03\_AU1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUV02.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AU1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1007\_NB**

How old were you when you first started using snus pouches fairly regularly?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1121\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents that have ever used snus fairly regularly (R03\_AU1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1007\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using snus pouches fairly regularly at age [R03\_AU1007\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02

ASK: IF R03\_AU1007\_NB <= 8.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1007\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using snus pouches every day at age [R03\_AU1007\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02

ASK: IF R03\_AU1007\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1121\_NB**

When you first started using snus pouches fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started using snus fairly regularly (R03\_AU1007\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AUV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus and have never used fairly regularly, and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus and have never used fairly regularly and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current snus users at Wave 2 that ever used fairly regularly, and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former snus users at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly and now use every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly and now use some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former snus users who used in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR02**

New baseline respondents that are every day snus users, go to R03\_AU1020\_NB.  
Else, adult respondents who have initiated snus use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1008.  
Else, if every day snus user, go to R03\_AU1021.  
Else, if someday or experimental current user, or former or experimental former user and used snus in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AU1022.  
Else, if new former snus user, go to R03\_AU1047.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1), GO TO R03\_AU1020\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1008.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1021.  
ELSE, R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR  
R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1022.  
ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AU1047.  
ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1020\_NB**

How old were you when you first started using snus pouches every day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1122\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1122\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who are every day snus users.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1020\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using snus pouches every day at age [R03\_AU1020\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR12

ASK: IF R03\_AU1020\_NB <= 8 OR R03\_AU1020\_NB < R03\_AU1007\_NB.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1020\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using snus pouches every day at age [R03\_AU1020\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1020_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AUR12 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1020\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1122\_NB**

When you first started using snus pouches every day, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started using snus every day (R03\_AU1020\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AUR12**

Respondents who initiated use of snus since Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR09.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR09.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1008**

When you first started using snus pouches, did you use snus pouches flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                     |
| 2  | No           | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated snus use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1011**

Which flavor did you first start using? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated snus use with flavored snus (R03\_AU1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AUR09**

If every day snus user, go to R03\_AU1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current snus user, or former user that has used in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AU1022.

Else, if new former snus user, go to R03\_AU1047.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1 GO TO R03\_AU1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AU1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1021**

On average, about how many snus pouches do you now use each day?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1024
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1024

ASK: Every day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1021\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on average, you now use [R03\_AU1021] snus pouches a day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1021 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU1024 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1021 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you use snus pouches?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current snus users, and former 30 day snus users.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR13**

If some day or experimental current snus users, or former snus users who have not used snus pouches in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AU9029.

Else, go to R03\_AU1023.

---

IF R03\_AU1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AU9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9029**

About how long has it been since you last used snus pouches?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

ASK: Snus users (excluding every day users) who have not used in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1022 = 0).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9029\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you used snus pouches [R03\_AU9029] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU9029    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AUR26 |

ASK: IF (R03\_AU9029 (days) < 30) OR (R03\_AU9029 (months) < 1) OR (R03\_AU9029 (months) > 18) OR (R03\_AU9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AU9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AU9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1023**

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AU1022 days/days you used], how many snus pouches did you usually use each day?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR26 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR26 |

ASK: Some day or experimental current snus users, or former or experimental former users who have used at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AU1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you used". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AU1022.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used [R03\_AU1023] snus pouches a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1023    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AUR26 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1023 > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR26**

Current and experimental current snus users, go to R03\_AU1024.  
Former 30 day snus users, go to R03\_AU1024\_30D.  
New former snus users, go to R03\_AU1047.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AU1024.  
ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1024\_30D.  
ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AU1047.  
ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024**

[On the days that you use snus pouches, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically use your first snus pouch of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1092

ASK: Current and experimental current snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "How". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use snus pouches, how".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically use your first snus pouch [R03\_AU1024] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1024

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU0100

ASK: F (R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AU1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AU1024hh > 4)) OR ((R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AU1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AU1024hh > 12))

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AU1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically use your first snus pouch after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1092**

[On the days that you use snus pouches, would/Would] you say you use your first snus pouch of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| 3  | It varies  | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AU0100 |

ASK: Current and experimental current snus users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they first use (R03\_AU1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "Would".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use snus pouches, would".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_30D**

On the days that you used snus pouches, how soon after you woke up did you typically use your first snus pouch of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

- |    |                               |                      |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Minutes after waking |                      |
| 2  | _ _ _ _  Hours after waking   |                      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    | GO TO R03_AU1092_30D |
| -7 | REFUSED                       | GO TO R03_AU1092_30D |

ASK: Former 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically used your first snus pouch [R03\_AU1024\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU0100     |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1024\_30D mm > 60 OR R03\_AU1024\_30D hh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AU1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically used your first snus pouch after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU0100     |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1092\_30D**

On the days that you used snus pouches, would you say you used your first snus pouch of the day within the first 30 minutes after you woke up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day snus users who didn't know or refused to answer how soon after they woke up they first used (R03\_AU1024\_30D = -8 or -7).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0100**

When did you last use snus pouches?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AU0103 |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                  |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                  |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                  |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AU1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AU1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AU1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who used snus in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0102**

When you last used snus pouches [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AU0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100]:

IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0103**

How many snus pouches [have/did] you [used/use] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100]?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | __ __      |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AU1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AU1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AU0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR R03\_AU0100 = 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3 OR R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100]:

IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you used [R03\_AU0103] snus pouches [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU0103 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU1130 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU0103 > 20 OR R03\_AU0103 = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the snus pouches you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_AU1098 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_AU1098 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AU1098 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_AU1098 |

ASK: All snus users who have used in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1131**

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Snus users who used flavored snus in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1098**

The next questions ask about your experience buying snus pouches.

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying snus pouches?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1030**

How [do/did] you usually buy snus pouches for yourself?

- 1 In person
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_AU1042
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_AU1042
- 4 I do not buy my own snus pouches GO TO R03\_AU1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1032**

[Do/Did] you usually buy snus pouches...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who usually buy snus in person (R03\_AU1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1033**

Where [do/did] you buy your snus pouches most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who usually buy snus in person (R03\_AU1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1042**

How much [do you usually/did you] pay for a container of snus pouches?

- 1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_| Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU9001
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU9001

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who usually by their own snus.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do you usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you",

DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1042\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you paid \$[R03\_AU1042] for a container of snus pouches.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AU1042
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AU9001

ASK: IF R03\_AU1042 > 6 dollars OR R03\_AU1042 < 1 dollar.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9001**

How many pouches [are/were] in the container of snus that you usually [buy/bought]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "are" AND "buy".

ELSE, DISPLAY "were" and "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9001\_LC1**

The computer recorded that there are [R03\_AU9001] pouches in the container you bought.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU9001

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU9002

ASK: IF R03\_AU9001 > 50 OR R03\_AU9001 < 5.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9002**

About how many days [does/did] it take you to use up a container this size?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who provided the number of pouches in the container of snus they usually buy (R03\_AU9001 != -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "does",

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9002\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it took you [R03\_AU9002] days to use up a container of snus.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU9002

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: IF R03\_AU9002 > (R03\_AU9001\*7) OR R03\_AU9002 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of snus pouches that you usually [use/used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “Do” AND “use”. ELSE, DISPLAY “Did” AND “used”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1050**

[Is/was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [use/used] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AU1945
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_AU1945
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1945
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1945

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 1), DISPLAY “Is” AND “your regular brand” AND “use”.

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7), DISPLAY “Was” AND “the last brand” AND “used”.

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY “Was” AND “your regular brand” AND “used”.

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY “Was” and “the last brand” and “used”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1012**

Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former and former 30 day snus users whose regular brand or last brand of snus used was flavored (R03\_AU1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY "is",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of snus pouches you [usually use/last used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".

IF R03\_AU1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last used".

Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR27**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AU1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AU1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AUD03.

---

IF R03\_AU1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AU1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUD03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1048**

What brand of snus pouches [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or new former, and former 30 day snus users who know the brand name (R03\_AU1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".  
IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR16**

If respondent selects a brand in R03\_AU1048, go to R03\_AU1070.

Else, if respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AU1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_AUR25.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AS1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AU1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_AUR25 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR25 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR25 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AU1048 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?  
Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who selected a brand image (R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".  
IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AU1048.

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR17**

If respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AU1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR25.

---

IF R03\_AU1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [use/used] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AU1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AU1049.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_SNUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "use". ELSE, DISPLAY "used". FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AU1048.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR25**

Respondents who have a regular brand of snus, go to R03\_AU1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR18.

---

IF R03\_AU1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1051**

About how long [did you use/have you been using] your regular brand of snus pouches?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who have a regular brand (R03\_AU1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have you been using". ELSE, DISPLAY "did you use".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been using/used] your regular brand of snus pouches for [R03\_AU1051yy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18

ASK: IF R03\_AU1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been using".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "used".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been using/used] your regular brand.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AUR18 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been using".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "used".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR18**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who used snus pouches today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and a valid sub brand, go to R03\_AU0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_AUD03.

---

IF ((R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AU1070 != 1, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AU0104.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0104**

You said earlier that you last used snus [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last pouch you used. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who have used snus today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AU0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AU1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AU1070.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_AUD03

Randomize order of R03\_AU1060 through R03\_AU1076.

Display question R03\_AU1060, R03\_AU1085, R03\_AU1062, R03\_AU1075, R03\_AU1063, R03\_AU1064, R03\_AU1065, R03\_AU1067, R02\_AU1076 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AU1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AU1060

The next questions are about the reasons people use snus pouches. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to use snus pouches].

I [use/used] snus pouches because...

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "apply to you", "use" AND "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to use snus pouches", "used" AND "was".

**PATH ID:** R03\_AU1085

I [can/could] use snus pouches at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1062**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1075**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1063**

Snus pouches [come/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "come" AND "like".

ELSE, DISPLAY "came" AND "liked".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR19**

Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who are also current, experimental, or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AU1064.

Else, go to R03\_AU1065.

---

IF ((R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AU1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1065.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1064**

Using snus pouches helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1065**

Snus pouches don't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1067**

Snus pouches [are/were] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "are".

ELSE, DISPLAY "were".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1076**

No one can tell when I [am/was] using a snus pouch.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "am".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR20**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who are current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AU1086.

Else, if current or new former cigarette smoker go to R03\_AU1080.

Else, go to R03\_AU1081.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND ((R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1), GO TO R03\_AU1086.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AU1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1086**

In the past 30 days have you used snus pouches at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R03\_AU1080

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1080

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1080

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who are also current cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1087**

How often [do/did] you use snus pouches at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

1 Every day

2 Some days

3 Rarely

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who used snus pouches when they could not smoke cigarettes (R03\_AU1086 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do",

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1080**

[Do/Did] you use snus pouches as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1081**

[Do/Did] you use snus as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when using snus pouches.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "is",

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1140**

While using snus pouches, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "feel",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1141**

I [use/used] snus pouches much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "use" AND "am",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "used" AND "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SMOKELESS TOBACCO**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR08**

If respondent was a former user and had used smokeless tobacco 100 or more times and had used fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not used in the last 12 months or now uses not at all, go to Box R03\_ASV02.

Else, continue with Box R03\_AST02.

---

IF (R02\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS = 1 AND (R03\_AS1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AS1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AST02.

**Box ID: R03\_AST02**

IF RESPONDENT USES ONLY SMOKELESS TOBACCO (SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

The next questions ask about **smokeless tobacco** which you put in your mouth and chew, suck or spit. There are many kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco.

Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly and Copenhagen, but there are many others.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

IF RESPONDENT USES BOTH SNUS AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO (SMKLSSTYPE[3]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

You just answered questions about snus pouches. The next questions are about your use of other kinds of **smokeless tobacco**, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco. Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly and Copenhagen, but there are many others.

The questions will use the phrase "smokeless tobacco" to refer to these products. Please think about your use of smokeless tobacco products, not including snus pouches, as you answer these questions.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

---

Bold "smokeless tobacco".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR07**

Adult respondents who had not used smokeless tobacco 100 or more times by Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1005.  
Else, adult respondents who had never used fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASV02.

---

IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS != 1, GO TO R03\_AS1005.  
ELSE, IF R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS != 1, GO TO R03\_AS1100.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1005**

How many times have you used smokeless tobacco in your entire life?

- 1 1 to 10
- 2 11 to 20
- 3 21 to 50
- 4 51 to 99
- 5 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (and had not used 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ASR10**

Respondents who said they used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 1 or 2, go to Box R03\_ASV02.  
Else, go to R03\_AS1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1100**

Have you ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (and had not previously reported ever using regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR11**

New baseline adult respondents that now use fairly regularly, go to R03\_AS1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASV02.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AS1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1007\_NB**

How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1121\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents that have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_AS1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1007\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at age [R03\_AS1007\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02

ASK: IF R03\_AS1007\_NB <= 8.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1007\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at age [R03\_AS1007\_NB].  
That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02

ASK: IF R03\_AS1007\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1121\_NB**

When you first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_AS1007\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ASV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have never used fairly regularly, and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have never used fairly regularly and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2 that ever used fairly regularly, and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and now use every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and now use some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former smokeless tobacco users who used in the last 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR02**

New baseline respondents that are every day smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1020\_NB.  
 Else, adult respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1008.  
 Else, if every day smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1021.  
 Else, if someday or experimental current user, or former or experimental former user and used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AS1022.  
 Else, if new former smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1047.  
 Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1), GO TO R03\_AS1020\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1008.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1021.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR  
 R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1022.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AS1047.  
 ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1020\_NB**

How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco every day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1122\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1122\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who are every day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1020\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco every day at age [R03\_AS1020\_NB].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR12

ASK: IF R03\_AS1020\_NB <= 8 OR IF R03\_AS1020\_NB < R03\_AS1007\_NB.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1020\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco every day at age [R03\_AS1020\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR12

ASK: IF R03\_AS1020\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1122\_NB**

When you first started using smokeless tobacco every day, were you...

1 Less than 18 years old,

2 18 to 24 years old,

3 25 to 34 years old,

4 35 to 44 years old,

5 45 to 54 years old, or

6 55 years old or older?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started using smokeless tobacco every day (R03\_AS1020\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ASR12**

Respondents who initiated use of smokeless tobacco since Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1008.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASR09.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR09.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1008**

When you first started using smokeless tobacco, did you use smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                     |
| 2  | No           | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1011**

Which flavor did you first start using? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use with flavored smokeless tobacco (R03\_AS1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ASR09**

If every day smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current smokeless tobacco user, or former user that has used in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AS1022.

Else, if new former smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1047.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1021.

ELSE, IF (R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AS1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AS1047.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1021**

On average, about how many times do you now use smokeless tobacco each day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1024

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1024

ASK: Every day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1021\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on average, you now use smokeless tobacco [R03\_AS1021] times a day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1021

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AS1024

ASK: IF R03\_AS1021 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you use smokeless tobacco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current smokeless users, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR13**

If some day or experimental current smokeless tobacco user, or former smokeless tobacco user who did not use in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AS9029.

Else, go to R03\_AS1023.

---

IF R03\_AS1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AS9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1023.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS9029**

About how long has it been since you last used smokeless tobacco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: Smokeless tobacco users (excluding every day users) who have not used in the past 30 days (R03\_AS1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS9029\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you used smokeless tobacco [R03\_AS9029] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS9029

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: IF R03\_AS9029 (days) <30 OR R03\_AS9029 (months) <1 OR R03\_AS9029 (months) > 18 OR R03\_AS9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AS9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AS9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1023**

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AS1022 days/days you used], how many times did you usually use smokeless tobacco each day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: Some day or experimental current smokeless tobacco users, or former or experimental former users who have used at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AS1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you used". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AS1022.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used smokeless tobacco [R03\_AS1023] times a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: IF R03\_AS1023 > 20.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR26**

Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1024.

Former 30 day smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1024\_30D.

New former smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AS1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AS1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024**

[On the days that you use smokeless tobacco, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically use your first smokeless tobacco product of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1092

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "How".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use smokeless tobacco, how".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically use your first smokeless tobacco product [R03\_AS1024] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS0100 |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AS1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AS1024hh > 4)) OR ((R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AS1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AS1024hh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AS1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically use your first smokeless tobacco product after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1092**

[On the days that you use smokeless tobacco, would/Would] you say you use your first smokeless tobacco product of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| 3  | It varies  | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AS0100 |

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they first use (R03\_AS1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "Would".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use smokeless tobacco, would".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_30D**

On the days that you used smokeless tobacco, how soon after you woke up did you typically use your first smokeless tobacco product of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1092\_30D
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically used your first smokeless tobacco product [R03\_AS1024\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AS1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AS0100

ASK: IF R03\_AS1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AS1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AS1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically used your first smokeless tobacco product after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AS1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AS0100

ASK: IF R03\_AS1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1092\_30D**

On the days that you used smokeless tobacco, would you say you used your first smokeless tobacco product of the day within the first 30 minutes after you woke up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who didn't know or refused to say how soon after waking up they first used (R03\_AS1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0100**

When did you last use smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches)?

- 1 In the past hour GO TO R03\_AS0103
- 2 Sometime today
- 3 Yesterday
- 4 Day before yesterday
- 5 Three or more days ago GO TO R03\_AS1130
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1130

ASK: Adult respondents who used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0102**

When you last used smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches) [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AS0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100]:

IF R03\_AS0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0103**

How many times [have/did] you [used/use] smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches) [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100]?

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AS0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS0100 = 1 OR R03\_AS0100 = 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3 OR R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100]:

IF R03\_AS0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you used smokeless tobacco [R03\_AS0103] times [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AS1130

ASK: IF R03\_AS0103 > 20 OR R03\_AS0103 = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1130**

In the past 30 days, was any of the smokeless tobacco you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R03\_AS1098

3 I don't know

GO TO R03\_AS1098

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1098

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1098

ASK: All smokeless tobacco users who have used in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1131**

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Smokeless tobacco users who used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days (R03\_AS1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1098**

The next questions ask about your experience buying smokeless tobacco.

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1030**

How [do/did] you usually buy smokeless tobacco for yourself?

- 1 In person
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_AS1042
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_AS1042
- 4 I do not buy my own smokeless tobacco GO TO R03\_AS1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "do", ELSE, DISPLAY "did".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1032**

[Do/Did] you usually buy smokeless tobacco...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who usually buy smokeless tobacco in person (R03\_AS1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Do", ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1033**

Where [do/did] you buy your smokeless tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who usually buy smokeless tobacco in person (R03\_AS1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1042**

How much [do you usually/did you] pay for a container of smokeless tobacco?

1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who usually by their own smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do you usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1042\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you paid \$[R03\_AS1042] for a container of smokeless tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1042

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AS1047

ASK: IF R03\_AS1042 > 6 dollars OR R03\_AS1042 < 1 dollar.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco that you usually [use/used]?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do" AND "use". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "used".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1050**

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [use/used] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AS1945
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_AS1945
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1945
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1945

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand" AND "use".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the last brand" AND "used".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand" AND "used".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" and "the last brand" and "used".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1012**

Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users whose regular brand or last brand of smokeless tobacco used was flavored (R03\_AS1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco you [usually use/last used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY “usually use”.

IF R03\_AS1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY “last used”.

Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR27**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AS1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AS1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASD03.

---

IF R03\_AS1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AS1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1048**

What brand of smokeless tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked “NEXT”./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked “Something else.”]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who know the brand name (R03\_AS1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: “If you do not see it below, touch the button marked “NEXT”.

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: “If you do not see it below, touch the box marked “Something else”.”

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY “do” AND “usually”.

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY “did” AND “last”.

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY “did” AND “usually”.

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY “did” AND “last”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR16**

If respondent selects a brand in R02\_AS1048, go to R03\_AS1070.  
 Else, if respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AS1049.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_ASR25.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AS1070.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AS1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1049.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  |            | GO TO BOX R03_ASR25 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ASR25 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ASR25 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AS1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who selected a brand image (R03\_AS1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AS1048.

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR17**

If respondent picks "something else", go to R03\_AS1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASR25.

---

IF R03\_AS1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [use/used] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AS1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AS1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AS1049.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "use". ELSE, DISPLAY "used". FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AS1048.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR25**

Respondents who have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_AS1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASR18.

---

IF R03\_AS1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1051**

About how long [did you use/have you been using] your regular brand of smokeless tobacco?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who have a regular brand (R03\_AS1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have you been using". ELSE, DISPLAY "did you use".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been using/used] your regular brand of smokeless tobacco for [R03\_AS1051yy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ASR18 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been using/used] your regular brand.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ASR18 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR18**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and a valid sub brand, go to R03\_AS0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASD03.

---

IF ((R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AS1048 != 1, 0, -8, -7 AND R03\_AS1070 != 1, 0, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AS0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASD03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0104**

You said earlier that you used smokeless tobacco [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last time you used it. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users. who have used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AS0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AS1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AS1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH “in the past hour”.

IF R03\_AS0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH “sometime today”.

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH “yesterday”.

IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH “the day before yesterday”.

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AS1070.

**Box ID: R03\_ASD03**

Randomize order of R03\_AS1060 through R03\_AS1067.

Display question R03\_AS1060, R03\_AS1085, R03\_AS1062, R03\_AS1075, R03\_AS1063, R03\_AS1064, R03\_AS1065, R03\_AS1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AS1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people use smokeless tobacco. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to use smokeless tobacco].

I [use/used] smokeless tobacco because...

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “apply to you”, “use” AND “is”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “applied to you when you used to use smokeless tobacco”, “used” AND “was”.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1085**

I [can/could] use smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1062**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1075**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1063**

Smokeless tobacco [comes/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.  
DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "come" AND "like".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "came" AND "liked".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR19**

Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are current, experimental current and new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AS1064.  
Else, go to R03\_AS1065.

---

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND  
R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AS1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1064**

Using smokeless tobacco helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1065**

Smokeless tobacco doesn't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1067**

Smokeless tobacco [is/was] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR20**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AS1086.

Else, if current or new former cigarette smoker, go to R03\_AS1080.

Else, go to R03\_AS1081.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND ((R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AS1086.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AS1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1086**

In the past 30 days have you used smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AS1080
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1080
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1080

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users, who are also current cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1087**

How often [do/did] you use smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Rarely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who used when they could not smoke cigarettes (R03\_AS1086 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1080**

[Do/Did] you use smokeless tobacco as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1081**

[Do/Did] you use smokeless tobacco as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when using smokeless tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY "is",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1140**

While using smokeless tobacco, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "feel".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1141**

I [use/used] smokeless tobacco much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "use" AND "am".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "used" AND "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER**

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1005**

How many [*units of tobacco product*] have you [smoked/used] in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more [units] but never a whole one
- 2 1 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1008**

When you first started [smoking/using] [*tobacco product*], were they flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_A\*9029
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_A\*9029
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_A\*9029
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_A\*9029

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used product.

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1011**

Which flavor did you first start using? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used flavored tobacco products (R03\_A\*1008 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*9029**

About how long has it been since you last took a [*insert usage term*] from a [*tobacco product*]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used tobacco product.

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1100**

Have you ever [*smoked/used*] a [*tobacco product*] fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used a tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**POLYUSE**

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_ANV01</b>
PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS AND DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):	
<b>R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT</b> = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day or some days.	
<b>R03_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT</b> = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses some days.	
<b>R03_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT</b> = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day.	
<b>R03_TOBACCO_PRODUCT_LIST</b> = A list of all the tobacco products the respondent currently uses.	
<b>R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 1 (Ever)</b> Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product.	
<b>R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 2 (Never)</b> Adult respondents who have never used any tobacco product.	
<b>R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current)</b> Adult respondents that currently use at least one tobacco product.	
<b>R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current)</b> Adult respondents who are an experimental current user of at least one tobacco product, and not a current established user of any other product.	
<b>R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former)</b> Adult respondents who are an experimental former user of at least one tobacco product, and not a current established user of any other product.	
<b>R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4 (New former)</b> Adult respondents who are a new former user of any tobacco product.	
<b>R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5 (Still former)</b> Adult respondents who were former tobacco users at Wave 2 and are still former tobacco users at Wave 3 (do not currently use any tobacco products).	

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_ANR11</b>
If NOT a current user of tobacco, go to the next section.	
If some day product count > 1 and every day product count = 0, go to R03_AY0005.	
Else, go to Box R03_ANV02.	
<hr/>	
IF R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1, GO TO NEXT SECTION.	
IF R03_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT > 1 AND R03_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = 0, GO TO R03_AY0005.	
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03_ANV02.	



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0005**

You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] on some days.

Which of the following best describes how often you use these?

- 1 I use at least one of these every day
- 2 There are some days I don't use [either/any] of these
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who are some day users of more than one tobacco product (Some Day Product Count > 1) and are not every day users of any products (Every Day Product Count = 0).

DISPLAY: If R03\_SOME\_DAY\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2, display "either". Else, display "any".

**Box ID: R03\_ANV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CURRENT\_TOBACCO\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who are an every day user of any one tobacco product or use more than one product and use at least one of them each day.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR12**

If current every day user of tobacco AND current product count > 1, go to R03\_AY0010.  
Else, go to ANV03.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_TOBACCO\_USE = 1 AND R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT > 1, GO TO R03\_AY0010.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_ANV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0010**

You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. How soon after waking do you usually first use any one of these products?

- 1 Minutes \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Hours \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AY0015
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AY0015

ASK: Every day users of tobacco who use more than one tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0010\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first use a tobacco product [R03\_AY0010] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AY0010    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ANV03 |

ASK: IF R03\_AY0010 (minutes) > 60 OR R03\_AY0010 (hours) > 4.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AY0010 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AY0010 REPORTED IN MINUTES, DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0015**

Would you say you have your first tobacco product within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Every day users of tobacco who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they use tobacco (R03\_AY0010 = -8, -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ANV03**

CREATE AN ARRAY **USEPROD** WITH 9 ELEMENTS - ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT USER OF THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

**USEPROD(1-9):** Current users of: (1) cigarettes; (2) [e-cigarettes / electronic nicotine product / electronic nicotine products]; (3) traditional cigars; (4) cigarillos; (5) filtered cigars; (6) pipes; (7) hookahs; (8) snus pouches; (9) smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: Display all products bold with lowercase letters.

If [USEPROD(1-9)] is a list and R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2, separate with "and".

If [USEPROD(1-9)] is a list and R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT > 2, separate with commas with ", and" preceding last product.

For USEPROD(2): If respondent is a current user of e-cigarettes and R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "e-cigarettes". Else, if R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "electronic nicotine product". Else, display "electronic nicotine products".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0306**

Have you considered using any of the following products in addition to **[USEPROD(1-9)]**? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not considered using additional products
- 2 Cigarettes
- 3 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipes
- 8 Hookahs
- 9 Snus pouches
- 10 **[Other smokeless/Smokeless]** tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current established users of at least one tobacco product. This question asks the respondent if they have considered using any products they are not current established users of, in addition to the products they are current established users of. If the respondent is a current established user of every tobacco type, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question.

DISPLAY: Bold **[USEPROD(1-9)]**.

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0307**

Have you considered switching from **[USEPROD(1-9)]** to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not considered switching to another product
- 2 Cigarettes
- 3 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipes
- 8 Hookahs
- 9 Snus pouches
- 10 **[Other smokeless I Smokeless]** tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current established users of at least one tobacco product. This question asks about switching from each product the respondent is a current established user of to any of the products they are not current established users of. If the respondent is a current established user of every tobacco product, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question.

DISPLAY: Bold **[USEPROD(1-9)]**. IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **NICOTINE DEPENDENCE**

**Box ID:** R03\_ANV04

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses experimentally.

**R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products used in the past 12 months, but not currently used.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1** (Current tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2** (Experimental current tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are experimental current users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current or new former users of any tobacco products.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3** (Experimental former tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are experimental former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current, experimental current, or new former users of any tobacco products.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4** (New former tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are new former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current users of any tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_NDSKIP** = Type of product use -- polyusers or multiple product users

**R03\_GROUP** (IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3 THESE RESPONSE GROUPS ARE USED TO DEFINE THE FILLS IN THE NICOTINE DEPENDENCE SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS: NC, NG, NL, NF, NP, NH, NU, NS, ND.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_ANR02

If **current user or new former user of tobacco** go through the Nicotine Dependence e-product and tobacco modules according to the following conditions:

**Condition a:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months only one product. Condition will be asked the questions in either the e-product module or the tobacco module (not both), with fills tailored to their specific product.

**Condition b:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months more than one product, where one of those products is/was an electronic nicotine product. Condition will respond to the questions in both modules; the e-product module will be tailored to their electronic nicotine product and the tobacco module will be tailored to their other specific product.

**Condition c:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months two or more products, where none of those products is an e-product. Condition will respond to the questions in the tobacco module only, with fills tailored to their tobacco use overall.

**Condition d:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months three or more products, where one of those products is/was an e-product. Condition will respond to the questions in both modules; the e-product module will be tailored to their electronic nicotine product and the tobacco module will be tailored to their tobacco use overall.

Else, if **experimental current user of only electronic nicotine products and not a current or former user of any product**, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME and go through the e-product module once according to condition a.

Else, if **experimental current user of only one product and not a current or former user of any product**, go to R03\_AN0330\_12M and go through the tobacco module once according to condition a.

Else, if **experimental current user of more than one product and not a current or former user of any product**, go through the section according to conditions a, b, c, or d.

Else, if **experimental former user of electronic nicotine products and not a current, former, or experimental current user of any product**, go to R03\_AX0006E.

Else, if **experimental former user of any other tobacco product and not a current, former, or experimental current user of any product**, go to R03\_AX0006.

Else, go to Box R03\_ART01.

---

**IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4 ROUTE AS FOLLOWS:**

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 1)] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete ONE of the Nicotine Dependence modules using appropriate product specific fill as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition a).

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2) AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate product specific fills for each iteration (condition b).

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 2) AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 4] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the tobacco module using the tobacco use fill (condition c).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 3) AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition d).

**ELSE IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 ROUTE AS FOLLOWS:**

IF R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 1 GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete ONE of the Nicotine Dependence modules using appropriate product specific fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition a).

IF (R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate product-specific fills for each iteration (condition b).

IF (R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 2 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 2) GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the tobacco module using the tobacco use fill (condition c).

IF (EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 3 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition d).

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006E.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.

**Box ID: R03\_AND01**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL1:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES, FILL WITH “smoke cigarettes”

IF NG=YES, FILL WITH “smoke traditional cigars”

IF NL=YES, FILL WITH “smoke cigarillos”

IF NF=YES, FILL WITH “smoke filtered cigars”

IF NP=YES, FILL WITH “smoke a pipe”

IF NH=YES, FILL WITH “smoke hookah”

IF NU=YES, FILL WITH “use snus pouches”

IF NS=YES, FILL WITH “use smokeless tobacco”

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH “use tobacco”

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AND05**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL2:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH “cigarettes”

IF NG=YES FILL WITH “traditional cigars”

IF NL=YES FILL WITH “cigarillos”

IF NF=YES FILL WITH “filtered cigars”

IF NP=YES FILL WITH “pipe tobacco”

IF NH=YES FILL WITH “hookah”

IF NU=YES FILL WITH “snus pouches”

IF NS=YES FILL WITH “smokeless tobacco”

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH “tobacco”

**Box ID: R03\_AND06**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL3:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH “smoking cigarettes”

IF NG=YES FILL WITH “smoking traditional cigars”

IF NL=YES FILL WITH “smoking cigarillos”

IF NF=YES FILL WITH “smoking filtered cigars”

IF NP=YES FILL WITH “smoking a pipe”

IF NH=YES FILL WITH “smoking hookah”

IF NU=YES FILL WITH “using snus pouches”

IF NS=YES FILL WITH “using smokeless tobacco”

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH “using tobacco”



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AND07**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL4:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "cigarette smoking"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "traditional cigar smoking"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "cigarillo smoking "

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "filtered cigar smoking"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "pipe smoking"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "hookah smoking"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "snus pouch use"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "smokeless tobacco use"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH "tobacco use"

**Box ID: R03\_AND08**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND EFILL:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND  
R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2, FILL WITH "e-cigarettes".  
ELSE, FILL WITH "electronic nicotine products".

**Box ID: R03\_AND09**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND EFILL4:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND  
R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2, FILL WITH "e-cigarette use".  
ELSE, FILL WITH "electronic nicotine product use".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR17**

Respondents who are current or new former users of e-products, go to Box R03\_ANT01E.  
Else, respondents who are current or new former users of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR37.  
Else, respondents who are experimental current users of e-products, go to Box R03\_ANT01E.  
Else, respondents who are experimental current users of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR37.  
Else, respondents who are experimental former users of e-products, go to R03\_AX0006E.  
Else, respondents who are experimental former users of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AX0006.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ART01.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANT01E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANT01E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.

**Box ID: R03\_ANT01E**

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND EFILL].

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND EFILL]. Please think only about [ND EFILL] as you answer these questions. We will ask you questions about [ND FILL2] later.

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND EFILL].

**Box ID: R03\_ANR22**

Respondents who are current e-product users, new former e-product users, or experimental current e-product users who use more than one e-product, go to R03\_AN0010E.  
Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1), GO TO R03\_AN0010E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0010E**

Do you consider yourself addicted to [ND EFILL]?

- 1 No, not at all
- 2 Yes, somewhat addicted
- 3 Yes, very addicted
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0015E**

Do you ever have strong cravings to use [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0020E**

Have you ever felt like you really needed to use [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0055E**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for [ND EFILL] without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**Box ID: R03\_AND02E**

Randomize order of items R02\_AN0025E - R02\_AN0100E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0025E**

I frequently crave [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0030E**

[My urges keep getting stronger if I don't/I still have urges to] use [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "My urges keep getting stronger if I don't".  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I still have urges to".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0035E**

[ND EFILL] control me.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND  
R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2, FILL WITH "E-cigarettes".  
ELSE, FILL WITH "Electronic nicotine products".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0045E**

[My [ND EFILL4] is out of control./My urge to use [ND EFILL] is out of control.]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "My [ND EFILL4] is out of control."

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "My urge to use [ND EFILL] is out of control."

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0060E**

I usually want to use [ND EFILL] right after I wake up.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0065E**

I can only go a couple of hours without [using/wanting to use] [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “using”. IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “wanting to use”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0050E**

[I frequently use/I find myself almost using] [ND EFILL] without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “I frequently use”. IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “I find myself almost using”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0070E**

Using [ND EFILL] [really helps/would really help] me feel better if I've been feeling down.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, , DISPLAY "really helps". IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "would really help".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0075E**

Using [ND EFILL] helps me think better.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR23**

If respondent is only completing the e-product module of Nicotine Dependence, go to R03\_AN0255E.  
Else, if the respondent is completing both the e-product and the tobacco modules, go to R03\_AN0080E.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, GO TO R03\_AN0255E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0080E.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0255E**

Most of the people I spend time with use tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0080E**

I [would ]feel alone without my [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "would".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, NO DISPLAY.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0085E**

[I would find it really hard to stop using/I find it really hard to not use] [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "I would find it really hard to stop using".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I find it really hard to not use".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0090E**

[I would find it hard to stop using [ND EFILL] for a week./I would find it hard to not use [ND EFILL] for another week.]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "I would find it hard to stop using [ND EFILL] for a week."

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I would find it hard to not use [ND EFILL] for another week."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0095E**

[After not using [ND EFILL] for a while, I need/I would like] to use [ND EFILL] in order to feel less restless and irritable.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "After not using [ND EFILL] for a while, I need".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I would like".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0100E**

[After not using [ND EFILL] for a while, I need/I feel like I need] to use [ND EFILL] in order to keep myself from experiencing any discomfort.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "After not using [ND EFILL] for a while, I need".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I feel like I need".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0813E**

In the past 12 months, did you find it difficult to keep from using [ND EFILL] in places where it was not permitted?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0812E**

In the past 12 months, did you give up or cut down on activities that were enjoyable or important to you because [ND EFILL4] was not permitted at the activity?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR30**

Current e-product users, go to R03\_AN0105E.  
New former e-product users, go to Box R03\_ANV06E.  
Current experimental e-product users, to to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0105E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANV06E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0105E**

In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit using [ND EFILL] completely?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0334E**

In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit by gradually cutting back on using [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_ANV06E**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1** (12 month quit attempter) Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit e-products in the past 12 months

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2** (12 month reducers) Adult respondents who have cut down their e-product use in the past 12 months, but have not tried to quit.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR31**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) go to R03\_AN0115E.  
Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 GO TO R03\_AN0115E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115E**

In total, how many times in the past 12 months have you tried to quit [ND EFILL] completely?

- 0 I did not try to quit in the past 12 months
- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have tried to completely quit [ND EFILL] [R03\_AN0115E] times in the past 12 months.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0115E   |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ANR24 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115E > 50.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115E\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you have tried to completely quit 0 times in the past 12 months.

If this is correct, Please press back button and click "I did not try to quit in the past 12 months".

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0115E   |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ANR24 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115E = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR24**

Respondents who did not try to quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0115E = 0), go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.  
 Else, Current users go to R03\_AN0120E.

Else, New former users who provided a valid response in R03\_AV1009, go to R03\_AN0257E.

Else, New former users who did not provide a valid response in R03\_AV1009, go to R03\_AN0145E.

---

IF R03\_AN0115E = 0, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0120E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND (R03\_AV1009 > 0), GO TO R03\_AN0257E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AN0145E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0120E**

In the past 12 months, have you stopped using [ND EFILL] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                   |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0130E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0130E |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0130E |

ASK: Current e-product users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0115E >=1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125E**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you stopped using [ND EFILL] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- 1 1 time
- 2 2-3 times
- 3 4 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0256E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0256E

ASK: Current e-product users who have tried to stop for one day or longer (R03\_AN0120E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have stopped using [ND EFILL] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0125E
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0130E

ASK: IF R03\_AN0125E > R03\_AN0115E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0256E**

Would you say that in the past 12 months it was more than 3 times that you have stopped using [ND EFILL] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users who did not provide number of quit attempt times (R03\_AN0125E = -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130E**

The last time you stopped using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months because you were trying to quit, how long did you stop for?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Days
- 4 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Weeks
- 5 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Months
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0300E

GO TO R03\_AN0300E

ASK: Current ENDS users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0115E >= 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130E\_LC1**

The computer recorded the last time you tried to quit [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months that you stopped for [R03\_AN0130E] [days/weeks/months].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK
- 2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0130E

GO TO R03\_AN0135E

ASK: IF R03\_AN0130Emm > 12 OR IF R03\_AN0130Eww > 52 OR IF R03\_AN0130Edd > 366.

DISPLAY: Display the appropriate fill depending on the check that failed. IF R03\_AN0130E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0130E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0130E REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "weeks".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0300E**

Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?

- 1 More than one week
- 2 One week
- 3 Less than one week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0210E

GO TO R03\_AN0210E

GO TO R03\_AN0210E

GO TO R03\_AN0210E

GO TO R03\_AN0210E

ASK: Current e-product users who did not provide a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130E = -8, -7).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E**

When was the approximate end date of this last quit attempt that lasted [enter duration from R03\_AN0130E]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTH |\_\_|\_\_| DAY |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| YEAR

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0140E

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0140E

ASK: Current e-product users who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130E != -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that the end date of your last quit attempt in the past 12 months was [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135E]. That date is in the future. Is that end date still correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135E

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0140E

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135E > TODAY'S DATE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E\_LC2**

The computer recorded that the end date of your last quit attempt in the past 12 months was [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135E]. That was longer than 12 months ago. Is that end date still correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135E

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0140E

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135E < (TODAY'S DATE - 12 MONTHS).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E\_LC3**

Please enter four numbers for the year.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135E

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135E (YEARS) IS < 4 DIGITS.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0140E**

In the past 12 months, was [DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT] the longest you went without using [ND EFILL] because you were trying to quit?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: Current e-product users who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130E != -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Fill "DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT" with the duration from R03\_AN0130E (ex. "45 days")

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0257E**

You previously mentioned that you stopped using [ND EFILL] [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE LAST USE IN R03\_AV1009] ago. Is this the longest you have gone without using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: New former e-product users who provided a valid response in R03\_AV1009.

DISPLAY: Fill [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE R03\_AV1009] with time entered (ex. "45 days") in corresponding R03\_AV1009 item.:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2:

Use the time period entered in R03\_AV1009ECIG.

ELSE:

Use the longest time period among R03\_AV1009ECIG, R03\_AV1009ECIGAR, R03\_AV1009EPIPE, R03\_AV1009EHOOK.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145E**

In the past 12 months, what was the longest time you stopped using [ND EFILL] because you were trying to quit?

- |    |                |                   |
|----|----------------|-------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Minutes |                   |
| 2  | _ _ _  Hours   |                   |
| 3  | _ _ _  Days    |                   |
| 4  | _ _ _  Weeks   |                   |
| 5  | _ _ _  Months  |                   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO R03_AN0305E |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO R03_AN0305E |

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who said their last quit attempt was not their longest in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0140E = 2 or R03\_AN0257E = 2) and new former e-product users who did not provide a valid response in R03\_AV1009.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped [ND EFILL] for [R03\_AN0145E] [days/weeks/months].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0145E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: If R03\_AN0145Emm > 12 OR If R03\_AN0145Eww > 52 OR IF R03\_AN0145Edd > 366.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0145E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0145E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0145E REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "weeks".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0305E**

Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?

- 1 More than one week
- 2 One week
- 3 Less than one week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who did not give a duration for their longest quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0145E = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR25**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1), GO TO R03\_AN0210E. Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0210E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0210E**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months, did you rely on the support of friends and family to help you?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY “the time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “when you quit”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0215E**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to help you: counseling, a telephone help line or quit line, books, pamphlets, videos, a quit tobacco clinic, class, or support group, or an internet or web-based program?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY “the time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “when you quit”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0225E**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months, did you use a different tobacco product to help you quit? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I did not use a different tobacco product to help me quit
- 2 Cigarettes
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipe tobacco
- 8 Hookah
- 9 Snus pouches
- 10 Smokeless tobacco, like dip, chew, or snuff
- 11 Dissolvable tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0330\_12ME**

In the past 12 months, have you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR32**

Current and new former e-product users who are past 12 month quit attempters and used NRTs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0150E.

Else, current e-product users who cut down instead of quitting and experimental current e-product users who used NRTs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811E.

Else, respondents who used NRTs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0307E.

Else, go to R03\_AN0331\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0150E.

ELSE, IF (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811E.

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0307E.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0150E**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months, did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R03\_AN0170E

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0170E

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0170E

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0155E**

Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to quit using [ND EFILL] completely?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150E = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0811E**

Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to relieve or avoid any bad after-effects after you stopped or cut down on your [ND EFILL4]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150E = 1), and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2), and current experimental e-product users, who have used NRT (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR33**

Current e-product users who are twelve month reducers and experimental current e-product users, go to R03\_AN0307E.

Else, go to R03\_AN0160E.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AN0307E.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0160E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0160E**

Which product did you use [the time you tried to quit using [ND EFILL]/the last time you tried to quit using [ND EFILL]/when you quit using [ND EFILL]]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Nicotine patch
- 2 Nicotine gum
- 3 Nicotine inhaler
- 4 Nicotine nasal spray
- 5 Nicotine lozenge or pill
- 6 None of the above GO TO R03\_AN0170E
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150E = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0165E**

In total, [during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/during your last quit attempt when you stopped] using [ND EFILL][ completely], how long did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| WEEKS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used a listed NRT to help them quit (R03\_AN0150E = 1 and R03\_AN0160E != 6).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "during your last quit attempt when you stopped" AND "completely".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0170E**

Are you currently using a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0307E
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0307E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0307E

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251E**

About how long have you been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months who are currently using NRT (R03\_AN0170E = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill to help you quit for [R03\_AN0251E] [days/months/years].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0251E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0307E |

ASK: If R03\_AN0251Eyy > 5 OR IF R03\_AN0251Emm > 60 OR IF R03\_AN0251Edd > 99.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0251E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0251E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0251E REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251E\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been using a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to help you quit.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0251E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0307E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0251E = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0307E**

When did you last use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- |    |                        |                       |
|----|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AN0309E     |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                       |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                       |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                       |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AN0175E     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AN0331_12ME |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AN0331_12ME |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0308E**

When you last used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307E = 2 or 3 or 4)

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E] IF R03\_AN0307E = 2, DISPLAY "sometime today". IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday". IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309E**

When you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E], how many did you use?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307E = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E] IF R03\_AN0307E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today". IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday". IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill [R03\_AN0309E] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0309E     |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0331_12ME |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309E > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309E\_LC2**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill 0 times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

Go to R03\_AN0309E

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309E = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175E**

How long ago did you stop using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT three or more days ago (R03\_AN0307E = 5).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [R03\_AN0175E] [days/months/years] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0175E

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME

ASK: If R03\_AN0175Eyy > 1 or R03\_AN0175Emm > 12 or R03\_AN0175Edd > 31 or R03\_AN0175Edd < 3.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0175E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0175E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0175E REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0331\_12ME**

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs: Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR34**

Current and new former e-product users who are past 12 month quit attempters and used prescription drugs in the past 12 months, GO TO R03\_AN0180E.

Else, if respondent used prescription drugs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0327E.

Else, go to box R03\_ANR35.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0180E.

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0327E.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0180E**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months, did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used a prescription drug to stop smoking (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0185E**

Did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion to quit using [ND EFILL] completely?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0190E**

Which prescription drug did you use {the time you tried to quit using [ND EFILL]/the last time you tried to quit using [ND EFILL]/when you quit using [ND EFILL]}? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Chantix or varenicline
- 2 Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion
- 3 None of the above GO TO R03\_AN0200E
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0195E**

In total, [during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/during your last quit attempt when you stopped] using [ND EFILL][ completely], how long did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| WEEKS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a listed prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1 and R03\_AN0190E != 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_USER\_TOBACCO = 1, DISPLAY "during your last quit attempt when you stopped" AND " completely".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0200E**

Are you currently using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                   |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0327E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0327E |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0327E |

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252E**

About how long have you been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |               |
|----|---------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS   |
| 2  | __ __  MONTHS |
| 3  | __ __  YEARS  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    |
| -7 | REFUSED       |

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1) and are currently using a prescription drug (R03\_AN0200E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion for [R03\_AN0252E] [months/years].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0252E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0327E |

ASK: If R03\_AN0252Eyy > 5 or if R03\_AN0252Emm > 60.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0252E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0252E REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252E\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0252E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0327E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0252E = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0327E**

When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AN0329E   |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                     |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                     |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                     |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AN0205E   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0328E**

When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used a prescription drug today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327E = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E] IF R03\_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327E, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329E**

When you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E], how many did you take?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | __ __      | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used a prescription drug in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327E = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E] IF R03\_AN0327E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today". IF R03\_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327E, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R03\_AN0329E] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0329E   |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0329E = 0 OR IF R03\_AN0329E > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0327E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0327E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205E**

How long ago did you stop using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |               |
|----|---------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS   |
| 2  | __ __  MONTHS |
| 3  | __ __  YEARS  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    |
| -7 | REFUSED       |

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1), who used a prescription drug three or more days ago (R03\_AN0327E = 5).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R03\_AN0205E] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0205E

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

ASK: If R03\_AN0205Eyy > 1 or R03\_AN0205Emm > 12 or R03\_AN0205Edd > 31.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR35**

If new former e-product user, or current e-product user who attempted to quit or cut down in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AND03E.

Else, if current e-product user, go to R03\_AN0230E.

Else, if current, experimental current, or new former user of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR37.

Else, if experimental current e-product user, go to R03\_AX0006E.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 OR R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AND03E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230E.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0006E.

**Box ID: R03\_AND03E**

Display question R03\_AN0804E, R03\_AN0805E, R03\_AN0806E, R03\_AN0807E, R03\_AN0808E, R03\_AN0809E, R03\_AN0810E, on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AN0804E first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0804E**

The next questions ask about how you felt within days after [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit/cutting down on] using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months.

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Feel depressed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2, DISPLAY "cutting down on".

**Box ID: R03\_AND04E**

Randomize order of R03\_AN0805E - R03\_AN0809E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0805E**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Have difficulty falling asleep or staying asleep?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0806E**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Have difficulty concentrating?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0807E**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Eat more than usual or gain weight?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0808E**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Become easily irritated, angry, or frustrated?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0809E**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Feel anxious or nervous?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0810E**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Feel more restless than usual?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR36**

If current e-product user, go to R03\_AN0230E.  
Else, go to box R03\_ANR37.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230E.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0230E**

Overall, on a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is not at all interested and 10 is extremely interested, how interested are you in quitting [ND EFILL4]? Please enter a number from 1 to 10.

- 1 Not at all interested
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 Extremely Interested
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0235E**

Do you plan to ever quit using [ND EFILL] for good?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0240E**

When do you plan to quit [ND EFILL] for good?

- 1 In the next 7 days
- 2 In the next 30 days
- 3 In the next 6 months
- 4 In the next year GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 5 More than one year from now GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37

ASK: Current e-product users who say they plan to quit for good (R03\_AN0235E = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0245E**

If you did try to quit using [ND EFILL] altogether in the next 6 months, how likely do you think you would be to succeed?

- 1 Not at all likely
- 2 A little likely
- 3 Somewhat likely
- 4 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users who have some interest in quitting in the next 6 months (R03\_AN0240E <= 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0006E**

If you had to do it over again, would you have ever started using [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Definitely would not
- 2 Probably would not
- 3 Probably would
- 4 Definitely would
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR37**

If respondent is only completing Nicotine Dependence for electronic nicotine products (R03\_NDSKIP = 0), go to Box R03\_ART01.

Else, if respondent is an experimental former tobacco user (excluding e-products) and is not a current, experimental current, or new former user of any products, go to R03\_AX0006.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANT01.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 AND R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANT01**

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND FILL2].

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Now we would like to ask about your experience with [NDFILL2]. Please think only about [NDFILL2] as you answer these questions.

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with tobacco products. You said that you have used the following tobacco products: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY USES OR HAS USED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, UP TO 8 TOTAL, USING NDFILL2 TEXT. IF PRODUCT COUNT = 2, SEPARATE WITH 'and'. IF PRODUCT COUNT > 2, SEPARATE WITH COMMAS WITH “, and” PRECEDING LAST PRODUCT].

Please think about [both I all] of these products together as you answer the next series of questions. [IF PRODUCT COUNT = 2, DISPLAY “both”; IF PRODUCT COUNT > 2, DISPLAY “all”]

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Now we would like to ask about your experience with tobacco products. You said that you have used the following tobacco products, in addition to [ND EFILL]: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY USES OR HAS USED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, UP TO 8 TOTAL, USING NDFILL2 TEXT EXCLUDING EPRODUCTS. IF PRODUCT COUNT EXCLUDING EPRODUCTS = 2, SEPARATE WITH 'and'. IF PRODUCT COUNT EXCLUDING EPRODUCTS > 2, SEPARATE WITH COMMAS WITH “, and” PRECEDING LAST PRODUCT]. Please think about [both I all] of these products together as you answer the next series of questions. [IF PRODUCT COUNT = 2, DISPLAY “both”; IF PRODUCT COUNT > 2, DISPLAY “all”]

**Box ID: R03\_ANR26**

Respondents who are current or new former users of tobacco (excluding e-products), or experimental current tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0010.

Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12M.

---

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_NDSKIP = 1, 2), GO TO R03\_AN0010.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0010**

Do you consider yourself addicted to [ND FILL2]?

- 1 No, not at all
- 2 Yes, somewhat addicted
- 3 Yes, very addicted
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0015**

Do you ever have strong cravings to [ND FILL1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0020**

Have you ever felt like you really needed to [ND FILL1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0055**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for [ND FILL2] without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**Box ID: R03\_AND02**

Randomize order of items R02\_AN0025 - R02\_AN0100.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0025**

I frequently crave [ND FILL2].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0030**

[My urges keep getting stronger if I don't/I still have urges to] [ND FILL1].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "My urges keep getting stronger if I don't".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I still have urges to".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0035**

[FILL AS SHOWN BELOW] me.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "Cigarettes control"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "Traditional cigars control"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "Cigarillos control"

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "Filtered cigars control"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "Pipe smoking controls"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "Hookah smoking controls"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "Snus pouches control"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "Smokeless tobacco controls"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1, 2 fill with "Tobacco controls"

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0045**

[[My [ND FILL4] is out of control./My urge to [ND FILL1] is out of control.]]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "My [ND FILL4] is out of control."

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "My urge to [ND FILL1] is out of control."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0060**

I usually want to [ND FILL1] right after I wake up.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0065**

I can only go a couple of hours without [[ND FILL3]/wanting to [ND FILL1]].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “[ND FILL3]”.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “wanting to [ND FILL1]”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0050**

[I frequently [ND FILL1]/I find myself almost [ND FILL3]] without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "I frequently [ND FILL1]".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I find myself almost [ND FILL3]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0070**

[ND FILL3] [really helps/would really help] me feel better if I've been feeling down.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "really helps".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "would really help".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0075**

[ND FILL3] helps me think better.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0255**

Most of the people I spend time with use tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0080**

I [would ]feel alone without my [ND FILL2].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "would".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, NO DISPLAY.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0085**

[I would find it really hard to stop [ND FILL3]/I find it really hard to not [ND FILL 1].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "I would find it really hard to stop [ND FILL3].".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I find it really hard to not [ND FILL 1].".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0090**

[I would find it hard to stop [ND FILL3] for a week./I would find it hard to not [ND FILL1] for another week.]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "I would find it hard to stop [ND FILL3] for a week.".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I would find it hard to not [ND FILL1] for another week.".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0095**

[After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need/I would like] to [ND FILL1] in order to feel less restless and irritable.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I would like".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0100**

[After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need/I feel like I need] to [ND FILL1] in order to keep myself from experiencing any discomfort.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I feel like I need".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0110**

Do you believe that [ND FILL3] [is causing/caused] a health problem or [making/made] it worse?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “causing” AND “making”.

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “caused” AND “made”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0813**

In the past 12 months, did you find it difficult to keep from [ND FILL3] in places where it was not permitted?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0812**

In the past 12 months, did you give up or cut down on activities that were enjoyable or important to you because [ND FILL4] was not permitted at the activity?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR19**

Current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0105.

New former tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANV06.

Current experimental tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to BOX R03\_ANR04.

---

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0105.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANV06.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR04.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0105**

In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit [ND FILL3] completely?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0334**

In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit by gradually cutting back on [ND FILL3]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**Box ID: R03\_ANV06**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1** (12 month quit attempter) Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2** (12 month reducer) Adult respondents who have cut down their tobacco use (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR03**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1), go to R03\_AN0115.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ANR04.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0115.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115**

In total, how many times in the past 12 months have you tried to quit [ND FILL2] completely?

0 I did not try to quit in the past 12 months

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have tried to completely quit [ND FILL2] [R03\_AN0115] times in the past 12 months.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0115

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR27

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115 > 50.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you have tried to completely quit 0 times in the past 12 months.

If this is correct, Please press back button and click "I did not try to quit in the past 12 months".

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0115

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR27

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115 = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR27**

If respondent did not try to quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0115 = 0), go to R03\_AN0330\_12M.

Else, Current users go to R03\_AN0120.

Else, New former users who provided a valid response in R03\_A\*1009, go to R03\_AN0257.

Else, New former users who did not provide a valid response in R03\_A\*1009, go to R03\_AN0145.

---

IF R03\_AN0115 = 0, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0120.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND (R03\_AC1009 > 0 OR R03\_AG1009 > 0 OR R03\_AH1009 > 0 OR R03\_AP1009 > 0 OR R03\_AS1009 > 0 OR R03\_AD1009 > 0), GO TO R03\_AN0257.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AN0145.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0120**

In the past 12 months, have you stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0130
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0130

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0115 >=1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- 1 1 time
- 2 2-3 times
- 3 4 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0256
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0256

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have tried to stop for one day or longer (R03\_AN0120 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0125
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0130

ASK: IF R03\_AN0125 > R03\_AN0115.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0256**

Would you say that in the past 12 months it was more than 3 times that you have stopped [NDFILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not provide number of quit attempt times (R03\_AN0125 = -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130**

The last time you stopped [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months because you were trying to quit, how long did you stop for?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Days
- 4 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Weeks
- 5 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Months
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0300
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0300

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0105 = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AN0115 >= 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130\_LC1**

The computer recorded the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months that you stopped for [R03\_AN0130] [days/weeks/months].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0130
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0135

ASK: If R03\_AN0130mm > 12 or R03\_AN0130ww > 52 or R03\_AN0130dd > 366.

DISPLAY: Display the appropriate fill depending on the check that failed.

IF R03\_AN0130 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0130 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0130 REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "weeks".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0300**

Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?

- 1 More than one week GO TO R03\_AN0210
- 2 One week GO TO R03\_AN0210
- 3 Less than one week GO TO R03\_AN0210
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0210
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0210

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not provide a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130 = -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135**

When was the approximate end date of this last quit attempt that lasted [enter duration from R03\_AN0130]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTH |\_\_|\_\_| DAY |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| YEAR

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130 != -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135\_LC1**

The computer recorded that the end date of your last quit attempt in the past 12 months was [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135]. That date is in the future. Is that end date still correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0140

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135 > TODAY'S DATE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135\_LC2**

The computer recorded that the end date of your last quit attempt in the past 12 months was [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135]. That was longer than 12 months ago. Is that end date still correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0140

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135 < (TODAY'S DATE - 12 MONTHS).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135\_LC3**

Please enter four numbers for the year.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135 (YEARS) IS < 4 DIGITS.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0140**

In the past 12 months, was [DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT] the longest you went without [ND FILL3] because you were trying to quit?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210 |

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130 != -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Fill "DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT" with the duration from R03\_AN0130 (ex. "45 days")

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0257**

You previously mentioned that you stopped [ND FILL3] [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE LAST USE IN R03\_A\*1009] ago. Is this the longest you have gone without [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210 |

ASK: New former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who provided a valid response in R03\_A\*1009.

DISPLAY: Fill [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE R03\_A\*1009] with time entered (ex. "45 days") in corresponding R03\_A\*1009 item by product:

IF R03\_NDSKIP=0, 3:

NC=R03\_AC1009 NP=R03\_AP1009

NG=R03\_AG1009 NH=R03\_AH1009

NL=R03\_AG1009 NU=R03\_AU1009

NF=R03\_AG1009 NS=R03\_AS1009

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1, 2:

Use longest time period among R03\_AC1009, R03\_AG1009, R03\_AP1009, R03\_AH1009, R03\_AU1009, R03\_AS1009.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145**

In the past 12 months, what was the longest time you stopped [ND FILL3] because you were trying to quit?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Days
- 4 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Weeks
- 5 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Months
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0305  
GO TO R03\_AN0305

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who said their last quit attempt was not their longest in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0140 = 2 or R03\_AN0257 = 2) and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not provide a valid response in R03\_A\*1009.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped [ND FILL3] for [R03\_AN0145] [days/weeks/months].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK
- 2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0145  
GO TO R03\_AN0210

ASK: IF R03\_AN0145mm > 12 OR IF R03\_AN0145ww > 52 OR IF R03\_AN0145dd > 366.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0145 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0145 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0145 REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "weeks".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0305**

Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?

- 1 More than one week
- 2 One week
- 3 Less than one week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not give a duration for their longest quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0145 = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR28**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1), GO TO R03\_AN0210.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ANR04.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0210.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0210**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you rely on the support of friends and family to help you?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY “the time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “when you quit”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0215**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to help you: counseling, a telephone help line or quit line, books, pamphlets, videos, a quit tobacco clinic, class, or support group, or an internet or web-based program?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY “the time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “when you quit”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0225**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use a different tobacco product to help you quit? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I did not use a different tobacco product to help me quit
- 2 Cigarettes
- 3 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipe tobacco
- 8 Hookah
- 9 Snus pouches
- 10 Smokeless tobacco, like dip, chew, or snuff
- 11 Dissolvable tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY “the time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “when you quit”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR04**

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1:**

Go to R03\_AN0330\_12M.

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR 3:**

Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year and already reported using NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0150.

Else, current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers and already reported using NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0811.

Else, experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who already reported using NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANR29.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, 1, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0150.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0330\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are not current, experimental current, or new former ENDS users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR15**

Twelve month quit attempters who used NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0150.  
Else, twelve month reducers who used NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811.  
Else, experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811.  
Else, respondents who have used NRT in the past 12 months go to R03\_AN0307.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ANR29.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0150.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0307.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0150**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_ANR06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR06 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1 or R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".  
ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0155**

Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to quit [ND FILL3] completely

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | Yes        |  |
| 2  | No         |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0811**

Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to relieve or avoid any bad after-effects after you stopped or cut down on your [ND FILL4]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150 = 1) and twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2) and current experimental tobacco users, who have ever used NRT (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1 or R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR05**

Current tobacco users who are twelve month reducers and experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are not current, experimental current, or new former ENDS users, go to R03\_AN0307.

Else, current tobacco users who are twelve month reducers and experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR29.

Else, go to R03\_AN0160.

---

IF (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0307.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0160.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0160**

Which product did you use [the time you tried to quit [ND FILL3]/the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3]/when you quit [ND FILL3]]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Nicotine patch
- 2 Nicotine gum
- 3 Nicotine inhaler
- 4 Nicotine nasal spray
- 5 Nicotine lozenge or pill
- 6 None of the above GO TO BOX R03\_ANR06
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0165**

In total, [during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/during your last quit attempt when you stopped] [ND FILL3][ completely], how long did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| WEEKS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used a listed NRT to help them quit (R03\_AN0150 = 1 and R03\_AN0160 != 6).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "during your last quit attempt when you stopped" AND "completely".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

**Box ID: R03\_ANR06**

If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, go to R03\_AN0170

If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR R03\_NDSKIP = 3 go to Box R03\_ANR29.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR R03\_NDSKIP = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0170.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR R03\_NDSKIP = 3 GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0170**

Are you currently using a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0307
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0307
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0307

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months, and are not new former or current ENDS users, and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251**

About how long have you been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months, who are not new former or current ENDS users, who are currently using NRT (R03\_AN0170 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill to help you quit for [R03\_AN0251] [days/months/years].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0251
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0307

ASK: IF R03\_AN0251yy > 5 OR IF R03\_AN0251mm > 60 OR IF R03\_AN0251DD > 99.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0251 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0251 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0251 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been using a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to help you quit.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0251
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0307

ASK: IF R03\_AN0251 = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0307**

When did you last use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- |    |                        |                      |
|----|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AN0309     |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                      |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                      |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                      |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AN0175     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AN0331_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AN0331_12M |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0308**

When you last used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307 = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307] IF R03\_AN0307 = 2, DISPLAY "sometime today". IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday". IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309**

When you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307], how many did you use?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307] IF R03\_AN0307 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today". IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday". IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill [R03\_AN0309] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0309     |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0331_12M |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309 > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309\_LC2**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill 0 times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | Go to R03_AN0309     |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0331_12M |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175**

How long ago did you stop using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT three or more days ago (R03\_AN0307 = 5).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [R03\_AN0175] [days/months/years] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | Go to R03_AN0175     |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0331_12M |

ASK: If R03\_AN0175yy > 1 OR R03\_AN0175mm > 12 OR R03\_AN0175dd > 31 OR R03\_AN0175dd < 3.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0175 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0175 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0175 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**Box ID: R03\_ANR29**

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 or 1:**

Go to R03\_AN0331\_12M.

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 or 3:**

Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year and already reported using prescription drugs in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0180.

Else, current, experimental current, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who already reported using prescription drugs in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0327.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANR18.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, 1, GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0180.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 AND R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0327.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0331\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs: Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are not current, experimental current, or new former ENDS users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR07**

Twelve month quit attempters who used a prescription drug in the past twelve months, go to R03\_AN0180.  
Else, current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used a prescription drug in the past twelve months, go to R03\_AN0327.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ANR18.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0180.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 AND R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0327.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0180**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used a prescription drug to stop smoking (R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1 or R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0185**

Did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion to quit [ND FILL3] completely?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Yes        |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0190**

Which prescription drug did you use [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL 3]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Chantix or varenicline
- 2 Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion
- 3 None of the above GO TO R03\_AN0200
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0195**

In total, [during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/during your last quit attempt when you stopped] [ND FILL3][ completely], how long did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| WEEKS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a listed prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1 and R03\_AN0190 != 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "during your last quit attempt when you stopped" AND " completely".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

**Box ID: R03\_ANR08**

If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, go to R03\_AN0200.

If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR 3, go to R03\_ANR18.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, GO TO R03\_AN0200.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR 3, R03\_ANR18.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0200**

Are you currently using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0327
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0327
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0327

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1), who are not new former or current ENDS users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252**

About how long have you been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1) and are currently using a prescription drug (R03\_AN0200 = 1), who are not new former or current ENDS users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion for [R03\_AN0252] [months/years].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0252
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0327

ASK: IF R03\_AN0252yy > 5 OR IF R03\_AN0252mm > 60.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0252 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0252 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0252 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0327 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0252 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0327**

When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AN0329    |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                     |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                     |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                     |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AN0205    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0328**

When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used a prescription drug today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327 = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327] If R03\_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329**

When you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327], how many did you take?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | __ __      | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used a prescription drug in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday(R03\_AN0327 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327] IF R03\_AN0327 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R03\_AN0329] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0329    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0329 = 0 OR IF R03\_AN0329 > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0327 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0327 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205**

How long ago did you stop using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |               |
|----|---------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS   |
| 2  | __ __  MONTHS |
| 3  | __ __  YEARS  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    |
| -7 | REFUSED       |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1), who did not complete the ENDS module, and used a prescription drug three or more days ago (R03\_AN0327 = 5).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R03\_AN0205] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0205

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18

ASK: IF R03\_AN0205yy > 1 OR R03\_AN0205mm > 12 OR R03\_AN0205dd > 31.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR18**

Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit or cut down in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AND03.

Else, current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0230.

Else, experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AX0006.

Else, go to Box R03\_ART01.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 OR R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AND03.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.

**Box ID: R03\_AND03**

Display question R03\_AN0804, R03\_AN0805, R03\_AN0806, R03\_AN0807, R03\_AN0808, R03\_AN0809, R03\_AN0810, on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AN0804 first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0804**

The next questions ask about how you felt within days after [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit/cutting down on] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months.

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Feel depressed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2, DISPLAY "cutting down on".

**Box ID: R03\_AND04**

Randomize order of R03\_AN0805 - R03\_AN0809.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0805**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Have difficulty falling asleep or staying asleep?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0806**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Have difficulty concentrating?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0807**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Eat more than usual or gain weight?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0808**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Become easily irritated, angry, or frustrated?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0809**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Feel anxious or nervous?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0810**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Feel more restless than usual?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR21**

Current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0230.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0006.

---

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0230**

Overall, on a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is not at all interested and 10 is extremely interested, how interested are you in quitting [ND FILL 4]? Please enter a number from 1 to 10.

- 1 Not at all interested
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 Extremely Interested
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0235**

Do you plan to ever quit [ND FILL3] for good?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0006

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0240**

When do you plan to quit [ND FILL3] for good?

- 1 In the next 7 days
- 2 In the next 30 days
- 3 In the next 6 months
- 4 In the next year GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 5 More than one year from now GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0006

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who say they plan to quit for good (R03\_AN0235 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0245**

If you did try to quit [ND FILL3] altogether in the next 6 months, how likely do you think you would be to succeed?

- 1 Not at all likely
- 2 A little likely
- 3 Somewhat likely
- 4 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have some interest in quitting in the next 6 months (R03\_AN0240 <= 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0006**

If you had to do it over again, would you have ever started using tobacco?

- 1 Definitely would not
- 2 Probably would not
- 3 Probably would
- 4 Definitely would
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS**

**Box ID:** R03\_ART01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about things you may have seen or read on tobacco product packages.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AR0141

In the past 12 months, how often have you seen a list of the chemicals contained in tobacco products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AR0142

In the past 12 months, how often have you thought about the chemicals contained in tobacco products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0005**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on cigarette packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ARR03**

Current or experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs (R03\_AR0005 > 1), go to R03\_AR0202.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_AR0040.

Else, respondents who have never smoked and have noticed the health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_AR0055.

Else, go to R03\_AR0206.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AR0005 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0202.

ELSE, IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4 OR 5) AND R03\_AR0005 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0040.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIG = 2 AND R03\_AR0005 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0055.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AR0206.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0202**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on cigarette packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0010**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a cigarette when you were about to smoke one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0015**

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on cigarette packs - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigarette case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0025**

How believable do you consider the health warnings on cigarette packs to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0035**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0040**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you [more likely to quit smoking/more likely to not start smoking again]?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Not at all  | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| 2 A little    | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| 3 Somewhat    | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| 4 A lot       | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AR0206 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, new former and still former cigarette smokers, who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "more likely to quit smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "more likely to not start smoking again".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0055**

To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on cigarette packs made you less likely to start smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0206**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of snus?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ARR04**

Current and experimental current snus users who have noticed health warnings on packages of snus (R03\_AR0206 > 1), go to R03\_AR0207.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former snus users who have noticed health warnings (R03\_AR0206 > 1), go to R03\_AR0212.

Else, go to R03\_AR0060.

---

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AR0206 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0207.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_AR0206 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0212.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AR0060.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0207**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on snus packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0208**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a snus pouch when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0209**

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of snus -- such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0210**

How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of snus to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0211**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of snus make you think about the health risks of using snus?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0212**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of snus make you [more likely to quit using snus/ more likely to not start using snus again]?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, new former and still former snus users, who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "more likely to quit using snus".

ELSE, DISPLAY "more likely to not start using snus again".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0060**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of other smokeless tobacco products like dip, spit, chew and moist snuff?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ARR05**

Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco (R03\_AR0060 > 1), go to R03\_AR0205.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former smokeless tobacco who have noticed health warnings (R03\_AR0060 > 1) users, go to R03\_AR0090.

Else, go to Box R03\_ARR01.

---

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AR0060 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0205.

ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_AR0060 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0090.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ARR01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0205**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0065**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a smokeless tobacco product when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0085**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you think about the health risks of using smokeless tobacco products?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0090**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you [more likely to quit using smokeless tobacco products/ more likely to not start using smokeless tobacco products again]?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, new former and still former smokeless tobacco users, who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "more likely to quit using smokeless tobacco products". ELSE, DISPLAY "more likely to not start using smokeless tobacco products again".

**Box ID: R03\_ARR01**

If current user of roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R03\_AR0095.  
Else, go to next section (R03\_AXT03).

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 2, GO TO R03\_AR0095.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT03

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0095**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of roll-your-own tobacco?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users of roll-your-own cigarettes.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT03

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about your opinions on using tobacco, including e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0722

How harmful do you think nicotine is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AN0250

Do you believe nicotine is the main substance in tobacco that makes people want to use tobacco products?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AC9120

Do you believe nicotine is the chemical that causes most of the cancer caused by smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0143**

If a tobacco product made a claim that it was less harmful to health than other tobacco products, how likely would you be to use that product?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0669**

In the past 12 months, have you seen any tobacco products that claim to be safer than other tobacco products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0723
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0723
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0723

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0740**

Which products have you seen in the past 12 months that claim to be safer than other tobacco products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 6 Pipe tobacco
- 7 Shisha or hookah tobacco
- 8 Snus pouches
- 9 Smokeless tobacco (other than snus pouches)
- 10 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have seen tobacco products that claim to be safer than others in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0669 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0670**

How likely is it that you will use one of these products that claim to be safer in the next 30 days?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have seen tobacco products that claim to be safer than others in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0669 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "in the next 30 days".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0723**

Do you think a tobacco product described as additive-free is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful as a regular tobacco product?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0724**

Do you think a tobacco product described as organic is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful as a regular tobacco product?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR10**

If current user or experimental current user of tobacco, go to R03\_AX0004.  
Else, go to R03\_AC9050.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AX0004.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC9050.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0004**

In the past 30 days, how often did you think about the harm your tobacco use might be doing to you?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and experimental current users of tobacco.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9050**

How harmful do you think cigarettes are to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9046**

In your opinion, do you think that some types of cigarettes are less harmful to a person's health than other types?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR78**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AC9040\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_AC9047.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AC9040\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC9047.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9040\_NB**

Do you think cigarettes flavored like menthol or mint are less harmful, no different, or more harmful than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 No different
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9047**

In your opinion, do you think that cigarettes with lower amounts of nicotine are less harmful to a person's health than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR11**

If current or experimental current user of cigarettes, go to R03\_AC9055.  
Else, go to R03\_AC1170.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 GO TO R03\_AC9055.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1170.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9055**

In the past 30 days, have you stubbed out a cigarette before you finished it because you thought about the harm of smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and experimental current users of cigarettes.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1170**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarettes some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1110**

How harmful do you think today's cigarettes are compared to those of five years ago?

- 1 Much less harmful
- 2 Somewhat less harmful
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat more harmful
- 5 Much more harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AE9050**

How harmful do you think e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1170**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products on some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AE1099**

Is using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products" and "cigarettes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9050**

How harmful do you think traditional cigars are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9060**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke traditional cigars some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1099**

Is smoking traditional cigars less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "traditional cigars" and "cigarettes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9054**

How harmful do you think cigarillos are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9061**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarillos some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1106**

Is smoking cigarillos less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "cigarillos" and "cigarettes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9055**

How harmful do you think filtered cigars are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9062**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke filtered cigars some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1107**

Is smoking filtered cigars less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "filtered cigars" and "cigarettes".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1110**

How harmful do you think today's traditional cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars are compared to those of five years ago?

- 1 Much less harmful
- 2 Somewhat less harmful
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat more harmful
- 5 Much more harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1170**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke pipe tobacco some days but not every day?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1099**

Is smoking pipes filled with tobacco less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "pipes filled with tobacco" and "cigarettes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9050**

How harmful do you think shisha or hookah tobacco is to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA TOBACCO]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9044**

How harmful is it to be around people who are smoking shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1170**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke hookah on some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1099**

Is smoking tobacco in a hookah less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "tobacco in a hookah" and "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9050**

How harmful do you think snus pouches are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1105**

Is using snus pouches less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "snus pouches" and "cigarettes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1170**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use snus pouches on some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9040**

Is using snus less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than other types of smokeless tobacco products (such as dip, spit or chew)?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "snus" and "other types of smokeless tobacco products".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1110**

How harmful do you think today's snus pouches are compared to those of five years ago?

- 1 Much less harmful
- 2 Somewhat less harmful
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat more harmful
- 5 Much more harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS9050**

How harmful do you think other smokeless tobacco products (such as dip, spit or chew) are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO EXCLUDING SNUS POUCHES]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1170**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use other smokeless tobacco products (such as dip, spit or chew) on some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1105**

Is using smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew) less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "smokeless tobacco" and "cigarettes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1110**

How harmful do you think today's smokeless tobacco products (such as dip, spit or chew) are compared to those of five years ago?

- 1 Much less harmful
- 2 Somewhat less harmful
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat more harmful
- 5 Much more harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ACD02**

Display question R03\_AC9060, R03\_AC9065, R03\_AC9070, R03\_AC9075, R03\_AC9043, R03\_AC9080, R03\_AC9085, R03\_AC9090, R03\_AC9044, R03\_AC9100, R03\_AC9105, R03\_AC9110, R03\_AC9115 on one screen (if size allows) using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AC9060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAMMER: If all leaves will not fit on one screen, please split series into two screens.

First screen includes: AC9060, R03\_AC9065, R03\_AC9070, R03\_AC9075, R03\_AC9043, R03\_AC9080, R03\_AC9085, R03\_AC9090, R03\_AC9044, R03\_AC9100.

Second screen includes: R03\_AC9105, R03\_AC9110, R03\_AC9115

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9060**

Based on what you believe, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Smoking can cause...

Stroke in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents. (Note - The list of health effects should include the diseases that are featured on the new health warnings if/when they come on cigarette packs, thus these current questions are subject to change based on this future information.)

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9065**

Lung cancer in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9070**

Heart disease in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9075**

Blindness in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9043**

Diabetes in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9080**

Poor circulation (also called peripheral vascular disease) in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9085**

Bladder cancer in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9090**

Mouth cancer in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9044**

Liver cancer in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9100**

Lung disease (such as emphysema) in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9105**

Lung disease in non-smokers from second-hand smoke.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9110**

Heart attack in non-smokers from second-hand smoke.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9115**

Harm to fetuses (or unborn children) during pregnancy from second-hand smoke.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**MEDIA USE**

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT04

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about your TV, radio, internet and cell phone use.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0692

In a typical week, what do you use to watch TV or videos? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Network, broadcast, cable, or satellite TV
- 2 Hulu
- 3 Amazon Instant Video
- 4 Netflix
- 5 YouTube
- 6 Network television website or app (ex: abc.com)
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 I don't watch TV or videos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0060

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0494

On an average day, how much time do you spend watching TV or videos on a television, computer, tablet, or smartphone?

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 1 hour
- 3 1 to 3 hours
- 4 More than 3 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who watch TV (R03\_AX0692 != 8).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0060**

On an average day, how much time do you spend listening to the radio or online radio stations?

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 1 hour
- 3 1 to 3 hours
- 4 More than 3 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0315**

Do you ever go online to access the Internet?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0503

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0062**

Sometimes people use the Internet to connect with other people online through social networks like Facebook, Google Plus, YouTube, LinkedIn, Twitter, Tumblr, Instagram, Pinterest, or Snapchat. This is often called social media.

Do you have a social media account?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0503

ASK: All adult respondents who report using the internet (R03\_AX0315 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0317**

About how often do you visit your social media accounts?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 3-5 days a week
- 4 1-2 days a week
- 5 Every few weeks
- 6 Less often
- 7 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have a social media account (R03\_AX0062 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0686**

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

- 0 I have not liked or followed any brands on social media sites
- 1 Camel
- 2 Marlboro
- 3 Newport
- 4 Swisher Sweets
- 5 Blu
- 6 Fin
- 7 Vuse
- 8 NJOY
- 9 Some other brand (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a social media account (R03\_AX0062 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0503**

Please indicate if you have any of the following. Choose all that apply.

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Tablet computer, such as an iPad, Samsung Galaxy, Motorola Xoom, or Kindle Fire |                     |
| 2  | Smartphone, such as an iPhone, Android, Blackberry, or Windows phone            |                     |
| 3  | Cell phone without internet   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |
| 4  | I do not have any of the above  | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0504**

Have you ever used an application (or app) on your tablet computer or smartphone related to tobacco products, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_AX0503 = 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR12**

If respondent has ever used tobacco, go to R03\_AX0505.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXT05.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0505.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT05.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0505**

Have you ever used an app on your tablet computer or smartphone to help you quit using tobacco products, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_AX0503 = 1 or 2) and have ever used any tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE**

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT05

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about tobacco use at your workplace and your home.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AM0014

Which best describes your current job or paid employment status?

- 1 Work full-time at least 35 hours per week
- 2 Work part-time 15 to 34 hours per week
- 3 Work part-time less than 15 hours per week
- 4 I don't currently work for pay GO TO R03\_AR0144
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AR0144
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AR0144

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0064

Is your main work area indoors, outdoors, or in a vehicle? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Indoors
- 2 Outdoors
- 3 In a vehicle
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who work full time or part time (R03\_AM0014 = 1, 2 or 3).

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0747

How recently did someone use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products around you while you were at work?

- 1 Never
- 2 Today
- 3 In the past week
- 4 In the past two weeks
- 5 In the past month
- 6 Longer than a month ago but within the past year
- 7 More than a year ago
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who work full time or part time (R03\_AM0014 = 1, 2, or 3).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0065**

How recently did someone smoke around you while you were at work?

- 1 Never
- 2 Today
- 3 In the past week
- 4 In the past two weeks
- 5 In the past month
- 6 Longer than a month ago but within the past year
- 7 More than a year ago
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who work full time or part time (R03\_AM0014 = 1, 2, or 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0144**

In your childhood, did you live with a regular smoker who smoked inside your home? Please think about anyone who smoked cigarettes, cigars, a pipe or hookah.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "anyone".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0690**

Do you currently live alone?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR15**

Respondents who are age 25 or greater, go to R03\_AX0691.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR16.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE > 25, GO TO R03\_AX0691.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR16.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0691**

In what type of living space do you currently live?

- 1 Single Family Home
- 2 Duplex
- 3 Double or Multi-Family Home
- 4 Condominium
- 5 Townhouse
- 6 Apartment Building
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Older adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR16**

Adult respondents who do not live alone, go to R03\_AX0066.  
Else, go to R03\_AR1045.

---

IF R03\_AX0690 != 1, GO TO R03\_AX0066.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AR1045.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0066**

Not including yourself, does anyone who lives with you now do any of the following? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Smoke cigarettes
- 2 Use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Use snus pouches
- 4 Use other types of smokeless tobacco such as dip, spit or chew
- 5 Smoke traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars
- 6 Smoke hookah
- 7 Use any other form of tobacco
- 8 No one who lives with me now uses any form of tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not live alone (R03\_AX0690 != 1).  
DISPLAY: Underline "now".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR1045**

These next few questions ask about rules of using tobacco inside your home. Please think about everyone who might be in your home including children, adults, visitors, guests, or workers.

For tobacco products that are burned, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or hookah, which statement best describes the rules about smoking a tobacco product inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "inside" in both paragraphs. Underline "burned".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR1051**

Now think about e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "inside".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR1050**

Now think about other tobacco products that are not burned, like snus pouches and other types of smokeless tobacco.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "not" and "inside".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0068**

During the past seven days, about how many hours were you around others who were smoking[, whether or not you were smoking yourself]? Include time in your home, in a car, at work, or outdoors.

1 |\_|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS= 1 OR 2), DISPLAY ", whether or not you were smoking yourself".

DISPLAY "Number of hours" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0068\_LC1**

[There are 168 hours in a week. ]You said that, during the last seven days, you were in close contact with others while they were smoking for [R03\_AX0068] hours.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0068

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0008

ASK: IF R03\_AX0068 > 120 OR IF R03\_AX0068 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111, 222, 333, 444, 555, 666, 777, 888, 999.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0068 > 168, DISPLAY "There are 168 hours in a week."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0008**

In general, do you think most people disapprove of smoking **cigarettes**?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0012**

In general, do you think most people disapprove of using **e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products**?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR80**

Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former tobacco users, go to R03\_AX0071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXD89.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AX0071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD89.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0071**

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their views on using **tobacco in general**?

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former tobacco users.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you"; BOLD "tobacco in general".

**Box ID: R03\_AXD89**

Display questions R03\_AC1143 through R03\_AS1143 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AC1143 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1143**

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe **their** views on....

Smoking cigarettes

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "people who are important to you"; Bold "their".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1143**

Using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1143**

Smoking traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1143**

Smoking pipe tobacco

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1143**

Smoking hookah

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1143**

Using snus pouches

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1143**

Using other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit, or chew)

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0741**

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?  
Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 6 Hookah
- 7 Snus pouches
- 8 Other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew)
- 9 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "people who are important to you"

**Box ID: R03\_AXR65**

If current or current experimental tobacco user, go to R03\_AXD90.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR66.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GRILLÖ\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AXD90.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR66.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXD90**

Display questions R03\_AC1144 through R03\_AS1144 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AC1144 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS NOT A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AC1144.

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AV1144.

IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9041.

IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9042.

IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9043.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AP1144.

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AH1144.

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AU1144.

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AS1144.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1144**

How much do you agree or disagree with the following?

People who are important to me disapprove of my cigarette smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my [EPRODTYPE1] use.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9041**

People who are important to me disapprove of my traditional cigar smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental traditional cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9042**

People who are important to me disapprove of my cigarillo smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarillo smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9043**

People who are important to me disapprove of my filtered cigar smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental filtered cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my pipe smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my hookah smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my snus use.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my smokeless tobacco use.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR66**

Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental tobacco users, go to R03\_AXD91.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR02.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AXD91.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXD91**

Display questions R03\_AC1145 through R03\_AS1145 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AC1145 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS NOT A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AC1145.

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AV1144.

IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9044.

IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9045.

IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9046.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AP1145.

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AH1145.

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AU1145.

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AS1145.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1145**

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked cigarettes.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental cigarette smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never cigarette smokers).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental e-product users. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never e-product users).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9044**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked traditional cigars.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental traditional cigar smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never traditional cigar smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9045**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked cigarillos.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental cigarillo smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never cigarillo smokers).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9046**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked filtered cigars.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental filtered cigar smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never filtered cigar smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked pipe tobacco.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental pipe smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never pipe smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked hookah.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental hookah smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never hookah smokers).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I used snus.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental snus users. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never snus users).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I used smokeless tobacco.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental smokeless tobacco users. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never smokeless tobacco users).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR02**

If current or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0742.

If current experimental or former experimental tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0743.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXT01.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AX0742.

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_AX0743.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0742**

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, [has/did] the disapproval of close friends and family [led/lead] you to think about quitting?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Not at all | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| 2  | Somewhat   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| 3  | Very much  | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "close friends and family".

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "has" AND "led".

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "lead".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0743**

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, [has/did] the disapproval of close friends and family [led/lead] you to think about not using?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Not at all |
| 2  | Somewhat   |
| 3  | Very much  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Experimental current and experimental former tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "close friends and family".

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2, DISPLAY "has" AND "led".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "lead".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HEALTH

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about some basic medical information that is important for the study.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0090

In general, how would you rate your physical health?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0090\_12M

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your physical health is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0091

In general, how would you rate your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0091\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your mental health is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0088**

In general, would you say your overall health is...

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "overall".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0088\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your overall health is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0185**

In general, would you say your quality of life is...

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0185\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your quality of life is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0092**

In general, how satisfied are you with your social activities and relationships?

- 1 Extremely satisfied
- 2 Very satisfied
- 3 Moderately satisfied
- 4 A little satisfied
- 5 Not at all satisfied
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0092\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your social activities and relationships are now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0313**

The next questions ask about your height and weight. Do you want to answer these questions in...

- 1 Feet and pounds, or
- 2 Meters and kilograms GO TO R03\_AX0316
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0679**

About how tall are you without shoes?

- 1 |\_| Feet
- 2 |\_|\_| Inches GO TO R03\_AX0109
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0109
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0109

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in feet.

DISPLAY: Display "Feet" and "Inches" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0679\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you are [R03\_AX0679ff] feet [and R03\_AX0679ii inches] tall.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0679
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AX0109

ASK: IF R03\_AX0679ff > 8 OR R03\_AX0679ff < 3.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0316**

About how tall are you without shoes?

1 |\_|\_|.|\_|\_| Meters

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0312

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0312

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in meters.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Meters" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0316\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you are [R03\_AX0316] meters tall.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0316

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0312

ASK: IF R03\_AX0316 > 2.7 OR R03\_AX0316 < 0.9.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0109**

About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?

1 |\_|\_|\_| Pounds

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0241

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in pounds.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Pounds" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0109\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you weigh [R03\_AX0109] pounds.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0109

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: IF R03\_AX0109 > 450.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0312**

About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?

1 |\_|\_|\_| Kilograms

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0241

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in kilograms.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Kilograms" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0312\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you weigh [R03\_AX0312] kilograms.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0312

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: IF R03\_AX0312 > 205.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0241**

In a typical week, how many days do you do any physical activity or exercise of at least moderate intensity, such as brisk walking, bicycling or swimming at a regular pace?

0 None

GO TO R03\_AX0243

1 1 day per week

2 2 days per week

3 3 days per week

4 4 days per week

5 5 days per week

6 6 days per week

7 7 days per week

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0243

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0243

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "In a typical week".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0242**

On the days that you do any physical activity or exercise of at least moderate intensity, how long do you typically do these activities?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Hours

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutes

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0243

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0243

ASK: All adult respondents who indicate they do any physical activity of moderate intensity (R03\_AX0241 > 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0242\_LC1**

The computer recorded [R03\_AX0242] [minutes/hours] for how long you typically do any physical activity or exercise of at least moderate intensity on the days you do these activities. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0242

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0243

ASK: IF R03\_AX0242 (minutes) > 200 OR IF R03\_AX0242 (hours) > 8.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0242 IS REPORTED IN MINUTES, DISPLAY "minutes". IF R03\_AX0242 IS REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0243**

In a typical week, outside of your job or work around the house, how many days do you do physical activities specifically designed to strengthen your muscles such as lifting weights or circuit training? Do not include cardio exercise such as walking, biking, or swimming.

0 None

1 1 day per week

2 2 days per week

3 3 days per week

4 4 days per week

5 5 days per week

6 6 days per week

7 7 days per week

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "In a typical week".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0100**

In the past 7 days, how would you rate your pain on average on a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 is no pain and 10 is the worst pain imaginable?

- 0 No pain
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 Worst pain imaginable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "In the past 7 days".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0101**

In the past 7 days, how would you rate your fatigue on average? By fatigue, we mean feeling unrested or overly tired during the day, no matter how many hours of sleep you've had.

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Very severe
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "In the past 7 days".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0102**

In general, please rate how well you carry out your usual social activities and roles. This includes activities at home, at work and in your community, and responsibilities as a parent, child, spouse, employee, friend, etc.

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very Good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0103**

In the past 7 days, how often have you been bothered by emotional problems such as feeling anxious, depressed, or irritable?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "In the past 7 days".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0001**

Please think about any health care you may have received in the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, have you seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0002**

In the past 12 months, have you seen a dentist?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0302**

In the past 12 months, have you visited an emergency room or urgent care center for a health problem of your own?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR18**

If respondent has been to an emergency room or urgent health center for a health problem of their own, go to R03\_AX0155.

Else, if respondent saw a doctor or dentist in the past 12 months and is a current or experimental current tobacco user, or a new former or experimental former tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0003.

Else, if ever user of tobacco, go to R03\_AX0104.

Else, if new baseline go to R03\_AX0186\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0093.

---

IF R03\_AX0302 = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0155.

ELSE, IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03\_AX0001=1 OR R03\_AX0002=1), GO TO R03\_AX0003.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0104.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0186\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0093.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0155**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you visited an emergency room or urgent care center for a health problem of your own?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

ASK: Adult respondents who visited an emergency room or urgent care center in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0302 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0155\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have visited an emergency room or urgent care center [R03\_AX0155] times in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0155

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

ASK: IF R03\_AX0155 > 15.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0155\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for the number of times you have visited an emergency room or urgent care center in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0155

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

ASK: IF R03\_AX0155 = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR19**

If respondent saw a doctor or dentist in the past 12 months and is a current or experimental current tobacco user, or a new former or experimental former tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0003.

Else, if ever user of tobacco, go to R03\_AX0104.

Else, if new baseline go to R03\_AX0186\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0093.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, 4) AND (R03\_AX0001 = 1 OR R03\_AX0002 = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0003.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0104.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0186\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0093.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0003**

In the past 12 months, did any medical doctor, dentist or other health professional advise you to stop using tobacco[, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products]?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and experimental former tobacco users that saw a medical doctor or dentist in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0001 = 1 OR R03\_AX0002 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, OR 4, DISPLAY ", including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0104**

To what extent, if at all, has [using/your past use of] tobacco products damaged your health?

1 Not at all

2 A little

3 Somewhat

4 A lot

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco in their lifetime.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "your past use of".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0105**

To what extent, if at all, are you worried that [using/your past use of] tobacco products will damage your health in the future?

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 A little worried
- 3 Moderately worried
- 4 Very worried
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco in their lifetime.  
 DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "using".  
 ELSE, DISPLAY "your past use of".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR20**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AX0186\_NB.  
 Else, go to R03\_AX0093.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0186\_NB.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0093.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0186\_NB**

The next set of questions ask about limitations caused by any long-term physical, mental or emotional problem or illness. Please do not include temporary conditions, such as a cold, [or ]broken limbs[, or pregnancy].

Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0094
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0094
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0094

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.  
 DISPLAY: IF FEMALE (R02\_GENDER != 1 ), DISPLAY ", or pregnancy".  
 IF MALE (R02\_GENDER = 1), DISPLAY "or " (AND DO NOT DISPLAY ", or pregnancy").

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0093**

[The next set of questions ask about limitations caused by any long-term physical, mental or emotional problem or illness. Please do not include temporary conditions, such as a cold, [or ]broken limbs[, or pregnancy].]

To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, carrying groceries, or moving a chair?

- 1 Completely
- 2 Mostly
- 3 Moderately
- 4 A little
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All continuing adult respondents and new baseline adult respondents who said they had serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs (R03\_AX0186\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, DISPLAY INTRODUCTORY TEXT "The next set of questions asks about limitations caused by any long-term physical, mental or emotional problem or illness. Please do not include temporary conditions, such as a cold, [or ]broken limbs[, or pregnancy]." IF FEMALE (R02\_GENDER != 1), DISPLAY ", or pregnancy".

IF MALE (R02\_GENDER = 1), DISPLAY "or " (AND DO NOT DISPLAY ", or pregnancy").

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY ANY INTRODUCTORY TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0094**

To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday activities such as using a telephone, paying bills, taking medications, preparing light meals, doing laundry, or going shopping?

- 1 Completely
- 2 Mostly
- 3 Moderately
- 4 A little
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR21**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AX0188\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0095.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0188\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0095.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0188\_NB**

Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0097 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0097 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0097 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0095**

To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday activities such as bathing, dressing, or getting around the house?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Completely |
| 2  | Mostly     |
| 3  | Moderately |
| 4  | A little   |
| 5  | Not at all |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Continuing adult respondents, and new baseline adult respondents who say they have difficulty dressing or bathing (R03\_AX0188\_NB = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0097**

Does your health limit you in any of the following activities? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Lifting 10 pounds
- 2 Walking up 10 steps
- 3 Walking 3 blocks
- 4 Walking 1 mile
- 5 Standing 20 minutes
- 6 Bending or stooping
- 7 Reaching overhead
- 8 Using fingers to grasp
- 9 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR22**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AX0187\_NB.

Continuing respondents, go to R03\_AX0111\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0187\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0111\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0187\_NB**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0189\_NB**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0190\_NB**

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0191\_NB**

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0111\_NB**

Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional ever told you that you had any of the following heart conditions? Choose all that apply.

- 1 High blood pressure
- 2 High cholesterol
- 3 Congestive heart failure
- 4 A stroke
- 5 A heart attack (also called myocardial infarction) or needed bypass surgery
- 6 Some other heart condition
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR23**

If new baseline adult has had high blood pressure, go to R03\_AX0114\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult reported having high blood pressure in a previous wave, go to R03\_AX0744.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0115\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult reported having high cholesterol in a previous wave, go to R03\_AX0746.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had congestive heart failure, go to R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had some other heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.  
Else, if new baseline adult has not had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0046.

---

IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0114\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0744.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0115\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0746.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR82**

If respondent has ever had high blood pressure, go to R03\_AX0744.  
Else, if respondent has ever had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0160\_12M.  
Else, if respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.  
Else, if respondent has ever had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.  
Else, if respondent has not had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0046.

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[1] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0744.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[2] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0160\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.

ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0046.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0114\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had high blood pressure?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0253\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0253\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had high blood pressure (R03\_AX0114\_NB[1] = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0114\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0114\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had high blood pressure. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0114\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0744

ASK: IF R03\_AX0114\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0253\_NB**

When you were first told you had high blood pressure, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had high blood pressure (R03\_AX0114\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0744**

[In the past, you told us you had high blood pressure.

]In the past 12 months, has your high blood pressure been under control?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have high blood pressure.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having high blood pressure in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3  
[R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE = 1 AND (R03\_AX0111\_NB[1] != 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_12M[1] != 1),  
display "In the past, you told us you had high blood pressure."

Else, do not display this text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR24**

If new baseline adult has had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0115\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult reported having high cholesterol in a previous wave, go to R03\_AX0746.  
Else, if continuing adult has ever had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0160\_12M.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had congestive heart failure, go to R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
Else, if continuing adult respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if respondent has ever had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0115\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0746.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[2] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0160\_12M.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0115\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had high cholesterol?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0254\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0254\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had high cholesterol (R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0115\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0115\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had high cholesterol. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0115\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0160\_NB

ASK: IF R03\_AX0115\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0254\_NB**

When you were first told you had high cholesterol, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had high cholesterol (R03\_AX0115\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0160\_NB**

Have you ever taken any medications to reduce cholesterol, for example: pravastatin (Pravachol), atorvastatin (Lipitor), simvastatin (Zocor)?

- 1 Yes GO TO R03\_AX0746
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0746
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0746
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0746

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had high cholesterol (R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0746**

[In the past, you told us you had high cholesterol.]

In the past 12 months, has your high cholesterol been under control?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have high cholesterol.

DISPLAY: If new baseline respondent reported having high cholesterol in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] != 1], display "In the past, you told us you had high cholesterol."

Else, do not display this text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR26**

If new baseline adult has had congestive heart failure, go to R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
Else, if continuing adult respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if respondent has ever had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0116\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had congestive heart failure?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0255\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0255\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had congestive heart failure (R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0116\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0116\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had congestive heart failure. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR28

ASK: If R03\_AX0116\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0255\_NB**

When you were first told you had congestive heart failure, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had congestive heart failure (R03\_AX0116\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR28**

If new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
Else, if continuing adult respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if respondent has had some other heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0117\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had a stroke?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0256\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0256\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had a stroke (R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0117\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0117\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had a stroke. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0745

ASK: IF R03\_AX0117\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0256\_NB**

When you were first told you had a stroke, were you...

1 Less than 18 years old,

2 18 to 24 years old,

3 25 to 34 years old,

4 35 to 44 years old,

5 45 to 54 years old, or

6 55 years old or older?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had a stroke (R03\_AX0117\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0745**

[In the past, you told us you had a stroke.

]Do you have any permanent disability as a result of the stroke?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have had a stroke.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having a stroke in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R02\_STROKE = 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] != 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] != 1], display "In the past, you told us you had a stroke."

Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_AXR30

If new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if respondent has ever had any other heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_NB[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0112\_NB

How old were you when you were first told you had a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction) or needed bypass surgery?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0252\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0252\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had a heart attack (R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0112\_NB\_LC1

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0112\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had a heart attack. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0219

ASK: IF R03\_AX0112\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0252\_NB**

When you were first told you had a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction) or needed bypass surgery, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery (R03\_AX0112\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0219**

In the past 12 months, did you take any [other] heart or blood pressure medications regularly? (Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0046
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0046
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0046

ASK: All adult respondents who have been told they had any type of heart condition.

DISPLAY: If R03\_AX0160\_NB = 1 OR R03\_AX0160\_12M = 1, display "other ". Else, do not display this fill word.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD04**

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AX0159, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0159**

What type of heart or blood pressure medications do you regularly take?

- 1 Calcium Channel Blocker – for example: nifedipine (Procardia, Adalat), diltiazem (Cardizem), amlodipine (Norvasc), verapamil (Calan), nisoldipine (Sular)
- 2 Beta Blocker – for example: metoprolol (Lopressor), atenolol (Tenormin), propranolol (Inderal)
- 3 Angiotensin Receptor Blocker – for example: losartan (Cozaar), irbesartan (Avapro), valsartan (Diovan), candesartan (Atacand), telmisartan (Micardis), olmesartan (Benicar)
- 4 Ace Inhibitor – for example: enalapril (Vasotec), lisinopril (Zestril, Prinivil), captopril (Capoten), benazepril (Lotensin), quinapril (Accupril), fosinopril (Monopril)
- 5 Diuretic – for example: furosemide (Lasix), indapamide (Lozol), triamterene (Dyrenium), thiazides (HCTZ), triamterene/HCTZ (Dyazide)
- 6 Digoxin (Lanoxin)
- 7 Methyldopa (Aldomet) or Hydralazine (Apresoline)
- 8 Other antiarrhythmics
- 9 Some other heart or blood pressure medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who took heart or blood pressure medications in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0219=1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0046**

Have you ever had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0052

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0047**

Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0052

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past (R03\_AX0046=1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0048**

How many attacks of wheezing have you had in the past 12 months?

- 1 None
- 2 1 to 3
- 3 4 to 12
- 4 More than 12
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0049**

In the past 12 months, how often, on average has your sleep been disturbed due to wheezing?

- 1 Never woken with wheezing
- 2 Less than one night per week
- 3 One or more nights per week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0050**

In the past 12 months, has wheezing ever been severe enough to limit your speech to only one or two words between breaths?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0052**

In the past 12 months, has your chest sounded wheezy during or after exercise?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0053**

A dry cough is a cough without phlegm or mucus. In the past 12 months, have you had a dry cough at night?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR31**

New baseline adult respondents, go to R03\_AX0119\_NB.

Continuing adult respondents, go to R03\_AX0119\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0119\_NB.

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0119\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0119\_NB**

Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional ever told you that you had any of the following lung or respiratory conditions? Choose all that apply.

- 1 COPD
- 2 Chronic bronchitis
- 3 Emphysema
- 4 Asthma
- 5 Some other lung or respiratory condition
- 6 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR32**

If new baseline adult has had COPD, go to R03\_AX0120\_NB.  
 Else, if new baseline adult has had chronic bronchitis, go to R03\_AX0121\_NB.  
 Else, if new baseline adult has had emphysema, go to R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
 Else, if new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
 Else, new baseline adults go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0120\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0121\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR63**

Continuing adults who have ever had COPD, go to R03\_AX0733.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R02\_COPD = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_12M[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0733.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0120\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had COPD?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0257\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0257\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had COPD (R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0120\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0120\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had COPD. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0120\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0733

ASK: IF R03\_AX0120\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0257\_NB**

When you were first told you had COPD, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had COPD (R03\_AX0120\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0733**

Are you troubled by shortness of breath when hurrying on level ground or walking up a slight hill?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0735
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0735
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0735

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD15**

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AX0734, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0734**

Do you ever...

- 1 Have to walk slower than people your age on level ground because of breathlessness?
- 2 Have to stop for breath when walking at your own pace on level ground?
- 3 Have to stop for breath after walking about 100 yards (or after a few minutes) on level ground?
- 4 Get too breathless to leave the house or breathless on dressing or undressing?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD and report shortness of breath.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0735**

In the past 2 weeks, on how many days or nights have you been troubled by shortness of breath?

- 1 None
- 2 1 to 2 days or nights
- 3 3 to 6 days or nights
- 4 7 to 13 days or nights
- 5 Every day or night
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 2 weeks".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0736**

In the past 5 years, have you been admitted to a hospital, emergency room or urgent care center due to COPD?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have COPD.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 5 years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0737**

In the past 5 years, have you been intubated (had a tube inserted to assist with breathing) because of your COPD?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have COPD.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR33**

If new baseline adult has had chronic bronchitis, go to R03\_AX0121\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had emphysema, go to R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0121\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0121\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had chronic bronchitis?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0258\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0258\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had chronic bronchitis (R03\_AX0119\_NB[2] = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0121\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0121\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had chronic bronchitis. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0121\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR35

ASK: IF R03\_AX0121\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0258\_NB**

When you were first told you had chronic bronchitis, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had bronchitis (R03\_AX0121\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR35**

If new baseline adult has had emphysema, go to R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
 Else, if new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0123\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had emphysema?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0259\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0259\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had emphysema (R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1).  
 DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0123\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0123\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had emphysema. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_AXR37

ASK: IF R03\_AX0123\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0259\_NB**

When you were first told you had emphysema, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had emphysema (R03\_AX0123\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR37**

If new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0124\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had asthma?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0260\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0260\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had asthma (R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0124\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0124\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had asthma. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03

ASK: IF AX0124 > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0260\_NB**

When you were first told you had asthma, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had asthma (R03\_AX0124\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXV03**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_ADULT\_ASTHMA** = Adult respondents who have ever had asthma

**Box ID: R03\_AXR08**

If respondent has ever had asthma, go to R03\_AX0227.  
Else, if respondent has ever had COPD, go to R03\_AX0283.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0726.

---

IF R03\_ADULT\_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0227.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_12M[1]=1 OR R02\_COPD = 1 , GO TO R03\_AX0283.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0726.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0227**

In the past 30 days, how much of the time did your asthma keep you from getting as much done at work, school or at home?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0228**

In the past 30 days, how often have you had shortness of breath?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 3-6 times a week
- 4 Once or twice a week
- 5 None at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0229**

In the past 30 days, how often did your asthma symptoms (such as wheezing, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness or pain) wake you up at night or earlier than usual in the morning?

- 1 4 or more nights a week
- 2 2 or 3 nights
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Once or twice
- 5 None at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0283**

In the past 12 months, did you take any medications regularly for COPD or asthma? (Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR07
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR07
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR07

ASK: All adult respondents who have had asthma or COPD.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD05**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For R03\_AX0128, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a yes/no response.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0128**

In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for COPD or asthma?

- 1 Quick-relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)
- 2 Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)
- 3 Other controlling medication – for example: montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp)
- 5 Oxygen therapy
- 6 Some other COPD or asthma medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who took medication regularly for COPD or asthma in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0283 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR07**

If respondent has COPD and took medications regularly, go to R03\_AX0749.

Else, if respondent has asthma, go to R03\_AX0125.

Else, go to R03 R03\_AX0726.

---

IF (R02\_COPD = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_12M[1] = 1) AND (R03\_AX0283 = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0749.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULT\_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0125.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0726.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0749**

In the past 2 weeks, which of the following medications did you regularly take for COPD?

- 1 Quick relief inhaler - for example: albuterol ((ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)
- 2 Long-acting inhaler – for example: salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)
- 3 Inhaled corticosteroid, such as – for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), budesonide (Pulmicort) or mometasone (Asmanex)
- 4 Some other COPD medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who took medication regularly for COPD in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0283 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "past 2 weeks".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0751**

Are you currently using home oxygen therapy (day or night) for your COPD?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0750**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you been on antibiotics for a lung-related infection such as bronchitis or pneumonia?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0125**

In the past 12 months, have you had an asthma attack that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

Examples of oral or injected steroid medications include prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), and dexamethasone (Decadron).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0127

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0126**

In the past 12 months, how many asthma attacks have you had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that needed an oral or injected steroid medication (R03\_AX0125=1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0126\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you had [R03\_AX0126] asthma attacks in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0126 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0127 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0126 > 100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0126\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for the number of asthma attacks you had in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0126 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0127 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0126 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0127**

In the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0230 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0230 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0230 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0282**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | _ _ _ _    |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: All adult respondents who have gone to emergency room for asthma in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0127=1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0282\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have visited an emergency room or urgent care center [R03\_AX0282] times in the past 12 months because of asthma. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0282 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0230 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0282 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0230**

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a rescue inhaler, nebulizer treatment, or other controlling medication (such as albuterol)?

- 1 3 or more times per day
- 2 1 or 2 times per day
- 3 2 or 3 times per week
- 4 Once a week or less
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "In the past 30 days".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0231**

How would you rate your asthma control during the past 30 days?

- 1 Not controlled at all
- 2 Poorly controlled
- 3 Somewhat controlled
- 4 Well controlled
- 5 Completely controlled
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0726**

Overall, how would you rate the health of your teeth and gums?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0693**

Have you ever observed any bleeding after brushing or flossing, or due to other conditions in your mouth?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0694**

Have you ever had any teeth become loose on their own, without an injury?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0695**

How many of your permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease? Do not include teeth lost for other reasons, such as injury or orthodontics.

- 1 |\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0696**

Aside from brushing your teeth with a toothbrush, in the last seven days, how many times did you use dental floss or any other device to clean between your teeth?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0729**

How long has it been since you had your teeth cleaned by a dentist, hygienist, or other health professional? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0727**

Have you ever been told by a dentist, hygienist, or other health professional that you lost bone around your teeth?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR38**

New baseline respondents go to R03\_AX0129\_NB.

Continuing respondents go to R03\_AX0129\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0129\_NB.

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0129\_12M.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0129\_NB**

Have you ever been told by a dentist, hygienist, or other health professional that you have gum disease?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0130\_NB
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0130\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0130\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0131\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had gum disease?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0261\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0261\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had gum disease (R03\_AX0129\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0131\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0131\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had gum disease. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0131\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AX0130\_NB

ASK: IF R03\_AX0131\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0261\_NB**

When you were first told you had gum disease, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had gum disease (R03\_AX0131\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0130\_NB**

Have you ever had treatment for [gum disease/your gums] such as scaling and root planing, sometimes called deep cleaning?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0129\_NB = 1, DISPLAY "gum disease". ELSE, DISPLAY "your gums".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0132\_NB**

Have you ever been told by a doctor, dentist, or other health professional that you have pre-cancerous oral lesions?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR25
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR25
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR25

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0133\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had pre-cancerous oral lesions?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0262\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0262\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had pre-cancerous oral lesions (R03\_AX0132\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0133\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0133\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had pre-cancerous oral lesions. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0133\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AX0719

ASK: IF R03\_AX0133\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0262\_NB**

When you were first told you had pre-cancerous oral lesions, were you...

- |    |                         |                  |
|----|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Less than 18 years old, | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| 2  | 18 to 24 years old,     | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| 3  | 25 to 34 years old,     | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| 4  | 35 to 44 years old,     | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| 5  | 45 to 54 years old, or  | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| 6  | 55 years old or older?  | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| -7 | REFUSED                 | GO TO R03_AX0719 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had precancerous oral lesions (R03\_AX0133\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0719**

Does the mouth lesion require treatment?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Yes        |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: All adult respondents who have reported having pre-cancerous oral lesions.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR25**

New baseline respondents go to R03\_AX0281\_NB.  
Continuing respondents go to R03\_AX0281\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0281\_NB.  
IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0281\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0281\_NB**

Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AXR83 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXR83 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXR83 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0280\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0263\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0263\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have diabetes or raised glucose levels (R03\_AX0281\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0280\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0280\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had diabetes. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0280\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

ASK: IF R03\_AX0280\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0263\_NB**

When you were first told you had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes, were you...

1 Less than 18 years old,

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

2 18 to 24 years old,

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

3 25 to 34 years old,

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

4 35 to 44 years old,

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

5 45 to 54 years old, or

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

6 55 years old or older?

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes (R03\_AX0280\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR83**

If respondent has ever had diabetes, go to R03\_AX0721.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR27.

---

IF R02\_DIABETES = 1 OR R03\_AX0281\_NB = 1 OR R03\_AX0281\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX721.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0721**

[In the past, you told us you had diabetes.

]What type of diabetes do you have?

- 1 Type 1
- 2 Type 2
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have diabetes.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having diabetes in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R02\_DIABETES = 1 AND R03\_AX0281\_NB != 1 AND R03\_AX0281\_12M != 1], display "In the past, you told us you had diabetes."

Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0697**

Are you currently taking any of the following medications to lower your blood sugar? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Insulin
- 2 Diabetic pills
- 3 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes (R03\_AX0281\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0281\_12M = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR27**

New baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXD19.

Continuing respondents go to Box R03\_AXD20.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD19.

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD20.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD19**

Display questions R03\_AX0141\_NB, R03\_AX0147\_NB, R03\_AX0151\_NB, and R03\_AX0144\_NB on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0141\_NB first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0141\_NB**

Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you had...  
An ulcer? Include stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcers.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0147\_NB**

Stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0151\_NB**

A cataract or glaucoma?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0144\_NB**

Cancer?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR29**

New baseline respondents who have had an ulcer, go to R03\_AX0143\_NB.  
 Else, new baseline respondents who have had stomach or gastrointestinal bleeding, go to R03\_AX0148\_NB.  
 Else, new baseline respondents who have had a cataract or glaucoma, go to R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
 Else, new baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
 Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_AX0141\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0143\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AX0147\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0148\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD20**

Display questions R03\_AX0141\_12M, R03\_AX0147\_12M, R03\_AX0151\_12M, and R03\_AX0144\_12M on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0141\_12M first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR42**

Continuing adults who have ever had an ulcer, go to R03\_AX0698.  
 Else, continuing adults who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
 Else, continuing adults go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R02\_ULCER = 1 OR R03\_AX0141\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0698.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0143\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had an ulcer?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0264\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0264\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who were told they had an ulcer (R03\_AX0141\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0143\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0143\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had an ulcer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0143_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0698    |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0143\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0264\_NB**

When you were first told you had an ulcer, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age they were first told they had an ulcer (R03\_AX0143\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0698**

[In the past, you told us you had an ulcer.

]Have you taken any medication for an ulcer in the past 30 days?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0699 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0699 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0699 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have ulcers.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having ulcers in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R02\_ULCER = 1 AND (R03\_AX0141\_NB != 1 AND R03\_AX0141\_12M != 1)], display "In the past, you told us you had an ulcer."

Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0738**

What types of medications have you taken for an ulcer in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Over the counter antacids
- 2 Prescription medication
- 3 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have taken medications for ulcers in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0699**

Have you been tested for a bacterial infection, called H. Pylori, in your stomach?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR34
- 3 I don't know GO TO BOX R03\_AXR34
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR34
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR34

ASK: Adult respondents who have ulcers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0739**

Did you test positive for a bacterial infection called H. Pylori?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been tested for H. Pylori.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR34**

New baseline respondents who have had stomach or gastrointestinal bleeding, go to R03\_AX0148\_NB.  
Else, new baseline respondents who have had a cataract or glaucoma, go to R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
Else, new baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.  
Else, continuing adults who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, continuing adults go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0147\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0148\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0148\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0266\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0266\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who were told they had stomach or other GI bleeding.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0148\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0148\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0148\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR36

ASK: IF R03\_AX0148\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0266\_NB**

When you were first told you had stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had GI bleeding.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR36**

New baseline respondents who have had a cataract or glaucoma, go to R03\_AX0152\_NB.

Else, new baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.

Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0152\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had a cataract or glaucoma?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0269\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0269\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who were told they had a cataract or glaucoma (R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0152\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0152\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had a cataract or glaucoma. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR39

ASK: IF R03\_AX0152\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0269\_NB**

When you were first told you had a cataract or glaucoma, were you...

1 Less than 18 years old,

2 18 to 24 years old,

3 25 to 34 years old,

4 35 to 44 years old,

5 45 to 54 years old, or

6 55 years old or older?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had a cataract/glaucoma (R03\_AX0152\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR39**

New baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.

Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0145**

What kind of cancer? Choose all that apply.

[If you do not see the kind below, touch the button marked "NEXT".If you do not see the kind below, touch the box marked "OTHER".]

- 1 BLADDER
- 2 BLOOD
- 3 BONE
- 4 BRAIN
- 5 BREAST
- 6 CERVIX (CERVICAL)
- 7 COLON
- 8 ESOPHAGUS (ESOPHAGEAL)
- 9 GALLBLADDER
- 10 KIDNEY
- 11 LARYNX/WINDPIPE
- 12 LEUKEMIA
- 13 LIVER
- 14 LUNG
- 15 LYMPHOMA/HODGKINS' DISEASE
- 17 MOUTH/TONGUE/LIP
- 18 NERVOUS SYSTEM
- 19 OVARY (OVARIAN)
- 20 PANCREAS (PANCREATIC)
- 21 PROSTATE
- 22 RECTUM (RECTAL)
- 16 SKIN (MELANOMA)
- 23 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
- 24 SKIN (DON'T KNOW WHAT KIND)
- 25 SOFT TISSUE (MUSCLE OR FAT)
- 26 STOMACH
- 27 TESTIS (TESTICULAR)
- 28 THROAT
- 29 THYROID
- 30 UTERUS (UTERINE)
- 31 OTHER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

ASK: All adult respondents who have had cancer.

DISPLAY: IF SCREENS 1-3 DISPLAY: If you do not see the kind below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

IF LAST SCREEN DISPLAY: If you do not see the kind below, touch the box marked "OTHER".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR41**

If new baseline respondent, go to R03\_AX0146\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0705.

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0146\_NB.

ELSE IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0705.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0146\_NB**

At what age were you first diagnosed with [TYPE OF CANCER/cancer]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0265\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0265\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have cancer.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

FILL TYPE OF CANCER FROM RESPONSE OPTION(S) SELECTED IN R03\_AX0145 AS FOLLOWS:

IF R03\_AX0145[31, -8, -7] = 1, ONLY DISPLAY THE WORD "cancer".

IF R03\_AX0145[12,15] = 1, ONLY DISPLAY TEXT IN RESPONSE OPTION AND DO NOT DISPLAY "cancer". IF R03\_AX0145[6, 8, 19, 20, 22, 27, 30] = 1, ONLY DISPLAY THE TEXT THAT IS SHOWN IN PARENTHESES IN THE RESPONSE OPTION AND "cancer" (ex. "cervical cancer" INSTEAD OF "cervix (cervical) cancer"). ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTION AND "cancer".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0146\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0146\_NB] years old when you were first diagnosed with a type of cancer. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0146\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0705

ASK: IF R03\_AX0146\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0265\_NB**

When you were first diagnosed with [TYPE OF CANCER/cancer], were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first diagnosed with cancer (R03\_AX0146\_NB = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: FILL TYPE OF CANCER FROM RESPONSE OPTION(S) SELECTED IN R03\_AX0145 AS FOLLOWS:

IF R03\_AX0145[31, -8, -7] = 1, ONLY DISPLAY THE WORD "cancer". IF R03\_AX0145[12,15] = 1, ONLY DISPLAY TEXT IN RESPONSE OPTION AND DO NOT DISPLAY "cancer". IF R03\_AX0145[6, 8, 19, 20, 22, 27, 30] = 1, ONLY DISPLAY THE TEXT THAT IS SHOWN IN PARENTHESES IN THE RESPONSE OPTION AND "cancer" (ex. "cervical cancer" INSTEAD OF "cervix (cervical) cancer"). ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTION AND "cancer".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0705**

Are you in remission for [TYPE OF CANCER/cancer]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever been diagnosed with cancer (R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0748**

Have you had a recurrence with [TYPE OF CANCER/cancer]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever been diagnosed with cancer (R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR40**

New baseline adult respondents, go to Box R03\_AXD25.  
Continuing adults who are aged 40 or older, go to Box R03\_AXD21.  
Continuing adults who are younger than 40, go to Box R03\_AXD06.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD25.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD21.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 40, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD06.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD25**

Display questions R03\_AX0149\_NB, R03\_AX0196\_NB, and R03\_AX0400\_NB on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0149\_NB first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0149\_NB**

Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...  
Osteoporosis, sometimes called thin or brittle bones?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0196\_NB**

Had a bone fracture because you have fragile bones?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0400\_NB**

Rapid vision loss? Do not include any vision loss that is due to aging, such as being nearsighted or farsighted.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR86**

If new baseline respondent has been diagnosed with osteoporosis, go to R03\_AX0150\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent has been diagnosed with fragile bones, go to R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR88.

---

IF R03\_AX0149\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0150\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR88.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD21**

Display questions R03\_AX0149\_12M, R03\_AX0196\_12M, and R03\_AX0400\_12M on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0149\_12M first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR17**

If respondent aged 40 or older has been diagnosed with fragile bones, go to R03\_AX0701.  
Else, if respondent aged 40 or older has been diagnosed with osteoporosis, go to R03\_AX0700.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0702.

---

IF R03\_AX0196\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0701.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0149\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0700.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0702.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0150\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had osteoporosis, sometimes called thin or brittle bones?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0267\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0267\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who were told they had osteoporosis or had a history of unexplained bone fractures (R03\_AX0149\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0150\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0150\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had osteoporosis. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0150\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR87

ASK: IF R03\_AX0150\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0267\_NB**

When you were first told you had osteoporosis, were you...

1 Less than 18 years old,

2 18 to 24 years old,

3 25 to 34 years old,

4 35 to 44 years old,

5 45 to 54 years old, or

6 55 years old or older?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had osteoporosis (R03\_AX0150\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR87**

Else, if new baseline respondent has been diagnosed with fragile bones, go to R03\_AX0198\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0700.

---

IF R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0198\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0700.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0198\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had a bone fracture because you have fragile bones?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0268\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0268\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who were told they had a bone fracture (R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0198\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0198\_NB] years old when you were first told that you had a bone fracture because of fragile bones. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0198\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0701

ASK: IF R03\_AX0198\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0268\_NB**

When you were first told you had a bone fracture because of fragile bones, were you...

1 Less than 18 years old,

2 18 to 24 years old,

3 25 to 34 years old,

4 35 to 44 years old,

5 45 to 54 years old, or

6 55 years old or older?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had a bone fracture because of fragile bones (R03\_AX0198\_NB = -8 or -7).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0701**

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that the healing time for a fracture was longer than expected?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been diagnosed with fragile bones (R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0196\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0700**

Have you ever taken any prednisone or cortisone pills nearly every day for a month or longer? Prednisone and cortisone are types of steroids.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been diagnosed with osteoporosis or fragile bones.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR88**

New baseline adult respondents, go to Box R03\_AXD03.

Continuing adult respondents who are aged 40 or older, go to R03\_AX0702.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD03.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40, GO TO R03\_AX0702.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0702**

Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have macular degeneration?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXD06
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXD06
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXD06

ASK: All adult respondents aged 40 and older.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0703**

How old were you when you were first told you had macular degeneration?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0704

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0704

ASK: Adult respondents who were told they had macular degeneration (R03\_AX0702 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0703\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_AX0703] years old when you were first told that you had macular degeneration That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0703

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXD06

ASK: IF R03\_AX0703 > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0704**

When you were first told you had macular degeneration, were you...

1 Less than 18 years old,

2 18 to 24 years old,

3 25 to 34 years old,

4 35 to 44 years old,

5 45 to 54 years old, or

6 55 years old or older?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had macular degeneration (R03\_AX0703 = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXD06**

For R03\_AX0158, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0158**

In the past 12 months, did you take any of the following medications, even once?

- 1 Aspirin
- 2 Tylenol (acetaminophen)
- 3 Cox-2 inhibitors, for example: Celebrex
- 4 Other anti-inflammatory medications, for example: ibuprofen, Motrin, Advil, Naprosyn, or Aleve
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR43**

If respondent uses aspirin, go to R03\_AX0156.

Else, if respondent is not a current, experimental current, or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

Else, go to R03\_AX0488.

---

IF R03\_AX0158[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0156.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0488.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0156**

On average, in the past 12 months, how frequently did you take aspirin? Please do not count other pain relievers such as ibuprofen and Tylenol.

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a month
- 3 1-3 days per month
- 4 Weekly
- 5 Daily
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report taking aspirin (R03\_AX0158[1] = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "aspirin" and "do not".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR44**

If respondent takes aspirin, go to R03\_AX0157.

Else, if respondent is not a current, experimental current, or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

Else, go to R03\_AX0488.

---

IF R03\_AX0156 > 1, GO TO R03\_AX0157.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0488.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0157**

What type of aspirin do you usually take?

- 1 Baby aspirin (162 mg or less)
- 2 Regular or extra strength aspirin
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have taken aspirin in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0156 > 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR45**

If respondent is not a current, experimental current, or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

Else, go to R03\_AX0488.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0488.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0330\_12MH**

In the past 12 months, have you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0307H**

When did you last use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- |    |                        |                       |
|----|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AN0309H     |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                       |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                       |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                       |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AN0175H     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12MH = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0308H**

When you last used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307H = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H] IF R03\_AN0307H = 2, DISPLAY "sometime today".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309H**

When you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H], how many did you use?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _ _        |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307H = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H] IF R03\_AN0307H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309H\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill [R03\_AN0309H] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0309H     |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309H > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309H\_LC2**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill 0 times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | Go to R03_AN0309H     |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309H = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175H**

How long ago did you stop using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- |    |               |                       |
|----|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS   |                       |
| 2  | __ __  MONTHS |                       |
| 3  | __ __  YEARS  |                       |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT three or more days ago (R03\_AN0307H = 5).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175H\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [R03\_AN0175H] [days/months/years] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0175H     |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |

ASK: If R03\_AN0175Hyy > 1 OR R03\_AN0175Hmm > 12 OR R03\_AN0175Hdd > 31 OR R03\_AN0175Hdd < 3.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0175H REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days".

IF R03\_AN0175H REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months".

IF R03\_AN0175H REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0331\_12MH**

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs: Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0488 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0488 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0488 |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0327H**

When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |                        |                   |
|----|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AN0329H |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                   |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                   |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                   |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AN0205H |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AX0488  |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AX0488  |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12MH = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0328H**

When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used a prescription drug today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327H = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H] If R03\_AN0327H = 4, DISPLAY “the day before yesterday”.

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327H, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329H**

When you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H], how many did you take?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| GO TO R03\_AX0488
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0488
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0488

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used a prescription drug in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327H = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H] IF R03\_AN0327H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “today”.

IF R03\_AN0327H = 4, DISPLAY “the day before yesterday”.

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327H, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329H\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R03\_AN0329H] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0329H
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AX0488

ASK: IF R03\_AN0329H = 0 OR IF R03\_AN0329H > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0327H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “today”.

IF R03\_AN0327H = 3, DISPLAY “yesterday”.

IF R03\_AN0327H = 4, DISPLAY “the day before yesterday”.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205H**

How long ago did you stop using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0488

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0488

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and used a prescription drug three or more days ago (R03\_AN0327H = 5).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205H\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R03\_AN0205H] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0205H

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0488

ASK: If R03\_AN0205Hyy > 1 or R03\_AN0205Hmm > 12 or R03\_AN0205Hdd > 31.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0488**

The next questions are about common psychological, behavioral, and personal problems. These problems are considered significant when you have them for two or more weeks, when they keep coming back, when they keep you from meeting your responsibilities, or when they make you feel like you can't go on.

After each of the following questions, please tell us the last time, if ever, you had the problem, by answering whether it was in the past month, 2-12 months ago, over a year ago, or never.

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "significant".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0161**

When was the last time that you had significant problems with any of the following?

Feeling very trapped, lonely, sad, blue, depressed, or hopeless about the future.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "significant problems".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0162**

Sleep trouble, such as bad dreams, sleeping restlessly, or falling asleep during the day.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0163**

Feeling very anxious, nervous, tense, scared, panicked, or like something bad was going to happen.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0164**

Becoming very distressed and upset when something reminded you of the past.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0165**

When was the last time that you did any of the following things two or more times?

Lied or conned to get things you wanted or to avoid having to do something.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "two or more times".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0166**

Had a hard time paying attention at school, work, or home?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0167**

Had a hard time listening to instructions at school, work, or home?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0168**

Were a bully or threatened other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0169**

Started physical fights with other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0250**

Felt restless or the need to run around or climb on things?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0251**

Gave answers before the other person finished asking the question?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0084\_12M**

The next questions ask about your use of alcohol and other drugs. Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.

In the past 12 months, have you used any alcohol, including small tastes or sips?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0673**

Have you used alcohol within the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

ASK: All adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0084\_12M = 1).  
DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0075**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you have one or more alcoholic drinks?

A drink is a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 30 days (R03\_AX0673 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR48**

If respondent drank on at least one of the past 30 days or said don't know or refused, go to R03\_AX0076.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR49.

---

IF R03\_AX0075 > 0 OR R03\_AX0075 = -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AX0076.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0076**

On average, on those [days that you drank in the past 30 days / NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AX0075 days], how many alcoholic drinks did you usually have each day?

Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

ASK: All adult respondents who drank alcohol on one or more days in the past 30 days (R03\_AX0075 > 0).  
DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0075 = 1, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY = "days that you drank in the past 30 days".  
IF R03\_AX0075 > 1, FILL NUMBER OF DAYS WITH NUMBER REPORTED IN R03\_AX0075 and "days".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0076\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually drank [R03\_AX0076] alcoholic beverages on the days that you drank during the last 30 days. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0076    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AXR49 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0076 > 30.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR49**

If respondent has smoked a blunt in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0675.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0085\_12M.

---

IF R03\_AG9107 = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0675.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0085\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0085\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed?

- |    |            |                      |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                      |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0089_12M |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0089_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0089_12M |

ASK: All adult respondents (who did not report previously to smoking a blunt in the past 12 months) (R03\_AG9107 = 2, -8, or -7)

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0675**

Have you used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed within the past 30 days?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | Yes        |  |
| 2  | No         |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: All adult respondents who have used marijuana in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0085\_12M = 1 OR R03\_AG9107 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXD07**

**DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS**

For R03\_AX0089\_12M and R03\_AX0220\_12M, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0089\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

- 1 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 2 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "not" and "only".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0220\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following substances?

- 1 Cocaine or crack
- 2 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 3 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR06**

Repeat R03\_AX0676 up to five times for each substance reported in R03\_AX0089\_12M and R03\_AX0220\_12M. If no substances reported, go to Box R03\_AXR03.

---

REPEAT R03\_AX0676 UP TO 5 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN R03\_AX0089\_12M AND R03\_AX0220\_12M.

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[3] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens".

WHEN ALL R03\_AX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR03. IF R03\_AX0089\_12M NOT IN (1, 2) AND R03\_AX0220\_12M NOT IN (1, 2, 3), GO TO BOX R03\_AXR03.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0676**

Have you used [SUBSTANCEFILL] within the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have used a substance in the past 12 months (in R03\_AX0089\_12M or R03\_AX0220\_12M).

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".

FOR [SUBSTANCEFILL]:

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[1] = 1, DISPLAY "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[2] = 1, DISPLAY "painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[1] = 1, DISPLAY "cocaine or crack".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[2] = 1, DISPLAY "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[3] = 1, DISPLAY "other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR50**

If more than one substance is selected in R03\_AX0089 or R03\_AX0220, go back to box R03\_AXR06, until R03\_AX0676 has been asked about for all selected substances.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR03.

---

IF R03\_AX0089 IN (1, 2) OR R03\_AX0220 IN (1, 2, 3), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AXR06 UNTIL R03\_AX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT FOR ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES.

THEN, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR03.

**Box ID: R03\_AXV04**

PROGRAM: CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_ALC** = Has ever used alcohol

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_MJ** = Has ever used marijuana

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_RIT** = Has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_PK** = Has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_COC** = Has ever used cocaine or crack

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_STIM** = Has ever used stimulants

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_OTH** = Has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens

**R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT** = Count of the number of substances ever used

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR03**

If respondent has ever used at least one substance, go to R03\_AX0170.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR52.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1, GO TO R03\_AX0170.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR52.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0170**

When was the last time that...

You used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often?

- |    |                    |                  |
|----|--------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Past month         |                  |
| 2  | 2 to 12 months ago |                  |
| 3  | Over a year ago    |                  |
| 4  | Never              | GO TO R03_AX0171 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW         | GO TO R03_AX0171 |
| -7 | REFUSED            | GO TO R03_AX0171 |

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR04**

If respondent reports ever using two or more substances, go to R03\_AX0175.  
Else, if respondent reports ever using only one substance, go to R03\_AX0171.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2, GO TO R03\_AX0175.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0171.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0175**

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past. Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana, hash, THC, or grass, pot, or weed
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 5 Cocaine or crack
- 6 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 7 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often and report ever using two or more substances.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0171**

When was the last time that you did any of the following?

You spent a lot of time getting alcohol or other drugs.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0172**

You kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting you into trouble with other people.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0173**

Your use of alcohol or other drugs reduced your involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0193**

You spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0174**

You had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0194**

You used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR51**

If respondent reported any problems due to drug or alcohol use, AND ever used two or more substances, go to R03\_AX0176.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR52.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND ((R03\_AX0193 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0172 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0173 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0174 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0194 = 1, 2, 3)), GO TO R03\_AX0176.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR52.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0176**

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you. Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 5 Cocaine or crack
- 6 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 7 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have used 2 or more substances and who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR52**

Female respondents who are less than 50 years old, go to R03\_AX0134\_12M.  
Male respondents who are 20 years old or older, go to R03\_AX0730.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R02\_GENDER = 2 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50, GO TO R03\_AX0134\_12M.  
ELSE, IF R02\_GENDER = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 20, GO TO R03\_AX0730.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0134\_12M**

The next questions are about your pregnancy history.

In the past 12 months, have you been pregnant? Please include a current pregnancy, live births, miscarriages, abortions, ectopic or tubal pregnancies and stillbirths.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR53**

If respondent has been pregnant in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0136.  
Else, if respondent was pregnant at Wave 2, and reports not being pregnant in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
Else, if respondent was not pregnant at Wave 1 or 2, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_AX0134\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0136.  
ELSE, IF R02\_PREGNANT = 1 AND R03\_AX0134\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0136**

Are you pregnant now?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult female respondents who have been pregnant sometime in the past 12 months  
(R03\_AX0134\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR54**

If respondent is currently pregnant, go to R03\_AX0137.  
Else, if respondent is not currently pregnant, go to R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0137.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0136 = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0137**

How many months or weeks pregnant are you? Please enter the number of months or weeks.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Months
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Weeks
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult female respondents who are currently pregnant (R03\_AX0136 = 1).  
DISPLAY: Display as Quantity/Units

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0137\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been pregnant for [R03\_AX0137] [months/weeks]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0137
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_AXR55

ASK: IF R03\_AX0137 (months) > 10 OR IF R03\_AX0137 (weeks) > 42.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0137 REPORTED IN MONTHS, DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AX0137 REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "weeks".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0135\_12M**

What was the outcome of your last pregnancy?

- 1 Live birth
- 2 Miscarriage
- 3 Abortion
- 4 Ectopic or tubal pregnancy
- 5 Stillbirth
- 6 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who were pregnant during Wave 2, or who became pregnant in the past 12 months but are not currently pregnant during Wave 3.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR55**

If pregnancy resulted in live birth, go to R03\_AX0300\_12M.

Else, go to R03\_AX0340.

---

IF R03\_AX0135\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0300\_12M.

ELSE,GO TO R03\_AX0340.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0300\_12M**

For your last pregnancy, did any of the following occur? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Preterm birth (birth of baby less than 37 weeks gestational age)
- 2 Baby with low birth weight (less than 5 pounds 8 ounces)
- 3 Baby with birth defects
- 4 Placenta Previa
- 5 Placenta Abruption
- 6 Pre-eclampsia
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth (R03\_AX0135\_12M = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR56**

If pregnancy resulted in preterm birth, low birth weight or birth defects, go to R03\_AX0299.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0340.

---

IF R03\_AX0300\_12M[1, 2 or 3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0299.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0340.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0299**

Does your child have any developmental delays?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who previously reported having a preterm birth or having babies with low birth weight or birth defects (R03\_AX0300\_12M[1, 2, or 3] = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR57**

If pregnancy resulted in birth defects, go to R03\_AX0706.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0340.

---

IF R03\_AX0300\_12M[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0706.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0340.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0706**

Was your child born with a cleft lip or a cleft palate?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who previously reported having a baby with birth defects (R03\_AX0300\_12M[3] = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0340**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how many alcoholic drinks did you have in an average week?

Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- 1 14 drinks or more a week
- 2 7 to 13 drinks a week
- 3 4 to 6 drinks a week
- 4 1 to 3 drinks a week
- 5 Less than 1 drink a week
- 6 I didn't drink then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0341**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how many alcoholic drinks [did you have/have you had] in an average week?

Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- 1 14 drinks or more a week
- 2 7 to 13 drinks a week
- 3 4 to 6 drinks a week
- 4 1 to 3 drinks a week
- 5 Less than 1 drink a week
- 6 I didn't drink then
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "did you have". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "have you had".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR60**

If respondent has smoked cigarettes in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0342.  
Else, If respondent has used e-products in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0344.  
Else, if respondent has smoked traditional cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0346.  
Else, if respondent has smoked cigarillos in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0348.  
Else, if respondent has smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0350.  
Else, if respondent has smoked a pipe in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0352.  
Else if respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.  
Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.  
Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0342.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0344.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GTRAD = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0346.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0348.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0350.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0352.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0342**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how many cigarettes did you smoke on an average day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 Less than 1 cigarette
- 2 1 to 5 cigarettes
- 3 6 to 10 cigarettes
- 4 11 to 20 cigarettes
- 5 21 to 40 cigarettes
- 6 41 cigarettes or more
- 7 None (0 cigarettes)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked cigarettes in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0343**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how many cigarettes [did you smoke/have you smoked] on an average day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 Less than 1 cigarette
- 2 1 to 5 cigarettes
- 3 6 to 10 cigarettes
- 4 11 to 20 cigarettes
- 5 21 to 40 cigarettes
- 6 41 cigarettes or more
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked cigarettes in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0139**

Overall, during your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how many cigarettes [did you smoke/have you smoked] on an average day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 Less than 1 cigarette a day
- 2 1 to 5 cigarettes a day
- 3 6 to 10 cigarettes a day
- 4 11 to 20 cigarettes a day
- 5 21 to 40 cigarettes a day
- 6 41 cigarettes or more a day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked cigarettes in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR89**

If respondent has used e-products in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0344.  
Else, if respondent has smoked traditional cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0346.  
Else, if respondent has smoked cigarillos in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0348.  
Else, if respondent has smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0350.  
Else, if respondent has smoked a pipe in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0352.  
Else if respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.  
Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.  
Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0344.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GTRAD = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0346.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0348.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0350.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0352.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0344**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not use electronic nicotine products then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have used e-products in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0345**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you use/have you used] e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not use electronic nicotine products then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have used e-products in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you used". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you use".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR90**

If respondent has smoked traditional cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0346.  
Else, if respondent has smoked cigarillos in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0348.  
Else, if respondent has smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0350.  
Else, if respondent has smoked a pipe in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0352.  
Else if respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.  
Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.  
Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GTRAD = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0346.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0348.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0350.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0352.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AX0140.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0346**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke traditional cigars?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke traditional cigars then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked traditional cigars in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0347**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] traditional cigars?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke traditional cigars then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked traditional cigars in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR91**

If respondent has smoked cigarillos in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0348.  
Else, if respondent has smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0350.  
Else, if respondent has smoked a pipe in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0352.  
Else if respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.  
Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.  
Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0348.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0350.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0352.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0140.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0348**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke cigarillos?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke cigarillos then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked cigarillos in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0349**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] cigarillos?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke cigarillos then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked cigarillos in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR92**

If respondent has smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0350.

Else, if respondent has smoked a pipe in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0352.

Else if respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.

Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.

Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.

Else, go to R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0350.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0352.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0140.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0350**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke filtered cigars?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke filtered cigars then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0351**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] filtered cigars?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke filtered cigars then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_AXR93

If respondent has smoked a pipe in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0352.  
Else if respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.  
Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.  
Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0352.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0140.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0352

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke a pipe then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked a pipe in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0353**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] a pipe filled with tobacco?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke a pipe then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked a pipe in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR94**

If respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.

Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.

Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.

Else, go to R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0140.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0354**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke hookah?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke hookah then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked hookah in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0355**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] hookah?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke hookah then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked hookah in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR95**

If respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.

Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.

Else, go to R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0140.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0356**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you use snus pouches?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not use snus pouches then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have used snus in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0357**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you use/have you used] snus pouches?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not use snus pouches then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have used snus in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you used". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you use".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR96**

If respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.

Else, go to R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0140.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0358**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you use smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not use smokeless tobacco then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0359**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you use/have you used] smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not use smokeless tobacco then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you used". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you use".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0140**

During your [most recent/ current] pregnancy, how many times [did/have] you [EVER USE PRODUCT LIST] on an average day?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Less than 1 time a day | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 2  | 1 to 5 times a day     | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 3  | 6 to 10 times a day    | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 4  | 11 to 20 times a day   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 5  | 21 to 40 times a day   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 6  | 41 times or more a day | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and who used tobacco products other than cigarettes in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY “current” AND “have”. ELSE, DISPLAY “most recent” AND “did”.

If EVER USER of one product, then display as shown.

If EVER USER of two products, use “or” to connect the two displays.

If EVER USER of three or more products, format the list with commas between each display, and with “, or” before the last item in the list.

[EVER USE PRODUCT LIST] = A list of all tobacco products the respondent has ever used, excluding cigarettes.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 INCLUDE “use any e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “used any e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1, INCLUDE “smoke any traditional cigars”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “smoked any traditional cigars”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1, INCLUDE “smoke any cigarillos”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “smoked any cigarillos”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1, INCLUDE “smoke any filtered cigars”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “smoked any filtered cigars”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1, INLUDE “smoke a pipe at all”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “smoked a pipe at all”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1, INCLUDE “smoke hookah at all”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “smoked hookah at all”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1, INCLUDE “use any snus”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “used any snus”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1, INCLUDE “use any smokeless tobacco”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “used any smokeless tobacco”).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0730**

Many men experience problems with sexual intercourse. How would you describe your ability to get and keep an erection adequate for satisfactory intercourse. Would you say that you are...

- 1 Always able or almost always able to get and keep an erection
- 2 Usually able to get and keep an erection
- 3 Sometimes able to get and keep an erection
- 4 Never able to get and keep an erection
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult male respondents aged 20 years old or older.

**Box ID: R03\_AXT06**

The next questions ask about your relatives, including your father, mother, brothers or sisters, sons or daughters, both living and deceased.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR79**

If new baseline respondent, go to Box R03\_AXD13.  
Else, if continuing adult respondent, go to Box R03\_AXD14.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD13.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD14.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD13**

For R03\_AX0689\_NB, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0689\_NB**

Were any of your close biological or blood relatives ever told by a health professional that they had any of the following conditions?

- 1 Asthma
- 2 High blood pressure
- 3 High cholesterol
- 4 A heart attack or needed bypass surgery
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR84**

If a relative of the respondent has had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery, go to R03\_AX0195.  
Else, new baseline adults go to R03\_AX0401.

---

IF R03\_AX0689\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0195.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0401.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD14**

For R03\_AX0689\_12M, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR85**

If a relative of the respondent has had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery, go to R03\_AX0195.  
Else, continuing adults go to R03\_AX0401.

---

IF R03\_AX0689\_12M[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0195.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0401.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0195**

Were they told they had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery before the age of 50?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents whose close relative has had a heart attack (R03\_AX0689\_NB[4]=1 or R03\_AX0689\_12M[4]=1).

DISPLAY: Underline "before the age of 50".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0401**

Did your mother use tobacco while she was pregnant with you?

- 1 I don't know
- 2 Yes
- 3 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0707**

Have any of your close biological or blood relatives used any tobacco products? By this we mean cigarettes, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, cigars, pipe, hookah, smokeless tobacco, and dissolvable tobacco.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0731**

Have any of your close biological or blood relatives ever been an alcoholic or problem drinker? By this we mean a person whose drinking causes problems with their physical or emotional health, family or friends, work or school, or the police.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0732**

Have any of your close biological or blood relatives ever had problems with drugs? By this we mean a person whose drug use causes problems with their physical or emotional health, family or friends, work or school, or the police.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION**

**Box ID: R03\_AXT02**

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about tobacco advertising that you may have seen or received.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0708**

In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products (including e-liquid)
- 3 Cigars
- 4 Snus pouches
- 5 Other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew)
- 6 Some other type of tobacco product
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0178**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed tobacco ads or promotions on store windows or inside stores where tobacco is sold?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR64**

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AX0715.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR67.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AC1047 = 1 OR R03\_AV1047 = 1 OR R03\_AG1047TC = 1 OR R03\_AG1047CG = 1 OR R03\_AG1047FC = 1 OR R03\_AP1047 = 1 OR R03\_AH1047 = 1 OR R03\_AU1047 = 1 OR R03\_AS1047 = 1)), GO TO R03\_AX0715.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR67.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0715**

In the past 30 days, have you bought a brand of tobacco product other than your usual brand?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0678

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0716**

In the past 30 days, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?

- 1 Once or twice
- 2 A few times
- 3 Quite regularly
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand but bought a different brand in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0210**

In the past 30 days, have you bought a brand of tobacco product other than your usual brand because you noticed it displayed in the store or on signs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0717
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0717
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0717

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand but bought a different brand in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0211**

In the past 30 days, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?

- 1 Once or twice
- 2 A few times
- 3 Quite regularly
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand and bought a different brand because it was on display.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0717**

In the past 30 days, when you were in a store that sells tobacco, did you buy a brand of tobacco product other than your usual brand because you noticed it was on sale or there was a deal like 2-for-1?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AXR67 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXR67 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXR67 |

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand but bought a different brand in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0718**

In the past 30 days, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?

- |    |                 |
|----|-----------------|
| 1  | Once or twice   |
| 2  | A few times     |
| 3  | Quite regularly |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW      |
| -7 | REFUSED         |

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand and bought a different brand because of a sale or promotion.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR67**

Young adult respondents who are current or experimental current tobacco users and do not have a regular brand, go to R03\_AX0209.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former tobacco users, go to R03\_AX0212.

Else, go to R03\_AX0678.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND (R03\_AC1047 = 2 OR R03\_AV1047 = 2 OR R03\_AG1047TC = 2 OR R03\_AG1047CG = 2 OR R03\_AG1047FC = 2 OR R03\_AP1047 = 2 OR R03\_AH1047 = 2 OR R03\_AS1047 = 2 OR R03\_AU1047 = 2), GO TO R03\_AX0209.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5, GO TO R03\_AX0212.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0678.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0209**

In the past 30 days, have you bought a brand of tobacco product because you noticed a promotion for it?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AX0678 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0678 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0678 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0678 |

ASK: All young adult respondents who are current or experimental current tobacco users who do not have a regular brand.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0212**

Since you quit using tobacco, has there been a time when seeing a tobacco product display or other signs that tobacco is sold there, has given you an urge to buy tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0678

ASK: Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former tobacco users of tobacco.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0213**

In the past 30 days, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?

- 1 Once or twice
- 2 A few times
- 3 Quite regularly
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former tobacco users of tobacco who had the urge to buy tobacco when seeing a display.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0678**

In the past 30 days, have you gotten a free sample of an **e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product** (including e-liquid)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product". Underline "past 30 days".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0203**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed **e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products** being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not seen any advertisements in the past 30 days
- 2 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 3 On billboards
- 4 In newspapers or magazines
- 5 On radio
- 6 On television
- 7 At events like fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 8 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 9 On websites or social media sites
- 10 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products". Underline "past 30 days".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0709**

Do you have a favorite e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product advertisement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD11**

For R03\_AX0677, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0677**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed **cigarettes or other tobacco products** being advertised in any of the following places?

- 1 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 2 On billboards
- 3 In newspapers or magazines
- 4 On radio
- 5 On television
- 6 At events like fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 7 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 8 On websites or social media sites
- 9 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarettes or other tobacco products". Underline "past 30 days".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0710**

Do you have a favorite tobacco advertisement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0234**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"A Tip From a Former Smoker"**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "A Tip From a Former Smoker".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0235**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Finish It"**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH 'FINISH IT' CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Finish It".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0728**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Know the real costs."**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Know the real costs."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0674**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0713**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Keep it Fresh. Live Tobacco Free."**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Keep it fresh. Live tobacco free."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS**

**Box ID:** R03\_AMT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Finally, we have a few additional questions about you, your work, education and health insurance.

**Box ID:** R03\_AMR01

If respondent currently does not work for pay, go to R03\_AM0017.  
Else, go to R03\_AM0018.

---

IF R03\_AM0014 = 4, GO TO R03\_AM0017.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0018.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AM0017

Are you currently...

- 1 Looking for paid work
- 2 A student not looking for paid work
- 3 A homemaker or caregiver not looking for paid work
- 4 Retired
- 5 Unable to work for physical or mental health reasons
- 6 Unable to work due to other reasons
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who don't currently work for pay (R03\_AM0014 = 4).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0018**

What is the highest grade or level of school you have completed?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | Less than high school                             |                  |
| 2  | Some high school, no diploma                      |                  |
| 3  | GED   | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 4  | High school graduate—diploma                      | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 5  | Some college but no degree                        | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 6  | Associate degree—occupational/vocational          | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 7  | Associate degree—academic program                 | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 8  | Bachelor’s degree (ex: BA, AB, BS)                | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 9  | Master’s degree (ex: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)      | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 10 | Professional school degree (ex: MD, DDS, DVM, JD) | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 11 | Doctorate degree (ex: PhD, EdD)                   | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO R03_AM0019 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0067**

Are you currently enrolled in high school?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AM0019 |

ASK: Adult respondents whose highest level of education is less than or some high school.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0068**

What grade are you in? If you are on a holiday or summer break, please select the grade or year you will enter when you return to school.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 6  | 9th  |
| 7  | 10th   |
| 8  | 11th   |
| 9  | 12th grade                                       |
| 12 | I am home-schooled                               |
| 13 | My school does not separate students into grades |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                       |
| -7 | REFUSED  |

ASK: Adult respondents who are currently enrolled in high school (R03\_AM0067 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0019**

Are you [also ]currently enrolled in a degree program?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AM0015
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AM0015
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AM0015

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display "also" for respondents that are still in high school (R03\_AM0067 = 1), else do not display this fill.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0020**

Which type of degree program are you currently enrolled in?

- 1 Technical/vocational program
- 2 2-year degree program
- 3 4-year degree program
- 4 Graduate/professional program
- 5 Other type of degree program
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are enrolled in a degree program (R03\_AM0019 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0015**

In the past 30 days, because of a shortage of money, were you unable to pay any important bills on time, such as rent, electricity or telephone bills?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not applicable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0039**

In the past 12 months, have you received assistance or income from any federal, state or local programs, such as food stamps, welfare, cash aid, unemployment benefits, housing assistance, child care, or Medicaid?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0030**

Which of the following categories best describes your total household income in the past 12 months?

This is the total income before taxes of all persons in your household combined. Please include money from jobs, relatives, pensions, dividends, interest, social security payments or retirement benefits, net income from business, farm or rent, and any other money received by household members.

- 1 Less than \$10,000 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 2 \$10,000 to \$14,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 3 \$15,000 to \$24,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 4 \$25,000 to \$34,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 5 \$35,000 to \$49,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 6 \$50,000 to \$74,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 7 \$75,000 to \$99,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 8 \$100,000 to \$149,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 9 \$150,000 to \$199,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 10 \$200,000 or more GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "all persons in your household combined".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0031**

Is your total household income during the past 12 months above or below \$50,000?

- 1 Above \$50,000
- 2 Below \$50,000
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who did not know or refused to give their household income (R03\_AM0030 = -8 or -7).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0040**

Do you own or rent your home?

- 1 Own
- 2 Rent
- 3 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR05**

If young adult respondent, go to R03\_AM0038.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AMR02.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25, GO TO R03\_AM0038.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AMR02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0038**

Where do you currently live? If you live in more than one place throughout the year, please answer for where you are currently staying.

- 1 At home with parents or guardians
- 2 In a dorm or other campus housing
- 3 In a fraternity or sorority house
- 4 In an apartment, condo or house on my own (without a spouse, children or roommates)
- 5 In an apartment, condo or house with a spouse or romantic partner
- 6 In an apartment, condo or house with friends or other roommates
- 7 In an apartment, condo or house with another relative or family friend
- 8 Someplace else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0040**

Think of this ladder as representing where people stand in the United States.

At the top of the ladder (step 10) are the people who have the most money and education, and the most respected jobs.

At the bottom of the ladder (step 1) are the people who have the least money and education, and the least respected jobs or no job.

Where would you place yourself on this ladder? Pick the number for the step that shows where you think you stand at this time in your life, relative to other people in the United States.

1 10

2 9

3 8

4 7

5 6

6 5

7 4

8 3

9 2

10 1

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF LADDER

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0033**

The next questions ask about your parents. Please think about your parents or parental figures (step-parents, foster parents, guardians, etc.) who you lived with most of the time when you were 17 years old and younger.

What is the highest grade or year of school that your **mother**, **step-mother** or **mother-figure** completed?

- 1 Less than high school
- 2 Some high school, no diploma
- 3 GED
- 4 High school graduate—diploma
- 5 Some college but no degree
- 6 Associate degree—occupational/vocational
- 7 Associate degree—academic program
- 8 Bachelor's degree (ex: BA, AB, BS)
- 9 Master's degree (ex: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)
- 10 Professional school degree (ex: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 Doctorate degree (ex: PhD, EdD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline the first occurrence of "parents". Bold "mother", "step-mother", and "mother-figure".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0034**

What is the highest grade or year of school that your **father**, **step-father** or **father-figure** completed?

- 1 Less than high school
- 2 Some high school, no diploma
- 3 GED
- 4 High school graduate—diploma
- 5 Some college but no degree
- 6 Associate degree—occupational/vocational
- 7 Associate degree—academic program
- 8 Bachelor's degree (ex: BA, AB, BS)
- 9 Master's degree (ex: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)
- 10 Professional school degree (ex: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 Doctorate degree (ex: PhD, EdD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "father", "step-father", and "father-figure".

**Box ID: R03\_AMR04**

If young adult respondent lives with their parents, go to box R03\_AMR02.

---

IF R03\_AM0038 = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AMR02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0036**

Which of the following categories best describes your parents' total household income in the past 12 months?

This is the total income before taxes of all persons in your parents' household combined. Please include money from jobs, relatives, pensions, dividends, interest, social security payments or retirement benefits, net income from business, farm or rent, and any other money received by household members.

- |    |                        |                 |
|----|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1  | Less than \$10,000     | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 2  | \$10,000 to \$14,999   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 3  | \$15,000 to \$24,999   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 4  | \$25,000 to \$34,999   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 5  | \$35,000 to \$49,999   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 6  | \$50,000 to \$74,999   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 7  | \$75,000 to \$99,999   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 8  | \$100,000 to \$149,999 | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 9  | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 10 | \$200,000 or more      | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             |                 |
| -7 | REFUSED                |                 |

ASK: All young adult respondents who do not live with their parents (R03\_AM0038 != 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "parents' total household income" and "all persons in your parents' household combined".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0037**

Is your parents' total household income during the past 12 months above or below \$50,000?

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Above \$50,000 |
| 2  | Below \$50,000 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: All young adult respondents who did not know or refused to give their household income (R03\_AM0036 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Underline "parents".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AMR02**

Adult respondents who have been on active military duty, and continuing adult respondents who were not enrolled in VA health care at Wave 1 or 2, go to R03\_AM0012.

Else, go to R03\_AM0026.

---

IF (R03\_AM0007 = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R02\_VA\_HEALTHCARE != 1), GO TO R03\_AM0012.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0026.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0012**

Have you ever been enrolled in VA health care?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been on active duty and continuing adult respondents who were not enrolled in VA health care at Wave 2.

**Box ID: R03\_AMD02**

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AM0026, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0026**

Are you currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans?

- 1 Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of yourself, a spouse or other family member)
- 2 Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by yourself, a spouse or other family member)
- 3 Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities
- 4 Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability
- 5 VA Health Care
- 6 TRICARE or other military health care
- 7 Indian Health Service
- 8 Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AMR05**

Adult respondents who are current, current experimental, former or former experimental tobacco users that have health insurance, go to R03\_AM0029.

Else, go to R03\_AM0021.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND (R03\_AM0026[1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8] = 1, GO TO R03\_AM0029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0021.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0029**

To your knowledge, do you pay more for your health insurance coverage compared to people who [don't use / have never used] tobacco or electronic nicotine products?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current, current experimental, former or former experimental tobacco users that have health insurance.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "don't use". IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 4 OR 5, display "have never used".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0021**

The next question asks about your level of sexual attraction to BOTH males and females. Please consider the response choices carefully, as it is important that you understand them and are as honest as you can be in your answer.

To whom have you felt sexually attracted, even if you did not take any action based on feeling attracted?

1 Only to females, never to males

2 Mostly to females, and at least once to a male

3 About equally often to females and to males

4 Mostly to males, and at least once to a female

5 Only to males, never to females

6 I have never felt sexually attracted to anyone at all

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0063**

Do you consider yourself to be...

- 1 Straight
- 2 Lesbian or gay
- 3 Bisexual
- 4 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0061**

Some people describe themselves as transgender when they experience a different gender identity from their sex at birth. For example, a person born into a male body, but who feels female or lives as a woman would be transgender.

Do you consider yourself to be transgender?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AMR06**

If respondent is transgender, go to R03\_AM0062.

Else, go to Box R03\_AMR07.

---

IF R03\_AM0061 = 1, GO TO R03\_AM0062.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AMR07.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0062**

Do you consider yourself to be male-to-female, female-to-male, or non-conforming?

- 1 Yes, Transgender, male to female
- 2 Yes, Transgender, female to male
- 3 Yes, Transgender, gender nonconforming
- 4 No
- 5 Not sure
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are transgender (R03\_AM0061 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AMR07**

Current and experimental current tobacco users, go to R03\_AX0214.  
Else, go to R03\_AL3000.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AX0214.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL3000.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0214**

Finally, we would like to scan the bar code on any tobacco products that you have right now for your own use[, including your [EPRODFILL2]]. Scanning the barcode allows us to learn additional information about your product, such as how it was made.

We are only interested in the products that you have used or intend to use soon.

Our interviewer will do the scanning for you. The interviewer will also ask you a couple of questions about the products we are scanning. Other people in your home might see the products as you hand them to the interviewer or hear the questions we ask you about the products.

Is it OK to scan your tobacco products now?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AL3000
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL3000

ASK: All adult respondents who are current and experimental current tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “, including your [EPRODFILL2]”. Else, do not display this text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0215**

Thank you. Please hand the computer to the interviewer. Then get any tobacco products you have right now for your own use[, including your [EPRODFILL2],] and give them to the interviewer. The interviewer will give them right back to you.

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning (R03\_AX0214 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “, including your [EPRODFILL2],”. Else, do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3004**

The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.

Monitor Password: \_\_\_\_\_

ASK: All adult respondents who are current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning (R03\_AX0214 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## PRODUCT BARCODE SCANNING MODULE

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0218**

HOW MANY PRODUCTS DID THE RESPONDENT GIVE YOU TO SCAN?

ENTER A NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 10.

1 | |\_|\_|

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR81**

If respondent gave no products to scan, go to R03\_AL3009.

Else, go to R03\_AX0217\_1.

---

IF R03\_AX0218 = 0, GO TO R03\_AL3009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0217\_1.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3009**

THE RESPONDENT GAVE YOU ZERO PRODUCTS TO SCAN.

IF THIS IS CORRECT, PRESS THE NEXT BUTTON TO CONTINUE. IF THIS IS INCORRECT, GO BACK AND MAKE A CORRECTION.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0218

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0217\_1

ASK: If respondent gave no products to scan.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_1**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #1. YOU CAN SCAN UP TO 10 PRODUCTS TOTAL.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR68**

If R03\_AX0217\_1 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0233\_1.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_1 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_1.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_1**

Think about the very last time you used this type of tobacco. Was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_2**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #2.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR69**

If R03\_AX0217\_2 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_2 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_2**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_3**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #3.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR70**

If R03\_AX0217\_3 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_3 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_3.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_3**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_4**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #4.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR71**

If R03\_AX0217\_4 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_4 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_4.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_4**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_5**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #5.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR72**

If R03\_AX0217\_5 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_5 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_5.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_5**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_6**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #6.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR73**

If R03\_AX0217\_6 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_6 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_6.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_6**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_7**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #7.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR74**

If R03\_AX0217\_7 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_7 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_7.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_7**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_8**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #8.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR75**

If R03\_AX0217\_8 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_8 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_8.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_8**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_9**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #9.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR76**

If R03\_AX0217\_9 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_9 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_9.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_9**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_10**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #10.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR77**

If R03\_AX0217\_10 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_10 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_10**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3000**

You have finished this part of the questionnaire. Please hand the computer to the interviewer.

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3003**

Monitor Password: \_\_\_\_\_

The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3007**

[DO NOT SCAN BAR CODES FOR THIS RESPONDENT.]

[COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT | THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION]

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who DID NOT agree to scanning, and all other adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3006**

[COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT | THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION]

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Current and Experimental Current tobacco users for whom scanning is complete.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## CONTACT INFORMATION

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_ALV03
Adult respondent has completed the adult questionnaire.
SET R03_ADULT_COMPLETE = 1 FOR Int312_PID

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_ALR01
OBTAIN CONTACT INFORMATION 1 TIME FOR ADULT RESPONDENT.
IF ADULT RESPONDENT IS SAME RESPONDENT ON PARENT INTERVIEW AND CONTACT INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED ON PARENT INTERVIEW, GO TO R03_AL3005 TO END INTERVIEW.
ELSE, PROCEED WITH CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION.
IF R03_CONTACTFLAG_LD = 1 GO TO R03_AL3005
ELSE, GO TO R03_AL0041

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_AL0041
Since your continued participation in the PATH Study is important to the study's success, I'd like to take a brief moment to confirm your contact information for my records. We'll only use this information to contact you about your participation in the study.
<b>PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.</b>
1 CONTINUE
ASK: All adult respondents.
DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_ALR02
If adult respondents who have a valid Wave 1 physical address, go to R03_AL0001.
Else, go to R03_AL0037.
IF R03_LINKED_ADDRESS != NULL, GO TO R03_AL0001.
ELSE, GO TO R03_AL0037.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0001**

I have your address as...

**READ ADDRESS ALOUD.**

STREET ADDRESS

APT #

CITY, STATE ZIP

Is that correct?

1 YES

GO TO R03\_AL0002

2 NO

ASK: All adult respondents who have a valid W1 physical address.

DISPLAY: Display address in an easy to read format. Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0037**

What is your address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1

2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2

3 CITY

4 STATE

5 ZIP

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AL0035

ASK: All adult respondents who need to correct their physical address or who do not have a valid Wave 1 physical address (R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0002**

Do you receive mail at this address?

1 YES

GO TO R03\_AL0035

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AL0035

ASK: All adult respondents who confirmed or provided their physical address.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0003**

Can I please have your mailing address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who do not receive mail at their physical address.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0035**

Do you have a second home where you live during the year?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_ALR03
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_ALR03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_ALR03

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0036**

What is the address of the second home?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 STREET ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 STREET ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who indicate they have a second home.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ALR03**

If Adult respondents who have a valid Wave 1 telephone number, go to R03\_AL0004\_12M.  
Else, go to R03\_AL0004.

---

IF R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE != NULL AND =10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_AL0004\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0004.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0004\_12M**

I have your telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- |               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 YES         | GO TO R03_ AL0038 |
| 2 NO          |                   |
| -8 DON'T KNOW |                   |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_ AL0012 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have a valid W1 telephone number (where R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0004**

What is the best telephone number to reach you?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER |                   |
| -8 DON'T KNOW                | GO TO R03_ AL0012 |
| -7 REFUSED                   | GO TO R03_ AL0012 |

ASK: All adult respondents who need to correct their telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 1 telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0038**

Is this a cell phone number?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 YES         |                  |
| 2 NO          | GO TO R03_ ALR04 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 REFUSED    |                  |

ASK: Adult respondents who confirmed or provided their telephone number.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0032**

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who said their telephone number is a cell phone.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR04**

If Adult respondents who have a valid Wave 1 second telephone number, go to R03\_AL0005.  
Else, go to R03\_AL0006.

---

IF R03\_PHONE2 != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_AL0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0005**

I have your second telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO R03\_AL0039
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL0012

ASK: All adult respondents who have a valid W1 second telephone number (where R03\_PHONE2 field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0006**

What is a second telephone number where you can be reached?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL0012

ASK: All adult respondents who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 1 second telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0039**

Is this a cell phone number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_AL0012
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who confirmed their phone number in R03\_AL0005 or provided a phone number in R03\_AL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0033**

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who said their second number is a cell phone.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0012**

Can you please give me your e-mail address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD TEXT BEFORE @ SYMBOL IN THE EMAIL NAME FIELD. TEXT AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IS ENTERED IN THE EMAIL PROVIDER FIELD.**

- 1 EMAIL NAME
- 2 EMAIL PROVIDER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR09**

If more than one contact information fields are entered ,go to R03\_AL0017

Else, go to R03\_AL0018.

---

IF R03\_AL0032 = 1 OR R03\_AL0033 = 1 OR (R03\_AL0012 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8) AND (R03\_AL0004\_12M = 1 OR R03\_AL0004 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8))), GO TO R03\_AL0017.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0018.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0017**

What is the best way to reach you?

- 1 PHONE
- 2 TEXT MESSAGE
- 3 E-MAIL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ask of Adult respondents R03\_AL0017 if more than one contact information field is entered.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0018**

Do you anticipate moving or relocating either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_AL0020
- 3 MAYBE
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AL0020
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL0020

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0019**

Can you tell me more about your plans to move?

[IF NEEDED: For example, your new street address or the city or state to which you plan to move?]

**PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.**

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who indicate they might be moving.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0020**

Since we would like to interview you again, it is important that we are able to contact you in about a year. In case we cannot reach you, is there a relative or friend who does not live in this household, who will know how to reach you?

[IF NEEDED: Rest assured, we will only use this information if we have lost contact with you.]

What is the person's name?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A **FIRST NAME** MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | FIRST NAME |                  |
| 2  | LAST NAME  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AL3005 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AL3005 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR10**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_AL3005.  
Else, go to R03\_AL0022.

---

IF R03\_AL0020 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_AL3005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0022.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0022**

What is their address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- |    |                        |
|----|------------------------|
| 1  | MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1 |
| 2  | MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2 |
| 3  | CITY                   |
| 4  | STATE                  |
| 5  | ZIP                    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             |
| -7 | REFUSED                |

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0023**

What is their telephone number?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0021**

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 4 GRANDPARENT
- 5 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 7 GRANDCHILD
- 8 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 13 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0025**

Could you provide me with the name of a second relative or friend who will know how to reach you?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A **FIRST NAME** MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ALR11**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_AL3005.  
Else, go to R03\_AL0027

---

IF R03\_AL0025 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_AL3005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0027.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0027**

What is their address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0028**

What is their telephone number?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0026**

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 4 GRANDPARENT
- 5 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 7 GRANDCHILD
- 8 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 13 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0025.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3005**

[THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION.]

If you do move or change your phone numbers please update your contact information on the website or by calling our toll free number. Each year you may receive a \$5 thank you on your debit card for updating your contact information.

Thank you for taking the time to answer these questions.

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE.

- 1 CONTINUE

ASK: All respondents

DISPLAY: If the respondent has already provided contact information in another completed interview (R03\_CONTACTFLAG\_LD=1), display: "THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION". Else, do not display this text.

Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALV02**

Contact information was provided by Adult SP, set R03\_CONTACTFLAG.

---

SET R03\_CONTACTFLAG = 1.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_LCAD01**

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?

1 ENGLISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

2 SPANISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

ASK: All respondents (asked of Interviewer)

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - USER GROUPS**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
<b>Cigarettes</b>		
Ever or Never users - Cigarettes R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R03_AC1004 = 1 OR R03_AC1002_12M=1)AND (R03_AC1132 != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1. IF R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R03_AC1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AC1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2.
Initiators - Cigarettes R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 2.
Cigarette user status R03_CIG_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have not smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes every day or some days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have not smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarette smokers at Wave 2, have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former cigarette smokers at Wave 2,	IF (R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R03_AC1005 = 6) AND R03_AC1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R03_AC1005 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -7, -8 AND R03_AC1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3) AND R03_AC1005 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, -7, THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1)) AND (R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R03_AC1005 = 6) AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3), THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF R02_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3), THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 8

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	
Every day or Some day use - Cigarettes R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AC1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AC1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 8.
Former but Past 30 Day Users - Cigarettes R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_CIGS	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any cigarettes in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AC1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AC1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_CIGS = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_CIGS = 2.
<b>E-cigarettes/ENDS</b>		
Ever or Never users - Electronic nicotine products R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used any electronic nicotine product. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine product.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_AV1004 != 1 AND R03_AV1002_12M != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-cigarettes R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-cigarette.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV9035[1] = 1) AND R03_AV1132ECIG != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M != 1 OR R03_AV9035[1] != 1)) OR R03_AV1132ECIG = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-cigar. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-cigar.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV9035[2] = 1) AND R03_AV1132ECIGAR != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR != 1 AND

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		(R03_AV1002_12M !=1 OR R03_AV9035[2] !=1)) OR R03_AV1132ECIGAR = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-pipe R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-pipe (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-pipe.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV9035[3] = 1) AND R03_AV1132EPIPE != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M !=1 OR R03_AV9035[3] !=1)) OR R03_AV1132EPIPE = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-hookah R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-hookah. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-hookah.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1 OR R03_AV9035[4] = 1) AND R03_AV1132EHOOK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M !=1 OR R03_AV9035[4] !=1)) OR R03_AV1132EHOOK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK= 8.
Initiator - E-Products R03_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-product use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Cigarettes R03_INIT_ECIG_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIG_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIG_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Cigars R03_INIT_ECIGAR_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIGAR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIGAR_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Pipe R03_INIT_EPIPE_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_INIT_EPIPE_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPIPE_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Hookah R03_INIT_EHOOK_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EHOOK_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EHOOK_ADULT = 2.
E-product user status R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current e-cigarette users at Wave 2, have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former e-cigarette users at Wave 2, has ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.</p>	<p>IF (R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1002_12M = 1) AND (R03_AV1003ECIG = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EPIPE = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EHOOK = 1, 2) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV1100EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV1100EHOOK = 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1002_12M = 1) AND (R03_AV1003ECIG = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EPIPE = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EHOOK = 1, 2) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_AV1100EPIPE != 1 AND R03_AV1100EHOOK != 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_EPROD = 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M = 2 OR (R03_AV1003ECIG != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK != 1, 2)) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_AV1100EPIPE != 1 AND R03_AV1100EHOOK != 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_ECIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 2 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 2 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPROD = 1)) AND (R03_AV1002_12M = 2 OR (R03_AV1003ECIG != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK !=</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>1, 2)) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV1100EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV1100EHOOK = 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_ECIG_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND (R03_AV1002_12M = 2 OR (R03_AV1003ECIG != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK != 1, 2)) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV1100EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV1100EHOOK = 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Every day or Some day use - Electronic nicotine products R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE</p>	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 AND R03_AV1003ECIG = 1) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 1) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE = 1) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK = 1) , THEN CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 AND R03_AV1003ECIG = 2) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 2) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE = 2) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK = 2), THEN CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 8.</p>
<p>Former but Past 30 Day Users – Electronic nicotine products R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_EPROD</p>	<p>Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former users in Wave 3 who have used any electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.</p>	<p>IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND (R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1009ECIG &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AV1009ECIGAR &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AV1009EPIPE &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AV1009EHOOK &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_EPROD = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_EPROD = 2.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
<b>Cigars</b>		
Ever or Never users - Traditional cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_AG9030 = 1 OR R03_AG9003_12M = 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD= 1. ELSE, IF ((R02_EVER_USER_GTRAD != 1) AND R03_AG9003_12M = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 8.
Ever or Never users - Cigarillos R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_AG9049[1] = 1 OR 3 OR R03_AG9051 = 1 OR R03_AG9053 = 1 OR R03_AG9009_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_AG9009_12M[3] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND (((R03_AG9049[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9049[3] != 1) AND R03_AG9051 !=1 AND R03_AG9053 != 1) AND (R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1)), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 8.
Ever or Never users - Filtered cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_AG9049[2] = 1 OR R03_AG9052 = 1 OR R03_AG9009_12M[2] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND ((R03_AG9049[2] != 1 AND R03_AG9052 !=1) AND R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 8.
Initiators – Traditional Cigars R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Cigarillos R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 2.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Initiators – Filtered Cigars R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated filtered cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 2.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Traditional Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD	Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_AG1095[1] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BTRAD) = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Cigarillos R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF (R03_AG1095[2] = 1 OR R03_AG1095[3] = 1) AND R03_AG9106(BRILLO) = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Filtered Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR	Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_AG1095[4] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BFILTR) = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.
Initiators – Blunt-only Traditional Cigars R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smoking traditional cigars as blunts between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BTRAD != 1 AND (R03_AG1095[1] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BTRAD) = ),, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Blunt-only Cigarillos R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarillos as blunts between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BRILLO != 1 AND (R03_AG1095[2] = 1 OR R03_AG1095[3] = 1) AND R03_AG9106(BRILLO) = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Blunt-only Filtered Cigars R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smoking filtered cigars as blunts between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BFILTR != 1 AND R03_AG1095[4] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BFILTR) = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR_ADULT = 2.
Traditional cigar user status R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.  (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently	IF (R02_REGUSE_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_AG1100TC = 1) AND R03_AG1003TC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1.  ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1100TC = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AG1003TC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2.  ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p>	<p>R03_AG1100TC = 2, -8, -7 AND (R03_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R03_AG1003TC = 3), THEN  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1 OR  (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND  R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1)) AND  (R02_REGUSE_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_AG1100TC = 1)  AND (R03_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R03_AG1003TC = 3),  THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND  (R03_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R03_AG1003TC = 3), THEN  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Cigarillo user status  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS</p>	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarillo smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who</p>	<p>IF (R02_REGUSE_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_AG1100CG = 1) AND R03_AG1003CG = 1 OR 2, THEN  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND  R03_AG1100CG = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AG1003CG = 1  OR 2, THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND  R03_AG1100CG = 2, -8, -7 AND ((R03_AG9009_12M[1]  != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1) OR  R03_AG1003CG = 3), THEN  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3  OR R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1  OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND  R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1)) AND  (R02_REGUSE_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_AG1100CG = 1)  AND ((R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND  R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1) OR R03_AG1003CG = 3),  THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	were former cigarillo smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	ELSE, IF R02_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND ((R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1 OR R03_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R03_AG9051 = 2 AND R03_AG9053= 2)), THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 8.
Filtered cigar user status R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	IF (R02_REGUSE_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_AG1100FC = 1) AND R03_AG1003FC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1100FC = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AG1003FC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1100FC = 2, -8, -7 AND (R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1 OR R03_AG1003FC = 3), THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_AG1100FC = 1) AND (R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1 OR R03_AG1003FC = 3, THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF R02_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 ((R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1 OR R03_AG1003FC = 3) OR R03_AG9052 = 2), THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Traditional cigars R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003TC = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003TC = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		ELSE, R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Cigarillos R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day.  (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003CG = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003CG = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Filtered cigars R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day.  (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003FC = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003FC = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 8.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Traditional Cigars R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GTRAD	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former traditional cigar smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any traditional cigars in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AG1009TC <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AG9030 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GTRAD = 2.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Cigarillos R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GRILLO	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former cigarillo smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any cigarillos in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AG1009CG <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AG9049[1] = 1 OR R03_AG9049[3] = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GRILLO = 2.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Filtered Cigars R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GFILTR	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former filtered cigar smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any filtered cigars in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AG1009FC <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AG9049[2] = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GFILTR = 2.
<b>Pipes</b>		
Ever or Never users - Pipes R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.  (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R03_AP1004 = 1 OR R03_AP1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AP1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	never smoked a pipe.	ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_AP1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AP1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 8.
Initiators - Pipes R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1, THEN R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 2.
Pipe user status R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current pipe smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former pipe smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	IF (R02_REGUSE_PIPE = 1 OR R03_AP1100 = 1) AND R03_AP1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R03_AP1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AP1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3) AND R03_AP1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_PIPE = 1 OR R03_AP1100 = 1) AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3), THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF R02_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3), THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Pipes R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AP1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AP1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 8.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Pipes R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_P IPE	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former pipe smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any pipe tobacco in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND (R03_AP1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AP1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_PIPE = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_PIPE = 2.
<b>Hookah</b>		
Ever or Never users - Hookah R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R03_AH1004 = 1 OR R03_AH1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AH1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_AH1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AH1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 8.
Initiators - Hookah R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1, THEN R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 2.
Hookah user status R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes monthly or more frequently. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes hookah every day, some days, weekly, monthly or in the past 30 days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current hookah smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	IF (R02_REGUSE_HOOK = 1 OR R03_AH1100 = 1) AND (R03_AH1003 = 1 OR 2 OR R03_AH9003 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R03_AH1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND (R03_AH1003 = 1, 2 OR R03_AH9003 = 1, 2, 3 OR R03_AH1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AH1004 = 1), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AH1003 = 3) AND R03_AH1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_HOOK = 1 OR R03_AH1100 = 1) AND (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AH1003 = 3), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former hookah smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	ELSE, IF R02_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AH1003 = 3), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Hookah R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_AH1003 = 1 OR R03_AH9003 = 1), THEN R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_AH1003 = 2 OR R03_AH9003 = 2 OR 3) THEN R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 8.
Past 30 Day Users - Hookah R03_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK	Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 AND R03_AH1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH) OR R03_AH1004 = 1, THEN R03_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1. ELSE, R03_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 2.
<b>Snus</b>		
Ever or Never users - Snus R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used snus.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R03_AU1004 = 1 OR R03_AU1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AU1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_AU1002_12M != 1) OR R03_AU1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 8.
Initiators – Snus R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 2.
Snus user status R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or	IF (R02_REGUSE_SNUS = 1 OR R03_AU1100 = 1) AND R03_AU1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R03_AU1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AU1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never used snus fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current snus users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former snus users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p>	<p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND (R03_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AU1003 = 3) AND R03_AU1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_SNUS = 1 OR R03_AU1100 = 1) AND (R03_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3), THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AU1003 = 3), THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
Every day or Some day use - Snus R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AU1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AU1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 8.</p>
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Snus R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_S NUS	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former snus users in Wave 3 who have used any snus in the past 30 days.	<p>IF (R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AU1009 &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR (R03_AU1004 = 1)), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SNUS = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SNUS = 2.</p>
<b>Smokeless Tobacco</b>		
Ever or Never users - Smokeless tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS	<p>(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.</p> <p>(2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.</p>	<p>IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_AS1004 = 1 OR R03_AS1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AS1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_AS1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AS1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 8.</p>



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Initiators – Smokeless Tobacco R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 2.
Smokeless tobacco user status R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p>	<p>IF (R02_REGUSE_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_AS1100 = 1) AND R03_AS1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R03_AS1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AS1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND (R03_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3) AND R03_AS1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_AS1100 = 1) AND (R03_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3), THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3), THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
Every day or Some day use - Smokeless tobacco R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AS1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AS1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 8.</p>
Former but Past 30 Day Users –	Adult respondents who are experimental	IF (R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Smokeless Tobacco R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_S MKLS	former, new former, or still former smokeless tobacco users in Wave 3 who have used any smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.	(R03_AS1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AS1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SMKLS = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SMKLS = 2.
<b>Dissolvable Tobacco</b>		
Ever or Never users - Dissolvable tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1 OR R03_AD1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1 OR R03_AD1002_12M = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 2. ELSE. R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 8.
<b>Tobacco (General)</b>		
Ever Users - Tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO	Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product(s).	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 2.
Tobacco user status R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products). (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who are experimental current users of any tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current or new former users of any other tobacco products (including e-products).	IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1), THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who are experimental former users of any tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current, experimental current, or new former users of any other tobacco products (including e-products).</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who are new former users of any tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current users of any other tobacco products (including e-products).</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who are still former established users of a tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current user or new former user of any other tobacco products (including e-products).</p>	<p>R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1.  ELSE, IF (R02_CURRENT_USER_TOBACCO = 2 AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2), THEN R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2.  ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3), THEN R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 3.  ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4) THEN R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4.  ELSE, IF (R02_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 OR 2 AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 5 OR</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 5)), THEN R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 8.
Tobacco user status (excluding e-products) R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who are experimental current users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current or new former users of any tobacco products.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who are experimental former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current, experimental current, or new former users of any tobacco products.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who are new former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current users of any tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products.</p>	IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1), THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4) THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2), THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3 OR

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3), THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - tobacco R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who are every day users of at least one tobacco product, or who are someday users of multiple products and use at least one each day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who are some day users of at least one tobacco product.	IF (R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_HOOK USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 1) OR R03_AY0005 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_HOOK USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 8.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX – DERIVED VARIABLES**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_CIGSPERDAY	Number of cigarettes smoked per day.	IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1 AND R02_AC1021 != -7, -8 AND UNIT = CIGARETTES PER DAY, CIGSPERDAY = R02_AC1021. IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2, CIGSPERDAY = R02_AC1023. IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, CIGSPERDAY = R03_AC9003.
R03_CIGSPERDAY2	Estimate of cigarettes smoked per day when actual number is DK/RF.	IF R03_AC1090 = 1, R03_CIGSPERDAY2 = “more than 20 cigarettes each day”. IF R03_AC1090 = 2, R03_CIGSPERDAY2 = “about 20 cigarettes each day”. IF R03_AC1090 = 3, R03_CIGSPERDAY2 = “less than 20 cigarettes each day”.
R03_PCKSPERDAY	Number of packs smoked per day.	IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1 AND R03_AC1021 != -7, -8 AND UNIT = PACKS PER DAY, PCKSPERDAY = R03_AC1021. IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2, PCKSPERDAY = R03_AC1023. IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, PCKSPERDAY = R03_AC9003.
EPRODTYPE	Type of electronic nicotine product used.	IF R03_AV9035[1] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-cigarette. IF R03_AV9035[2] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-cigar. IF R03_AV9035[3] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-pipe IF R03_AV9035[4] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-hookah. IF R03_AV9035[5] = 1 AND R03_AV9035[1] != 1 AND R03_AV9035[2] != 1 AND R03_AV9035[3] != 1 AND R03_AV9035[4] != 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = electronic nicotine product. IF R03_AV9035[5] = 1 AND (R03_AV9035[1] = 1 OR R03_AV9035[2] = 1 OR R03_AV9035[3] = 1 OR R03_AV9035[4] = 1), THEN EPRODTYPE = other electronic nicotine product.
R03_EPRODCOUNT	The number of different electronic nicotine products used.	R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 (RANGE = 0-4) IF R03_AV9035[1] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT =

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;  IF R03_AV9035[2] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;  IF R03_AV9035[3] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;  IF R03_AV9035[4] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1.</p>
R03_PRIMARY_EPROD	Primary electronic nicotine product.	<p>IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[1] = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 2, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN  R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette).  IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[2] = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN  R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar).  IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[3] = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, 2, 4, -8, -7, THEN  R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe).  IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[4] = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, 2, 3, -8, -7, THEN  R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 (e-hookah).  IF (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[5] = 1) OR  (R02_EPRODCOUNT = &gt; 2 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0), THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_SECONDARY_EPROD	Secondary electronic nicotine product.	<p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 1 (e_cigarette).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 2 (e_cigar).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 3, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 3 (e_pipe).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 4, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 4 (e_hookah).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>
R03_EDEVICETYPE	E-product device type.	<p>IF R03_AV9005 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1 AND R03_AV9008 = 1 AND R03_AV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1 AND R03_AV9008 = 1 AND R03_AV9038 != 1 AND R03_AV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1 AND R03_AV9038 = 1 AND R03_AV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Refillable Tank System).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1, 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Refillable Mod System).</p> <p>ELSE, R03_EDEVICETYPE = 6 (Unknown).</p>
CIGARLOOP1	Cigars as Non-Blunts:	Cigars as Non-Blunts:



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06.</p> <p>GTRAD = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GRILLO = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GFILTR = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06. DO NOT ASK ITEM R03_AG1010.</p> <p>BTRAD = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BRILLO = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BFILTR = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06.</p> <p>GTRAD: IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD.</p> <p>GRILLO: IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO.</p> <p>GFILTR: IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06. DO NOT ASK ITEM R03_AG1010.</p> <p>BTRAD: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD.</p> <p>BRILLO: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO.</p> <p>BFILTR: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>
CIGARLOOP2	Cigars as Non-Blunts:	Cigars as Non-Blunts:

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>CIGARLOOP2 = BOX R03_AGT03 THROUGH R03_AG1081.</p> <p>GTRAD = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GRILLO = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GFILTR = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = R03_AGT03, R03_AGR01, R03_AG1008, R03_AG1011, R03_AG1030, R03_AG1032, R03_AG1033, R03_AG1039, R03_AG1040, R03_AG1042, R03_AG1043, R03_AG1047, R03_AG1048, R03_AG1070, R03_AG1049, R03_AG1071, R03_AG1050, R03_AG1012, and R03_AGR04</p> <p>BTRAD = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BRILLO = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BFILTR = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>CIGARLOOP2 = BOX R03_AGT03 THROUGH R03_AG1081.</p> <p>GTRAD: IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1132TC != 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD.</p> <p>GRILLO: IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1132CG != 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO.</p> <p>GFILTR: IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1132FC != 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = R03_AGT03, R03_AGR01, R03_AG1008, R03_AG1011, R03_AG1030, R03_AG1032, R03_AG1033, R03_AG1039, R03_AG1040, R03_AG1042, R03_AG1043, R03_AG1047, R03_AG1048, R03_AG1070, R03_AG1049, R03_AG1071, R03_AG1050, R03_AG1012, and R03_AGR04</p> <p>BTRAD: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD.</p> <p>BRILLO: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO.</p> <p>BFILTR: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_SMKLSSTYPE[1]	Adult respondent uses smokeless tobacco, but not snus pouches.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2, SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1, ELSE SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 2.
R03_SMKLSSTYPE[2]	Adult respondent uses snus pouches but not other forms of smokeless tobacco.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2, SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 1, ELSE SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2.
R03_SMKLSSTYPE[3]	Adult respondent uses both snus pouches and other forms of smokeless tobacco.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1, SMKLSSTYPE[3] = 1, ELSE SMKLSSTYPE[3] = 2.
R03_TOBACCO_PRODUCT_LIST	<p>A list of all the tobacco products the respondent currently uses.</p> <p>DISPLAY: For [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] embedded in the question text, display the product names in lowercase letters. If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has two products, connect the products with "and". If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list.</p>	<p>If R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, include "cigarettes".</p> <p>If R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, include "electronic nicotine products".</p> <p>If R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, include "cigars" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, include "cigarillos" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, include "filtered cigars" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, include "pipe" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, include "hookah" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, include "snus" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, include "smokeless tobacco" in the list.</p>
R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day or somedays.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES EVERY DAY OR SOME DAYS [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES EVERY DAY [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS,

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses somedays.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES SOME DAYS [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses experimentally.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT IS AN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER OF [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent is a new former user of.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT IS A NEW FORMER USER OF [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_NDSKIP	Type of product use -- polyusers or multiple product users	R03_NDSKIP: IF (R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 2) AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 3) AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF (R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2) AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 1, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 0.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT &gt;= 2 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT &gt;= 3 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT = 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 0.</p>
R03_GROUP	Type of product use -- single product users	<p>IF R03_NDSKIP = 0:</p> <p>IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =  NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =  NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =  NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =  NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NH.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =  NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP  = NS.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NC.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NH.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NS.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>IF R03_NDSKIP = 3:</p> <p>IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND  (R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =  NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =  NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =  NF.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF (R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NH.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF IF (R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NS.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NH.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4) THEN R03_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4) THEN R03_GROUP = NS.</p>
Twelve month quit status (e-products) R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD	<p>(1) Twelve month quit attempter - Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit e-products in the past 12 months</p> <p>(2) Twelve month reducer - Adult respondents who have cut down their e-product use in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>IF R03_AN0105E = 1 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AN0334E = 1, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 8.</p>
Twelve month quit status (excluding e-products) R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS	<p>(1) Twelve month quit attempter - Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months</p> <p>(2) Twelve month reducer - Adult respondents who have cut down their tobacco use (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>IF R03_AN0105 = 1 OR R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AN0334 = 1, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 8.</p>
Adults with asthma R03_ADULT_ASTHMA	Adult respondent who have ever had asthma.	<p>IF R02_ASTHMA = 1 OR R03_AX0119_NB = 4 OR R03_AX0119_12M = 4, THEN R03_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1, ELSE, R03_ADULT_ASTHMA = 2.</p>
R03_EVER_USER_ALC	Has ever used alcohol.	<p>IF R03_AX0084_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 2.</p>
R03_EVER_USER_MJ	Has ever used marijuana.	<p>IF R03_AG9107 = 1 OR R03_AX0085_12M=1 OR R03_AH9031 = 1 OR R03_AV9042 = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA = 1, THEN</p>



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_RIT	Has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®.	IF R03_AX0089_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_RITALIN = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_PK	Has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers.	IF R03_AX0089_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_PK = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_COC	Has ever used cocaine or crack.	IF R03_AX0220_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_COCAINE = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_COC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_STIM	Has ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed.	IF R03_AX0220_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_OTH	Has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens.	IF R03_AX0220_12M[3] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 2.
R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT	Number of substances the respondent has ever used.	R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 0; IF R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1, SET

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1;

## **Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview**

---

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Table of Contents**

---

INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS .....	1
TOBACCO USE .....	7
CIGARETTE .....	62
(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	98
(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	139
CIGAR .....	144
PIPE .....	205
HOOKAH .....	230
SNUS .....	258
SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....	286
NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER .....	313
POLYUSE.....	315
NICOTINE DEPENDENCE .....	320
PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS .....	398
PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS.....	408
MEDIA USE .....	428
SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE.....	432
SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES .....	438
HEALTH.....	451
MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION.....	546
ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS .....	555
PRODUCT BARCODE SCANNING MODULE .....	567
CONTACT INFORMATION.....	579
APPENDIX - USER GROUPS.....	592
APPENDIX - DERIVED VARIABLES .....	611

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b># OF QUESTIONS</b>
Introductory Demographics	11
Tobacco Use	102
Cigarette	56
(Primary) Electronic Nicotine Products	76
(Secondary) Electronic Nicotine Products	5
Cigar	79
Pipe	47
Hookah	59
Snus	54
Smokeless Tobacco	51
New Product - Placeholder	5
Polyuse	5
Nicotine Dependence	146
Packaging and Health Warnings	25
Product Regulation - Modified Risk Tobacco Products	58
Media Use	10
Secondhand Smoke Exposure	12
Social Norms, Peer and Family Influences	31
Health	221
Marketing, Advertising and Promotion	21
Additional Demographics	27
Product Barcode Scanning	26
Contact Information	29

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Número de control de la OMB: 0925-0664

Fecha de vencimiento: XX/XX/XXXX

Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 68 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Ninguna agencia puede realizar ni patrocinar una recolección de información, y ninguna persona está obligada a responder a dicha recolección de información, a menos que esta muestre un número de control vigente de la OMB. Envíe sus comentarios respecto a este cálculo de tiempo o a otro aspecto de esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias de cómo reducir este cálculo de tiempo a: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). No devuelva el cuestionario contestado a esta dirección.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS

**Box ID:** R03\_AMV02

PROGRAM: LOAD THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES FROM PRELOAD FILE.

**R02\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 cigarette user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_ECIG\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 e-cigarette user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 traditional cigar user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 cigarillo user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 filtered cigar user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 pipe user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 hookah user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 snus user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 smokeless tobacco user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 tobacco user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-products

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-hookahs

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of hookah

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of snus

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of smokeless tobacco

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL** - Wave 2 ever or never user of dissolvable tobacco

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarettes in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ traditional cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarillos in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ filtered cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_GENDER** - Respondent's reported gender

**R02\_PREGNANT** - Respondent reported being pregnant at Wave 2

**R02\_VA\_HEALTHCARE** - Repondent reported being enrolled in VA health care in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_ASTHMA** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with asthma in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with high cholesterol in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with high blood pressure in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_STROKE** - Repondent reported having had a stroke in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with any heart condition in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_ULCER** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with an ulcer in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_COPD** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with COPD in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_DIABETES** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with diabetes in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_ALCOHOL** - Respondent reported ever using alcohol in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_MARIJUANA** - Respondent reported ever using marijuana in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_RITALIN** - Respondent reported ever using ritalin in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_PAINKILLERS** - Respondent reported ever using painkillers in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE** - Respondent reported ever using cocaine in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_STIMULANTS** - Respondent reported ever using stimulants in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_OTHERDRUG** - Respondent reported ever using other drugs in either Wave 1 or 2.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**R02\_EPRODCOUNT** - The number of e-product types used at Wave 2.  
**R03\_CONTACTFLAG\_LD** - Adult SP or parent/guardian of youth SP has provided contact information  
**R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS** - best address from IMS  
**R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE** - best phone number from IMS  
**R03\_PHONE2** - second phone number from IMS  
**R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD** - Adult respondent has completed a parent survey about a youth or shadow youth SP.

**Box ID: R03\_AMR03**

All adult respondents who are not also a Wave 3 Parent respondent, go to R03\_AT0047.  
 Else, go to R03\_AM0007.

---

IF R03\_ADULT\_SP\_LD = 2, GO TO R03\_AT0047.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0007.

**PATH ID: R03\_AT0047**

¿Cuál es su estado civil?

- 1 Actualmente casado
- 2 Viudo
- 3 Divorciado
- 4 Separado
- 5 Nunca se ha casado
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not also a Wave 3 Parent respondent.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0007**

¿Ha prestado alguna vez servicio militar en las Fuerzas Armadas, la Reserva o la Guardia Nacional de Estados Unidos?

Nota: El servicio militar activo para la Reserva o la Guardia Nacional no incluye el entrenamiento regular para la Reserva o la Guardia. Sí incluye estar activo para misiones militares, como por ejemplo la Guerra de Iraq.

- 1 Sí. Actualmente está en servicio activo
- 2 Sí. Estuvo en servicio activo en el pasado pero no actualmente
- 3 No. Únicamente en entrenamiento para la Reserva o la Guardia Nacional      GO TO R03\_AM0064
- 4 No. Nunca ha prestado el servicio militar      GO TO R03\_AM0064
- 8 DON'T KNOW      GO TO R03\_AM0064
- 7 REFUSED      GO TO R03\_AM0064

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0011**

¿En qué rama o ramas militares [presta/prestó] el servicio militar? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Ejército
- 2 Marina
- 3 Fuerza Aérea
- 4 Cuerpo de Marines
- 5 Guardia Costera
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been on active duty, both currently or in the past (R03\_AM0007 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AM0007 = 1, DISPLAY "presta".

IF R03\_AM0007 = 2, DISPLAY "prestó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0064**

¿En dónde nació usted?

- 1 Nació en Estados Unidos GO TO R03\_AM0069
- 2 Nació en Puerto Rico o en una de las islas que pertenece a Estados Unidos (Samoa Americana, Guam, Islas Marianas del Norte, o las Islas Vírgenes de los Estados Unidos)
- 3 Nació fuera de Estados Unidos o de los territorios que pertenecen a Estados Unidos
- 4 Nació de padres ciudadanos estadounidenses fuera de Estados Unidos o de los territorios que pertenecen a Estados Unidos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0065**

Aproximadamente ¿cuánto tiempo lleva viviendo en Estados Unidos? (Si lleva menos de un año viviendo en Estados Unidos, anote 1.)

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AM0066
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AM0066

ASK: Adult respondents who were not born in the US (R03\_AM0064 != 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0065\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva viviendo en Estados Unidos [R03\_AM0065] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AM0065

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AM0066

ASK: IF R03\_AM0065 > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0069**

¿Es usted ciudadano estadounidense?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AMD03**

Display questions R03\_AM0066 through R03\_AM0073 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AM0066 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0066**

¿Qué tan bien habla usted inglés?

1 Muy bien

2 Bien

3 No muy bien

4 Nada en absoluto

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0070**

¿Qué tan bien lee usted en inglés?

- 1 Muy bien
- 2 Bien
- 3 No muy bien
- 4 Nada en absoluto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0073**

¿Qué tan bien escribe usted en inglés?

- 1 Muy bien
- 2 Bien
- 3 No muy bien
- 4 Nada en absoluto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0071**

¿Habla en su casa un idioma diferente al inglés?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_ACT02
- 8 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACT02
- 7 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACT02

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0072**

¿Qué idioma es?

- 1 Español
- 2 Otro idioma (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who speak another language at home (R03\_AM0071 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## TOBACCO USE

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_ACT02
Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con <b>cigarrillos</b> .
_____
Bold "cigarettes".

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_AC1004
En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado un cigarrillo, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?
1 Sí <span style="float: right;">GO TO R03_AC1003</span>
2 No
-8 REFUSED
-7 DON'T KNOW
ASK: All adult respondents.

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_AC1002_12M
En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado un cigarrillo, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?
1 Sí
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_ACR14
If the respondent never smoked cigarettes at Wave 1 or 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03_ACV04.
Else, if the respondent was a former or experimental former cigarette user at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03_AC1010.
Else, if the respondent did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03_AC1009.
Else, go to R03_AC1003.
_____
IF R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND R03_AC1002_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03_ACV04.
ELSE, IF (R02_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5) AND R03_AC1002_12M = 2, GO TO R03_AC1010.
ELSE, IF R03_AC1002_12M = 2, GO TO R03_AC1009.
ELSE, GO TO R03_AC1003.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1003**

¿Fuma ahora cigarrillos...?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 2  | Algunos días   | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 3  | Nunca          |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months (R03\_AC1004 = 1 or R03\_AC1002\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que fumó un cigarrillo? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _  DÍAS  |                  |
| 2  | _ _  MESES |                  |
| 3  | _ _  AÑOS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarette smokers at Wave 2 and do not currently smoke every day or some days OR did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1009\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que fumó un cigarrillo.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1009 = 1, DISPLAY "días",

IF R03\_AC1009 = 2, DISPLAY "meses",

IF R03\_AC1009 = 3, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1009\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AC1009yy] años desde la última vez que fumó un cigarrillo. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1010**

¿Ha dejado de fumar cigarrillos por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and do not currently smoke every day or some days OR did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR16**

If respondent leaves R03\_AC1010 blank, go to R03\_AC1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACV04.

---

IF R03\_AC1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AC1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...

- |   |                               |                     |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Nunca ha fumado un cigarrillo | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 2 | Quiso contestarla             |                     |
| 3 | No sabe la respuesta          | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 4 | Prefiere no contestar         | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AC1010 blank.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1134**

¿Ha dejado de fumar cigarrillos por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AC1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_ACV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS= 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.  
**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.  
**R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR10**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette, go to R03\_AC1103.  
Else, young adults that have ever smoked a cigarette but have not smoked in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1206.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVT01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1103.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AC1206.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un cigarrillo?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1206**

¿Cree que fumará un cigarrillo el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR17**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_AVT01.

Else, go to R03\_AC1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVT01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1104**

¿Cree que probará un cigarrillo pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1205**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un cigarrillo, lo probaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de productos electrónicos con nicotina, tales como cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah. Estos productos funcionan con batería y producen vapor en vez de humo. Normalmente usan un líquido con nicotina aunque la cantidad de nicotina puede variar y es posible que algunos no contengan nada de nicotina. Algunas marcas conocidas son Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go y Vuse.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

---

Bold "electronic nicotine products".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1004**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado un producto electrónico con nicotina, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces? (Los productos electrónicos con nicotina incluyen cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah.)

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AV9035 |
| 2  | No         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                  |

ASK: All adult respondents

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado un producto electrónico con nicotina, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces? (Los productos electrónicos con nicotina incluyen cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah.)

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AVR04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AVR04 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AVR04 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9035**

¿Cuál de los siguientes productos electrónicos con nicotina ha fumado? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillo electrónico (incluyendo vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah)
- 2 Puro electrónico
- 3 Pipa electrónica
- 4 Hookah electrónica
- 5 Otro (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used any e-product in the past 30 days or 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**Box ID: R03\_AWV04**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX):

**EPRODTYPE** = Electronic nicotine product type

**R03\_EPRODCOUNT** = The number of electronic nicotine products used

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR04**

Adult respondents who have never tried any electronic nicotine products, go to Box R03\_AVV02.  
 Else, create EPROD LOOP and loop through R03\_AV1003 through Box R03\_AVR15 for each e-product the respondent has ever used following appropriate routing.  
 If the respondent was a former or experimental former e-cigarette user at Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1010.  
 Else, if the respondent did not use [EPRODTYPE] in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AV1009.  
 Else, go to R03\_AV1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2 AND R03\_AV1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV02.  
 ELSE, DO EPROD LOOP:  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[1] = 1), DO E-CIGARETTE LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = E-CIGARETTE AND R02\_ECIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1010.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[1] != 1, GO TO R03\_AV1009. ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[2] = 1), DO E-CIGAR LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = E-CIGAR AND (R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[2] != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1009.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[3] = 1), DO E-PIPE LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = E-PIPE AND (R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[3] != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1009.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1), DO E-HOOKAH LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = EHOOKAH AND (R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[4] != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1009. ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, DO ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCT LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCT, GO TO R03\_AV1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1003**

¿Fuma ahora [EPRODTYPE]s...?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| 2  | Algunos días   | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| 3  | Nunca          |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used an e-product in the past 12 months (R03\_AV1004 = 1 OR R03\_AV1002\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "cigarrillo electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "puro electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "pipa electrónica". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "hookah electrónica".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde que tomó su última probadita de [EPRODTYPE]? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día).

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1010

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1010

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current e-cigarette users at Wave 2 and do not currently use every day or some days OR did not use in the past 12 months OR respondents who have ever used an e-ciger, e-pipe, or e-hookah but have not used it in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "un cigarrillo electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "un puro electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "una pipa electrónica". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "una hookah electrónica".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1009\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que le dio una probadita a [EPRODTYPE].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1010

ASK: IF R03\_AV1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV1009 = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AV1009 = 2, DISPLAY, "meses", IF R03\_AV1009 = 3, DISPLAY "años".

IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "un cigarrillo electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "un puro electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "una pipa electrónica". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "una hookah electrónica".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1009\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AV1009yy] años desde la última vez que le dio una probadita a [EPRODTYPE]. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1010

ASK: IF R03\_AV1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "un cigarrillo electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "un puro electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "una pipa electrónica". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "una hookah electrónica".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1010**

¿Ha dejado de fumar [EPRODTYPE]s por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product and do not currently use every day or some days OR did not use in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "cigarrillo electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "puro electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "pipa electrónica". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "hookah electrónica".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR17**

If respondent leaves R03\_AV1010 blank, go to R03\_AV1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVR15.

---

IF R03\_AV1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AV1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR15.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...

- |                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Nunca ha fumado [EPRODTYPE] | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| 3 No sabe la respuesta        | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AV1010 blank.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "un cigarrillo electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "un puro electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "una pipa electrónica". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "una hookah electrónica".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1134**

¿Ha dejado de fumar [EPRODTYPE] por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AV1010 blank in error.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "cigarrillos electrónicos". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "puros electrónicos". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "pipas electrónicas". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "hookahs electrónicas".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR15**

If e-cigarette loop and respondent also used ever used e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, or other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

If e-cigar loop and respondent also used ever used e-pipes, e-hookahs, or other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

If e-pipe loop and respondent also used ever used e-hookahs, or other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

If e-hookah loop and respondent also used other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

When all loops are complete, go to Box R03\_AVV02.

IF LOOP = ECIG AND (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[2] = 1) OR (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[3] = 1) OR (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1) OR R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

IF LOOP = ECIGAR AND (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[3] = 1) OR (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1) OR R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

IF LOOP = EPIPE AND (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1) OR R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

IF LOOP = EHOOK AND R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

WHEN ALL LOOPS ARE COMPLETE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV02.

**Box ID: R03\_AVV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used any electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an e-cigarette.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an electronic cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an electronic hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic pipe.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an electronic pipe.

**R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-product use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-pipe use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-hookah use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR14**

Adult respondents who currently use more than one e-product (R03\_AV1003 = 1 or 2 for more than one EPRODTYPE), go to R03\_AV9044.

Else, respondents that have never used an electronic nicotine product, go to R03\_AV1103.

Else, respondents that have ever used an electronic nicotine product but have not used in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGT01.

---

**IF 2 OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING ARE TRUE:** ((R03\_AV9035[1] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG = 1 OR 2), (R03\_AV9035[2] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR = 1 OR 2), (R03\_AV9035[3] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE = 1 OR 2), (R03\_AV9035[4] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003HOOK = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AV9044.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1 AND R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9044**

Usted mencionó que actualmente fuma más de un tipo de producto electrónico con nicotina.

¿Cuál producto electrónico con nicotina fuma con más frecuencia?

- 1 Cigarrillo electrónico (incluyendo vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah)
- 2 Puro electrónico
- 3 Pipa electrónica
- 4 Hookah electrónica
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who currently use more than one e-product (R03\_AV1003 = 1 or 2 for more than one EPRODTYPE).

**Box ID: R03\_AW05**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD** = Primary electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD** = Secondary electronic nicotine product.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR18**

Respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine products, go to R03\_AV1103.  
Else, if ever used an electronic nicotine product, but not in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AV1206.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGT01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1103.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1 AND R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV1206.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1103**

¿Ha sentido curiosidad alguna vez por fumar un producto electrónico con nicotina? (Los productos electrónicos con nicotina incluyen cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah.)

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used any e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1206**

¿Cree que probará un producto electrónico con nicotina en el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not used any e-products in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR16**

Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, go to Box R03\_AGT01.  
Else, go to R03\_AV1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT01.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1104.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1104**

¿Cree que probará un producto electrónico con nicotina pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1105**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un producto electrónico con nicotina, lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used any e-products.

**Box ID: R03\_AGT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre puros tradicionales o "grandes", puritos y puros con filtro. Ya que a estos productos se les conocen por distintos nombres, use las siguientes descripciones y fotos para identificarlos.

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco. Algunas marcas conocidas de puros son Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, y Arturo Fuente, pero hay muchas más.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

---

Bold "traditional cigars", "cigarillos", "filtered cigars", and "Traditional cigars".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9030**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado un puro tradicional o "grande", incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO BOX R03_AGT02 |
| 2  | No         |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                     |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                     |

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9003\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado un puro tradicional o "grande", incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGT02**

Los puritos y los puros con filtro son más pequeños que los puros tradicionales. Normalmente son de color café. Algunos son del mismo tamaño que los cigarrillos y otros vienen con filtros o con boquillas de plástico o madera. Algunas marcas conocidas son Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time y Winchester.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

---

DISPLAY: **Cigarillos** and **filtered cigars** in bold.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9031**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado un purito o un puro con filtro, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |                      |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                      |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AG9004_12M |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AG9004_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AG9004_12M |

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9049**

¿Cuál de los siguientes tipos de puritos o puros con filtro ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

Los que ...

- 1 tienen una boquilla de plástico o madera
- 2 tienen un filtro (como un filtro de cigarrillo)
- 3 no tienen una boquilla ni un filtro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days (R03\_AG9031 = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR18**

If respondent has not smoked cigarillos with tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9051.

Else, if respondent has not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9052.

Else, if respondent has not smoked cigarillos without tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9053.

Else, go Box R03\_AGV04.

---

IF R03\_AG9049[1] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9051.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9049[2] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9052.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9049[3] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9053.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9051**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado de los que tienen una boquilla de plástico o de madera, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days, but not the kind with a tip.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR19**

If respondent has not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9052.  
Else, if respondent has not smoked cigarillos without tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9053.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGV04.

---

IF R03\_AG9049[2] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9052.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AG9049[3] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9053.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9052**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado de los que tienen filtro (como el filtro de un cigarrillo), incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days, but not the kind with a filter.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR20**

If respondent has not smoked cigarillos without tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9053.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGV04.

---

IF R03\_AG9049[3] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9053.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9053**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado de los que no tienen filtro, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days, but not the kind without a tip or filter.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9004\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado un purito o un puro con filtro, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

1 Sí

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9009\_12M**

¿Cuál de los siguientes tipos de puritos o puros con filtro ha fumado en los últimos 12 meses? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

Los que ...

1 tienen una boquilla de plástico o madera

2 tienen un filtro (como un filtro de cigarrillo)

3 no tienen una boquilla ni un filtro

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, but not the past 30 days (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**Box ID: R03\_AGV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

**R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated filtered cigar use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9107**

A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional, un purito o de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque" o "blunt".

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado parte o todo un puro tradicional, purito o puro con filtro con marihuana? (Recuerde que toda la información que usted le dé al Estudio PATH se mantendrá en privado.)

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1095**

¿Cuál de los siguientes se parecen al tipo de puro que normalmente fuma como si fuera un "toque o blunt"?  
Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Grupo 1
- 2 Grupo 2
- 3 Grupo 3
- 4 Grupo 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in the past 12 months (R03\_AG9107 = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9106**

Ahora piense en los últimos 12 meses cuando fumó el tipo de puro que se muestra a continuación.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ha reemplazado el tabaco por marihuana?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 Casi siempre
- 3 A veces
- 4 Rara vez
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in the past 12 months (R03\_AG9107 = 1).  
This question is repeated for every cigar type identified in R03\_AG1095.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD** = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO** = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR** = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_ADULT** = Adult respondents who initiated smoking traditional cigars as blunts between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_ADULT** = Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarillos as blunts between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_ADULT** = Adult respondents who initiated smoking filtered cigars as blunts between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_AGD02**

[CIGARFILL] SERIES

Create [CIGARFILL].

If respondent has ever smoked traditional cigars, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "puro tradicional".

If respondent has ever smoked cigarillos, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "purito".

If respondent has ever smoked filtered cigars, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "puro con filtro".

---

If R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR  
R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_ADULT = 1, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR  
R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_ADULT = 1, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 OR  
R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_ADULT = 1, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR09**

PROGRAM: CREATE CIGARLOOP1 FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

**For Cigars (non-blunt):**

Repeat Box R03\_AGR05 through Box R03\_AGR06 in a loop for each type of cigar the respondent has used in the following order: traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars.

**For Cigars as Blunt-Only:**

Blunt-only cigar smokers will be asked Box R03\_AGR05 through R03\_AG1134 in a loop for each type of cigar the respondents has used as blunt-only in the following order: traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars. The purpose is to assess for recent nicotine exposure via blunt usage to inform the biospecimen analysis. Display text instructions in addition to [CIGARFILL] text will be specified in the question DISPLAY statement.

---

**PROGRAM: SEE DERIVED VARIABLES IN APPENDIX FOR DEFINIITION OF CIGARLOOP1.**

**Cigar Loops (non-blunt)**

**IF LOOP = GTRAD**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AGR06 ONCE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

**IF LOOP = GRILLO**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AGR06 ONCE FOR CIGARILLOS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

**IF LOOP = GFILTR**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AGR06 ONCE FOR FILTERED CIGARS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

COMPLETE ANY/ALL LOOPS FOR NON-BLUNT CIGAR TYPES FIRST.

**Cigar Loops (blunt-only)**

**IF LOOP = BTRAD**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AG1134 ONCE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS. [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

**IF LOOP = BRILLO**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AG1134 ONCE FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

[CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

**IF LOOP = BFILTR**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AG1134 ONCE FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS. [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

COMPLETE ANY/ALL LOOPS FOR BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES SECOND.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGT04**

DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT EACH TIME THEY REPEAT A LOOP. ADD THE LAST SENTENCE ONLY IF THEY STILL HAVE ANOTHER CIGARFILL TO ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT.

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de [CIGARFILL]s, como los que se muestran a continuación.

Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense ÚNICAMENTE en su consumo de [CIGARFILL]s.

[ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARFILL].

---

Display: **[CIGARFILL]s** in bold

**Box ID: R03\_AGR05**

If respondent has not ever smoked any cigar type and has not smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AGR06.

Else, if respondent smoked any cigar type as blunts every time during the past 12 months or smoked a cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar during the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG1003.

Else, if respondent was a former or experimental former cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar at Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1010.

Else, if ever used a cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar, go to R03\_AG1009.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 2), GO TO BOX R03\_AGR06.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO OR BFILTR) OR (LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_AG9030 = 1 OR R03\_AG9003\_12M = 1)) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_AG9049[1] = 1 OR R03\_AG9049[3] = 1) OR R03\_AG9051 = 1 OR R03\_AG9053 = 1 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] = 1 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] = 1)) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_AG9049[2] = 1 OR R03\_AG9052 = 1 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] = 1)), GO TO R03\_AG1003.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R02\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5)), GO TO R03\_AG1010.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1009.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1003**

¿Actualmente fuma [[CIGARFILL]s/ como si fueran "toques o blunts"]...

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 2  | Algunos días   | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 3  | Nunca          |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigar or blunt in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fueran toques o blunts". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo ha pasado desde la última vez que fumó un [[CIGARFILL]/ como si fuera un "toque" o "blunt"]? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _  DÍAS  |                     |
| 2  | _ _  MESES |                     |
| 3  | _ _  AÑOS  |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigar smokers at wave 2 and do not currently smoke every days or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months and blunt only smoker who now smoke not at all.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que fumó puros tradicionales [como si fuera un "toque o blunt"].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009TC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009TC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1009TC = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AG1009TC = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AG1009TC = 3, DISPLAY "años". If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009TC\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AG1009TCyy] años desde la última vez que fumó puros tradicionales [como si fuera un "toque o blunt"]. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009TC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009TCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que fumó puritos [como si fuera un "toque o blunt"].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009CG = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1009CG = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AG1009CG = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AG1009CG = 3, DISPLAY "años". If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009CG\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AG1009CGyy] años desde la última vez que fumó puritos [como si fuera un "toque o blunt"]. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009CGyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que fumó puros con filtro [como si fuera un "toque o blunt"].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009FC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1009FC = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AG1009FC = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AG1009FC = 3, DISPLAY "años". If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009FC\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AG1009FCyy] años desde la última vez que fumó puros con filtro [como si fuera un "toque o blunt"]. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009FCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR32**

If respondent is answering about blunt use, go to Box R03\_AGR06.

Else, go to R03\_AG1010.

---

IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO, OR BFILTR, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR06.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1010**

¿Ha dejado de fumar [CIGARFILL]s por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigars and do not currently smoke every days or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR22**

If respondent leaves R03\_AG1010 blank, go to R03\_AG1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR06.

---

IF R03\_AG1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AG1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...

- |   |                                |                     |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Nunca ha fumado un [CIGARFILL] | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 2 | Quiso contestarla              |                     |
| 3 | No sabe la respuesta           | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 4 | Prefiere no contestar          | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AG1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1134**

¿Ha dejado de fumar [CIGARFILL]s por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AG1010 blank in error.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR06**

If LOOP = GTRAD and respondent has ever smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars, or smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = GRILLO and respondent has ever smoked filtered cigars or smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = GFILTR and respondent smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = BTRAD and respondent smoked cigarillos as blunts or filtered cigars as blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = BRILLO and respondent smoked filtered cigars as blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else if all loops complete:

If respondent is not a young adult, go to Box R03\_APT01.

Else, if never user of traditional cigars, go to R03\_AG9010.

Else, if ever user of traditional cigars who did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG9020.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGR07.

---

IF LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_EVER\_USER\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = BTRAD AND (R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1) GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE > 25, GO TO BOX R03\_APT01.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2 OR R03\_AG1132TC = 1), GO TO R03\_AG9010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9003\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AG9020.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR07.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9010**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes".

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un puro tradicional?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9020**

[La siguiente pregunta es acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes".]

¿Cree que fumará un puro tradicional el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a traditional cigar in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: Display Instructions: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT. IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG9003\_12M != 1, DISPLAY "La siguiente pregunta es acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes"."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR23**

If respondent is an ever user who did not recant, go to Box R03\_AGR07.

Else, go to R03\_AG9013.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1), GO TO BOX R03\_AGR07.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG9013.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9013**

¿Cree que probará un puro tradicional pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9016**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un puro tradicional, lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR07**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R03\_AG9011.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo but have not smoked in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG9021.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGR08.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2 OR R03\_AG1132CG = 1), GO TO R03\_AG9011.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] != 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] != 1), GO TO R03\_AG9021.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR08.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9011**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puritos.

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un purito?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLO

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9021**

[La siguiente pregunta es acerca de los puritos.]

¿Cree que fumará un purito el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a cigarillo in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT. IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2 OR (R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] != 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] != 1)), DISPLAY "La siguiente pregunta es acerca de los puritos."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLO

**Box ID: R03\_AGR24**

If respondent is an ever user who did not recant, go to Box R03\_AGR08.

Else, go to R03\_AG9014.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1), GO TO BOX R03\_AGR08.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG9014.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9014**

¿Cree que probará un purito pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9017**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un purito, lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR08**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_AG9012.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG9022.

Else, go to Box R03\_APT01.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2 OR R03\_AG1132FC = 1), GO TO R03\_AG9012.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] != 1), GO TO R03\_AG9022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9012**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros con filtro.

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un puro con filtro?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9022**

[La siguiente pregunta es acerca de los puros con filtro.]

¿Cree que fumará un puro con filtro el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a filtered cigar in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT. IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] != 1), DISPLAY "La siguiente pregunta es acerca de los puros con filtro."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR25**

If respondent is an ever user who did not recant, go to Box R03\_APT01.

Else, go to R03\_AG9015.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1), GO TO BOX R03\_APT01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG9015.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9015**

¿Cree que probará un puro con filtro pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9018**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un puro con filtro, lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_APT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar tabaco en pipa.

Hay muchas clases diferentes de pipas. Todas tienen una cánula y una cazoleta donde se pone el tabaco. La foto a continuación es de una pipa tradicional.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE

---

Bold "pipes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1004**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado una pipa con tabaco, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AP1003 |
| 2  | No         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                  |

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPES

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado una pipa con tabaco, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPES

**Box ID: R03\_APR05**

If the respondent never smoked a pipe at Wave 1 or 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_APV02.

Else, if the respondent was a former user at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AP1010.

Else, if the respondent did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AP1009.

Else, go to R03\_AP1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 2 AND R03\_AP1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_APV02.

ELSE, IF R02\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_AP1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1003**

¿Fuma ahora una pipa con tabaco...?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 2  | Algunos días   | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 3  | Nunca          |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe filled with tobacco in the past 12 months (R03\_AP1004 = 1 or R03\_AP1002\_12M = 1, -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que fumó una pipa con tabaco? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1010

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1010

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current pipe smokers at Wave 2 who do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1009\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que fumó una pipa.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AP1010

ASK: IF R03\_AP1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1009 = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AP1009 = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AP1009 = 3, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1009\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AP1009yy] años desde la última vez que fumó una pipa. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AP1010

ASK: IF R03\_AP1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1010**

¿Ha dejado de fumar pipas con tabaco por completo?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR06**

If respondent leaves R03\_AP1010 blank, go to R03\_AP1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_APV02.

---

IF R03\_AP1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AP1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APV02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...

- |   |                                     |                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Nunca ha fumado una pipa con tabaco | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 2 | Quiso contestarla                   |                     |
| 3 | No sabe la respuesta                | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 4 | Prefiere no contestar               | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |

ASK: All respondents who left R03\_AP1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1134**

¿Ha dejado de fumar pipas con tabaco por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AP1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_APV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_APR02**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe, go to R03\_AP1103.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe but did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AP1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHT01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_AP1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AP1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHT01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar una pipa con tabaco?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1206**

¿Cree que fumará una pipa con tabaco en el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a pipe in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_APR07**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_AHT01.  
Else, go to R03\_AP1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHT01.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1104**

¿Cree que probará fumar una pipa con tabaco pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1205**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera una pipa con tabaco, la fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**Box ID: R03\_AHT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar tabaco en una hookah, que es un tipo de pipa de agua. También se conoce como narguile. De ahora en adelante usaremos la palabra "hookah" para referirnos a la pipa de agua o narguile.

Hay muchos tipos de hookahs. La gente normalmente fuma hookahs en grupo en bares o cafés de hookahs. La foto a continuación es de una hookah tradicional.

[GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH]

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1004**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado tabaco en una hookah, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí GO TO R03\_AH1003
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado tabaco en una hookah, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR06**

If the respondent never smoked hookah at Wave 1 or 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AHV02.

Else, if the respondent did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AH1009.

Else, go to R03\_AH1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 2 AND R03\_AH1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHV02.

ELSE, IF R03\_AH1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AH1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1003**

¿Fuma ahora en hookah...?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 2  | Algunos días   | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 3  | Nunca          |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 12 months (R03\_AH1004 = 1 or R03\_AH1002\_12M = 1, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que fumó en hookah? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _  DÍAS  |                  |
| 2  | _ _  MESES |                  |
| 3  | _ _  AÑOS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AH1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AH1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1009\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que fumó una hookah.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AH1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH1009 = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AH1009 = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AH1009 = 3, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1009\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AH1009yy] años desde la última vez que fumó una hookah. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AH1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1010**

¿Ha dejado de fumar en hookah por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR07**

If respondent leaves R03\_AH1010 blank, go to R03\_AH1132.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHV02.

---

IF R03\_AH1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AH1132.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...

- |   |                        |                     |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Nunca ha fumado hookah | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 2 | Quiso contestarla      |                     |
| 3 | No sabe la respuesta   | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 4 | Prefiere no contestar  | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AH1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1134**

¿Ha dejado de fumar en hookah por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AH1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_AHV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK= 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used a hookah.

**R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR03**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah, go to R03\_AH1103.

Else, young adults that have ever smoked hookah and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AH1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_AST01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 2, GO TO R03\_AH1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_AH1002\_12M = 2,-8, -7 GO TO R03\_AH1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AST01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar tabaco en una hookah?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1206**

¿Cree que fumará tabaco en una hookah el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke hookah in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR08**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_AST01.  
Else, go to R03\_AH1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AST01.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1104**

¿Cree que probará fumar tabaco en una hookah pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1205**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera fumar en hookah, la probaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**Box ID: R03\_AST01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de tabaco que no se fuma, el cual se pone en la boca. Al consumir tabaco que no se fuma, normalmente la persona lo mastica, lo chupa o lo escupe, aunque no siempre es necesario hacer eso con algunos tipos de tabaco. El snus, por ejemplo, es una clase de tabaco que no se fuma sino que viene en una bolsita o saquito que se pone bajo el labio.

Hay muchas clases de tabaco que no se fuma, como por ejemplo bolsitas o saquitos de snus, rapé o tabaco de inhalar, dip y tabaco de mascar. Algunas marcas conocidas son Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly, Nordic Ice y Copenhagen.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO]

---

Bold "smokeless tobacco".

**Box ID: R03\_AUV01**

DEFINE VARIABLE [OTHPOUCH] to capture names of types of smokeless tobacco pouches other than snus pouches.

OTHPOUCH="Skoal Bandits"

---

DISPLAY "Bandits" IN BOLD.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1004**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AU1002\_12M
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1002\_12M
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1002\_12M

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9003**

Hay muchas marcas de bolsitas de snus. En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido la marca "[OTHPOUCH]"?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí. Únicamente he consumido [OTHPOUCH]                                  | GO TO R03_AU9005    |
| 2  | Sí. He consumido tanto [OTHPOUCH] como otras marcas de bolsitas de snus | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| 3  | No. No he consumido [OTHPOUCH]  | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1004 = 1).

DISPLAY: Bold "[OTHPOUCH]" in question text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AU9004    |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9005**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido alguna otra marca de bolsitas o saquitos de snus, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have only used [OTHPOUCH] in the past 30 days (R03\_AU9003 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9004**

Hay muchas marcas de bolsitas de snus. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido la marca "[OTHPOUCH]"?

- 1 Sí. Únicamente he consumido [OTHPOUCH]
- 2 Sí. He consumido tanto [OTHPOUCH] como otras marcas de bolsitas de snus
- 3 No. No he consumido [OTHPOUCH]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 12 months, but not in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1002\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: Bold "únicamente" in response code 1. Bold "tanto" and "como" in response code 2.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR22**

If the respondent never used snus at Wave 1 or 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AUR06.

Else, if the respondent was a former or experimental former snus user at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AU1010.

Else, if respondent didn't use snus in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AU1009.

Else, go to R03\_AU1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 2 AND R03\_AU1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR06.

ELSE, IF R02\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4 OR 5 AND R03\_AU1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AU1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AU1002\_12M != 1, GO TO R03\_AU1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1003**

Actualmente, ¿consume bolsitas o saquitos de snus ...?

- 1 Todos los días GO TO BOX R03\_AUV03
- 2 Algunos días GO TO BOX R03\_AUV03
- 3 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AUV03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AUV03

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1010

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1010

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current snus users at Wave 2 who do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1009\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que consumió snus.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU1010

ASK: IF R03\_AU1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1009 = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AU1009 = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AU1009 = 3, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1009\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AU1009yy] años desde la última vez que consumió snus. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU1010

ASK: IF R03\_AU1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1010**

¿Ha dejado de consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus por completo?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used snus pouches and do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR23**

If respondent leaves R03\_AU1010 blank, go to R03\_AU1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR06.

---

IF R03\_AU1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AU1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...?

- |   |  |                     |
|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 | Nunca ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus | GO TO BOX R03_AUR06 |
| 3 | No sabe la respuesta                           | GO TO BOX R03_AUR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AU1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1134**

¿Ha dejado de consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AU1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_AUV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used snus.

**R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR06**

Adult respondents who have never used snus pouches, go to R03\_AU1103.

Else, adult respondents who have ever used snus pouches but not in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AU1206.

Else, go to R03\_AS1004.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AU1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 AND R03\_AU1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AU1206.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1004.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1206**

¿Cree que probará las bolsitas o saquitos de snus el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used snus or did not use snus in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR24**

If respondent is an ever user, go to R03\_AS1004.  
Else, go to R03\_AU1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1004.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1104**

¿Cree que probará las bolsitas o saquitos de snus pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents have never used snus.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1205**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera bolsitas o saquitos de snus, los probaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1004**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido otros productos de tabaco que no se fuma, tales como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip o tabaco de mascar, incluso solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Sí GO TO BOX R03\_ASV01
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido otros productos de tabaco que no se fuma, tales como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip o tabaco de mascar, incluso solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES

**Box ID: R03\_ASV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_SMKLSSTYPE[1]** = Adult respondent uses smokeless tobacco, but not snus pouches.

**R03\_SMKLSSTYPE[2]** = Adult respondent uses snus pouches but not other forms of smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_SMKLSSTYPE[3]** = Adult respondent uses both snus pouches and other forms of smokeless tobacco.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR22**

If the respondent never used smokeless tobacco at Wave 1 or 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_ASR06.

Else, if the respondent was a former or experimental former smokeless tobacco user at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AS1010.

Else, if respondent didn't use smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AS1009.

Else, go to R03\_AS1003.

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 2 AND R03\_AS1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR06.

ELSE, IF R02\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4 OR 5 AND R03\_AS1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AS1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AS1002\_12M != 1 GO TO R03\_AS1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1003**

¿Consumes ahora tabaco que no se fuma (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus)...?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |
| 2  | Algunos días   | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |
| 3  | Nunca          |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus)? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _  DÍAS  |                  |
| 2  | _ _  MESES |                  |
| 3  | _ _  AÑOS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AS1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AS1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2 who do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1009\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1009 = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AS1009 = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AS1009 = 3, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1009\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AS1009yy] años desde la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1010**

¿Ha dejado de consumir tabaco que no se fuma por completo (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus)?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR23**

If respondent leaves R03\_AS1010 blank, go to R03\_AS1132.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASR06.

---

IF R03\_AS1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AS1132.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR06.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...

- |   |  |                     |
|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 | Nunca ha consumido tabaco que no se fuma (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus) | GO TO BOX R03_ASR06 |
| 2 | Quiso contestarla  |                     |
| 3 | No sabe la respuesta   | GO TO BOX R03_ASR06 |
| 4 | Prefiere no contestar  | GO TO BOX R03_ASR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AS1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1134**

¿Ha dejado de consumir tabaco que no se fuma por completo (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus)?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AS1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_ASV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_INIT\_USER\_SMKLS = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR06**

Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_AS1103.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco but not in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AS1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_ADT01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 2, GO TO R03\_AS1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1 AND R03\_AS1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AS1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ADT01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por consumir tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1206**

¿Cree que probará consumir tabaco que no se fuma el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco or did not use it in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR24**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_ADT01.

Else, go to R03\_AS1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ADT01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1104**

¿Cree que probará consumir tabaco que no se fuma pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1205**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera tabaco que no se fuma, lo consumiría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**Box ID: R03\_ADT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de otro producto de tabaco llamado tabaco que se disuelve. Los productos de tabaco que se disuelve no se fuman - están hechos de tabaco finamente molido y con sabor añadido que se disuelve en la boca.

Los productos de tabaco que se disuelve vienen en gran variedad de formas incluyendo pastillitas, palillos y tiritas. Algunas marcas conocidas son Ariva, Stonewall u Orbs, Sticks o Strips de Camel.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES]

**PATH ID: R03\_AD1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido tabaco que se disuelve, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO

**Box ID: R03\_ADV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1002**

Usted acaba de contestar preguntas acerca de cigarrillos, productos electrónicos con nicotina, puros tradicionales, puritos, puros con filtro, pipas, hookahs, snus, tabaco que no se fuma y tabaco que se disuelve.

Aparte de estos productos, ¿ha consumido alguna vez algún otro producto de tabaco? No incluya productos con nicotina tales como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras.

- 1 Sí (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_AXR01**

For each product the respondent has ever used, route through product sections as appropriate. If respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to the Cigarette Section, then to sections (in order) for the other products they use (if any). Then go to the Polyuse Section. Complete remaining sections in order.

For respondents that have never used any tobacco products, go to the Packaging and Health Warnings Section. Complete remaining sections in order.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**CIGARETTE**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR13**

If respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not smoked in the last 12 months or now smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_ACV01.  
 Else, continue with Box R03\_ACT01.

---

IF R02\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS = 1 AND (R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AC1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03\_ACV01.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACT01.

**Box ID: R03\_ACT01**

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con **cigarrillos**.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR11**

Adult respondents who had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes by Wave 2, go to R03\_AC1005.  
 Else, adult respondents who had never smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AC1100.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_ACV01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS != 1, GO TO R03\_AC1005.  
 ELSE, IF R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS != 1, GO TO R03\_AC1100.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1005**

¿Cuántos cigarrillos ha fumado en toda su vida? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

1	Una o más probaditas, pero nunca un cigarrillo completo	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
2	1 a 10 cigarrillos (aproximadamente media cajetilla en total)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
3	11 a 20 cigarrillos (aproximadamente de media a una cajetilla)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
4	21 a 50 cigarrillos (más de una pero menos de 3 cajetillas)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
5	51 a 99 cigarrillos (más de 2 cajetillas y media pero menos de 5 cajetillas)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
6	100 o más cigarrillos (5 cajetillas o más)	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (and had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes by Wave 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado cigarrillos de manera habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly as of Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ACR19**

New baseline respondents that now smoke fairly regularly, go to R03\_AC1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACV01.

---

IF R03\_AC1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1007\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a fumar cigarrillos habitualmente?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AC1121\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AC1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked fairly regularly (R03\_AC1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1007\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar cigarrillos de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AC1007\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AC1007\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_ACV01

ASK: IF R03\_AC1007\_NB <= 5.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1007\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar cigarrillos de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AC1007\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACV01

ASK: IF R03\_AC1007\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1121\_NB**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar cigarrillos habitualmente, ¿tenía...?

1 menos de 18 años de edad,

2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,

3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,

4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,

5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o

6 55 años de edad o más?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly (R03\_AC1007\_NB = -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarette smokers at Wave 2 that has smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former cigarette smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former cigarette smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR01**

New baseline respondents that are every day cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1020\_NB.  
 Else, adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2, go to R03\_AC1008.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1020\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1008.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1020\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a fumar cigarrillos todos los días?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR20

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR20

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who are every day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1020\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar cigarrillos todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AC1020\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR20

ASK: IF R03\_AC1020\_NB <= 5 OR IF R03\_AC1020\_NB < R03\_AC1007\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1020\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar cigarrillos todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AC1020\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR20

ASK: IF R03\_AC1020\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR20**

If adult respondent does not know or refuses to provide the age they started smoking cigarettes every day, go to R03\_AC1122\_NB.

Else, if initiating adult respondent, go to R03\_AC1008.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_AC1020\_NB = -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AC1122\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1122\_NB**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar cigarrillos todos los días, ¿tenía...?

- 1 menos de 18 años,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they started smoking cigarettes every day (R03\_AC1020\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ACR21**

Adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2, go to R03\_AC1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar cigarrillos, ¿comenzó con cigarrillos con sabor a menta o mentolados?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarettes since Wave 2.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR22**

Young adult respondents, go to R03\_AC9904.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25, GO TO R03\_AC9904.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9904**

¿Qué tantas sensaciones agradables sintió la primera vez que fumó un cigarrillo?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy pocas
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muchas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: Underline "agradables" in the question text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9905**

¿Qué tantas sensaciones desagradables sintió la primera vez que fumó un cigarrillo?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy pocas
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muchas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: Underline "desagradables" in the question text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9906**

¿Qué tantas náuseas tuvo la primera vez que fumó un cigarrillo?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy pocas
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muchas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR42**

Cigarette smokers that have ever smoked fairly regularly (and had not smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2), go to R03\_AC9002.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR04.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS = 2 AND R03\_AC1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC9002.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9002**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace [que fuma/que fumaba] habitualmente? No incluya periodos en los que haya dejado de fumar temporalmente.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Meses

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked fairly regularly (and had not smoked fairly regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: If R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, display "que fuma". Else, display "que fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9002\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted ha fumado de manera habitual por [R03\_AC9002] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC9002

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

ASK: IF R03\_AC9002yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9002\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted anotó [R03\_AC9002] años. Esta pregunta es acerca de cuánto tiempo lleva usted fumando de manera habitual, no acerca de cuándo comenzó a fumar.

Por favor verifique la cantidad de años que anotó.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC9002

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

ASK: IF R03\_AC9002yy > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) OR IF R03\_AC9002yy > 60.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR23**

Current cigarette smokers, go to Box R03\_ACR04.  
Else, go to R03\_AC9003.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC9003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9003**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fumaba usted al día cuando fumaba habitualmente?  
Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Cigarrillos al día
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Cajetillas al día
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04

ASK: New former cigarette smokers that have ever smoked fairly regularly (and had not smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9003\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en promedio usted fumaba [R03\_AC9003] [cigarrillos/cajetillas] cada día cuando fumaba de manera habitual.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AC9003
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04

ASK: IF R03\_AC9003 > 40 cigarettes OR R03\_AC9003 = 11, 22, 33 cigarettes OR If R03\_AC9003 > 2 packs  
DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9003 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarrillos". IF R03\_AC9003 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "cajetillas".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR04**

Every day cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1021.

Some day and experimental current smokers, go to R03\_AC1022.

Former smokers (new, experimental and still former), who smoked during the past 30 days, go to R03\_AC1022.

New former smokers who did not smoke during the past 30 days, go to R03\_AC1047.

Experimental and still former smokers who did not smoke during the past 30 days, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2 OR R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AC1047.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 5, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1021**

En promedio, ¿aproximadamente, cuántos cigarrillos fuma usted ahora cada día? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Cigarrillos al día

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Cajetillas al día

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1090

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1090

ASK: Every day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1021\_LC1**

La computadora registró que actualmente usted fuma [R03\_AC1021] [cigarrillos / cajetillas] cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1021

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05

ASK: IF R03\_AC1021 > 40 OR R03\_AC1021 = 11, 22, 33 [Cigarettes] OR If R03\_AC1021 > 2 [Packs]

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1021 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarrillos". IF R03\_AC1021 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "cajetillas".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1090**

¿Diría que en promedio, actualmente fuma más de 20 cigarrillos, unos 20 cigarrillos o menos de 20 cigarrillos cada día? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- |    |                                  |                     |
|----|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Más de 20 cigarrillos cada día   | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| 2  | Unos 20 cigarrillos cada día     | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| 3  | Menos de 20 cigarrillos cada día | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                       | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| -7 | REFUSED                          | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |

ASK: Every day cigarette smokers that don't know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day (R03\_AC1021 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted cigarrillos?

- |    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | __ __  DÍAS |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |
| -7 | REFUSED     |

ASK: Some day and experimental current cigarette smokers, and former or experimental former cigarette smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR25**

If respondent reports smoking 0 of the past 30 days, go to Box R03\_ACR05.  
Else, go to R03\_AC1023.

---

IF R03\_AC1022 = 0, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1023**

En promedio, en esos [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AC1022 días/días en que fumó], ¿cuántos cigarrillos fumó usualmente cada día? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- |    |                           |                     |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | __ __  Cigarrillos al día |                     |
| 2  | __ __  Cajetillas al día  |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| -7 | REFUSED                   | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |

ASK: Cigarette smokers (excluding every day smokers) who have smoked in the past 30 days (R03\_AC1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: If R03\_AC1022 = 1 day, -8 or -7, display "días en que fumó". Else, display the number of days reported in R03\_AC1022 and "días" (ex. "2 days").

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha fumado en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AC1023] [cigarrillos / cajetillas] cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05

ASK: IF R03\_AC1023 > 40 OR R03\_AC1023 = 0, 11, 22, 33 [Cigarettes] OR IF R03\_AC1023 > 2 [Packs]

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1023 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarrillos". IF R03\_AC1023 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "cajetillas".

**Box ID: R03\_ACV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CIGSPERDAY** = Number of cigarettes smoked per day.

**R03\_PCKSPERDAY** = Number of packs smoked per day.

**R03\_CIGSPERDAY2** = Estimate of cigarettes smoked per day when actual number is DK/RF.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR05**

New baseline and initiating current cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and provided the number of cigarettes/packs smoked per day, go to R03\_AC9004.

Else, new baseline and initiating every day cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and provided the average number of cigarettes per day, go to R03\_AC9009.

Else, if current, experimental current, or former 30 day cigarette smoker, go to Box R03\_ACR41.

Else, if new former smoker, go to R03\_AC1047.

Else, if still former user, or experimental former smoker, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 OR R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1) AND (R03\_AC1023 > 0 OR R03\_AC1021 > 0) AND R03\_AC1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC9004.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 OR R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1) AND (R03\_AC1090 = 1, 2, 3) AND R03\_AC1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC9009.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR41.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AC1047.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 5, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9004**

Usted mencionó que fuma [#] [cigarrillo[s]/cajetilla[s]] al día[ en los días en que fuma]. ¿Ha fumado aproximadamente esta cantidad de [cigarrillos/cajetillas] al día desde que comenzó a fumar habitualmente?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AC9005    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9005    |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9005    |

ASK: New baseline and initiating current cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and provided the number of cigarettes/packs smoked per day (R03\_AC1023 > 0 OR R03\_AC1021 > 0).

DISPLAY: AUTOFILL [#] WITH R02\_CIGSPERDAY or R02\_PCKSPERDAY. If R02\_CIGSPERDAY=1, DISPLAY "cigarrillo"; IF R02\_CIGSPERDAY>1, DISPLAY "cigarrillos". If R02\_PCKSPERDAY=1, DISPLAY "cajetilla"; IF R02\_PCKSPERDAY>1, DISPLAY "cajetillas". IF R02\_SOME\_DAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, DISPLAY " en los días en que fuma". Else, do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9009**

Usted mencionó que fuma [R03\_CIGSPERDAY2]. Aproximadamente, ¿ha fumado esta cantidad de cigarrillos al día desde que comenzó a fumar habitualmente?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |
| 2  | No         |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                     |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                     |

ASK: New baseline and initiating every day cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and reported an average number of cigarettes smoked per day (R03\_AC1090 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1090 = 1, FILL R03\_CIGSPERDAY2 WITH "más de 20 cigarrillos cada día". IF R03\_AC1090 = 2, FILL WITH "unos 20 cigarrillos cada día". IF R03\_AC1090 = 3, FILL WITH "menos de 20 cigarrillos cada día".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9005**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fumaba al día cuando fumó habitualmente en el pasado? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- |    |                           |                     |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Cigarrillos al día |                     |
| 2  | _ _ _  Cajetillas al día  |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |
| -7 | REFUSED                   | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |

ASK: New baseline and initiating every day cigarette smokers who report smoking a different amount now than in the past (R03\_AC9004 or R03\_AC9009 != 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9005\_LC1**

La computadora registró que cuando fumaba de manera habitual anteriormente, usted fumaba [R03\_AC9005] [cigarrillos / cajetillas] cada día. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC9005

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR41

ASK: IF R03\_AC9005 > 40 OR R03\_AC9005 = 11, 22, 33 [Cigarettes] OR IF R03\_AC9005 > 2 [Packs]

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9005 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarrillos". IF R03\_AC9005 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "cajetillas".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR41**

Current and experimental current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1024.

Former 30 day cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1024\_30D.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AC1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1024\_30D.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024**

[Durante los días que usted fuma, ¿qué/¿Qué] tan pronto después de despertarse se fuma típicamente su primer cigarrillo del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1092

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVERYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, DISPLAY "¿Qué". ELSE, DISPLAY "Durante los días que usted fuma, ¿qué".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer cigarrillo del día [R03\_AC1024] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC9022 |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AC1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AC1024hh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AC1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AC1024hh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AC1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES, DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer cigarrillo del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC9022 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1092**

[En los días en que fuma, ¿diría/¿Diría] usted que fuma su primer cigarrillo del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| 3  | Depende    | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9022 |

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarette smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AC1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVERYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, DISPLAY "¿Diría". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma, ¿diría".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_30D**

[Durante los días que usted fumaba, ¿qué/¿Qué] tan pronto después de que se despertaba se fumaba típicamente su primer cigarrillo del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AC1092\_30D
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AC1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fumaba su primer cigarrillo del día [R03\_AC1024\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AC1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AC9048

ASK: IF R03\_AC1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AC1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AC1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasaba hasta que usted fumaba su primer cigarrillo del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AC1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AC9048

ASK: IF R03\_AC1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1092\_30D**

En los días en que fumaba, ¿diría usted que fumaba su primer cigarrillo del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| 3  | Depende    | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9048 |

ASK: Former 30 day smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AC1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9022**

¿Se considera usted fumador?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9045**

¿Disfruta la sensación en la garganta y el pecho cuando fuma un cigarrillo?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Para nada  |
| 2  |            |
| 3  |            |
| 4  |            |
| 5  |            |
| 6  |            |
| 7  | Muchísimo  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9048**

Cuando [fuma/fumaba] cigarrillos, ¿[fuma/fumaba] normalmente cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar o [fuma/fumaba] cigarrillos que uno mismo arma?

- 1 Cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar
- 2 Cigarrillos que uno mismo arma
- 3 Tanto cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar como cigarrillos que uno mismo arma
- 4 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR36**

If respondent usually smokes both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 3), create and repeat R03\_AC0100 to R03\_AC1051 as a loop once for each cigarette type, following appropriate skip patterns. Loop manufactured cigarettes first, then roll-your-own cigarette tobacco second.

If R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7, loop through R03\_AC0100 to R03\_AC1051 only once, following the display instructions for manufactured cigarettes.

If R03\_AC9048 = 2, loop through R03\_AC0100 to R03\_AC1051 only once, following the display instructions for roll-your-own cigarettes.

---

IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, LOOP R03\_AC0100 TO R03\_AC1051 ONCE FOR EACH CIGARETTE TYPE, FOLLOWING APPROPRIATE SKIP PATTERNS. LOOP MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES FIRST, THEN ROLL-YOUR-OWN TOBACCO SECOND.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7, LOOP THROUGH R03\_AC0100 TO R03\_AC1051 ONLY ONCE, FOLLOWING THE DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS FOR MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, LOOP THROUGH R03\_AC0100 TO R03\_AC1051 ONLY ONCE, FOLLOWING THE DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS FOR ROLL-YOUR-OWN CIGARETTES.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó un [cigarrillo/cigarrillo que uno mismo arma]?

- 1 Hace menos de una hora GO TO R03\_AC0103
- 2 Hoy
- 3 Ayer
- 4 Hace dos días
- 5 Hace tres o más días GO TO R03\_AC1130
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AC1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AC1130

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "cigarrillo que uno mismo arma".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillo" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "cigarrillo que uno mismo arma" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillo".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0102**

La última vez que fumó un [cigarrillo/cigarrillo que uno mismo arma] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100], ¿fue...?

- 1 Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- 2 Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- 3 Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- 4 Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "cigarrillo que uno mismo arma".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillo" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "cigarrillo que uno mismo arma" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillo".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100]:

IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0103**

¿Cuántos [cigarrillos/cigarrillos que uno mismo arma] [ha fumado/fumó] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100]? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- 1 |\_|\_| Cantidad de cigarrillos
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AC1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AC1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3, or 4).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Cantidad de cigarrillos" AS A TITLE.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 1, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" AND "Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos."

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "cigarrillos que uno mismo arama".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" AND "Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos." THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "cigarrillos que uno mismo arma" THE SECOND TIME.

IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR R03\_AC0100 = 2, DISPLAY "ha fumado".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3 OR R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY, "fumó".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100]:

IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AC0103] cigarrillos [hoy/ayer/hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1130

ASK: If R03\_AC0103 > 60 OR R03\_AC0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, OR 55

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía [alguno de los cigarrillos/el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos] que fumó sabor a menta o mentol?

1 Sí

2 No

3 No sé

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All cigarette smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "alguno de los cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "alguno de los cigarrillos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1098**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar cigarrillos.

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar [cigarrillos/un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos]?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1030**

Normalmente, ¿cómo [compra/compraba] [cigarrillos/un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos] para usted mismo?

- 1 En persona
- 2 En Internet GO TO BOX R03\_ACR07
- 3 Por teléfono GO TO BOX R03\_ACR07
- 4 No compro [mis cigarrillos / mi tabaco para cigarrillos] GO TO BOX R03\_ACR07
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACR07
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACR07

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" IN QUESTION TEXT, AND "mi tabaco para cigarrillos" IN RESPONSE OPTION 4.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" IN QUESTION TEXT AND RESPONSE OPTION 4 THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" IN QUESTION TEXT, AND "mi tabaco para cigarrillos" IN RESPONSE OPTION 4 THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" IN QUESTION TEXT AND RESPONSE OPTION 4.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1032**

Normalmente, [compra/compraba] [cigarrillos/tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos]...?

- 1 En su propio estado
- 2 En otro estado
- 3 Fuera de Estados Unidos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually buy cigarettes in person (R03\_AC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1033**

¿Dónde [compra/compraba] [sus cigarrillos/su tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos] la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 Una tienda en una reserva indígena
- 10 Una tienda de licores
- 11 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually buy cigarettes in person (R03\_AC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos". IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR07**

Respondents who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes go to R03\_AC9049.  
Else, go to R03\_AC1039.

---

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES AND R03\_AC9048 = 3), GO TO R03\_AC9049.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1039.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9049**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos?

1 \$|\_|\_|\_|\_| Dólares . |\_|\_|\_| Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who purchase roll-your-own cigarette tobacco.

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9049\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente paga \$[R03\_AC9049] por un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC9049

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: IF R03\_AC9049 > \$30 dollars.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1039**

¿Usualmente compra sus cigarrillos en cartón, en cajetilla o sueltos?

1 Cartón

2 Cajetilla

GO TO R03\_AC1042

3 Sueltos

GO TO R03\_AC1043

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1040**

¿Cuántas cajetillas de cigarrillos vienen en el cartón que normalmente compra?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1041

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1041

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes by the carton (R03\_AC1039 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1040\_LC1**

Un cartón de cigarrillos normalmente contiene 10 cajetillas, pero no siempre. La computadora registró que hay [R03\_AC1040 cajetilla / R03\_AC1040 cajetillas] de cigarrillos en el cartón que usted normalmente compra.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1040

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1041

ASK: IF R03\_AC1040 != 10.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1040 = 1, DISPLAY "[R03\_AC1040] cajetilla". ELSE, DISPLAY "[R03\_AC1040] cajetillas".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1041**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por un cartón de cigarrillos?

1 \$|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Dólares . |\_\_|\_\_| Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes by the carton (R03\_AC1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1041\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente paga \$[R03\_AC1041] por un cartón de cigarrillos. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1041

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: IF R03\_AC1041 > \$125 dollars OR R03\_AC1041 < \$25 dollars.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1042**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por una cajetilla de cigarrillos?

1 \$I\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Dólares . I\_\_|\_\_| Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes by the pack (R03\_AC1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1042\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente paga \$[R03\_AC1042] por una cajetilla de cigarrillos. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1042

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: IF R03\_AC1042 > \$15 dollars OR R03\_AC1042 < \$3.99 dollars.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1043**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por un cigarrillo suelto?

1 \$ I\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Dólares . I\_\_|\_\_| Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes as single cigarettes (R03\_AC1039 = 3).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1043\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente paga \$[R03\_AC1043] por un cigarrillo suelto. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1043

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: IF R03\_AC1043 > \$3 dollars OR R03\_AC1043 < \$.50 cents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1047**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] una marca habitual de [cigarrillos/tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos] que normalmente [fuma/fumaba]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Tiene" AND "fuma".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Tenía", "cigarrillos" AND "fumaba".

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR29**

Respondents who smoke manufactured cigarettes or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1050.  
 Else, respondents who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R03\_AC9150.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8 OR -7 OR (LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES AND R03\_AC9048 = 3) OR R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AC1050.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES AND R03\_AC9048 = 3)GO TO R03\_AC9150.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1050**

¿[Su marca habitual/La última marca] que [fuma/fumaba], ¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol o menta?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AC9045 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AC9045 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AC9045 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9045 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9045 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "fuma" AND "tiene".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" and "fumaba" and "tenía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9150**

¿[Su marca habitual/La última marca] de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos [que fumaba],  
¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol o menta?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "tiene".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY, "La última marca" and "tenía" AND "que fumaba".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "tenía" AND "Su marca habitual".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "tenía" and "La última marca" and "que fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [cigarrillos/tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos] que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_AC1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR44**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AC1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AC1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACD01.

---

IF R03\_AC1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACD01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1048**

¿Qué marca [son los cigarrillos/es el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos]que usted [fuma/fumó] [usualmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who know the brand name (R03\_AC1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra.".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "usualmente".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "usualmente".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "es el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "son los cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "es el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "son los cigarrillos".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR30**

When respondent selects a brand in R03\_AC1048, go to R03\_AC1070.

Else, if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AC1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR33.

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_AC1048, GO TO R03\_AC1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who did not select an image of their brand (R03\_AC1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1070**

Usted seleccionó [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who selected a brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8 OR -7) OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES), FILL CIGBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES), FILL RYOBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra.".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "normalmente".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR31**

If R03\_AC1070 = 1, go to R03\_AC1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR33.

---

IF R03\_AC1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL] que usted [fuma/fumaba] no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AC1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AC1049.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8 OR -7) OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES), FILL CIGBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES), FILL RYOBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "fuma".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "fumaba".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR33**

If the respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AC1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR43.

IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto hace que fuma su marca habitual de [cigarrillos/ tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva [R03\_AC1051yy] años fumando su marca habitual. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted lleva fumando su marca habitual de cigarrillos.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051 [yy/mm/dd] = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051RY\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva [R03\_AC1051RYyy] años fumando su marca habitual. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR09

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051RY > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051RY\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted lleva fumando su marca habitual de cigarrillos.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR09

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051RY = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR43**

If respondent smokes both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes, go back to R03\_AC0100 and loop through for roll-your-own cigarettes.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR09.

---

IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, GO TO R03\_AC0100 AND COMPLETE RYO CIGARETTE LOOP.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR09.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR09**

If respondent is a current smoker of BOTH manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes, and selected a valid brand and subbrand for both, and smoked them today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, go to R03\_AC0105.

Else, if current or new former smoker, who has a regular brand, go to Box R03\_ACD01.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR12.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC1048RY != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC1070RY != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AC0100RY = 1, 2, 3, 4, GO TO R03\_AC0105.

ELSE, IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1), GO TO BOX R03\_ACD01.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR12.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0105**

Anteriormente dijo que fumó un cigarrillo [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en el último cigarrillo que fumó.  
¿Era (un)...

- 1 [NEQBRAND]
- 2 [NEQBRAND]
- 3 Alguna otra marca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND are users of both RYO and manufactured cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 3). If NEQBRAND is missing in either loop for manufactured or RYO cigarettes, default to asking R03\_AC0104 at the end of the cigarette section instead of R03\_AC0105.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R03\_AC1070 RESPONSE CODE 1 FOR MANUFACTURED. FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R03\_AC1070 RESPONSE CODE 2 FOR ROLL-YOUR-OWN.

**Box ID: R03\_ACD01**

Display question R03\_AC9010, R03\_AC9011, R03\_AC9014, R03\_AC9015, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AC9010 first, then show each item with a Si/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

---

Randomize order of R03\_AC9010 through R03\_AC9015.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9010**

[Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su marca habitual de cigarrillos. Al contestar estas preguntas, piense por favor en la marca de sus cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar. ]Al seleccionar su marca habitual de cigarrillos [cuando fumaba], ¿basó su decisión en parte en alguno de los siguientes criterios?

[Es/Era] más económica.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Es".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando fumaba" AND "Era".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: "Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su marca habitual de cigarrillos. Al contestar estas preguntas, piense por favor en la marca de sus cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9011**

Los niveles de alquitrán y nicotina.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9014**

El sabor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9015**

Como manera para ayudarle a dejar el hábito de fumar.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ACR12**

If respondent is a current smoker, experimental current, or former 30 day smoker of manufactured cigarettes or is a new former cigarette smoker, go to R03\_AC9019.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR35.

---

IF ((R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1) AND R03\_AC9048 = 1 OR 3) OR (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4), GO TO R03\_AC9019.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR35.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9019**

¿Cree que la marca de cigarrillos que [normalmente fuma/normalmente fumaba/fumó por última vez] podría ser menos dañina, igual o más dañina en comparación con otras marcas de cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañina
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 1 OR 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "normalmente fuma". IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó por última vez". IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "normalmente fumaba". IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó por última vez".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR35**

If NEQBRAND is missing in either loop for manufactured or RYO cigarettes or respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND are users of either manufactured OR roll-your-own cigarettes, but not both R03\_AC9048 != 3), go to R03\_AC0104.

Else, if new former user, or a current user who used both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 3), go to the next section.

---

IF (NEQBRAND IS MISSING IN EITHER LOOP AND R03\_AC9048 = 3) OR (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1) AND (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND (R03\_AC9048 != 3), GO TO R03\_AC0104. ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR ((R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1) AND R03\_AC9048 = 3), GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0104**

Tengo una pregunta más acerca de [su marca habitual/la última marca] de cigarrillos [ que fumó].  
Anteriormente dijo que fumó un cigarrillo [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en el último cigarrillo que fumó.  
¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND are users of either manufactured OR roll-your-own cigarettes, but not both R03\_AC9048 != 3).

DISPLAY: Underline "su marca habitual" and "la última marca" in the question text. IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "su marca habitual". IF R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "la última marca" AND "que fumó". IF R03\_AC0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora". IF R03\_AC0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy". IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer". IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R03\_AC1070 RESPONSE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_AVD03**

CREATE EPRODTYPE1 FILL.  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "cigarrillo electrónico".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "puro electrónico".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "pipa electrónica".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "hookah electrónica".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "producto electrónico con nicotina".

**Box ID: R03\_AVT02**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de [EPRODTYPE1]s.

[Algunos/Algunas] [EPRODTYPE1]s se pueden comprar como productos desechables que se usan una sola vez, mientras que otros se compran como productos reusables que vienen con cartucho o sistema de tanque. Algunas personas vuelven a llenar sus [EPRODTYPE1]s con un líquido de nicotina que a veces se conoce como "líquido electrónico".

Existe una gran variedad de sabores y concentraciones de nicotina en [los/las] [EPRODTYPE1]s desechables, los cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1] y el líquido electrónico. Algunas marcas conocidas son Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go y Vuse.

Piense únicamente acerca de [EPRODTYPE1]s cuando conteste estas preguntas. [Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de productos electrónicos con nicotina que usted fuma aparte de [EPRODTYPE1].]

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [EPRODTYPE1].

---

PROGRAM: Bold "[EPRODTYPE1]s" and "Please think only about [EPRODTYPE1]s as you answer these questions."; underline "only".

DISPLAY: If respondent has a secondary e-product (IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 2), display "[There will be separate questions later about other kinds of electronic nicotine products you use in addition to [EPRODTYPE1].]" Else, do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1090**

¿Tiene usted [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

1	Sí	
2	No	GO TO R03_AV9041
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_AV9041
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_AV9041

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product.  
DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".  
For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una [EPRODTYPE1]".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [EPRODTYPE1] que usted tiene?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AV9004
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV9004
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV9004

ASK: Adult respondents who own an e-product (R03\_AV1090 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9002**

¿Qué marca de [EPRODTYPE1] tiene?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who own an e-product and know the brand name (R03\_AV9945 = 1).

DISPLAY: [If multiple screens] Display: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.]

**Box ID: R03\_AVR36**

If respondent selects "something else" in R03\_AV9002, go to R03\_AV9003.  
Else, go to R03\_AV9004.

IF R03\_AV9002 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9003.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9004.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9003**

Usted dijo que la marca de [EPRODTYPE1] que tiene no está en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not select an image of the brand they own (R03\_AV9002 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9004**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto pagó por su [EPRODTYPE1]? No incluya el costo de accesorios o cartuchos adicionales, a menos que hayan estado incluidos con el producto.

- 1 Menos de \$10
- 2 \$10 a \$20
- 3 \$21 a \$100
- 4 Más de \$100
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who own an e-product (R03\_AV1090 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9041**

¿Alguna otra persona que viva en su casa tiene [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR20**

Adult respondents whose primary product is an e-cigar, e-pipe, e-hookah; or respondents whose primary product is an e-cigarette but who had not used e-cigarettes 100 or more times by Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1005.

Else, respondents whose primary product is an e-cigarette but who had never used e-cigarettes fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1100.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVV01.

---

IF (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1005.

ELSE, IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1, GO TO R03\_AV1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1005**

¿Cuántas veces ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] en toda su vida?

- 1 Una vez, incluso si solo fueron una probaditas
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product (and had not used 100 or more e-products by Wave 2).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR21**

Respondents who had not reported ever using e-products fairly regularly at Wave 1 or 2, go to R03\_AV1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVV01.

---

IF (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado [EPRODTYPE1]s habitualmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product (and had not previously reported ever using them regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AVR22**

New baseline respondents that have ever used fairly regularly, go to R03\_AV1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVV01.

---

IF R03\_AV1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1007\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1007\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s habitualmente?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1121\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents that have ever used e-products fairly regularly (R03\_AV1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1007\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AV1007\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01

ASK: IF R03\_AV1007\_NB <= 5.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1007\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AV1007\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01

ASK: IF R03\_AV1007\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1121\_NB**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s habitualmente, ¿tenía...

1 menos de 18 años,

2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,

3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,

4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,

5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o

6 55 años de edad o más?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they started using e-products fairly regularly (R03\_AV1007\_NB = -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AW01**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current e-cigarette users at Wave 2, have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former e-cigarette users at Wave 2, has ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR02**

New baseline respondents that are every day e-product users, go to R03\_AV1020\_NB.

Else, adult respondents who have initiated e-product use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1011.

Else, current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_AV9005.

Else, go to R03\_AV9042.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1011.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9005.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9042.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1020\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a fumar[EPRODTYPE1]s todos los días?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1122\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1122\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who are every day e-product users.

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1020\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AV1020\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1020_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AVR23 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1020\_NB <= 10 OR R03\_AV1020\_NB < R03\_AV1007\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1020\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AV1020\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1020_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AVR23 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1020\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1122\_NB**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s todos los días, ¿tenía...

- 1 menos de 18 años,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started using e-products every day (R03\_AV1020 = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AVR23**

Adult respondents who initiated e-product use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1011.  
Else, go to R03\_AV9005.

---

IF (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV1011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9005.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1011**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s, ¿qué sabor fumaba? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor (ESPECIFIQUE(
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated e-product use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9005**

Piense en [el/la] [EPRODTYPE1] que [fuma/fumaba] la mayoría del tiempo.

¿Se [puede/podía] recargar su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AV9008
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display "el [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "la [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "puede". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba" AND "podía".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF RECHARGEABLE E-CIGARETTES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9038**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] un tanque su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AV9009 |
| 2  | No         |                  |
| 3  | No sé      |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Tiene". ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF TANK SYSTEM E-CIGARETTES

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9008**

¿[Usa/Usaba] cartuchos en su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Usa". ELSE, DISPLAY "Usaba".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-CIGARETTE CARTRIDGES

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9009**

¿[Puede/Podía] volver a llenar [su [EPRODTYPE1]/sus cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1]] con "líquido electrónico"?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AVV03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AVV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AVV03 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Puede". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía". IF R03\_AV9008 = 1, DISPLAY "sus cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1]"; ELSE DISPLAY "su [EPRODTYPE1]".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-LIQUID



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9046**

¿Con qué frecuencia [llena/volvía a llenar] [su tanque/sus cartuchos] con líquido electrónico?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Por lo menos una vez al día
- 3 Una vez cada dos días
- 4 Una vez a la semana
- 5 Una vez al mes
- 6 Una vez al año
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use refillable e-products (R03\_AV9009 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vuelve". ELSE, DISPLAY "volvía". IF R03\_AV9008 = 1, DISPLAY "sus cartuchos"; IF R03\_AV9038 = 1, DISPLAY "su tanque".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9036**

¿Quién le [vuelve/volvía] a llenar su [[EPRODTYPE1]/cartucho para [EPRODTYPE1]] con líquido electrónico?

- 1 Yo mismo lo lleno
- 2 Lo lleno en un bar de fumadores
- 3 Lo compro lleno
- 4 Lo lleno de otra manera
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use refillable e-products and has refilled them before (R03\_AV9009 = 1 and R03\_AV9046 != 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vuelve". ELSE, DISPLAY "volvía". IF R03\_AV9008 = 1, DISPLAY "cartucho para [EPRODTYPE1]"; ELSE DISPLAY "[EPRODTYPE1]".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR30**

If respondent uses a refillable tank system, go to R03\_AV9045.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVV03.

---

IF R03\_AV9009 = 1 AND R03\_AV9038 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9045.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9045**

¿Cuántos mililitros de líquido electrónico [cabén/cabían] en su tanque?

1 |\_\_||\_\_|

2 No sé

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use a refillable tank system.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "cabén". ELSE, DISPLAY "cabían".

**Box ID: R03\_AW03**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = (E-Product device type):

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 1 (Disposable E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 3 (Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 4 (Refillable Tank System E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 5 (Refillable Mod System E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 6 (Unknown E-Product User Type).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_AVT04

PROGRAM - CREATE [EPRODFILL1-3]:

EPRODFILL1:

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 =

"cartuchos para cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank),  
EPRODFILL1 = "mililitros de líquido electrónico".

EPRODFILL2:

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank),  
EPRODFILL2 = "líquido electrónico".

EPRODFILL3:

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL3 = "el cigarrillo electrónico".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

EPRODFILL3 = "el puro electrónico".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL3 = "la pipa electrónica".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL3 = "la hookah electrónica".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL3 = "el cartucho para cigarrillo electrónico".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL3 = "el cartucho para puro electrónico".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL3 = "el cartucho para pipa electrónica".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL3 = "el cartucho para hookah electrónica".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank),  
EPRODFILL3 = "el líquido electrónico".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9010**

Piense en [el/la] [EPRODFILL3] que [fuma/fumaba] la mayoría del tiempo.

¿[Contiene/Contenía] nicotina [EPRODFILL3] que [fuma/fumaba]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "el".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "la".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS =1, 2, DISPLAY "fuma", "Contiene" and "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba", "Contenía" and "fumaba".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR31**

If respondent uses e-products that contain nicotine, go to R03\_AV9006.

Else, respondents that use rechargeable e-products, go to R03\_AV9037.

Else, go to R03\_AV9042.

---

IF R03\_AV9010 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9006.

ELSE, IF R03\_AV9005 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9037.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9042.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9006**

¿Qué concentración de nicotina [fuma/fumaba] normalmente?

- 1 No sé la concentración
- 2 0mg o 0%
- 3 1-12mg o 0.1-1.2%
- 4 13-17mg o 1.3-1.7%
- 5 18-24mg o 1.8-2.4%
- 6 25+mg o 2.5+%
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users whose e-products contain nicotine (R03\_AV9010 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9037**

¿[Puede/Podía] cambiar el voltaje de su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AV9042
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_AV9042
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV9042
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV9042

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use rechargeable e-products (R03\_AV9005 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Puede". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9050**

¿Le [cambiaba/cambia] usted el voltaje a su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that can change their voltage (R03\_AV9037 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "cambia". ELSE, DISPLAY "cambiaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9042**

¿Alguna vez ha consumido marihuana, concentrados de marihuana, cera de marihuana, THC o aceites de hachís en [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que consumió marihuana, concentrados de marihuana, cera de marihuana, THC o aceites de hachís en [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AM0103    |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                     |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                     |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                     |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used marijuana in an e-product (R03\_AV9042 = 1).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0102**

La última vez que consumió marihuana, concentrados de marihuana, cera de marihuana, THC o aceites de hachís en [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100], ¿fue...

- 1 Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- 2 Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- 3 Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- 4 Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used marijuana in an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AM0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100]:

IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0103**

¿Cuántas probaditas de marihuana, concentrados de marihuana, cera de marihuana, THC o aceites de hachís le [ha dado/dio] a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100]?

- 1 |\_|\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AVR12
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AVR12

ASK: Adult respondents who have used marijuana in an e-product in the past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AM0100 =1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ha dado". IF R03\_AM0100 = 3 OR 4, DISPLAY "dio".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100]:

IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted le dio [R03\_AM0103] probaditas a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [hoy/ayer/hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |        |                     |
|--------|---------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_AM0103    |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |

ASK: IF R03\_AM0103 > 200 OR R03\_AM0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, OR 111.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR12**

Every day e-product users, go to R03\_AV1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current e-product user or former users (new, experimental and still former) who used an e-product in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AV1022.

Else, new former smokers who did not use an e-product in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AV1047.

Else, experimental former and still former smokers who did not use an e-product in the past 30 days, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AV1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1021**

En promedio, ¿aproximadamente cuántos [EPRODFILL1]s fuma cada día?

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Menos de 1 cada día | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| 2  __ __              |                  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW         | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| -7 REFUSED            | GO TO R03_AV1024 |

ASK: Every day e-product users.

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Menos de 1 cada día" on right.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1021\_LC1**

La computadora registró que actualmente usted fuma [R03\_AE1021] [EPRODFILL1]s cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1021

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1024

ASK: IF R03\_AV1021 > 1.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted [EPRODTYPE1]s?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day and experimental current e-product users, and former 30 day e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR42**

If respondent enters "0" for R03\_AV1022, go to R03\_AV9029.

Else, go to R03\_AV1023.

---

IF R03\_AV1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AV9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde que tomó su última probadita de [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

ASK: E-product users (excluding every day users) who have not used in the past 30 days (R03\_AV1022 = 0).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9029\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última probadita que usted le dio a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] fue hace [R03\_AV9029] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV9029    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AVR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV9029 (days) < 30 OR R03\_AV9029 (months) < 1 OR R03\_AV9029 (months) > 18 OR (R03\_AV9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AV9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AV9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AV9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años"

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1023**

En promedio, en esos [# días/días en que fumó], ¿cuántos [EPRODFILL1] fumó cada día?

- |    |                     |                     |
|----|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Menos de 1 cada día | GO TO BOX R03_AVR32 |
| 2  | _ _ _ _             |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          | GO TO BOX R03_AVR32 |
| -7 | REFUSED             | GO TO BOX R03_AVR32 |

ASK: Some day and experimental current e-product users, and former 30 day e-product users who have used in the past 30 days (R03\_AV1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Menos de 1 cada día" on right.

IF R03\_AV1022 = 1 day, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "días en que fumó". ELSE, DISPLAY "# días" where # =NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AV1022.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha fumado en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AV1023] [EPRODFILL1] cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1023    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AVR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1023 > 5.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR32**

Current and experimental current e-product users, go to R03\_AV1024.  
Else, former 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_AV1024\_30D.  
Else, new former e-product users, go to R03\_AV1047.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AV1024.  
ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1024\_30D.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AV1047.  
ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024**

[En los días en que fuma [EPRODTYPE1]s, ¿qué/¿Qué] tan pronto después de que se despierta fuma normalmente su primera probadita del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1092
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1092

ASK: Current and experimental current e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Qué". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma cigarrillos electrónicos, ¿qué".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente le da su primera probadita a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [R03\_AV1024] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AV1024
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AV0100

ASK: IF [R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AV1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AV1024hh > 4)]  
OR IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AV1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AV1024hh > 12)].

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AV1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AV1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted toma su primera probadita de [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AV0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1024 = 0.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1092**

(En los días en que fuma [EPRODTYPE1]s, ¿diría/¿Diría) que fuma su primera probadita del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| 3  | Depende    | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AV0100 |

ASK: Current and experimental current e-product users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AV1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Diría". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma cigarrillos electrónicos, ¿diría".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_30D**

En los días en que fumó [EPRODTYPE1]s, ¿qué tan pronto después de que se despertó fumó normalmente su primera probadita del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- |    |                                       |                      |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | __ __  Minutos después de despertarse |                      |
| 2  | __ __  Horas después de despertarse   |                      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                            | GO TO R03_AV1092_30D |
| -7 | REFUSED                               | GO TO R03_AV1092_30D |

ASK: Former 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente le da su primera probadita a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [R03\_AV1024\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AV0100     |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AV1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AV1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AV1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasó hasta que usted toma su primera probadita de [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AV0100     |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1024\_30D = 0.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1092\_30D**

En los días en que fumó [EPRODTYPE1]s, ¿diría que fumó su primera probadita del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day e-product users who didn't know or refused to answer how soon after waking up they took their first puff from an e-product (R03\_AV1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AV0103 |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                  |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                  |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                  |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AV1131 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AV1131 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AV1131 |

ASK: Adult respondents who used e-products in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0102**

La última vez que fumó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100], ¿fue...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AV0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100]:

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0103**

¿Cuántas probaditas le [ha dado / dio] a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100]?

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used an e-product in the past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR R03\_AV0100 = 2, DISPLAY "ha dado". IF R03\_AV0100 = 3 OR R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "dio".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100]:

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted le dio [R03\_AV0103] probaditas a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [hoy / ayer / hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1131

ASK: IF R03\_AV0103 > 200 OR R03\_AV0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, OR 111.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1131**

¿Qué sabores de [EPRODFILL2] ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who used e-products in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1098**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar [EPRODFILL2].

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1030**

¿Cómo [compra/compraba] normalmente [EPRODFILL2] para usted?

- |    |                          |                     |
|----|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | En persona               |                     |
| 2  | En Internet              | GO TO BOX R03_AVR05 |
| 3  | Por teléfono             | GO TO BOX R03_AVR05 |
| 4  | No compro mi [ECIGFILL2] | GO TO R03_AV1047    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW               | GO TO R03_AV1047    |
| -7 | REFUSED                  | GO TO R03_AV1047    |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1032**

Normalmente, ¿[compra/compraba] [EPRODFILL2]...

- |    |                         |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1  | En su propio estado     |
| 2  | En otro estado          |
| 3  | Fuera de Estados Unidos |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              |
| -7 | REFUSED                 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users who usually buy e-products in person (R03\_AV1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1033**

¿Dónde [compra/compraba] sus [EPRODFILL2] la mayoría del tiempo?

- 12 Un bar de fumadores
- 1 Un kiosco en un centro comercial
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 Una tienda de licores
- 11 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users who usually buy e-products in person (R03\_AV1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USERS\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "compra", ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_AVR05**

Disposable e-product users and e-product users of undetermined type that buy their own e-products, go to R03\_AV1136.

Else, refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users that buy their own e-products, go to R03\_AV1041.

Else, non-refillable cartridge e-product users that buy their own e-products, go to R03\_AV1039.

Else, go to R03\_AV1047.

---

IF (R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6) AND (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 OR 3), GO TO R03\_AV1136.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, OR 5) AND (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 OR 3), GO TO R03\_AV1041.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2) AND (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 OR 3), GO TO R03\_AV1039.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1047.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1136**

¿[Compra/Compraba] normalmente [EPRODFILL1] por caja o paquete o como [EPRODFILL1] sueltos?

- 1 Caja o paquete
- 2 [EPRODFILL1] suelto GO TO R03\_AV1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who usually buy their own e-products (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1137**

¿Cuántos [EPRODFILL1] [vienen/venían] en la caja o paquete que normalmente [compra/compraba]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who buy disposable e-products in a box or pack (R03\_AV1136 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vienen" and "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1138**

¿Cuánto [paga/pagaba] normalmente por una caja o paquete de [EPRODFILL1]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| GO TO R03\_AV1047  
Dólares/Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who buy disposable e-products in a box or pack (R03\_AV1136 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "paga". ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1034**

¿Cuánto [paga/pagaba] normalmente por [un/una] [EPRODFILL3] [suelto/suelta]?

- |    |                        |                  |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$  __ __ __  .  __ __ | Dólares/Centavos | GO TO R03_AV1047 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             |                  | GO TO R03_AV1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                |                  | GO TO R03_AV1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who buy single disposable e-products (R03\_AV1136 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "paga". ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un" and "suelto".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una" and "suelta".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1041**

¿Cuánto [paga/pagaba] por un frasco o envase de líquido electrónico?

- |    |                        |                  |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$  __ __ __  .  __ __ | Dólares/Centavos | GO TO R03_AV1047 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             |                  | GO TO R03_AV1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                |                  | GO TO R03_AV1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users who usually buy their own e-liquid (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "paga". ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1039**

¿[Compra/Compraba] normalmente [EPRODFILL1] en cajas o paquetes o en cartuchos sueltos?

- |    |                     |  |                  |
|----|---------------------|--|------------------|
| 1  | Caja o cajetilla    |  |                  |
| 2  | Cartuchos sencillos |  | GO TO R03_AV1043 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          |  | GO TO R03_AV1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED             |  | GO TO R03_AV1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who usually buy their own e-product cartridges (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "Compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1040**

¿Cuántos [EPRODFILL1] [vienen/venían] en la caja o paquete que [compra/compraba]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy e-cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_AV1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vienen" and "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1042**

¿Cuánto [paga/pagaba] normalmente por una caja o paquete de [EPRODFILL1]?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_|  
 Dólares/Centavos

GO TO R03\_AV1047

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy e-cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_AV1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "paga". ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1043**

¿Cuánto [paga/pagaba] normalmente por [un/una] [EPRODFILL3] [suelto/suelta]?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_|  
 Dólares/Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy single e-cartridges (R03\_AV1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "paga". ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un" and "suelto".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una" and "suelta".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1047**

¿[Tiene /Tenía] una marca habitual de [EPRODFILL2] que normalmente [fuma/fumaba]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Tiene" AND "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía" AND "fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era] [su marca habitual/la última marca que fumó]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

IF R03\_AV1047 = 1 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "es" AND "su marca habitual". ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "era" AND "su marca habitual".

IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "era" AND "la última marca que fumó". ELSE IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "era" AND "la última marca que fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [EPRODFILL2] que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_AV1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR45**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AV1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AV1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVD02.

---

IF R03\_AV1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1048**

¿Qué marca de [EPRODFILL2] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". I Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former past 30 day e-product users who know the brand name (R03\_AV1945).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."."

IF R03\_AV1047 = 1 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "fuma" AND "normalmente". ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "fuma" AND "la última vez". ELSE, IF R03\_AE1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

IMAGE: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR33**

If respondent selects their brand is "something else", go to R03\_AV1049.  
Else, respondents that have a regular brand, go to R03\_AV1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVR44.

---

IF R03\_AV1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1049.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former or former 30 day e-product users who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AV1048 = 1)

**Box ID: R03\_AVR43**

If respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AV1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVR44.

---

IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [fumó/lleva fumando] su marca habitual de [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users who have a regular brand (R03\_AV1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando"; ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva fumando su marca habitual de [EPRODFILL2] por [R03\_AV1051yy] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44

ASK: IF R03\_AV1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted lleva fumando su marca habitual de [EPRODFILL3].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44

ASK: IF R03\_AV1051 = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR44**

Current, experimental current, or former 30 day e-product users who have used an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND who selected a valid brand, go to R03\_AV0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVD02.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AV1048 != 1, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVD02.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR37**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who used an e-product today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday (R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4) and selected a valid brand (R03\_AV1048 != 1, -8, -7) go to R03\_AV0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVD02.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AV1048 != 1, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVD02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0104**

Usted dijo anteriormente que la última vez que fumó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] fue [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en la última probadita que tomó. ¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or former 30 day e-product users who have used an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND who selected a valid brand.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH SELECTION MADE IN R03\_AV1048.

**Box ID: R03\_AVD02**

Randomize order of R03\_AV1060 through R03\_AV1067.

Display question R03\_AV1060, R03\_AV1085, R03\_AV1062, R03\_AV1075, R03\_AV1063, R03\_AV1064, R03\_AV1065, R03\_AV1066, and R03\_AV1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AV1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma [EPRODTYPE1]s. Seleccione las razones que [aplican a usted/aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba [EPRODTYPE1]s].

[Fumo/Fumaba] [EPRODTYPE1]s porque...

[Son/Eran] económicos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "aplican a usted", "Fumo" AND "Son", ELSE, DISPLAY "aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba [EPRODTYPE1]s", "Fumaba" AND "Eran".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1085**

[Puedo/Podía] fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se [permite/permitía] fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Puedo" AND "permite". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía" AND "permitía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1062**

Podrían [ser/haber sido] menos dañinos para mí que los cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1075**

Podrían [ser/haber sido] menos dañinos que los cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1063**

[EPRODFILL2] [viene/venía] en sabores que me [gustan/gustaban].

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "gustan".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 5 display "viene".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 4, display "vienen".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THRITYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, DISPLAY "venía" AND "gustaban".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR34**

E-product users who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1064.

Else, go to R03\_AV1065.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AV1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1064**

Fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current, experimental current, or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1065**

[Los/Las] [EPRODTYPE1]s no tienen olor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "Los".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "Las".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1066**

Fumar [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [se siente/se sentía] como fumar un cigarrillo tradicional.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "se siente". ELSE, DISPLAY "se sentía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1067**

[Los/Las] [EPRODTYPE1]s [son/eran] más aceptables por los no fumadores.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "Los".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "Las".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "son". ELSE, DISPLAY "eran".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR35**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1086.

Else, current, experimental current, and former 30 day e-product users who are also new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1080.

Else, new former e-product users who are also current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1080.

Else, go to R03\_AV1081.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1086.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AV1080.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R03\_AV1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1081.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1086**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] en ocasiones o en lugares en donde no se podía fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AV1080
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1080
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1080

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".  
For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1087**

¿Con qué frecuencia fuma [EPRODTYPE1]s en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se puede fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

- 1 Todos los días
- 2 Algunos días
- 3 Rara vez
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current cigarette smokers who have used e-products when they could not smoke regular cigarettes (R03\_AV1086 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1080**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] [EPRODTYPE1]s como manera de disminuir su consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current or new former cigarette users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1081**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] [EPRODTYPE1]s como alternativa para dejar de consumir tabaco totalmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3 = es muy cierto.

[Es/Era] más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando fumo [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Es",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1140**

Al fumar [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1], me [siento/sentía] más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "siento",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "sentía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1141**

[Fumo/Fumaba] [EPRODTYPE1]s mucho más cuando [estoy/estaba] con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fumo" AND "estoy",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba" AND "estaba".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR01**

Respondents who have used more than one electronic nicotine product, go to Box R03\_AVT50.  
Else, go to next appropriate section for the respondent.

---

IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVT50.  
ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**Box ID: R03\_AVD04**

CREATE EPRODTYPE2 FILL.

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "cigarrillo electrónico".

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "puro electrónico".

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "pipa electrónica".

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "hookah electrónica".

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "producto electrónico de nicotina".

**Box ID: R03\_AVT50**

Usted acaba de contestar preguntas acerca de [EPRODTYPE1]s. Usted también mencionó que fuma [EPRODTYPE2]s aparte de [EPRODTYPE1]s.

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de [EPRODTYPE2]s. Piense únicamente en su consumo de estos productos cuando conteste las siguientes preguntas.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [EPRODTYPE2]

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR39**

Adult respondents who have a secondary e-product and had not used it 100 or more times since Wave 2, go to R03\_AV2005.

Else, respondents who have a secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_AV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of a secondary e-product, go to R03\_AV2011.

Else, adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029.

Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV2005.

ELSE, IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV2011.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2005**

¿Cuántas veces ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE2] en toda su vida?

- 1 Una vez, incluso si solo fueron unas probaditas
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a secondary e-product (and had not used it 100 or more times by Wave 2).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE2]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE2]".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR38**

Adult respondents who have a secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_AV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of a secondary e-product, go to R03\_AV2011.

Else, adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029

Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG = 2), GO TO R03\_AV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV2011.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE2] de manera habitual?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a secondary e-product (and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE2]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE2]".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR41**

Adult respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_AV2011.

Else, adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029

Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV2011.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2011**

Cuando comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE2]s, ¿qué sabor fumaba? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated use of a secondary e-product.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_AVR40**

Adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029.  
Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo ha pasado desde la última probadita que le dio a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE2]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE2]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE2]".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2010**

¿Contiene nicotina [el/la] [EPRODTYPE2] que normalmente fuma?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a secondary e-product.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "el [EPRODTYPE2]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "la [EPRODTYPE2]".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**CIGAR**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR03**

PROGRAM: CREATE CIGARLOOP2 FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

**Blunt/Cigar Loops**

If the respondent has smoked cigars as blunts-only, R03\_AJ1008 through R03\_AJ1071 are repeated in a loop for each cigar type as blunts. See Box R03\_AJT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop. After all blunt loops are complete, items from R03\_AG1005 through R03\_AG1141 are repeated once for each type of cigar the respondent has smoked, following skips appropriately. See Box R03\_AGT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

If the respondent has smoked cigars (as non-blunt) types, R03\_AG1005 through R03\_AG1141 are repeated in a loop for each cigar type. See Box R03\_AGT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

If the respondent only smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars as blunts, go to R03\_AJT03.

Else, if the respondent has ever smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R03\_AGR10.

**[CIGARFILL]**

If traditional cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If cigarillo/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If filtered cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

---

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BTRAD AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BRILLO AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BFILTR AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GTRAD, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GRILLO, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GFILTR, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AJT03**

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=BTRAD (Traditional Cigars as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros tradicionales cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE BLUNT SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

IF LOOP=BRILLO (Cigarillos as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puritos que se fumaron como si fueran toques o blunts.

Los puritos son puros de tamaño mediano que a veces vienen con boquillas de plástico o madera. [A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un purito y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt".] Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puritos cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE BLUNT SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO]

IF LOOP=BFILTR (Filtered Cigars as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros con filtro que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Los puros con filtro normalmente son de color café y tienen un filtro como el de un cigarrillo. [A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt".] Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros con filtro cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR]

---

IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, DISPLAY THE TEXT "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt." ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, DISPLAY THE TEXT "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt." ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AJR10**

If loop = BTRAD and respondent is an initiator, go to R03\_AJ1008.  
Else, if loop = BTRAD, go to R03\_AJ9030.  
If loop = BRILLO and respondent is an initiator, go to R03\_AJ1008.  
Else, if loop = BRILLO, go to R03\_AJ9030.  
If loop = BFILTR and respondent is an initiator, go to R03\_AJ1008.  
Else, if loop = BFILTR, go to R03\_AJ9030.

---

IF LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1008.  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BTRAD, GO TO R03\_AJ9030  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1008.  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BRILLO, GO TO R03\_AJ9030  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1008.  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BFILTR, GO TO R03\_AJ9030

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [CIGARFILL]s como si fueran toques o blunts, ¿fumó toques o blunts con sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking blunts since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a fumar? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated blunt smoking with flavored cigars (R03\_AJ1008 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9030**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado un [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AJ9029
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ9029
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ9029

ASK: All adult respondents who have smoked cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó [CIGARFILL]s como si fueran toques o blunts?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AJR11**

If respondent entered "0", go to R03\_AJ9029.

Else, if respondent smoked blunts in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AJ1023.

---

IF R03\_AJ1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AJ9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AJ1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who have not smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted fumó puros como si fueran toques o blunts fue hace [R03\_AJ9029TC] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ9029TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1030   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ9029TC (days) <30 OR R03\_AJ9029TC (months) <1 OR R03\_AJ9029TC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AJ9029TC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ9029TC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AJ9029TC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AJ9029TC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted fumó puritos como si fueran toques o blunts fue hace [R03\_AJ9029CG] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ9029CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1030   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ9029CG (days) <30 OR R03\_AJ9029CG(months) <1 OR R03\_AJ9029CG (months) > 18 OR R03\_AJ9029CG (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ9029CG REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AJ9029CG REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AJ9029CG REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted fumó puros con filtro fue hace [R03\_AJ9029FC] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ9029FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1030   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ9029FC (days) <30 OR R03\_AJ9029FC (months) <1 OR R03\_AJ9029FC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AJ9029FC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ9029FC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AJ9029FC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AJ9029FC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023**

En promedio, en esos [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AJ1022 días/días en que fumó], ¿cuántos [CIGARFILL]s normalmente fumó cada día como si fueran toques o blunts?

- 1 Menos de 1 cada día
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ9012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: Blunt smokers who have smoked blunts on at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AJ1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Menos de 1 cada día" on right. IF R03\_AJ1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "días en que fumó". ELSE, DISPLAY "# días" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AJ1022.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que fumó puros tradicionales como si fueran toques o blunts en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AJ1023TC] puros como si fueran toques o blunts, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1023TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1023TC > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que fumó puritos como si fueran toques o blunts en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AJ1023CG] puritos como si fueran toques o blunts, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1023CG
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1023CG > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que fumó puros con filtro como si fueran toques o blunts en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AJ1023FC] puros con filtro como si fueran toques o blunts, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1023FC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1023FC > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9012**

Cuando fuma toques o blunts , ¿los comparte normalmente con otras personas?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AJ0100
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ0100
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ0100

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt?

- 1 Hace menos de una hora GO TO R03\_AJ0103
- 2 Hoy
- 3 Ayer
- 4 Hace dos días
- 5 Hace tres o más días GO TO R03\_AJ1130
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0102**

La última vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt [FILL BASED ON R03\_AJ0100], ¿fue...

- 1 Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- 2 Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- 3 Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- 4 Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a blunt today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AJ0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AJ0100]:

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s [ha fumado/fumó] como si fuera un "toque" o "blunt" [FILL BASED ON R02\_AJ0100]? (Si fumó menos de 1, anote 1).

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a blunt in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AJ0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100 = 1 OR R03\_AJ0100 = 2), DISPLAY "ha fumado".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 3 OR R03\_AJ0100 = 4), DISPLAY "fumó".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AJ0100], IF R03\_AJ0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AJ0103TC] puros tradicionales como si fueran toques o blunts [hoy/ayer/hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ0103TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1130

ASK: IF R03\_AJ0103TC > 15 OR R03\_AJ0103TC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100TC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AJ0100TC = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AJ0100TC = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AJ0103CG] puritos como si fueran toques o blunts [hoy/ayer/hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ0103CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1130

ASK: IF R03\_AJ0103CG > 15 OR R03\_AJ0103CG = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100CG = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AJ0100CG = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AJ0100CG = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AJ0103FC] puros con filtro como si fueran toques o blunts [hoy/ayer/hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ0103FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ0103FC > 15 OR R03\_AJ0103FC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100FC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AJ0100FC = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AJ0100FC = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguno de los [CIGARFILL]s que fumó como si fueran toques o blunts sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AJ1030 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AJ1030 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AJ1030 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AJ1030 |

ASK: All blunt smokers who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who have smoked flavored cigars as blunts in the past 30 days (R03\_AJ1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1030**

Normalmente, ¿cómo compra [CIGARFILL]s para usted mismo cuando los fuma como si fueran toques o blunts?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | En persona (en una tienda o bar de fumadores)                 |                  |
| 2  | En Internet   | GO TO R03_AJ1039 |
| 3  | Por teléfono  | GO TO R03_AJ1039 |
| 4  | No compro mis propios [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1032**

Normalmente, ¿compra [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts...?

- 1 En su propio estado
- 2 En otro estado
- 3 Fuera de Estados Unidos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who usually buy cigars for blunts in person (R03\_AJ1030 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1033**

¿Dónde compra sus [CIGARFILL]s para fumar como si fueran toques o blunts la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Un bar de fumadores
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 Una tienda de licores
- 11 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who usually buy cigars for blunts in person (R03\_AJ1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1039**

¿Compra normalmente [CIGARFILL]s para fumar como si fueran toques o blunts por caja o paquete o como [CIGARFILL]s sueltos?

- |    |                      |                  |
|----|----------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Caja o cajetilla     |                  |
| 2  | [CIGARFILL]s sueltos | GO TO R03_AJ1043 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy their own cigars (R03\_AJ1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s vienen en la caja o paquete que usted normalmente compra para fumar toques o blunts?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | _ _ _ _    |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy cigars for blunts by the box (R03\_AJ1039 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que vienen [R03\_AJ1040TC] puros tradicionales en la caja o paquete que usted compra normalmente para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1040TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1040TC > 50.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que vienen [R03\_AJ1040CG] puritos en la caja o paquete que usted compra normalmente para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1040CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1040CG > 20.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que vienen [R03\_AJ1040FC] puros con filtro en la caja o paquete que usted compra normalmente para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1040FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1040FC > 100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts?

- |    |                                    |                  |
|----|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$ _ _ _  Dólares .  _ _  Centavos | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                         | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                            | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy cigars for blunts by the box (R03\_AJ1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted paga normalmente \$[R03\_AJ1042TC] por una caja de puros tradicionales para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1042TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1042TC > \$300 OR R03\_AJ1042TC < \$10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted paga normalmente \$[R03\_AJ1042CG] por una caja de puritos para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1042CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1042CG > \$11 OR R03\_AJ1042CG < \$1.00.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted paga normalmente \$[R03\_AJ1042FC] por una caja de puros con filtro para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1042FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1042FC > \$100 OR R03\_AJ1042FC < \$1.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por un [CIGARFILL]s suelto para fumar como si fuera un toque o blunt?

- |    |                                    |
|----|------------------------------------|
| 1  | \$ _ _ _  Dólares .  _ _  Centavos |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                         |
| -7 | REFUSED                            |

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy single cigars for blunts (R03\_AJ1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted paga normalmente \$[R03\_AJ1043TC] por un puro suelto para fumar como si fuera un toque o blunt. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1043TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1043TC > \$15 OR R03\_AJ1043TC < \$1.00.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted paga normalmente \$[R03\_AJ1043CG] por un purito suelto para fumar como si fuera un toque o blunt. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1043CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1043CG > \$3 OR R03\_AJ1043CG < \$0.50.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted paga normalmente \$[R03\_AJ1043FC] por un puro con filtro suelto para fumar como si fuera un toque o blunt. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1043FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1043FC > \$3 OR R03\_AJ1043FC < \$0.50.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de [CIGARFILL]s que normalmente fuma como si fueran toques o blunts?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1050**

[Su marca habitual/La última marca] que [fuma/fumaba] como si fueran toques o blunts, ¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AJ9045 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AJ9045 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AJ9045 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AJ9045 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "tenía", "la última marca" AND "fumaba". If R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "tiene", "su marca habitual" AND "fuma".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers whose regular brand or last brand of cigar smoked was flavored (R03\_AJ1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 1 DISPLAY "es". ELSE, DISPLAY "era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [CIGARFILL]s que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez] como si fueran toques o blunts?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_AJR33**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AJ1048.

Else, go to Box R03\_AJR04.

---

IF R03\_AJ1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1048.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1048**

¿Qué marca de [CIGARFILL] que [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez] como si fueran toques o blunts? Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months and know the brand name (R03\_AJ1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"." IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra"." IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez". If R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente".

**Box ID: R03\_AJR01**

When respondent selects a brand, go to R03\_AJ1070.  
 Else, if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AJ1049.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_AJR04.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AJ1070.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AJ1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1049.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04

ASK: Blunt smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AJ1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez] como si fuera un toque o blunt? Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla.  
[Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AJ1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"." IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AJ1048.

IF R03\_AJ1048 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez". If R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente".

**Box ID: R03\_AJR02**

If the respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AJ1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AJR04.

---

IF R03\_AJ1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted fuma como si fueran toques o blunts no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AJ1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AJ1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AJ1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AJ1048.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AJR04**

END BLUNT LOOP:

If respondent has loops to complete for blunt-only and most of the time blunt types, return to Box R03\_AJT03 and loop through subsections for any other blunt-only cigar types.

Else, if respondent has loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, go to Box R03\_AGR10.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to next section.

---

IF THERE ARE REMAINING BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AJT03 AND LOOP THROUGH SUBSECTION FOR ANY BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR BLUNTS OR CIGARS, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR10**

If loop = GTRAD and respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more cigars and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2 and has not smoked in the last 12 months or currently smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_AGV02. Else, continue with Box R03\_AGT03.

If loop = GRILLO and respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more cigarillos and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2 and has not smoked cigarillos in the last 12 months or currently smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_AGV02. Else, continue with Box R03\_AGT03.

If loop = GFILTR and respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more filtered cigars and had smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly at Wave 2 and has not smoked cigarillos in the last 12 months or currently smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_AGV02. Else, continue with Box R03\_AGT03.

---

IF LOOP = GTRAD AND (R02\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD = 1 AND (R03\_AG9003\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AG1003TC = 3)), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT03.

IF LOOP = GRILLO AND (R02\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO = 1 AND (((R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] != 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] != 1) OR R03\_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R03\_AG9051 = 2 AND R03\_AG9053 = 2)), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT03.

IF LOOP = GFILTR AND (R02\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR = 1 AND ((R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] != 1 OR R03\_AG1003FC = 3) OR R03\_AG9052 = 2)), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGT03**

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=GTRAD (Traditional Cigars (non-blunts)):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes".

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco.

Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros tradicionales como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

IF LOOP=GRILLO (Cigarillos (non-blunts)):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puritos.

Los puritos son puros de tamaño mediano y a veces vienen con boquillas de plástico o madera.

Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puritos como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO].

IF LOOP=GFILTR (Filtered Cigars (non-blunts)):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros con filtro.

Los puros con filtro normalmente son de color café y tienen un filtro como el de un cigarrillo. Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros con filtro como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR].

IF LOOP=BTRAD (Traditional Cigars as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros tradicionales cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

IF LOOP=BRILLO (Cigarillos as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puritos que se fumaron como si fueran toques o blunts.

Los puritos son puros de tamaño mediano que a veces vienen con boquillas de plástico o madera. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un purito y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puritos cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO]

IF LOOP=BFILTR (Filtered Cigars as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros con filtro que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Los puros con filtro normalmente son de color café y tienen un filtro como el de un cigarrillo. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros con filtro cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR]

**Box ID: R03\_AGR01**

Adult respondents who did not smoke 100 or more cigars by Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1005.

Else, adult respondents who had never used fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1100.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGR12.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD != 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO != 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR != 1), GO TO R03\_AG1005.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD != 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO != 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR != 1), GO TO R03\_AG1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR12.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1005**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s ha fumado en toda su vida?

- 1 Una o más probaditas pero nunca uno entero
- 1 1 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigars (and had not smoked 100 or more cigars by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AGR26**

Respondents who said they smoked cigars filled with tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 1 or 2, go to Box R03\_AGV02.

Else, go to R03\_AG1100.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD= 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado [CIGARFILL]s de manera habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AGR12**

New baseline adult respondents who now use fairly regularly, go to R03\_AG1007\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGV02.

---

IF R03\_AG1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 , GO TO R03\_AG1007\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía usted la primera vez que comenzó a fumar [CIGARFILL]s habitualmente?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AG1121\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AG1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have ever smoked cigars fairly regularly (R03\_AG1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007TC\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros tradicionales de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AG1007TC\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1007TC\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02

ASK: IF R03\_AG1007TC\_NB <= 12.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007TC\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros tradicionales de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AG1007TC\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1007TC\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02

ASK: IF R03\_AG1007TC\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007CG\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puritos de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AG1007CG\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1007CG\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02

ASK: IF R03\_AG1007CG\_NB <= 10.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007CG\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puritos de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AG1007CG\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1007CG\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02

ASK: IF R03\_AG1007CG\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007FC\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros con filtro de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AG1007FC\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1007FC\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02

ASK: IF R03\_AG1007FC\_NB <= 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1007FC\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros con filtro de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AG1007FC\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1007FC\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02

ASK: IF R03\_AG1007FC\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1121\_NB**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [CIGARFILL]s habitualmente, ¿tenía...?

- 1 menos de 18 años,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline respondents who refused to give or did not know age they started smoking cigars fairly regularly (R03\_AG1007\_NB = -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**IF LOOP = GTRAD, THEN DEFINE:**

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former traditional cigar smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**IF LOOP = GRILLO, THEN DEFINE:**

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarillo smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former cigarillo traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former cigarillo smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**IF LOOP = GFILTR, THEN DEFINE:**

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

filtered cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GRILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly and now smoke some days

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former filtered cigar smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR02**

If new baseline respondent and every day cigar user, go to R03\_AG1020\_NB.  
 Else, if initiated cigar use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1008.  
 Else, if every day cigar user, go to R03\_AG1021.  
 Else, if someday or experimental current cigar user or former or experimental former user and smoked a cigar in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG1022.  
 Else, if new former cigar user, go to R03\_AG9040.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GTRAD THEN:  
 IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1020\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1008.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1021.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR  
 R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1022.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AG9040.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GRILLO THEN:  
 IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1020\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1008.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1021.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR  
 R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1022.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AG9040.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GFILTR THEN:  
 IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1020\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1008.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1021.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR  
 R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1022.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AG9040.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía usted la primera vez que comenzó a fumar [CIGARFILL]s todos los días?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AG1122\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AG1122\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who smoke cigars every day (R03\_AG1003 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020TC\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros tradicionales todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AG1020TC\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1020TC_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR27   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1020TC\_NB <= 12 OR IF R03\_AG1020TC\_NB < R03\_AG1007TC\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020TC\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros tradicionales todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AG1020TC\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1020TC_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR27   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1020TC\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020CG\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puritos todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AG1020CG\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1020CG_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR27   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1020CG\_NB <= 10 OR IF R03\_AG1020CG\_NB < R03\_AG1007CG\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020CG\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puritos todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AG1020CG\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1020CG_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR27   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1020CG\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020FC\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros con filtro todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AG1020FC\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1020FC_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR27   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1020FC\_NB <= 5 OR IF R03\_AG1020FC\_NB < R03\_AG1007FC\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1020FC\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros con filtro todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AG1020FC\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1020FC_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR27   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1020FC\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1122\_NB**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [CIGARFILL]s todos los días, ¿tenía...?

- 1 menos de 18 años,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started smoking cigars every day (R03\_AG1020\_NB = -8, -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AGR27**

Respondents who initiated use since Wave 2 go to R03\_AG1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR11.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_ADULT = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_ADULT = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR11.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [CIGARFILL]s, ¿fumó [CIGARFILL]s con sabor a menta, mentol, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AGR11
- 3 No sé GO TO BOX R03\_AGR11
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AGR11
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AGR11

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigars since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a fumar? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated cigar or blunt smoking with flavored cigars (R03\_AG1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AGR11**

If every day cigar user, go to R03\_AG1021.

Else, if some day, experimental current or former cigar user who smoked in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG1022.

Else, if new former cigar user, go to R03\_AG9040.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1021.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1)) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1)) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_AG1022.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4), GO TO R03\_AG9040.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántos [CIGARFILL]s fuma cada día actualmente?

- |    |                     |                  |
|----|---------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Menos de 1 cada día | GO TO R03_AG1024 |
| 2  | _ _ _               |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          | GO TO R03_AG1024 |
| -7 | REFUSED             | GO TO R03_AG1024 |

ASK: Every day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: Display as a numeric quantity field, with button "Menos de 1 cada día" on right.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que actualmente usted fuma [R03\_AG1021TC] puros tradicionales cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1021TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1024   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1021TC > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que actualmente usted fuma [R03\_AG1021CG] puritos cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1021CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1024   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1021CG > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que actualmente usted fuma [R03\_AG1021FC] puros con filtro cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1021FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1024   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1021FC > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted [CIGARFILL]s?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current cigar smokers, and former or experimental former smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR13**

If the respondent enters "0", go to R03\_AG9029.

Else, go to R03\_AG1023.

---

IF R03\_AG1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AG9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que fumó [CIGARFILL]s?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: Cigar smokers (excluding every day smokers) who have not smoked in the past 30 days (R03\_AG1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted fumó puros tradicionales fue hace [R03\_AG9029TC] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG9029TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG9029TC (days) <30 OR R03\_AG9029TC (months) <1 OR R03\_AGP9029TC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AG9029TC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG9029TC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AG9029TC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AG9029TC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted fumó puritos fue hace [R03\_AG9029CG] [días/meses/años].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG9029CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR30 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG9029CG (days) <30 OR R03\_AG9029CG(months) <1 OR R03\_AGP9029CG (months) > 18 OR R03\_AG9029CG (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG9029CG REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AG9029CG REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AG9029CG REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted fumó puros con filtro fue hace [AG9029FC] días/meses/años].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG9029FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR30 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG9029FC (days) <30 OR R03\_AG9029FC (months) <1 OR R03\_AGP9029FC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AG9029FC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG9029FC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AG9029FC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AG9029FC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023**

En promedio, en esos [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AG1022 días/días en que fumó], ¿cuántos [CIGARFILL]s normalmente fumó cada día?

- |    |                     |                     |
|----|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Menos de 1 cada día |                     |
| 2  | _ _ _               |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          | GO TO BOX R03_AGR30 |
| -7 | REFUSED             | GO TO BOX R03_AGR30 |

ASK: Some day or experimental current cigar smokers or former or experimental former cigar smokers who have smoked at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AG1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Menos de 1 cada día" on right. IF R03\_AG1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "días en que fumó". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AG1022.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha fumado en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AG1023TC] puros tradicionales cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1023TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG1023TC > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha fumado en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AG1023CG] puritos cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1023CG

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG1023CG > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha fumado en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AG1023FC] puros con filtro cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1023FC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG1023FC > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR30**

Current and experimental current cigar users, go to R03\_AG1024.  
Former 30 day cigar users, go to R03\_AG1024\_30D.  
New former cigar users, go to R03\_AG9040.  
Else, go to next section.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AG1024.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4), GO TO R03\_AG9040.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024**

[En los días en que fuma [CIGARFILL]s, ¿qué/¿Qué tan pronto después de que se despierta fuma normalmente su primer [CIGARFILL] del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AG1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AG1092

ASK: Current and experimental current cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1), DISPLAY "Qué". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma [CIGARFILL]s, ¿qué".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer puro tradicional del día [R03\_AG1024TC] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1024TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AG1024TCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024TChh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AG1024TCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024TChh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024TC REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AG1024TC REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer puro tradicional del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1024TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024TC = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer purito del día [R03\_AG1024CG] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1024CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AG1024CGmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024CGhh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AG1024CGmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024CGhh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024CG REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AG1024CG REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer purito del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1024CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024CG = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer puro con filtro del día [R03\_AG1024FC] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100   |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AG1024FCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024FCCh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AG1024FCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024FCCh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024FC REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AG1024FC REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer puro con filtro del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024FC = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1092**

[En los días en que fuma [CIGARFILL]s, ¿diría/¿Diría] usted que fuma su primer [CIGARFILL] del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| 3  | Depende    | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AG0100 |

ASK: Current cigar smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they smoke (R03\_AG1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1), DISPLAY "¿Diría". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma [CIGARFILL]s, ¿diría".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024\_30D**

[En los días en que fumaba [CIGARFILL]s, ¿qué tan pronto después de que se despertaba fumaba normalmente su primer [CIGARFILL] del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG1092\_30D
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer puro tradicional del día [R03\_AG1024TC\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG1024TC\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024TC\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer puro tradicional del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG1024TC\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer purito del día [R03\_AG1024CG\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024CG_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024CG\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer purito del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024CG_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer puro con filtro del día [R03\_AG1024FC\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024FC\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer puro con filtro del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1092\_30D**

En los días en que fumaba [CIGARFILL]s, ¿diría usted que fumaba su primer [CIGARFILL] del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day cigar smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they smoke (R03\_AG1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL]?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AG0103 |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                  |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                  |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                  |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AG1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AG1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AG1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigars in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0102**

La última vez que fumó un [[CIGARFILL] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100], ¿fue...

- 1 Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- 2 Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- 3 Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- 4 Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigar today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AG0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100],

IF R03\_AG0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s [ha fumado/fumó] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100]? (Si fumó menos de 1, anote 1).

- 1 |\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigar in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AG0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_AG0100 = 1 OR R03\_AG0100 = 2), DISPLAY "ha fumado".

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3 OR R03\_AG0100 = 4, DISPLAY "fumó".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100],

IF R03\_AG0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AG0103TC] puros tradicionales [hoy/ayer/hace dos días].  
 ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG0103TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AG1130

ASK: IF R03\_AG0103TC > 15 OR R03\_AG0103TC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100TC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AG0100TC = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AG0100TC = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AG0103CG] puritos [hoy / ayer / hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG0103CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG0103CG > 15 OR R03\_AG0103CG = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100CG = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AG0100CG = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AG0100CG = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AG0103FC] puros con filtro [hoy / ayer / hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG0103FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG0103FC > 15 OR R03\_AG0103FC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100FC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AG0100FC = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AG0100FC = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguno de los [CIGARFILL]s que fumó sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AG1098 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AG1098 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AG1098 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AG1098 |

ASK: All cigar smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Cigar smokers who have smoked flavored cigars in the past 30 days (R03\_AG1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1098**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar [CIGARFILL]s.

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1030**

Normalmente, ¿cómo [compra/compraba] sus [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 En persona (en una tienda o bar de fumadores)
- 2 En Internet GO TO R03\_AG1039
- 3 Por teléfono GO TO R03\_AG1039
- 4 No compro mis propios [CIGARFILL]s[ para fumar como si fueran  
toques o blunts] GO TO R03\_AG1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) DISPLAY "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1032**

Normalmente, ¿[compra/compraba] [CIGARFILL]s...?

- |    |                         |                  |
|----|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | En su propio estado     | GO TO R03_AG1033 |
| 2  | En otro estado          | GO TO R03_AG1033 |
| 3  | Fuera de Estados Unidos | GO TO R03_AG1033 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              | GO TO R03_AG1033 |
| -7 | REFUSED                 | GO TO R03_AG1033 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who usually buy cigars in person (R03\_AG1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) DISPLAY "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1033**

¿Dónde [compra/compraba] sus [CIGARFILL]s la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Un bar de fumadores
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 Una tienda de licores
- 11 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experiemental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who usually buy cigars in person (R03\_AG1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "compra".

ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1039**

¿{Compra normalmente [CIGARFILL]s/Compró los últimos [CIGARFILL]s que fumó} por caja o paquete o como [CIGARFILL]s sueltos?

- |    |                      |                  |
|----|----------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Caja o cajetilla     |                  |
| 2  | [CIGARFILL]s sueltos | GO TO R03_AG1043 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO R03_AG1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO R03_AG1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy their own cigars (R03\_AG1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "Compra normalmente [CIGARFILL]s".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Compró los últimos [CIGARFILL]s que fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s [vienen/venían] en la caja o paquete que [compra normalmente/compraba]?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | _ _ _ _    |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy cigars by the box (R03\_AG1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "vienen" and "compra normalmente". ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [vienen/venían] [R03\_AG1040TC] puros tradicionales en la caja o paquete que usted [compra normalmente/compraba]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1040TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1040TC > 50.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vienen" and "compra normalmente".

ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [vienen/venían] [R03\_AG1040CG] puritos en la caja o paquete que usted [compra normalmente/compraba]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |        |                    |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_AG1040CG |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1040CG > 20.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vienen" and "compra normalmente".

ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [vienen/venían] [R03\_AG1040FC] puros con filtro en la caja o paquete que usted [compra normalmente/compraba]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |        |                    |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_AG1040FC |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1040FC > 100.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vienen" and "compra normalmente".

ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s/Cuánto pagó por la última caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s que fumó?

- |                                      |                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 \$ _ _ _  Dólares .  _ _  Centavos | GO TO R03_AG1047 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW                        | GO TO R03_AG1047 |
| -7 REFUSED                           | GO TO R03_AG1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy cigars by the box (R03\_AG1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY "Cuánto paga normalmente por una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Cuánto pagó por la última caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s que fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [normalmente paga/pagaba] \${R03\_AG1042TC} por una caja de puros tradicionales. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1042TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1042TC > \$300 OR R03\_AG1042TC < \$10.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "normalmente paga".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que normalmente usted [normalmente paga/pagaba] \${R03\_AG1042CG} por una caja de puritos. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1042CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1042CG > \$11 OR R03\_AG1042CG < \$1.00.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "normalmente paga".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que normalmente usted [normalmente paga/pagaba] \${R03\_AG1042FC} por una caja de puros con filtro. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1042FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1042FC > \$100 OR R03\_AG1042FC < \$1.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "normalmente paga".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043**

¿[Cuánto paga normalmente por un [CIGARFILL] suelto?/Cuánto pagó por el último [CIGARFILL] suelto que fumó?]

1 \$I\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Dólares . I\_\_|\_\_| Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy single cigars (R03\_AG1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY "Cuánto paga normalmente por un [CIGARFILL] suelto?".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Cuánto pagó por el último [CIGARFILL] suelto que fumó?".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [normalmente paga/pagaba] paga \$[R03\_AG1043TC] por un puro tradicional suelto. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1043TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG1047

ASK: IF R03\_AG1043TC > \$15 OR R03\_AG1043TC < \$1.00.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "normalmente paga".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [normalmente paga/pagaba] \$[R03\_AG1043CG] por un purito suelto. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1043CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG1047

ASK: IF R03\_AG1043CG > \$3 OR R03\_AG1043CG < \$0.50.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "normalmente paga".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [normalmente paga/pagaba] \${R03\_AG1043FC} por un puro con filtro suelto. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1043FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1043FC > \$3 OR R03\_AG1043FC < \$0.50.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "normalmente paga".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9040**

Por favor mire esta imagen. ¿Qué grupo se parece más al [CIGARFILL] que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Grupo 1
- 2 Grupo 2
- 3 Grupo 3
- 4 Grupo 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1047**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] una marca habitual de [[CIGARFILL]s] que normalmente [fuma/fumaba]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY "Tiene", "fuma" AND "[CIGARFILL]s".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía", "fumaba" AND "[CIGARFILL]s".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1050**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] [su marca habitual/la última marca] que [fuma/fumó] sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AG9045 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AG9045 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AG9045 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AG9045 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "Tenía", "su marca habitual" AND "fuma".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Tenía", "su marca habitual" AND "fumó".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "Tenía", "la última marca" AND "fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Menta o mentol   |
| 2  | Clavo de olor o especias   |
| 3  | Fruta  |
| 4  | Chocolate  |
| 5  | Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel) |
| 6  | Caramelos u otros sabores dulces                                   |
| 7  | Otro sabor   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |
| -7 | REFUSED  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers whose regular brand or last brand of cigar smoked was flavored (R03\_AG1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "es". ELSE, DISPLAY "era".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [CIGARFILL]s que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_AG1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR33**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AG1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AG1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGD03.

---

IF R03\_AG1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1048**

¿Qué marca de [CIGARFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]? Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers and know the brand name (R03\_AG1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra.".

IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR16**

When respondent selects a brand, go to R03\_AG1070.  
 Else if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AG1049.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_AGR31.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AG1070.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AG1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1049.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR31.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_AGR31 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGR31 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGR31 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AG1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]? Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1 Otra           |  |
| 0 No está seguro |  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW    |  |
| -7 REFUSED       |  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AG1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AG1048.

IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR17**

If the respondent selected something else, go to R03\_AG1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR31.

---

IF R03\_AG1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR31.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted [fuma/fumaba] [ como si fueran toques o blunts] no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AG1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AG1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AG1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AG1048.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2),  
DISPLAY "fuma".

ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR31**

If the respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AG1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR29.

---

IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR29.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [llevó/lleva] fumando su marca habitual de [CIGARFILL]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AG1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY "lleva".

ELSE, DISPLAY "llevó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva fumando/fumó] su marca habitual de puros tradicionales por [R03\_AG1051TC] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG1051TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_AGR29

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051TCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051TC\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva fumando / fumó] su marca habitual de puros tradicionales.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG1051TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_AGR29

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051TC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva fumando/fumó] su marca habitual de puritos por [R03\_AG1051CG] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051CGyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051CG\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva fumando / fumó] su marca habitual de puritos.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051CG = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva fumando/fumó] su marca habitual de puros con filtro por [R03\_AG1051FC] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051FCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051FC\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva fumando / fumó] su marca habitual de puros con filtro.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051FC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY, "lleva fumando".

ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR29**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who smoked cigars today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and valid subbrand, go to R03\_AG0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGD03.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1) AND R03\_AG0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AG1048TC != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AG1070TC != 1, -8, -7) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1) AND R03\_AG0100CG = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AG1048CG != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AG1070CG != 1, -8, -7) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1) AND R03\_AG0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AG1048FC != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AG1070FC != 1, -8, -7), GO TO R03\_AG0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0104**

Usted dijo anteriormente que fumó un [CIGARFILL] [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en el último [CIGARFILL] que fumó. ¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who have smoked a cigar today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AG0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AG1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AG1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100=1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora".

IF R03\_AG0100=2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy".

IF R03\_AG0100=3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer".

IF R03\_AG0100=4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AG1070.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGD03**

Randomize order of AG1060 through AG1066.

Display question R03\_AG1060, R03\_AG1085, R03\_AG1062, R03\_AG1075, R03\_AG1063, R03\_AG1064, R03\_AG1066 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AG1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma [CIGARFILL]s. Seleccione las razones que [aplican a usted/aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba [CIGARFILL]s].

[Fumo/Fumaba] [CIGARFILL]s porque...

[Son/Eran] económicos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "aplican a usted", "Fumo" AND "Son". ELSE, DISPLAY "aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba [CIGARFILL]", "Fumaba" AND "Eran".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1085**

[Puedo/Podía] fumar [CIGARFILL]s en ocasiones y en lugares donde no se [permite/permitía] fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "Puedo" AND "permite". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía" AND "permitía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1062**

Podrían [ser/haber sido] menos dañinos que fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1075**

Podrían [ser/haber sido] menos dañinos que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "ser".

ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1063**

Los [CIGARFILL]s [vienen/venían] en sabores que me [gustan/gustaban].

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "vienen" AND "gustan". ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" AND "gustaban".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR15**

Current, experimental current, and new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AG1064.

Else, go to R03\_AG1066.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AG1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1066.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1064**

Fumar [CIGARFILL]s le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1066**

Fumar [CIGARFILL] [se siente/se sentía] como si estuviese fumando un cigarrillo tradicional.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "se siente". ELSE, DISPLAY "se sentía".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR28**

Current and new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AG1080.  
Else, go to R03\_AG1081.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AG1080.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1080**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] [CIGARFILL]s como manera de disminuir su consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1081**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] [CIGARFILL]s como una manera para dejar de consumir tabaco por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2)), DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3= es muy cierto.

[Es/Era] más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando fumo un [CIGARFILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_[CIGARFILL]\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Es", ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1140**

Al fumar un [CIGARFILL], me [siento/sentía] más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_[CIGARFILL]\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "siento", ELSE, DISPLAY "sentía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1141**

[Fumo/Fumaba] [CIGARFILL]s mucho más cuando [estoy/estaba] con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_[CIGARFILL]\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fumo" AND "estoy",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba" AND "estaba".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR04**

END CIGAR LOOP:

If respondent has remaining loops to complete for multiple non-blunt cigar types, return to Box R03\_AGR10 and repeat section.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to next section.

---

IF THERE ARE REMAINING NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO R03\_AGR10 AND REPEAT SECTION.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PIPE**

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_APR04</b>
If respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not smoked in the last 12 months or now smokes not at all, go to Box R03_APV01. Else, continue with Box R03_APT02.
IF R02_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02_NUMLIFE_PIPE = 1 AND R02_REGUSE_PIPE = 1 AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03_APV01. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03_APT02.

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_APT02</b>
Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar tabaco en pipa.  Las pipas vienen en distintos tamaños y formas. Todas tienen una cánula y una cazoleta donde se pone el tabaco. El tabaco para pipas normalmente se vende suelto en paquetes o latas. En la siguiente sección, solo le vamos a preguntar sobre el consumo de pipas con tabaco. La imagen a continuación muestra una pipa tradicional y tabaco para pipa.  SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_APR03</b>
Adult respondents who had not smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco by Wave 2, go to R03_AP1005. Else, adult respondents who had never smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03_AP1100. Else, go to Box R03_APV01.
IF R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R02_NUMLIFE_PIPE != 1, GO TO R03_AP1005. ELSE, IF R02_REGUSE_PIPE != 1, GO TO R03_AP1100. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03_APV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1005**

¿Cuántas cazoletas con tabaco se ha fumado en toda su vida?

- 1 Una o más probaditas pero nunca una entera
- 1 Una a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe (and had not smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_APR08**

Respondents who said they smoked a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 2, go to Box R03\_APV01.

Else, go to R03\_AP1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_APV01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado de manera habitual una pipa con tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_APR09**

New baseline respondents that now smoke fairly regularly, go to R03\_AP1007\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_APV01.

---

IF R03\_AP1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1007\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1007\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía usted la primera vez que comenzó a fumar habitualmente una pipa con tabaco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1121\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents that have ever smoked fairly regularly (R03\_AP1100=1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1007\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar en pipa de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AP1007\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APV01

ASK: IF R03\_AP1007\_NB <= 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1007\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar en pipa de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AP1007\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APV01

ASK: IF R03\_AP1007\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1121\_NB**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar una pipa con tabaco habitualmente, ¿tenía...?

1 menos de 18 años,

2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,

3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,

4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,

5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o

6 55 años de edad o más?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_AP1007\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current pipe smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former pipe smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE= 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former pipe smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_APR01**

New baseline respondents that are every day pipe users, go to R03\_AP1020\_NB.

Else, adult respondents who have initiated pipe use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AP1008.

Else, if every day pipe user, go to R03\_AP1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current pipe user, or former or experimental former pipe user who has smoked in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AP1022.

Else, if new former pipe user, go to R03\_AP1047.

Else, if still former pipe user or experimental former pipe user, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 OR R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AP1047.

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 5, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1020\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía usted la primera vez que comenzó a fumar una pipa con tabaco todos los días?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1122\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1122\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who are every day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1020\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar en pipa todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AP1020\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR12

ASK: If R03\_AP1020\_NB <= 10 OR IF R03\_AP1020\_NB < R03\_AP1007\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1020\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar en pipa todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AP1020\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR12

ASK: If R03\_AP1020\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1122\_NB**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar una pipa con tabaco todos los días, ¿tenía...

1 menos de 18 años,

2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,

3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,

4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,

5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o

6 55 años de edad o más?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started smoking a pipe filled with tobacco every day (R03\_AP1020\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR12**

Adult respondents who initiated pipe use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AP1008.  
Else, go to R03\_AP1021.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1008.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1021.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar una pipa con tabaco, ¿comenzó con tabaco para pipas con sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_APR13 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_APR13 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_APR13 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_APR13 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated pipe use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a fumar? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Menta o mentol   |
| 2  | Clavo de olor o especias   |
| 3  | Fruta  |
| 4  | Chocolate  |
| 5  | Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel) |
| 6  | Caramelos u otros sabores dulces                                   |
| 7  | Otro sabor   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |
| -7 | REFUSED  |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking with flavored tobacco (R03\_AP1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_APR13**

If every day pipe user, go to R03\_AP1021.  
Else, if some day or experimental current user pipe, or former user who smoked in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AP1022.  
Else, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1021.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 OR R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR  
R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1022.  
ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1021**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas cazoletas con tabaco fuma cada día actualmente?

- |    |                       |                  |
|----|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Menos de una cada día | GO TO R03_AP1024 |
| 2  | _ _ _                 |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW            | GO TO R03_AP1024 |
| -7 | REFUSED               | GO TO R03_AP1024 |

ASK: Every day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Menos de una cada día" on right.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1021\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fuma actualmente [R03\_AP1021] cazoletas con tabaco para pipas cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1021 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP1024 |

ASK: If R03\_AP1021 > 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted una pipa con tabaco?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | _ _ _      |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Some day or experimental current pipe smokers, and former or experimental former pipe smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_APR15**

If respondent enters "0" for R03\_AP1022, go to R03\_AP9029.

Else, go to R03\_AP1023.

---

IF R03\_AP1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AP9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1023.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP9029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que fumó una pipa con tabaco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

ASK: Pipe smokers (excluding every day smokers) who have not smoked in the past 30 days (R03\_AP1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP9029\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que fumó en pipa fue hace [R03\_AP9029] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP9029

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

ASK: IF R03\_AP9029 (days) <30 OR R03\_AP9029 (months) <1 OR R03\_AP9029 (months) > 18 OR R03\_AP9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AP9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS, DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AP9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1023**

En promedio, en esos [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AP1022 días/días en que fumó], ¿cuántas cazoletas con tabaco normalmente fumó cada día?

1 Menos de una cada día

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

2 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

ASK: Some day or experimental current pipe smokers or former or experimental former pipe smokers who have smoked at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AP1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "días en que fumó". ELSE, DISPLAY "# días" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AP1022. DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON LABEL: "Menos de una cada día" ON RIGHT.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha fumado en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AP1023] cazoletas con tabaco para pipas cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

ASK: If R03\_AP1023 > 10.

**Box ID: R03\_APR29**

Current and experimental current pipe users, go to R03\_AP1024.

Former 30 day pipe users, go to R03\_AP1024\_30D.

New former pipe users, go to R03\_AP1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AP1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AP1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024**

[En los días en que fuma pipa con tabaco, ¿qué/¿Qué] tan pronto después de que se despierta fuma normalmente su primera probadita? Anote los minutos o las horas.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1092

ASK: Current and experimental current pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Qué".

ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma pipa con tabaco, ¿qué".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma en pipa su primera cazoleta del día[R03\_AP1024] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP0100 |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AP1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AP1024hh > 4)) OR ((R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 OR R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AP1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AP1024hh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AP1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted toma su primera probadita de una pipa del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AP1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1092**

[En los días en que fuma pipa con tabaco, ¿diría/¿Diría] usted que fuma su primera probadita de una pipa durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| 3  | Depende    | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AP0100 |

ASK: Current pipe smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AP1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Diría".

ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma pipa con tabaco, ¿diría".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_30D**

En los días en que fumaba pipas con tabaco, ¿qué tan pronto después de que se despertaba fumaba normalmente su primera probadita de una pipa? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP1092\_30D
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fumaba su primera cazoleta de pipa del día [R03\_AP1024\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AP1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AP0100

ASK: IF R03\_AP1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AP1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AP1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasó hasta que usted tomó su primera probadita de una pipa después de despertarse.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AP1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AP0100

ASK: IF R03\_AP1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1092\_30D**

En los días en que fumaba pipas con tabaco, ¿diría usted que fumaba su primera probadita de una pipa durante los primeros 30 minutos después de que se despertaba?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day pipe smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AP1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó pipa con tabaco?

- 1 Hace menos de una hora GO TO R03\_AP0103
- 2 Hoy
- 3 Ayer
- 4 Hace dos días
- 5 Hace tres o más días GO TO R03\_AP1130
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP1130

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked pipes in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0102**

La última vez que fumó una pipa con tabaco [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100], ¿fue...?

- 1 Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- 2 Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- 3 Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- 4 Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AP0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100]:

IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0103**

¿Cuántas cazoletas con tabaco para pipas [ha fumado/fumó] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100]? (Si fumó menos de una, anote una).

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AP0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR R03\_AP0100= 2), DISPLAY "ha fumado".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3 OR R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "fumó".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100], IF R03\_AP0100=1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AP0100=4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AP0103] cazoletas con tabaco para pipas [hoy / ayer / hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AP1130

ASK: IF R03\_AP0103 > 10.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía el tabaco para pipa que fumó sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_AP1098

3 No sé

GO TO R03\_AP1098

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1098

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1098

ASK: All pipe smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Pipe smokers who smoked flavored pipe tobacco in the past 30 days (R03\_AP1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1098**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar tabaco para pipas.

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar tabaco para pipas?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1030**

¿Cómo [compra/compraba] normalmente tabaco para pipas para usted?

- 1 En persona
- 2 En Internet GO TO R03\_AP1034
- 3 Por teléfono GO TO R03\_AP1034
- 4 No me compro mi propio tabaco para pipa GO TO R03\_AP1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1032**

Normalmente, ¿[compra/compraba] tabaco para pipa...?

- 1 En su propio estado
- 2 En otro estado
- 3 Fuera de Estados Unidos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy pipe tobacco in person (R03\_AP1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1033**

¿Dónde [compra/compraba] su tabaco para pipa la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 Una tienda de licores
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy pipe tobacco in person (R03\_AP1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1034**

¿Cuánto [paga/pagaba] normalmente por una bolsa de tabaco para pipas?

- 1 \$ I\_\_I\_\_I\_\_I Dólares . I\_\_I\_\_I Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy their own pipe tobacco (R03\_AP1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "paga". ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1047**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] una marca habitual de tabaco para pipa que normalmente [fuma/fumaba]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Tiene" AND "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía" AND "fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1050**

[Su marca habitual/La última marca] que [fuma/fumaba], ¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AP9045
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_AP9045
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP9045
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP9045

ASK: Current, current experimental, former 30 day, and new former pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "fuma" AND "tiene". IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía". ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía". ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" and "fumaba" and "tenía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current , experimental current, former 30 day, and new former pipe smokers whose regular brand or last brand of pipe tobacco smoked was flavored (R03\_AP1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "es".

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, DISPLAY "era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de tabaco para pipa que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_AP1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_APR30**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AP1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AP1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_APD01.

---

IF R03\_AP1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APD01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1048**

¿Qué marca de tabaco para pipa [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who know the brand name (R03\_AP1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra." IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumaba" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

**Box ID: R03\_APR22**

When respondent selects a brand in R03\_AP1048, go to R03\_AP1070.

Else, if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AP1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_APR23.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_AP1048, GO TO R03\_AP1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APR23.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ GO TO BOX R03\_APR23
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_APR23
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_APR23

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AP1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AP1048.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

ELSE, IF (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1) AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1) AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R03\_AP1048.

**Box ID: R03\_APR28**

If respondent selects, "Something else", go to R03\_AP1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_APR23.

---

IF R03\_AP1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APR23.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted [fuma/fumaba] no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AP1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AP1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AP1048. IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR23**

If respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AP1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_APR25.

---

IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [llevó/lleva] fumando su marca habitual de tabaco para pipa?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AP1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva". ELSE, DISPLAY "llevó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva fumando/fumó] su marca habitual de tabaco para pipas por [R03\_AP1051yy] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

ASK: IF R03\_AP1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva fumando / fumó] su marca habitual de tabaco para pipas.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

ASK: IF R03\_AP1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR25**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who smoked a pipe today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and a valid sub brand go to R03\_AP0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_APD01.

---

IF (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1) AND (R03\_AP0100 = 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, OR -7) AND (R03\_AP1070 != 1, -8, OR -7), GO TO R03\_AP0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APD01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0104**

Anteriormente usted dijo que la última vez que fumó una pipa fue [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en la última cazoleta que fumó. ¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current pipe smokers, and former 30 day pipe smokers who have smoked a pipe today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AP0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AP1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP0100=1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora". IF R03\_AP0100=2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy". IF R03\_AP0100=3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer". IF R03\_AP0100=4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AP1070.

**Box ID: R03\_APD01**

Randomize order of R03\_AP1060 through R03\_AP1064.

Display question R03\_AP1060, R03\_AP1085, R03\_AP1062, R03\_AP1075, R03\_AP1063, R03\_AP1064 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AP1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma en pipas. Seleccione las razones que [aplican a usted/aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba en pipas].

[Fumo/Fumaba] una pipa con tabaco porque...

[Es/Era] económico.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "aplican a usted", "Fumo", AND "Es". ELSE, DISPLAY "aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba en pipas", "Fumaba", AND "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1085**

[Puedo/Podía] fumar en pipa en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se [permite/permitía] fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Puedo" AND "permite". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía" AND "permitía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1062**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1075**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1063**

El tabaco para pipa [viene/venía] en sabores que me [gustan /gustaban].

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "viene" AND "gustan". ELSE, DISPLAY "venía" AND "gustaban".

**Box ID: R03\_APR26**

Current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AP1064.

Else, go to R03\_AP1139

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AP1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1139.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1064**

Fumar en pipa ayuda a las personas a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR27**

Current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AP1080.  
Else, go to R03\_AP1081.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AP1080.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1080**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] pipas con tabaco como manera de disminuir su consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1081**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] en pipas coma manera para dejar de consumir tabaco por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3= es muy cierto.

[Es/Era] más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando fumo en pipa.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Es",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1140**

Al fumar en pipa, me [siento/sentía] más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "siento".

ELSE, DISPLAY "sentía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1141**

[Fumo/Fumaba] una pipa mucho más cuando [estoy/estaba] con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fumo" AND "estoy".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba" AND "estaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HOOKAH

**Box ID: R03\_AHT02**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar tabaco en una hookah, que es un tipo de pipa de agua. También se conoce como narguile. De ahora en adelante usaremos la palabra "hookah" para referirnos a la pipa de agua o narguile.

La gente fuma shishas o el tabaco para hookahs en una hookah. La shisha viene en distintos sabores. Algunos tipos de shisha contienen tabaco y otros no.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

---

Bold "hookah" and "shisha or hookah tobacco"

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1090**

¿Tiene su propia hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR13**

Young adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah, go to R03\_AH9041.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR04.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH9041.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9041**

¿Alguna otra persona que viva en su casa tiene una hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR04**

Adult respondents who had not smoked hookah 100 or more times by Wave 2, go to R03\_AH1005.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR09.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK != 1, GO TO R03\_AH1005.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR09.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1005**

¿Cuántas veces ha fumado en hookah en toda su vida? Cuente cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

- 1 Una a 10
- 2 11 a 20
- 3 21 a 50
- 4 51 a 99
- 5 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah (and had not smoked 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AHR09**

Adult respondents who had never smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AH1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR10.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK != 1, GO TO R03\_AH1100.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado en hookah habitualmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly at Wave 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR10**

New baseline respondents that now smoke fairly regularly, go to R03\_AH1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHV01.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AH1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1007\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a fumar en hookah habitualmente?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AH1121\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AH1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents that have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly (R03\_AH1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1007\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar en hookah de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AH1007\_NB] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHV01

ASK: IF R03\_AH1007\_NB <= 12.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1007\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar en hookah de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AH1007\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHV01

ASK: IF R03\_AH1007\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1121\_NB**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar en hookah habitualmente, ¿tenía...?

- 1 menos de 18 años,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started smoking hookah fairly regularly (R03\_AH1007\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AHV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly and smokes monthly or more frequently.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah and have never smoked fairly regularly and now smoke hookah every day or some days or weekly or monthly or in the past 30 days.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current hookah smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former hookah smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1** Adult respondents who have smoked a hookah within the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR01**

New baseline respondents that are every day users, go to R03\_AH1020\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHR11.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AH1003 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1020\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR11.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1020\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a fumar en hookah todos los días?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AH1122\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AH1122\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who are every day users.

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1020\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar en hookah todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AH1020\_NB] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR11

ASK: IF R03\_AH1020\_NB <= 12 OR IF R03\_AH1020\_NB < R03\_AH1007\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1020\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar en hookah todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AH1020\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR11

ASK: IF R03\_AH1020\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1122\_NB**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar en hookah todos los días, ¿tenía...?

1 menos de 18 años,

2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,

3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,

4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,

5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o

6 55 años de edad o más?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started smoking hookah every day (R03\_AH1020\_NB = -8 or -7).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR11**

Respondents who initiated use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AH1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR24.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR24.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar en hookah, ¿fumó shisha o tabaco para hookah con sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AHR24 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_AHR24 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AHR24 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AHR24 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated hookah use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a fumar? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Menta o mentol   |
| 2  | Clavo de olor o especias   |
| 3  | Fruta  |
| 4  | Chocolate  |
| 5  | Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel) |
| 6  | Caramelos u otros sabores dulces                                   |
| 7  | Otro sabor   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |
| -7 | REFUSED  |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking with flavored shisha (R03\_AH1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AHR24**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers, go to R03\_AH9011.  
Else, go to box R03\_AHR12.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH9011.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR12.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9011**

¿Dónde [fuma/fumaba] normalmente en hookah? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 En casa
- 2 En un bar o café de hookah
- 3 En casa de un amigo
- 4 En otro lugar (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9012**

Normalmente, ¿[comparte/compartía] la misma hookah con otros cuando [fuma/fumaba]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AH9014
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AH9014
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AH9014

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "comparte" AND "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "compartía" AND "fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9013**

Normalmente, ¿con cuántas personas [comparte/compartía] una hookah?

- 1 Una persona
- 2 2 personas
- 3 3 personas
- 4 4 personas o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who share hookah with others (R03\_AH9012 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "comparte". ELSE, DISPLAY "compartía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9014**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [dura/duraba] una sesión de hookah para usted [y para las personas que [la comparten/la compartían] con usted]?

- 1 Menos de 30 minutos
- 2 Más de 30 minutos a una hora
- 3 Una a 2 horas
- 4 Más de 2 horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH9012 = 1 , DISPLAY "dura" AND "y para las personas que la comparten". IF

R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH9012 = 1, DISPLAY "duraba" AND "y para las personas que la compartían". IF R03\_AH9012 !=1, DO NOT DISPLAY "[y para las personas que [la comparten/la compartían]]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9015**

Aproximadamente, cuando [fuma/fumaba/comparte/compartía] una hookah, ¿cuántas veces se [vuelve/volvía] a llenar la hookah con tabaco durante una sesión?

- 1 Ninguna
- 2 Una vez
- 3 2 a 3 veces
- 4 4 veces o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH9012 = 1), DISPLAY "comparte" AND "vuelve". IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH9012 = 2), DISPLAY "fuma" AND "vuelve". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH9012 = 1, DISPLAY "compartía" AND "volvía". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH9012 = 2, DISPLAY "fumaba" AND "volvía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9016**

¿Con qué frecuencia [prepara/preparaba] usted mismo la hookah?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 Casi siempre
- 3 A veces
- 4 Rara vez
- 5 Nunca, otra persona siempre me la [preparaba | prepara]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "prepara" AND "prepara". ELSE, DISPLAY "preparaba" AND "preparaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9043**

Cuando [fuma/fumaba] en hookah, ¿[tiene/tenía] normalmente tabaco la shisha?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day, and new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) DISPLAY "smoke" AND "does". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9031**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado marihuana de una hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9040**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado shisha aromática o sin tabaco en una hookah ?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9042**

¿Alguna vez ha usado otro líquido aparte de agua en la base de la hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR12**

If respondent smokes hookah every day, go to R03\_AH9006.

Else, if respondent smoked hookah in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AH9003.

Else, if respondent is a new former user who did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AHR25.

Else, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_AH1003 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH9006.

ELSE, IF R03\_AH1003 !=1 AND (R03\_AH1004 = 1 OR R03\_AH1002\_12M = 1), GO TO R03\_AH9003.

ELSE, IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH1004 != 1 AND R03\_AH1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9003**

¿Cuál de las siguientes opciones describe mejor su hábito de fumar en hookah? Normalmente fumo en hookah...

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días         | GO TO R03_AH9006    |
| 2  | Semanalmente           | GO TO R03_AH9005    |
| 3  | Mensualmente           |                     |
| 4  | Una vez cada dos meses | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |
| 5  | Una vez al año         | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not smoke hookah every day but smoked hookah in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9004**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas veces fuma en hookah en un mes? Cuenté cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke hookah monthly.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9004\_LC1**

La computadora registró que, en promedio, usted fuma tabaco en hookah [R03\_AH9004] veces al mes. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH9004

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: IF R03\_AH9004 > 100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9005**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas veces fuma en hookah en una semana? Cuenté cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke hookah weekly.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9005\_LC1**

La computadora registró que, en promedio, usted fuma tabaco en hookah [R03\_AH9005] veces a la semana. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH9005

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: IF R03\_AH9005 > 15.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9006**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas veces fuma en hookah cada día? Cuente cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

1 |\_|\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke hookah every day.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9006\_LC1**

La computadora registró que, en promedio, usted fuma tabaco en hookah [R03\_AH9006] veces al día. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH9006

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: IF R03\_AH9006 > 2.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR25**

Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers, go to R03\_AH1024.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHR02.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1024.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1024**

[En los días en que fuma en hookah, ¿qué/¿Qué] tan pronto después de que se despierta fuma normalmente su primera probadita? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse GO TO BOX R03\_AHR02
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse GO TO BOX R03\_AHR02
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Qué". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma en hookah, ¿qué".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1092**

[En los días en que fuma en hookah, ¿diría/¿Diría] que fuma su primera probadita durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who don't know or refuse to say what time of day they smoke hookah (R03\_AH1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Diría". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma en hookah, ¿diría".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR02**

If respondent used hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AH0100.

Else, go to R03\_AHR23.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH0100.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AHR23.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó en hookah?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AH0103 |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                  |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                  |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                  |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AH1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AH1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AH1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0102**

La última vez que fumó en hookah [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100], ¿fue...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AH0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100]:

IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0103**

¿Cuántas probaditas [ha tomado/tomó] de una hookah [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100]?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _        |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AH1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AH1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AH0100 = 1, 2, 3, or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR R03\_AH0100= 2, DISPLAY "ha tomado". IF R03\_AH0100 = 3 OR R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "tomó".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100], IF R03\_AH0100=1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer"

IF R03\_AH0100=4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tomó [R03\_AH0103] probaditas a una hookah [hoy/ayer/hace dos días].  
¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH0103 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AH1130 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH0103 > 50 OR R03\_AH0103 = 11, 22, 33, OR 44.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguna de la shisha o tabaco para hookah que fumó sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked flavored shisha in the past 30 days (R03\_AH1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR23**

Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers go to R03\_AH1030.  
Else, new former hookah smokers, go to R03\_AH1047.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR19.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1030.  
ELSE, IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AH1047.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1030**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar shisha o tabaco para hookah.

Normalmente, ¿cómo compra shisha o tabaco para hookah para usted?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | En persona (en una tienda o bar de hookah)      |                  |
| 2  | En Internet                                     | GO TO R03_AH1034 |
| 3  | Por teléfono                                    | GO TO R03_AH1034 |
| 4  | No compro mi propia shisha o tabaco para hookah | GO TO R03_AH1047 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                      | GO TO R03_AH1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO R03_AH1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1032**

Normalmente, ¿compra shisha o tabaco para hookah...?

- |    |                         |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1  | En su propio estado     |
| 2  | En otro estado          |
| 3  | Fuera de Estados Unidos |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              |
| -7 | REFUSED                 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy shisha tobacco in person (R03\_AH1030 =1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1033**

¿Dónde compra su tabaco para hookah o shisha la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Un bar o café de hookah
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 Una tienda de licores
- 11 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy shisha tobacco in person (R03\_AH1030 =1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1034**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por la shisha o tabaco para hookah?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Dólares . |\_\_|\_\_| Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who buy their own shisha (R03\_AH1030 =1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1047**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] una marca habitual de shisha o tabaco para hookah que normalmente [fuma l fumaba]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Tiene" AND "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía" AND "fumaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1050**

[Su marca habitual/La última marca] que [fuma/fumaba], ¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AH9045 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AH9045 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AH9045 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AH9045 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "fuma" AND "tiene". IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047=1, DISPLAY "tenía", "su marca habitual" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047=2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Menta o mentol   |
| 2  | Clavo de olor o especias   |
| 3  | Fruta  |
| 4  | Chocolate  |
| 5  | Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel) |
| 6  | Caramelos u otros sabores dulces                                   |
| 7  | Otro sabor   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |
| -7 | REFUSED  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers whose regular brand or last brand of shisha smoked was flavored (R03\_AH1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Es". ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de shisha o tabaco para hookah que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_AH1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR26**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AH1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AH1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHD01.

---

IF R03\_AH1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHD01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1048**

¿Qué marca de shisha o tabaco para hookah [fuma l fumó] [normalmente l la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [ Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". /Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who know the brand name (R03\_AH1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra." IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047=1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047=2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047=1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "normalmente". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047=2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

IMAGE: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR17**

When respondent selects a brand in R03\_AH1048, go to R03\_AH1070.  
 Else, if respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AH1049.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_AHR22.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AH1070.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AH1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1049.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR22.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_AHR20 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AHR20 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AHR20 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AH1048 =1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma l fumó] [normalmente l la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [ Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". l Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1 Otra           |  |
| 0 No está seguro |  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW    |  |
| -7 REFUSED       |  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AH1048. IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047=1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047=2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047=1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "normalmente". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047=2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR18**

If respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AH1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR20

---

IF R03\_AH1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted [fuma/fumaba] no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AH1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AH1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AH1048. IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR20**

If respondent selected a brand in R03\_AH1048 or wrote in a brand in R03\_AH1049, go to R03\_AH9108.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR22.

---

IF R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, -7 OR R03\_AH1049 != -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AH9108.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR22.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9108**

¿Contiene tabaco esta marca de shisha?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who selected a brand in R03\_AH1048 or who wrote a brand in to R03\_AH1049.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR22**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco, go to R03\_AH1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHR19.

---

IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [llevó/lleva] fumando su marca habitual de shisha o tabaco para hookah?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Días

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Meses

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "lleva" AND "lleva". ELSE, DISPLAY "llevó" AND "llevó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva fumando/fumó] su marca habitual de shisha o tabaco para hookah por [R03\_AH1051yy] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19

ASK: IF R03\_AH1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "lleva fumando"; IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva fumando / fumó] su marca habitual de shisha o tabaco para hookah.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19

ASK: IF R03\_AH1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "fumó".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR19**

Current, experimental current, and past 30 day hookah smokers who smoked hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND selected a valid brand in R03\_AH1048 AND valid sub brand in R03\_AH1070, go to R03\_AH0104.

Else, if respondent is a current, experimental current, new former, or past 30 day user, go to Box R03\_AHD01.

Else, go to next section.

IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH0100 = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, OR -7 AND R03\_AH1070 != 1, -8, OR -7, GO TO R03\_AH0104.

ELSE, IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHD01.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0104**

Anteriormente usted dijo que la última vez que fumó en una hookah fue [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en la última probadita que tomó. ¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and past 30 day hookah smokers who smoked hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND who selected a valid brand in R03\_AH1048 AND valid sub brand in R03\_AH1070.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH0100=1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora". IF R03\_AH0100=2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy". IF R03\_AH0100=3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer". IF R03\_AH0100=4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AH1070.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHD01**

Randomize order of R03\_AH1060 through R03\_AH1073.

Display question R03\_AH1060, R03\_AH1085, R03\_AH1062, R03\_AH1075, R03\_AH1063, R03\_AH1064, R03\_AH1073 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AH1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma en una hookah. Seleccione las razones que [aplican a usted/aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba en hookah].

[Fumo/Fumaba] en hookah porque...

[Es/Era] económico.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "aplican a usted", "Fumo" AND "Es". ELSE, DISPLAY "aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba en hookah", "Fumaba" AND "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1085**

[Puedo/Podía] fumar en hookah en ocasiones y en lugares donde no se [permite/permitía] fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Puedo" AND "permite". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía" AND "permitía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1062**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1075**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1063**

La shisha o el tabaco para hookah [viene/venía] en sabores que me [gustan/gustaban].

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "viene" AND "gustan". ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "gustaban".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR15**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day, or new former hookah smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AH1064.

Else, go to R03\_AH1073.

---

IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK=1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4), GO TO R03\_AH1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1073.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1064**

Fumar en una hookah le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1073**

Fumar en hookah es parte de mi tradición cultural.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR16**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day, and new former hookah smokers who also are current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AH1080.

Else, go to R03\_AH1081.

---

IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4), OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK=1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AH1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1080**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] en hookah como manera de disminuir su consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1081**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] en hookah como alternativa para dejar el tabaco por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3= es muy cierto.

[Es/Era] más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando fumo en hookah.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "Es",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1140**

Al fumar en hookah, me [siento/sentía] más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "siento",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "sentía"

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1141**

[Fumo/Fumaba] hookah mucho más cuando [estoy/estaba] con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "Fumo" AND "estoy",

ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba" AND "estaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**SNUS**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR08**

If respondent was a former user and had used 100 or more snus pouches and had used fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not used in the last 12 months or now uses not at all, go to Box R03\_AUV02.  
Else, continue with Box R03\_AUT02.

---

IF (R02\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS = 1  
AND (R03\_AU1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AU1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUT02.

**Box ID: R03\_AUT02**

IF RESPONDENT ONLY USES SNUS (SMKLSSTYPE[2]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las bolsitas o saquitos de snus. Algunas marcas conocidas de bolsitas de snus son Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus y Nordic Ice, pero hay muchas más.

Piense en su consumo de bolsitas o saquitos de snus cuando conteste estas preguntas.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

IF RESPONDENT USES BOTH SNUS AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO (SMKLSSTYPE[3]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

Piense en su consumo de bolsitas o saquitos de snus cuando conteste estas preguntas. Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de las otras clases de tabaco que no se fuma.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

**Box ID: R03\_AUR07**

Adult respondents who had not used 100 or more snus pouches by Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1005.  
Else, adult respondents who had never used fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUV02.

---

IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS != 1, GO TO R03\_AU1005.  
ELSE, IF R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS != 1, GO TO R03\_AU1100.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1005**

¿Cuántas bolsitas o saquitos de snus ha consumido en toda su vida?

- 1 Una a 10
- 2 11 a 20
- 3 21 a 50
- 4 51 a 99
- 5 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used snus (and had not used 100 or more pouches by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AUR10**

Respondents who said they used snus fairly regularly in Wave 1 or 2, go to Box R03\_AUV02.  
Else, go to R03\_AU1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1100**

¿Alguna vez ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus habitualmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used snus (and had not previously reported ever using regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AUR11**

New baseline adult respondents that now use fairly regularly, go to R03\_AU1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUV02.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AU1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1007\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus habitualmente?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1121\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents that have ever used snus fairly regularly (R03\_AU1100 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1007\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AU1007\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02

ASK: IF R03\_AU1007\_NB <= 8.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1007\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AU1007\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02

ASK: IF R03\_AU1007\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1121\_NB**

Cuando comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus de manera habitual, ¿tenía usted...?

1 menos de 18 años,

2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,

3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,

4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,

5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o

6 55 años de edad o más?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started using snus fairly regularly (R03\_AU1007\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus and have never used fairly regularly, and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus and have never used fairly regularly and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current snus users at Wave 2 that ever used fairly regularly, and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former snus users at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly and now use every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly and now use some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former snus users who used in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR02**

New baseline respondents that are every day snus users, go to R03\_AU1020\_NB.

Else, adult respondents who have initiated snus use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1008.

Else, if every day snus user, go to R03\_AU1021.

Else, if someday or experimental current user, or former or experimental former user and used snus in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AU1022.

Else, if new former snus user, go to R03\_AU1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1), GO TO R03\_AU1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1021.

ELSE, R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AU1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1020\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus todos los días?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1122\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1122\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who are every day snus users.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1020\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AU1020\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR12

ASK: IF R03\_AU1020\_NB <= 8 OR R03\_AU1020\_NB < R03\_AU1007\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1020\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AU1020\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR12

ASK: IF R03\_AU1020\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1122\_NB**

Cuando comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus todos los días, ¿tenía usted...?

1 menos de 18 años,

2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,

3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,

4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,

5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o

6 55 años de edad o más?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started using snus every day (R03\_AU1020\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR12**

Respondents who initiated use of snus since Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR09.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR09.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿usó bolsitas de snus con sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated snus use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a consumir? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated snus use with flavored snus (R03\_AU1008 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR09**

If every day snus user, go to R03\_AU1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current snus user, or former user that has used in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AU1022.

Else, if new former snus user, go to R03\_AU1047.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1 GO TO R03\_AU1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AU1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1021**

En promedio, ¿aproximadamente cuántas bolsitas o saquitos de snus consume actualmente cada día?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1024

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1024

ASK: Every day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1021\_LC1**

La computadora registró que actualmente usted consume [R03\_AU1021] bolsitas o saquitos de snus cada día, en promedio. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1021

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU1024

ASK: IF R03\_AU1021 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current snus users, and former 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR13**

If some day or experimental current snus users, or former snus users who have not used snus pouches in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AU9029.  
Else, go to R03\_AU1023.

IF R03\_AU1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AU9029.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

ASK: Snus users (excluding every day users) who have not used in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9029\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus hace [R03\_AU9029] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU9029

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

ASK: IF (R03\_AU9029 (days) < 30) OR (R03\_AU9029 (months) < 1) OR (R03\_AU9029 (months) > 18) OR (R03\_AU9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AU9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AU9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1023**

En promedio, en esos [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AU1022 días/días en que consumió], ¿cuántas bolsitas o saquitos de snus normalmente consumió cada día?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

ASK: Some day or experimental current snus users, or former or experimental former users who have used at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AU1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "días en que consumió". ELSE, DISPLAY "# días" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AU1022.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus en los últimos 30 días, usted consumió [R03\_AU1023] cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

ASK: IF R03\_AU1023 > 20.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR26**

Current and experimental current snus users, go to R03\_AU1024.

Former 30 day snus users, go to R03\_AU1024\_30D.

New former snus users, go to R03\_AU1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AU1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AU1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024**

[En los días que consume bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿qué tan pronto /¿Qué tan pronto] después de que se despierta consume normalmente su primera bolsita o saquito de snus del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1092

ASK: Current and experimental current snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Qué tan pronto". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días que consume bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿qué tan pronto".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente consume su primera bolsita o saquito de snus [R03\_AU1024] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU0100 |

ASK: F (R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AU1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AU1024hh > 4)) OR ((R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AU1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AU1024hh > 12))

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AU1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted consume su primer saquito o bolsita de snus después de despertarse.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1092**

[En los días en que consume bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿diría | ¿Diría] que consume su primera bolsita de snus del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| 3  | Depende    | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AU0100 |

ASK: Current and experimental current snus users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they first use (R03\_AU1024 = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_30D**

En los días en que consumía bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿qué tan pronto después de que se despertaba consumía normalmente su primera bolsita de snus del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1092\_30D
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente consumía su primera bolsita o saquito de snus [R03\_AU1024\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AU1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AU0100

ASK: IF R03\_AU1024\_30D mm > 60 OR R03\_AU1024\_30D hh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AU1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasó hasta que usted consumió su primer saquito o bolsita de snus después de despertarse.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AU1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AU0100

ASK: IF R03\_AU1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1092\_30D**

En los días en que consumía bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿diría usted que consumía su primera bolsita de snus del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de que se despertaba?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day snus users who didn't know or refused to answer how soon after they woke up they first used (R03\_AU1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Hace menos de una hora GO TO R03\_AU0103
- 2 Hoy
- 3 Ayer
- 4 Hace dos días
- 5 Hace tres o más días GO TO R03\_AU1130
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1130

ASK: Adult respondents who used snus in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0102**

La última vez que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100], ¿fue...

- 1 Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- 2 Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- 3 Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- 4 Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AU0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100]:

IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0103**

¿Cuántas bolsitas o saquitos de snus [ha consumido/consumió] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AU0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR R03\_AU0100 = 2, DISPLAY "ha consumido".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3 OR R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "consumió".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100], IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy";

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted consumió [R03\_AG0103] bolsitas o saquitos de snus [hoy / ayer / hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU1130

ASK: IF R03\_AU0103 > 20 OR R03\_AU0103 = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguna de las bolsitas o saquitos de snus que consumió sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_AU1098

3 No sé

GO TO R03\_AU1098

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1098

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1098

ASK: All snus users who have used in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1131**

¿Qué sabores ha consumido en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Snus users who used flavored snus in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1098**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar bolsitas o saquitos de snus.

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1030**

¿Cómo [compra/compraba] normalmente bolsitas o saquitos de snus para usted?

- 1 En persona
- 2 En Internet GO TO R03\_AU1042
- 3 Por teléfono GO TO R03\_AU1042
- 4 No compro mi [SMKLSFILL] GO TO R03\_AU1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1032**

¿Normalmente [compra/compraba] bolsitas o saquitos de snus...?

- 1 En su propio estado
- 2 En otro estado
- 3 Fuera de Estados Unidos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who usually buy snus in person (R03\_AU1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1033**

¿Dónde [compra/compraba] sus bolsitas o saquitos de snus la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 Una tienda de licores
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who usually buy snus in person (R03\_AU1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "compra".

ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1042**

¿Cuánto [paga normalmente/pagaba] por un envase de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Dólares . |\_\_|\_\_| Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU9001

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU9001

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who usually by their own snus.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "paga normalmente".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba",

DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dólares" AND "Centavos" AS TITLES.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1042\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted pagó \$[R03\_AU1042] por un envase de bolsitas o saquitos de snus.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1042

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU9001

ASK: IF R03\_AU1042 > 6 dollars OR R03\_AU1042 < 1 dollar.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9001**

¿Cuántas bolsitas o saquitos [hay/había] en el envase de snus que usted [compra/compraba] normalmente?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hay" AND "compra".

ELSE, DISPLAY "había" and "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9001\_LC1**

La computadora registró que hay [R03\_AU9001] bolsitas en el envase que compró.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU9001

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU9002

ASK: IF R03\_AU9001 > 50 OR R03\_AU9001 < 5.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9002**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuántos días le [toma/tomaba] para acabar el envase de este tamaño?

1 |\_|\_|\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who provided the number of pouches in the container of snus they usually buy (R03\_AU9001 != -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "toma",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "tomaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9002\_LC1**

La computadora registró que le tomó [R03\_AU9002] días para acabar el envase de snus.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU9002

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: IF R03\_AU9002 > (R03\_AU9001\*7) OR R03\_AU9002 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1047**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] una marca habitual de bolsitas o saquitos de snus que [consume/consumía] normalmente?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Tiene" AND "consume". ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía" AND "consumía".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1050**

¿[Su marca habitual/La última marca] que [consume/ consumía], ¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AU9045 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AU9045 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AU9045 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AU9045 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 1), DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "consume" AND "tiene".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7), DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "consumía" AND "tenía".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "consumía" AND "tenía".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" and "consumía" and "tenía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Menta o mentol   |
| 2  | Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost                                   |
| 3  | Clavo de olor o especias   |
| 4  | Fruta  |
| 5  | Chocolate  |
| 6  | Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel) |
| 7  | Caramelos u otros sabores dulces                                   |
| 8  | Otro sabor   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |
| -7 | REFUSED  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former and former 30 day snus users whose regular brand or last brand of snus used was flavored (R03\_AU1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY "es",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "era".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de bolsitas o saquitos de snus que usted [consume normalmente/consumió la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume normalmente".

IF R03\_AU1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR27**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AU1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AU1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AUD03.

---

IF R03\_AU1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AU1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1048**

¿Qué marca de bolsitas o saquitos de snus [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or new former, and former 30 day snus users who know the brand name (R03\_AU1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."."

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "normalmente".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR16**

If respondent selects a brand in R03\_AU1048, go to R03\_AU1070.  
 Else, if respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AU1049.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_AUR25.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AS1070.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AU1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1049.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_AUR25 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR25 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR25 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AU1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1 Otra           |  |
| 0 No está seguro |  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW    |  |
| -7 REFUSED       |  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who selected a brand image (R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra"." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AU1048.

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "normalmente".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "conumió" AND "la última vez".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR17**

If respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AU1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR25.

---

IF R03\_AU1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted [consume/consumía] no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AU1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AU1049.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_SNUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume". ELSE, DISPLAY "consumía".  
FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AU1048.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR25**

Respondents who have a regular brand of snus, go to R03\_AU1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR18.

---

IF R03\_AU1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [consumió/lleva consumiendo] su marca habitual de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who have a regular brand (R03\_AU1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva consumiendo". ELSE, DISPLAY "consumió".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva consumiendo/consumió] su marca habitual de bolsitas o saquitos de snus por [R03\_AU1051yy] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AUR18 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva consumiendo".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "consumió".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva consumiendo / consumió] su marca habitual.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AUR18 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva consumiendo".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "consumió".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR18**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who used snus pouches today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and a valid sub brand, go to R03\_AU0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_AUD03.

---

IF ((R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AU1070 != 1, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AU0104.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUD03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0104**

Anteriormente usted dijo que la última vez que consumió snus fue [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en la última bolsita que consumió. ¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who have used snus today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AU0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AU1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU0100=1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora". IF R03\_AU0100=2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy". IF R03\_AU0100=3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer". IF R03\_AU0100=4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AU1070.

**Box ID: R03\_AUD03**

Randomize order of R03\_AU1060 through R03\_AU1076.

Display question R03\_AU1060, R03\_AU1085, R03\_AU1062, R03\_AU1075, R03\_AU1063, R03\_AU1064, R03\_AU1065, R03\_AU1067, R02\_AU1076 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AU1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente consume bolsitas o saquitos de snus. Seleccione las razones que [aplican a usted/aplicaban a usted cuando consumía bolsitas o saquitos de snus].

[Consumo/Consumía] bolsitas o saquitos de snus porque...

[Es/Era] económico.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "aplican a usted", "Consumo" AND "Es". ELSE, DISPLAY "aplicaban a usted cuando consumía bolsitas o saquitos de snus", "Consumía" AND "Era".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1085**

[Puedo/Podía] consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se [permite/permitía] fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Puedo" AND "permite".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía" AND "permitía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1062**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino para mí que fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser".

ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1075**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser".

ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1063**

Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus [vienen/venían] en sabores que me [gustan/gustaban].

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "vienen" AND "gustan".

ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" AND "gustaban".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR19**

Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who are also current, experimental, or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AU1064.

Else, go to R03\_AU1065.

---

IF ((R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AU1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1064**

Consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1065**

Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus no huelen.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1067**

Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus [son/eran] más aceptables por personas que no consumen tabaco.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "son".

ELSE, DISPLAY "eran".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1076**

Nadie se [da/daba] cuenta cuando [consumo/consumía] una bolsita o saquito de snus.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "da" AND "consumo". ELSE, DISPLAY "daba" AND "consumía".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR20**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who are current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AU1086.

Else, if current or new former cigarette smoker go to R03\_AU1080.

Else, go to R03\_AU1081.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND ((R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1), GO TO R03\_AU1086.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AU1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1086**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se podía fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AU1080
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1080
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1080

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who are also current cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1087**

¿Con qué frecuencia consume [consume/consumía] bolsitas o saquitos de snus en ocasiones o en lugares donde no puede fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

- 1 Todos los días
- 2 Algunos días
- 3 Rara vez
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who used snus pouches when they could not smoke cigarettes (R03\_AU1086 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume",  
ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "consumía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1080**

¿[Consume/Consumía] bolsitas o saquitos de snus como manera de disminuir su consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume",  
ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "consumía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1081**

¿[Consume/Consumía] bolsitas o saquitos de snus como alternativa para dejar de consumir tabaco por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume",  
ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "consumía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3 = es muy cierto.

[Es/Era] más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando consumo bolsitas o saquitos de snus.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Es",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1140**

Al consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus, me [siento/sentía] más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "siento",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "sentía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1141**

[Consumo/Consumía] bolsitas o saquitos de snus mucho más cuando [estoy/estaba] con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Consumo" AND "estoy",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Consumía" AND "estaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SMOKELESS TOBACCO**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR08**

If respondent was a former user and had used smokeless tobacco 100 or more times and had used fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not used in the last 12 months or now uses not at all, go to Box R03\_ASV02.

Else, continue with Box R03\_AST02.

---

IF (R02\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS = 1 AND (R03\_AS1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AS1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AST02.

**Box ID: R03\_AST02**

IF RESPONDENT USES ONLY SMOKELESS TOBACCO (SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca del tabaco que no se fuma, el cual la persona normalmente mastica, chupa o escupe. Hay muchas clases de tabaco que no se fuma, como por ejemplo las bolsitas o saquitos de snus, el snus suelto, el rapé o tabaco de inhalar, el dip y el tabaco de mascar.

Algunas marcas conocidas son Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly y Copenhagen, pero hay muchas otras más.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

IF RESPONDENT USES BOTH SNUS AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO (SMKLSSTYPE[3]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

Acaba de responder preguntas sobre las bolsitas o saquitos de snus. Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su consumo de otro tipo de tabaco que no se fuma, como el snus suelto, el rapé o tabaco de inhalar, el dip y tabaco de mascar. Algunas marcas conocidas son Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly y Copenhagen, pero hay muchas otras más.

En las preguntas se usará la frase "tabaco que no se fuma" para referirse a estos productos. Piense en su consumo de tabaco que no se fuma, sin incluir a las bolsitas o saquitos de snus, cuando conteste estas preguntas.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

**Box ID: R03\_ASR07**

Adult respondents who had not used smokeless tobacco 100 or more times by Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1005.

Else, adult respondents who had never used fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1100.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASV02.

---

IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS != 1, GO TO R03\_AS1005.

ELSE, IF R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS != 1, GO TO R03\_AS1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1005**

¿Cuántas veces ha usado en toda su vida tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Una a 10
- 2 11 a 20
- 3 21 a 50
- 4 51 a 99
- 5 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (and had not used 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ASR10**

Respondents who said they used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 1 or 2, go to Box R03\_ASV02.  
Else, go to R03\_AS1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1100**

¿Alguna vez ha consumido tabaco que no se fuma habitualmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (and had not previously reported ever using regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ASR11**

New baseline adult respondents that now use fairly regularly, go to R03\_AS1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASV02.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AS1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1007\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma habitualmente?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1121\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1121\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents that have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_AS1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1007\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_AS1007\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02

ASK: IF R03\_AS1007\_NB <= 8.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1007\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AS1020\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1007\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02

ASK: IF R03\_AS1007\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1121\_NB**

La primera vez que comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma habitualmente, ¿tenía...?

- 1 menos de 18 años,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_AS1007\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ASV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have never used fairly regularly, and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have never used fairly regularly and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2 that ever used fairly regularly, and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and now use every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and now use some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former smokeless tobacco users who used in the last 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR02**

New baseline respondents that are every day smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1020\_NB.  
 Else, adult respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1008.  
 Else, if every day smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1021.  
 Else, if someday or experimental current user, or former or experimental former user and used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AS1022.  
 Else, if new former smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1047.  
 Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1), GO TO R03\_AS1020\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1008.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1021.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR  
 R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1022.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AS1047.  
 ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1020\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma todos los días?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1122\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1122\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who are every day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1020\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AS1020\_NB] años.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1020\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR12

ASK: IF R03\_AS1020\_NB <= 8 OR IF R03\_AS1020\_NB < R03\_AS1007\_NB.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1020\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma todos los días a la edad de [R03\_AS1020\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1020_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ASR12 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1020\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1122\_NB**

La primera vez que comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma todos los días, ¿tenía...?

- 1 menos de 18 años,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first started using smokeless tobacco every day (R03\_AS1020\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ASR12**

Respondents who initiated use of smokeless tobacco since Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASR09.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR09.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma, ¿consumió tabaco que no se fuma con sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a consumir? Si fueron varios sabores mezclados, escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use with flavored smokeless tobacco (R03\_AS1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ASR09**

If every day smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current smokeless tobacco user, or former user that has used in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AS1022.

Else, if new former smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1047.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1021.

ELSE, IF (R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AS1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AS1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1021**

En promedio, ¿aproximadamente cuántas veces consume actualmente tabaco que no se fuma cada día?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1024
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1024

ASK: Every day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1021\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en promedio actualmente usted consume tabaco que no se fuma [R03\_AS1021] veces al día. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1021

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AS1024

ASK: IF R03\_AS1021 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días consumió usted tabaco que no se fuma?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current smokeless users, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR13**

If some day or experimental current smokeless tobacco user, or former smokeless tobacco user who did not use in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AS9029.

Else, go to R03\_AS1023.

---

IF R03\_AS1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AS9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS9029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: Smokeless tobacco users (excluding every day users) who have not used in the past 30 days (R03\_AS1022 = 0).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS9029\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma fue hace [R03\_AS9029] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS9029

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: IF R03\_AS9029 (days) <30 OR R03\_AS9029 (months) <1 OR R03\_AS9029 (months) > 18 OR R03\_AS9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AS9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AS9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1023**

En promedio, en esos [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AE1022 días/días en que consumió], ¿cuántas veces consumió normalmente tabaco que no se fuma cada día?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: Some day or experimental current smokeless tobacco users, or former or experimental former users who have used at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AS1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "días en que consumió". ELSE, DISPLAY "# días" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AS1022.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en sus días de consumo en los últimos 30 días, usted consumió tabaco que no se fuma [R03\_AS1023] veces al día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: IF R03\_AS1023 > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR26**

Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1024.  
Former 30 day smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1024\_30D.  
New former smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1047.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AS1024.  
ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1024\_30D.  
ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AS1047.  
ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024**

[En los días que consume tabaco que no se fuma, ¿qué /¿Qué] tan pronto después de que se despierta consume normalmente su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1092
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1092

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Qué". ELSE DISPLAY "En los días que consume tabaco que no se fuma, ¿qué".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente consume su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma [R03\_AS1024] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AS1024
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AS0100

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AS1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AS1024hh > 4)) OR ((R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AS1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AS1024hh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AS1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted consume su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1092**

[En los días en que consume tabaco que no se fuma, ¿diría/¿Diría] usted que consume su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| 3  | Depende    | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AS0100 |

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they first use (R03\_AS1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Diría". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que consume tabaco que no se fuma, ¿diría".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_30D**

En los días en que consumía tabaco que no se fuma, ¿qué tan pronto después de que se despertaba consumía normalmente su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- |    |                                       |                      |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | __ __  Minutos después de despertarse |                      |
| 2  | __ __  Horas después de despertarse   |                      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                            | GO TO R03_AS1092_30D |
| -7 | REFUSED                               | GO TO R03_AS1092_30D |

ASK: Former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente consumía su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma [R03\_AS1024D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS0100     |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AS1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AS1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasó hasta que usted consumió su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma después de despertarse.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS0100     |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1092\_30D**

En los días en que consumía tabaco que no se fuma, ¿diría usted que consumía su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de que se despertaba?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who didn't know or refused to say how soon after waking up they first used (R03\_AS1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus)?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AS0103 |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                  |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                  |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                  |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AS1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AS1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AS1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0102**

La última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100] (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus), ¿fue...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AS0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100] IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0103**

¿Cuántas veces [ha consumido/consumió] tabaco que no se fuma [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100] (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus)?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _        |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AS1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AS1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AS0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS0100=1OR R03\_AS0100 = 2, DISPLAY "ha consumido".

IF R03\_AS0100=3 OR R03\_AS0100= 4, DISPLAY "consumió".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100], IF R03\_AS0100=1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AS0100=4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted consumió tabaco que no se fuma [R03\_AS0103S] veces [hoy / ayer / hace dos días].. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS0103 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS1130 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS0103 > 20 OR R03\_AS0103 = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía el tabaco que no se fuma que consumió sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AS1098 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AS1098 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AS1098 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AS1098 |

ASK: All smokeless tobacco users who have used in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1131**

¿Qué sabores ha consumido en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Smokeless tobacco users who used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days (R03\_AS1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1098**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar tabaco que no se fuma.

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1030**

Normalmente, ¿cómo [compra/compraba] tabaco que no se fuma para usted mismo?

- 1 En persona
- 2 En Internet GO TO R03\_AS1042
- 3 Por teléfono GO TO R03\_AS1042
- 4 No compro mi propio tabaco que no se fuma GO TO R03\_AS1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "compra", ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1032**

Normalmente, ¿[compra/compraba] tabaco que no se fuma...?

- 1 En su propio estado
- 2 En otro estado
- 3 Fuera de Estados Unidos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who usually buy smokeless tobacco in person (R03\_AS1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "compra", ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1033**

¿Dónde [compra/compraba] su tabaco que no se fuma la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 Una tienda de licores
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who usually buy smokeless tobacco in person (R03\_AS1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1042**

¿Cuánto [paga normalmente/pagaba] por un envase de tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Dólares . |\_\_|\_\_| Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who usually by their own smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "paga normalmente".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1042\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted pagaba \${R03\_AS1042} por un envase de tabaco que no se fuma.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AS1042
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AS1047

ASK: IF R03\_AS1042 > 6 dollars OR R03\_AS1042 < 1 dollar.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1047**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] una marca habitual de tabaco que no se fuma que normalmente [consume/consumía]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Tiene" AND "consume". ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía" AND "consumía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1050**

¿[Su marca habitual/La última marca] que [consume/ consumía], ¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AS9045
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_AS9045
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS9045
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS9045

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "consume" AND "tiene".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "consumía" AND "tenía".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "consumía" AND "tenía".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" and "consumía" and "tenía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users whose regular brand or last brand of smokeless tobacco used was flavored (R03\_AS1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "es".

ELSE, DISPLAY "era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de tabaco que no se fuma que usted [consume normalmente/consumió la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume normalmente".

IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR27**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AS1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AS1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASD03.

---

IF R03\_AS1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AS1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASD03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1048**

¿Qué marca de tabaco que no se fuma [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who know the brand name (R03\_AS1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra." IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente".

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "normalmente".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR16**

If respondent selects a brand in R02\_AS1048, go to R03\_AS1070.

Else, if respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AS1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASR25.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AS1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AS1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ GO TO BOX R03\_ASR25
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ASR25
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ASR25

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AS1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who selected a brand image (R03\_AS1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra.".

FILL FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AS1048.

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "normalmente".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR17**

If respondent picks "something else", go to R03\_AS1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASR25.

---

IF R03\_AS1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted [consume/consumía] no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AS1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AS1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AS1049.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = SNUS AND R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_SNUS = 1) OR (LOOP = SMKLS AND R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_SMKLS = 1), DISPLAY "consume". ELSE, DISPLAY "consumía". FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AS1048.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR25**

Respondents who have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_AS1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASR18.

---

IF R03\_AS1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [llevó/lleva] consumiendo su marca habitual de tabaco que no se fuma?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who have a regular brand (R03\_AS1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva". ELSE, DISPLAY "llevó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva consumiendo/consumió] su marca habitual de tabaco que no se fuma por [R03\_AS1051yy] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18

ASK: IF R03\_AS1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva consumiendo". ELSE DISPLAY "consumió".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva consumiendo / consumió] su marca habitual.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18

ASK: IF R03\_AS1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva consumiendo". ELSE DISPLAY "consumió".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR18**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and a valid sub brand, go to R03\_AS0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASD03.

---

IF ((R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AS1048 != 1, 0, -8, -7 AND R03\_AS1070 != 1, 0, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AS0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0104**

Anteriormente usted dijo que consumió tabaco que no se fuma [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en la última vez que lo consumió. ¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users. who have used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AS0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AS1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AS1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS0100SM=1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora". IF R03\_AS0100SM=2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy". IF R03\_AS0100SM=3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer". IF R03\_AS0100SM=4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AS1070SM.

**Box ID: R03\_ASD03**

Randomize order of R03\_AS1060 through R03\_AS1067.

Display question R03\_AS1060, R03\_AS1085, R03\_AS1062, R03\_AS1075, R03\_AS1063, R03\_AS1064, R03\_AS1065, R03\_AS1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AS1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente consume tabaco que no se fuma. Seleccione las razones que [aplican a usted/aplicaban a usted cuando consumía tabaco que no se fuma].

[Consumo/Consumía] tabaco que no se fuma porque...

[Es/Era] económico.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "aplican a usted", "Consumo" AND "Es". ELSE, DISPLAY "aplicaban a usted cuando consumía tabaco que no se fuma", "Consumía" AND "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1085**

[Puedo/Podía] consumir tabaco que no se fuma en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se [permite/ permitía] fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Puedo" AND "permite". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía" AND "permitía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1062**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino para mí que fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1075**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Podrían" AND "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podría" AND "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1063**

El tabaco que no se fuma [viene/venía] en sabores que me [gustan/gustaban].

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "viene" AND "gustan". ELSE, IF LOOP = SMKLS, DISPLAY "venía" AND "gustaban".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR19**

Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are current, experimental current and new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AS1064.

Else, go to R03\_AS1065.

---

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AS1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1064**

Consumir tabaco que no se fuma le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1065**

El tabaco que no se fuma no huele.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1067**

El tabaco que no se fuma [es/era] más aceptable por personas que no consumen tabaco.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "es".

ELSE, DISPLAY "era".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR20**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AS1086.

Else, if current or new former cigarette smoker, go to R03\_AS1080.

Else, go to R03\_AS1081.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND ((R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AS1086.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AS1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1086**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido tabaco que no se fuma en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se podía fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AS1080
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1080
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1080

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users, who are also current cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1087**

¿Con qué frecuencia [consume/consumía] tabaco que no se fuma en ocasiones o en lugares donde no puede fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

- 1 Todos los días
- 2 Algunos días
- 3 Rara vez
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who used when they could not smoke cigarettes (R03\_AS1086 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume".

ELSE, DISPLAY "consumía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1080**

¿[Consume/Consumía] tabaco que no se fuma como manera de disminuir su consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume".

ELSE, DISPLAY "consumía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1081**

¿[Consume/Consumía] tabaco que no se fuma como alternativa para dejar de consumir tabaco por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume".

ELSE, DISPLAY "consumía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3 = es muy cierto.

[Es/Era] más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando consumo tabaco que no se fuma.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY "Es",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1140**

Al consumir tabaco que no se fuma, me [siento/sentía] más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "siento".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "sentía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1141**

[Consumo/Consumía] tabaco que no se fuma mucho más cuando [estoy/estaba] con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Consumo" AND "estoy".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Consumía" AND "estaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER**

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1005**

¿Cuántos [units of tobacco product] ha [fumado/consumido] en toda su vida?

- 1 1 o más [units] pero nunca uno completo
- 2 1 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a [fumar/consumir] [tobacco product], ¿tenían sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_A\*9029
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_A\*9029
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_A\*9029
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_A\*9029

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used product.

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a consumir? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used flavored tobacco products (R03\_A\*1008 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*9029**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que le dio [insert usage term] a [tobacco product]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used tobacco product.

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1100**

Alguna vez, ¿ha [fumado/consumido] [tobacco product] de manera habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used a tobacco product.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**POLYUSE**

**Box ID: R03\_ANV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS AND DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day or some days.

**R03\_SOME\_DAY\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses some days.

**R03\_EVERY\_DAY\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day.

**R03\_TOBACCO\_PRODUCT\_LIST** = A list of all the tobacco products the respondent currently uses.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1 (Ever)** Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 2 (Never)** Adult respondents who have never used any tobacco product.

**R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current)** Adult respondents that currently use at least one tobacco product.

**R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current)** Adult respondents who are an experimental current user of at least one tobacco product, and not a current established user of any other product.

**R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former)** Adult respondents who are an experimental former user of at least one tobacco product, and not a current established user of any other product.

**R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former)** Adult respondents who are a new former user of any tobacco product.

**R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former)** Adult respondents who were former tobacco users at Wave 2 and are still former tobacco users at Wave 3 (do not currently use any tobacco products).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR11**

If NOT a current user of tobacco, go to the next section.

If some day product count > 1 and every day product count = 0, go to R03\_AY0005.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANV02.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

IF R03\_SOME\_DAY\_PRODUCT\_COUNT > 1 AND R03\_EVERY\_DAY\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 0, GO TO R03\_AY0005.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0005**

Usted mencionó que consume [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] algunos días.

Al pensar en todos estos productos, ¿consume actualmente por lo menos uno de ellos todos los días?

- 1 Consumo por lo menos uno de esos productos cada día
- 2 Hay días en que no consumo ninguno de esos productos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who are some day users of more than one tobacco product (Some Day Product Count > 1) and are not every day users of any products (Every Day Product Count = 0).

DISPLAY: If R03\_SOME\_DAY\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2, display "". Else, display "".

**Box ID: R03\_ANV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CURRENT\_TOBACCO\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who are an every day user of any one tobacco product or use more than one product and use at least one of them each day.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR12**

If current every day user of tobacco AND current product count > 1, go to R03\_AY0010.  
Else, go to ANV03.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_TOBACCO\_USE = 1 AND R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT > 1, GO TO R03\_AY0010.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_ANV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0010**

Usted mencionó que consume [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. ¿Qué tan pronto después de que se despierta consume normalmente alguno de estos productos?

- 1 Minutos \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Horas \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AY0015
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AY0015

ASK: Every day users of tobacco who use more than one tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0010\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted consume su primer producto de tabaco [R03\_AY0010] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AY0010    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ANV03 |

ASK: IF R03\_AY0010 (minutes) > 60 OR R03\_AY0010 (hours) > 4.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AY0010 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AY0010 REPORTED IN MINUTES, DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0015**

¿Diría que consume su primer producto de tabaco durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Every day users of tobacco who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they use tobacco (R03\_AY0010 = -8, -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ANV03**

CREATE AN ARRAY USEPROD WITH 9 ELEMENTS - ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT USER OF THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

USEPROD(1-9): Current users of: (1) cigarettes; (2) [e-cigarettes / electronic nicotine product / electronic nicotine products]; (3) traditional cigars; (4) cigarillos; (5) filtered cigars; (6) pipes; (7) hookahs; (8) snus pouches; (9) smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: Display all products bold with lowercase letters.

If [USEPROD(1-9)] is a list and R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2, separate with "and".

If [USEPROD(1-9)] is a list and R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT > 2, separate with commas with ", and" preceding last product.

For USEPROD(2): If respondent is a current user of e-cigarettes and R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "e-cigarettes". Else, if R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "electronic nicotine product". Else, display "electronic nicotine products".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0306**

¿Ha pensado acerca de consumir cualquiera de los siguientes productos además de consumir [USEPROD(1-9)]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No he pensado acerca de consumir productos adicionales
- 2 Cigarrillos
- 3 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 4 Puros tradicionales
- 5 Puritos
- 6 Puros con filtro
- 7 Pipas
- 8 Hookahs
- 9 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 10 [Otro tabaco/Tabaco] que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current established users of at least one tobacco product. This question asks the respondent if they have considered using any products they are not current established users of, in addition to the products they are current established users of. If the respondent is a current established user of every tobacco type, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question.

DISPLAY: Bold [USEPROD(1-9)].

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Otro tabaco que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar". ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY "Tabaco que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0307**

¿Ha pensado acerca de cambiar de [USEPROD(1-9)] a cualquiera de los siguientes productos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No he pensado acerca de cambiar a otro producto
- 2 Cigarrillos
- 3 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 4 Puros tradicionales
- 5 Puritos
- 6 Puros con filtro
- 7 Pipas
- 8 Hookahs
- 9 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 10 [Otro tabaco/Tabaco] que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current established users of at least one tobacco product. This question asks about switching from each product the respondent is a current established user of to any of the products they are not current established users of. If the respondent is a current established user of every tobacco product, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question.

DISPLAY: Bold [USEPROD(1-9)].

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Otro tabaco que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar". ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY "Tabaco que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **NICOTINE DEPENDENCE**

**Box ID:** R03\_ANV04

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses experimentally.

**R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products used in the past 12 months, but not currently used.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1** (Current tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2** (Experimental current tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are experimental current users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current or new former users of any tobacco products.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3** (Experimental former tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are experimental former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current, experimental current, or new former users of any tobacco products.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4** (New former tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are new former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current users of any tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_NDSKIP** = Type of product use -- polyusers or multiple product users

**R03\_GROUP** (IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3 THESE RESPONSE GROUPS ARE USED TO DEFINE THE FILLS IN THE NICOTINE DEPENDENCE SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS: NC, NG, NL, NF, NP, NH, NU, NS, ND.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_ANR02

If **current user or new former user of tobacco** go through the Nicotine Dependence e-product and tobacco modules according to the following conditions:

**Condition a:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months only one product. Condition will be asked the questions in either the e-product module or the tobacco module (not both), with fills tailored to their specific product.

**Condition b:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months more than one product, where one of those products is/was an electronic nicotine product. Condition will respond to the questions in both modules; the e-product module will be tailored to their electronic nicotine product and the tobacco module will be tailored to their other specific product.

**Condition c:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months two or more products, where none of those products is an e-product. Condition will respond to the questions in the tobacco module only, with fills tailored to their tobacco use overall.

**Condition d:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months three or more products, where one of those products is/was an e-product. Condition will respond to the questions in both modules; the e-product module will be tailored to their electronic nicotine product and the tobacco module will be tailored to their tobacco use overall.

Else, if **experimental current user of only electronic nicotine products and not a current or former user of any product**, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME and go through the e-product module once according to condition a.

Else, if **experimental current user of only one product and not a current or former user of any product**, go to R03\_AN0330\_12M and go through the tobacco module once according to condition a.

Else, if **experimental current user of more than one product and not a current or former user of any product**, go through the section according to conditions a, b, c, or d.

Else, if **experimental former user of electronic nicotine products and not a current, former, or experimental current user of any product**, go to R03\_AX0006E.

Else, if **experimental former user of any other tobacco product and not a current, former, or experimental current user of any product**, go to R03\_AX0006.

Else, go to Box R03\_ART01.

---

**IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4 ROUTE AS FOLLOWS:**

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 1)] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete ONE of the Nicotine Dependence modules using appropriate product specific fill as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition a).

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2) AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate product specific fills for each iteration (condition b).

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 2) AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 4] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the tobacco module using the tobacco use fill (condition c).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 3) AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition d).

**ELSE IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 ROUTE AS FOLLOWS:**

IF R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 1 GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete ONE of the Nicotine Dependence modules using appropriate product specific fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition a).

IF (R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate product-specific fills for each iteration (condition b).

IF (R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 2 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 2) GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the tobacco module using the tobacco use fill (condition c).

IF (EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 3 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition d).

**ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006E.**

**ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006.**

**ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.**

**Box ID: R03\_AND01**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL1:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES, FILL WITH "fumar cigarrillos"

IF NG=YES, FILL WITH "fumar puros tradicionales"

IF NL=YES, FILL WITH "fumar puritos"

IF NF=YES, FILL WITH "fumar puros con filtro"

IF NP=YES, FILL WITH "fumar una pipa"

IF NH=YES, FILL WITH "fumar en hookah"

IF NU=YES, FILL WITH "consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus"

IF NS=YES, FILL WITH "consumir tabaco que no se fuma"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH "consumir tabaco"



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AND05**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL2:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "cigarrillos"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "puros tradicionales"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "puritos"

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "puros con filtro"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "tabaco para pipa"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "la hookah"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "las bolsitas o saquitos de snus"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "tabaco que no se fuma"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH "tabaco"

**Box ID: R03\_AND06**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL3:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "fumar cigarrillos"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 AND NE=YES FILL WITH "fumar cigarrillos electrónicos"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "fumar puros tradicionales"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "fumar puritos"

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "fumar puros con filtro"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "fumar en pipa"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "fumar en hookah"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "consumir tabaco que no se fuma"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 FILL WITH "consumir tabaco"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2 FILL WITH "fumar cigarrillos electrónicos" the first time through the loop, and with "consumir tabaco" the second time through the loop.

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 3 AND NC = YES, FILL WITH "fumar cigarrillos electrónicos" the first time through the loop and "fumar cigarrillos" the second time through the loop.

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 3 AND (one-of NG, NL, NF, NP, NH, NU, NS, ND) = YES, FILL WITH "consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos" the first time through the loop and the appropriate fill as described above for each product the second time through the loop.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AND07**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL4:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "consumo de cigarrillos"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "consumo de puros tradicionales"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "consumo de puritos "

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "consumo de puros con filtro"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "consumo de pipa"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "consumo de hookah"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "consumo de bolsitas o saquitos de snus"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "consumo de tabaco que no se fuma"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH "consumo de tabaco"

**Box ID: R03\_AND08**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND EFILL:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND

R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2, FILL WITH "cigarrillos electrónicos".

ELSE, FILL WITH "productos electrónicos con nicotina".

**Box ID: R03\_AND09**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND EFILL4:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND

R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2, FILL WITH "consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos".

ELSE, FILL WITH "consumo de productos electrónicos con nicotina".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR17**

Respondents who are current or new former users of e-products, go to Box R03\_ANT01E.  
Else, respondents who are current or new former users of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR37.  
Else, respondents who are experimental current users of e-products, go to Box R03\_ANT01E.  
Else, respondents who are experimental current users of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR37.  
Else, respondents who are experimental former users of e-products, go to R03\_AX0006E.  
Else, respondents who are experimental former users of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AX0006.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ART01.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANT01E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANT01E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.

**Box ID: R03\_ANT01E**

**IF R02\_NDSKIP = 0, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND EFILL].

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND EFILL]. Piense únicamente acerca de los [ND EFILL] cuando conteste estas preguntas. Más adelante le haremos preguntas acerca de [ND FILL2].

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND EFILL].

**Box ID: R03\_ANR22**

Respondents who are current e-product users, new former e-product users, or experimental current e-product users who use more than one e-product, go to R03\_AN0010E.  
Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1), GO TO R03\_AN0010E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0010E**

¿Se considera adicto a [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Sí, un poco adicto
- 3 Sí, muy adicto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0015E**

¿Alguna vez siente un fuerte deseo de consumir [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0020E**

¿Alguna vez ha sentido que necesitaba consumir [ND EFILL] mucho?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0055E**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 5 = es muy cierto.

Me doy cuenta que estoy tratando de agarrar [ND EFILL] sin pensármelo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**Box ID: R03\_AND02E**

Randomize order of items R02\_AN0025E - R02\_AN0100E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0025E**

Con frecuencia tengo un fuerte deseo de fumar [ND EFILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0030E**

[Mis deseos se vuelven más fuertes si no puedo/Sigo sintiendo deseos de] fumar [ND EFILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Mis deseos se vuelven más fuertes si no puedo".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Sigo sintiendo deseos de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0035E**

[FILL AS SHOWN BELOW] me controlan.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2, FILL WITH "Los cigarrillos electrónicos".

ELSE, FILL WITH "Los productos electrónicos con nicotina".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0045E**

[Mi [ND EFILL4] está fuera de control./Mi deseo de fumar [ND EFILL] está fuera de control.]

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Mi [ND EFILL4] está fuera de control.".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Mi deseo de fumar [ND EFILL] está fuera de control.".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0060E**

Habitualmente quiero fumar [ND EFILL] justo después de despertarme.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0065E**

No me puedo aguantar más de un par de horas sin [fumar/querer fumar [ND EFILL]].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "fumar". IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "querer fumar".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0050E**

[Con frecuencia me gusta fumar/Cuando me doy cuenta casi me pongo a fumar] [ND FILL] sin pensarlo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Con frecuencia me gusta fumar". IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Cuando me doy cuenta casi me pongo a fumar".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0070E**

Fumar [ND FILL] realmente me [ayuda/ayudaría] a sentirme mejor cuando estoy triste.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, , DISPLAY "ayuda". IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "ayudaría".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0075E**

Fumar [ND EFILL] me ayuda a pensar mejor.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_ANR23

If respondent is only completing the e-product module of Nicotine Dependence, go to R03\_AN0255E.  
Else, if the respondent is completing both the e-product and the tobacco modules, go to R03\_AN0080E.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, GO TO R03\_AN0255E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0080E.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AN0255E

Consume tabaco la mayoría de la gente con la que paso el tiempo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AN0080E

Me [sentiría | siento] solo sin mis [ND FILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "sentiría".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "siento".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0085E**

[Se me haría muy difícil dejar de/Se me haría muy difícil no] fumar [ND FILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Se me haría muy difícil dejar de".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Se me haría muy difícil no".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0090E**

[Se me haría difícil dejar de fumar [ND FILL] por una semana./Se me haría difícil no fumar [ND FILL] por otra semana.]

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Se me haría difícil dejar de fumar [ND FILL] por una semana."

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Se me haría difícil no fumar [ND FILL] por otra semana."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0095E**

[Si dejo de fumar [ND EFILL] por un tiempo, necesito/Me gustaría] fumar [ND EFILL] para poder sentirme menos inquieto e irritable.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Después de no fumar [ND EFILL] por un tiempo, necesito".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Me gustaría".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0100E**

[Si dejo de fumar [ND EFILL] por un tiempo, necesito/Siento que necesito] fumar [ND EFILL] para evitar sentir alguna molestia.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Si dejo de fumar [ND FILL3] por un tiempo, necesito".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Siento que necesito".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0813E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le fue difícil dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] en lugares donde no estaba permitido?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0812E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿dejó por completo o disminuyó las actividades que le agradaban o le importaban porque su [ND EFILL4] no estaba permitido en el lugar de la actividad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR30**

Current e-product users, go to R03\_AN0105E.

New former e-product users, go to Box R03\_ANV06E.

Current experimental e-product users, to to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0105E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANV06E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0105E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] totalmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0334E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de dejar el tabaco reduciendo gradualmente su consumo de [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANV06E**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1** (12 month quit attempter) Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit e-products in the past 12 months

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2** (12 month reducers) Adult respondents who have cut down their e-product use in the past 12 months, but have not tried to quit.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR31**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) go to R03\_AN0115E.  
Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 GO TO R03\_AN0115E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115E**

En total, en los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha tratado de dejar los [ND EFILL] por completo?

0 No traté de dejarlos en los últimos 12 meses

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted ha intentado dejar los [ND EFILL] totalmente [R03\_AN0115E] veces en los últimos 12 meses.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0115E

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR24

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115E > 50.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115E\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted ha intentado dejar de consumir tabaco cero veces en los últimos 12 meses.

Si esto es correcto, oprima el botón que dice anterior y haga clic en "No intenté dejar de consumir tabaco en los últimos 12 meses".

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0115E   |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ANR24 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115E = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR24**

Respondents who did not try to quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0115E = 0), go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.  
 Else, Current users go to R03\_AN0120E.

Else, New former users who provided a valid response in R03\_AV1009, go to R03\_AN0257E.

Else, New former users who did not provide a valid response in R03\_AV1009, go to R03\_AN0145E.

---

IF R03\_AN0115E = 0, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0120E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND (R03\_AV1009 > 0), GO TO R03\_AN0257E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AN0145E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0120E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha dejado de fumar [ND EFILL] por un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejarlos?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                   |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0130E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0130E |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0130E |

ASK: Current e-product users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0115E >=1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces dejó de fumar [ND EFILL] por un día o más porque estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- |    |               |                   |
|----|---------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Una vez       |                   |
| 2  | 2-3 veces     |                   |
| 3  | 4 veces o más |                   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AN0256E |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AN0256E |

ASK: Current e-product users who have tried to stop for one day or longer (R03\_AN0120E = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted ha dejado de fumar [ND EFILL] por un día o más porque estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0125E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0130E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0125E > R03\_AN0115E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0256E**

¿Diría que en los últimos 12 meses ha tratado de dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] más de 3 veces por un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users who did not provide number of quit attempt times (R03\_AN0125E = -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130E**

En los últimos 12 meses, la última vez que dejó de fumar [ND EFILL] debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco, ¿por cuánto tiempo lo dejó?

- |    |                |                   |
|----|----------------|-------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Minutos |                   |
| 2  | _ _ _  Horas   |                   |
| 3  | _ _ _  Días    |                   |
| 4  | _ _ _  Semanas |                   |
| 5  | _ _ _ _  Meses |                   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO R03_AN0300E |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO R03_AN0300E |

ASK: Current ENDS users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0115E >= 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted intentó dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses, usted lo dejó durante [R03\_AN0130E] [días/semanas/meses].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0130E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0135E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0130Emm > 12 OR IF R03\_AN0130Eww > 52 OR IF R03\_AN0130Edd > 366.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0300E**

¿Fue por más de una semana, una semana o menos de una semana?

- |    |                     |                   |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Más de una semana   | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| 2  | Una semana          | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| 3  | Menos de una semana | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| -7 | REFUSED             | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: Current e-product users who did not provide a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130E = -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E**

¿Cuándo fue la fecha final aproximada de este último intento por dejar el tabaco que duró [enter duration from R03\_AN0130E]?

- |    |   |                   |
|----|---|-------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  MES  _ _ _  DÍA<br> _ _ _ _  AÑO |                   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                              | GO TO R03_AN0140E |
| -7 | REFUSED                                 | GO TO R03_AN0140E |

ASK: Current e-product users who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130E != -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la fecha final de su último intento de dejar el tabaco en los últimos 12 meses fue el [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135E]. Esa es una fecha en el futuro. ¿Es correcta esa fecha final?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0135E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0140E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135E > TODAY'S DATE.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E\_LC2**

La computadora registró que la fecha final de su último intento de dejar el tabaco en los últimos 12 meses fue el [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135E]. Eso fue hace más de 12 meses. ¿Es correcta esa fecha final?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0135E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0140E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135E < (TODAY'S DATE - 12 MONTHS).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E\_LC3**

Anote el año usando cuatro dígitos o números.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0135E |
|---|------|-------------------|

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135E (YEARS) IS < 4 DIGITS.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0140E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿fue [DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT] el periodo más largo que estuvo sin fumar [ND EFILL] debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: Current e-product users who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130E != -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Fill "DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT" with the duration from R03\_AN0130E (ex. "45 days")

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0257E**

Usted mencionó anteriormente que dejó de fumar [ND FILL] hace [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE LAST USE IN R03\_AV1009]. ¿Es este el periodo más largo que ha estado sin fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: New former e-product users who provided a valid response in R03\_AV1009.

DISPLAY: Fill [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE R03\_AV1009] with time entered (ex. "45 days") in corresponding R03\_AV1009 item.:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2:

Use the time period entered in R03\_AV1009ECIG.

ELSE:

Use the longest time period among R03\_AV1009ECIG, R03\_AV1009ECIGAR, R03\_AV1009EPIPE, R03\_AV1009EHOOK.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuánto duró el periodo de tiempo más largo que dejó de fumar [ND EFILL] debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- |    |                |                   |
|----|----------------|-------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Minutos |                   |
| 2  | _ _ _  Horas   |                   |
| 3  | _ _ _  Días    |                   |
| 4  | _ _ _  Semanas |                   |
| 5  | _ _ _ _  Meses |                   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO R03_AN0305E |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO R03_AN0305E |

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who said their last quit attempt was not their longest in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0140E = 2 or R03\_AN0257E = 2) and new former e-product users who did not provide a valid response in R03\_AV1009.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de fumar [ND EFILL] por [R03\_AN0145E] [días/semanas/meses].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0145E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: If R03\_AN0145Emm > 12 OR If R03\_AN0145Eww > 52 OR IF R03\_AN0145Edd > 366.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0145E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0145E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0145E REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "semanas".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0305E**

¿Fue por más de una semana, una semana o menos de una semana?

- 1 Más de una semana
- 2 Una semana
- 3 Menos de una semana
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who did not give a duration for their longest quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0145E = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR25**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1), GO TO R03\_AN0210E.  
Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0210E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0210E**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses, ¿contó con el apoyo de sus amigos y familiares para ayudarlo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0215E**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Usó una de las siguientes opciones como ayuda? Consejería, una línea directa de ayuda para dejar el tabaco, libros, folletos, videos o un centro de tratamiento, clase o grupo de apoyo para dejar el tabaco o un programa disponible en la Web.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0225E**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Usó otro producto de tabaco para ayudarse a dejar el tabaco? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No usé otro producto de tabaco para ayudarme a dejar el tabaco
- 2 Cigarrillos
- 4 Puros tradicionales
- 5 Puritos
- 6 Puros con filtro
- 7 Tabaco para pipas
- 8 Hookah
- 9 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 10 Tabaco que no se fuma como el dip, el tabaco de mascar, el tabaco de inhalar o rapé
- 11 Tabaco que se disuelve
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0330\_12ME**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha usado un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR32**

Current and new former e-product users who are past 12 month quit attempters and used NRTs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0150E.

Else, current e-product users who cut down instead of quitting and experimental current e-product users who used NRTs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811E.

Else, respondents who used NRTs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0307E.

Else, go to R03\_AN0331\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0150E.

ELSE, IF (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811E.

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0307E.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0150E**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espray nasal, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0170E
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0170E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0170E

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0155E**

¿Usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espray nasal, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0811E**

¿Usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para aliviar o evitar los efectos secundarios después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150E = 1), and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2), and current experimental e-product users, who have used NRT (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR33**

Current e-product users who are twelve month reducers and experimental current e-product users, go to R03\_AN0307E.

Else, go to R03\_AN0160E.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AN0307E.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0160E.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0160E**

¿Qué producto usó o tomó [la vez que trató de dejar de fumar [ND EFILL]/la última vez que trató de dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] /cuando dejó de fumar [ND EFILL]]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Parche de nicotina
- 2 Chicle de nicotina
- 3 Inhalador de nicotina
- 4 Espray nasal con nicotina
- 5 Pastillas de chupar o píldoras de nicotina
- 6 Ninguna de los anteriores GO TO R03\_AN0170E
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150E = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de fumar".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de fumar".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de fumar".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de fumar".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0165E**

En total, [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] [por completo], ¿por cuánto tiempo usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| SEMANAS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 8 REFUSED
- 7 DON'T KNOW

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used a listed NRT to help them quit (R03\_AN0150E = 1 and R03\_AN0160E != 6).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de" AND "por completo"

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0170E**

Actualmente, ¿está usando o tomando un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0307E
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0307E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0307E

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251E**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo ha estado usando o tomando un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months who are currently using NRT (R03\_AN0170E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva [R03\_AN0251E] [días/meses/años] usando o tomando productos con nicotina, como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para que le ayuden a dejar el tabaco.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0251E
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0307E

ASK: If R03\_AN0251Eyy > 5 OR IF R03\_AN0251Emm > 60 OR IF R03\_AN0251Edd > 99.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0251E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0251E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0251E REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251E\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted lleva usando o tomando productos con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para que le ayuden a dejar el tabaco.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0251E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0307E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0251E = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0307E**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- |    |                        |                       |
|----|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AN0309E     |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                       |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                       |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                       |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AN0175E     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AN0331_12ME |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AN0331_12ME |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0308E**

La última vez que usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E], ¿fue...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307E = 2 or 3 or 4)

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E] IF R03\_AN0307E = 2, DISPLAY "hoy". IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "ayer". IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309E**

Cuando usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E], ¿cuántos usó o tomó?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307E = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E] IF R03\_AN0307E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy". IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "ayer". IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días] usted usó o tomó el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [R03\_AN0309E] veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0309E

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309E > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309E\_LC2**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días] usted usó o tomó el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras cero veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

Go to R03\_AN0309E

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309E = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175E**

¿Cuánto hace que dejó de usar o tomar un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT three or more days ago (R03\_AN0307E = 5).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de tomar o usar el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras hace [R03\_AN0175] [días/meses/años]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0175E
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME

ASK: If R03\_AN0175Eyy > 1 or R03\_AN0175Emm > 12 or R03\_AN0175Edd > 31 or R03\_AN0175Edd < 3.  
DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0175E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0175E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0175E REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0331\_12ME**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado alguno de los siguientes medicamentos de venta con receta médica? Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR34**

Current and new former e-product users who are past 12 month quit attempters and used prescription drugs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0180E.

Else, if respondent used prescription drugs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0327E.

Else, go to box R03\_ANR35.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0180E.

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0327E.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0180E**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used a prescription drug to stop smoking (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "ta última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0185E**

¿Tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión para dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] por completo?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0190E**

¿Qué medicamento que se vende con receta médica usó o tomó [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Chantix o vareniclina
- 2 Wellbutrin, Zyban, o bupropión
- 3 Ninguna de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "ta última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0195E**

En total, [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] [por completo], ¿por cuánto tiempo tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión)?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| SEMANAS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a listed prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1 and R03\_AN0190E != 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_USER\_TOBACCO = 1, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de" AND " por completo".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0200E**

Actualmente, ¿está tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0327E
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0327E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0327E

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252E**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo ha estado tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1) and are currently using a prescription drug (R03\_AN0200E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión por [R03\_AN0252E] [días/meses/años].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0252E
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0327E

ASK: If R03\_AN0252Eyy > 5 or if R03\_AN0252Emm > 60.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0252E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0252E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0252E REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252E\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que lleva tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0252E
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0327E

ASK: IF R03\_AN0252E = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0327E**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AN0329E   |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                     |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                     |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                     |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AN0205E   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0328E**

La última vez que tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E], ¿fue...

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used a prescription drug today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327E = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E] IF R03\_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327E, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329E**

Quando tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E], ¿cuántas píldoras tomó?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used a prescription drug in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327E = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E] IF R03\_AN0327E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy". IF R03\_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327E, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días], usted tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [R03\_AN0329E] veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0329E

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

ASK: IF R03\_AN0329E = 0 OR IF R03\_AN0329E > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0327E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0327E = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205E**

¿Cuánto hace que dejó de tomar Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters

(R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1), who used a prescription drug three or more days ago (R03\_AN0327E = 5).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de tomar Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión hace [R03\_AN0205] ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0205E

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

ASK: If R03\_AN0205Eyy > 1 or R03\_AN0205Emm > 12 or R03\_AN0205Edd > 31.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR35**

If new former e-product user, or current e-product user who attempted to quit or cut down in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AND03E.

Else, if current e-product user, go to R03\_AN0230E.

Else, if current, experimental current, or new former user of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR37.

Else, if experimental current e-product user, go to R03\_AX0006E.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 OR R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AND03E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230E.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0006E.

**Box ID: R03\_AND03E**

Display question R03\_AN0804E, R03\_AN0805E, R03\_AN0806E, R03\_AN0807E, R03\_AN0808E, R03\_AN0809E, R03\_AN0810E, on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AN0804E first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0804E**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cómo se sintió días después de [tratar de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/dejar de/reducir su consumo de] fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses.

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...

¿se sintió deprimido?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "tratar de dejar de".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "a última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1, DISPLAY "reducir su consumo de".

**Box ID: R03\_AND04E**

Randomize order of R03\_AN0805E - R03\_AN0809E.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0805E**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...  
¿tuvo dificultad para dormir?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0806E**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...  
¿tuvo dificultad para concentrarse?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0807E**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...  
¿comió más de lo normal o subió de peso?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0808E**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...  
¿se irritó, molestó o frustró fácilmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0809E**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...  
¿se sintió ansioso o nervioso?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0810E**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...  
¿se sintió más inquieto de lo habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR36**

If current e-product user, go to R03\_AN0230E.  
Else, go to box R03\_ANR37.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230E.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0230E**

En general, usando una escala del 1 al 10, en donde 1 = no estoy interesado en absoluto y 10 = estoy extremadamente interesado, dígame ¿qué tan interesado está en dejar el [ND EFILL 4]? Anote una cantidad del 1 al 10.

- 1 No estoy interesado en absoluto
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 Estoy extremadamente interesado
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0235E**

¿Tiene planificado dejar de fumar [ND FILL] para siempre?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0240E**

¿Cuándo tiene planificado dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] para siempre?

- 1 En los próximos 7 días
- 2 En los próximos 30 días
- 3 En los próximos 6 meses
- 4 El próximo año GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 5 En más de un año GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37

ASK: Current e-product users who say they plan to quit for good (R03\_AN0235E = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0245E**

Si de hecho tratara de dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] por completo dentro de los próximos 6 meses, ¿qué tan probable cree que es que tenga éxito?

- 1 Nada en absoluto
- 2 Un poco probable
- 3 Es algo probable
- 4 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users who have some interest in quitting in the next 6 months (R03\_AN0240E <= 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0006E**

Si tuviera que volver a hacerlo, ¿habría comenzado a fumar [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Definitivamente no
- 2 Probablemente no
- 3 Probablemente sí
- 4 Definitivamente sí
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR37**

If respondent is only completing Nicotine Dependence for electronic nicotine products (R03\_NDSKIP = 0), go to Box R03\_ART01.

Else, if respondent is an experimental former tobacco user (excluding e-products) and is not a current, experimental current, or new former user of any products, go to R03\_AX0006.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANT01.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 AND R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANT01**

IF R02\_NDSKIP = 0, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND FILL2].

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

Ahora nos gustaría preguntarle sobre su experiencia con [ND FILL2]. Piense únicamente acerca de [ND FILL2] cuando conteste estas preguntas.

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con productos de tabaco. Usted dijo que ha consumido los siguientes productos de tabaco: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY USES OR HAS USED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, UP TO 8 TOTAL, USING NDFILL2 TEXT. IF PRODUCT COUNT=2, SEPARATE WITH 'y'. IF PRODUCT COUNT >2, SEPARATE WITH COMMAS WITH "y" PRECEDING LAST PRODUCT].

Por favor, piense sobre [ambos l todos estos] productos juntos cuando conteste las siguientes preguntas. [IF PRODUCT COUNT=2, DISPLAY "ambos"; IF PRODUCT COUNT>2, DISPLAY "todos estos"]

IF R03\_NDSKIP= 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con productos de tabaco. Usted dijo que ha consumido los siguientes productos de tabaco: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY USES OR HAS USED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, UP TO 8 TOTAL, USING NDFILL2 TEXT. IF PRODUCT COUNT=2, SEPARATE WITH 'y'. IF PRODUCT COUNT >2, SEPARATE WITH COMMAS WITH "y" PRECEDING LAST PRODUCT].

Por favor, piense sobre [ambos l todos estos] productos juntos cuando conteste las siguientes preguntas. [IF PRODUCT COUNT=2, DISPLAY "ambos"; IF PRODUCT COUNT>2, DISPLAY "todos estos"]

**Box ID: R03\_ANR26**

Respondents who are current or new former users of tobacco (excluding e-products), or experimental current tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0010.

Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12M.

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_NDSKIP = 1, 2), GO TO R03\_AN0010.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0010**

¿Se considera adicto a [ND FILL2]?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Sí, un poco adicto
- 3 Sí, muy adicto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0015**

¿Alguna vez siente un fuerte deseo de [ND FILL1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0020**

¿Alguna vez ha sentido que necesitaba [ND FILL1] mucho?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0055**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 5 = es muy cierto.

Me doy cuenta que estoy tratando de agarrar [ND FILL2] sin pensármelo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**Box ID: R03\_AND02**

Randomize order of items R02\_AN0025 - R02\_AN0100.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0025**

Con frecuencia tengo un fuerte deseo de [ND FILL2].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0030**

[Mis deseos se vuelven más fuertes si no puedo/Sigo sintiendo deseos de] [ND FILL1].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Mis deseos se vuelven más fuertes si no puedo". IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Sigo sintiendo deseos de".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0035**

[FILL AS SHOWN BELOW].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF NDSKIP = 0, 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "Los cigarrillos me controlan"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "Los puros tradicionales me controlan"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "Los puritos me controlan"

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "Los puros con filtro me controlan"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "Fumar en pipa me controla"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "Fumar en hookah me controla"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus me controlan"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "El tabaco que no se fuma me controla"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1, 2 fill with "El tabaco me controla"

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0045**

[[Mi [ND FILL4] está fuera de control./Mi deseo de [ND FILL1] está fuera de control.]]

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Mi [ND FILL4] está fuera de control.". IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Mi deseo de [ND FILL1] está fuera de control.".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0060**

Habitualmente quiero [ND FILL1] justo después de despertarme.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0065**

No me puedo aguantar más de un par de horas sin [[ND FILL3]/querer [ND FILL1]].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "[ND FILL3]".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "querer [ND FILL1]"

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0050**

[Con frecuencia me gusta [ND FILL1]/Cuando me doy cuenta casi me pongo a [ND FILL3]] sin pensarlo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Con frecuencia me gusta [ND FILL1]". ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Cuando me doy cuenta casi me pongo a [ND FILL3]] sin pensarlo".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0070**

[ND FILL3] realmente me [ayuda/ayudaría] a sentirme mejor cuando estoy triste.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "ayuda". IF R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_USER\_TOBACCO = 1, DISPLAY "ayudaría".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0075**

[ND FILL3] me ayuda a pensar mejor.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0255**

Consume tabaco la mayoría de la gente con la que paso el tiempo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0080**

Me [sentiría I siento] solo sin mis [ND FILL2].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "sentiría". IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "siento".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0085**

[Se me haría muy difícil dejar de [ND FILL3]./Se me haría muy difícil no [ND FILL 1].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Se me haría muy difícil dejar de [ND FILL3]". IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Se me haría muy difícil no [ND FILL 1]".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0090**

[Se me haría difícil dejar de [ND FILL3] por una semana./Se me haría difícil no [ND FILL1] por otra semana.]

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Se me haría difícil dejar de [ND FILL3] por una semana."

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Se me haría difícil no [ND FILL1] por otra semana".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0095**

[Si dejo de [ND FILL3] por un tiempo, necesito/ Me gustaría] [ND FILL1] para sentirme menos inquieto e irritable.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Si dejo de [ND FILL3] por un tiempo, necesito".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Me gustaría".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0100**

[Si dejo de [ND FILL3] por un tiempo, necesito/Siento que necesito] [ND FILL1] para evitar sentir alguna molestia.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Si dejo de [ND FILL3] por un tiempo, necesito".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Siento que necesito".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0110**

¿Cree que [ND FILL3] le [está ocasionando/ocasionó] un problema de salud o lo [está empeorando/empeoró]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "está ocasionando" AND "está empeorando".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "ocasionó" AND "empeoró".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0813**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le fue difícil dejar de [ND FILL3] en lugares donde no estaba permitido?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0812**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿dejó por completo o disminuyó las actividades que le agradaban o le importaban porque su [ND FILL4] no estaba permitido en el lugar de la actividad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR19**

Current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0105.

New former tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANV06.

Current experimental tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to BOX R03\_ANR04.

---

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0105.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANV06.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0105**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de dejar de [ND FILL3]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0334**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de dejar el tabaco reduciendo gradualmente el [ND FILL3]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANV06**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1** (12 month quit attempter) Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2** (12 month reducer) Adult respondents who have cut down their tobacco use (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR03**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1), go to R03\_AN0115.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANR04.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0115.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115**

En total, ¿cuántas veces en los últimos 12 meses ha tratado de dejar de fumar o consumir [ND FILL2] por completo?

0 No traté de dejarlo en los últimos 12 meses

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted ha intentado dejar de consumir [ND FILL2] totalmente [R03\_AN0115] veces en los últimos 12 meses.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0115

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR27

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115 > 50.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted ha intentado dejar de consumir tabaco cero veces en los últimos 12 meses.

Si esto es correcto, oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y haga clic en "No intenté dejar de consumir tabaco en los últimos 12 meses".

- |        |                     |
|--------|---------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_AN0115    |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ANR27 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115 = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR27**

If respondent did not try to quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0115 = 0), go to R03\_AN0330\_12M.

Else, Current users go to R03\_AN0120.

Else, New former users who provided a valid response in R03\_A\*1009, go to R03\_AN0257.

Else, New former users who did not provide a valid response in R03\_A\*1009, go to R03\_AN0145.

---

IF R03\_AN0115 = 0, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0120.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND (R03\_AC1009 > 0 OR R03\_AG1009 > 0 OR R03\_AH1009 > 0 OR R03\_AP1009 > 0 OR R03\_AS1009 > 0 OR R03\_AD1009 > 0), GO TO R03\_AN0257.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AN0145.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0120**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha dejado usted de [ND FILL3] durante un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Sí          |                  |
| 2 No          | GO TO R03_AN0130 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0130 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0130 |

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0115 >=1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha dejado de [ND FILL3] por un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- 1 Una vez
- 2 2-3 veces
- 3 4 veces o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0256
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0256

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have tried to stop for one day or longer (R03\_AN0120 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted ha dejado de [ND FILL3] por un día o más porque estaba tratando de dejar de consumir tabaco. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0125
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0130

ASK: IF R03\_AN0125 > R03\_AN0115.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0256**

¿Diría que en los últimos 12 meses ha tratado de dejar de [NDFILL3] más de 3 veces por un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejar de [NDFILL3]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not provide number of quit attempt times (R03\_AN0125 = -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130**

En los últimos 12 meses, la última vez que dejó de [ND FILL3] debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco, ¿por cuánto tiempo lo dejó?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas

3 |\_\_|\_\_| Días

4 |\_\_|\_\_| Semanas

5 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Meses

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0300

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0300

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0105 = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AN0115 >= 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted intentó dejar de [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses, usted lo dejó durante [R03\_AN0130] [días/semanas/meses].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0130

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0135

ASK: If R03\_AN0130mm > 12 or R03\_AN0130ww > 52 or R03\_AN0130dd > 366.

DISPLAY: Display the appropriate fill depending on the check that failed.

IF R03\_AN0130 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0130 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0130 REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "semanas".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0300**

¿Fue por más de una semana, una semana o menos de una semana?

1 Más de una semana

GO TO R03\_AN0210

2 Una semana

GO TO R03\_AN0210

3 Menos de una semana

GO TO R03\_AN0210

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0210

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0210

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not provide a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130 = -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135**

¿Me puede dar una fecha aproximada de finalización de este último intento que duró [enter duration from R03\_AN0130]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| MES |\_\_|\_\_| DÍA |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| AÑO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130 != -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la fecha final de su último intento de dejar el tabaco en los últimos 12 meses fue el [DATE ENTERED IN AN0135]. Esa es una fecha en el futuro. ¿Es correcta esa fecha final?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0140

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135 > TODAY'S DATE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135\_LC2**

La computadora registró que la fecha final de su último intento de dejar el tabaco en los últimos 12 meses fue el [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135]. Eso fue hace más de 12 meses. ¿Es correcta esa fecha final?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0140

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135 < (TODAY'S DATE - 12 MONTHS).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135\_LC3**

Anote el año usando cuatro dígitos o números.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135 (YEARS) IS < 4 DIGITS.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0140**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿fue [DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT] el periodo más largo que estuvo sin [ND FILL3] debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210 |

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130 != -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Fill "DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT" with the duration from R03\_AN0130 (ex. "45 days")

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0257**

Usted mencionó anteriormente que dejó de [ND FILL3] hace [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE LAST USE IN R03\_A\*1009]. ¿Es este el periodo más largo que ha estado sin [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210 |

ASK: New former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who provided a valid response in R03\_A\*1009.

DISPLAY: Fill [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE R03\_A\*1009] with time entered (ex. "45 days") in corresponding R03\_A\*1009 item by product:

IF R03\_NDSKIP=0, 3:

NC=R03\_AC1009 NP=R03\_AP1009

NG=R03\_AG1009 NH=R03\_AH1009

NL=R03\_AG1009 NU=R03\_AU1009

NF=R03\_AG1009 NS=R03\_AS1009

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1, 2:

Use longest time period among R03\_AC1009, R03\_AG1009, R03\_AP1009, R03\_AH1009, R03\_AU1009, R03\_AS1009.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuánto duró el periodo de tiempo más largo que dejó de [ND FILL3] debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| Días
- 4 |\_\_|\_\_| Semanas
- 5 |\_\_|\_\_| Meses
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0305
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0305

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who said their last quit attempt was not their longest in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0140 = 2 or R03\_AN0257 = 2) and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not provide a valid response in R03\_A\*1009.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de [ND FILL3] por [R03\_AN0145] [días/semanas/meses].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0145
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0210

ASK: IF R03\_AN0145mm > 12 OR IF R03\_AN0145ww > 52 OR IF R03\_AN0145dd > 366.

DISPLAY: PROGRAM: Display the appropriate fill depending on the check that failed.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0305**

¿Fue por más de una semana, una semana o menos de una semana?

- 1 Más de una semana
- 2 Una semana
- 3 Menos de una semana
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not give a duration for their longest quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0145 = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR28**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1), GO TO R03\_AN0210.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ANR04.

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0210.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0210**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses, ¿contó con el apoyo de sus amigos y familiares para ayudarle a dejarlo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0215**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Usó una de las siguientes opciones como ayuda? Consejería, una línea directa de ayuda para dejar el tabaco, libros, folletos, videos o un centro de tratamiento, clase o grupo de apoyo para dejar el tabaco o un programa disponible en la Web.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0225**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Usó otro producto de tabaco para ayudarse a dejar el tabaco? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No usé otro producto de tabaco para ayudarme a dejar el tabaco
- 2 Cigarrillos
- 3 Cigarrillos electrónicos
- 4 Puros tradicionales
- 5 Puritos
- 6 Puros con filtro
- 7 Tabaco para pipas
- 8 Hookah
- 9 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 10 Tabaco que no se fuma como el dip, el tabaco de mascar, el tabaco de inhalar o rapé
- 11 Tabaco que se disuelve
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR04**

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1:**

Go to R03\_AN0330\_12M.

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR 3:**

Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year and already reported using NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0150.

Else, current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers and already reported using NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0811.

Else, experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who already reported using NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANR29.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, 1, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0150.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0330\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha usado un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are not current, experimental current, or new former ENDS users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR15**

Twelve month quit attempters who used NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0150.  
Else, twelve month reducers who used NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811.  
Else, experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811.  
Else, respondents who have used NRT in the past 12 months go to R03\_AN0307.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ANR29.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0150.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0307.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0150**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espray nasal, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_ANR06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR06 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1 or R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de". IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de". ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de". ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0155**

¿Usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espray nasal, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para dejar de [ND FILL3] por completo?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | Sí         |  |
| 2  | No         |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0811**

¿Usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para aliviar o evitar los efectos secundarios después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150 = 1) and twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2) and current experimental tobacco users, who have ever used NRT (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1 or R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR05**

Current tobacco users who are twelve month reducers and experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are not current, experimental current, or new former ENDS users, go to R03\_AN0307.

Else, current tobacco users who are twelve month reducers and experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR29.

Else, go to R03\_AN0160.

---

IF (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0307.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0160.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0160**

¿Cuál es el medicamento que usó o tomó [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] [ND FILL3]]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Parche de nicotina
- 2 Chicle de nicotina
- 3 Inhalador de nicotina
- 4 Espray nasal con nicotina
- 5 Pastillas de chupar o píldoras de nicotina
- 6 Ninguna de los anteriores GO TO BOX R03\_ANR06
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de". IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de". ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de". ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0165**

En total, [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de] [ND FILL3] [por completo], ¿por cuánto tiempo usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| SEMANAS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 8 REFUSED
- 7 DON'T KNOW

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used a listed NRT to help them quit (R03\_AN0150 = 1 and R03\_AN0160 != 6).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de". IF (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de". ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY " la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de" AND "por completo".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**Box ID: R03\_ANR06**

If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, go to R03\_AN0170

If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR R03\_NDSKIP = 3 go to Box R03\_ANR29.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR R03\_NDSKIP = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0170.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR R03\_NDSKIP = 3 GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0170**

Actualmente, ¿está usando o tomando un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0307
- 8 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0307
- 7 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0307

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months, and are not new former or current ENDS users, and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo ha estado usando o tomando un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months, who are not new former or current ENDS users, who are currently using NRT (R03\_AN0170 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva usando o tomando productos con nicotina, como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para que le ayuden a dejar el tabaco por [R03\_AN0251] [días/meses/años].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0251
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0307

ASK: IF R03\_AN0251yy > 5 OR IF R03\_AN0251mm > 60 OR IF R03\_AN0251DD > 99.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0251 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0251 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0251 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted lleva usando o tomando productos con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para que le ayuden a dejar el tabaco.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0251
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0307

ASK: IF R03\_AN0251 = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0307**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- |    |                        |                      |
|----|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AN0309     |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                      |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                      |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                      |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AN0175     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AN0331_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AN0331_12M |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0308**

La última vez que usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307], ¿fue...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307 = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307] IF R03\_AN0307 = 2, DISPLAY "hoy". IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer". IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309**

Cuando usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307], ¿cuántos usó o tomó?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _ _        |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307] IF R03\_AN0307 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy". IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer". IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días], usted usó o tomó el producto con nicotina, tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [R03\_AN0309] veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0309

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12M

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309 > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309\_LC2**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días], usted usó o tomó el producto con nicotina, tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras cero veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

Go to R03\_AN0309

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12M

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175**

¿Cuánto hace que dejó de usar o tomar un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT three or more days ago (R03\_AN0307 = 5).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de tomar o usar el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras hace [R03\_AN0175] [días/meses/años]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

Go to R03\_AN0175

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12M

ASK: If R03\_AN0175yy > 1 OR R03\_AN0175mm > 12 OR R03\_AN0175dd > 31 OR R03\_AN0175dd < 3.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0175 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0175 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0175 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**Box ID: R03\_ANR29**

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 or 1:**

Go to R03\_AN0331\_12M.

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 or 3:**

Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year and already reported using prescription drugs in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0180.

Else, current, experimental current, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who already reported using prescription drugs in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0327.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANR18.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, 1, GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0180.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 AND R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0327.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0331\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado alguno de los siguientes medicamentos de venta con receta médica? Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are not current, experimental current, or new former ENDS users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR07**

Twelve month quit attempters who used a prescription drug in the past twelve months, go to R03\_AN0180.  
Else, current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used a prescription drug in the past twelve months, go to R03\_AN0327.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ANR18.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0180.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 AND R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0327.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0180**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de][ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used a prescription drug to stop smoking (R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1 or R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de". ELSE IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de". ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de". ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0185**

¿Tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión para dejar de [ND FILL3] por completo?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | Sí         |  |
| 2  | No         |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0190**

¿Cuál es el medicamento con receta que usó o tomó [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/ cuando dejó de] [ND FILL3]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Chantix o vareniclina
- 2 Wellbutrin, Zyban, o bupropión
- 3 Ninguna de los anteriores GO TO R03\_AN0200
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0195**

En total, [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de] [ND FILL3] [por completo], ¿por cuánto tiempo tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| SEMANAS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a listed prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1 and R03\_AN0190 != 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**Box ID: R03\_ANR08**

If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, go to R03\_AN0200.

If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR 3, go to R03\_ANR18.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, GO TO R03\_AN0200.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR 3, R03\_ANR18.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0200**

Actualmente, ¿está tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0327 |
| -8 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0327 |
| -7 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0327 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1), who are not new former or current ENDS users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo ha estado tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- |    |              |  |
|----|--------------|--|
| 1  | _ _ _  DÍAS  |  |
| 2  | _ _ _  MESES |  |
| 3  | _ _ _  AÑOS  |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |  |
| -7 | REFUSED      |  |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1) and are currently using a prescription drug (R03\_AN0200 = 1), who are not new former or current ENDS users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión por [R03\_AN0252] [días/meses/años].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0252 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0327 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0252yy > 5 OR IF R03\_AN0252mm > 60.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0252 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0252 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0252 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que lleva tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0252 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0327 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0252 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0327**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AN0329    |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                     |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                     |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                     |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AN0205    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0328**

La última vez que tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327], ¿fue ...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used a prescription drug today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327 = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327] If R03\_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días". ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329**

Quando tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327], ¿cuántas píldoras tomó?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used a prescription drug in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327] IF R03\_AN0327 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy". IF R03\_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días". ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días], usted tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [R03\_AN0329] veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0329

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18

ASK: IF R03\_AN0329 = 0 OR IF R03\_AN0329 > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0327 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0327 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205**

¿Cuánto hace que dejó de tomar Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1), who did not complete the ENDS module, and used a prescription drug three or more days ago (R03\_AN0327 = 5).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de tomar Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión hace [R03\_AN0205] ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0205

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18

ASK: IF R03\_AN0205yy > 1 OR R03\_AN0205mm > 12 OR R03\_AN0205dd > 31.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR18**

Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit or cut down in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AND03.

Else, current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0230.

Else, experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AX0006.

Else, go to Box R03\_ART01.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 OR R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AND03.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.

**Box ID: R03\_AND03**

Display question R03\_AN0804, R03\_AN0805, R03\_AN0806, R03\_AN0807, R03\_AN0808, R03\_AN0809, R03\_AN0810, on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AN0804 first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0804**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cómo se sintió días después de [tratar de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/dejar de/redujo el] [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses.

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...

¿se sintió deprimido?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "tratar de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2, DISPLAY "redujo el".

**Box ID: R03\_AND04**

Randomize order of R03\_AN0805 - R03\_AN0809.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0805**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...

¿tuvo dificultad para dormir?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0806**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...  
¿tuvo dificultad para concentrarse?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0807**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...  
¿comió más de lo normal o subió de peso?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0808**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...  
¿se irritó, molestó o frustró fácilmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0809**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...  
¿se sintió ansioso o nervioso?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0810**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...  
¿se sintió más inquieto de lo habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR21**

Current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0230.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0006.

---

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0230**

En general, usando una escala del 1 al 10, en donde 1 = no estoy interesado en absoluto y 10 = estoy extremadamente interesado, dígame ¿qué tan interesado está en dejar el [ND FILL 4]? Anote una cantidad del 1 al 10.

- 1 No estoy interesado en absoluto
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 Estoy extremadamente interesado
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0235**

¿Tiene planificado dejar de [ND FILL3] para siempre?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0006

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0240**

¿Cuándo tiene planificado dejar de [ND FILL3] para siempre?

- 1 En los próximos 7 días
- 2 En los próximos 30 días
- 3 En los próximos 6 meses
- 4 El próximo año GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 5 En más de un año GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0006

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who say they plan to quit for good (R03\_AN0235 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0245**

Si de hecho tratara de dejar de [ND FILL3] por completo dentro de los próximos 6 meses, ¿qué tan probable cree que es que tenga éxito?

- 1 Nada en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco probable
- 3 Es algo probable
- 4 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have some interest in quitting in the next 6 months (R03\_AN0240 <= 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0006**

Si pudiera volver a hacerlo, ¿volvería a consumir tabaco?

- 1 Definitivamente no lo haría
- 2 Probablemente no lo haría
- 3 Probablemente lo haría
- 4 Definitivamente lo haría
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS**

**Box ID: R03\_ART01**

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cosas que posiblemente haya visto o leído en los paquetes de productos de tabaco.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0141**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ha visto una lista de los productos químicos que contienen los productos de tabaco?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0142**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ha pensado en las sustancias químicas que contienen los productos de tabaco?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0005**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de cigarrillos?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ARR03**

Current or experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs (R03\_AR0005 > 1), go to R03\_AR0202.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_AR0040.

Else, respondents who have never smoked and have noticed the health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_AR0055.

Else, go to R03\_AR0206.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AR0005 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0202.

ELSE, IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4 OR 5) AND R03\_AR0005 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0040.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIG = 2 AND R03\_AR0005 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0055.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AR0206.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0202**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha leído o mirado con atención las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de cigarrillos?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0010**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando iba a fumar un cigarrillo ¿con qué frecuencia ha dejado de fumar al ver las advertencias de riesgo para la salud?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0015**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha tratado de evitar ver o pensar sobre las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en las cajetillas de cigarrillos? Por ejemplo, ¿las ha tapado o escondido, ha usado un estuche para sus cajetillas, ha evitado algunas advertencias o hizo otra cosa?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0025**

¿Qué tan creíbles cree que son las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en las cajetillas de cigarrillos?

- 1 No son creíbles en absoluto
- 2 Son muy poco creíbles
- 3 Son algo creíbles
- 4 Son muy creíbles
- 5 Son extremadamente creíbles
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0035**

Las advertencias en las cajetillas de cigarrillos, ¿le hacen pensar acerca de los riesgos para la salud que implica fumar?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0040**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en las cajetillas de cigarrillos, ¿aumentan sus probabilidades de [dejar de/no volver a] fumar?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Para nada   | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| 2 Muy poco    | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| 3 Algo        | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| 4 Mucho       | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AR0206 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, new former and still former cigarette smokers, who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "dejar de". ELSE, DISPLAY "no volver a".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0055**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de cigarrillos, ¿disminuyen su probabilidad de empezar a fumar?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0206**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de snus?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ARR04**

Current and experimental current snus users who have noticed health warnings on packages of snus (R03\_AR0206 > 1), go to R03\_AR0207.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former snus users who have noticed health warnings (R03\_AR0206 > 1), go to R03\_AR0212.

Else, go to R03\_AR0060.

---

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AR0206 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0207.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_AR0206 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0212.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AR0060.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0207**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha leído o mirado con atención las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de snus?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0208**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando iba a consumir una bolsita o saquito de snus, ¿con qué frecuencia ha dejado de consumirlo al ver las advertencias de riesgo para la salud?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0209**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha tratado de evitar ver o pensar sobre las advertencias de riesgo para la salud de los paquetes de snus? Por ejemplo, ¿las ha tapado o escondido, ha evitado algunas advertencias o hizo otra cosa?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0210**

¿Qué tan creíbles cree que son las advertencias de riesgo para la salud de los paquetes de snus?

- 1 No son creíbles en absoluto
- 2 Son muy poco creíbles
- 3 Son algo creíbles
- 4 Son muy creíbles
- 5 Son extremadamente creíbles
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0211**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de snus, ¿le hacen pensar acerca de los riesgos para la salud que implica el consumo de snus?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0212**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de snus, ¿le hacen [tener más probabilidades de dejar de consumir snus/tener más probabilidades de no volver a consumir snus]?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, new former and still former snus users, who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "tener más probabilidades de dejar de consumir snus".

ELSE, DISPLAY "tener más probabilidades de no volver a consumir snus".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0060**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de otros productos de tabaco que no se fuma, tales como el dip, el tabaco de mascar o el tabaco de inhalar o rapé?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ARR05**

Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco (R03\_AR0060 > 1), go to R03\_AR0205.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former smokeless tobacco who have noticed health warnings (R03\_AR0060 > 1) users, go to R03\_AR0090.

Else, go to Box R03\_ARR01.

---

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AR0060 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0205.

ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_AR0060 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0090.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ARR01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0205**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha leído o mirado con atención las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0065**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando iba a consumir un producto de tabaco que no se fuma, ¿con qué frecuencia ha dejado de consumirlo al ver las advertencias de riesgo para la salud?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0085**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud, ¿le hacen pensar en los riesgos que implica para la salud el consumir productos de tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0090**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de productos de tabaco que no se fuma, ¿le hacen [tener más probabilidades de dejar de consumir productos de tabaco que no se fuma/ tener más probabilidades de no volver a consumir productos de tabaco que no se fuman]?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, new former and still former smokeless tobacco users, who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "tener más probabilidades de dejar de consumir productos de tabaco que no se fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "tener más probabilidades de no volver a consumir productos de tabaco que no se fuman".

**Box ID: R03\_ARR01**

If current user of roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R03\_AR0095.

Else, go to next section (R03\_AXT03).

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 2, GO TO R03\_AR0095.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT03

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0095**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes para armar sus propios cigarrillos?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users of roll-your-own cigarettes.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_AXT03**

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: En las siguientes preguntas le pedimos su opinión sobre el consumo de tabaco, incluyendo cigarrillos electrónicos y otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0722**

¿Qué tan dañina cree que es la nicotina para su salud?

- 1 No es dañina en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañina
- 5 Es extremadamente dañina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0250**

¿Cree usted que la nicotina es la sustancia principal en el tabaco que hace que la gente desee consumir productos de tabaco?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9120**

¿Cree usted que la nicotina es la sustancia química que causa la mayoría del cáncer causado por el consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0143**

Si un producto de tabaco afirma que es menos dañino para la salud que otros productos de tabaco, ¿cuál es la probabilidad de que usted vaya a consumir ese producto?

- 1 Es muy probable
- 2 Es algo probable
- 3 Es muy poco probable
- 4 No es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0669**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto algún producto de tabaco que afirme ser más seguro que otros productos de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0723
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0723
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0723

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0740**

¿Qué productos ha visto en los últimos 12 meses que aseguran ser más seguros que otros productos de tabaco? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 3 Puros tradicionales o "grandes"
- 4 Puritos
- 5 Puros con filtro
- 6 Tabaco para pipa
- 7 Shisha o tabaco para hookah
- 8 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 9 Otros productos de tabaco que no se fuma (aparte de las bolsitas o saquitos de snus)
- 10 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have seen tobacco products that claim to be safer than others in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0669 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0670**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que usted vaya a consumir uno de esos productos de tabaco que afirman ser más seguros dentro de los próximos 30 días?

- 1 Es muy probable
- 2 Es algo probable
- 3 Es muy poco probable
- 4 No es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have seen tobacco products that claim to be safer than others in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0669 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "dentro de los próximos 30 días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0723**

¿Cree que un producto de tabaco que se describe como sin aditivos es menos dañino, igual de dañino o más dañino que un producto normal de tabaco?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0724**

¿Cree que un producto de tabaco que se describe como orgánico es menos dañino, igual de dañino o más dañino que un producto normal de tabaco?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR10**

If current user or experimental current user of tobacco, go to R03\_AX0004.

Else, go to R03\_AC9050.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AX0004.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC9050.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0004**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia pensó en el daño que su consumo de tabaco le puede estar causando?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and experimental current users of tobacco.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9050**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los cigarrillos para la salud?

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9046**

Según su opinión, ¿cree usted que algunos tipos de cigarrillos son menos dañinos para la salud de una persona que otros tipos de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR78**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AC9040\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_AC9047.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AC9040\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC9047.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9040\_NB**

¿Cree usted que los cigarrillos con sabor a mentol o menta, son menos dañinos, igual de dañinos o más dañinos que los cigarrillos normales?

- 1 Menos dañinos
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9047**

Según su opinión, ¿cree usted que los cigarrillos con niveles más bajos de nicotina son menos dañinos para la salud de una persona que los cigarrillos normales?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR11**

If current or experimental current user of cigarettes, go to R03\_AC9055.  
Else, go to R03\_AC1170.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 GO TO R03\_AC9055.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1170.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9055**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha apagado su cigarrillo antes de terminarlo debido a que pensó sobre el daño que causa fumar?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and experimental current users of cigarettes.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1170**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman cigarrillos algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1110**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los cigarrillos de hoy comparados con los de hace cinco años?

- 1 Mucho menos dañinos
- 2 Algo menos dañinos
- 3 Igual de dañinos
- 4 Algo más dañinos
- 5 Mucho más dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AE9050**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina para la salud?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1170**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AE1099**

¿Fumar cigarrillos electrónicos es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "cigarrillos electrónicos" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9050**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los puros tradicionales o "grandes" para la salud?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9060**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman puros tradicionales algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1099**

¿Fumar puros tradicionales es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "puros tradicionales" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9054**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los puritos para la salud?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9061**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman puritos algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1106**

¿Fumar puritos es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "puritos" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9055**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los puros con filtro para la salud?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9062**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman puros con filtro algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1107**

¿Fumar puros con filtro es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "puros con filtro" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1110**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los puros tradicionales, puritos o puros con filtro de hoy comparados con los de hace cinco años?

- 1 Mucho menos dañinos
- 2 Algo menos dañinos
- 3 Igual de dañinos
- 4 Algo más dañinos
- 5 Mucho más dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1170**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman tabaco para pipas algunos días pero no todos los días?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1099**

¿Fumar tabaco en pipa es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "tabaco en pipa" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9050**

¿Qué tan dañina cree que es la shisha o tabaco para hookah para su salud?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA TOBACCO]

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9044**

¿Qué tan dañino es estar cerca de personas que están fumando shisha o tabaco para hookah?

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1170**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman hookah algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1099**

¿Fumar tabaco en hookah es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "tabaco en hookah" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9050**

¿Qué tan dañino cree que es el snus para la salud?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES]

- 1 No es dañino en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañino
- 5 Es extremadamente dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1105**

¿Consumir snus es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "snus" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1170**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando consumen bolsitas o saquitos de snus algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9040**

¿Consumir snus es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que consumir otros tipos de productos de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip, spit o tabaco de mascar)?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "snus" and "otros tipos de productos de tabaco que no se fuma".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1110**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son las bolsitas o saquitos de snus de hoy comparados con los de hace cinco años?

- 1 Mucho menos dañinos
- 2 Algo menos dañinos
- 3 Igual de dañinos
- 4 Algo más dañinos
- 5 Mucho más dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS9050**

How harmful do you think other smokeless tobacco products (such as dip, spit or chew) are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO EXCLUDING SNUS POUCHES]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1170**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando consumen otros productos de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip, spit o tabaco de mascar) algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1105**

¿Consumir tabaco que no se fuma es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "tabaco que no se fuma" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1110**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los productos de tabaco que no se fuma de hoy comparados con los de hace cinco años?

- 1 Mucho menos dañinos
- 2 Algo menos dañinos
- 3 Igual de dañinos
- 4 Algo más dañinos
- 5 Mucho más dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACD02**

Display question R03\_AC9060, R03\_AC9065, R03\_AC9070, R03\_AC9075, R03\_AC9043, R03\_AC9080, R03\_AC9085, R03\_AC9090, R03\_AC9044, R03\_AC9100, R03\_AC9105, R03\_AC9110, R03\_AC9115 on one screen (if size allows) using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AC9060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAMMER: If all leaves will not fit on one screen, please split series into two screens.

First screen includes: AC9060, R03\_AC9065, R03\_AC9070, R03\_AC9075, R03\_AC9043, R03\_AC9080, R03\_AC9085, R03\_AC9090, R03\_AC9044, R03\_AC9100.

Second screen includes: R03\_AC9105, R03\_AC9110, R03\_AC9115

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9060**

De acuerdo con lo que usted cree, ¿qué tan de acuerdo o en desacuerdo está con las siguientes afirmaciones?

Fumar puede causar...

derrame cerebral en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents. (Note - The list of health effects should include the diseases that are featured on the new health warnings if/when they come on cigarette packs, thus these current questions are subject to change based on this future information.)

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9065**

cáncer pulmonar en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9070**

enfermedad del corazón en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9075**

ceguera en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9043**

diabetes en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9080**

mala circulación (también llamada enfermedad vascular periférica) en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9085**

cáncer de vejiga en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9090**

cáncer de boca en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9044**

cáncer de hígado en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9100**

enfermedad pulmonar (como enfisema) en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9105**

enfermedad pulmonar en los no fumadores debido al humo de tabaco ajeno.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9110**

ataque al corazón en los no fumadores debido al humo de tabaco ajeno.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9115**

daños a los fetos (o los niños no nacidos) durante el embarazo debido al humo de tabaco ajeno.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**MEDIA USE**

**Box ID: R03\_AXT04**

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su uso de televisión, radio, Internet y teléfonos celulares.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0692**

En una semana normal, ¿en qué mira televisión o videos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Por cadenas de televisión, por cable o por satélite
- 2 Hulu
- 3 Amazon Instant Video
- 4 Netflix
- 5 YouTube
- 6 Por cadenas en Internet o en aplicaciones (por ejemplo: abc.com)
- 7 Otra cosa (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 No miro televisión ni videos GO TO R03\_AX0060
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0494**

En un día normal, ¿cuánto tiempo pasa mirando televisión o videos en un televisor, una computadora, una tableta o en un teléfono inteligente?

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Menos de una hora
- 3 Una a 3 horas
- 5 Más de 3 horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who watch TV (R03\_AX0692 != 8).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0060**

En un día normal, ¿cuánto tiempo pasa oyendo la radio u oyendo emisoras de radio en Internet?

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Menos de una hora
- 3 Una a 3 horas
- 5 Más de 3 horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0315**

¿Alguna vez usa el Internet?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0503

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0062**

Algunas veces la gente usa el Internet para comunicarse con otras personas en línea mediante redes sociales como Facebook, Google Plus, YouTube, LinkedIn, Twitter, Tumblr, Instagram, Pinterest o Snapchat. A esto se le suele llamar "redes sociales".

¿Tiene una cuenta en una red social?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0503

ASK: All adult respondents who report using the internet (R03\_AX0315 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0317**

¿Con que frecuencia visita sus cuentas en redes sociales?

- 1 Más de una vez al día
- 2 Una vez al día
- 3 3 a 5 días a la semana
- 4 1 a 2 días a la semana
- 5 Cada pocas semanas
- 6 Con menos frecuencia
- 7 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have a social media account (R03\_AX0062 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0686**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho clic en "Me gusta" o en "Seguir" a alguna de las siguientes marcas en Facebook, Twitter u otros sitios de redes sociales?

- 0 No he hecho clic en Me gusta ni en Seguir a ninguna marca en redes sociales
- 1 Camel
- 2 Marlboro
- 3 Newport
- 4 Swisher Sweets
- 5 Blu
- 6 Fin
- 7 Vuse
- 8 NJOY
- 9 Otra marca (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a social media account (R03\_AX0062 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0503**

Por favor indique si tiene alguno de los siguientes aparatos. Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- |    |  |                     |
|----|--|---------------------|
| 1  | Tableta como iPad, Samsung Galaxy, Motorola Xoom o Kindle Fire                     |                     |
| 2  | Teléfono inteligente o smartphone como iPhone, Android, Blackberry o Windows phone |                     |
| 3  | Teléfono celular sin Internet  | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |
| 4  | No tengo ninguno de esos aparatos  | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |
| -7 | REFUSED  | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0504**

¿Ha usado alguna vez una aplicación en su tableta o teléfono inteligente (smartphone) relacionada con productos de tabaco, cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_AX0503 = 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR12**

If respondent has ever used tobacco, go to R03\_AX0505.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXT05.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0505.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT05.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0505**

¿Ha usado alguna vez una aplicación en su tableta o teléfono inteligente (smartphone) como ayuda para dejar de consumir productos de tabaco, cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_AX0503 = 1 or 2) and have ever used any tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE**

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT05

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca del consumo de tabaco en su trabajo y su casa.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AM0014

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor su trabajo actual o su condición de empleo pagado?

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 Trabajo a tiempo completo por lo menos 35 horas a la semana |                  |
| 2 Trabajo a medio tiempo de 15 a 34 horas a la semana         |                  |
| 3 Trabajo a medio tiempo menos de 15 horas a la semana        |                  |
| 4 Actualmente no trabajo por paga                             | GO TO R03_AR0144 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AR0144 |
| -7 REFUSED  | GO TO R03_AR0144 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0064

¿Es su área principal de trabajo en interiores, exteriores o en un vehículo? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Interiores
- 2 Exteriores
- 3 En un vehículo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who work full time or part time (R03\_AM0014 = 1, 2 or 3).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0747**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que una persona fumó cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina cerca de usted cuando estaba en el trabajo?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Hoy
- 3 Hace una semana
- 4 Hace dos semanas
- 5 Hace un mes
- 6 Hace más de un mes, pero durante el año pasado
- 7 Hace más de un año
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who work full time or part time (R03\_AM0014 = 1, 2, or 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0065**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que una persona fumó cerca de usted cuando estaba en el trabajo?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Hoy
- 3 Hace una semana
- 4 Hace dos semanas
- 5 Hace un mes
- 6 Hace más de un mes, pero durante el año pasado
- 7 Hace más de un año
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who work full time or part time (R03\_AM0014 = 1, 2, or 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0144**

En su niñez, ¿vivió con un fumador habitual que fumaba dentro de su casa? Piense en alguien que fumaba cigarrillos, puros, en pipa o en hookah.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "alguien".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0690**

¿Actualmente vive solo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR15**

Respondents who are age 25 or greater, go to R03\_AX0691.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR16.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE > 25, GO TO R03\_AX0691.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR16.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0691**

¿En qué tipo de lugar vive actualmente?

- 1 Casa unifamiliar no adosada a otra casa
- 2 Dúplex
- 3 Casa para una o más familias
- 4 Condominio
- 5 Casa adosada a otra casa o townhouse
- 6 Edificio de apartamentos
- 7 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Older adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR16**

Adult respondents who do not live alone, go to R03\_AX0066.  
Else, go to R03\_AR1045.

---

IF R03\_AX0690 != 1, GO TO R03\_AX0066.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AR1045.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0066**

Sin incluirse a usted, ¿ha hecho alguna de las siguientes actividades alguna de las personas que viven con usted actualmente? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Fumar cigarrillos
- 2 Fumar cigarrillos electrónicos u otro tipo de producto electrónico con nicotina
- 3 Consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 4 Consumir otro tipo de tabaco que no se fuma, tal como tabaco de mascar, tabaco de inhalar o rapé o dip
- 5 Fumar puros tradicionales, puritos o puros con filtro
- 6 Fumar en hookah
- 7 Consumir otro tipo de tabaco
- 8 Nadie que viva conmigo actualmente consume ningún formato de tabaco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not live alone (R03\_AX0690 != 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "actualmente".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR1045**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las normas o reglas del consumo de tabaco dentro de su casa. Piense en todas las personas que podrían estar en su casa, incluyendo niños, adultos, visitas, invitados o trabajadores.

Para los productos de tabaco que se queman, tales como cigarrillos, puros, pipas o hookahs, ¿cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca de fumar productos de tabaco dentro de su casa?

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "dentro" in both paragraphs. Underline "queman".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR1051**

Ahora piense acerca de los cigarrillos electrónicos y de otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca del consumo de estos productos dentro de su casa?

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "dentro".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR1050**

Ahora piense en los productos de tabaco que no se queman, tales como bolsitas o saquitos de snus y otros tipos de tabaco que no se fuma.

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca del consumo de estos productos dentro de su casa?

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "no" and "dentro".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0068**

En los últimos 7 días, aproximadamente ¿cuántas horas estuvo alrededor de personas que estaban fumando [, ya sea o no que usted mismo también estuviera fumando]? Incluya el tiempo en su casa, en un carro, en el trabajo o en la calle.

- 1 |\_|\_|\_| Cantidad de horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS= 1 OR 2), DISPLAY ", ya sea o no que usted mismo también estuviera fumando". DISPLAY "Cantidad de horas" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0068\_LC1**

[Una semana tiene 168 horas]. Usted dijo que durante los últimos siete días, usted estuvo por [R03\_AX0068] horas muy cerca de otras personas mientras fumaban.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0068

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0008

ASK: IF R03\_AX0068 > 120 OR IF R03\_AX0068 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111, 222, 333, 444, 555, 666, 777, 888, 999.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0068 > 168, DISPLAY "Una semana tiene 168 horas"

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0008**

En general, ¿cree que la mayoría de la gente está en contra del consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0012**

En general, ¿cree que la mayoría de la gente está en contra del consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarrillos electrónicos or other electronic nicotine products".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR80**

Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former tobacco users, go to R03\_AX0071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXD89.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AX0071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD89.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0071**

Al pensar en las personas que son importantes para usted, ¿cómo describiría la opinión de ellos sobre el consumo de tabaco en general?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "personas que son importantes para usted" and bold "tabaco en general".

**Box ID: R03\_AXD89**

Display questions R03\_AC1143 through R03\_AS1143 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AC1143 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1143**

Al pensar en las personas que son importantes para usted, ¿cómo describiría la opinión de ellos sobre...

el consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "personas que son importantes para usted"; Bold "de ellos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1143**

el consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1143**

el consumo de puros tradicionales, puritos o puros con filtro?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1143**

el consumo de tabaco para pipas?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1143**

el consumo de hookah?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1143**

el consumo de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1143**

el consumo de otros tipos de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip, spit o tabaco de mascar)?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0741**

Piense en las personas que son importantes para usted. ¿Alguna de ellas consume alguno de los siguientes productos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 3 Puros tradicionales o "grandes"
- 4 Puritos
- 5 Puros con filtro
- 6 Hookah
- 7 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 8 Otros tipos de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip, spit o tabaco de mascar)
- 9 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "personas que son importante para usted"

**Box ID: R03\_AXR65**

If current or current experimental tobacco user, go to R03\_AXD90.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR66.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GRILLÖ\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AXD90.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR66.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXD90**

Display questions R03\_AC1144 through R03\_AS1144 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AC1144 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS NOT A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AC1144.

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AV1144.

IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9041.

IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9042.

IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9043.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AP1144.

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AH1144.

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AU1144.

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AS1144.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1144**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

Las personas que son importantes para mí desapruaban mi consumo de cigarrillos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desapruaban mi consumo de [EPRODTYPE1].

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9041**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de puros tradicionales.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental traditional cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9042**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de puritos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarillo smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9043**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de puros con filtro.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental filtered cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de pipa.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de hookah.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de snus.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desapueban mi consumo de tabaco que no se fuma.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR66**

Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental tobacco users, go to R03\_AXD91.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR02.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AXD91.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR02.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD91**

Display questions R03\_AC1145 through R03\_AS1145 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AC1145 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

---

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF THE  
PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS  
THE RESPONDENT IS NOT A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AC1145.

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AV1144.

IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9044.

IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9045.

IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9046.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AP1145.

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AH1145.

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AU1145.

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AS1145.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1145**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara cigarrillos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental cigarette smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never cigarette smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental e-product users. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never e-product users).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9044**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara puros tradicionales.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental traditional cigar smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never traditional cigar smokers).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9045**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara puritos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental cigarillo smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never cigarillo smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9046**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara puros con filtro.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental filtered cigar smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never filtered cigar smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara tabaco para pipas.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental pipe smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never pipe smokers).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara hookah.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental hookah smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never hookah smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo consumiera snus.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental snus users. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never snus users).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo consumiera tabaco que no se fuma.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental smokeless tobacco users. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never smokeless tobacco users).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR02**

If current or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0742.  
If current experimental or former experimental tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0743.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT01.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AX0742.  
IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_AX0743.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0742**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿hasta qué punto la desaprobación de sus amigos cercanos y sus familiares le [ha hecho/hizo] pensar en dejar de fumar?

- |    |                      |                     |
|----|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | No he pensado en eso | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| 2  | Algo                 | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| 3  | Mucho                | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "amigos cercanos y sus familiares".

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "ha hecho".

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "hizo".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0743**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿hasta qué punto la desaprobación de sus amigos cercanos y sus familiares le [ha hecho/hizo] pensar en no consumir?

- |    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  | No he pensado en eso |
| 2  | Algo                 |
| 3  | Mucho                |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           |
| -7 | REFUSED              |

ASK: Experimental current and experimental former tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "amigos cercanos y sus familiares".

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2, DISPLAY "ha hecho".

ELSE DISPLAY "hizo".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HEALTH

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de alguna información médica básica que es importante para el estudio.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0090

En general, ¿cómo calificaría su salud física?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0090\_12M

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su salud física es ...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0091

En general, ¿cómo calificaría su salud mental? Incluya el estrés, la depresión y los problemas emocionales.

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0091\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su salud mental es ...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0088**

En general, ¿diría que su salud es...?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "general".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0088\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su salud en general es ...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0185**

En general, ¿diría que su calidad de vida es...?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0185\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su calidad de vida es ...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0092**

En general, ¿qué tan satisfecho está con sus actividades sociales y relaciones?

- 1 Extremadamente satisfecho
- 2 Muy satisfecho
- 3 Algo satisfecho
- 4 Muy poco satisfecho
- 5 No estoy satisfecho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0092\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente sus actividades sociales y relaciones son ...?

- 1 Mejores,
- 2 Peores o
- 3 Iguales
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0313**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su estatura y peso. ¿Prefiere contestar estas preguntas en...

- 1 pies y libras o
- 2 metros y kilogramos? GO TO R03\_AX0316
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0679**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto mide usted sin zapatos?

- 1 I\_| Pies
- 2 I\_|\_| Pulgadas GO TO R03\_AX0109
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0109
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0109

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in feet.

DISPLAY: Display "Pies" and "Pulgadas" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0679\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted mide [R03\_AX0679ff] pies [y R03\_AX0679ii pulgadas].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0679
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AX0109

ASK: IF R03\_AX0679ff > 8 OR R03\_AX0679ff < 3.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0316**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto mide usted sin zapatos?

1 |\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Metros

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0312

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0312

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in meters.

DISPLAY: Display "Metros" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0316\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted mide [R03\_AX0316] metros.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0316

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0312

ASK: IF R03\_AX0316 > 2.7 OR R03\_AX0316 < 0.9.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0109**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto pesa usted sin ropa ni zapatos?

1 |\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Libras

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0241

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in pounds.

DISPLAY: Display "Libras" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0109\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted pesa [R03\_AX0109] libras.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0109

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: IF R03\_AX0109 > 450.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0312**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto pesa usted sin ropa ni zapatos?

1 |\_|\_|\_|\_| Kilogramos

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0241

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in kilograms.

DISPLAY: Display "Kilogramos" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0312\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted pesa [R03\_AX0312] kilos.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0312

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: IF R03\_AX0312 > 205.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0241**

En una semana normal, ¿cuántos días hace alguna actividad física o ejercicio de por lo menos una intensidad moderada, como caminar a paso ligero, andar en bicicleta o nadar a un ritmo regular?

0 Ninguno

GO TO R03\_AX0243

1 Un día a la semana

2 2 días a la semana

3 3 días a la semana

4 4 días a la semana

5 5 días a la semana

6 6 días a la semana

7 7 días a la semana

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0243

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0243

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "En una semana normal".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0242**

En los días que hace alguna actividad física o ejercicio de por lo menos una intensidad moderada, ¿normalmente por cuánto tiempo hace estas actividades?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0243
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0243

ASK: All adult respondents who indicate they do any physical activity of moderate intensity (R03\_AX0241 > 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0242\_LC1**

La computadora registró [R03\_AX0242] [minutos/horas] para el tiempo en que usted normalmente hace alguna actividad física o ejercicio de intensidad moderada en los días que hace estas actividades. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0242
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AX0243

ASK: IF R03\_AX0242 (minutes) > 200 OR IF R03\_AX0242 (hours) > 8.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0242 IS REPORTED IN MINUTES, DISPLAY "minutos". IF R03\_AX0242 IS REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0243**

En una semana normal, sin contar su trabajo o sus quehaceres domésticos, ¿cuántos días hace actividades físicas especialmente diseñadas para fortalecer los músculos, tales como levantar pesas o entrenamiento en circuito? No incluya ejercicios cardiovasculares como caminar, andar en bicicleta o nadar.

- 0 Ninguno
- 1 Un día a la semana
- 2 2 días a la semana
- 3 3 días a la semana
- 4 4 días a la semana
- 5 5 días a la semana
- 6 6 días a la semana
- 7 7 días a la semana
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "En una semana normal".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0100**

En los últimos 7 días, en promedio, ¿cómo calificaría su dolor usando una escala del 0 al 10, en donde 0 significa que no tiene dolor y el 10 significa que tiene el peor dolor imaginable?

- 0 No tengo dolor
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 Tengo el peor dolor imaginable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "En los últimos 7 días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0101**

En los últimos 7 días, en promedio, ¿cómo calificaría su cansancio? Por cansancio, nos referimos a no sentirse descansado o sentirse muy cansado a lo largo del día, sin importar la cantidad de horas que durmió.

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Es leve
- 3 Es moderado
- 4 Es intenso
- 5 Es muy intenso
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "En los últimos 7 días".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0102**

En general, califique qué tan bien hace sus actividades sociales y funciones habituales. Esto incluye a las actividades en casa, en el trabajo y en su comunidad, y a las responsabilidades como padre, hijo, esposo, empleado, amigo, etc.

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0103**

Durante los últimos 7 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha tenido problemas emocionales tales como sentirse ansioso, deprimido o irritable?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "En los últimos 7 días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0001**

Piense en cualquier atención médica que haya recibido en los últimos 12 meses.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿lo ha visto un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0002**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha ido al dentista?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0302**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha ido a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido a un problema de salud que usted tenía?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR18**

If respondent has been to an emergency room or urgent health center for a health problem of their own, go to R03\_AX0155.

Else, if respondent saw a doctor or dentist in the past 12 months and is a current or experimental current tobacco user, or a new former or experimental former tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0003.

Else, if ever user of tobacco, go to R03\_AX0104.

Else, if new baseline go to R03\_AX0186\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0093.

---

IF R03\_AX0302 = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0155.

ELSE, IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03\_AX0001=1 OR R03\_AX0002=1), GO TO R03\_AX0003.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0104.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0186\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0093.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0155**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha ido a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido a un problema de salud que usted tenía?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

ASK: Adult respondents who visited an emergency room or urgent care center in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0302 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0155\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fue a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias [R03\_AX0155] veces en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0155

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

ASK: IF R03\_AX0155 > 15.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0155\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de veces que usted ha ido a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0155

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

ASK: IF R03\_AX0155 = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR19**

If respondent saw a doctor or dentist in the past 12 months and is a current or experimental current tobacco user, or a new former or experimental former tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0003.

Else, if ever user of tobacco, go to R03\_AX0104.

Else, if new baseline go to R03\_AX0186\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0093.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, 4) AND (R03\_AX0001 = 1 OR R03\_AX0002 = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0003.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0104.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0186\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0093.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0003**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha recomendado un médico, un dentista u otro profesional de la salud que deje de consumir tabaco [, incluyendo cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and experimental former tobacco users that saw a medical doctor or dentist in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0001 = 1 OR R03\_AX0002 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_ECIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, OR 4, DISPLAY ", "incluyendo cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0104**

¿Hasta qué punto ha dañado su salud, su [consumo de / consumo pasado de] productos de tabaco?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco in their lifetime.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consumo de". ELSE, DISPLAY "consumo pasado de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0105**

¿Hasta qué punto le preocupa que su [consumo / consumo pasado] de productos de tabaco vaya a dañar su salud en el futuro?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Un poco
- 3 Moderadamente
- 4 Muy preocupado
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco in their lifetime.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consumo de". ELSE, DISPLAY "consumo pasado de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR20**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AX0186\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0093.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0186\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0093.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0186\_NB**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre las limitaciones ocasionadas por algún problema físico, mental o emocional a largo plazo. No incluya los problemas de salud temporales, tales como un resfriado, [o] fracturas [o embarazo].

¿Tiene serias dificultades para caminar o subir escaleras?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0094 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0094 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0094 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF FEMALE (R02\_GENDER != 1 ), DISPLAY "o embarazo".

IF MALE (R02\_GENDER = 1), DISPLAY "o" (AND DO NOT DISPLAY "o embarazo").

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0093**

[Las siguientes preguntas son sobre las limitaciones ocasionadas por algún problema físico, mental o emocional a largo plazo. No incluya los problemas de salud temporales, tales como un resfriado, [o] fracturas [o embarazo].]

¿Hasta qué punto es capaz de hacer actividades físicas diarias tales como caminar, subir las escaleras, cargar las bolsas del mercado o mover una silla?

- 1 Totalmente
- 2 Mayormente
- 3 Moderadamente
- 4 Un poco
- 5 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All continuing adult respondents and new baseline adult respondents who said they had serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs (R03\_AX0186\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, DISPLAY INTRODUCTORY TEXT "Las siguientes preguntas son sobre las limitaciones ocasionadas por algún problema físico, mental o emocional a largo plazo. No incluya los problemas de salud temporales, tales como un resfriado, [o] fracturas [o embarazo]." IF FEMALE (R02\_GENDER != 1), DISPLAY "o embarazo".

IF MALE (R02\_GENDER = 1), DISPLAY "o " (AND DO NOT DISPLAY "o embarazo").

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY ANY INTRODUCTORY TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0094**

¿Hasta qué punto es capaz de hacer actividades diarias tales como usar un teléfono, pagar las cuentas, tomar medicamentos, preparar comidas ligeras, lavar la ropa o ir de compras?

- 1 Totalmente
- 2 Mayormente
- 3 Moderadamente
- 4 Un poco
- 5 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR21**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AX0188\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0095.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0188\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0095.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0188\_NB**

¿Tiene dificultades para vestirse o bañarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0097 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0097 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0097 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0095**

¿Hasta qué punto es capaz de hacer actividades diarias tales como bañarse o tomar una ducha, vestirse o caminar por la casa?

- 1 Totalmente
- 2 Mayormente
- 3 Moderadamente
- 4 Un poco
- 5 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents, and new baseline adult respondents who say they have difficulty dressing or bathing (R03\_AX0188\_NB = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0097**

Debido a su salud, ¿se siente limitado en alguna de las siguientes actividades? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Levantar 10 libras
- 2 Subir hasta 10 escalones
- 3 Caminar 3 cuadras
- 4 Caminar 1 milla
- 5 Estar de pie por 20 minutos
- 6 Agacharse o encorvarse
- 7 Alzar el brazo por encima de la cabeza
- 8 Usar los dedos para agarrar
- 9 Ninguna de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR22**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AX0187\_NB.  
Continuing respondents, go to R03\_AX0111\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0187\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0111\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0187\_NB**

Debido a un problema físico, mental o emocional, ¿tiene dificultad para hacer diligencias solo, como por ejemplo ir al médico o ir de compras?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0189\_NB**

Debido a un problema físico, mental o emocional, ¿tiene serias dificultades para concentrarse, recordar cosas o tomar decisiones?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0190\_NB**

¿Es sordo o tiene serias dificultades para oír?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0191\_NB**

¿Es ciego o tiene serias dificultades para ver, incluso cuando usa anteojos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0111\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que tenía alguno de los siguientes problemas del corazón? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Hipertensión
- 2 Colesterol alto
- 3 Insuficiencia cardíaca congestiva
- 4 Un derrame cerebral
- 5 Un ataque al corazón (también llamado infarto de miocardio) o que necesitaba cirugía de bypass
- 6 Otra enfermedad del corazón
- 7 Ninguna de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR23**

If new baseline adult has had high blood pressure, go to R03\_AX0114\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult reported having high blood pressure in a previous wave, go to R03\_AX0744.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0115\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult reported having high cholesterol in a previous wave, go to R03\_AX0746.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had congestive heart failure, go to R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had some other heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.  
Else, if new baseline adult has not had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0046.

---

IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0114\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0744.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0115\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0746.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0046.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR82**

If respondent has ever had high blood pressure, go to R03\_AX0744.  
Else, if respondent has ever had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0160\_12M.  
Else, if respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.  
Else, if respondent has ever had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.  
Else, if respondent has not had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0046.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[1] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0744.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[2] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0160\_12M.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.  
ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0114\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía usted la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía hipertensión?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0253\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0253\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had high blood pressure (R03\_AX0111\_NB[1] = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0114\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0114\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía hipertensión. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0114\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0744

ASK: IF R03\_AX0114\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0253\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía hipertensión, ¿diría que tenía...?

1 menos de 18 años,

2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,

3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,

4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,

5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o

6 55 años de edad o más?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had high blood pressure (R03\_AX0114\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0744**

[Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía hipertensión.

]En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha estado su hipertensión bajo control?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have high blood pressure.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having high blood pressure in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE = 1 AND (R03\_AX0111\_NB[1] != 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_12M[1] != 1), display "Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía hipertensión." Else, do not display this text.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR24**

If new baseline adult has had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0115\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult reported having high cholesterol in a previous wave, go to R03\_AX0746.

Else, if continuing adult has ever had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0160\_12M.

Else, if new baseline adult has had congestive heart failure, go to R03\_AX0116\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.

Else, if continuing adult respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.

Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.

Else, if respondent has ever had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0115\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0746.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[2] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0160\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.

ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0115\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía usted la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía el colesterol alto?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0254\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0254\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had high cholesterol (R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0115\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0115\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía el colesterol alto. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0115_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0160_NB |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0115\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0254\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía el colesterol alto, ¿diría que tenía...?

- 1 menos de 18 años de edad,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had high cholesterol (R03\_AX0115\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0160\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿ha tomado algún medicamento para reducir el colesterol?, por ejemplo: pravastatina (Pravachol), atorvastatina (Lipitor), simvastatina (Zocor)?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AX0746 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0746 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0746 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0746 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had high cholesterol (R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0746**

[Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía el colesterol alto.

]En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha estado su colesterol alto bajo control?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have high cholesterol.

DISPLAY: If new baseline respondent reported having high cholesterol in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] != 1], display "Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía el colesterol alto."

Else, do not display this text.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR26**

If new baseline adult has had congestive heart failure, go to R03\_AX0116\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.

Else, if continuing adult respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.

Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.

Else, if respondent has ever had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.

ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0116\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía insuficiencia cardíaca congestiva?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0255\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0255\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had congestive heart failure (R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0116\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0116\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía insuficiencia cardiaca congestiva. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR28

ASK: If R03\_AX0116\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0255\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía insuficiencia cardíaca congestiva, ¿diría que tenía...

1 menos de 18 años,

2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,

3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,

4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,

5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o

6 55 años de edad o más?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had congestive heart failure (R03\_AX0116\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR28**

If new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.

Else, if continuing adult respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.

Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.

Else, if respondent has had some other heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.

ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0117\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tuvo un derrame cerebral?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0256\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0256\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had a stroke (R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0117\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0117\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tuvo un derrame cerebral. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0745

ASK: IF R03\_AX0117\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0256\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tuvo un derrame cerebral, ¿diría que tenía...

1 menos de 18 años,

2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,

3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,

4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,

5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o

6 55 años de edad o más?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had a stroke (R03\_AX0117\_NB = -8 or -7).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0745**

[Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tuvo un derrame cerebral.

]¿Tiene una discapacidad permanente como consecuencia del derrame cerebral?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have had a stroke.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having a stroke in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R02\_STROKE = 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] != 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] != 1], display "Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tuvo un derrame cerebral."

Else, do not display this transition text.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR30**

If new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.

Else, if respondent has ever had any other heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.

ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_NB[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0112\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tuvo un ataque al corazón (también llamado infarto de miocardio) o que necesitaba una cirugía de bypass?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0252\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0252\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had a heart attack (R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0112\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0112\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tuvo un ataque al corazón. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AX0219

ASK: IF R03\_AX0112\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0252\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tuvo un ataque al corazón (también llamado infarto de miocardio) o que necesitaba una cirugía de bypass, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 18 años de edad,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery (R03\_AX0112\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0219**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿tomó algún [otro] medicamento para el corazón o la presión arterial de manera habitual? (De manera habitual quiere decir de acuerdo con las instrucciones de un profesional del cuidado de la salud.)

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0046
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0046
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0046

ASK: All adult respondents who have been told they had any type of heart condition.

DISPLAY: If R03\_AX0160\_NB = 1 OR R03\_AX0160\_12M = 1, display "otro ". Else, do not display this fill word.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD04**

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AX0159, display a "Sí" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0159**

¿Qué tipo de medicamento para el corazón o la presión arterial toma de manera habitual?

- 1 Bloqueadores de canales de calcio - por ejemplo: nifedipina (Procardia, Adalat), diltiazem (Cardizem), amlodipino (Norvasc), verapamilo (Calan), nisoldipina (Sular)
- 2 Bloqueadores beta - por ejemplo: metoprolol (Lopressor), atenolol (Tenormin), propranolol (Inderal)
- 3 Bloqueadores del receptor de angiotensina - por ejemplo: losartán (Cozaar), irbesartán (Avapro), valsartán (Diovan), candesartán (Atacand), telmisartán (Micardis), olmesartán (Benicar)
- 4 Inhibidores de enzima convertidora de angiotensina (ACE, por sus siglas en inglés) - por ejemplo: enalapril (Vasotec), lisinopril (Zestril, Prinivil), captopril (Capoten), benazepril (Lotensin), quinapril (Accupril), fosinopril (Monopril)
- 5 Diuréticos - por ejemplo: furosemida (Lasix), indapamide (Lozol), triamterene (Dyrenium), tiazidas (HCTZ), triamterene/HCTZ (Dyazide)
- 6 Digoxin (Lanoxin)
- 7 Metildopa (Aldomet) o hidralazina (Apresolina)
- 8 Otro antiarrítmico
- 9 Algún otro medicamento para el corazón o la presión arterial
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who took heart or blood pressure medications in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0219=1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0046**

Anteriormente, ¿ha tenido alguna vez silbidos o sibilancias en el pecho?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0052

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0047**

¿Ha tenido silbidos o sibilancias en el pecho en los últimos 12 meses?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0052

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past (R03\_AX0046=1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0048**

¿Cuántos ataques de silbidos o sibilancias ha tenido en los últimos 12 meses?

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 1 a 3
- 3 4 a 12
- 4 Más de 12
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0049**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia en promedio no ha podido dormir bien debido a los silbidos o sibilancias?

- 1 Nunca se ha despertado con silbidos o sibilancias
- 2 Menos de una noche a la semana
- 3 Una o más noches a la semana
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0050**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿alguna vez han sido los silbidos o sibilancias tan intensos que le limitaron al hablar y solo podía decir una o dos palabras entre respiros?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0052**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le han sonado silbidos o sibilancias en el pecho durante o después de hacer ejercicio?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0053**

Una tos seca es una tos sin flema ni mucosidad.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido una tos seca en la noche?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR31**

New baseline adult respondents, go to R03\_AX0119\_NB.

Continuing adult respondents, go to R03\_AX0119\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0119\_NB.

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0119\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0119\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que tenía alguno de los siguientes problemas pulmonares o respiratorios? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 COPD
- 2 Bronquitis crónica
- 3 Enfisema
- 4 Asma
- 5 Algún otro tipo de problema pulmonar o respiratorio
- 6 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR32**

If new baseline adult has had COPD, go to R03\_AX0120\_NB.  
 Else, if new baseline adult has had chronic bronchitis, go to R03\_AX0121\_NB.  
 Else, if new baseline adult has had emphysema, go to R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
 Else, if new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
 Else, new baseline adults go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0120\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0121\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR63**

Continuing adults who have ever had COPD, go to R03\_AX0733.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R02\_COPD = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_12M[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0733.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0120\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía COPD?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0257\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0257\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had COPD (R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0120\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0120\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía enfermedad obstructiva crónica pulmonar. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0120\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0733

ASK: IF R03\_AX0120\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0257\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía COPD, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 18 años,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had COPD (R03\_AX0120\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0733**

¿Le molesta la dificultad para respirar cuando camina rápido en un sitio plano o cuando sube por una cuesta leve?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0735
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0735
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0735

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD15**

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AX0734, display a “Sí” and “No” column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0734**

¿Alguna vez...

- 1 tiene que caminar más despacio que las personas de su edad en un nivel plano debido a la dificultad para respirar?
- 2 tiene que parar para respirar cuando camina a su propio paso en un nivel plano?
- 3 tiene que parar para respirar después de caminar un par de cuadras (o después de unos minutos) en un nivel plano ?
- 4 le cuesta bastante respirar como para salir de casa o cuando se viste o desviste?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD and report shortness of breath.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0735**

En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿cuántos días o cuántas noches le ha molestado alguna dificultad para respirar al tratar de dormir?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 1 a 2 días o noches
- 3 3 a 6 días o noches
- 4 7 a 13 días o noches
- 5 Todos los días o todas las noches
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimas 2 semanas".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0736**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿lo han admitido en un hospital, sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al COPD?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have COPD.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0737**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿lo han entubado debido al COPD?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have COPD.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR33**

If new baseline adult has had chronic bronchitis, go to R03\_AX0121\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had emphysema, go to R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0121\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0121\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía bronquitis crónica?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0258\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0258\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had chronic bronchitis (R03\_AX0119\_NB[2] = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0121\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0121\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía bronquitis crónica. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0121\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR35

ASK: IF R03\_AX0121\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0258\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía bronquitis crónica, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 18 años,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had bronchitis (R03\_AX0121\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR35**

If new baseline adult has had emphysema, go to R03\_AX0123\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0123\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía enfisema?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0259\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0259\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had emphysema (R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0123\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0123\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía enfisema. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_AXR37

ASK: IF R03\_AX0123\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0259\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía enfisema, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 18 años,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had emphysema (R03\_AX0123\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR37**

If new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0124\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía asma?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0260\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0260\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had asthma (R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1).  
DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0124\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0124\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía asma. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03

ASK: IF AX0124 > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0260\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía asma, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 18 años de edad,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had asthma (R03\_AX0124\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXV03**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_ADULT\_ASTHMA** = Adult respondents who have ever had asthma

**Box ID: R03\_AXR08**

If respondent has ever had asthma, go to R03\_AX0227.  
Else, if respondent has ever had COPD, go to R03\_AX0283.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0726.

---

IF R03\_ADULT\_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0227.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_12M[1]=1 OR R02\_COPD = 1 , GO TO R03\_AX0283.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0726.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0227**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuánto tiempo el asma le impidió hacer gran parte de sus actividades en el trabajo, la escuela o en casa?

- 1 Todo el tiempo
- 2 Casi siempre
- 3 A veces
- 4 Un poco
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0228**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha tenido dificultad para respirar o ha sentido que le falta el aire?

- 1 Más de una vez al día
- 2 Una vez al día
- 3 3 a 6 veces a la semana
- 4 Una o dos veces a la semana
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0229**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia sus síntomas de asma (como silbidos en el pecho, tos, dificultad para respirar, sentir el pecho apretado o dolor) lo despiertan en la noche o antes de lo usual en la mañana?

- 1 4 o más noches a la semana
- 2 2 o 3 noches
- 3 Una vez a la semana
- 4 Una o dos veces
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0283**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿tomó algún medicamento de manera habitual para COPD o el asma? (De manera habitual quiere decir de acuerdo con las instrucciones de un profesional del cuidado de la salud.)

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR07
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR07
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR07

ASK: All adult respondents who have had asthma or COPD.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD05**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For R03\_AX0128, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a Si/No response.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0128**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuál de los siguientes medicamentos tomó de manera habitual para COPD o asma?

- 1 Inhalador de alivio inmediato - por ejemplo: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropio (Atrovent) o un inhalador de combinación (Combivent)
- 2 Controlador o inhalador de acción a largo plazo, incluyendo inhaladores de esteroides - por ejemplo: beclometasona (Qvar), fluticasona (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropio (Spiriva) o un inhalador de combinación (Advair)
- 3 Otro medicamento para controlar el asma - por ejemplo: Montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), teofilina, roflumilast (Daliresp)
- 5 Tratamiento con oxígeno
- 6 Algún otro medicamento para la COPD o el asma
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who took medication regularly for COPD or asthma in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0283 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR07**

If respondent has COPD and took medications regularly, go to R03\_AX0749.

Else, if respondent has asthma, go to R03\_AX0125.

Else, go to R03 R03\_AX0726.

---

IF (R02\_COPD = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_12M[1] = 1) AND (R03\_AX0283 = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0749.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULT\_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0125.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0726.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0749**

En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿cuál de los siguientes medicamentos tomó de manera habitual para el COPD?

- 1 Inhalador de alivio inmediato - por ejemplo: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropio (Atrovent) o un inhalador de combinación (Combivent)
- 2 Inhalador de acción a largo plazo - por ejemplo: salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropio (Spiriva) o un inhalador de combinación (Advair)
- 3 Inhalador de esteroides - por ejemplo: beclometasona (Qvar), fluticasona (Flovent), budesonida (Pulmicort) o mometasona (Asmanex)
- 4 Algún otro medicamento para el COPD
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who took medication regularly for COPD in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0283 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimas 2 semanas".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0751**

¿Usa actualmente tratamiento con oxígeno en su casa (en el día o en la noche) para su COPD?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0750**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha tomado antibióticos para una infección relacionada con los pulmones, como bronquitis o neumonía?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0125**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido un ataque de asma en el que se necesitó usar un medicamento esteroide por vía oral o en inyección en el momento del ataque?

Ejemplos de medicamentos esteroides por vía oral o en inyección incluyen a prednisona, prednisolona (Orapred) y dexametasona (Decadron).

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0127

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0126**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántos ataques de asma ha tenido en los que se necesitaba usar un medicamento esteroide oral o en inyección en el momento del ataque?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that needed an oral or injected steroid medication (R03\_AX0125=1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0126\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted ha tenido [R03\_AX0126\_NB] ataques de asma en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0126 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0127 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0126 > 100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0126\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de ataques de asma que tuvo en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0126 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0127 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0126 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0127**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido que visitar una sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0230 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0230 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0230 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0282**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha ido a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | _ _ _ _    |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: All adult respondents who have gone to emergency room for asthma in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0127=1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0282\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fue a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias [R03\_AX0282] veces en los últimos 12 meses debido al asma. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0282 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0230 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0282 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0230**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un inhalador de rescate, un tratamiento con nebulizador u otro medicamento de control (como albuterol)?

- 1 3 o más veces al día
- 2 Una o 2 veces al día
- 3 2 o 3 veces a la semana
- 4 Una vez a la semana o menos
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "En los últimos 30 días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0231**

¿Cómo calificaría el control de su asma durante los últimos 30 días?

- 1 Sin ningún control
- 2 Mal controlada
- 3 Un poco controlada
- 4 Bien controlada
- 5 Totalmente controlada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0726**

En general, ¿cómo calificaría la salud de sus dientes y encías?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0693**

¿Alguna vez ha observado sangrado después de cepillarse o de limpiar entre los dientes con hilo dental o debido a otros problemas de la boca?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0694**

¿Alguna vez se le ha aflojado algún diente o muela por su cuenta, sin ser debido a una lesión?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0695**

¿Cuántos de sus dientes o muelas permanentes le han extraído debido a caries o gingivitis (enfermedad de las encías)? No incluya pérdida de los dientes debido a otras razones, tales como lesiones u ortodoncia.

- 1 |\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0696**

En los últimos 7 días, aparte de cepillarse los dientes con un cepillo dental, ¿cuántas veces usó hilo dental u otro aparato para limpiar entre los dientes?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0729**

¿Cuánto hace desde que un dentista, un higienista dental u otro profesional de la salud le hizo una limpieza dental? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0727**

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un dentista, un higienista dental u otro profesional de la salud que usted ha perdido hueso alrededor de sus dientes?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR38**

New baseline respondents go to R03\_AX0129\_NB.

Continuing respondents go to R03\_AX0129\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0129\_NB.

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0129\_12M.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0129\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un dentista, un higienista dental u otro profesional de la salud que usted tiene enfermedad de las encías?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0130\_NB
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0130\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0130\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0131\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía enfermedad de las encías?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0261\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0261\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had gum disease (R03\_AX0129\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0131\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0131\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía gingivitis o enfermedad de las encías. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0131\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AX0130\_NB

ASK: IF R03\_AX0131\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0261\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía enfermedad de las encías, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 18 años,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had gum disease (R03\_AX0131\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0130\_NB**

¿Alguna vez le han hecho a usted un tratamiento para [la enfermedad de las encías/sus encías] tal como raspado y alisado de las raíces, que a veces se conoce como "limpieza profunda"?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0129\_NB=1, DISPLAY "la enfermedad de las encías". ELSE, DISPLAY "sus encías".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0132\_NB**

¿Alguna vez le ha dicho un médico, un dentista u otro profesional de la salud que usted tiene lesiones orales precancerosas?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR25
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR25
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR25

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0133\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía lesiones orales precancerosas?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0262\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0262\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have had pre-cancerous oral lesions (R03\_AX0132\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0133\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0133\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía lesiones orales precancerosas. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0133\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AX0719

ASK: IF R03\_AX0133\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0262\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía lesiones orales precancerosas, ¿diría que tenía...

- |    |                              |                  |
|----|------------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | menos de 18 años de edad,    | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| 2  | entre 18 y 24 años de edad,  | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| 3  | entre 25 y 34 años de edad,  | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| 4  | entre 35 y 44 años de edad,  | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| 5  | entre 45 y 54 años de edad o | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| 6  | 55 años de edad o más?       | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                   | GO TO R03_AX0719 |
| -7 | REFUSED                      | GO TO R03_AX0719 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had precancerous oral lesions (R03\_AX0133\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0719**

¿Necesitan tratamiento las lesiones orales?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: All adult respondents who have reported having pre-cancerous oral lesions.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR25**

New baseline respondents go to R03\_AX0281\_NB.  
 Continuing respondents go to R03\_AX0281\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0281\_NB.  
 IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0281\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0281\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que usted tiene diabetes, diabetes sacarina, exceso de azúcar en la sangre o prediabetes?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AXR83 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXR83 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXR83 |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0280\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía diabetes, diabetes sacarina, exceso de azúcar en la sangre o prediabetes?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0263\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0263\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have diabetes or raised glucose levels (R03\_AX0281\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0280\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0280\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía diabetes. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0280\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

ASK: IF R03\_AX0280\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0263\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía diabetes, diabetes sacarina, exceso de azúcar en la sangre o prediabetes, ¿diría que tenía...

1 menos de 18 años de edad,

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

6 55 años de edad o más?

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes (R03\_AX0280\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR83**

If respondent has ever had diabetes, go to R03\_AX0721.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR27.

---

IF R02\_DIABETES = 1 OR R03\_AX0281\_NB = 1 OR R03\_AX0281\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX721.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0721**

[Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía diabetes.

]¿Qué tipo de diabetes tiene?

- 1 Tipo 1
- 2 Tipo 2
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have diabetes.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having diabetes in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R02\_DIABETES = 1 AND R03\_AX0281\_NB != 1 AND R03\_AX0281\_12M != 1], display "Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía diabetes." Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0697**

Actualmente, ¿está tomando alguno de los siguientes medicamentos para reducir el azúcar en la sangre?  
Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Insulina
- 2 Píldoras para la diabetes
- 3 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes (R03\_AX0281\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0281\_12M = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR27**

New baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXD19.  
Continuing respondents go to Box R03\_AXD20.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD19.

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD20.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD19**

Display questions R03\_AX0141\_NB, R03\_AX0147\_NB, R03\_AX0151\_NB, and R03\_AX0144\_NB on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0141\_NB first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0141\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que usted tenía... una úlcera? Incluya las úlceras estomacales, duodenales o pépticas.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0147\_NB**

sangrado de estómago u otro sangrado gastrointestinal?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0151\_NB**

una catarata o glaucoma?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0144\_NB**

cáncer?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR29**

New baseline respondents who have had an ulcer, go to R03\_AX0143\_NB.

Else, new baseline respondents who have had stomach or gastrointestinal bleeding, go to R03\_AX0148\_NB.

Else, new baseline respondents who have had a cataract or glaucoma, go to R03\_AX0152\_NB.

Else, new baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.

Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_AX0141\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0143\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_AX0147\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0148\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD20**

Display questions R03\_AX0141\_12M, R03\_AX0147\_12M, R03\_AX0151\_12M, and R03\_AX0144\_12M on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0141\_12M first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR42**

Continuing adults who have ever had an ulcer, go to R03\_AX0698.

Else, continuing adults who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.

Else, continuing adults go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R02\_ULCER = 1 OR R03\_AX0141\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0698.

ELSE, IF R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0143\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía una úlcera?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0264\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0264\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who were told they had an ulcer (R03\_AX0141\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0143\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0143\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía una úlcera. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0143_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0698    |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0143\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0264\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía una úlcera, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 18 años de edad,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age they were first told they had an ulcer (R03\_AX0143\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0698**

[Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía una úlcera.

]¿Ha tomado algún medicamento para una úlcera en los últimos 30 días?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0699 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0699 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0699 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have ulcers.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having ulcers in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R02\_ULCER = 1 AND (R03\_AX0141\_NB != 1 AND R03\_AX0141\_12M != 1)], display "Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía una úlcera." Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0738**

¿Qué clase de medicamentos ha tomado para la úlcera en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Antiácidos que se venden sin receta médica
- 2 Medicamentos que se venden con receta médica
- 3 Otra cosa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have taken medications for ulcers in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0699**

¿Le han hecho pruebas para detectar una infección bacteriana, llamada Helicobacter Pylori, en el estómago?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR34
- 3 No sé GO TO BOX R03\_AXR34
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR34
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR34

ASK: Adult respondents who have ulcers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0739**

¿Le detectaron una infección bacteriana llamada Helicobacter Pylori?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been tested for H. Pylori.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR34**

New baseline respondents who have had stomach or gastrointestinal bleeding, go to R03\_AX0148\_NB.  
Else, new baseline respondents who have had a cataract or glaucoma, go to R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
Else, new baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.  
Else, continuing adults who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, continuing adults go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0147\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0148\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0148\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía sangrado de estómago u otro sangrado gastrointestinal?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0266\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0266\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who were told they had stomach or other GI bleeding.

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0148\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0148\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que usted tenía sangrado estomacal u otro tipo de sangrado gastrointestinal. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0148\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR36

ASK: IF R03\_AX0148\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0266\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía sangrado de estómago u otro sangrado gastrointestinal, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 18 años de edad,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had GI bleeding.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR36**

New baseline respondents who have had a cataract or glaucoma, go to R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
Else, new baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0152\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía una catarata o glaucoma?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0269\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0269\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who were told they had a cataract or glaucoma (R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0152\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0152\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía cataratas o glaucoma. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR39

ASK: IF R03\_AX0152\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0269\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía una catarata o glaucoma, ¿diría que tenía...

1 menos de 18 años de edad,

2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,

3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,

4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,

5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o

6 55 años de edad o más?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had a cataract/glaucoma (R03\_AX0152\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR39**

New baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.

Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0145**

¿Qué tipo de cáncer? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

[Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 DE VEJIGA
- 2 DE SANGRE
- 3 DE LOS HUESOS
- 4 DEL CEREBRO
- 5 DE SENO (MAMA)
- 6 DE CUELLO UTERINO (CERVICAL)
- 7 DE COLON
- 8 DE ESÓFAGO (ESOFÁGICO)
- 9 DE VESÍCULA
- 10 DE RIÑÓN
- 11 DE LARINGE/TRÁQUEA
- 12 LEUCEMIA
- 13 DEL HÍGADO
- 14 DE PULMÓN
- 15 LINFOMA/ENFERMEDAD DE HODGKIN
- 17 DE BOCA/LENGUA/LABIO
- 18 DEL SISTEMA NERVIOSO
- 19 DE OVARIO
- 20 DE PÁNCREAS (PANCREÁTICO)
- 21 DE PRÓSTATA
- 22 DE RECTO (RECTAL)
- 16 DE PIEL (MELANOMA)
- 23 DE PIEL (NO MELANOMA)
- 24 DE PIEL (NO SE SABE EL TIPO)
- 25 DE TEJIDOS BLANDOS (MÚSCULO O GRASA)
- 26 DE ESTÓMAGO
- 27 DE TESTÍCULO (TESTICULAR)
- 28 DE GARGANTA
- 29 DE TIROIDES
- 30 DE ÚTERO (UTERINO)
- 31 OTRO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

ASK: All adult respondents who have had cancer.

DISPLAY: IF SCREENS 1-3 DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

IF LAST SCREEN DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra.".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR41**

If new baseline respondent, go to R03\_AX0146\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0705.

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0146\_NB.

ELSE IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0705.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0146\_NB**

¿A qué edad le diagnosticaron [cáncer/TYPE OF CANCER] por primera vez?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0265\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0265\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who have cancer.

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

FILL TYPE OF CANCER FROM RESPONSE OPTION(S) SELECTED IN R03\_AX0145 AS FOLLOWS:

IF R03\_AX0145[31, -8, -7] = 1, ONLY DISPLAY THE WORD "cáncer".

IF R03\_AX0145[12,15] = 1, ONLY DISPLAY TEXT IN RESPONSE OPTION AND DO NOT DISPLAY "cáncer". IF R03\_AX0145[6, 8, 19, 20, 22, 27, 30]=1, ONLY DISPLAY THE TEXT THAT IS SHOWN IN PARENTHESES IN THE RESPONSE OPTION AND "cáncer" (ex. "cervical cancer" INSTEAD OF "cervix (cervical) cancer"). ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTION AND "cáncer".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0146\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0146\_NB] años la primera vez que le diagnosticaron algún tipo de cáncer. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0146\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0705

ASK: IF R03\_AX0146\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0265\_NB**

La primera vez que le diagnosticaron [cáncer /TYPE OF CANCER], ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 18 años,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first diagnosed with cancer (R03\_AX0146\_NB = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: FILL TYPE OF CANCER FROM RESPONSE OPTION(S) SELECTED IN R03\_AX0145 AS FOLLOWS:

IF R03\_AX0145[31, -8, -7]=1, ONLY DISPLAY THE WORD "cáncer". IF R03\_AX0145[12,15]=1, ONLY DISPLAY TEXT IN RESPONSE OPTION AND DO NOT DISPLAY "cáncer". IF R03\_AX0145[6, 8, 19, 20, 22, 27, 30]=1, ONLY DISPLAY THE TEXT THAT IS SHOWN IN PARENTHESES IN THE RESPONSE OPTION AND "cáncer" (ex. "cervical cancer" INSTEAD OF "cervix (cervical) cancer"). ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTION AND "cáncer".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0705**

¿Está en remisión para el [TYPE OF CANCER/cáncer]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever been diagnosed with cancer (R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0748**

¿Ha vuelto a tener [TYPE OF CANCER/cáncer]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever been diagnosed with cancer (R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR40**

New baseline adult respondents, go to Box R03\_AXD25.  
Continuing adults who are aged 40 or older, go to Box R03\_AXD21.  
Continuing adults who are younger than 40, go to Box R03\_AXD06.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD25.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD21.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 40, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD06.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD25**

Display questions R03\_AX0149\_NB, R03\_AX0196\_NB, and R03\_AX0400\_NB on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0149\_NB first, then show each item with the Sí/No responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0149\_NB**

¿Le ha dicho un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud alguna vez que usted tiene... osteoporosis, que a veces se llama la enfermedad de huesos delgados o quebradizos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0196\_NB**

una fractura debido a que tiene huesos frágiles?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0400\_NB**

pérdida rápida de la visión? No incluya pérdida de la visión debido al envejecimiento, como la miopía o la hipermetropía.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR86**

If new baseline respondent has been diagnosed with osteoporosis, go to R03\_AX0150\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent has been diagnosed with fragile bones, go to R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR88.

---

IF R03\_AX0149\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0150\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR88.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD21**

Display questions R03\_AX0149\_12M, R03\_AX0196\_12M, and R03\_AX0400\_12M on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0149\_12M first, then show each item with the Sí/No responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR17**

If respondent aged 40 or older has been diagnosed with fragile bones, go to R03\_AX0701.  
Else, if respondent aged 40 or older has been diagnosed with osteoporosis, go to R03\_AX0700.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0702.

---

IF R03\_AX0196\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0701.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0149\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0700.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0702.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0150\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía osteoporosis, que a veces se llama la enfermedad de huesos delgados o quebradizos?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0267\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0267\_NB

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who were told they had osteoporosis or had a history of unexplained bone fractures (R03\_AX0149\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0150\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0150\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía osteoporosis. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0150_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AXR87 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0150\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0267\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía osteoporosis, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 18 años de edad,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had osteoporosis (R03\_AX0150\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR87**

Else, if new baseline respondent has been diagnosed with fragile bones, go to R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0700.

---

IF R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0700.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0198\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tuvo una fractura debido a que tiene huesos frágiles?

- |    |               |                     |
|----|---------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Años |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AX0268_NB |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AX0268_NB |

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who were told they had a bone fracture (R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1).  
DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0198\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0198\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tuvo una fractura de hueso debido a huesos frágiles. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0198_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0701    |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0198\_NB > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0268\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tuvo una fractura debido a que tenía huesos frágiles, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 18 años de edad,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had a bone fracture because of fragile bones (R03\_AX0198\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0701**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que el tiempo de curación o consolidación de una fractura era más largo que lo esperado?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been diagnosed with fragile bones (R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0196\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0700**

¿Alguna vez ha tomado píldoras de prednisona o cortisona casi todos los días por un mes o más? La prednisona y la cortisona son tipos de esteroides.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been diagnosed with osteoporosis or fragile bones.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR88**

New baseline adult respondents, go to Box R03\_AXD03.

Continuing adult respondents who are aged 40 or older, go to R03\_AX0702.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD03.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40, GO TO R03\_AX0702.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0702**

¿Le ha dicho alguna vez un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que usted tiene degeneración macular?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents aged 40 and older.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0703**

¿Qué edad tenía usted la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía degeneración macular?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who were told they had macular degeneration (R03\_AX0702 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0703\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_AX0703] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía degeneración macular. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0703

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXD06

ASK: IF R03\_AX0703 > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0704**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía degeneración macular, ¿diría que tenía...?

1 menos de 18 años de edad,

2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,

3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,

4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,

5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o

6 55 años de edad o más?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had macular degeneration (R03\_AX0703 = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXD06**

For R03\_AX0158, display a 'Sí' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0158**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿tomó alguno de los siguientes medicamentos, incluso si solo fue una vez?

1 Aspirina

2 Tylenol (acetaminofén o paracetamol)

3 Inhibidores Cox-2, por ejemplo: Celebrex

4 Otro medicamento antiinflamatorio, por ejemplo: ibuprofeno, Motrin, Advil, Naprosyn, o Aleve

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR43**

If respondent uses aspirin, go to R03\_AX0156.

Else, if respondent is not a current, experimental current, or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

Else, go to R03\_AX0488.

---

IF R03\_AX0158[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0156.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0488.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0156**

Aproximadamente, en los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia tomó aspirina? No incluya a los analgésicos (calmantes para el dolor) tales como ibuprofeno o Tylenol.

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Menos de una vez al mes
- 3 1 a 3 días al mes
- 4 Semanalmente
- 5 A diario
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report taking aspirin (R03\_AX0158[1] = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "aspirina" and "No".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR44**

If respondent takes aspirin, go to R03\_AX0157.

Else, if respondent is not a current, experimental current, or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

Else, go to R03\_AX0488.

---

IF R03\_AX0156 > 1, GO TO R03\_AX0157.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0488.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0157**

¿Qué tipo de aspirina toma normalmente?

- 1 Aspirina para bebé (162 mg o menos)
- 2 Aspirina normal o extra fuerte
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have taken aspirin in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0156 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR45**

If respondent is not a current, experimental current, or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AN0330\_12MH.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0488.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12MH.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0488.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0330\_12MH**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha usado un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- |    |            |                       |
|----|------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                       |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0307H**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- |    |                        |                       |
|----|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AN0309H     |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                       |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                       |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                       |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AN0175H     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12MH = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0308H**

La última vez que usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H], ¿fue...?

- 1 Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- 2 Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- 3 Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- 4 Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307H = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H] IF R03\_AN0307H = 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309H**

Cuando usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H], ¿cuántos usó o tomó?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307H = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H] IF R03\_AN0307H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309H\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días] usted usó o tomó el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [R03\_AN0309H] veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0309H
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309H > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309H\_LC2**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días] usted usó o tomó el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras cero veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

Go to R03\_AN0309H

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309H = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175H**

¿Cuánto hace que dejó de usar o tomar un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT three or more days ago (R03\_AN0307H = 5).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175H\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de tomar o usar el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras hace [R03\_AN0175H] [días/meses/años]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0175H

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

ASK: If R03\_AN0175Hyy > 1 OR R03\_AN0175Hmm > 12 OR R03\_AN0175Hdd > 31 OR R03\_AN0175Hdd < 3.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0175H REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días".

IF R03\_AN0175H REPORTED IN MONTHS, DISPLAY "meses".

IF R03\_AN0175H REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0331\_12MH**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado alguno de los siguientes medicamentos de venta con receta médica? Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0488
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0488
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0488

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0327H**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- 1 Hace menos de una hora GO TO R03\_AN0329H
- 2 Hoy
- 3 Ayer
- 4 Hace dos días
- 5 Hace tres o más días GO TO R03\_AN0205H
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0488
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0488

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12MH = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0328H**

La última vez que tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H], ¿fue...?

- 1 Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- 2 Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- 3 Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- 4 Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used a prescription drug today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327H = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H] If R03\_AN0327H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327H, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329H**

Cuando tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H], ¿cuántas píldoras tomó?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

GO TO R03\_AX0488

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0488

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0488

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used a prescription drug in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327H = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H] IF R03\_AN0327H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0327H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327H, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329H\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días], usted tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [R03\_AN0329H] veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0329H

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0488

ASK: IF R03\_AN0329H = 0 OR IF R03\_AN0329H > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0327H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0327H = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0327H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205H**

¿Cuánto hace que dejó de tomar Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0488

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0488

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and used a prescription drug three or more days ago (R03\_AN0327H = 5).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205H\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de tomar Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión hace [R03\_AN0205H] ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0205H

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0488

ASK: If R03\_AN0205Hyy > 1 or R03\_AN0205Hmm > 12 or R03\_AN0205Hdd > 31.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0488**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de problemas comunes psicológicos, conductuales y personales. A estos problemas se les considera como graves cuando los tiene por dos semanas o más, cuando vuelven, cuando le impiden cumplir con sus responsabilidades o cuando le hacen sentir que ya no puede más.

Después de cada una de las siguientes preguntas, díganos cuándo fue la última vez que ocurrió este problema indicando si fue el mes pasado, hace 2 a 12 meses, hace más de un año o nunca.

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "graves".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0161**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que tuvo serios problemas con alguna de las siguientes situaciones?

Sentirse atrapado, solo, triste, melancólico, deprimido o desesperado?

1 El mes pasado

2 Hace 2 a 12 meses

3 Hace más de un año

4 Nunca

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "serios problemas".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0162**

Problemas para dormir, como tener pesadillas, dormir sin descansar o quedarse dormido a lo largo del día.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0163**

Sentirse muy ansioso, nervioso, tenso, asustado, con pánico o sentía que algo malo iba a pasar.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0164**

Angustiar-se mucho o molestarse cuando se acordaba de algo que ocurrió en el pasado.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0165**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que pasó lo siguiente más de dos veces?

Mintió o engañó para obtener lo que deseaba o para dejar de hacer algo.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "más de dos veces".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0166**

Tuvo dificultad al prestar atención en la escuela, el trabajo o en casa.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0167**

Tuvo dificultad al escuchar las instrucciones en la escuela, el trabajo o en casa.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0168**

Intimidó o amenazó a otras personas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0169**

Inició una pelea física con otra persona.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0250**

Se sintió inquieto o con la necesidad de ir de un lado a otro o de treparse en las cosas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0251**

Respondió a una pregunta antes de que la persona termine de hacer la pregunta.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0084\_12M**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su consumo de alcohol y otras drogas. Recuerde que toda la información que usted le dé al Estudio PATH se mantendrá en privado.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido algún tipo de bebidas alcohólicas, incluyendo probaditas o sorbos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0673**

¿Ha consumido alcohol en los últimos 30 días?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

ASK: All adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0084\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 30 días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0075**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuántos días se ha tomado al menos una bebida alcohólica?

Una bebida es una lata o botella de cerveza; una bebida a base de vino (wine cooler) o una copa de vino, champán o jerez; un trago de licor o un cóctel.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 30 days (R03\_AX0673 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR48**

If respondent drank on at least one of the past 30 days or said don't know or refused, go to R03\_AX0076. Else, go to Box R03\_AXR49.

IF R03\_AX0075 > 0 OR R03\_AX0075 = -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AX0076.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0076**

En promedio, en esos [días en los que tomó bebidas alcohólicas en los últimos 30 días/NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AX0075 días], ¿cuántas bebidas alcohólicas consumió normalmente cada día?

Una bebida alcohólica puede ser una lata o una botella de cerveza; una bebida a base de vino (wine cooler) o una copa de vino, champán o jerez; un trago de licor o un cóctel.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

ASK: All adult respondents who drank alcohol on one or more days in the past 30 days (R03\_AX0075 > 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0075 = 1, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY = "días en los que tomó bebidas alcohólicas en los últimos 30 días".

IF R03\_AX0075 > 1, FILL NUMBER OF DAYS WITH NUMBER REPORTED IN R03\_AX0075 and "días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0076\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente tomó [R03\_AX0076] bebidas alcohólicas en los días que bebió en los últimos 30 días. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0076

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

ASK: IF R03\_AX0076 > 30.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR49**

If respondent has smoked a blunt in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0675.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0085\_12M.

---

IF R03\_AG9107 = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0675.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0085\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0085\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba?

- |    |            |                      |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                      |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0089_12M |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0089_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0089_12M |

ASK: All adult respondents (who did not report previously to smoking a blunt in the past 12 months)  
(R03\_AG9107 = 2, -8, or -7)

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0675**

¿Ha consumido marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba en los últimos 30 días?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: All adult respondents who have used marijuana in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0085\_12M = 1 OR R03\_AG9107 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 30 días".

**Box ID: R03\_AXD07**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AX0089\_12M and R03\_AX0220\_12M, display a "Sí" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0089\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado alguno de los siguientes medicamentos que se venden con receta médica y que no le recetaron o que ha tomado únicamente por las sensaciones que dan?

- 1 Ritalin® o Adderall®
- 2 Analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "no" and "únicamente".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0220\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido alguna de las siguientes sustancias?

- 1 Cocaína o crack
- 2 Medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)
- 3 Alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR06**

Repeat R03\_AX0676 up to five times for each substance reported in R03\_AX0089\_12M and R03\_AX0220\_12M. If no substances reported, go to Box R03\_AXR03.

---

REPEAT R03\_AX0676 UP TO 5 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN R03\_AX0089\_12M AND R03\_AX0220\_12M.

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[3] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens".

WHEN ALL R03\_AX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR03. IF R03\_AX0089\_12M NOT IN (1, 2) AND R03\_AX0220\_12M NOT IN (1, 2, 3), GO TO BOX R03\_AXR03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0676**

¿Ha consumido [SUBSTANCEFILL] en los últimos 30 días?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have used a substance in the past 12 months (in R03\_AX0089\_12M or R03\_AX0220\_12M).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 30 días".

FOR [SUBSTANCEFILL]:

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[1] = 1, DISPLAY "Ritalin® o Adderall®".

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[2] = 1, DISPLAY "analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[1] = 1, DISPLAY "cocaína o crack".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[2] = 1, DISPLAY "medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[3] = 1, DISPLAY "alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR50**

If more than one substance is selected in R03\_AX0089 or R03\_AX0220, go back to box R03\_AXR06, until R03\_AX0676 has been asked about for all selected substances.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR03.

---

IF R03\_AX0089 IN (1, 2) OR R03\_AX0220 IN (1, 2, 3), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AXR06 UNTIL R03\_AX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT FOR ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES.

THEN, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR03.

**Box ID: R03\_AXV04**

PROGRAM: CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_ALC** = Has ever used alcohol

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_MJ** = Has ever used marijuana

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_RIT** = Has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_PK** = Has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_COC** = Has ever used cocaine or crack

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_STIM** = Has ever used stimulants

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_OTH** = Has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens

**R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT** = Count of the number of substances ever used

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR03**

If respondent has ever used at least one substance, go to R03\_AX0170.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR52.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1, GO TO R03\_AX0170.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR52.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0170**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que...

consumió alcohol u otras drogas semanalmente o con mayor frecuencia?

- |    |                    |                  |
|----|--------------------|------------------|
| 1  | El mes pasado      |                  |
| 2  | Hace 2 a 12 meses  |                  |
| 3  | Hace más de un año |                  |
| 4  | Nunca              | GO TO R03_AX0171 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW         | GO TO R03_AX0171 |
| -7 | REFUSED            | GO TO R03_AX0171 |

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR04**

If respondent reports ever using two or more substances, go to R03\_AX0175.  
Else, if respondent reports ever using only one substance, go to R03\_AX0171.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2, GO TO R03\_AX0175.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0171.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0175**

Usted mencionó que en el pasado consumió alcohol o drogas por lo menos semanalmente. ¿Qué sustancias consumió semanalmente o con mayor frecuencia? No incluya los medicamentos que le recetaron. Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba
- 3 Ritalin® o Adderall®
- 4 Analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes
- 5 Cocaína o crack
- 6 Medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)
- 7 Alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often and report ever using two or more substances.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0171**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que hizo algo de lo siguiente?

Pasó mucho tiempo consiguiendo alcohol u otras drogas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0172**

Seguía consumiendo alcohol u otras drogas a pesar que le provocaba problemas sociales, originaba peleas o lo/la metía en problemas con otras personas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0173**

Su consumo de alcohol u otras drogas disminuyó su compromiso con el trabajo, la escuela, la casa o eventos sociales.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0193**

Pasó mucho tiempo recuperándose de los efectos del alcohol u otras drogas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0174**

Tuvo síntomas de abstinencia al alcohol u otras drogas como manos temblorosas, vómitos, dificultad para estar quieto o dificultad para dormir.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0194**

Consumió alcohol u otras drogas para dejar de sentirse enfermo o para evitar sentir los síntomas de abstinencia.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR51**

If respondent reported any problems due to drug or alcohol use, AND ever used two or more substances, go to R03\_AX0176.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR52.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND ((R03\_AX0193 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0172 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0173 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0174 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0194 = 1, 2, 3)), GO TO R03\_AX0176.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR52.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0176**

Usted mencionó que el alcohol o las drogas le han provocado problemas. ¿Qué sustancias le provocaron estos problemas? No incluya los medicamentos que le recetaron. Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba
- 3 Ritalin® o Adderall®
- 4 Analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes
- 5 Cocaína o crack
- 6 Medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)
- 7 Alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have used 2 or more substances and who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR52**

Female respondents who are less than 50 years old, go to R03\_AX0134\_12M.  
Male respondents who are 20 years old or older, go to R03\_AX0730.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R02\_GENDER = 2 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50, GO TO R03\_AX0134\_12M.  
ELSE, IF R02\_GENDER = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 20, GO TO R03\_AX0730.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0134\_12M**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su historial de embarazos.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha estado embarazada? Por favor, incluya su embarazo actual, nacimientos vivos, pérdidas del embarazo, abortos, embarazos ectópicos o tubáricos (en las trompas) y embarazos en los que el bebé nació sin vida.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR53**

If respondent has been pregnant in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0136.  
Else, if respondent was pregnant at Wave 2, and reports not being pregnant in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
Else, if respondent was not pregnant at Wave 1 or 2, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_AX0134\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0136.  
ELSE, IF R02\_PREGNANT = 1 AND R03\_AX0134\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0136**

¿Está usted embarazada ahora?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult female respondents who have been pregnant sometime in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0134\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR54**

If respondent is currently pregnant, go to R03\_AX0137.  
Else, if respondent is not currently pregnant, go to R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0137.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0136 = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0137**

¿Cuántos meses o semanas de embarazo tiene? Anote el número de meses o semanas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Meses
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Semanas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult female respondents who are currently pregnant (R03\_AX0136 = 1).  
DISPLAY: Display as Quantity/Units

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0137\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tiene [R03\_AX0137mm] {meses/semanas} de embarazo. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0137
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_AXR55

ASK: IF R03\_AX0137 (months) > 10 OR IF R03\_AX0137 (weeks) > 42.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0135\_12M**

¿Cómo culminó su último embarazo?

- 1 Nacimiento vivo
- 2 Pérdida del embarazo
- 3 Aborto
- 4 Embarazo ectópico o tubárico (en las trompas)
- 5 El bebé nació sin vida
- 6 Ninguna de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who were pregnant during Wave 2, or who became pregnant in the past 12 months but are not currently pregnant during Wave 3.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR55**

If pregnancy resulted in live birth, go to R03\_AX0300\_12M.  
Else, if respondent used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0303.  
Else, if respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0304.  
Else, if respondent has ever used tobacco other than cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0305.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_AX0135\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0300\_12M.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0084\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0303.  
ELSE IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0304.  
ELSE IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0305.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0300\_12M**

En su último embarazo, ¿ocurrió algo de lo siguiente? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Nacimiento prematuro (el bebé nació antes de las 37 semanas de gestación)
- 2 Bebé con bajo peso (menos de 5 libras 8 onzas)
- 3 Bebé con defectos congénitos
- 4 Placenta previa (cuando la placenta cubre el cuello uterino)
- 5 Desprendimiento prematuro de la placenta
- 6 Preeclampsia
- 7 Ninguna de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth (R03\_AX0135\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR56**

If pregnancy resulted in preterm birth, low birth weight or birth defects, go to R03\_AX0299.  
Else, if respondent used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0303.  
Else, if respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0304.  
Else, if respondent has ever used tobacco other than cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0305.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_AX0300\_12M[1, 2 or 3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0299.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0084\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0303.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0304.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0305.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0299**

¿Tiene su hijo o su hija algún retraso en el desarrollo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who previously reported having a preterm birth or having babies with low birth weight or birth defects (R03\_AX0300\_12M[1, 2, or 3] = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR57**

If pregnancy resulted in birth defects, go to R03\_AX0706.  
Else, if respondent used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0303.  
Else, if respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0304.  
Else, if respondent has ever used tobacco other than cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0305.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_AX0300\_12M[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0706.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0084\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0303.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0304.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0305.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0706**

¿Nació su hijo con labio leporino o paladar hendido?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who previously reported having a baby with birth defects (R03\_AX0300\_12M[3] = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR58**

If respondent used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0303.

Else, if respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0304.

Else, if respondent has ever used tobacco other than cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0305.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_AX0084\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0303.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0304.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0305.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0303**

Durante su embarazo [más reciente/actual], ¿[consumió/ha consumido] alguna bebida alcohólica?

Una bebida es una lata o botella de cerveza; una bebida a base de vino (wine cooler) o una copa de vino, champán o jerez; un trago de licor o un cóctel.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and that have used alcohol in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "actual" AND "ha consumido". ELSE, DISPLAY "más reciente" AND "consumió".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0138**

Durante su embarazo [más reciente/actual], ¿cuántas bebidas alcohólicas [consumió/ha consumido] en una semana?

Una bebida alcohólica puede ser una lata o una botella de cerveza; una bebida a base de vino (wine cooler) o una copa de vino, champán o jerez; un trago de licor o un cóctel.

- 1 Menos de una a la semana
- 2 Una a 3 bebidas a la semana
- 3 4 a 6 bebidas a la semana
- 4 7 a 13 bebidas a la semana
- 5 14 o más bebidas a la semana
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who used any alcohol during their most recent pregnancy (R03\_AX0303 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136=1, DISPLAY "actual", "ha consumido". ELSE, DISPLAY "más reciente", "consumió".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR60**

If respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0304.

Else, if respondent has ever used tobacco other than cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0305.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0304.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0305.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0304**

Durante su embarazo [más reciente/actual], ¿[fumó/ha fumado] algún cigarrillo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AX0305
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AX0305
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AX0305

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have ever smoked cigarettes.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "actual" AND "ha fumado". ELSE, DISPLAY "más reciente" AND "fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0139**

Durante su embarazo [más reciente/actual], ¿cuántos cigarrillos [fumó/ha fumado] en un día? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- 1 Menos de un cigarrillo al día
- 2 1 a 5 cigarrillos al día
- 3 6 a 10 cigarrillos al día
- 4 11 a 20 cigarrillos al día
- 5 21 a 40 cigarrillos al día
- 6 41 cigarrillos o más al día
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked cigarettes in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "actual" AND "ha fumado". ELSE, DISPLAY "más reciente" AND "fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0305**

Durante su embarazo [más reciente/actual], ¿[consumió/ha consumido]/[fumó/ha fumado] [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have ever used any tobacco in lifetime, excluding cigarettes.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136=1, DISPLAY "actual" AND "ha consumido". ELSE, DISPLAY "más reciente" AND "consumió".

If EVER USER of one product, then display as shown.

If EVER USER of two products, use "o" to connect the two displays.

If EVER USER of three or more products, format the list with commas between each display, and with "o" before the last item in the list.

[EVER USE PRODUCT LIST] = A list of all tobacco products the respondent has ever used, excluding cigarettes.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 INCLUDE "algún cigarrillo electrónico u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún cigarrillo electrónico u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1, INCLUDE "algún puro tradicional". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún puro tradicional").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1, INCLUDE "algún purito". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún purito").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1, INCLUDE "algún puro con filtro". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún puro con filtro").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE=1, INCLUDE "en pipa alguna vez". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "en pipa alguna vez").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK=1, INCLUDE "en hookah alguna vez". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "en hookah alguna vez").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS=1, INCLUDE "algo de snus". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algo de snus").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS=1, INCLUDE "algo de tabaco que no se fuma". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algo de tabaco que no se fuma").

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0140**

Durante su embarazo [más reciente/actual], ¿cuántas veces [consumió/ha consumido]/[fumó/ha fumado] [EVER USE PRODUCT LIST] en un día?

- |    |                         |                     |
|----|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Menos de una vez al día | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 2  | Una a 5 veces al día    | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 3  | 6 a 10 veces al día     | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 4  | 11 a 20 veces al día    | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 5  | 21 a 40 veces al día    | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 6  | 41 veces o más al día   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| -7 | REFUSED                 | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |

ASK: Adult female respondents who used tobacco products other than cigarettes during their most recent pregnancy (R03\_AX0305 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136=1, DISPLAY "actual" For snus, smokeless tobacco and dissolvable tobacco display "ha consumido". For e-cig., cigars, cigarrillos, filtered cigars, pipe and hookah display "ha fumado". ELSE, DISPLAY "más reciente". For snus, smokeless tobacco and dissolvable tobacco display "consumió". For e-cig., cigars, cigarrillos, filtered cigars, pipe and hookah display "fumó".

If EVER USER of one product, then display as shown.

If EVER USER of two products, use "o" to connect the two displays.

If EVER USER of three or more products, format the list with commas between each display, and with "o" before the last item in the list.

[EVER USE PRODUCT LIST] = A list of all tobacco products the respondent has ever used, excluding cigarettes.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD=1 INCLUDE "algún cigarrillo electrónico". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún cigarrillo electrónico").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1, INCLUDE "algún puro tradicional". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún puro tradicional").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1, INCLUDE "algún purito". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún purito").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1, INCLUDE "algún puro con filtro". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún puro con filtro").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE=1, INLUDE "en pipa alguna vez". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "en pipa alguna vez").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK=1, INCLUDE "en hookah alguna vez". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "en hookah alguna vez").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS=1, INCLUDE "algo de snus". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algo de snus").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS=1, INCLUDE "algo de tabaco que no se fuma". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algo de tabaco que no se fuma").

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0730**

Muchos hombres tienen problemas en sus relaciones sexuales. ¿Cómo describiría su capacidad de lograr y mantener una erección adecuada para mantener relaciones sexuales satisfactorias? ¿Diría que usted ...?

- 1 Siempre o casi siempre puede lograr y mantener una erección
- 2 Normalmente puede lograr y mantener una erección
- 3 A veces puede lograr y mantener una erección
- 4 Nunca puede lograr ni mantener una erección
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult male respondents aged 20 years old or older.

**Box ID: R03\_AXT06**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de sus familiares, incluyendo a su padre, madre, hermanos, hermanas, hijos o hijas, tanto los que están vivos como los que ya fallecieron.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR79**

If new baseline respondent, go to Box R03\_AXD13.  
Else, if continuing adult respondent, go to Box R03\_AXD14.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD13.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD14.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD13**

For R03\_AX0689\_NB, display a 'Sí' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0689\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿le dijo un profesional de la salud a alguno de sus familiares cercanos biológicos o de sangre que tenían algunos de los siguientes problemas de salud?

- 1 Asma
- 2 Hipertensión
- 3 Colesterol alto
- 4 Un ataque al corazón o que necesitaba cirugía de bypass
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR84**

If a relative of the respondent has had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery, go to R03\_AX0195.  
Else, new baseline adults go to R03\_AX0401.

---

IF R03\_AX0689\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0195.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0401.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD14**

For R03\_AX0689\_12M, display a 'Sí' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR85**

If a relative of the respondent has had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery, go to R03\_AX0195.  
Else, continuing adults go to R03\_AX0401.

---

IF R03\_AX0689\_12M[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0195.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0401.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0195**

¿Les dijeron que tuvieron un ataque al corazón o que necesitaban una cirugía de bypass antes de cumplir 50 años?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents whose close relative has had a heart attack (R03\_AX0689\_NB[4]=1 or R03\_AX0689\_12M[4]=1).

DISPLAY: Underline "antes de cumplir 50 años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0401**

¿Consumió tabaco su mamá cuando estaba embarazada de usted?

- 1 No sé
- 2 Sí
- 3 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0707**

Alguna vez, ¿ha consumido productos de tabaco alguno de sus familiares cercanos biológicos o de sangre? Por esto nos referimos a cigarrillos, cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina, puros, pipas, hookah, tabaco que no se fuma y tabaco que se disuelve.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0731**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sido alguno de sus familiares cercanos biológicos o de sangre un alcohólico o bebedor problemático? Por esto nos referimos a una persona cuyo consumo de alcohol le causa problemas en su salud física o emocional, con su familia o amigos, en el trabajo o en la escuela o con la policía.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0732**

Alguna vez, ¿ha tenido alguno de sus familiares cercanos biológicos o de sangre problemas con las drogas? Por esto nos referimos a una persona cuyo consumo de drogas le causa problemas en su salud física o emocional, con su familia o amigos, en el trabajo o en la escuela o con la policía.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT02

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son sobre los anuncios de tabaco que puede haber visto o recibido.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0708

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha recibido descuentos o cupones por alguno de los siguientes productos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina (incluyendo líquido electrónico)
- 3 Puros
- 4 Snus
- 5 Otro tipo de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip o tabaco de mascar)
- 6 Algún otro tipo de productos de tabaco
- 7 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0178

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿se ha dado cuenta de los anuncios o promociones de tabaco en las ventanas de las tiendas o dentro de las tiendas donde se vende tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID:** R03\_AXR64

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AX0715.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR67.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AC1047 = 1 OR R03\_AV1047 = 1 OR R03\_AG1047TC = 1 OR R03\_AG1047CG = 1 OR R03\_AG1047FC = 1 OR R03\_AP1047 = 1 OR R03\_AH1047 = 1 OR R03\_AU1047 = 1 OR R03\_AS1047 = 1)), GO TO R03\_AX0715.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR67.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0715**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha comprado un producto de tabaco de una marca distinta a la habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0678

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0716**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha pasado esto solo una o dos veces, algunas veces o regularmente?

- 1 Una o dos veces
- 2 Algunas veces
- 3 Regularmente
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand but bought a different brand in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0210**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha comprado un producto de tabaco de una marca distinta a la habitual porque lo vio en exhibición en la tienda o en anuncios?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0717
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0717
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0717

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand but bought a different brand in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0211**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha pasado esto solo una o dos veces, algunas veces o regularmente?

- 1 Una o dos veces
- 2 Algunas veces
- 3 Regularmente
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand and bought a different brand because it was on display.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0717**

En los últimos 30 días cuando estuvo en una tienda en la que se venden productos de tabaco, ¿compró una marca de un producto de tabaco distinta a su marca habitual porque se dio cuenta de que estaba en rebaja o que había una promoción, como 2 por 1?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AXR67 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXR67 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXR67 |

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand but bought a different brand in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0718**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha pasado esto solo una o dos veces, algunas veces o regularmente?

- |    |                 |
|----|-----------------|
| 1  | Una o dos veces |
| 2  | Algunas veces   |
| 3  | Regularmente    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW      |
| -7 | REFUSED         |

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand and bought a different brand because of a sale or promotion.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR67**

Young adult respondents who are current or experimental current tobacco users and do not have a regular brand, go to R03\_AX0209.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former tobacco users, go to R03\_AX0212.

Else, go to R03\_AX0678.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND (R03\_AC1047 = 2 OR R03\_AV1047 = 2 OR R03\_AG1047TC = 2 OR R03\_AG1047CG = 2 OR R03\_AG1047FC = 2 OR R03\_AP1047 = 2 OR R03\_AH1047 = 2 OR R03\_AS1047 = 2 OR R03\_AU1047 = 2), GO TO R03\_AX0209.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5, GO TO R03\_AX0212.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0678.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0209**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha comprado un producto de tabaco de una marca porque se dio cuenta que tenía una promoción especial?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AX0678 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0678 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0678 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0678 |

ASK: All young adult respondents who are current or experimental current tobacco users who do not have a regular brand.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0212**

Desde que dejó de consumir tabaco, ¿le ha pasado que cuando ha visto un producto de tabaco en exhibición u otros anuncios de que se vende tabaco, ha sentido la necesidad de comprar tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0678

ASK: Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former tobacco users of tobacco.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0213**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha pasado esto solo una o dos veces, algunas veces o regularmente?

- 1 Una o dos veces
- 2 Algunas veces
- 3 Regularmente
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former tobacco users of tobacco who had the urge to buy tobacco when seeing a display.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0678**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha recibido una muestra gratuita de un cigarrillo electrónico u otro producto electrónico con nicotina (incluyendo líquido electrónico)?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarrillo electrónico u otro producto electrónico con nicotina". Underline "últimos 30 días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0203**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿se ha dado cuenta de anuncios de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina en alguno de los siguientes lugares? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No he visto ningún anuncio en los últimos 30 días
- 2 En estaciones de gasolina, tiendas de conveniencia o almacenes
- 3 En vallas publicitarias
- 4 En periódicos o revistas
- 5 En la radio
- 6 En la televisión
- 7 En eventos como ferias, festivales o eventos deportivos
- 8 En discotecas, bares o conciertos
- 9 En páginas Web o redes sociales
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina". Underline "últimos 30 días".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0709**

¿Tiene un anuncio preferido de cigarrillos electrónicos o de productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD11**

For R03\_AX0677, display a "Sí" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0677**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿se ha dado cuenta de anuncios de cigarrillos u otros productos de tabaco en alguno de los siguientes lugares?

- 1 En estaciones de gasolina, tiendas de conveniencia o almacenes
- 2 En vallas publicitarias
- 3 En periódicos o revistas
- 4 En la radio
- 5 En la televisión
- 6 En eventos como ferias, festivales o eventos deportivos
- 7 En discotecas, bares o conciertos
- 8 En páginas Web o redes sociales
- 9 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina". Underline "últimos 30 días".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0710**

¿Tiene un anuncio preferido de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0234**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes eslóganes o temas?

"A Tip From a Former Smoker"

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "A Tip From a Former Smoker".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0235**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes eslóganes o temas?

"Finish it."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Finish it.".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0728**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes eslóganes o temas?

"Know the real costs."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Know the real costs."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0674**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes eslóganes o temas?

"Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0713**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes eslóganes o temas?

"Keep it Fresh. Live Tobacco Free."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Keep it fresh. Live tobacco free."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS**

**Box ID:** R03\_AMT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Por último, tenemos algunas preguntas adicionales sobre usted, su trabajo, su educación y su seguro de salud.

**Box ID:** R03\_AMR01

If respondent currently does not work for pay, go to R03\_AM0017.  
Else, go to R03\_AM0018.

---

IF R03\_AM0014 = 4, GO TO R03\_AM0017.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0018.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AM0017

¿Actualmente...?

- 1 Está buscando un trabajo pagado
- 2 Es un estudiante que no está buscando un trabajo pagado
- 3 Cuida del hogar o de otra persona y no está buscando un trabajo pagado
- 4 Está jubilado/retirado
- 5 No puede trabajar debido a un problema físico o de salud mental
- 6 No puede trabajar debido a otras razones
- 7 Ninguna de las anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who don't currently work for pay (R03\_AM0014 = 4).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0018**

¿Cuál es el grado o nivel escolar más alto que usted completó?

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 Sin educación secundaria  |                  |
| 2 Parte de la secundaria, sin diploma                               |                  |
| 3 Diploma de equivalencia general o ged                             | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 4 Secundaria completa - obtuvo diploma                              | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 5 UNIVERSIDAD POR TIEMPO BREVE, SIN GRADUARSE                       | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 6 Título para una carrera intermedia - ocupacional/vocacional       | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 7 Título para una carrera intermedia - programa académico           | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 8 Título universitario (por ejemplo: BA, AB o BS)                   | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 9 Maestría (por ejemplo: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)                    | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 10 Título profesional universitario (por ejemplo: MD, DDS, DVM, JD) | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 11 Doctorado (por ejemplo: PhD, EdD)                                | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -7 REFUSED  | GO TO R03_AM0019 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0067**

Actualmente, ¿está matriculado en una escuela secundaria o high school?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Sí          |                  |
| 2 No          | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AM0019 |

ASK: Adult respondents whose highest level of education is less than or some high school.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0068**

¿En qué grado está? Si está en vacaciones de verano o en feriado, elija el grado o año al que ingresará cuando vuelva a la escuela.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 6 9 °  |  |
| 7 10 °   |  |
| 8 11 °   |  |
| 9 12 °   |  |
| 12 Recibo mi educación en casa                                 |  |
| 13 En mi escuela a los estudiantes no se les separa por grados |  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW  |  |
| -7 REFUSED   |  |

ASK: Adult respondents who are currently enrolled in high school (R03\_AM0067 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0019**

¿Está [también] matriculado actualmente en un programa universitario?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AM0015 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AM0015 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AM0015 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display "también" for respondents that are still in high school (R03\_AM0067 = 1), else do not display this fill.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0020**

¿En qué tipo de programa está matriculado actualmente?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Programa técnico o vocacional              |
| 2  | Programa universitario de 2 años           |
| 3  | Programa universitario de 4 años           |
| 4  | Programa de postgraduado o especialización |
| 5  | Otro tipo de programa                      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                    |

ASK: All adult respondents who are enrolled in a degree program (R03\_AM0019 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0015**

En los últimos 30 días, debido a la falta de dinero, ¿tuvo problemas para pagar las cuentas a tiempo, tales como el alquiler, la electricidad o el teléfono?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| 7  | No aplica  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0039**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha recibido asistencia o ingresos de algún programa federal, estatal o local como estampillas de alimentos, welfare o bienestar social, ayuda en efectivo, beneficios por desempleo, asistencia de vivienda, cuidado infantil o Medicaid?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0030**

¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor el ingreso total de su hogar en los últimos 12 meses?

Esto es el ingreso total, antes de impuestos, de todas las personas de su hogar en conjunto. Incluya el dinero que recibió de trabajos, familiares, pensiones, dividendos, intereses, pagos del Seguro Social o pensiones de jubilación, ingresos netos de negocios, agricultura o alquiler y cualquier otro dinero recibido por los miembros del hogar.

- |    |                           |                  |
|----|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Menos de 10,000 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 2  | 10,000 a 14,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 3  | 15,000 a 24,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 4  | 25,000 a 34,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 5  | 35,000 a 49,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 6  | 50,000 a 74,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 7  | 75,000 a 99,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 8  | 100,000 a 149,999 dólares | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 9  | 150,000 a 199,999 dólares | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 10 | 200,000 dólares o más     | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED                   |                  |

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "todas las personas de su hogar en conjunto".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0031**

El ingreso total de su hogar en los últimos 12 meses, ¿es mayor o menor de 50,000 dólares?

- 1 Mayor de 50,000 dólares
- 2 Menor de 50,000 dólares
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who did not know or refused to give their household income (R03\_AM0030 = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0040**

¿Es usted propietario de la casa o la alquiler?

- 1 Propietario
- 2 Alquiler
- 3 Otro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR05**

If young adult respondent, go to R03\_AM0038.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AMR02.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25, GO TO R03\_AM0038.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AMR02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0038**

¿Dónde vive actualmente? Si vive en más de un lugar durante el año, por favor conteste pensando en el lugar donde vive actualmente.

- 1 En casa con los padres o tutores
- 2 En un campus universitario u otra vivienda universitaria
- 3 En la casa de una fraternidad
- 4 En un apartamento o casa solo (sin cónyuge, hijos ni compañeros de vivienda)
- 5 En un apartamento o casa con mi cónyuge o pareja sentimental
- 6 En un apartamento o casa con amigos u otros compañeros de vivienda
- 7 En un apartamento o casa con otro pariente o amigo de la familia
- 8 En otro lugar
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0040**

Esta escalera representa en qué posición están las personas en Estados Unidos.

En la parte de arriba de la escalera (escalón 10) están las personas que tienen más dinero y educación y los empleos más respetados.

En la parte de abajo de la escalera (escalón 1) están las personas que tienen menos dinero y educación y los empleos menos respetados, o que están desempleadas.

¿En qué posición se pondría usted en la escalera? Seleccione el número del escalón que muestra en qué posición cree usted que está en este momento, en comparación con otras personas en Estados Unidos.

- 1 10
- 2 9
- 3 8
- 4 7
- 5 6
- 6 5
- 7 4
- 8 3
- 9 2
- 10 1
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF LADDER

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0033**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de sus padres. Piense en sus padres o figuras paternas o maternas (padrastros o madrastras, padres temporales, tutores, etc.) con quienes vivió la mayor parte del tiempo cuando era menor de 17 años.

¿Cuál es el grado o nivel escolar más alto que completó su madre, madrastra o figura materna?

- 1 Sin educación secundaria
- 2 Parte de la secundaria, sin diploma
- 3 Diploma de equivalencia general o GED
- 4 Secundaria completa - obtuvo diploma
- 5 Universidad por tiempo breve, sin graduarse
- 6 Título para una carrera intermedia - ocupacional/vocacional
- 7 Título para una carrera intermedia - programa académico
- 8 Título universitario (por ejemplo: BA, AB o BS)
- 9 Maestría (por ejemplo: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)
- 10 Título profesional universitario (por ejemplo: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 Doctorado (por ejemplo: PhD, EdD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline the first occurrence of "padres". Bold "madre", "madrastra", and "figura materna".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0034**

¿Cuál es el grado o nivel escolar más alto que completó su padre, padrastro o figura paterna?

- 1 Sin educación secundaria
- 2 Parte de la secundaria, sin diploma
- 3 Diploma de equivalencia general o GED
- 4 Secundaria completa - obtuvo diploma
- 5 Universidad por tiempo breve, sin graduarse
- 6 Título para una carrera intermedia - ocupacional/vocacional
- 7 Título para una carrera intermedia - programa académico
- 8 Título universitario (por ejemplo: BA, AB o BS)
- 9 Maestría (por ejemplo: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)
- 10 Título profesional universitario (por ejemplo: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 Doctorado (por ejemplo: PhD, EdD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "padre", "padrastro", and "figura paterna".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AMR04**

If young adult respondent lives with their parents, go to box R03\_AMR02.

IF R03\_AM0038 = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AMR02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0036**

¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor el ingreso total del hogar de sus padres en los últimos 12 meses?

Esto es el ingreso total, antes de impuestos, de todas las personas del hogar de sus padres en conjunto. Incluya el dinero que recibió de trabajos, familiares, pensiones, dividendos, intereses, pagos del Seguro Social o pensiones de jubilación, ingresos netos de negocios, agricultura o alquiler y cualquier otro dinero recibido por los miembros del hogar.

- |    |                           |                 |
|----|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1  | Menos de 10,000 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 2  | 10,000 a 14,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 3  | 15,000 a 24,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 4  | 25,000 a 34,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 5  | 35,000 a 49,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 6  | 50,000 a 74,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 7  | 75,000 a 99,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 8  | 100,000 a 149,999 dólares | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 9  | 150,000 a 199,999 dólares | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 10 | 200,000 dólares o más     | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                |                 |
| -7 | REFUSED                   |                 |

ASK: All young adult respondents who do not live with their parents (R03\_AM0038 != 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "ingreso total del hogar de sus padres" and "todas las personas del hogar de sus padres en conjunto".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0037**

El ingreso total del hogar de sus padres en los últimos 12 meses, ¿es mayor o menor de 50,000 dólares?

- |    |                         |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1  | Mayor de 50,000 dólares |
| 2  | Menor de 50,000 dólares |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              |
| -7 | REFUSED                 |

ASK: All young adult respondents who did not know or refused to give their household income (R03\_AM0036 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Underline "padres".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AMR02**

Adult respondents who have been on active military duty, and continuing adult respondents who were not enrolled in VA health care at Wave 1 or 2, go to R03\_AM0012.

Else, go to R03\_AM0026.

---

IF (R03\_AM0007 = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R02\_VA\_HEALTHCARE != 1), GO TO R03\_AM0012.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0026.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0012**

¿Alguna vez ha estado inscrito en el servicio médico para veteranos o VA?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been on active duty and continuing adult respondents who were not enrolled in VA health care at Wave 2.

**Box ID: R03\_AMD02**

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AM0026, display a "Sí" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0026**

Actualmente, ¿tiene seguro de salud de alguna de las siguientes compañías de seguros o planes de seguros?

- 1 Asegurado por medio del empleador actual, del empleador antiguo o por el sindicato (suyo o de un miembro de su familia)
- 2 Asegurado directamente con una compañía de seguros (lo compró usted o un miembro de su familia)
- 3 Medicare, para personas mayores de 65 años o, personas con algunas discapacidades
- 4 Medicaid, Medical Assistance o algún tipo de plan de ayuda del gobierno para aquellos con bajos recursos o con discapacidades
- 5 Seguro de salud de VA
- 6 TRICARE u otro tipo de cuidado de salud militar
- 7 Servicio de salud indígena
- 8 Cualquier otro tipo de seguro de salud o plan de seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AMR05**

Adult respondents who are current, current experimental, former or former experimental tobacco users that have health insurance, go to R03\_AM0029.

Else, go to R03\_AM0021.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND (R03\_AM0026[1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8] = 1, GO TO R03\_AM0029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0021.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0029**

Según lo que sabe, en comparación con las personas que [no consumen/nunca han consumido] tabaco o productos electrónicos con nicotina, ¿paga más por su seguro de salud debido a su consumo de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current, current experimental, former or former experimental tobacco users that have health insurance.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "no consumen". IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 4 OR 5, display "nunca han consumido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0021**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su nivel de atracción sexual a AMBOS sexos, hombres y mujeres. Por favor, responda las preguntas cuidadosamente, ya que es importante que las entienda y que sea lo más honesto(a) posible.

¿Por quién se ha sentido atraído sexualmente, incluso si no hizo nada al respecto?

- 1 Solo por mujeres, nunca por hombres
- 2 Mayormente por mujeres y por lo menos una vez por hombres
- 3 Casi con la misma frecuencia por mujeres y hombres
- 4 Mayormente por hombres y por lo menos una vez por mujeres
- 5 Solo por hombres, nunca por mujeres
- 6 Nunca me he sentido atraído sexualmente por nadie
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0063**

¿Se considera...

- 1 Heterosexual (le atraen personas del otro sexo)
- 2 Lesbiana o gay (le atraen personas del mismo sexo)
- 3 Bisexual (le atraen ambos sexos)
- 4 Otra cosa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0061**

Algunas personas se describen a sí mismas como transgéneros o transexuales cuando se identifican con un género distinto al de su sexo biológico al nacer. Por ejemplo, una persona transgénero o transexual sería alguien que nació varón, pero que se siente mujer o que vive como una mujer.

¿Se considera transgénero o transexual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AMR06**

If respondent is transgender, go to R03\_AM0062.

Else, go to Box R03\_AMR07.

---

IF R03\_AM0061 = 1, GO TO R03\_AM0062.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AMR07.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0062**

¿Se considera a sí mismo o a sí misma hombre a mujer, mujer a hombre o de género no conforme?

- 1 Sí, transgénero o transexual, hombre a mujer
- 2 Sí, transgénero o transexual, mujer a hombre
- 3 Sí, transgénero o transexual, de género no conforme
- 4 No
- 5 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are transgender (R03\_AM0061 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AMR07**

Current and experimental current tobacco users, go to R03\_AX0214.  
Else, go to R03\_AL3000.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AX0214.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL3000.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0214**

Finalmente, nos gustaría escanear el código de barra de cualquier producto de tabaco que tenga consigo ahora para su consumo propio[, incluyendo sus EPRODFILL2]. Escanear el código de barra nos permite conocer información adicional acerca de su producto, por ejemplo cómo fue fabricado.

Únicamente nos interesan los productos que ha consumido o que tiene pensado consumir pronto.

Nuestro entrevistador escaneará el producto. El entrevistador también le hará un par de preguntas acerca de los productos que estamos escaneando. Puede ser que otras personas en su casa vean los productos cuando se los dé al entrevistador, o podrían escuchar las preguntas que le hagamos acerca de los productos.

¿Le parece bien si escaneamos los productos de tabaco ahora?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_AL3000

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AL3000

ASK: All adult respondents who are current and experimental current tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY ", incluyendo sus [EPRODFILL2]". Else, do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0215**

Gracias. Por favor entréguele la computadora al entrevistador. Después, por favor muéstrela al entrevistador cualquier producto de tabaco que tenga ahora para su consumo[ incluyendo sus EPRODFILL2] y dáselo al entrevistador. El entrevistador se los devolverá de inmediato.

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning (R03\_AX0214 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_ECIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY " incluyendo sus ECIGFILLS". FILL [ECIGFILL] WITH ECIGFILL.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3004**

The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.

Monitor Password: \_\_\_\_\_

ASK: All adult respondents who are current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning (R03\_AX0214 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PRODUCT BARCODE SCANNING MODULE**

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_AX0218</b>
<p>HOW MANY PRODUCTS DID THE RESPONDENT GIVE YOU TO SCAN?</p> <p>ENTER A NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 10.</p> <p>1     _ _ </p> <p>ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning. DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.</p>

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_AXR81</b>
<p>If respondent gave no products to scan, go to R03_AL3009. Else, go to R03_AX0217_1.</p> <hr/> <p>IF R03_AX0218 = 0, GO TO R03_AL3009. ELSE, GO TO R03_AX0217_1.</p>

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_AL3009</b>				
<p>THE RESPONDENT GAVE YOU ZERO PRODUCTS TO SCAN.</p> <p>IF THIS IS CORRECT, PRESS THE NEXT BUTTON TO CONTINUE. IF THIS IS INCORRECT, GO BACK AND MAKE A CORRECTION.</p> <table><tr><td>1    BACK</td><td>GO TO R03_AX0218</td></tr><tr><td>2    NEXT</td><td>GO TO R03_AX0217_1</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: If respondent gave no products to scan. DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.</p>	1    BACK	GO TO R03_AX0218	2    NEXT	GO TO R03_AX0217_1
1    BACK	GO TO R03_AX0218			
2    NEXT	GO TO R03_AX0217_1			

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_1**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #1. YOU CAN SCAN UP TO 10 PRODUCTS TOTAL.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR68**

If R03\_AX0217\_1 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0233\_1.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_1 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_1.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_1**

Piense en la última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco. ¿Fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_2**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #2.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR69**

If R03\_AX0217\_2 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_2 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_2**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_3**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #3.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR70**

If R03\_AX0217\_3 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_3 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_3.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_3**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_4**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #4.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR71**

If R03\_AX0217\_4 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_4 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_4.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_4**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_5**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #5.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR72**

If R03\_AX0217\_5 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_5 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_5.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_5**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_6**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #6.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR73**

If R03\_AX0217\_6 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_6 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_6.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_6**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_7**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #7.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR74**

If R03\_AX0217\_7 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_7 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_7.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_7**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_8**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #8.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR75**

If R03\_AX0217\_8 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_8 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_8.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_8**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_9**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #9.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR76**

If R03\_AX0217\_9 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_9 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_9.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_9**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_10**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #10.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR77**

If R03\_AX0217\_10 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_10 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_10**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3000**

Ha terminado esta parte del cuestionario. Por favor entréguele la computadora al entrevistador.

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3003**

Monitor Password: \_\_\_\_\_

The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3007**

DO NOT SCAN BAR CODES FOR THIS RESPONDENT.

[COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT | THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION]

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who DID NOT agree to scanning, and all other adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3006**

[COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT | THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION]

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Current and Experimental Current tobacco users for whom scanning is complete.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## CONTACT INFORMATION

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_ALV03</b>
Adult respondent has completed the adult questionnaire.
SET R03_ADULT_COMPLETE = 1 FOR Int312_PID

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_ALR01</b>
OBTAIN CONTACT INFORMATION 1 TIME FOR ADULT RESPONDENT.
IF ADULT RESPONDENT IS SAME RESPONDENT ON PARENT INTERVIEW AND CONTACT INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED ON PARENT INTERVIEW, GO TO R03_AL3005 TO END INTERVIEW.
ELSE, PROCEED WITH CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION.
IF R03_CONTACTFLAG_LD = 1 GO TO R03_AL3005
ELSE, GO TO R03_AL0041

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_AL0041</b>
Ya que su continua participación en el Estudio PATH es importante para el éxito del estudio, quisiera confirmar su información de contacto para mis registros. Únicamente usaremos esta información para contactarle acerca de su participación en el estudio.
<b>PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.</b>
1    CONTINUE
ASK: All adult respondents.
DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_ALR02</b>
If adult respondents who have a valid Wave 1 physical address, go to R03_AL0001.
Else, go to R03_AL0037.
IF R03_LINKED_ADDRESS != NULL, GO TO R03_AL0001.
ELSE, GO TO R03_AL0037.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0001**

Tengo anotado que su dirección es ...

**READ ADDRESS ALOUD.**

STREET APT #  
CITY, STATE ZIP

¿Es correcto?

1 SÍ

GO TO R03\_AL0002

2 NO

ASK: All adult respondents who have a valid W1 physical address.

DISPLAY: Display address in an easy to read format. Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0037**

¿Cuál es su dirección?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

1 MAILING ADDRESS

2 CITY

3 STATE

4 ZIP

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AL0035

ASK: All adult respondents who need to correct their physical address or who do not have a valid Wave 1 physical address (R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0002**

¿Recibe usted el correo en esta dirección?

1 SÍ

GO TO R03\_AL0035

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AL0035

ASK: All adult respondents who confirmed or provided their physical address.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0003**

¿Me podría dar su dirección postal?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS
- 2 CITY
- 3 STATE
- 4 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who do not receive mail at their physical address.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0035**

¿Tiene otra vivienda en la que viva durante el año?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_ALR03
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_ALR03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_ALR03

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0036**

¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra vivienda?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 STREET ADDRESS APT.#
- 2 CITY
- 3 STATE
- 4 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who indicate they have a second home.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ALR03**

If Adult respondents who have a valid Wave 1 telephone number, go to R03\_AL0004\_12M.  
Else, go to R03\_AL0004.

---

IF R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE != NULL AND =10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_AL0004\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0004.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0004\_12M**

Tengo anotado que su número de teléfono es [XXX-XXX-XXXX].

¿Es correcto?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         | GO TO R03_AL0038 |
| 2  | NO         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AL0012 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have a valid W1 telephone number (where R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0004**

¿Cuál es el mejor número de teléfono para comunicarse con usted?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | AREA CODE    |                  |
| 2  | PHONE NUMBER |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AL0012 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_AL0012 |

ASK: All adult respondents who need to correct their telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 1 telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0038**

¿Es este número de un celular?

- |    |            |                 |
|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                 |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_ALR04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                 |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                 |

ASK: Adult respondents who confirmed or provided their telephone number.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0032**

¿Podemos comunicarnos con usted con mensajes de texto por este número?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who said their telephone number is a cell phone.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR04**

If Adult respondents who have a valid Wave 1 second telephone number, go to R03\_AL0005.  
Else, go to R03\_AL0006.

---

IF R03\_PHONE2 != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_AL0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0005**

Tengo anotado que su otro número de teléfono es [XXX-XXX-XXXX].

¿Es correcto?

- 1 SÍ GO TO R03\_AL0039
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL0012

ASK: All adult respondents who have a valid W1 second telephone number (where R03\_PHONE2 field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0006**

¿Cuál es un número alternativo que podamos utilizar para comunicarnos con usted?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE
- 2 PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL0012

ASK: All adult respondents who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 1 second telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0039**

¿Es este número de un celular?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_AL0012
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who confirmed their phone number in R03\_AL0005 or provided a phone number in R03\_AL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0033**

¿Podemos comunicarnos con usted con mensajes de texto por este número?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who said their second number is a cell phone.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0012**

¿Me podría dar su correo electrónico?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD TEXT BEFORE @ SYMBOL IN THE EMAIL NAME FIELD. TEXT AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IS ENTERED IN THE EMAIL PROVIDER FIELD.

- 1 EMAIL NAME
- 2 EMAIL PROVIDER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR09**

If more than one contact information fields are entered, go to R03\_AL0017

Else, go to R03\_AL0018.

---

IF R03\_AL0032 = 1 OR R03\_AL0033 = 1 OR (R03\_AL0012 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8) AND (R03\_AL0004\_12M = 1 OR R03\_AL0004 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8))), GO TO R03\_AL0017.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0018.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0017**

¿Cuál es la mejor manera para comunicarse con usted?

- 1 PHONE
- 2 TEXT MESSAGE
- 3 E-MAIL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ask of Adult respondents R03\_AL0017 if more than one contact information field is entered.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0018**

¿Tiene pensado mudarse ya sea de manera permanente o temporal dentro de los próximos 6 a 12 meses?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_AL0020
- 3 QUIZÁS GO TO R03\_AL0020
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AL0020
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL0020

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0019**

¿Me podría decir un poco más acerca de sus planes de mudanza? [IF NEEDED: Por ejemplo, su nueva dirección o la ciudad o el estado a donde tiene pensado mudarse.]

PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who indicate they might be moving.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0020**

Ya que quisiéramos volver a entrevistarle es importante que podamos contactarlo en aproximadamente un año. En caso de que no podamos contactarlo, ¿tiene algún familiar o amigo que no viva con usted y que sepa cómo comunicarse con usted?

[IF NEEDED: Tenga la certeza de que solo usaremos esta información si no podemos comunicarnos con usted.]

¿Cómo se llama esa persona?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

1 FIRST NAME

2 MI

3 LAST NAME

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AL3005

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AL3005

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR10**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_AL3005.

Else, go to R03\_AL0022.

---

IF R03\_AL0020 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_AL3005.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0022.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0022**

¿Cuál es la dirección de esa persona?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS
- 2 CITY
- 3 STATE
- 4 ZIP
- 5 AREA CODE
- 6 PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0023**

¿Cuál es el número de teléfono de esa persona?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0021**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene con usted?

- 1 ESPOSO O ESPOSA
- 2 PADRE O MADRE (INCLUYENDO LOS SUEGROS)
- 4 ABUELO O ABUELA
- 5 HIJO/HIJA (INCLUYENDO YERNOS / NUERAS)
- 7 NIETO/NIETA
- 8 HERMANO O HERMANA (INCLUYENDO CUÑADOS O CUÑADAS)
- 13 AMIGO O AMIGA/VECINO O VECINA
- 91 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 92 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0025**

¿Podría darme el nombre de otro familiar o amigo que sepa cómo comunicarse con usted?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR11**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_AL3005.

Else, go to R03\_AL0027

---

IF R03\_AL0025 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_AL3005.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0027.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0027**

¿Cuál es la dirección de esa persona?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS
- 2 CITY
- 3 STATE
- 4 ZIP
- 5 AREA CODE
- 6 PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0028**

¿Cuál es el número de teléfono de esa persona?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0026**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene con usted?

- 1 ESPOSO O ESPOSA
- 2 PADRE O MADRE (INCLUYENDO LOS SUEGROS)
- 4 ABUELO O ABUELA
- 5 HIJO/HIJA (INCLUYENDO YERNOS / NUERAS)
- 7 NIETO/NIETA
- 8 HERMANO O HERMANA (INCLUYENDO CUÑADOS O CUÑADAS)
- 13 AMIGO O AMIGA/VECINO O VECINA
- 91 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 92 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0025.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3005**

[THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION.]

Si se muda o cambia de número de teléfono sírvase actualizar su información de contacto en la página en Internet o llamando a nuestra línea directa y gratuita. Cada año podría recibir 5 dólares en su tarjeta de débito como agradecimiento por actualizar su información de contacto.

Gracias por su tiempo y por contestar estas preguntas.

**ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE.**

1 CONTINUE

ASK: All respondents

DISPLAY: If the respondent has already provided contact information in another completed interview (R03\_CONTACTFLAG\_LD=1), display: "THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION". Else, do not display this text.

Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALV02**

Contact information was provided by Adult SP, set R03\_CONTACTFLAG.

SET R03\_CONTACTFLAG = 1.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_LCAD01**

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?

1 ENGLISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

2 SPANISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

ASK: All respondents (asked of Interviewer)

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - USER GROUPS**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
<b>Cigarettes</b>		
Ever or Never users - Cigarettes R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R03_AC1004 = 1 OR R03_AC1002_12M=1)AND (R03_AC1132 != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1. IF R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R03_AC1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AC1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2.
Initiators - Cigarettes R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 2.
Cigarette user status R03_CIG_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have not smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes every day or some days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have not smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarette smokers at Wave 2, have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former cigarette smokers at Wave 2, have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire	IF (R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R03_AC1005 = 6) AND R03_AC1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R03_AC1005 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -7, -8 AND R03_AC1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3) AND R03_AC1005 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, -7, THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1)) AND (R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R03_AC1005 = 6) AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3), THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF R02_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3), THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 8

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	life, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	
Every day or Some day use - Cigarettes R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AC1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AC1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 8.
Former but Past 30 Day Users - Cigarettes R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_CIGS	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any cigarettes in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AC1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AC1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_CIGS = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_CIGS = 2.
<b>E-cigarettes/ENDS</b>		
Ever or Never users - Electronic nicotine products R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used any electronic nicotine product. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine product.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_AV1004 != 1 AND R03_AV1002_12M != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-cigarettes R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-cigarette.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV9035[1] = 1) AND R03_AV1132ECIG != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M != 1 OR R03_AV9035[1] != 1)) OR R03_AV1132ECIG = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-cigar. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-cigar.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV9035[2] = 1) AND R03_AV1132ECIGAR != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M != 1 OR R03_AV9035[2] != 1)) OR R03_AV1132ECIGAR = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-pipe R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-pipe (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-pipe.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV9035[3] = 1) AND R03_AV1132EPIPE != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M !=1 OR R03_AV9035[3] !=1)) OR R03_AV1132EPIPE = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-hookah R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-hookah. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-hookah.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1 OR R03_AV9035[4] = 1) AND R03_AV1132EHOOK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M !=1 OR R03_AV9035[4] !=1)) OR R03_AV1132EHOOK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK= 8.
Initiator - E-Products R03_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-product use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Cigarettes R03_INIT_ECIG_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIG_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIG_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Cigars R03_INIT_ECIGAR_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIGAR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIGAR_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Pipe R03_INIT_EPIPE_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPIPE_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPIPE_ADULT = 2.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Initiator - E-Hookah R03_INIT_EHOOK_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EHOOK_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EHOOK_ADULT = 2.
E-product user status R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current e-cigarette users at Wave 2, have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former e-cigarette users at Wave 2, has ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.</p>	<p>IF (R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1002_12M = 1) AND (R03_AV1003ECIG = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EPIPE = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EHOOK = 1, 2) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV1100EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV1100EHOOK = 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1002_12M = 1) AND (R03_AV1003ECIG = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EPIPE = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EHOOK = 1, 2) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_AV1100EPIPE != 1 AND R03_AV1100EHOOK != 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_EPROD = 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M = 2 OR (R03_AV1003ECIG != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK != 1, 2)) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_AV1100EPIPE != 1 AND R03_AV1100EHOOK != 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_ECIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 2 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 2 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPROD = 1)) AND (R03_AV1002_12M = 2 OR (R03_AV1003ECIG != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK != 1, 2)) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV1100EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV1100EHOOK =</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF R02_ECIG_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND (R03_AV1002_12M = 2 OR (R03_AV1003ECIG != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK != 1, 2)) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV1100EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV1100EHOOK = 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Electronic nicotine products R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day.  (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them some days.	IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 AND R03_AV1003ECIG = 1) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 1) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE = 1) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK = 1) , THEN CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 AND R03_AV1003ECIG = 2) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 2) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE = 2) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK = 2), THEN CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 8.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Electronic nicotine products R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_ EPROD	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former users in Wave 3 who have used any electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.	IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND (R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1009ECIG <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AV1009ECIGAR <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AV1009EPIPE <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AV1009EHOOK <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_EPROD = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_EPROD = 2.
<b>Cigars</b>		
Ever or Never users - Traditional	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_AG9030 =

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD	ever smoked a traditional cigar. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.	1 OR R03_AG9003_12M = 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD= 1. ELSE, IF ((R02_EVER_USER_GTRAD != 1) AND R03_AG9003_12M = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 8.
Ever or Never users - Cigarillos R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_AG9049[1] = 1 OR 3 OR R03_AG9051 = 1 OR R03_AG9053 = 1 OR R03_AG9009_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_AG9009_12M[3] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND (((R03_AG9049[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9049[3] != 1) AND R03_AG9051 !=1 AND R03_AG9053 != 1) AND (R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1)), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 8.
Ever or Never users - Filtered cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_AG9049[2] = 1 OR R03_AG9052 = 1 OR R03_AG9009_12M[2] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND ((R03_AG9049[2] != 1 AND R03_AG9052 !=1) AND R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 8.
Initiators – Traditional Cigars R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Cigarillos R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Filtered Cigars R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated filtered cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 2.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Traditional Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD	Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_AG1095[1] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BTRAD) = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Cigarillos R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF (R03_AG1095[2] = 1 OR R03_AG1095[3] = 1) AND R03_AG9106(BRILLO) = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Filtered Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR	Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_AG1095[4] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BFILTR) = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.
Initiators – Blunt-only Traditional Cigars R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smoking traditional cigars as blunts between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BTRAD != 1 AND (R03_AG1095[1] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BTRAD) = ),, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Blunt-only Cigarillos R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarillos as blunts between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BRILLO != 1 AND (R03_AG1095[2] = 1 OR R03_AG1095[3] = 1) AND R03_AG9106(BRILLO) = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Blunt-only Filtered Cigars R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smoking filtered cigars as blunts between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BFILTR != 1 AND R03_AG1095[4] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BFILTR) = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR_ADULT = 2.
Traditional cigar user status R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the	IF (R02_REGUSE_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_AG1100TC = 1) AND R03_AG1003TC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1100TC = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AG1003TC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1100TC = 2, -8, -7 AND (R03_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R03_AG1003TC = 3), THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p>	<p>ELSE, IF (R02_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_AG1100TC = 1) AND (R03_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R03_AG1003TC = 3), THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R03_AG1003TC = 3), THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Cigarillo user status R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS</p>	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarillo smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former cigarillo smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p>	<p>IF (R02_REGUSE_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_AG1100CG = 1) AND R03_AG1003CG = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1100CG = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AG1003CG = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1100CG = 2, -8, -7 AND ((R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1) OR R03_AG1003CG = 3), THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_AG1100CG = 1) AND ((R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1) OR R03_AG1003CG = 3), THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND ((R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1 OR R03_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R03_AG9051 = 2 AND R03_AG9053 = 2)), THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Filtered cigar user status R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p>	<p>IF (R02_REGUSE_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_AG1100FC = 1) AND R03_AG1003FC = 1 OR 2, THEN  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1100FC = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AG1003FC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1100FC = 2, -8, -7 AND (R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1 OR R03_AG1003FC = 3), THEN  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_AG1100FC = 1) AND (R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1 OR R03_AG1003FC = 3, THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 ((R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1 OR R03_AG1003FC = 3) OR R03_AG9052 = 2), THEN  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
Every day or Some day use - Traditional cigars R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003TC = 1, THEN  R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003TC = 2, THEN  R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 8.</p>
Every day or Some day use - Cigarillos R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003CG = 1, THEN  R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003CG = 2, THEN  R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 8.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Every day or Some day use - Filtered cigars R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day.  (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003FC = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003FC = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 8.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Traditional Cigars R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GTRAD	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former traditional cigar smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any traditional cigars in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AG1009TC <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AG9030 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GTRAD = 2.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Cigarillos R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GRILLO	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former cigarillo smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any cigarillos in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AG1009CG <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AG9049[1] = 1 OR R03_AG9049[3] = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GRILLO = 2.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Filtered Cigars R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GFILTR	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former filtered cigar smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any filtered cigars in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AG1009FC <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AG9049[2] = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GFILTR = 2.
<b>Pipes</b>		
Ever or Never users - Pipes R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.  (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R03_AP1004 = 1 OR R03_AP1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AP1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_AP1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AP1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 8.
Initiators - Pipes R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1, THEN R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1. ELSE,

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 2.
Pipe user status R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current pipe smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former pipe smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p>	<p>IF (R02_REGUSE_PIPE = 1 OR R03_AP1100 = 1) AND R03_AP1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R03_AP1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AP1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3) AND R03_AP1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_PIPE = 1 OR R03_AP1100 = 1) AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3), THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3), THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
Every day or Some day use - Pipes R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AP1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AP1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 8.</p>
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Pipes R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_PIPE	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former pipe smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any pipe tobacco in the past 30 days.	<p>IF (R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND (R03_AP1009 &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AP1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_PIPE = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_PIPE = 2.</p>
<b>Hookah</b>		
Ever or Never users - Hookah	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R03_AH1004 =



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK	ever smoked hookah. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.	1 OR R03_AH1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AH1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_AH1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AH1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 8.
Initiators - Hookah R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1, THEN R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 2.
Hookah user status R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes monthly or more frequently. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes hookah every day, some days, weekly, monthly or in the past 30 days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current hookah smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former hookah smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	IF (R02_REGUSE_HOOK = 1 OR R03_AH1100 = 1) AND (R03_AH1003 = 1 OR 2 OR R03_AH9003 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R03_AH1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND (R03_AH1003 = 1, 2 OR R03_AH9003 = 1, 2, 3 OR R03_AH1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AH1004 = 1), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AH1003 = 3) AND R03_AH1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_HOOK = 1 OR R03_AH1100 = 1) AND (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AH1003 = 3), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF R02_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AH1003 = 3), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Hookah R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day.	IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_AH1003 = 1 OR R03_AH9003 = 1), THEN R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 1.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_AH1003 = 2 OR R03_AH9003 = 2 OR 3) THEN R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 8.
Past 30 Day Users - Hookah R03_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK	Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 AND R03_AH1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH) OR R03_AH1004 = 1, THEN R03_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1. ELSE, R03_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 2.
<b>Snus</b>		
Ever or Never users - Snus R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used snus.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R03_AU1004 = 1 OR R03_AU1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AU1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_AU1002_12M != 1) OR R03_AU1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 8.
Initiators – Snus R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 2.
Snus user status R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or some days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never used snus fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current snus users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently	IF (R02_REGUSE_SNUS = 1 OR R03_AU1100 = 1) AND R03_AU1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R03_AU1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AU1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND (R03_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AU1003 = 3) AND R03_AU1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_SNUS = 1 OR R03_AU1100 = 1) AND

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	uses it not at all. (5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former snus users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.	(R03_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF R02_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AU1003 = 3), THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Snus R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it some days.	IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AU1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AU1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 8.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Snus R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SNUS	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former snus users in Wave 3 who have used any snus in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AU1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR (R03_AU1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SNUS = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SNUS = 2.
<b>Smokeless Tobacco</b>		
Ever or Never users - Smokeless tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_AS1004 = 1 OR R03_AS1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AS1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_AS1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AS1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 8.
Initiators – Smokeless Tobacco R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 2.
Smokeless tobacco user status R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it	IF (R02_REGUSE_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_AS1100 = 1) AND R03_AS1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R03_AS1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AS1003 = 1 OR 2,

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p>	<p>THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND (R03_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3) AND R03_AS1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_AS1100 = 1) AND (R03_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3), THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3), THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Every day or Some day use - Smokeless tobacco R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE</p>	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AS1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AS1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 8.</p>
<p>Former but Past 30 Day Users – Smokeless Tobacco R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SMKLS</p>	<p>Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former smokeless tobacco users in Wave 3 who have used any smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.</p>	<p>IF (R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AS1009 &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AS1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SMKLS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SMKLS = 2.</p>
<b>Dissolvable Tobacco</b>		
<p>Ever or Never users - Dissolvable tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco.</p> <p>(2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco.</p>	<p>IF R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1 OR R03_AD1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1 OR R03_AD1002_12M = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 8.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
<b>Tobacco (General)</b>		
Ever Users - Tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO	Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product(s).	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 2.
Tobacco user status R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products). (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who are experimental current users of any tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current or new former users of any other tobacco products (including e-products). (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who are experimental former users of any tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current, experimental current, or new former users of any other tobacco products (including e-products). (4) New former user = Adult respondents who are new former users of any tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current users of any other tobacco products (including e-products). (5) Still former user = Adult respondents who are still former established users of a tobacco product (including e-products), and are not	IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1), THEN R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_CURRENT_USER_TOBACCO = 2 AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2), THEN R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 3 OR

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	current user or new former user of any other tobacco products (including e-products).	<p>R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3), THEN  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4) THEN  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5  AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 OR 2 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 5)), THEN  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
Tobacco user status (excluding e-products) R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who are experimental current users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current</p>	<p>IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>or new former users of any tobacco products.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who are experimental former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current, experimental current, or new former users of any tobacco products.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who are new former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current users of any tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products.</p>	<p>R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1), THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1.  ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4) THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4.  ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2), THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 2.  ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3), THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 3.  ELSE, R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Every day or Some day use - tobacco  R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE</p>	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who are every day users of at least one tobacco product, or who are someday users of multiple products and use at least one each day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who are some day users of at least one tobacco product.</p>	<p>IF (R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 1 OR</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 1) OR R03_AY0005 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_HOOK USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 8.</p>



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - DERIVED VARIABLES**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_CIGSPERDAY	Number of cigarettes smoked per day.	IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1 AND R02_AC1021 != -7, -8 AND UNIT = CIGARETTES PER DAY, CIGSPERDAY = R02_AC1021. IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2, CIGSPERDAY = R02_AC1023. IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, CIGSPERDAY = R03_AC9003.
R03_CIGSPERDAY2	Estimate of cigarettes smoked per day when actual number is DK/RF.	IF R03_AC1090 = 1, R03_CIGSPERDAY2 = “more than 20 cigarettes each day”. IF R03_AC1090 = 2, R03_CIGSPERDAY2 = “about 20 cigarettes each day”. IF R03_AC1090 = 3, R03_CIGSPERDAY2 = “less than 20 cigarettes each day”.
R03_PCKSPERDAY	Number of packs smoked per day.	IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1 AND R03_AC1021 != -7, -8 AND UNIT = PACKS PER DAY, PCKSPERDAY = R03_AC1021. IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2, PCKSPERDAY = R03_AC1023. IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, PCKSPERDAY = R03_AC9003.
EPRODTYPE	Type of electronic nicotine product used.	IF R03_AV9035[1] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-cigarette. IF R03_AV9035[2] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-cigar. IF R03_AV9035[3] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-pipe IF R03_AV9035[4] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-hookah. IF R03_AV9035[5] = 1 AND R03_AV9035[1] != 1 AND R03_AV9035[2] != 1 AND R03_AV9035[3] != 1 AND R03_AV9035[4] != 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = electronic nicotine product. IF R03_AV9035[5] = 1 AND (R03_AV9035[1] = 1 OR R03_AV9035[2] = 1 OR R03_AV9035[3] = 1 OR R03_AV9035[4] = 1), THEN EPRODTYPE = other electronic nicotine product.
R03_EPRODCOUNT	The number of different electronic nicotine products used.	R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 (RANGE = 0-4) IF R03_AV9035[1] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT =

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;  IF R03_AV9035[2] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;  IF R03_AV9035[3] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;  IF R03_AV9035[4] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1.</p>
R03_PRIMARY_EPROD	Primary electronic nicotine product.	<p>IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[1] = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 2, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN  R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette).</p> <p>IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[2] = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN  R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar).</p> <p>IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[3] = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, 2, 4, -8, -7, THEN  R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe).</p> <p>IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[4] = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, 2, 3, -8, -7, THEN  R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 (e-hookah).</p> <p>IF (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[5] = 1) OR  (R02_EPRODCOUNT = &gt; 2 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0), THEN  R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_SECONDARY_EPROD	Secondary electronic nicotine product.	<p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 1 (e_cigarette).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 2 (e_cigar).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 3, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 3 (e_pipe).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 4, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 4 (e_hookah).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>
R03_EDEVICETYPE	E-product device type.	<p>IF R03_AV9005 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1 AND R03_AV9008 = 1 AND R03_AV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1 AND R03_AV9008 = 1 AND R03_AV9038 != 1 AND R03_AV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1 AND R03_AV9038 = 1 AND R03_AV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Refillable Tank System).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1, 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Refillable Mod System).</p> <p>ELSE, R03_EDEVICETYPE = 6 (Unknown).</p>
CIGARLOOP1	Cigars as Non-Blunts:	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts: CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06.</p> <p>GTRAD = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GRILLO = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GFILTR = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06. DO NOT ASK ITEM R03_AG1010.</p> <p>BTRAD = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BRILLO = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BFILTR = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>BOX_R03_AGR06.</p> <p>GTRAD: IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD.</p> <p>GRILLO: IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO.</p> <p>GFILTR: IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06. DO NOT ASK ITEM R03_AG1010.</p> <p>BTRAD: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD.</p> <p>BRILLO: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO.</p> <p>BFILTR: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>
CIGARLOOP2	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = BOX R03_AGT03 THROUGH</p>	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = BOX R03_AGT03 THROUGH</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>R03_AG1081.</p> <p>GTRAD = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GRILLO = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GFILTR = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = R03_AGT03, R03_AGR01, R03_AG1008, R03_AG1011, R03_AG1030, R03_AG1032, R03_AG1033, R03_AG1039, R03_AG1040, R03_AG1042, R03_AG1043, R03_AG1047, R03_AG1048, R03_AG1070, R03_AG1049, R03_AG1071, R03_AG1050, R03_AG1012, and R03_AGR04</p> <p>BTRAD = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BRILLO = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BFILTR = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>R03_AG1081.</p> <p>GTRAD: IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1132TC != 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD.</p> <p>GRILLO: IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1132CG != 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO.</p> <p>GFILTR: IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1132FC != 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = R03_AGT03, R03_AGR01, R03_AG1008, R03_AG1011, R03_AG1030, R03_AG1032, R03_AG1033, R03_AG1039, R03_AG1040, R03_AG1042, R03_AG1043, R03_AG1047, R03_AG1048, R03_AG1070, R03_AG1049, R03_AG1071, R03_AG1050, R03_AG1012, and R03_AGR04</p> <p>BTRAD: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD.</p> <p>BRILLO: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO.</p> <p>BFILTR: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>
R03_SMKLSSTYPE[1]	Adult respondent uses smokeless tobacco, but not snus pouches.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2, SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1,

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		ELSE SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 2.
R03_SMKLSSTYPE[2]	Adult respondent uses snus pouches but not other forms of smokeless tobacco.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2, SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 1, ELSE SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2.
R03_SMKLSSTYPE[3]	Adult respondent uses both snus pouches and other forms of smokeless tobacco.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1, SMKLSSTYPE[3] = 1, ELSE SMKLSSTYPE[3] = 2.
R03_TOBACCO_PRODUCT_LIST	<p>A list of all the tobacco products the respondent currently uses.</p> <p>DISPLAY: For [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] embedded in the question text, display the product names in lowercase letters. If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has two products, connect the products with "and". If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list.</p>	<p>If R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, include "cigarettes".</p> <p>If R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, include "electronic nicotine products".</p> <p>If R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS= 1, include "cigars" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, include "cigarillos" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS= 1, include "filtered cigars" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, include "pipe" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, include "hookah" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, include "snus" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, include "smokeless tobacco" in the list.</p>
R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day or somedays.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES EVERY DAY OR SOME DAYS [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES EVERY DAY [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses somedays.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES SOME DAYS [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses experimentally.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT IS AN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER OF [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent is a new former user of.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT IS A NEW FORMER USER OF [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_NDSKIP	Type of product use -- polyusers or multiple product users	R03_NDSKIP: IF (R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 2) AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 3) AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 2. ELSE, IF (R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2) AND

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 1, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 0.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT &gt;= 2 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT &gt;= 3 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT = 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 0.</p>
R03_GROUP	Type of product use -- single product users	<p>IF R03_NDSKIP = 0:</p> <p>IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4),THEN R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4),THEN R03_GROUP = NH.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NS.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NH.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NS.</p> <p>IF R03_NDSKIP = 3:</p> <p>IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NH.</p> <p>ELSE, IF IF (R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4  AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NS.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NG.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NH.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4) THEN  R03_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4) THEN  R03_GROUP = NS.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Twelve month quit status (e-products) R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD	(1) Twelve month quit attempter - Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit e-products in the past 12 months (2) Twelve month reducer - Adult respondents who have cut down their e-product use in the past 12 months.	IF R03_AN0105E = 1 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1. ELSE, IF R03_AN0334E = 1, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 2. ELSE, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 8.
Twelve month quit status (excluding e-products) R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS	(1) Twelve month quit attempter - Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months (2) Twelve month reducer - Adult respondents who have cut down their tobacco use (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months.	IF R03_AN0105 = 1 OR R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_AN0334 = 1, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 2. ELSE, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 8.
Adults with asthma R03_ADULT_ASTHMA	Adult respondent who have ever had asthma.	IF R02_ASTHMA = 1 OR R03_AX0119_NB = 4 OR R03_AX0119_12M = 4, THEN R03_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1, ELSE, R03_ADULT_ASTHMA = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_ALC	Has ever used alcohol.	IF R03_AX0084_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_MJ	Has ever used marijuana.	IF R03_AG9107 = 1 OR R03_AX0085_12M=1 OR R03_AH9031 = 1 OR R03_AV9042 = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_RIT	Has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®.	IF R03_AX0089_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_RITALIN = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_PK	Has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers.	IF R03_AX0089_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_PK= 2.
R03_EVER_USER_COC	Has ever used cocaine or crack.	IF R03_AX0220_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_COCAINE = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_COC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_STIM	Has ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed.	IF R03_AX0220_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_OTH	Has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens.	IF R03_AX0220_12M[3] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 2.
R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT	Number of substances the respondent has ever used.	R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 0;  IF R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1;

## **Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview**

---

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Table of Contents**

---

INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS .....	1
TOBACCO USE .....	8
CIGARETTE .....	64
(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	98
(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	137
CIGAR .....	142
PIPE .....	199
HOOKAH .....	223
SNUS .....	249
SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	275
NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER .....	300
POLYUSE .....	302
NICOTINE DEPENDENCE .....	307
PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS .....	388
PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS .....	398
MEDIA USE .....	418
SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE .....	422
SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES .....	427
HEALTH .....	441
MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION .....	529
ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS .....	538
PRODUCT BARCODE SCANNING MODULE .....	552
CONTACT INFORMATION .....	564
APPENDIX - USER GROUPS .....	576
APPENDIX – DERIVED VARIABLES .....	595

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b># OF QUESTIONS</b>
Introductory Demographics	11
Tobacco Use	102
Cigarette	48
(Primary) Electronic Nicotine Product	68
(Secondary) Electronic Nicotine Product	5
Cigar	63
Pipe	39
Hookah	51
Snus	46
Smokeless Tobacco	43
New Product - Placeholder	5
Polyuse	5
Nicotine Dependence	146
Packaging and Health Warnings	25
Product Regulation - Modified Risk Tobacco Products	57
Media Use	10
Secondhand Smoke Exposure	12
Social Norms, Peer and Family Influences	31
Health	160
Marketing, Advertising and Promotion	21
Additional Demographics	27
Product Barcode Scanning	26
Contact Information	29

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

OMB Control Number: 0925-0664

Expiration Date: XX/XX/XXXX

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 60 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS**

**Box ID:** R03\_AMV02

PROGRAM: LOAD THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES FROM PRELOAD FILE.

**R02\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 cigarette user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_ECIG\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 e-cigarette user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 traditional cigar user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 cigarillo user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 filtered cigar user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 pipe user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 hookah user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 snus user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 smokeless tobacco user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 tobacco user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-products

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-hookahs

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of hookah

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of snus

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of smokeless tobacco

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL** - Wave 2 ever or never user of dissolvable tobacco

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarettes in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes 100+ times in their lifetime at either

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ traditional cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarillos in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ filtered cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_GENDER** - Respondent's reported gender

**R02\_PREGNANT** - Respondent reported being pregnant at Wave 2

**R02\_VA\_HEALTHCARE** - Repondent reported being enrolled in VA health care in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_ASTHMA** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with asthma in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with high cholesterol in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with high blood pressure in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_STROKE** - Repondent reported having had a stroke in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with any heart condition in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_ULCER** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with an ulcer in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_COPD** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with COPD in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_DIABETES** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with diabetes in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_ALCOHOL** - Respondent reported ever using alcohol in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_MARIJUANA** - Respondent reported ever using marijuana in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_RITALIN** - Respondent reported ever using ritalin in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_PAINKILLERS** - Respondent reported ever using painkillers in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE** - Respondent reported ever using cocaine in either Wave 1 or 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_STIMULANTS** - Respondent reported ever using stimulants in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_OTHERDRUG** - Respondent reported ever using other drugs in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EPRODCOUNT** - The number of e-product types used at Wave 2.  
**R03\_CONTACTFLAG\_LD** - Adult SP or parent/guardian of youth SP has provided contact information  
**R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS** - best address from IMS  
**R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE** - best phone number from IMS  
**R03\_PHONE2** - second phone number from IMS  
**R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD** - Adult respondent has completed a parent survey about a youth or shadow youth SP.

**Box ID: R03\_AMR03**

All adult respondents who are not also a Wave 3 Parent respondent, go to R03\_AT0047.  
Else, go to R03\_AM0007.

---

IF R03\_ADULT\_SP\_LD = 2, GO TO R03\_AT0047.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0007.

**PATH ID: R03\_AT0047**

What is your marital status?

- 1 Now married
- 2 Widowed
- 3 Divorced
- 4 Separated
- 5 Never married
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not also a Wave 3 Parent respondent.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0007**

Have you ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, Military Reserves, or National Guard?

Note: Active duty for the Military Reserves or National Guard does not include the regular training for the Military Reserves or National Guard. It does include being activated for deployment, such as for the Iraq War.

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | Yes, now on active duty                          |                  |
| 2  | Yes, on active duty in the past, but not now     |                  |
| 3  | No, training for Reserves or National Guard only | GO TO R03_AM0064 |
| 4  | No, never served in the military                 | GO TO R03_AM0064 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                       | GO TO R03_AM0064 |
| -7 | REFUSED  | GO TO R03_AM0064 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0011**

In which branch or branches [do/did] you serve on active duty? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 5 Coast Guard
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been on active duty, both currently or in the past (R03\_AM0007 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AM0007 = 1, DISPLAY "do".

IF R03\_AM0007 = 2, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0064**

What is your place of birth?

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | Born in the United States  | GO TO R03_AM0069 |
| 2  | Born in Puerto Rico or a U.S. Island Area (American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, or the U.S. Virgin Islands) |                  |
| 3  | Born outside of the U.S. or U.S. territories   |                  |
| 4  | Born outside of the U.S. or U.S. territories of U.S. citizen parents   |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED  |                  |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0065**

About how long have you lived in the United States? (If you have lived in the United States for less than a year, enter 1.)

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AM0066

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AM0066

ASK: Adult respondents who were not born in the US (R03\_AM0064 != 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0065\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have lived in the United States for [R03\_AM0065] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AM0065

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AM0066

ASK: IF R03\_AM0065 > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0069**

Are you a citizen of the United States?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AMD03**

Display questions R03\_AM0066 through R03\_AM0073 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AM0066 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0066**

How well do you...

  speak English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0070**

  ...read English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0073**

  ...write in English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0071**

Do you speak a language other than English at home?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_ACT02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ACT02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ACT02 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0072**

What is this language?

- |    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|
| 1  | Spanish                  |
| 2  | Other language (SPECIFY) |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW               |
| -7 | REFUSED                  |

ASK: Adult respondents who speak another language at home (R03\_AM0071 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **TOBACCO USE**

**Box ID: R03\_ACT02**

The next questions are about your experience with **cigarettes**.

---

Bold "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1004**

In the past 30 days, have you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes GO TO R03\_AC1003
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR14**

If the respondent never smoked cigarettes at Wave 1 or 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_ACV04.

Else, if the respondent was a former or experimental former cigarette user at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1010.

Else, if the respondent did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1009.

Else, go to R03\_AC1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 2 AND R03\_AC1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ACV04.

ELSE, IF (R02\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5) AND R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1003.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1003**

Do you now smoke cigarettes...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months (R03\_AC1004 = 1 or R03\_AC1002\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1009**

About how long has it been since you last smoked a cigarette? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day).

- |    |               |                  |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS   |                  |
| 2  | __ __  MONTHS |                  |
| 3  | __ __  YEARS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AC1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AC1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarette smokers at Wave 2 and do not currently smoke every day or some days OR did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1009\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked a cigarette.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1009 = 1, DISPLAY "days",

IF R03\_AC1009 = 2, DISPLAY "months",

IF R03\_AC1009 = 3, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1009\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AC1009yy] years since you last smoked a cigarette. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1010**

Have you completely quit smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and do not currently smoke every day or some days OR did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR16**

If respondent leaves R03\_AC1010 blank, go to R03\_AC1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACV04.

---

IF R03\_AC1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AC1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- |   |                                   |                     |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | You have never smoked a cigarette | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 2 | You really meant to answer        |                     |
| 3 | You don't know the answer         | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 4 | You'd rather not answer           | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AC1010 blank.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1134**

Have you completely quit smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AC1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_ACV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.  
**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.  
**R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR10**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette, go to R03\_AC1103.  
Else, young adults that have ever smoked a cigarette but have not smoked in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1206.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVT01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1103.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AC1206.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1103**

Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarette?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1206**

Do you think you will smoke a cigarette in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR17**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_AVT01.  
Else, go to R03\_AC1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVT01.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1104**

Do you think that you will try a cigarette soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1205**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVT01**

The next questions are about **electronic nicotine products**, such as e-cigarettes, vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, and e-hookahs. These products are battery-powered and produce vapor instead of smoke. They typically use a nicotine liquid, although the amount of nicotine can vary and some may not contain any nicotine at all. Some common brands include Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go and Vuse.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

---

Bold "electronic nicotine products".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1004**

In the past 30 days, have you used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times? (Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, and e-hookahs.)

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AV9035 |
| 2  | No         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                  |

ASK: All adult respondents

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months have you used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times? (Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, and e-hookahs.)

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AVR04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AVR04 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AVR04 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9035**

Which of the following electronic nicotine products have you used? Choose all that apply.

- 1 E-cigarette including vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers, and mods
- 2 E-cigar
- 3 E-pipe
- 4 E-hookah
- 5 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used any e-product in the past 30 days or 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**Box ID: R03\_AW04**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX):

**EPRODTYPE** = Electronic nicotine product type

**R03\_EPRODCOUNT** = The number of electronic nicotine products used

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR04**

Adult respondents who have never tried any electronic nicotine products, go to Box R03\_AVV02.  
 Else, create EPROD LOOP and loop through R03\_AV1003 through Box R03\_AVR15 for each e-product the respondent has ever used following appropriate routing.  
 If the respondent was a former or experimental former e-cigarette user at Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1010.  
 Else, if the respondent did not use [EPRODTYPE] in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AV1009.  
 Else, go to R03\_AV1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2 AND R03\_AV1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV02.  
 ELSE, DO EPROD LOOP:  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[1] = 1), DO E-CIGARETTE LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = E-CIGARETTE AND R02\_ECIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1010.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[1] != 1, GO TO R03\_AV1009. ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[2] = 1), DO E-CIGAR LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = E-CIGAR AND (R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[2] != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1009.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[3] = 1), DO E-PIPE LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = E-PIPE AND (R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[3] != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1009.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1), DO E-HOOKAH LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = EHOOKAH AND (R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[4] != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1009. ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, DO ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCT LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCT, GO TO R03\_AV1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1003**

Do you now use [EPRODTYPE]s...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used an e-product in the past 12 months (R03\_AV1004 = 1 OR R03\_AV1002\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigarette". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigar". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "e-pipe". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "e-hookah". IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY "electronic nicotine product".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1009**

About how long has it been since you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE]? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day).

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1010

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1010

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current e-cigarette users at Wave 2 and do not currently use every day or some days OR did not use in the past 12 months OR respondents who have ever used an e-ciger, e-pipe, or e-hookah but have not used it in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigarette". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigar". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "e-pipe". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "e-hookah". IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY "electronic nicotine product".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1009\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1010

ASK: IF R03\_AV1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV1009 = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AV1009 = 2, DISPLAY, "months", IF R03\_AV1009 = 3, DISPLAY "years".

IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigarette". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigar". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "e-pipe". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "e-hookah". IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY "electronic nicotine product".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1009\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AV1009yy] years since you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1010

ASK: IF R03\_AV1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigarette". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigar". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "e-pipe". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "e-hookah". IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY "electronic nicotine product".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1010**

Have you completely quit using [EPRODTYPE]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product and do not currently use every day or some days OR did not use in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigarette". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigar". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "e-pipe". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "e-hookah". IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY "electronic nicotine product".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR17**

If respondent leaves R03\_AV1010 blank, go to R03\_AV1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVR15.

---

IF R03\_AV1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AV1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR15.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- 1 You have never used an [EPRODTYPE] GO TO BOX R03\_AVR15
- 2 You really meant to answer
- 3 You don't know the answer GO TO BOX R03\_AVR15
- 4 You'd rather not answer GO TO BOX R03\_AVR15

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AV1010 blank.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigarette". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigar". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "e-pipe". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "e-hookah". IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY "electronic nicotine product".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1134**

Have you completely quit using [EPRODTYPE]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AV1010 blank in error.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigarette". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "e-cigar". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "e-pipe". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "e-hookah". IF R03\_AV9035[5], DISPLAY "electronic nicotine product".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR15**

If e-cigarette loop and respondent also used ever used e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, or other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

If e-cigar loop and respondent also used ever used e-pipes, e-hookahs, or other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

If e-pipe loop and respondent also used ever used e-hookahs, or other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

If e-hookah loop and respondent also used other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

When all loops are complete, go to Box R03\_AVV02.

---

IF LOOP = ECIG AND (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[2] = 1) OR  
(R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[3] = 1) OR (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR  
R03\_AV9035[4] = 1) OR R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

IF LOOP = ECIGAR AND (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[3] = 1) OR  
(R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1) OR R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX  
R03\_AVR04.

IF LOOP = EPIPE AND (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1) OR R03\_AV9035[5] = 1,  
GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

IF LOOP = EHOOK AND R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

WHEN ALL LOOPS ARE COMPLETE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV02.

**Box ID: R03\_AVV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used any electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an e-cigarette.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an electronic cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an electronic hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic pipe.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an electronic pipe.

**R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-product use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-pipe use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-hookah use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR14**

Adult respondents who currently use more than one e-product (R03\_AV1003 = 1 or 2 for more than one EPRODTYPE), go to R03\_AV9044.

Else, respondents that have never used an electronic nicotine product, go to R03\_AV1103.

Else, respondents that have ever used an electronic nicotine product but have not used in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGT01.

---

**IF 2 OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING ARE TRUE:** ((R03\_AV9035[1] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG = 1 OR 2), (R03\_AV9035[2] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR = 1 OR 2), (R03\_AV9035[3] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE = 1 OR 2), (R03\_AV9035[4] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003HOOK = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AV9044.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1 AND R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9044**

You mentioned that you currently use more than one type of electronic nicotine product.

Which electronic nicotine product do you use most often?

- 1 E-cigarette including vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers, and mods
- 2 E-cigar
- 3 E-pipe
- 4 E-hookah
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who currently use more than one e-product (R03\_AV1003 = 1 or 2 for more than one EPRODTYPE).

**Box ID: R03\_AW05**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD** = Primary electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD** = Secondary electronic nicotine product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR18**

Respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine products, go to R03\_AV1103.  
Else, if ever used an electronic nicotine product, but not in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AV1206.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGT01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1103.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1 AND R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV1206.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1103**

Have you ever been curious about using an electronic nicotine product? (Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, and e-hookahs.)

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used any e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1206**

Do you think you will try an electronic nicotine product in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not used any e-products in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR16**

Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, go to Box R03\_AGT01.  
Else, go to R03\_AV1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT01.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1104.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1104**

Do you think that you will try an electronic nicotine product soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1105**

If one of your best friends were to offer you an electronic nicotine product, would you try it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used any e-products.

**Box ID: R03\_AGT01**

The next questions are about **traditional cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars**. These products go by lots of different names, so please use these descriptions and photos to understand what they are.

**Traditional cigars** contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Some common brands of cigars include Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, and Arturo Fuente, but there are many others.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

---

Bold "traditional cigars", "cigarillos", "filtered cigars", and "Traditional cigars".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9030**

In the past 30 days, have you smoked a traditional cigar, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes GO TO BOX R03\_AGT02
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9003\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a traditional cigar, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGT02**

**Cigarillos** and **filtered cigars** are smaller than traditional cigars. They are usually brown. Some are the same size as cigarettes, and some come with filters or with plastic or wooden tips. Some common brands are Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, and Winchester.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

---

DISPLAY: **Cigarillos** and **filtered cigars** in bold.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9031**

In the past 30 days, have you smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AG9004\_12M
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG9004\_12M
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG9004\_12M

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9049**

Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

- 1 With a plastic or wooden tip
- 2 With a filter (like a cigarette filter)
- 3 Without a tip or filter
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days (R03\_AG9031 = 1).  
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR18**

If respondent has not smoked cigarillos with tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9051.  
Else, if respondent has not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9052.  
Else, if respondent has not smoked cigarillos without tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9053.  
Else, go Box R03\_AGV04.

---

IF R03\_AG9049[1] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9051.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AG9049[2] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9052.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AG9049[3] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9053.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9051**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked the kind with a plastic or wooden tip, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days, but not the kind with a tip.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR19**

If respondent has not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9052.  
Else, if respondent has not smoked cigarillos without tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9053.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGV04.

---

IF R03\_AG9049[2] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9052.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AG9049[3] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9053.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9052**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked the kind with a filter (like a cigarette filter), even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days, but not the kind with a filter.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR20**

If respondent has not smoked cigarillos without tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9053.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGV04.

---

IF R03\_AG9049[3] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9053.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9053**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked the kind without a tip or filter, even one or two puffs?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Yes         | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |
| 2 No          | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days, but not the kind without a tip or filter.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9004\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9009\_12M**

Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you smoked in the past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

- 1 With a plastic or wooden tip
- 2 With a filter (like a cigarette filter)
- 3 Without a tip or filter
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, but not the past 30 days (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**Box ID: R03\_AGV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

**R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated filtered cigar use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9107**

Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a “blunt”.

In the past 12 months, have you smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it? (Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1095**

Which of the following looks like the type of cigar you usually smoke as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in the past 12 months (R03\_AG9107 = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9106**

Now think about the past 12 months when you smoke the type of cigar shown below.

In the past 12 months, how often is any of the tobacco replaced with marijuana?

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in the past 12 months (R03\_AG9107 = 1). This question is repeated for every cigar type identified in R03\_AG1095.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD** = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO** = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR** = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_ADULT** = Adult respondents who initiated smoking traditional cigars as blunts between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_ADULT** = Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarillos as blunts between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_ADULT** = Adult respondents who initiated smoking filtered cigars as blunts between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_AGD02**

[CIGARFILL] SERIES

Create [CIGARFILL].

If respondent has ever smoked traditional cigars, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If respondent has ever smoked cigarillos, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If respondent has ever smoked filtered cigars, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

---

If R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR  
R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_ADULT = 1, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR  
R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_ADULT = 1, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 OR  
R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_ADULT = 1, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR09**

PROGRAM: CREATE CIGARLOOP1 FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

**For Cigars (non-blunt):**

Repeat Box R03\_AGR05 through Box R03\_AGR06 in a loop for each type of cigar the respondent has used in the following order: traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars.

**For Cigars as Blunt-Only:**

Blunt-only cigar smokers will be asked Box R03\_AGR05 through R03\_AG1134 in a loop for each type of cigar the respondents has used as blunt-only in the following order: traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars. The purpose is to assess for recent nicotine exposure via blunt usage to inform the biospecimen analysis. Display text instructions in addition to [CIGARFILL] text will be specified in the question DISPLAY statement.

---

**PROGRAM: SEE DERIVED VARIABLES IN APPENDIX FOR DEFINIITION OF CIGARLOOP1.**

**Cigar Loops (non-blunt)**

**IF LOOP = GTRAD**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AGR06 ONCE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

**IF LOOP = GRILLO**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AGR06 ONCE FOR CIGARILLOS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

**IF LOOP = GFILTR**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AGR06 ONCE FOR FILTERED CIGARS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

COMPLETE ANY/ALL LOOPS FOR NON-BLUNT CIGAR TYPES FIRST.

**Cigar Loops (blunt-only)**

**IF LOOP = BTRAD**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AG1134 ONCE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS. [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

**IF LOOP = BRILLO**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AG1134 ONCE FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

[CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

**IF LOOP = BFILTR**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AG1134 ONCE FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS. [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

COMPLETE ANY/ALL LOOPS FOR BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES SECOND.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGT04**

DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT EACH TIME THEY REPEAT A LOOP. ADD THE LAST SENTENCE ONLY IF THEY STILL HAVE ANOTHER CIGARFILL TO ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT.

The next questions are about [CIGARFILL]s, like those shown below.

As you answer these questions, please think ONLY about your use of **[CIGARFILL]s**.

[ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARFILL].

---

Display: **[CIGARFILL]s** in bold

**Box ID: R03\_AGR05**

If respondent has not ever smoked any cigar type and has not smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AGR06.

Else, if respondent smoked any cigar type as blunts every time during the past 12 months or smoked a cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar during the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG1003.

Else, if respondent was a former or experimental former cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar at Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1010.

Else, if ever used a cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar, go to R03\_AG1009.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR06.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO OR BFILTR) OR (LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_AG9030 = 1 OR R03\_AG9003\_12M = 1)) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_AG9049[1] = 1 OR R03\_AG9049[3] = 1] OR R03\_AG9051 = 1 OR R03\_AG9053 = 1 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] = 1 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] = 1)) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_AG9049[2] = 1 OR R03\_AG9052 = 1 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] = 1)), GO TO R03\_AG1003.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R02\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5)), GO TO R03\_AG1010.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1009.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1003**

Do you now smoke [[CIGARFILL]s/ as blunts]...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigar or blunt in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as blunts". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009**

About how long has it been since you last smoked a [[CIGARFILL]/ as a blunt]? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day).

- |    |               |                     |
|----|---------------|---------------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS   |                     |
| 2  | __ __  MONTHS |                     |
| 3  | __ __  YEARS  |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigar smokers at wave 2 and do not currently smoke every days or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months and blunt only smoker who now smoke not at all.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked traditional cigars[ as a blunt].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009TC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009TC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1009TC = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AG1009TC = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AG1009TC = 3, DISPLAY "years". If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009TC\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AG1009TCyy] years since you last smoked traditional cigars[ as a blunt]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009TC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009TCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked cigarillos[ as a blunt].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009CG = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1009CG = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AG1009CG = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AG1009CG = 3, DISPLAY "years". If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009CG\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AG1009CGyy] years since you last smoked cigarillos[ as a blunt]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009CGyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked filtered cigars[ as a blunt].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009FC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1009FC = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AG1009FC = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AG1009FC = 3, DISPLAY "years". If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009FC\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AG1009FCyy] years since you last smoked filtered cigars[ as a blunt]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009FCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY " as a blunt". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR32**

If respondent is answering about blunt use, go to Box R03\_AGR06.  
Else, go to R03\_AG1010.

---

IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO, OR BFILTR, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR06.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1010**

Have you completely quit smoking [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigars and do not currently smoke every days or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR22**

If respondent leaves R03\_AG1010 blank, go to R03\_AG1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR06.

---

IF R03\_AG1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AG1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- |   |                                     |                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | You have never smoked a [CIGARFILL] | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 2 | You really meant to answer          |                     |
| 3 | You don't know the answer           | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 4 | You'd rather not answer             | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AG1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1134**

Have you completely quit smoking [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AG1010 blank in error.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR06**

If LOOP = GTRAD and respondent has ever smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars, or smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = GRILLO and respondent has ever smoked filtered cigars or smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = GFILTR and respondent smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = BTRAD and respondent smoked cigarillos as blunts or filtered cigars as blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = BRILLO and respondent smoked filtered cigars as blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else if all loops complete:

If respondent is not a young adult, go to Box R03\_APT01.

Else, if never user of traditional cigars, go to R03\_AG9010.

Else, if ever user of traditional cigars who did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG9020.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGR07.

---

IF LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_EVER\_USER\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = BTRAD AND (R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1) GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE > 25, GO TO BOX R03\_APT01.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2 OR R03\_AG1132TC = 1), GO TO R03\_AG9010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9003\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AG9020.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR07.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9010**

The next questions are about traditional cigars.

Have you ever been curious about smoking a traditional cigar?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9020**

[The next question is about traditional cigars.]

Do you think you will smoke a traditional cigar in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a traditional cigar in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: Display Instructions: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT. IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG9003\_12M != 1, DISPLAY "The next question is about traditional cigars."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR23**

If respondent is an ever user who did not recant, go to Box R03\_AGR07.

Else, go to R03\_AG9013.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1), GO TO BOX R03\_AGR07.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG9013.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9013**

Do you think that you will try a traditional cigar soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9016**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a traditional cigar, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR07**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R03\_AG9011.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo but have not smoked in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG9021.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGR08.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2 OR R03\_AG1132CG = 1), GO TO R03\_AG9011.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] != 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] != 1), GO TO R03\_AG9021.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR08.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9011**

The next questions are about cigarillos.

Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarillo?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLO

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9021**

[The next question is about cigarillos.]

Do you think you will smoke a cigarillo in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a cigarillo in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT. IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2 OR (R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] != 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] != 1)), DISPLAY "The next question is about cigarillos."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLO

**Box ID: R03\_AGR24**

If respondent is an ever user who did not recant, go to Box R03\_AGR08.

Else, go to R03\_AG9014.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1), GO TO BOX R03\_AGR08.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG9014.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9014**

Do you think that you will try a cigarillo soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9017**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarillo, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR08**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_AG9012.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG9022.

Else, go to Box R03\_APT01.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2 OR R03\_AG1132FC = 1), GO TO R03\_AG9012.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] != 1), GO TO R03\_AG9022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9012**

The next questions are about filtered cigars.

Have you ever been curious about smoking a filtered cigar?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9022**

[The next question is about filtered cigars.]

Do you think you will smoke a filtered cigar in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a filtered cigar in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT. IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] != 1), DISPLAY "The next question is about filtered cigars."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR25**

If respondent is an ever user who did not recant, go to Box R03\_APT01.

Else, go to R03\_AG9015.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1), GO TO BOX R03\_APT01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG9015.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9015**

Do you think that you will try a filtered cigar soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9018**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a filtered cigar, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_APT01**

The next questions are about smoking tobacco in **pipes**.

There are many different types of pipes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem. The picture below shows a typical pipe.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE

---

Bold "pipes".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1004**

In the past 30 days, have you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes GO TO R03\_AP1003
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPES

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPES

**Box ID: R03\_APR05**

If the respondent never smoked a pipe at Wave 1 or 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_APV02.

Else, if the respondent was a former user at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AP1010.

Else, if the respondent did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AP1009.

Else, go to R03\_AP1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 2 AND R03\_AP1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_APV02.

ELSE, IF R02\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_AP1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1003.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1003**

Do you now smoke a pipe filled with tobacco...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe filled with tobacco in the past 12 months (R03\_AP1004 = 1 or R03\_AP1002\_12M = 1, -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1009**

About how long has it been since you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day).

- |    |               |                  |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  DAYS   |                  |
| 2  | _ _ _  MONTHS |                  |
| 3  | _ _ _  YEARS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AP1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AP1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current pipe smokers at Wave 2 who do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1009\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months /years] since you last smoked a pipe.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AP1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1009 = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AP1009 = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AP1009 = 3, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1009\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AP1009yy] years since you last smoked a pipe. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AP1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1010**

Have you completely quit smoking pipes filled with tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_APR06**

If respondent leaves R03\_AP1010 blank, go to R03\_AP1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_APV02.

---

IF R03\_AP1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AP1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APV02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- |   |  |                     |
|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 | You have never smoked a pipe filled with tobacco | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 2 | You really meant to answer                       |                     |
| 3 | You don't know the answer                        | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 4 | You'd rather not answer                          | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |

ASK: All respondents who left R03\_AP1010 blank.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1134**

Have you completely quit smoking pipes filled with tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AP1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_APV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_APR02**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe, go to R03\_AP1103.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe but did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AP1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHT01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_AP1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AP1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1103**

Have you ever been curious about smoking a pipe filled with tobacco?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1206**

Do you think you will smoke a pipe filled with tobacco in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a pipe in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_APR07**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_AHT01.

Else, go to R03\_AP1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHT01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1104**

Do you think you will try smoking a pipe filled with tobacco soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1205**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a pipe filled with tobacco, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHT01**

We next ask about smoking tobacco in a **hookah**, which is a type of water pipe. It is sometimes also called a “narghile” pipe. From now on, we will use “hookah” to refer to a water pipe or narghile pipe.

There are many types of hookahs. People often smoke tobacco in hookahs in groups at cafes or in hookah bars. The picture below shows a typical hookah.

[GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH]

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1004**

In the past 30 days, have you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes GO TO R03\_AH1003
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

**Box ID: R03\_AHR06**

If the respondent never smoked hookah at Wave 1 or 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AHV02.

Else, if the respondent did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AH1009.

Else, go to R03\_AH1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 2 AND R03\_AH1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHV02.

ELSE, IF R03\_AH1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AH1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1003.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1003**

Do you now smoke hookah...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 12 months (R03\_AH1004 = 1 or R03\_AH1002\_12M = 1, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1009**

About how long has it been since you last smoked hookah? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)

- |    |               |                  |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  DAYS   |                  |
| 2  | _ _ _  MONTHS |                  |
| 3  | _ _ _  YEARS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AH1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AH1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1009\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last smoked hookah.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AH1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH1009 = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AH1009 = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AH1009 = 3, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1009\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AH1009yy] years since you last smoked hookah. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AH1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1010**

Have you completely quit smoking hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR07**

If respondent leaves R03\_AH1010 blank, go to R03\_AH1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHV02.

---

IF R03\_AH1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AH1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHV02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- |   |                              |                     |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | You have never smoked hookah | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 2 | You really meant to answer   |                     |
| 3 | You don't know the answer    | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 4 | You'd rather not answer      | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AH1010 blank.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1134**

Have you completely quit smoking hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AH1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_AHV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used a hookah.

**R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR03**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah, go to R03\_AH1103.

Else, young adults that have ever smoked hookah and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AH1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_AST01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 2, GO TO R03\_AH1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_AH1002\_12M = 2,-8, -7 GO TO R03\_AH1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AST01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1103**

Have you ever been curious about smoking tobacco in a hookah?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1206**

Do you think you will smoke tobacco in a hookah in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke hookah in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR08**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_AST01.

Else, go to R03\_AH1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AST01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1104**

Do you think you will try smoking tobacco in a hookah soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1205**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a hookah, would you try it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AST01**

The next questions ask about **smokeless tobacco** which you put in your mouth. Frequently you chew, suck or spit while using smokeless tobacco, although there is no need to do so for some types. Snus, for instance, is a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put inside your lip.

There are many kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as snus pouches, loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco. Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly, Nordic Ice and Copenhagen.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO]

Bold "smokeless tobacco".

**Box ID: R03\_AUV01**

DEFINE VARIABLE [OTHPOUCH] to capture names of types of smokeless tobacco pouches other than snus pouches.

OTHPOUCH="Skoal **Bandits**

DISPLAY "Bandits" IN BOLD.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1004**

In the past 30 days, have you used snus pouches, even one or two times?

- |    |            |                      |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                      |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AU1002_12M |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AU1002_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AU1002_12M |

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9003**

There are many brands of snus pouches. In the past 30 days, have you used the brand called "[OTHPOUCH]"?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes, I have used only [OTHPOUCH]                                  | GO TO R03_AU9005    |
| 2  | Yes, I have used both [OTHPOUCH] and other brands of snus pouches | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| 3  | No, I have not used [OTHPOUCH]                                    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1004 = 1).

DISPLAY: Bold "[OTHPOUCH]" in question text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used snus pouches, even one or two times?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AU9004    |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9005**

In the past 12 months, have you used any other brand of snus pouches, even one or two times?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have only used [OTHPOUCH] in the past 30 days (R03\_AU9003 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9004**

There are many brands of snus pouches. In the past 12 months, have you used the brand called "[OTHPOUCH]"?

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Yes, I have used only [OTHPOUCH]                                  |
| 2  | Yes, I have used both [OTHPOUCH] and other brands of snus pouches |
| 3  | No, I have not used [OTHPOUCH]                                    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |
| -7 | REFUSED   |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 12 months, but not in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1002\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: Bold "only" in response code 1. Bold "both" in response code 2.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR22**

If the respondent never used snus at Wave 1 or 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AUR06.

Else, if the respondent was a former or experimental former snus user at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AU1010.

Else, if respondent didn't use snus in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AU1009.

Else, go to R03\_AU1003.

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 2 AND R03\_AU1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR06.

ELSE, IF R02\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4 OR 5 AND R03\_AU1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AU1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AU1002\_12M != 1, GO TO R03\_AU1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1003**

Do you now use snus pouches...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_AUV03 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_AUV03 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUV03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1009**

About how long has it been since you last used snus pouches? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)

- |    |               |                  |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  DAYS   |                  |
| 2  | _ _ _  MONTHS |                  |
| 3  | _ _ _  YEARS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AU1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AU1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current snus users at Wave 2 who do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1009\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last used snus.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1009 = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AU1009 = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AU1009 = 3, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1009\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AU1009yy] years since you last used snus. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1010**

Have you completely quit using snus pouches?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used snus pouches and do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR23**

If respondent leaves R03\_AU1010 blank, go to R03\_AU1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR06.

---

IF R03\_AU1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AU1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR06.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- |   |                                  |                     |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | You have never used snus pouches | GO TO BOX R03_AUR06 |
| 2 | You really meant to answer       |                     |
| 3 | You don't know the answer        | GO TO BOX R03_AUR06 |
| 4 | You'd rather not answer          | GO TO BOX R03_AUR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AU1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1134**

Have you completely quit using snus pouches?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AU1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_AUV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used snus.

**R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR06**

Adult respondents who have never used snus pouches, go to R03\_AU1103.

Else, adult respondents who have ever used snus pouches but not in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AU1206.

Else, go to R03\_AS1004.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AU1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 AND R03\_AU1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AU1206.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1004.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1103**

Have you ever been curious about using snus pouches?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1206**

Do you think you will try snus pouches in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used snus or did not use snus in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR24**

If respondent is an ever user, go to R03\_AS1004.  
Else, go to R03\_AU1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1004.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1104**

Do you think you will try snus pouches soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents have never used snus.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1205**

If one of your best friends were to offer you snus pouches, would you try it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1004**

In the past 30 days, have you used other smokeless tobacco products, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco, even one or two times?

- 1 Yes GO TO BOX R03\_ASV01
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used other smokeless tobacco products, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco, even one or two times?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES

**Box ID: R03\_ASV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_SMKLSSTYPE[1]** = Adult respondent uses smokeless tobacco, but not snus pouches.

**R03\_SMKLSSTYPE[2]** = Adult respondent uses snus pouches but not other forms of smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_SMKLSSTYPE[3]** = Adult respondent uses both snus pouches and other forms of smokeless tobacco.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR22**

If the respondent never used smokeless tobacco at Wave 1 or 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_ASR06.

Else, if the respondent was a former or experimental former smokeless tobacco user at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AS1010.

Else, if respondent didn't use smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AS1009.

Else, go to R03\_AS1003.

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 2 AND R03\_AS1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR06.

ELSE, IF R02\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4 OR 5 AND R03\_AS1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AS1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AS1002\_12M != 1 GO TO R03\_AS1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1003**

Do you now use smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches)...

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day  | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |
| 2  | Some days  | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |
| 3  | Not at all |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1009**

About how long has it been since you last used smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches)? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)

- |    |               |                  |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  DAYS   |                  |
| 2  | _ _ _  MONTHS |                  |
| 3  | _ _ _  YEARS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AS1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AS1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2 who do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1009\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it has been "0" [days/months/years] since you last used smokeless tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1009 = 1, DISPLAY "days", IF R03\_AS1009 = 2, DISPLAY "months", IF R03\_AS1009 = 3, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1009\_LC2**

The computer recorded that it has been [R03\_AS1009yy] years since you last used smokeless tobacco. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1010**

Have you completely quit using smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR23**

If respondent leaves R03\_AS1010 blank, go to R03\_AS1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASR06.

---

IF R03\_AS1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AS1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR06.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1132**

You did not answer the previous question. Is that because...

- |   |  |                     |
|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 | You have never used smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches) | GO TO BOX R03_ASR06 |
| 2 | You really meant to answer   |                     |
| 3 | You don't know the answer  | GO TO BOX R03_ASR06 |
| 4 | You'd rather not answer  | GO TO BOX R03_ASR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AS1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1134**

Have you completely quit using smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AS1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_ASV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_INIT\_USER\_SMKLS = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR06**

Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_AS1103.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco but not in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AS1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_ADT01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 2, GO TO R03\_AS1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1 AND R03\_AS1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AS1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ADT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1103**

Have you ever been curious about using smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1206**

Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco or did not use it in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR24**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_ADT01.  
Else, go to R03\_AS1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ADT01.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1104**

Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco but think they will try it in the next year (R03\_AS1206 = 1 or 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1205**

If one of your best friends were to offer you smokeless tobacco, would you try it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**Box ID: R03\_ADT01**

The next question asks about another type of tobacco called **dissolvable tobacco**. You don't smoke dissolvable tobacco products – they are made of finely ground flavored tobacco that dissolves in your mouth.

Dissolvable tobacco products come in a variety of shapes, including small round pellets, thin sticks and flat strips. Some common brands are Ariva, Stonewall, and Camel Orbs, Sticks or Strips.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES]

**PATH ID: R03\_AD1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used dissolvable tobacco, even one or two times?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO

**Box ID: R03\_ADV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1002**

You were just asked questions about cigarettes, electronic nicotine products, traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars, pipes, hookahs, snus, smokeless tobacco and dissolvable tobacco.

Besides these products, have you ever used any other tobacco products? Please do not include products such as a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill.

- 1 Yes (SPECIFY)
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_AXR01**

For each product the respondent has ever used, route through product sections as appropriate. If respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to the Cigarette Section, then to sections (in order) for the other products they use (if any). Then go to the Polyuse Section. Complete remaining sections in order.

For respondents that have never used any tobacco products, go to the Packaging and Health Warnings Section. Complete remaining sections in order.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**CIGARETTE**

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_ACR13</b>
<p>If respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not smoked in the last 12 months or now smokes not at all, go to Box R03_ACV01. Else, continue with Box R03_ACT01.</p> <hr/> <p>IF R02_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 AND R02_REGUSE_CIGS = 1 AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03_ACV01. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03_ACT01.</p>	

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_ACT01</b>
<p>DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about your experience with <b>cigarettes</b>.</p>	

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_ACR11</b>
<p>Adult respondents who had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes by Wave 2, go to R03_AC1005. Else, adult respondents who had never smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03_AC1100. Else, go to Box R03_ACV01.</p> <hr/> <p>IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS != 1, GO TO R03_AC1005. ELSE, IF R02_REGUSE_CIGS != 1, GO TO R03_AC1100. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03_ACV01.</p>	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_AC1005</b>																								
<p>How many cigarettes have you smoked in your entire life? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="width: 70%;">1 or more puffs but never a whole cigarette</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td>1 to 10 cigarettes (about ½ pack total)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td>11 to 20 cigarettes (about ½ pack to 1 pack)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td>21 to 50 cigarettes (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td>51 to 99 cigarettes (more than 2 ½ packs but less than 5 packs)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td>100 or more cigarettes (5 packs or more)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (and had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes by Wave 2).</p>		1	1 or more puffs but never a whole cigarette	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01	2	1 to 10 cigarettes (about ½ pack total)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01	3	11 to 20 cigarettes (about ½ pack to 1 pack)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01	4	21 to 50 cigarettes (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01	5	51 to 99 cigarettes (more than 2 ½ packs but less than 5 packs)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01	6	100 or more cigarettes (5 packs or more)		-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01	-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
1	1 or more puffs but never a whole cigarette	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							
2	1 to 10 cigarettes (about ½ pack total)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							
3	11 to 20 cigarettes (about ½ pack to 1 pack)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							
4	21 to 50 cigarettes (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							
5	51 to 99 cigarettes (more than 2 ½ packs but less than 5 packs)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							
6	100 or more cigarettes (5 packs or more)																								
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1100**

Have you ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly as of Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ACR19**

New baseline respondents that now smoke fairly regularly, go to R03\_AC1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACV01.

---

IF R03\_AC1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACV01.

**Box ID: R03\_ACV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarette smokers at Wave 2 that has smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former cigarette smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former cigarette smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR01**

New baseline respondents that are every day cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1020\_NB.  
Else, adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2, go to R03\_AC1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1020\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR20**

If adult respondent does not know or refuses to provide the age they started smoking cigarettes every day, go to R03\_AC1122\_NB.  
Else, if initiating adult respondent, go to R03\_AC1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_AC1020\_NB = -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AC1122\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR21**

Adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2, go to R03\_AC1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1008**

When you first started smoking cigarettes, did you start with cigarettes flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarettes since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR22**

Young adult respondents, go to R03\_AC9904.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25, GO TO R03\_AC9904.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9904**

How much did you experience pleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2.  
DISPLAY: Underline "pleasant" in the question text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9905**

How much did you experience unpleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2.  
DISPLAY: Underline "unpleasant" in the question text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9906**

How much did you feel sick to your stomach the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR42**

Cigarette smokers that have ever smoked fairly regularly (and had not smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2), go to R03\_AC9002.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR04.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS = 2 AND R03\_AC1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC9002.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9002**

About how long [have you been smoking/did you smoke] fairly regularly? Do not count any time you may have stayed off cigarettes.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Months
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Years
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked fairly regularly (and had not smoked fairly regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: If R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, display "have you been smoking". Else, display "did you smoke".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9002\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have smoked fairly regularly for [R03\_AC9002] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AC9002
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

ASK: IF R03\_AC9002yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9002\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you entered [R03\_AC9002] years. This question is about how long you have been smoking fairly regularly, not when you started.

Please double check the number of years you entered.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC9002    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR23 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC9002yy > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) OR IF R03\_AC9002yy > 60.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR23**

Current cigarette smokers, go to Box R03\_ACR04.  
Else, go to R03\_AC9003.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC9003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9003**

On average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke per day while you were smoking fairly regularly? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- |    |                           |                     |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | __ __  Cigarettes per day |                     |
| 2  | __ __  Packs per day      |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                | GO TO BOX R03_ACR04 |
| -7 | REFUSED                   | GO TO BOX R03_ACR04 |

ASK: New former cigarette smokers that have ever smoked fairly regularly (and had not smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9003\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on average you smoked [R03\_AC9003] [cigarettes/packs] a day while you were smoking regularly.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC9003    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR04 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC9003 > 40 cigarettes OR R03\_AC9003 = 11, 22, 33 cigarettes OR If R03\_AC9003 > 2 packs  
DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9003 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarettes". IF R03\_AC9003 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "packs".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR04**

Every day cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1021.

Some day and experimental current smokers, go to R03\_AC1022.

Former smokers (new, experimental and still former), who smoked during the past 30 days, go to R03\_AC1022.

New former smokers who did not smoke during the past 30 days, go to R03\_AC1047.

Experimental and still former smokers who did not smoke during the past 30 days, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2 OR R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AC1047.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 5, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1021**

On average, about how many cigarettes do you now smoke each day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Cigarettes per day

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Packs per day

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1090

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1090

ASK: Every day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1021\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you now smoke [R03\_AC1021] [cigarettes/packs] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1021

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05

ASK: IF R03\_AC1021 > 40 OR R03\_AC1021 = 11, 22, 33 [Cigarettes] OR If R03\_AC1021 > 2 [Packs]

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1021 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarettes". IF R03\_AC1021 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "packs".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1090**

Would you say that, on average, you now smoke more than 20 cigarettes, about 20 cigarettes, or less than 20 cigarettes each day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- |    |                                  |                     |
|----|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | More than 20 cigarettes each day | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| 2  | About 20 cigarettes each day     | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| 3  | Less than 20 cigarettes each day | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                       | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| -7 | REFUSED                          | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |

ASK: Every day cigarette smokers that don't know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day (R03\_AC1021 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?

- |    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |
| -7 | REFUSED     |

ASK: Some day and experimental current cigarette smokers, and former or experimental former cigarette smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR25**

If respondent reports smoking 0 of the past 30 days, go to Box R03\_ACR05.  
Else, go to R03\_AC1023.

---

IF R03\_AC1022 = 0, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1023**

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AC1022 days/days you smoked], how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- |    |                           |                     |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | __ __  Cigarettes per day |                     |
| 2  | __ __  Packs per day      |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |
| -7 | REFUSED                   | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |

ASK: Cigarette smokers (excluding every day smokers) who have smoked in the past 30 days (R03\_AC1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: If R03\_AC1022 = 1 day, -8 or -7, display "days you smoked". Else, display the number of days reported in R03\_AC1022 and "days" (ex. "2 days").

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AC1023] [cigarettes/packs] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1023    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR05 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1023 > 40 OR R03\_AC1023 = 0, 11, 22, 33 [Cigarettes] OR IF R03\_AC1023 > 2 [Packs]  
DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1023 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarettes". IF R03\_AC1023 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "packs".

**Box ID: R03\_ACV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CIGSPERDAY** = Number of cigarettes smoked per day.

**R03\_PCKSPERDAY** = Number of packs smoked per day.

**R03\_CIGSPERDAY2** = Estimate of cigarettes smoked per day when actual number is DK/RF.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR05**

New baseline and initiating current cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and provided the number of cigarettes/packs smoked per day, go to R03\_AC9004.

Else, new baseline and initiating every day cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and provided the average number of cigarettes per day, go to R03\_AC9009.

Else, if current, experimental current, or former 30 day cigarette smoker, go to Box R03\_ACR41.

Else, if new former smoker, go to R03\_AC1047.

Else, if still former user, or experimental former smoker, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 OR R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1) AND (R03\_AC1023 > 0 OR R03\_AC1021 > 0) AND R03\_AC1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC9004.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 OR R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1) AND (R03\_AC1090 = 1, 2, 3) AND R03\_AC1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC9009.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR41.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AC1047.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 5, GO TO NEXT SECTION.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9004**

You mentioned that you smoke [#] [[cigarette[s]/pack[s]] per day[ on the days that you smoke]. Have you smoked about this many [cigarettes/packs] per day since you started smoking fairly regularly?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AC9005    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9005    |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9005    |

ASK: New baseline and initiating current cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and provided the number of cigarettes/packs smoked per day (R03\_AC1023 > 0 OR R03\_AC1021 > 0).

DISPLAY: AUTOFILL [#] WITH R03\_CIGSPERDAY OR R03\_PCKSPERDAY. IF R03\_CIGSPERDAY = 1, DISPLAY "cigarette".

IF R03\_CIGSPERDAY > 1, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

IF R03\_PCKSPERDAY = 1, DISPLAY "pack";

IF R03\_PCKSPERDAY > 1, DISPLAY "packs".

IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2, DISPLAY " on the days that you smoke". Else, do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9009**

You mentioned that you smoke [R03\_CIGSPERDAY2]. Have you smoked about this many cigarettes per day since you started smoking fairly regularly?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |
| 2  | No         |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                     |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                     |

ASK: New baseline and initiating every day cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and reported an average number of cigarettes smoked per day (R03\_AC1090 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1090 = 1, FILL R03\_CIGSPERDAY2 WITH "more than 20 cigarettes each day". IF R03\_AC1090 = 2, FILL WITH "about 20 cigarettes each day". IF R03\_AC1090 = 3, FILL WITH "less than 20 cigarettes each day".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9005**

On average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke per day when you smoked fairly regularly in the past? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- |    |                           |                     |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Cigarettes per day |                     |
| 2  | _ _ _  Packs per day      |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |
| -7 | REFUSED                   | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |

ASK: New baseline and initiating every day cigarette smokers who report smoking a different amount now than in the past (R03\_AC9004 or R03\_AC9009 != 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9005\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, when you smoked regularly in the past, you smoked [R03\_AC9005] [cigarettes/packs] a day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC9005    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC9005 > 40 OR R03\_AC9005 = 11, 22, 33 [Cigarettes] OR IF R03\_AC9005 > 2 [Packs]

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9005 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarettes". IF R03\_AC9005 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "packs".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR41**

Current and experimental current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1024.

Former 30 day cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1024\_30D.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AC1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1024\_30D.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024**

[On the days that you smoke, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

- |    |                             |                  |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | __ __  Minutes after waking |                  |
| 2  | __ __  Hours after waking   |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                  | GO TO R03_AC1092 |
| -7 | REFUSED                     | GO TO R03_AC1092 |

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "How". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke, how".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day [R03\_AC1024] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC9022 |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AC1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AC1024hh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AC1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AC1024hh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AC1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES, DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC9022 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1092**

[On the days that you smoke, would/Would] you say you smoke your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| 3  | It varies  | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9022 |

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarette smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AC1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "Would". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke, would".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_30D**

On the days that you smoked, how soon after you woke up did you typically smoke your first cigarette of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1092\_30D

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoked your first cigarette of the day [R03\_AC1024\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1024\_30D

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC9048

ASK: IF R03\_AC1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AC1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AC1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically smoked your first cigarette of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1024\_30D

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC9048

ASK: IF R03\_AC1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1092\_30D**

On the days that you smoked, would you say you smoked your first cigarette of the day within the first 30 minutes after you woke up?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| 3  | It varies  | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9048 |

ASK: Former 30 day smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AC1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9022**

Do you consider yourself a smoker?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Yes        |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9045**

Do you enjoy the sensation in your throat and chest when you smoke a cigarette?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Not at all |
| 2  |            |
| 3  |            |
| 4  |            |
| 5  |            |
| 6  |            |
| 7  | Extremely  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9048**

When you [smoke/smoked] cigarettes, [do/did] you usually smoke manufactured cigarettes or [do/did] you smoke roll-your-own cigarettes?

- 1 Manufactured cigarettes
- 2 Roll-your-own cigarettes
- 3 Both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes
- 4 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "smoke", "do", AND "do".

IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, DISPLAY "smoked", "did", AND "did".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR36**

If respondent usually smokes both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 3), create and repeat R03\_AC0100 to R03\_AC1051 as a loop once for each cigarette type, following appropriate skip patterns. Loop manufactured cigarettes first, then roll-your-own cigarette tobacco second.

If R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7, loop through R03\_AC0100 to R03\_AC1051 only once, following the display instructions for manufactured cigarettes.

If R03\_AC9048 = 2, loop through R03\_AC0100 to R03\_AC1051 only once, following the display instructions for roll-your-own cigarettes.

---

IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, LOOP R03\_AC0100 TO R03\_AC1051 ONCE FOR EACH CIGARETTE TYPE, FOLLOWING APPROPRIATE SKIP PATTERNS. LOOP MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES FIRST, THEN ROLL-YOUR-OWN TOBACCO SECOND.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7, LOOP THROUGH R03\_AC0100 TO R03\_AC1051 ONLY ONCE, FOLLOWING THE DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS FOR MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, LOOP THROUGH R03\_AC0100 TO R03\_AC1051 ONLY ONCE, FOLLOWING THE DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS FOR ROLL-YOUR-OWN CIGARETTES.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0100**

When did you last smoke a [cigarette/roll-your-own cigarette]?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AC0103 |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                  |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                  |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                  |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AC1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AC1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AC1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette". ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarette" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarette".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0102**

When you last smoked a [cigarette/roll-your-own cigarette] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette". ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarette" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarette".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100]:

IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0103**

How many [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarettes] [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100]? [A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.]

1 |\_|\_| Number of cigarettes

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3, or 4).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Number of cigarettes" AS A TITLE.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 1, DISPLAY "cigarettes" AND "A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it."

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarettes".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" AND "A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it." THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarettes" THE SECOND TIME.

IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR R03\_AC0100 = 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3 OR R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY, "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100]:

IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AC0103] cigarettes [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1130

ASK: If R03\_AC0103 > 60 OR R03\_AC0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, OR 55

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1130**

In the past 30 days, [were any of the cigarettes/was any of the roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All cigarette smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "was any of the roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "were any of the cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "was any of the roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "were any of the cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1098**

The next questions ask about your experience buying cigarettes.

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying [cigarettes/a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco]?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1030**

How [do/did] you usually buy [cigarettes/a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] for yourself?

- |    |  |                     |
|----|--|---------------------|
| 1  | In person  |                     |
| 2  | From the internet                                  | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |
| 3  | By telephone                                       | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |
| 4  | I do not buy my own [cigarettes/cigarette tobacco] | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |
| -7 | REFUSED  | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" IN QUESTION TEXT, AND "cigarette tobacco" IN RESPONSE OPTION 4.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" IN QUESTION TEXT AND RESPONSE OPTION 4 THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" IN QUESTION TEXT, AND "cigarette tobacco" IN RESPONSE OPTION 4 THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes" IN QUESTION TEXT AND RESPONSE OPTION 4.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1032**

[Do/Did] you usually buy [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco]...?

- |    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 1  | In your own state |
| 2  | In another state  |
| 3  | Outside the US    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW        |
| -7 | REFUSED           |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually buy cigarettes in person (R03\_AC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1033**

Where [do/did] you buy your [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A store on an Indian reservation
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually buy cigarettes in person (R03\_AC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR07**

Respondents who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes go to R03\_AC9049.

Else, go to R03\_AC1039.

---

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES AND R03\_AC9048 = 3), GO TO R03\_AC9049.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1039.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9049**

How much do you usually pay for a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco?

1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_|\_| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who purchase roll-your-own cigarette tobacco.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY"\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9049\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AC9049] for a pouch of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC9049

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: IF R03\_AC9049 > \$30 dollars.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1039**

Do you usually buy cigarettes by the carton, pack or as single cigarettes?

1 Carton

2 Pack

GO TO R03\_AC1042

3 Single cigarettes

GO TO R03\_AC1043

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1040**

How many packs of cigarettes are in the carton you usually buy?

1 |\_|\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1041

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1041

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes by the carton (R03\_AC1039 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1040\_LC1**

A carton of cigarettes usually has 10 packs in it, but not always. The computer recorded that there [is R03\_AC1040 pack/are R03\_AC1040 packs] of cigarettes in the carton you usually buy.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1040 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1041 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1040 != 10.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1040 = 1, DISPLAY "is [R03\_AC1040] pack". ELSE, DISPLAY "are [R03\_AC1040] packs".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1041**

How much do you usually pay for a carton of cigarettes?

- |    |                                   |                  |
|----|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$ _ _ _  Dollars .  _ _ _  Cents |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                        | GO TO R03_AC1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                           | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes by the carton (R03\_AC1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY"\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1041\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AC1041] for a carton of cigarettes. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1041 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1041 > \$125 dollars OR R03\_AC1041 < \$25 dollars.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1042**

How much do you usually pay for a pack of cigarettes?

- |    |                                   |                  |
|----|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$ _ _ _  Dollars .  _ _ _  Cents |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                        | GO TO R03_AC1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                           | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes by the pack (R03\_AC1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1042\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you paid \$[R03\_AC1042] for a pack of cigarettes. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1042 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1042 > \$15 dollars OR R03\_AC1042 < \$3.99 dollars.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1043**

How much do you usually pay for a single cigarette?

- |    |                                       |                  |
|----|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$ I__I__I__I Dollars . I__I__I Cents |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                            | GO TO R03_AC1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                               | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes as single cigarettes (R03\_AC1039 = 3).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1043\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AC1043] for a single cigarette. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1043 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1043 > \$3 dollars OR R03\_AC1043 < \$.50 cents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] that you usually [smoke/smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Do" AND "smoke".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Did", "cigarettes" AND "smoked".

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR29**

Respondents who smoke manufactured cigarettes or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1050.  
 Else, respondents who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R03\_AC9150.

IF R03\_AC9048= 1, 4, -8 OR -7 OR (LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES AND R03\_AC9048 = 3) OR R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AC1050.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES AND R03\_AC9048 = 3)GO TO R03\_AC9150.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1050**

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1 Yes          | GO TO R03_AC1945 |
| 2 No           | GO TO R03_AC1945 |
| 3 I don't know | GO TO R03_AC1945 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_AC1945 |
| -7 REFUSED     | GO TO R03_AC1945 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand" AND "smoke".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the last brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" and "the last brand" and "smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9150**

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] of roll-your-own cigarette tobacco [you smoked] flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand".  
IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7), DISPLAY, "Was", "the last brand" AND "you smoked".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" and "the last brand" and "you smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

IF R03\_AC1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR44**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AC1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AC1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACD01.

---

IF R03\_AC1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACD01.



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1048**

What brand of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who know the brand name (R03\_AC1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR30**

When respondent selects a brand in R03\_AC1048, go to R03\_AC1070.

Else, if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AC1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR33.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_AC1048, GO TO R03\_AC1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_ACR33 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ACR33 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ACR33 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who did not select an image of their brand (R03\_AC1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1070**

You selected [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who selected a brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8 OR -7) OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES), FILL CIGBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES), FILL RYOBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR31**

If R03\_AC1070 = 1, go to R03\_AC1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR33.

---

IF R03\_AC1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1071**

You said that the type of [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL]s that you [smoke/smoked] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AC1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AC1049.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8 OR -7) OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES), FILL CIGBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES), FILL RYOBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "smoke".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR33**

If the respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AC1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR43.

---

IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051**

About how long have you been smoking your regular brand of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarette tobacco]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarettes" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "roll-your-own cigarette tobacco" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarettes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been smoking your regular brand for [R03\_AC1051yy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR43 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR43 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051 [yy/mm/dd] = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051RY\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been smoking your regular brand for [R03\_AC1051RYyy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR09 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051RY > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051RY\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ACR09 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051RY = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR43**

If respondent smokes both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes, go back to R03\_AC0100 and loop through for roll-your-own cigarettes.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR09.

---

IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, GO TO R03\_AC0100 AND COMPLETE RYO CIGARETTE LOOP.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR09.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR09**

If respondent is a current smoker of BOTH manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes, and selected a valid brand and subbrand for both, and smoked them today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, go to R03\_AC0105.

Else, if current or new former smoker, who has a regular brand, go to Box R03\_ACD01.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR12.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC1048RY != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC1070RY != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AC0100RY = 1, 2, 3, 4, GO TO R03\_AC0105.

ELSE, IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1), GO TO BOX R03\_ACD01.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR12.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0105**

You said earlier that you smoked a cigarette [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last cigarette you smoked. Was the brand...

- 1 [NEQBRAND]
- 2 [NEQBRAND]
- 3 Some other brand
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND are users of both RYO and manufactured cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 3). If NEQBRAND is missing in either loop for manufactured or RYO cigarettes, default to asking R03\_AC0104 at the end of the cigarette section instead of R03\_AC0105.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R03\_AC1070 RESPONSE CODE 1 FOR MANUFACTURED. FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R03\_AC1070 RESPONSE CODE 2 FOR ROLL-YOUR-OWN.

**Box ID: R03\_ACD01**

Display question R03\_AC9010, R03\_AC9011, R03\_AC9014, R03\_AC9015, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AC9010 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

---

Randomize order of R03\_AC9010 through R03\_AC9015.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9010**

[The next questions ask about your regular brand of cigarettes. While answering these questions, please think about the brand of your manufactured cigarettes. ]In choosing your regular brand of cigarettes[ when you smoked], was part of your decision based on any of the following?

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "is".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you last smoked" AND "was". IF

R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: "The next questions ask about your regular brand of cigarettes. While answering these questions, please think about the brand of your manufactured cigarettes."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9011**

The tar and nicotine levels.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9014**

The taste.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9015**

As a way to help you quit.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ACR12**

If respondent is a current smoker, experimental current, or former 30 day smoker of manufactured cigarettes or is a new former cigarette smoker, go to R03\_AC9019.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR35.

---

IF ((R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1) AND R03\_AC9048 = 1 OR 3) OR (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4), GO TO R03\_AC9019.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR35.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9019**

Do you think the brand of cigarettes you [usually smoke/usually smoked/last smoked] might be less harmful, no different, or more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 No different
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 1 OR 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke". IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked". IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoked". IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR35**

If NEQBRAND is missing in either loop for manufactured or RYO cigarettes or respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND are users of either manufactured OR roll-your-own cigarettes, but not both R03\_AC9048 != 3), go to R03\_AC0104.

Else, if new former user, or a current user who used both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 3), go to the next section.

---

IF (NEQBRAND IS MISSING IN EITHER LOOP AND R03\_AC9048 = 3) OR (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1) AND (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND (R03\_AC9048 != 3), GO TO R03\_AC0104.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR ((R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1) AND R03\_AC9048 = 3), GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0104**

We just have one more question about [your regular brand / the last brand] of cigarettes[ you smoked].

You said earlier that you smoked a cigarette [TIME OF LAST USE].

Think about the very last cigarette you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND are users of either manufactured OR roll-your-own cigarettes, but not both R03\_AC9048 != 3).

DISPLAY: Underline "your regular brand" and "the last brand" in the question text. IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "your regular brand". IF R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "the last brand" AND "you smoked". IF R03\_AC0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour". IF R03\_AC0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today". IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday". IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R03\_AC1070 RESPONSE.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_AVD03**

CREATE EPRODTYPE1 FILL.  
 IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-cigarette".  
 IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-cigar".  
 IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-pipe".  
 IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-hookah".  
 IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "electronic nicotine product".

**Box ID: R03\_AVT02**

The next questions are about [EPRODTYPE1]s.

Some [EPRODTYPE1]s can be bought as one-time, disposable products, while others can be bought as re-usable kits with a cartridge or tank system. Some people refill their own [EPRODTYPE1]s with nicotine fluid, sometimes called "e-liquid" or "e-juice".

Disposable [EPRODTYPE1]s, [EPRODTYPE1] cartridges and e-liquid come in many different flavors and nicotine concentrations. Some common brands include Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go and Vuse.

**Please think only about [EPRODTYPE1]s as you answer these questions.** [There will be separate questions later about other kinds of electronic nicotine products you use in addition to [EPRODTYPE1].]

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [EPRODTYPE1].

---

PROGRAM: Bold "[EPRODTYPE1]s" and "Please think only about [EPRODTYPE1]s as you answer these questions."; underline "only".  
 DISPLAY: If respondent has a secondary e-product (IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 2), display "[There will be separate questions later about other kinds of electronic nicotine products you use in addition to [EPRODTYPE1].]" Else, do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1090**

Do you own an [EPRODTYPE1]?

1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO R03_AV9041
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_AV9041
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R03_AV9041

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [EPRODTYPE1] that you own?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AV9004
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV9004
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV9004

ASK: Adult respondents who own an e-product (R03\_AV1090 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9002**

What brand of [EPRODTYPE1] do you own?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who own an e-product and know the brand name (R03\_AV9945 = 1).

DISPLAY: [If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.]

**Box ID: R03\_AVR36**

If respondent selects "something else" in R03\_AV9002, go to R03\_AV9003.

Else, go to R03\_AV9004.

---

IF R03\_AV9002 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9003.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9004.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9003**

You said that the brand of [EPRODTYPE1] you own was not pictured. What brand is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not select an image of the brand they own (R03\_AV9002 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9004**

About how much did you pay for your [EPRODTYPE1]? Do not include the cost of additional cartridges or accessories unless they were included in a starter kit.

- 1 Less than \$10
- 2 \$10 to \$20
- 3 \$21 to \$100
- 4 More than \$100
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who own an e-product (R03\_AV1090 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9041**

Does anyone else living in your home own an [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR20**

Adult respondents whose primary product is an e-cigar, e-pipe, e-hookah; or respondents whose primary product is an e-cigarette but who had not used e-cigarettes 100 or more times by Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1005.

Else, respondents whose primary product is an e-cigarette but who had never used e-cigarettes fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1100.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVV01.

---

IF (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1005.

ELSE, IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1, GO TO R03\_AV1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1005**

How many times have you used an [EPRODTYPE1] in your entire life?

- 1 1 time, even just a few puffs
- 2 2 to 10 times
- 3 11 to 20 times
- 4 21 to 50 times
- 5 51 to 99 times
- 6 100 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product (and had not used 100 or more e-products by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AVR21**

Respondents who had not reported ever using e-products fairly regularly at Wave 1 or 2, go to R03\_AV1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVV01.

---

IF (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1100**

Have you ever used [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product (and had not previously reported ever using them regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AVR22**

New baseline respondents that have ever used fairly regularly, go to R03\_AV1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVV01.

---

IF R03\_AV1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1007\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AW01**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current e-cigarette users at Wave 2, have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former e-cigarette users at Wave 2, has ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR02**

New baseline respondents that are every day e-product users, go to R03\_AV1020\_NB.

Else, adult respondents who have initiated e-product use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1011.

Else, current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_AV9005.

Else, go to R03\_AV9042.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1011.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9005.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9042.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR23**

Adult respondents who initiated e-product use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1011.

Else, go to R03\_AV9005.

---

IF (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV1011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9005.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1011**

When you first started using [EPRODTYPE1]s, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated e-product use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9005**

Please think about the [EPRODTYPE1] you [use/used] most of the time.

[Is/Was] your [EPRODTYPE1] rechargeable?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "use" AND "Is". ELSE, DISPLAY "used" AND "Was".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF RECHARGEABLE E-CIGARETTES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9038**

[Does/Did] your [EPRODTYPE1] use a tank system?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Does". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF TANK SYSTEM E-CIGARETTES

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9008**

[Does/Did] your [EPRODTYPE1] use cartridges?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Does". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-CIGARETTE CARTRIDGES

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9009**

[Can/Could] you refill your [[EPRODTYPE1] / [EPRODTYPE1] cartridges] with "e-liquid"?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AVV03
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AVV03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AVV03

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Can". ELSE, DISPLAY "Could". IF R03\_AV9008 = 1, DISPLAY "[EPRODTYPE1] cartridges"; ELSE DISPLAY "[EPRODTYPE1]".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-LIQUID



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9046**

How often [do/did] you refill your [[EPRODTYPE1]/tank/cartridges] with e-liquid?

- 1 Never GO TO BOX R03\_AVR30
- 2 At least once a day
- 3 Once every couple of days
- 4 Once a week
- 5 Once a month
- 6 Once a year
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use refillable e-products (R03\_AV9009 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “do”. ELSE, DISPLAY “did”. IF R03\_AV9008 = 1, DISPLAY “cartridges”; IF R03\_AV9038 = 1, DISPLAY “tank”; ELSE, DISPLAY “[EPRODTYPE1]”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9036**

Who [refills/refilled] your [[EPRODTYPE1] / [EPRODTYPE1] cartridge] with e-liquid?

- 1 I refill it myself
- 2 I get it refilled at a vape shop or vapor lounge
- 3 I buy it already filled
- 4 I get it refilled some other way
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use refillable e-products and has refilled them before (R03\_AV9009 = 1 and R03\_AV9046 != 1).

DISPLAY: R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “refills”. ELSE, DISPLAY “refilled”. IF R03\_AV9008 = 1, DISPLAY “[EPRODTYPE1] cartridge”; ELSE DISPLAY “[EPRODTYPE1]”.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR30**

If respondent uses a refillable tank system, go to R03\_AV9045.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVV03.

---

IF R03\_AV9009 = 1 AND R03\_AV9038 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9045.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9045**

How many milliliters of e-liquid [does/did] your tank system hold?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 2 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use a refillable tank system.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “does”. ELSE, DISPLAY “did”.

**Box ID: R03\_AW03**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = (E-Product device type):

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 1 (Disposable E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 3 (Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 4 (Refillable Tank System E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 5 (Refillable Mod System E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 6 (Unknown E-Product User Type).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVT04**

PROGRAM - CREATE [EPRODFILL1-3]:

**EPRODFILL1:**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigarettes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigars".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-pipes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-hookahs".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6  
(Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL1 = "electronic nicotine products".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigarette cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigar cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-pipe cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-hookah cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable  
Cartridges), EPRODFILL1 = "electronic nicotine cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, OR 5 (Refillable  
Cartridges/Tank/Mod), EPRODFILL1 = "milliliters of e-liquid".

**EPRODFILL2:**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigarettes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigars".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-pipes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-hookahs".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6  
(Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL2 = "electronic nicotine products".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigarette cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigar cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-pipe cartridges".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL2 = "e-hookah cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL2 = "electronic nicotine cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, OR 5 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank/Mod), EPRODFILL2 = "e-liquid".

**EPRODFILL3:**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigarette".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigar".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "e-pipe".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "e-hookah".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL2 = "electronic nicotine product".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigarette cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigar cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL3 = "e-pipe cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL3 = "e-hookah cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL2 = "electronic nicotine cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, OR 5 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank/Mod), EPRODFILL3 = "e-liquid".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9010**

Please think about the [EPRODFILL3] you [use/used] most of the time.

[Does/Did] the [EPRODFILL3] you [use/used] contain nicotine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "use", "Does" and "use". ELSE, DISPLAY "used", "Did" and "used".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR31**

If respondent uses e-products that contain nicotine, go to R03\_AV9006.

Else, respondents that use rechargeable e-products, go to R03\_AV9037.

Else, go to R03\_AV9042.

---

IF R03\_AV9010 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9006.

ELSE, IF R03\_AV9005 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9037.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9042.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9006**

What concentration of nicotine [do/did] you usually use?

- 1 I don't know the concentration
- 2 0mg or 0%
- 3 1-12mg or 0.1-1.2%
- 4 13-17mg or 1.3-1.7%
- 5 18-24mg or 1.8-2.4%
- 6 25+mg or 2.5+%
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users whose e-products contain nicotine (R03\_AV9010 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9037**

[Can/Could] you change the voltage on your [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_AV9042 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_AV9042 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AV9042 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_AV9042 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use rechargeable e-products (R03\_AV9005 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Can". ELSE, DISPLAY "Could".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9050**

[Did/Do] you change the voltage on your [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |              |  |
|----|--------------|--|
| 1  | Yes          |  |
| 2  | No           |  |
| 3  | I don't know |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |  |
| -7 | REFUSED      |  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that can change their voltage (R03\_AV9037 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9042**

Have you ever used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0100**

When did you last use marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AM0103    |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                     |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                     |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                     |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used marijuana in an e-product (R03\_AV9042 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0102**

When you last used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an [EPRODTYPE1] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used marijuana in an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AM0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100]:

IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0103**

How many puffs of marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils from an [EPRODTYPE1] [have/did] you [taken/take] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100]?

1 |\_|\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR12

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR12

ASK: Adult respondents who have used marijuana in an e-product in the past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AM0100 =1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “have” AND “taken”. IF R03\_AM0100 = 3 OR 4, DISPLAY “did” AND “take”. FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100]:

IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “today”.

IF R03\_AM0100 = 3, DISPLAY “yesterday”.

IF R03\_AM0100 = 4, DISPLAY “the day before yesterday”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded you took [R03\_AM0103] puffs from an [EPRODTYPE1] [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AM0103

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR12

ASK: IF R03\_AM0103 > 200 OR R03\_AM0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, OR 111.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “today”.

IF R03\_AM0100 = 3, DISPLAY “yesterday”.

IF R03\_AM0100 = 4, DISPLAY “the day before yesterday”.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR12**

Every day e-product users, go to R03\_AV1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current e-product user or former users (new, experimental and still former) who used an e-product in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AV1022.

Else, new former smokers who did not use an e-product in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AV1047.

Else, experimental former and still former smokers who did not use an e-product in the past 30 days, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AV1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1021**

On average, about how many [EPRODFILL1] do you now use each day?

- |    |                      |                  |
|----|----------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Less than 1 each day | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| 2  | __ __                |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO R03_AV1024 |

ASK: Every day e-product users.

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Less than 1 each day" on right.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1021\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you now use [R03\_AV1021] [EPRODFILL1] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1021 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AV1024 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1021 > 1.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you use an [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |
| -7 | REFUSED     |

ASK: Some day and experimental current e-product users, and former 30 day e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR42**

If respondent enters "0" for R03\_AV1022, go to R03\_AV9029.

Else, go to R03\_AV1023.

---

IF R03\_AV1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AV9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1023.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9029**

About how long has it been since you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE1]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

ASK: E-product users (excluding every day users) who have not used in the past 30 days (R03\_AV1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9029\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE1] [R03\_AV9029] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV9029

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

ASK: IF R03\_AV9029 (days) < 30 OR R03\_AV9029 (months) < 1 OR R03\_AV9029 (months) > 18 OR (R03\_AV9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AV9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AV9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1023**

On average, on those [# days/days you used], how many [EPRODFILL1] did you usually use each day?

1 Less than 1 each day

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

ASK: Some day and experimental current e-product users, and former 30 day e-product users who have used in the past 30 days (R03\_AV1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Less than 1 each day" on right.

IF R03\_AV1022 = 1 day, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "days you used". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" where # =NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AV1022.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used [R03\_AV1023] [EPRODFILL1] a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

ASK: IF R03\_AV1023 > 5.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR32**

Current and experimental current e-product users, go to R03\_AV1024.

Else, former 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_AV1024\_30D.

Else, new former e-product users, go to R03\_AV1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AV1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AV1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024**

[On the days that you use [EPRODTYPE1]s, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically take your first puff of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1092

ASK: Current and experimental current e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "How". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use [EPRODTYPE1]s, how".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically take your first puff from an [EPRODTYPE1] [R03\_AV1024] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AV0100 |

ASK: IF [R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AV1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AV1024hh > 4)]  
OR IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AV1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AV1024hh > 12)].

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AV1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically take your first puff from an [EPRODTYPE1] after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AV0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1092**

(On the days that you use [EPRODTYPE1]s, would/Would) you say you take your first puff of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| 3  | It varies  | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AV0100 |

ASK: Current and experimental current e-product users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AV1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "Would". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use [EPRODTYPE1]s, would".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_30D**

On the days that you used [EPRODTYPE1]s, how soon after you woke up did you typically take your first puff of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1092\_30D

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically took your first puff from an [EPRODTYPE1] [R03\_AV1024\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1024\_30D

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV0100

ASK: IF R03\_AV1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AV1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AV1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically took your first puff from an [EPRODTYPE1] after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1024\_30D

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV0100

ASK: IF R03\_AV1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1092\_30D**

On the days that you used [EPRODTYPE1]s, would you say you took your first puff of the day within the first 30 minutes after you woke up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day e-product users who didn't know or refused to answer how soon after waking up they took their first puff from an e-product (R03\_AV1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0100**

When did you last use an [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 In the past hour GO TO R03\_AV0103
- 2 Sometime today
- 3 Yesterday
- 4 Day before yesterday
- 5 Three or more days ago GO TO R03\_AV1131
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1131
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1131

ASK: Adult respondents who used e-products in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0102**

When you last used an [EPRODTYPE1] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AV0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100]:

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0103**

How many puffs from an [EPRODTYPE1] [have/did] you [taken/take] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100]?

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used an e-product in the past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR R03\_AV0100 = 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "taken". IF R03\_AV0100 = 3 OR R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "take".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100]:

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded you took [R03\_AV0103] puffs from an [EPRODTYPE1] [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is not correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1131

ASK: IF R03\_AV0103 > 200 OR R03\_AV0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, OR 111.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1131**

In the past 30 days, which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who used e-products in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1098**

The next questions ask about your experience buying [EPRODFILL2].

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1030**

How [do/did] you usually buy [EPRODFILL2] for yourself?

- |    |                                  |                     |
|----|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | In person                        |                     |
| 2  | From the internet                | GO TO BOX R03_AVR05 |
| 3  | By telephone                     | GO TO BOX R03_AVR05 |
| 4  | I do not buy my own [EPRODFILL2] | GO TO R03_AV1047    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                       | GO TO R03_AV1047    |
| -7 | REFUSED                          | GO TO R03_AV1047    |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1032**

[Do/Did] you usually buy [EPRODFILL2]...

- |    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 1  | In your own state |
| 2  | In another state  |
| 3  | Outside the US    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW        |
| -7 | REFUSED           |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users who usually buy e-products in person (R03\_AV1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1033**

Where [do/did] you buy your [EPRODFILL2] most of the time?

- 12 A vape shop or vapor lounge
- 1 A mall kiosk
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users who usually buy e-products in person (R03\_AV1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USERS\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_AVR05**

Disposable e-product users and e-product users of undetermined type that buy their own e-products, go to R03\_AV1136.

Else, refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users that buy their own e-products, go to R03\_AV1041.

Else, non-refillable cartridge e-product users that buy their own e-products, go to R03\_AV1039.

Else, go to R03\_AV1047.

---

IF (R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6) AND (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 OR 3), GO TO R03\_AV1136.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, OR 5) AND (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 OR 3), GO TO R03\_AV1041.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2) AND (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 OR 3), GO TO R03\_AV1039.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1047.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1136**

[Do/Did] you usually buy [EPRODFILL1] by the box or pack, or as single [EPRODFILL1]?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [EPRODFILL1] GO TO R03\_AV1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who usually buy their own e-products (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1137**

How many [EPRODFILL1] [come/came] in the box or pack that you usually [buy/bought]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who buy disposable e-products in a box or pack (R03\_AV1136 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "come" and "buy". ELSE, DISPLAY "came" and "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1138**

How much [do/did] you usually pay for a box or pack of [EPRODFILL1]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who buy disposable e-products in a box or pack (R03\_AV1136 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1034**

How much [do/did] you usually pay for a single [EPRODFILL3]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who buy single disposable e-products (R03\_AV1136 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1041**

How much [do/did] you usually pay for a bottle or container of e-liquid?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users who usually buy their own e-liquid (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1039**

[Do/Did] you usually buy [EPRODFILL1] by the box or pack, or as single cartridges?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single cartridges GO TO R03\_AV1043
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who usually buy their own e-product cartridges (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1040**

How many [EPRODFILL1] [come/came] in the box or pack that you [buy/bought]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy e-cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_AV1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "come" and "buy". ELSE, DISPLAY "came" AND "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1042**

How much [do/did] you usually pay for a box or pack of [EPRODFILL1]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy e-cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_AV1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1043**

How much [do/did] you usually pay for a single [EPRODFILL3]?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy single e-cartridges (R03\_AV1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of [EPRODFILL2] that you usually [use/used]?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Do" and "use". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "used".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1012**

What flavor [is/was] [your regular brand/the brand you last used]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF R03\_AV1047 = 1 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Is" and "your regular brand". ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand".

IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Is" and "the brand you last used ". ELSE IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the brand you last used".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [EPRODFILL2] you [usually use/last used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".

IF R03\_AV1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last used".

Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR45**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AV1048.  
Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AV1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVD02.

---

IF R03\_AV1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1048.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1048**

What brand of [EPRODFILL2] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former past 30 day e-product users who know the brand name (R03\_AV1945).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF R03\_AV1047 = 1 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do" and "usually". ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do" and "last". ELSE IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IMAGE: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR33**

If respondent selects their brand is "something else", go to R03\_AV1049.  
Else, respondents that have a regular brand, go to R03\_AV1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVR44.

---

IF R03\_AV1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1049.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

1 \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former or former 30 day e-product users who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AV1048 = 1)

**Box ID: R03\_AVR43**

If respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AV1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVR44.

---

IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1051**

About how long [did you use/have you been using] your regular brand of [EPRODFILL2]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users who have a regular brand (R03\_AV1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "have you been using". ELSE, DISPLAY "did you use".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have used your regular brand of [EPRODFILL2] for [R03\_AV1051yy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44

ASK: IF R03\_AV1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have used your regular brand of [EPRODFILL3].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44

ASK: IF R03\_AV1051 = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR44**

Current, experimental current, or former 30 day e-product users who have used an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND who selected a valid brand, go to R03\_AV0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVD02.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AV1048 != 1, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVD02.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR37**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who used an e-product today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday (R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4) and selected a valid brand (R03\_AV1048 != 1, -8, -7) go to R03\_AV0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVD02.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AV1048 != 1, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVD02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0104**

You said earlier that you last used an [EPRODTYPE1] [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last puff you took. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or former 30 day e-product users who have used an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND who selected a valid brand.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH SELECTION MADE IN R03\_AV1048.

**Box ID: R03\_AVD02**

Randomize order of R03\_AV1060 through R03\_AV1067.

Display question R03\_AV1060, R03\_AV1085, R03\_AV1062, R03\_AV1075, R03\_AV1063, R03\_AV1064, R03\_AV1065, R03\_AV1066, and R03\_AV1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AV1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people use [EPRODTYPE1]s. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to use [EPRODTYPE1]s].

I [use/used] [EPRODTYPE1]s because...

They [are/were] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "apply to you", "use" and "are". ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to use [EPRODTYPE1]s", "used" AND "were".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1085**

I [can/could] use [EPRODTYPE1]s at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1062**

They might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1075**

They might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1063**

[EPRODFILL2] [come/comes/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "like".

IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 2, OR 6, DISPLAY "come".

IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, OR 5, display "comes".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, DISPLAY "came" AND "liked".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR34**

E-product users who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1064.

Else, go to R03\_AV1065.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AV1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1064**

Using [EPRODTYPE1]s helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current, experimental current, or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1065**

[EPRODTYPE1]s don't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1066**

Using an [EPRODTYPE1] [feels/felt] like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "feels". ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1067**

[EPRODTYPE1]s [are/were] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "are". ELSE, DISPLAY "were".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR35**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1086.

Else, current, experimental current, and former 30 day e-product users who are also new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1080.

Else, new former e-product users who are also current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1080.

Else, go to R03\_AV1081.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1086.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AV1080.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R03\_AV1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1081.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1086**

In the past 30 days, have you used an [EPRODTYPE1] at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AV1080
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1080
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1080

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1087**

How often do you use [EPRODTYPE1]s at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Rarely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current cigarette smokers who have used e-products when they could not smoke regular cigarettes (R03\_AV1086 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1080**

[Do/Did] you use [EPRODTYPE1]s as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current or new former cigarette users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1081**

[Do/Did] you use [EPRODTYPE1]s as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when using an [EPRODTYPE1].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "is". ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1140**

While using an [EPRODTYPE1], I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "feel". ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1141**

I [use/used] [EPRODTYPE1]s much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "use" and "am". ELSE, DISPLAY "used" and "was".



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR01**

Respondents who have used more than one electronic nicotine product, go to Box R03\_AVT50.  
Else, go to next appropriate section for the respondent.

---

IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVT50.  
ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**Box ID: R03\_AVD04**

CREATE EPRODTYPE2 FILL.  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-cigarette".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-cigar".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-pipe".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-hookah".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "electronic nicotine product".

**Box ID: R03\_AVT50**

You just answered questions about [EPRODTYPE1]s. You also mentioned that you use [EPRODTYPE2]s, in addition to [EPRODTYPE1]s.

The following questions are about [EPRODTYPE2]s. Please think only about your use of these products as you answer the next questions.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [EPRODTYPE2]

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR39**

Adult respondents who have one secondary e-product and had not used it 100 or more times since Wave 2, go to R03\_AV2005.

Else, respondents who have one secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_AV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_AV2011.

Else, adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029.

Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV2005.

ELSE, IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV2011.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2005**

How many times have you used an [EPRODTYPE2] in your entire life?

- 1 1 time, even just a few puffs
- 2 2 to 10 times
- 3 11 to 20 times
- 4 21 to 50 times
- 5 51 to 99 times
- 6 100 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have one secondary e-product (and had not used it 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR38**

Adult respondents who have one secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_AV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_AV2011.

Else, adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029

Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG = 2), GO TO R03\_AV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV2011.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2100**

Have you ever used an [EPRODTYPE2] fairly regularly?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a secondary e-product (and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AVR41**

Adult respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_AV2011.

Else, adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029

Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV2011.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2011**

When you first started using [EPRODTYPE2]s, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated use of a secondary e-product.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_AVR40**

Adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029.  
Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2029**

About how long has it been since you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE2]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2010**

Does the [EPRODTYPE2] you usually use contain nicotine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a secondary e-product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **CIGAR**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR03**

PROGRAM: CREATE CIGARLOOP2 FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

### Blunt/Cigar Loops

If the respondent has smoked cigars as blunts-only, R03\_AJ1008 through R03\_AJ1071 are repeated in a loop for each cigar type as blunts. See Box R03\_AJT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop. After all blunt loops are complete, items from R03\_AG1005 through R03\_AG1141 are repeated once for each type of cigar the respondent has smoked, following skips appropriately. See Box R03\_AGT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

If the respondent has smoked cigars (as non-blunt) types, R03\_AG1005 through R03\_AG1141 are repeated in a loop for each cigar type. See Box R03\_AGT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

If the respondent only smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars as blunts, go to R03\_AJT03.

Else, if the respondent has ever smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R03\_AGR10.

### [CIGARFILL]

If traditional cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If cigarillo/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If filtered cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

---

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BTRAD AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BRILLO AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BFILTR AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GTRAD, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GRILLO, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GFILTR, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_AJT03

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

**IF LOOP=BTRAD** (Traditional Cigars as blunts-only):

The next questions are about traditional cigars when smoked as blunts.

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt. As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of traditional cigars when smoked as blunts like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE BLUNT SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

**IF LOOP=BRILLO** (Cigarillos as blunts-only):

The next questions are about cigarillos when smoked as blunts.

Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips. [Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.] As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of cigarillos when smoked as blunts like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE BLUNT SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO]

**IF LOOP=BFILTR** (Filtered Cigars as blunts-only):

The next questions are about filtered cigars when smoked as blunts.

Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette. [Sometimes people take tobacco out of a filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.] As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of filtered cigars when smoked as blunts like those shown below.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR]

---

IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, DISPLAY THE TEXT "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt." ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, DISPLAY THE TEXT "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt." ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AJR10**

If loop = BTRAD and respondent is an initiator, go to R03\_AJ1008.  
 Else, if loop = BTRAD, go to R03\_AJ9030.  
 If loop = BRILLO and respondent is an initiator, go to R03\_AJ1008.  
 Else, if loop = BRILLO, go to R03\_AJ9030.  
 If loop = BFILTR and respondent is an initiator, go to R03\_AJ1008.  
 Else, if loop = BFILTR, go to R03\_AJ9030.

---

IF LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1008.  
 ELSE, IF LOOP = BTRAD, GO TO R03\_AJ9030  
 ELSE, IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1008.  
 ELSE, IF LOOP = BRILLO, GO TO R03\_AJ9030  
 ELSE, IF LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1008.  
 ELSE, IF LOOP = BFILTR, GO TO R03\_AJ9030

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1008**

When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s as blunts, did you smoke blunts flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking blunts since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1011**

Which flavor did you first start smoking? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated blunt smoking with flavored cigars (R03\_AJ1008 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9030**

In the past 30 days, have you smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AJ9029
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ9029
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ9029

ASK: All adult respondents who have smoked cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke [CIGARFILL]s as blunts?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AJR11**

If respondent entered "0", go to R03\_AJ9029.

Else, if respondent smoked blunts in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AJ1023.

---

IF R03\_AJ1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AJ9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AJ1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029**

About how long has it been since you last smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who have not smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked traditional cigars as blunts [R03\_AJ9029TC] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ9029TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1030   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ9029TC (days) <30 OR R03\_AJ9029TC (months) <1 OR R03\_AJ9029TC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AJ9029TC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ9029TC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AJ9029TC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AJ9029TC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked cigarillos as blunts [R03\_AJ9029CG] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ9029CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1030   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ9029CG (days) <30 OR R03\_AJ9029CG(months) <1 OR R03\_AJ9029CG (months) > 18 OR R03\_AJ9029CG (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ9029CG REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AJ9029CG REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AJ9029CG REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked filtered cigars [R03\_AJ9029FC] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ9029FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1030   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ9029FC (days) <30 OR R03\_AJ9029FC (months) <1 OR R03\_AJ9029FC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AJ9029FC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ9029FC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AJ9029FC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AJ9029FC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023**

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AJ1022 days/days you smoked], how many [CIGARFILL]s did you usually smoke as a blunt each day?

- 1 Less than 1 each day
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ9012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: Blunt smokers who have smoked blunts on at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AJ1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Less than 1 each day" on right. IF R03\_AJ1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AJ1022.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked traditional cigars as blunts in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AJ1023TC] cigars as blunts a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1023TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1023TC > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked cigarillos as blunts in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AJ1023CG] cigarillos as blunts a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1023CG
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1023CG > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked filtered cigars as blunts in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AJ1023FC] filtered cigars as blunts a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1023FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ9012   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1023FC > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9012**

Do you usually share blunts with others when you smoke them?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AJ0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AJ0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AJ0100 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0100**

When did you last smoke a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AJ0103 |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                  |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                  |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                  |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AJ1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AJ1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AJ1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0102**

When you last smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt [FILL BASED ON R03\_AJ0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a blunt today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AJ0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AJ0100]:

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103**

How many [CIGARFILL]s [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] as a blunt [FILL BASED ON R02\_AJ0100]? (If less than 1, enter 1.)

- 1 |\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a blunt in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AJ0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100 = 1 OR R03\_AJ0100 = 2), DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 3 OR R03\_AJ0100 = 4), DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AJ0100]:

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AJ0103TC] traditional cigars as blunts [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ0103TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ0103TC > 15 OR R03\_AJ0103TC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100TC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AJ0100TC = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AJ0100TC = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AJ0103CG] cigarillos as blunts [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ0103CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ0103CG > 15 OR R03\_AJ0103CG = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100CG = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AJ0100CG = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AJ0100CG = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AJ0103FC] filtered cigars as blunts [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ0103FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ0103FC > 15 OR R03\_AJ0103FC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100FC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AJ0100FC = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AJ0100FC = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked as blunts flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AJ1030
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_AJ1030
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ1030
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ1030

ASK: All blunt smokers who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who have smoked flavored cigars as blunts in the past 30 days (R03\_AJ1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1030**

How do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for yourself when you smoke blunts?

- 1 In person (such as at a store or cigar bar)
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_AJ1039
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_AJ1039
- 4 I do not buy my own [CIGARFILL]s for blunts GO TO R03\_AJ1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1032**

Do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for blunts...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who usually buy cigars for blunts in person (R03\_AJ1030 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1033**

Where do you buy your [CIGARFILL]s for blunts most of the time?

- 1 A cigar bar
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who usually buy cigars for blunts in person (R03\_AJ1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1039**

Do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for blunts by the box or pack, or as single [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [CIGARFILL]s GO TO R03\_AJ1043
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy their own cigars (R03\_AJ1030 = 1, 2 or 3).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040**

How many [CIGARFILL]s come in the box or pack that you usually buy for blunts?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy cigars for blunts by the box (R03\_AJ1039 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [R03\_AJ1040TC] traditional cigars come in the box or pack you usually buy for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ1040TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1042

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1040TC > 50.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [R03\_AJ1040CG] cigarillos come in the box or pack you usually buy for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ1040CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1042

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1040CG > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [R03\_AJ1040FC] filtered cigars come in the box or pack you usually buy for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ1040FC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1042

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1040FC > 100.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042**

How much do you usually pay for a box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s for blunts?

1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_|\_| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AJ1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy cigars for blunts by the box (R03\_AJ1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AJ1042TC] for a box of traditional cigars for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ1042TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1042TC > \$300 OR R03\_AJ1042TC < \$10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AJ1042CG] for a box of cigarillos for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ1042CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1042CG > \$11 OR R03\_AJ1042CG < \$1.00.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AJ1042FC] for a box of filtered cigars for blunts. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ1042FC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1042FC > \$100 OR R03\_AJ1042FC < \$1.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043**

How much do you usually pay for a single [CIGARFILL] for a blunt?

- 1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_| Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy single cigars for blunts (R03\_AJ1039 = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AJ1043TC] for a single traditional cigar for a blunt. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1043TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1043TC > \$15 OR R03\_AJ1043TC < \$1.00.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AJ1043CG] for a single cigarillo for a blunt. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1043CG
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1043CG > \$3 OR R03\_AJ1043CG < \$0.50.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually pay \$[R03\_AJ1043FC] for a single filtered cigar for a blunt. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1043FC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ1047

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1043FC > \$3 OR R03\_AJ1043FC < \$0.50.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1047**

Do you have a regular brand of [[CIGARFILL]s] that you usually use for blunts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1050**

[Is/was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] as blunts flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AJ1945
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_AJ1945
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ1945
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ1945

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "Was", "the last brand" AND "smoked". If R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is", "your regular brand" AND "smoke".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1012**

Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers whose regular brand or last brand of cigar smoked was flavored (R03\_AJ1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 1 DISPLAY "is". ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [CIGARFILL]s that you [usually use/last used] for blunts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".

IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last used".

Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_AJR33**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AJ1048.

Else, go to Box R03\_AJR04.

---

IF R03\_AJ1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1048.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1048**

What brand of [CIGARFILL] for blunts [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months and know the brand name (R03\_AJ1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"." IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last". If R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

**Box ID: R03\_AJR01**

When respondent selects a brand, go to R03\_AJ1070.

Else, if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AJ1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_AJR04.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AJ1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AJ1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_AJR04 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AJR04 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AJR04 |

ASK: Blunt smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AJ1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AJ1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AJ1048.

IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last". If R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

**Box ID: R03\_AJR02**

If the respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AJ1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_AJR04.

---

IF R03\_AJ1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke as blunts is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AJ1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AJ1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AJ1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AJ1048.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AJR04**

END BLUNT LOOP:

If respondent has loops to complete for blunt-only and most of the time blunt types, return to Box R03\_AJT03 and loop through subsections for any other blunt-only cigar types.

Else, if respondent has loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, go to Box R03\_AGR10.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to next section.

---

IF THERE ARE REMAINING BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AJT03 AND LOOP THROUGH SUBSECTION FOR ANY BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR BLUNTS OR CIGARS, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR10**

If loop = GTRAD and respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more cigars and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2 and has not smoked in the last 12 months or currently smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_AGV02. Else, continue with Box R03\_AGT03.

If loop = GRILLO and respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more cigarillos and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2 and has not smoked cigarillos in the last 12 months or currently smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_AGV02. Else, continue with Box R03\_AGT03.

If loop = GFILTR and respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more filtered cigars and had smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly at Wave 2 and has not smoked cigarillos in the last 12 months or currently smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_AGV02. Else, continue with Box R03\_AGT03.

---

IF LOOP = GTRAD AND (R02\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD = 1 AND (R03\_AG9003\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AG1003TC = 3)), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT03.

IF LOOP = GRILLO AND (R02\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO = 1 AND (((R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] != 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] != 1) OR R03\_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R03\_AG9051 = 2 AND R03\_AG9053 = 2)), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT03.

IF LOOP = GFILTR AND (R02\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR = 1 AND ((R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] != 1 OR R03\_AG1003FC = 3) OR R03\_AG9052 = 2)), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_AGT03

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=GTRAD (Traditional Cigars):

The next questions are about traditional cigars.

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of traditional cigars like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

IF LOOP=GRILLO (Cigarillos):

The next questions are about cigarillos.

Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of cigarillos like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO]

IF LOOP=GFILTR (Filtered Cigars):

The next questions are about filtered cigars.

Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette. As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of filtered cigars like those shown below.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR]



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR01**

Adult respondents who did not smoke 100 or more cigars by Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1005.  
Else, adult respondents who had never used fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR12.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD != 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO != 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR != 1), GO TO R03\_AG1005.  
ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD != 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO != 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR != 1), GO TO R03\_AG1100.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR12.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1005**

How many [CIGARFILL]s have you smoked in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one
- 2 1 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigars (and had not smoked 100 or more cigars by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AGR26**

Respondents who said they smoked cigars filled with tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 1 or 2, go to Box R03\_AGV02.  
Else, go to R03\_AG1100.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD= 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1100.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1100**

Have you ever smoked [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AGR12**

New baseline adult respondents who now use fairly regularly, go to R03\_AG1007\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGV02.

---

IF R03\_AG1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 , GO TO R03\_AG1007\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_AGV02

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**IF LOOP = GTRAD, THEN DEFINE:**

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former traditional cigar smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**IF LOOP = GRILLO, THEN DEFINE:**

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarillo smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former cigarillo traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former cigarillo smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**IF LOOP = GFILTR, THEN DEFINE:**

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GRILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly and now smoke some days

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former filtered cigar smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR02**

If new baseline respondent and every day cigar user, go to R03\_AG1020\_NB.

Else, if initiated cigar use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1008.

Else, if every day cigar user, go to R03\_AG1021.

Else, if someday or experimental current cigar user or former or experimental former user and smoked a cigar in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG1022.

Else, if new former cigar user, go to R03\_AG9040.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGR04.

---

**IF LOOP = GTRAD THEN:**

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AG9040.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR04.

**IF LOOP = GRILLO THEN:**

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AG9040.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR04.

**IF LOOP = GFILTR THEN:**

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AG9040.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR27**

Respondents who initiated use since Wave 2 go to R03\_AG1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR11.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_ADULT = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_ADULT = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR11.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1008**

When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s, did you smoke [CIGARFILL]s flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                     |
| 2  | No           | GO TO BOX R03_AGR11 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO BOX R03_AGR11 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_AGR11 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO BOX R03_AGR11 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigars since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1011**

Which flavor did you first start smoking? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated cigar or blunt smoking with flavored cigars (R03\_AG1008 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR11**

If every day cigar user, go to R03\_AG1021.

Else, if some day, experimental current or former cigar user who smoked in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG1022.

Else, if new former cigar user, go to R03\_AG9040.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1021.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1)) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1)) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_AG1022.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4), GO TO R03\_AG9040.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021**

On average, about how many [CIGARFILL]s do you now smoke each day?

- |    |                      |                  |
|----|----------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Less than 1 each day | GO TO R03_AG1024 |
| 2  | _ _ _                |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO R03_AG1024 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO R03_AG1024 |

ASK: Every day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: Display as a numeric quantity field, with button "Less than 1 each day" on right.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you now smoke [R03\_AG1021TC] traditional cigars a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1021TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1024   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1021TC > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you now smoke [R03\_AG1021CG] cigarillos a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1021CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1024   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1021CG > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you now smoke [R03\_AG1021FC] filtered cigars a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1021FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1024   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1021FC > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current cigar smokers, and former or experimental former smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR13**

If the respondent enters "0", go to R03\_AG9029.

Else, go to R03\_AG1023.

---

IF R03\_AG1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AG9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1023.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029**

About how long has it been since you last smoked [CIGARFILL]s?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: Cigar smokers (excluding every day smokers) who have not smoked in the past 30 days (R03\_AG1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked traditional cigars [R03\_AG9029TC] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG9029TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG9029TC (days) <30 OR R03\_AG9029TC (months) <1 OR R03\_AGP9029TC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AG9029TC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG9029TC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AG9029TC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AG9029TC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked cigarillos [R03\_AG9029CG] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG9029CG

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG9029CG (days) <30 OR R03\_AG9029CG(months) <1 OR R03\_AGP9029CG (months) > 18 OR R03\_AG9029CG (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG9029CG REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AG9029CG REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AG9029CG REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked filtered cigars [R03\_AG9029FC] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG9029FC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG9029FC (days) <30 OR R03\_AG9029FC (months) <1 OR R03\_AGP9029FC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AG9029FC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG9029FC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AG9029FC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AG9029FC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023**

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AG1022 days/days you smoked], how many [CIGARFILL]s did you usually smoke each day?

1 Less than 1 each day

2 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: Some day or experimental current cigar smokers or former or experimental former cigar smokers who have smoked at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AG1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Less than 1 each day" on right. IF R03\_AG1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AG1022.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AG1023TC] traditional cigars a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1023TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG1023TC > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AG1023CG] cigarillos a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1023CG

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG1023CG > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AG1023FC] filtered cigars a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1023FC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG1023FC > 20.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR30**

Current and experimental current cigar users, go to R03\_AG1024.

Former 30 day cigar users, go to R03\_AG1024\_30D.

New former cigar users, go to R03\_AG9040.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AG1024.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4), GO TO R03\_AG9040.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024**

[On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first [CIGARFILL] of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG1092
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG1092

ASK: Current and experimental current cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1), DISPLAY "How". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, how".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first traditional cigar of the day [R03\_AG1024TC] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG1024TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AG1024TCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024TChh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AG1024TCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024TChh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024TC REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AG1024TC REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first traditional cigar of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG1024TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024TC = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first cigarillo of the day [R03\_AG1024CG] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100   |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AG1024CGmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024CGhh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AG1024CGmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024CGhh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024CG REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AG1024CG REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first cigarillo of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024CG = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first filtered cigar of the day [R03\_AG1024FC] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100   |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AG1024FCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024FCCh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AG1024FCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024FCCh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024FC REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AG1024FC REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first filtered cigar of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024FC = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1092**

[On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, would/Would] you say you smoke your first [CIGARFILL] of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| 3  | It varies  | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AG0100 |

ASK: Current cigar smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they smoke (R03\_AG1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1), DISPLAY "Would". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke [CIGARFILL]s, would".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024\_30D**

On the days that you smoked [CIGARFILL]s, how soon after you woke up did you typically smoke your first [CIGARFILL] of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

- |    |                               |                      |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Minutes after waking |                      |
| 2  | _ _ _ _  Hours after waking   |                      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    | GO TO R03_AG1092_30D |
| -7 | REFUSED                       | GO TO R03_AG1092_30D |

ASK: Former 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first traditional cigar of the day [R03\_AG1024TC\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024TC_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024TC\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first traditional cigar of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024TC_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first cigarillo of the day [R03\_AG1024CG\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024CG_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024CG\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first cigarillo of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024CG_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first filtered cigar of the day [R03\_AG1024FC\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024FC\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you typically smoke your first filtered cigar of the day after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1092\_30D**

On the days that you smoked [CIGARFILL]s, would you say you smoked your first [CIGARFILL] of the day within the first 30 minutes after you woke up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day cigar smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they smoke (R03\_AG1024\_30D = -8 or -7).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0100**

When did you last smoke a [CIGARFILL]?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AG0103 |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                  |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                  |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                  |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AG1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AG1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AG1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigars in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0102**

When you last smoked a [CIGARFILL] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigar today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AG0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100],

IF R03\_AG0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103**

How many [CIGARFILL]s [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100]? (If less than 1, enter 1.)

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AG1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AG1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigar in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AG0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_AG0100 = 1 OR R03\_AG0100 = 2), DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3 OR R03\_AG0100 = 4), DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100],

IF R03\_AG0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AG0103TC] traditional cigars [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG0103TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG1130

ASK: IF R03\_AG0103TC > 15 OR R03\_AG0103TC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100TC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AG0100TC = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AG0100TC = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AG0103CG] cigarillos [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG0103CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG1130

ASK: IF R03\_AG0103CG > 15 OR R03\_AG0103CG = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100CG = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AG0100CG = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AG0100CG = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AG0103FC] filtered cigars [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG0103FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG0103FC > 15 OR R03\_AG0103FC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100FC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AG0100FC = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AG0100FC = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_AG1098 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_AG1098 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AG1098 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_AG1098 |

ASK: All cigar smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Cigar smokers who have smoked flavored cigars in the past 30 days (R03\_AG1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1098**

The next questions ask about your experience buying [CIGARFILL]s.

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1030**

How [do/did] you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s for yourself?

- 1 In person (such as at a store or cigar bar)
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_AG1039
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_AG1039
- 4 I do not buy my own [CIGARFILL]s GO TO R03\_AG9040
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG9040
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG9040

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1032**

[Do/Did] you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s...?

- 1 In your own state GO TO R03\_AG1033
- 2 In another state GO TO R03\_AG1033
- 3 Outside the US GO TO R03\_AG1033
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG1033
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG1033

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who usually buy cigars in person (R03\_AG1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) DISPLAY "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1033**

Where [do/did] you buy your [CIGARFILL]s most of the time?

- 1 A cigar bar
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experiemental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who usually buy cigars in person (R03\_AG1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1039**

{Do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s/Did you buy the last [CIGARFILL]s you smoked} by the box or pack, or as single [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [CIGARFILL]s GO TO R03\_AG1043
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG9040
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG9040

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy their own cigars (R03\_AG1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "Do you usually buy [CIGARFILL]s".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did you buy the last [CIGARFILL]s you smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040**

How many [CIGARFILL]s [come/came] in the box or pack that you [usually buy/bought]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy cigars by the box (R03\_AG1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY “come” and “usually buy”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “came” and “bought”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [R03\_AG1040TC] traditional cigars [come/came] in the box or pack you [usually buy/bought]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1040TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG1042

ASK: IF R03\_AG1040TC > 50.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “come” and “usually buy”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “came” and “bought”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [R03\_AG1040CG] cigarillos [come/came] in the box or pack you [usually buy/bought]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1040CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG1042

ASK: IF R03\_AG1040CG > 20.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “come” and “usually buy”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “came” and “bought”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [R03\_AG1040FC] filtered cigars [come/came] in the box or pack you [usually buy/bought]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1040FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1040FC > 100.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “come” and “usually buy”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “came” and “bought”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042**

[How much do you usually pay for a box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s/How much did you pay for the last box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked?]

- |    |                                   |                  |
|----|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$ _ _ _  Dollars .  _ _ _  Cents |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                        | GO TO R03_AG9040 |
| -7 | REFUSED                           | GO TO R03_AG9040 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy cigars by the box (R03\_AG1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display “\$” as left label; “Dollars” and “Cents” as titles.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY “How much do you usually pay for a box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “How much did you pay for the last box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [usually pay/paid] \$[R03\_AG1042TC] for a box of traditional cigars. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1042TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG9040   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1042TC > \$300 OR R03\_AG1042TC < \$10.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “usually pay”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “paid”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [usually pay/paid] \$[R03\_AG1042CG] for a box of cigarillos. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1042CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG9040   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1042CG > \$11 OR R03\_AG1042CG < \$1.00.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “usually pay”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “paid”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [usually pay/paid] \$[R03\_AG1042FC] for a box of filtered cigars. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1042FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG9040   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1042FC > \$100 OR R03\_AG1042FC < \$1.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “usually pay”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “paid”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043**

[How much do you usually pay for a single [CIGARFILL]?/How much did you pay for the single [CIGARFILL] that you last smoked?]

- |    |                                 |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 1  | \$ _ _ _  Dollars .  _ _  Cents |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                      |
| -7 | REFUSED                         |

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy single cigars (R03\_AG1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: Display “\$” as left label; “Dollars” and “Cents” as titles.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY “How much do you usually pay for a single [CIGARFILL]?”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “How much did you pay for the single [CIGARFILL] that you last smoked?”.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [usually pay/paid] \$[R03\_AG1043TC] for a single traditional cigar. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1043TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG9040   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1043TC > \$15 OR R03\_AG1043TC < \$1.00.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “usually pay”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “paid”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [usually pay/paid] \$[R03\_AG1043CG] for a single cigarillo. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1043CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG9040   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1043CG > \$3 OR R03\_AG1043CG < \$0.50.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “usually pay”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “paid”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [usually pay/paid] \$[R03\_AG1043FC] for a single filtered cigar. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1043FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG9040   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1043FC > \$3 OR R03\_AG1043FC < \$0.50.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “usually pay”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “paid”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9040**

Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the [CIGARFILL] you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY “usually smoke”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “last smoked”.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of [[CIGARFILL]s] that you usually [smoke/smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY “Do”, “smoke” AND “[CIGARFILL]s”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “Did”, “smoked” AND “[CIGARFILL]s”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1050**

[Is/was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_AG1945 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_AG1945 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AG1945 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_AG1945 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "Is", "your regular brand" AND "smoke".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was", "your regular brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "Was", "the last brand" AND "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1012**

Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Menthol or mint   |
| 2  | Clove or spice  |
| 3  | Fruit   |
| 4  | Chocolate   |
| 5  | An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails) |
| 6  | Candy or other sweets   |
| 7  | Some other flavor   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |
| -7 | REFUSED   |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers whose regular brand or last brand of cigar smoked was flavored (R03\_AG1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [CIGARFILL]s you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY “usually smoke”.

IF R03\_AG1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY “last smoked”.

Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR33**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AG1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AG1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGD03.

---

IF R03\_AG1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1048**

What brand of [CIGARFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked “NEXT”./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked “Something else.”]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers and know the brand name (R03\_AG1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: “If you do not see it below, touch the button marked “NEXT”.

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: “If you do not see it below, touch the box marked “Something else”.”.

IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY “do” AND “usually”.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY “did” AND “usually”.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY “did” AND “last”.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR16**

When respondent selects a brand, go to R03\_AG1070.  
Else if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AG1049.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR31.

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AG1070.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AG1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1049.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR31.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_AGR31 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGR31 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGR31 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AG1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?  
Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AG1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"."

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AG1048.

IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR17**

If the respondent selected something else, go to R03\_AG1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR31.

---

IF R03\_AG1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR31.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [smoke/smoked][ as blunts] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
-8 DON'T KNOW  
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AG1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AG1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AG1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AG1048.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2),  
DISPLAY "smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR31**

If the respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AG1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR29.

---

IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051**

About how long [did you smoke/have you been smoking] your regular brand of [CIGARFILL]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS  
2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS  
3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS  
-8 DON'T KNOW  
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AG1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2),  
DISPLAY "have you been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you smoke".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of traditional cigar for [R03\_AG1051TC] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051TC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051TCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051TC\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of traditional cigar.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051TC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051TC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051CG\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of cigarillos for [R03\_AG1051CG] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051CGyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051CG\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of cigarillos.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051CG = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of filtered cigars for [R03\_AG1051FC] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051FCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051FC\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking /smoked] your regular brand of filtered cigars.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051FC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY, "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR29**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who smoked cigars today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and valid subbrand, go to R03\_AG0104.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGD03.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1) AND R03\_AG0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AG1048TC != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AG1070TC != 1, -8, -7) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1) AND R03\_AG0100CG = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AG1048CG != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AG1070CG != 1, -8, -7) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1) AND R03\_AG0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AG1048FC != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AG1070FC != 1, -8, -7), GO TO R03\_AG0104.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0104**

You said earlier that you smoked a [CIGARFILL] [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last [CIGARFILL] you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who have smoked a cigar today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AG0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AG1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AG1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

IF R03\_AG0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

IF R03\_AG0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AG1070.

**Box ID: R03\_AGD03**

Randomize order of AG1060 through AG1066.

Display question R03\_AG1060, R03\_AG1085, R03\_AG1062, R03\_AG1075, R03\_AG1063, R03\_AG1064, R03\_AG1066 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AG1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke [CIGARFILL]s. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to smoke [CIGARFILL]s].

I [smoke/smoked] [CIGARFILL]s because...

They [are/were] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY “apply to you”, “smoke” AND “are”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “applied to you when you used to smoke [CIGARFILL]”, “smoked” AND “were”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1085**

I [can/could] smoke [CIGARFILL]s at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY “can” AND “isn't”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “could” AND “wasn't”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1062**

They might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY “be”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “have been”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1075**

They might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY “be”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “have been”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1063**

[CIGARFILL]s [come/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY “come” AND “like”. ELSE, DISPLAY “came” AND “liked”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR15**

Current, experimental current, and new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AG1064.  
Else, go to R03\_AG1066.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AG1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1066.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1064**

Smoking [CIGARFILL]s helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1066**

Smoking a [CIGARFILL] [feels/felt] like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "feel".

ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR28**

Current and new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AG1080.  
Else, go to R03\_AG1081.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AG1080.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1081.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1080**

[Do/Did] you smoke [CIGARFILL]s as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1081**

[Do/Did] you smoke [CIGARFILL]s as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a [CIGARFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_[CIGARFILL]\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "is",

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1140**

While smoking a [CIGARFILL], I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_[CIGARFILL]\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "feel",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1141**

I [smoke/smoked] [CIGARFILL]s much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_[CIGARFILL]\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "smoke" AND "am",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "was".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR04**

END CIGAR LOOP:

If respondent has remaining loops to complete for multiple non-blunt cigar types, return to Box R03\_AGR10 and repeat section.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to next section.

---

IF THERE ARE REMAINING NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO R03\_AGR10 AND REPEAT SECTION.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PIPE**

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_APR04</b>
<p>If respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not smoked in the last 12 months or now smokes not at all, go to Box R03_APV01.</p> <p>Else, continue with Box R03_APT02.</p> <hr/>
<p>IF R02_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02_NUMLIFE_PIPE = 1 AND R02_REGUSE_PIPE = 1 AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03_APV01.</p> <p>ELSE, GO TO BOX R03_APT02.</p>

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_APT02</b>
<p>The next questions are about smoking tobacco in <b>pipes</b>.</p> <p>Pipes come in many shapes and sizes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem. Pipe tobacco is often sold loose in packages or tins. In the following section, we are only asking about smoking pipes filled with tobacco. The picture below shows a typical pipe and some pipe tobacco.</p> <p>SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO</p>

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_APR03</b>
<p>Adult respondents who had not smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco by Wave 2, go to R03_AP1005.</p> <p>Else, adult respondents who had never smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03_AP1100.</p> <p>Else, go to Box R03_APV01.</p> <hr/>
<p>IF R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R02_NUMLIFE_PIPE != 1, GO TO R03_AP1005.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_REGUSE_PIPE != 1, GO TO R03_AP1100.</p> <p>ELSE, GO TO BOX R03_APV01.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1005**

How many bowls filled with pipe tobacco have you smoked in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one
- 2 1 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe (and had not smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_APR08**

Respondents who said they smoked a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 2, go to Box R03\_APV01.

Else, go to R03\_AP1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_APV01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1100**

Have you ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_APR09**

New baseline respondents that now smoke fairly regularly, go to R03\_AP1007\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_APV01.

---

IF R03\_AP1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1007\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APV01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current pipe smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former pipe smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former pipe smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_APR01**

New baseline respondents that are every day pipe users, go to R03\_AP1020\_NB.

Else, adult respondents who have initiated pipe use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AP1008.

Else, if every day pipe user, go to R03\_AP1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current pipe user, or former or experimental former pipe user who has smoked in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AP1022.

Else, if new former pipe user, go to R03\_AP1047.

Else, if still former pipe user or experimental former pipe user, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1020\_NB. ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 OR R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AP1047.

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 5, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR12**

Adult respondents who initiated pipe use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AP1008.  
Else, go to R03\_AP1021.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1008.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1021.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1008**

When you first started smoking a pipe, did you smoke pipe tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                     |
| 2  | No           | GO TO BOX R03_APR13 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO BOX R03_APR13 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_APR13 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO BOX R03_APR13 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated pipe use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1011**

Which flavor did you first start smoking? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking with flavored tobacco (R03\_AP1008 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR13**

If every day pipe user, go to R03\_AP1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current user pipe, or former user who smoked in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AP1022.

Else, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 OR R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1022.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1021**

On average, about how many bowls filled with pipe tobacco do you now smoke each day?

1 Less than 1 each day GO TO R03\_AP1024

2 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP1024

-7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP1024

ASK: Every day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Less than 1 each day" on right.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1021\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you now smoke [R03\_AP1021] bowls filled with pipe tobacco a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK GO TO R03\_AP1021

2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AP1024

ASK: If R03\_AP1021 > 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current pipe smokers, and former or experimental former pipe smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR15**

If respondent enters "0" for R03\_AP1022, go to R03\_AP9029.  
Else, go to R03\_AP1023.

---

IF R03\_AP1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AP9029.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP9029**

About how long has it been since you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

ASK: Pipe smokers (excluding every day smokers) who have not smoked in the past 30 days (R03\_AP1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP9029\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you last smoked a pipe [R03\_AP9029] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP9029

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

ASK: IF R03\_AP9029 (days) <30 OR R03\_AP9029 (months) <1 OR R03\_AP9029 (months) > 18 OR R03\_AP9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AP9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS, DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AP9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1023**

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AP1022 days/days you smoked], how many bowls filled with pipe tobacco did you usually smoke each day?

- |    |                      |                     |
|----|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Less than 1 each day | GO TO BOX R03_APR29 |
| 2  | _ _ _                |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO BOX R03_APR29 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO BOX R03_APR29 |

ASK: Some day or experimental current pipe smokers or former or experimental former pipe smokers who have smoked at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AP1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AP1022. DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON LABEL: "Less than 1 each day" ON RIGHT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you smoked in the past 30 days, you smoked [R03\_AP1023] bowls filled with pipe tobacco a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1023    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_APR29 |

ASK: If R03\_AP1023 > 10.

**Box ID: R03\_APR29**

Current and experimental current pipe users, go to R03\_AP1024.

Former 30 day pipe users, go to R03\_AP1024\_30D.

New former pipe users, go to R03\_AP1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AP1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AP1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024**

[On the days that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically take your first puff from a pipe? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1092

ASK: Current and experimental current pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "How".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, how".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoke your first pipe bowl of the day [R03\_AP1024] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1024

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AP0100

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AP1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AP1024hh > 4)) OR ((R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 OR R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AP1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AP1024hh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AP1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically take your first puff from a pipe after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1024

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AP0100

ASK: IF R03\_AP1024 = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1092**

[On the days that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, would/Would] you say you take your first puff from a pipe within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| 3  | It varies  | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AP0100 |

ASK: Current pipe smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AP1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "Would". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco, would".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_30D**

On the days that you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, how soon after you woke up did you typically take your first puff from a pipe? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

- |    |                               |                      |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Minutes after waking |                      |
| 2  | _ _ _ _  Hours after waking   |                      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    | GO TO R03_AP1092_30D |
| -7 | REFUSED                       | GO TO R03_AP1092_30D |

ASK: Former 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically smoked your first pipe bowl of the day [R03\_AP1024\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP0100     |

ASK: IF R03\_AP1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AP1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AP1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically took your first puff from a pipe after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP0100     |

ASK: IF R03\_AP1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1092\_30D**

On the days that you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, would you say you took your first puff from a pipe within the first 30 minutes after you woke up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day pipe smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AP1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0100**

When did you last smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AP0103 |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                  |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                  |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                  |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AP1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AP1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AP1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked pipes in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0102**

When you last smoked a pipe filled with tobacco [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AP0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100]:

IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0103**

How many bowls filled with pipe tobacco [have/did] you [smoked/smoke] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100]? (If less than 1, enter 1.)

- 1 |\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AP0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR R03\_AP0100 = 2), DISPLAY "have" AND "smoked".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3 OR R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "smoke".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100]:

IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you smoked [R03\_AP0103] bowls filled with pipe tobacco [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP0103 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP1130 |

ASK: IF R03\_AP0103 > 10.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1130**

In the past 30 days, was any of the pipe tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_AP1098 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_AP1098 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AP1098 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_AP1098 |

ASK: All pipe smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Pipe smokers who smoked flavored pipe tobacco in the past 30 days (R03\_AP1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1098**

The next questions ask about your experience buying pipe tobacco.

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying pipe tobacco?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1030**

How [do/did] you usually buy pipe tobacco for yourself?

- 1 In person
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_AP1034
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_AP1034
- 4 I do not buy my own pipe tobacco GO TO R03\_AP1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1032**

[Do/Did] you usually buy pipe tobacco...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy pipe tobacco in person (R03\_AP1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1033**

Where [do/did] you buy your pipe tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy pipe tobacco in person (R03\_AP1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1034**

How much [do/did] you usually pay for a pouch of pipe tobacco?

- 1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_| Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy their own pipe tobacco (R03\_AP1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of pipe tobacco that you usually [smoke/smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do" AND "smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1050**

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AP1945
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_AP1945
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP1945
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP1945

ASK: Current, current experimental, former 30 day, and new former pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand" AND "smoke".

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the last brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand" AND "smoked".

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" and "the last brand" and "smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1012**

Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current , experimental current, former 30 day, and new former pipe smokers whose regular brand or last brand of pipe tobacco smoked was flavored (R03\_AP1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "is".

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of pipe tobacco you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke".

IF R03\_AP1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last smoked".

Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_APR30**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AP1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AP1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_APD01.

---

IF R03\_AP1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APD01.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1048**

What brand of pipe tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who know the brand name (R03\_AP1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".  
IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**Box ID: R03\_APR22**

When respondent selects a brand in R03\_AP1048, go to R03\_AP1070.

Else, if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AP1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_APR23.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_AP1048, GO TO R03\_AP1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APR23.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_APR23 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_APR23 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_APR23 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AP1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AP1048.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

ELSE, IF (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1) AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

ELSE, IF (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1) AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R03\_AP1048.

**Box ID: R03\_APR28**

If respondent selects, "Something else", go to R03\_AP1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_APR23.

---

IF R03\_AP1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APR23.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [smoke/smoked] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AP1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AP1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AP1048.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "smoke".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR23**

If respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AP1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_APR25.

---

IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1051**

About how long [did you smoke/have you been smoking] your regular brand of pipe tobacco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AP1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have you been smoking".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "did you smoke".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of pipe tobacco for [R03\_AP1051yy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

ASK: IF R03\_AP1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been smoking".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking /smoked] your regular brand of pipe tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_APR25 |

ASK: IF R03\_AP1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**Box ID: R03\_APR25**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who smoked a pipe today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and a valid sub brand go to R03\_AP0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_APD01.

---

IF (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1) AND (R03\_AP0100 = 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, OR -7) AND (R03\_AP1070 != 1, -8, OR -7), GO TO R03\_AP0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APD01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0104**

You said earlier that you last smoked a pipe [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last bowl of pipe tobacco you smoked. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current pipe smokers, and former 30 day pipe smokers who have smoked a pipe today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AP0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AP1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AP1070.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APD01**

Randomize order of R03\_AP1060 through R03\_AP1064.

Display question R03\_AP1060, R03\_AP1085, R03\_AP1062, R03\_AP1075, R03\_AP1063, R03\_AP1064 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AP1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke pipes. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to smoke pipes].

I [smoke/smoked] a pipe filled with tobacco because...

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "apply to you", "smoke", AND "is".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to smoke pipes", "smoked", AND "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1085**

I [can/could] smoke pipes at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1062**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “be”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “have been”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1075**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “be”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “have been”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1063**

Pipe tobacco [comes/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “comes” AND “like”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “came” AND “liked”.

**Box ID: R03\_APR26**

Current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AP1064.

Else, go to R03\_AP1139.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AP1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1139.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1064**

Smoking a pipe helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_APR27**

Current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AP1080.  
Else, go to R03\_AP1081.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AP1080.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1080**

[Do/Did] you smoke pipes filled with tobacco as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1081**

[Do/Did] you smoke pipes as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a pipe.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "is",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1140**

While smoking a pipe, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "feel".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1141**

I [smoke/smoked] a pipe much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "smoke" AND "am".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HOOKAH

**Box ID:** R03\_AHT02

The next questions are about smoking tobacco in a **hookah**, which is a type of water pipe. It is sometimes also called a "narghile" pipe. From now on, we will use "hookah" to refer to a water pipe or narghile pipe.

People smoke **shisha** or **hookah tobacco** in a hookah. Shisha comes in many different flavors. Some types of shisha contain tobacco and some do not.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

---

Bold "hookah" and "shisha or hookah tobacco"

**PATH ID:** R03\_AH1090

Do you own a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**Box ID:** R03\_AHR13

Young adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah, go to R03\_AH9041.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR04.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH9041.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR04.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AH9041

Does anyone else living in your home own a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR04**

Adult respondents who had not smoked hookah 100 or more times by Wave 2, go to R03\_AH1005.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR09.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK != 1, GO TO R03\_AH1005.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR09.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1005**

How many times have you smoked hookah in your entire life? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- 1 1 to 10
- 2 11 to 20
- 3 21 to 50
- 4 51 to 99
- 5 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah (and had not smoked 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AHR09**

Adult respondents who had never smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AH1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR10.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK != 1, GO TO R03\_AH1100.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1100**

Have you ever smoked hookah fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly at Wave 2).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR10**

New baseline respondents that now smoke fairly regularly, go to R03\_AH1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHV01.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AH1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHV01.

**Box ID: R03\_AHV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly and smokes monthly or more frequently.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah and have never smoked fairly regularly and now smoke hookah every day or some days or weekly or monthly or in the past 30 days.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current hookah smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former hookah smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1** Adult respondents who have smoked a hookah within the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR01**

New baseline respondents that are every day users, go to R03\_AH1020\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR11.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AH1003 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1020\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR11.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR11**

Respondents who initiated use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AH1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR24.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR24.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1008**

When you first started smoking hookah, did you smoke shisha or hookah tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AHR24
- 3 I don't know GO TO BOX R03\_AHR24
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AHR24
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AHR24

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated hookah use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1011**

Which flavor did you first start smoking? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking with flavored shisha (R03\_AH1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AHR24**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers, go to R03\_AH9011.  
Else, go to box R03\_AHR12.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH9011.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR12.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9011**

Where [do/did] you usually smoke hookah? Choose all that apply.

- 1 At home
- 2 In a hookah bar or cafe
- 3 At a friend's home
- 4 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9012**

[Do/Did] you usually share a hookah with others when you [smoke/smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AH9014
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AH9014
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AH9014

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Do" AND "smoke". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9013**

How many people [do/did] you usually share a hookah with?

- 1 1 other person
- 2 2 other people
- 3 3 other people
- 4 4 or more other people
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who share hookah with others (R03\_AH9012 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9014**

On average, how long [is/was] one hookah session for you[ and the people you share/d it with]?

- 1 Less than 30 minutes
- 2 More than 30 minutes up to 1 hour
- 3 1 to 2 hours
- 4 More than 2 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH9012 = 1 DISPLAY "is" AND "and the people you share it with". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH9012 = 1, DISPLAY "was" AND "and the people you shared it with". IF R03\_AH9012 != 1, DO NOT DISPLAY "[and the people you share/d it with]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9015**

On average, when you [smoke/smoked/share a/shared a] hookah, how many times [is/was] the hookah refilled with tobacco during a session?

- 1 0 times
- 2 1 time
- 3 2 to 3 times
- 4 4 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH9012 = 1), DISPLAY "share a" AND "is". IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH9012 = 2), DISPLAY "smoke" AND "is". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH9012 = 1, DISPLAY "shared a" AND "was". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH9012 = 2, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9016**

How often [do/did] you personally set up the hookah?

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never, someone else always [set/sets] it up for me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "do" AND "sets". ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "set".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9043**

When you [smoke/smoked] hookah, [did/does] your shisha usually contain tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day, and new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) DISPLAY "smoke" AND "does". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9031**

Have you ever smoked marijuana from a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9040**

Have you ever smoked herbal or tobacco-free shisha in a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9042**

Have you ever used another liquid besides water in the bowl of the hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR12**

If respondent smokes hookah every day, go to R03\_AH9006.

Else, if respondent smoked hookah in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AH9003.

Else, if respondent is a new former user who did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AHR25.

Else, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_AH1003 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH9006.

ELSE, IF R03\_AH1003 != 1 AND (R03\_AH1004 = 1 OR R03\_AH1002\_12M = 1), GO TO R03\_AH9003.

ELSE, IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH1004 != 1 AND R03\_AH1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9003**

Which of the following choices best describes your hookah smoking? Usually I smoke hookah...

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Every day              | GO TO R03_AH9006    |
| 2  | Weekly                 | GO TO R03_AH9005    |
| 3  | Monthly                |                     |
| 4  | Every couple of months | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |
| 5  | About once a year      | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not smoke hookah every day but smoked hookah in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9004**

On average, about how many times do you smoke hookah in a month? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

1 |\_\_||\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke hookah monthly.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9004\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R03\_AH9004] times in a month. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH9004

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: IF R03\_AH9004 > 100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9005**

On average, about how many times do you smoke hookah in a week? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

1 |\_\_||\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke hookah weekly.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9005\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R03\_AH9005] times in a week. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH9005

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: IF R03\_AH9005 > 15.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9006**

On average, about how many times do you smoke hookah each day? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

1 |\_|\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke hookah every day.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9006\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R03\_AH9006] times each day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH9006

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: IF R03\_AH9006 > 2.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR25**

Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers, go to R03\_AH1024.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHR02.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1024.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR02.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1024**

[On the days that you smoke hookah, what/What] time of day do you typically take your first puff from a hookah?

- |    |                                |                     |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | After 6 AM but before noon     | GO TO BOX R03_AHR02 |
| 2  | Between noon and 6 PM          | GO TO BOX R03_AHR02 |
| 3  | After 6 PM but before midnight | GO TO BOX R03_AHR02 |
| 4  | Between midnight and 6 AM      | GO TO BOX R03_AHR02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                     |                     |
| -7 | REFUSED                        |                     |

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "What". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke hookah, what".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1092**

[On the days that you smoke hookah, would/Would] you say you typically take your first puff from a hookah within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Yes        |
| 2  | No         |
| 3  | It varies  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who don't know or refuse to say what time of day they smoke hookah (R03\_AH1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "Would". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you smoke hookah, would".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR02**

If respondent used hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AH0100.

Else, go to R03\_AHR23.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH0100.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AHR23.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0100**

When did you last smoke hookah?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AH0103 |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                  |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                  |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                  |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AH1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AH1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AH1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0102**

When you last smoked hookah [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AH0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100]:

IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0103**

How many puffs from a hookah [have/did] you [taken/take] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100]?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _        |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AH1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AH1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AH0100 = 1, 2, 3, or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR R03\_AH0100 = 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "taken".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3 OR R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "take".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100]:

IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you took [R03\_AH0103] puffs from a hookah [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH0103 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AH1130 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH0103 > 50 OR R03\_AH0103 = 11, 22, 33, OR 44.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1130**

In the past 30 days, was any of the shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                     |
| 2  | No           | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked flavored shisha in the past 30 days (R03\_AH1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR23**

Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers go to R03\_AH1030.  
Else, new former hookah smokers, go to R03\_AH1047.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR19.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1030.  
ELSE, IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AH1047.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1030**

The next questions ask about your experience buying shisha or hookah tobacco.

How do you usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco for yourself?

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | In person (such as at a store or hookah bar) |                  |
| 2  | From the internet                            | GO TO R03_AH1034 |
| 3  | By telephone                                 | GO TO R03_AH1034 |
| 4  | I do not buy my own shisha or hookah tobacco | GO TO R03_AH1047 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                   | GO TO R03_AH1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                      | GO TO R03_AH1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1032**

Do you usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco...?

- |    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 1  | In your own state |
| 2  | In another state  |
| 3  | Outside the US    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW        |
| -7 | REFUSED           |

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy shisha tobacco in person (R03\_AH1030 =1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1033**

Where do you buy your shisha or hookah tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A hookah bar or cafe
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 A liquor store
- 11 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy shisha tobacco in person (R03\_AH1030 =1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1034**

How much do you usually pay for shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_| Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who buy their own shisha (R03\_AH1030 =1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco that you usually [smoke/smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Do" AND "smoke". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1050**

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [smoke/smoked] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AH1945
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_AH1945
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AH1945
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AH1945

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is", "your regular brand" AND "smoke". IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 2, 3, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was", "the last brand" AND "smoked ". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was", "your regular brand" AND "smoked ". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 2, 3, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was", "the last brand" AND "smoked ".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1012**

Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers whose regular brand or last brand of shisha smoked was flavored (R03\_AH1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "is". ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke". IF R03\_AH1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last smoked". Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR26**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AH1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AH1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHD01.

---

IF R03\_AH1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHD01.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1048**

What brand of shisha or hookah tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else." ]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who know the brand name (R03\_AH1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else." IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 2, 3, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 2, 3, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IMAGE: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR17**

When respondent selects a brand in R03\_AH1048, go to R03\_AH1070.

Else, if respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AH1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHR22.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AH1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AH1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR22.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_AHR20 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AHR20 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AHR20 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AH1048 =1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?  
Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AH1048. IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR18**

If respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AH1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR20.

---

IF R03\_AH1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [smoke/smoked] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AH1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AH1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AH1048. IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "smoke". ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR20**

If respondent selected a brand in R03\_AH1048 or wrote in a brand in R03\_AH1049, go to R03\_AH9108.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR22.

---

IF R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, -7 OR R03\_AH1049 != -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AH9108.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR22.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9108**

Does this brand of shisha contain tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who selected a brand in R03\_AH1048 or who wrote a brand in to R03\_AH1049.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR22**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco, go to R03\_AH1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR19.

---

IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1051**

About how long [did you smoke/have you been smoking] your regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Days
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Months
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| Years
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "have you been smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you smoke".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been smoking/smoked] your regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco for [R03\_AH1051yy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AHR19 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been smoking/ smoked] your regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AHR19 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "have been smoking".

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR19**

Current, experimental current, and past 30 day hookah smokers who smoked hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND selected a valid brand in R03\_AH1048 AND valid sub brand in R03\_AH1070, go to R03\_AH0104.

Else, if respondent is a current, experimental current, new former, or past 30 day user, go to Box R03\_AHD01.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH0100 = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, OR -7 AND R03\_AH1070 != 1, -8, OR -7, GO TO R03\_AH0104.

ELSE, IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHD01.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0104**

You said earlier that you last smoked hookah [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last puff you took. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and past 30 day hookah smokers who smoked hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND who selected a valid brand in R03\_AH1048 AND valid sub brand in R03\_AH1070.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "in the past hour". IF R03\_AH0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "sometime today". IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "yesterday". IF R03\_AH0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "the day before yesterday". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AH1070.

**Box ID: R03\_AHD01**

Randomize order of R03\_AH1060 through R03\_AH1073.

Display question R03\_AH1060, R03\_AH1085, R03\_AH1062, R03\_AH1075, R03\_AH1063, R03\_AH1064, R03\_AH1073 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AH1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke hookah. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to smoke hookah].

I [smoke/smoked] hookah because...

It [is I was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "apply to you", "smoke" AND "is". ELSE, DISPLAY "applied to you when you used to smoke hookah", "smoked" AND "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1085**

I [can/could] smoke hookah at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't". ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1062**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "be". ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1075**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "be". ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1063**

Shisha or hookah tobacco [comes/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY “come” AND “like”. ELSE, DISPLAY “came” and “liked”.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR15**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day, or new former hookah smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AH1064.

Else, go to R03\_AH1073.

---

IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK=1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4), GO TO R03\_AH1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1073.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1064**

Smoking hookah helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1073**

Smoking hookah is part of my cultural tradition.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR16**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day, and new former hookah smokers who also are current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AH1080.

Else, go to R03\_AH1081.

---

IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4), OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK=1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AH1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1080**

[Do/Did] you smoke hookah as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1081**

[Do/Did] you smoke hookah as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking hookah.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "is",

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1140**

While smoking hookah, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "feel",

ELSE, DISPLAY "felt"

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1141**

I [smoke/smoked] hookah much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "smoke" AND "am",

ELSE, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "was".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**SNUS**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR08**

If respondent was a former user and had used 100 or more snus pouches and had used fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not used in the last 12 months or now uses not at all, go to Box R03\_AUV02.  
Else, continue with Box R03\_AUT02.

---

IF (R02\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS = 1  
AND (R03\_AU1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AU1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUT02.

**Box ID: R03\_AUT02**

IF RESPONDENT ONLY USES SNUS (SMKLSSTYPE[2]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

The next questions ask about **snus pouches**. Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many others.

Please think about your use of snus pouches as you answer these questions.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

IF RESPONDENT USES BOTH SNUS AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO (SMKLSSTYPE[3]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

The next questions ask about **snus pouches**, a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put under your lip. Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many others.

Please think about your use of snus pouches as you answer these questions. There will be a separate section later about other kinds of smokeless tobacco.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

**Box ID: R03\_AUR07**

Adult respondents who had not used 100 or more snus pouches by Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1005.  
Else, adult respondents who had never used fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUV02.

---

IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS != 1, GO TO R03\_AU1005.  
ELSE, IF R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS != 1, GO TO R03\_AU1100.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1005**

How many snus pouches have you used in your entire life?

- 1 1 to 10
- 2 11 to 20
- 3 21 to 50
- 4 51 to 99
- 5 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used snus (and had not used 100 or more pouches by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AUR10**

Respondents who said they used snus fairly regularly in Wave 1 or 2, go to Box R03\_AUV02.  
Else, go to R03\_AU1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1100**

Have you ever used snus pouches fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used snus (and had not previously reported ever using regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AUR11**

New baseline adult respondents that now use fairly regularly, go to R03\_AU1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUV02.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AU1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus and have never used fairly regularly, and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus and have never used fairly regularly and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current snus users at Wave 2 that ever used fairly regularly, and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former snus users at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly and now use every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly and now use some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former snus users who used in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR02**

New baseline respondents that are every day snus users, go to R03\_AU1020\_NB.

Else, adult respondents who have initiated snus use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1008.

Else, if every day snus user, go to R03\_AU1021.

Else, if someday or experimental current user, or former or experimental former user and used snus in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AU1022.

Else, if new former snus user, go to R03\_AU1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1), GO TO R03\_AU1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1021.

ELSE, R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AU1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR12**

Respondents who initiated use of snus since Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR09.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR09.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1008**

When you first started using snus pouches, did you use snus pouches flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                     |
| 2  | No           | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated snus use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1011**

Which flavor did you first start using? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated snus use with flavored snus (R03\_AU1008 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR09**

If every day snus user, go to R03\_AU1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current snus user, or former user that has used in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AU1022.

Else, if new former snus user, go to R03\_AU1047.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1 GO TO R03\_AU1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AU1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1021**

On average, about how many snus pouches do you now use each day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1024

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1024

ASK: Every day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1021\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on average, you now use [R03\_AU1021] snus pouches a day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1021

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU1024

ASK: IF R03\_AU1021 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you use snus pouches?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current snus users, and former 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR13**

If some day or experimental current snus users, or former snus users who have not used snus pouches in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AU9029.  
Else, go to R03\_AU1023.

---

IF R03\_AU1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AU9029.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9029**

About how long has it been since you last used snus pouches?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

ASK: Snus users (excluding every day users) who have not used in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9029\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you used snus pouches [R03\_AU9029] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU9029

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

ASK: IF (R03\_AU9029 (days) < 30) OR (R03\_AU9029 (months) < 1) OR (R03\_AU9029 (months) > 18) OR (R03\_AU9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AU9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AU9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1023**

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AU1022 days/days you used], how many snus pouches did you usually use each day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

ASK: Some day or experimental current snus users, or former or experimental former users who have used at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AU1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you used". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AU1022.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used [R03\_AU1023] snus pouches a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

ASK: IF R03\_AU1023 > 20.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR26**

Current and experimental current snus users, go to R03\_AU1024.

Former 30 day snus users, go to R03\_AU1024\_30D.

New former snus users, go to R03\_AU1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AU1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AU1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024**

[On the days that you use snus pouches, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically use your first snus pouch of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1092

ASK: Current and experimental current snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "How". ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use snus pouches, how".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically use your first snus pouch [R03\_AU1024] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU0100 |

ASK: F (R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AU1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AU1024hh > 4)) OR ((R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AU1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AU1024hh > 12))

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AU1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically use your first snus pouch after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1092**

[On the days that you use snus pouches, would/Would] you say you use your first snus pouch of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| 3  | It varies  | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AU0100 |

ASK: Current and experimental current snus users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they first use (R03\_AU1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "Would".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use snus pouches, would".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_30D**

On the days that you used snus pouches, how soon after you woke up did you typically use your first snus pouch of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1092\_30D

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically used your first snus pouch [R03\_AU1024\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1024\_30D

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU0100

ASK: IF R03\_AU1024\_30D mm > 60 OR R03\_AU1024\_30D hh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AU1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically used your first snus pouch after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1024\_30D

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU0100

ASK: IF R03\_AU1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1092\_30D**

On the days that you used snus pouches, would you say you used your first snus pouch of the day within the first 30 minutes after you woke up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day snus users who didn't know or refused to answer how soon after they woke up they first used (R03\_AU1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0100**

When did you last use snus pouches?

- 1 In the past hour GO TO R03\_AU0103
- 2 Sometime today
- 3 Yesterday
- 4 Day before yesterday
- 5 Three or more days ago GO TO R03\_AU1130
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1130

ASK: Adult respondents who used snus in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0102**

When you last used snus pouches [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AU0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100]:

IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0103**

How many snus pouches [have/did] you [used/use] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AU0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR R03\_AU0100 = 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3 OR R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100]:

IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you used [R03\_AU0103] snus pouches [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU1130

ASK: IF R03\_AU0103 > 20 OR R03\_AU0103 = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the snus pouches you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R03\_AU1098

3 I don't know

GO TO R03\_AU1098

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1098

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1098

ASK: All snus users who have used in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1131**

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Snus users who used flavored snus in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1098**

The next questions ask about your experience buying snus pouches.

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying snus pouches?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1030**

How [do/did] you usually buy snus pouches for yourself?

- 1 In person
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_AU1042
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_AU1042
- 4 I do not buy my own snus pouches GO TO R03\_AU1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1032**

[Do/Did] you usually buy snus pouches...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who usually buy snus in person (R03\_AU1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "Do". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1033**

Where [do/did] you buy your snus pouches most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who usually buy snus in person (R03\_AU1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1042**

How much [do you usually/did you] pay for a container of snus pouches?

1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU9001

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU9001

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who usually by their own snus.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do you usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you",

DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1042\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you paid \$[R03\_AU1042] for a container of snus pouches.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1042

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU9001

ASK: IF R03\_AU1042 > 6 dollars OR R03\_AU1042 < 1 dollar.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9001**

How many pouches [are/were] in the container of snus that you usually [buy/bought]?

1 |\_|\_|\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "are" AND "buy".

ELSE, DISPLAY "were" and "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9001\_LC1**

The computer recorded that there are [R03\_AU9001] pouches in the container you bought.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU9001

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU9002

ASK: IF R03\_AU9001 > 50 OR R03\_AU9001 < 5.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9002**

About how many days [does/did] it take you to use up a container this size?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who provided the number of pouches in the container of snus they usually buy (R03\_AU9001 != -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "does",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9002\_LC1**

The computer recorded that it took you [R03\_AU9002] days to use up a container of snus.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU9002

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: IF R03\_AU9002 > (R03\_AU9001\*7) OR R03\_AU9002 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of snus pouches that you usually [use/used]?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do" AND "use". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "used".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1050**

[Is/was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [use/used] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AU1945
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_AU1945
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1945
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1945

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 1), DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand" AND "use".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7), DISPLAY "Was" AND "the last brand" AND "used".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand" AND "used".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" and "the last brand" and "used".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1012**

Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former and former 30 day snus users whose regular brand or last brand of snus used was flavored (R03\_AU1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY "is",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "was".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of snus pouches you [usually use/last used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use".

IF R03\_AU1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last used".

Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR27**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AU1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AU1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AUD03.

---

IF R03\_AU1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AU1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1048**

What brand of snus pouches [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or new former, and former 30 day snus users who know the brand name (R03\_AU1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".  
IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR16**

If respondent selects a brand in R03\_AU1048, go to R03\_AU1070.  
Else, if respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AU1049.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR25.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AS1070.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AU1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1049.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_AUR25 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR25 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR25 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AU1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?  
Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- |                  |
|------------------|
| 1 Something else |
| -8 DON'T KNOW    |
| -7 REFUSED       |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who selected a brand image (R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".  
IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AU1048.

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR17**

If respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AU1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR25.

---

IF R03\_AU1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [use/used] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AU1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AU1049.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_SNUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "use". ELSE, DISPLAY "used". FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AU1048.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR25**

Respondents who have a regular brand of snus, go to R03\_AU1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR18.

---

IF R03\_AU1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1051**

About how long [did you use/have you been using] your regular brand of snus pouches?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who have a regular brand (R03\_AU1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have you been using". ELSE, DISPLAY "did you use".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been using/used] your regular brand of snus pouches for [R03\_AU1051yy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18

ASK: IF R03\_AU1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been using".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "used".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been using/used] your regular brand.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18

ASK: IF R03\_AU1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been using".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "used".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR18**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who used snus pouches today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and a valid sub brand, go to R03\_AU0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_AUD03.

---

IF ((R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AU1070 != 1, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AU0104.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUD03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0104**

You said earlier that you last used snus [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last pouch you used. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who have used snus today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AU0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AU1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH “in the past hour”.

IF R03\_AU0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH “sometime today”.

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH “yesterday”.

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH “the day before yesterday”.

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AU1070.

**Box ID: R03\_AUD03**

Randomize order of R03\_AU1060 through R03\_AU1076.

Display question R03\_AU1060, R03\_AU1085, R03\_AU1062, R03\_AU1075, R03\_AU1063, R03\_AU1064, R03\_AU1065, R03\_AU1067, R02\_AU1076 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AU1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people use snus pouches. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to use snus pouches].

I [use/used] snus pouches because...

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “apply to you”, “use” AND “is”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “applied to you when you used to use snus pouches”, “used” AND “was”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1085**

I [can/could] use snus pouches at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1062**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1075**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1063**

Snus pouches [come/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "come" AND "like".

ELSE, DISPLAY "came" AND "liked".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR19**

Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who are also current, experimental, or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AU1064.

Else, go to R03\_AU1065.

---

IF ((R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AU1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1064**

Using snus pouches helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1065**

Snus pouches don't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1067**

Snus pouches [are/were] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "are".

ELSE, DISPLAY "were".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1076**

No one can tell when I [am/was] using a snus pouch.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "am".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR20**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who are current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AU1086.

Else, if current or new former cigarette smoker go to R03\_AU1080.

Else, go to R03\_AU1081.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND ((R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1), GO TO R03\_AU1086.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AU1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1086**

In the past 30 days have you used snus pouches at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AU1080
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1080
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1080

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who are also current cigarette smokers.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1087**

How often [do/did] you use snus pouches at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Rarely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who used snus pouches when they could not smoke cigarettes (R03\_AU1086 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do",  
ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1080**

[Do/Did] you use snus pouches as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1081**

[Do/Did] you use snus as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when using snus pouches.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "is",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1140**

While using snus pouches, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "feel",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1141**

I [use/used] snus pouches much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "use" AND "am",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "used" AND "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SMOKELESS TOBACCO**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR08**

If respondent was a former user and had used smokeless tobacco 100 or more times and had used fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not used in the last 12 months or now uses not at all, go to Box R03\_ASV02.

Else, continue with Box R03\_AST02.

---

IF (R02\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS = 1 AND (R03\_AS1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AS1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AST02.

**Box ID: R03\_AST02**

IF RESPONDENT USES ONLY SMOKELESS TOBACCO (SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

The next questions ask about **smokeless tobacco** which you put in your mouth and chew, suck or spit. There are many kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco.

Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly and Copenhagen, but there are many others.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

IF RESPONDENT USES BOTH SNUS AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO (SMKLSSTYPE[3]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

You just answered questions about snus pouches. The next questions are about your use of other kinds of **smokeless tobacco**, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco. Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly and Copenhagen, but there are many others.

The questions will use the phrase "smokeless tobacco" to refer to these products. Please think about your use of smokeless tobacco products, not including snus pouches, as you answer these questions.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

---

Bold "smokeless tobacco".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR07**

Adult respondents who had not used smokeless tobacco 100 or more times by Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1005.

Else, adult respondents who had never used fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1100.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASV02.

---

IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS != 1, GO TO R03\_AS1005.

ELSE, IF R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS != 1, GO TO R03\_AS1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1005**

How many times have you used smokeless tobacco in your entire life?

- 1 1 to 10
- 2 11 to 20
- 3 21 to 50
- 4 51 to 99
- 5 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (and had not used 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ASR10**

Respondents who said they used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 1 or 2, go to Box R03\_ASV02.  
Else, go to R03\_AS1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1100**

Have you ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (and had not previously reported ever using regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ASR11**

New baseline adult respondents that now use fairly regularly, go to R03\_AS1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASV02.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AS1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have never used fairly regularly, and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have never used fairly regularly and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2 that ever used fairly regularly, and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and now use every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and now use some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former smokeless tobacco users who used in the last 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR02**

New baseline respondents that are every day smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1020\_NB.

Else, adult respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1008.

Else, if every day smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1021.

Else, if someday or experimental current user, or former or experimental former user and used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AS1022.

Else, if new former smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1), GO TO R03\_AS1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AS1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR12**

Respondents who initiated use of smokeless tobacco since Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASR09.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR09.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1008**

When you first started using smokeless tobacco, did you use smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                     |
| 2  | No           | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1011**

Which flavor did you first start using? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use with flavored smokeless tobacco (R03\_AS1008 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR09**

If every day smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current smokeless tobacco user, or former user that has used in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AS1022.

Else, if new former smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1047.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1021.

ELSE, IF (R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AS1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AS1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1021**

On average, about how many times do you now use smokeless tobacco each day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1024

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1024

ASK: Every day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1021\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on average, you now use smokeless tobacco [R03\_AS1021] times a day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1021

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AS1024

ASK: IF R03\_AS1021 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1022**

On how many of the past 30 days did you use smokeless tobacco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current smokeless users, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR13**

If some day or experimental current smokeless tobacco user, or former smokeless tobacco user who did not use in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AS9029.  
Else, go to R03\_AS1023.

IF R03\_AS1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AS9029.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS9029**

About how long has it been since you last used smokeless tobacco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: Smokeless tobacco users (excluding every day users) who have not used in the past 30 days (R03\_AS1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS9029\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you used smokeless tobacco [R03\_AS9029] [days/months/years] ago.

If that is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS9029

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: IF R03\_AS9029 (days) <30 OR R03\_AS9029 (months) <1 OR R03\_AS9029 (months) > 18 OR R03\_AS9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AS9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AS9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1023**

On average, on those [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AS1022 days/days you used], how many times did you usually use smokeless tobacco each day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: Some day or experimental current smokeless tobacco users, or former or experimental former users who have used at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AS1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "days you used". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AS1022.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used smokeless tobacco [R03\_AS1023] times a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: IF R03\_AS1023 > 20.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR26**

Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1024.

Former 30 day smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1024\_30D.

New former smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AS1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AS1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024**

[On the days that you use smokeless tobacco, how/How] soon after you wake up do you typically use your first smokeless tobacco product of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1092

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "How".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use smokeless tobacco, how".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically use your first smokeless tobacco product [R03\_AS1024] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS0100 |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AS1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AS1024hh > 4)) OR ((R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AS1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AS1024hh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AS1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically use your first smokeless tobacco product after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1092**

[On the days that you use smokeless tobacco, would/Would] you say you use your first smokeless tobacco product of the day within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| 3  | It varies  | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AS0100 |

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they first use (R03\_AS1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "Would".

ELSE, DISPLAY "On the days that you use smokeless tobacco, would".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_30D**

On the days that you used smokeless tobacco, how soon after you woke up did you typically use your first smokeless tobacco product of the day? Please enter the number of minutes or hours.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes after waking

2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours after waking

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1092\_30D

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_30D\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you typically used your first smokeless tobacco product [R03\_AS1024\_30D] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is this correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1024\_30D

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AS0100

ASK: IF R03\_AS1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AS1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AS1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_30D\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how soon you typically used your first smokeless tobacco product after waking.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1024\_30D

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AS0100

ASK: IF R03\_AS1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1092\_30D**

On the days that you used smokeless tobacco, would you say you used your first smokeless tobacco product of the day within the first 30 minutes after you woke up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who didn't know or refused to say how soon after waking up they first used (R03\_AS1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0100**

When did you last use smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches)?

- 1 In the past hour GO TO R03\_AS0103
- 2 Sometime today
- 3 Yesterday
- 4 Day before yesterday
- 5 Three or more days ago GO TO R03\_AS1130
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1130

ASK: Adult respondents who used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0102**

When you last used smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches) [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AS0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100]:

IF R03\_AS0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0103**

How many times [have/did] you [used/use] smokeless tobacco (not including snus pouches) [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100]?

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AS0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS0100 = 1 OR R03\_AS0100 = 2, DISPLAY "have" AND "used".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3 OR R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "use".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100]:

IF R03\_AS0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0103\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you used smokeless tobacco [R03\_AS0103] times [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AS1130

ASK: IF R03\_AS0103 > 20 OR R03\_AS0103 = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1130**

In the past 30 days, was any of the smokeless tobacco you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R03\_AS1098

3 I don't know

GO TO R03\_AS1098

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1098

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1098

ASK: All smokeless tobacco users who have used in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1131**

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Smokeless tobacco users who used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days (R03\_AS1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1098**

The next questions ask about your experience buying smokeless tobacco.

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1030**

How [do/did] you usually buy smokeless tobacco for yourself?

- 1 In person
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_AS1042
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_AS1042
- 4 I do not buy my own smokeless tobacco GO TO R03\_AS1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "do", ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1032**

[Do/Did] you usually buy smokeless tobacco...?

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who usually buy smokeless tobacco in person (R03\_AS1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Do", ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1033**

Where [do/did] you buy your smokeless tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A liquor store
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who usually buy smokeless tobacco in person (R03\_AS1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do". ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1042**

How much [do you usually/did you] pay for a container of smokeless tobacco?

1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dollars . |\_|\_| Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who usually by their own smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do you usually".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did you".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1042\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you paid \$[R03\_AS1042] for a container of smokeless tobacco.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1042

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AS1047

ASK: IF R03\_AS1042 > 6 dollars OR R03\_AS1042 < 1 dollar.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1047**

[Do/Did] you have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco that you usually [use/used]?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do" AND "use". ELSE, DISPLAY "Did" AND "used".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1050**

[Is/Was] [your regular brand/the last brand] you [use/used] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AS1945
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_AS1945
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1945
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1945

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Is" AND "your regular brand" AND "use".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" AND "the last brand" AND "used".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Was" AND "your regular brand" AND "used".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "Was" and "the last brand" and "used".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1012**

Which flavor [is/was] it? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users whose regular brand or last brand of smokeless tobacco used was flavored (R03\_AS1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco you [usually use/last used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY “usually use”.

IF R03\_AS1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY “last used”.

Underline "name of the brand".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR27**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AS1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AS1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASD03.

---

IF R03\_AS1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AS1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1048**

What brand of smokeless tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked “NEXT”./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked “Something else.”]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who know the brand name (R03\_AS1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: “If you do not see it below, touch the button marked “NEXT”.

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: “If you do not see it below, touch the box marked “Something else”.”

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY “do” AND “usually”.

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY “did” AND “last”.

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY “did” AND “usually”.

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY “did” AND “last”.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR16**

If respondent selects a brand in R02\_AS1048, go to R03\_AS1070.  
Else, if respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AS1049.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASR25.

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AS1070.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AS1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1049.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_ASR25 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ASR25 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ASR25 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AS1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?  
Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT"./If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who selected a brand image (R03\_AS1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else"."

FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AS1048.

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "did" AND "usually".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR17**

If respondent picks "something else", go to R03\_AS1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASR25.

---

IF R03\_AS1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you [use/used] is not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AS1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AS1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AS1049.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "use". ELSE, DISPLAY "used". FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AS1048.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR25**

Respondents who have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_AS1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASR18.

---

IF R03\_AS1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1051**

About how long [did you use/have you been using] your regular brand of smokeless tobacco?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who have a regular brand (R03\_AS1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have you been using". ELSE, DISPLAY "did you use".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you [have been using/used] your regular brand of smokeless tobacco for [R03\_AS1051yy] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18

ASK: IF R03\_AS1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you [have been using/used] your regular brand.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18

ASK: IF R03\_AS1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "have been using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "used".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR18**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and a valid sub brand, go to R03\_AS0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASD03.

---

IF ((R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AS1048 != 1, 0, -8, -7 AND R03\_AS1070 != 1, 0, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AS0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASD03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0104**

You said earlier that you used smokeless tobacco [TIME OF LAST USE]. Think about the very last time you used it. Was the brand [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users. who have used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AS0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AS1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AS1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH “in the past hour”.

IF R03\_AS0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH “sometime today”.

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH “yesterday”.

IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH “the day before yesterday”.

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AS1070.

**Box ID: R03\_ASD03**

Randomize order of R03\_AS1060 through R03\_AS1067.

Display question R03\_AS1060, R03\_AS1085, R03\_AS1062, R03\_AS1075, R03\_AS1063, R03\_AS1064, R03\_AS1065, R03\_AS1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AS1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people use smokeless tobacco. Please select which reasons [apply to you/applied to you when you used to use smokeless tobacco].

I [use/used] smokeless tobacco because...

It [is/was] affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “apply to you”, “use” AND “is”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “applied to you when you used to use smokeless tobacco”, “used” AND “was”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1085**

I [can/could] use smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes [isn't/wasn't] allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "can" AND "isn't".

ELSE, DISPLAY "could" AND "wasn't".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1062**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1075**

It might [be/have been] less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "be".

ELSE, DISPLAY "have been".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1063**

Smokeless tobacco [comes/came] in flavors I [like/liked].

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "come" AND "like".

ELSE, DISPLAY "came" AND "liked".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR19**

Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are current, experimental current and new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AS1064.

Else, go to R03\_AS1065.

---

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AS1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1064**

Using smokeless tobacco helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1065**

Smokeless tobacco doesn't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1067**

Smokeless tobacco [is/was] more acceptable to non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "is".

ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR20**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AS1086.

Else, if current or new former cigarette smoker, go to R03\_AS1080.

Else, go to R03\_AS1081.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND ((R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AS1086.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AS1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1086**

In the past 30 days have you used smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AS1080
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1080
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1080

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users, who are also current cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1087**

How often [do/did] you use smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Rarely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who used when they could not smoke cigarettes (R03\_AS1086 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1080**

[Do/Did] you use smokeless tobacco as a way of cutting down on your cigarette smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1081**

[Do/Did] you use smokeless tobacco as an alternative to quitting tobacco altogether?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Do".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Did".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It [is/was] easier to talk and get along with other people when using smokeless tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY "is",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "was".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1140**

While using smokeless tobacco, I [feel/felt] more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "feel".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "felt".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1141**

I [use/used] smokeless tobacco much more when I [am/was] with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "use" AND "am".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "used" AND "was".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER**

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1005**

How many [*units of tobacco product*] have you [smoked/used] in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more [units] but never a whole one
- 2 1 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1008**

When you first started [smoking/using] [*tobacco product*], were they flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_A\*9029
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_A\*9029
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_A\*9029
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_A\*9029

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used product.

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1011**

Which flavor did you first start using? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used flavored tobacco products (R03\_A\*1008 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*9029**

About how long has it been since you last took a [*insert usage term*] from a [*tobacco product*]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used tobacco product.

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1100**

Have you ever [*smoked/used*] a [*tobacco product*] fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used a tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**POLYUSE**

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_ANV01</b>
PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS AND DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):	
<b>R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT</b> = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day or some days.	
<b>R03_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT</b> = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses some days.	
<b>R03_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT</b> = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day.	
<b>R03_TOBACCO_PRODUCT_LIST</b> = A list of all the tobacco products the respondent currently uses.	
<b>R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 1 (Ever)</b> Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product.	
<b>R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 2 (Never)</b> Adult respondents who have never used any tobacco product.	
<b>R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1 (Current)</b> Adult respondents that currently use at least one tobacco product.	
<b>R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current)</b> Adult respondents who are an experimental current user of at least one tobacco product, and not a current established user of any other product.	
<b>R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former)</b> Adult respondents who are an experimental former user of at least one tobacco product, and not a current established user of any other product.	
<b>R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4 (New former)</b> Adult respondents who are a new former user of any tobacco product.	
<b>R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5 (Still former)</b> Adult respondents who were former tobacco users at Wave 2 and are still former tobacco users at Wave 3 (do not currently use any tobacco products).	

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_ANR11</b>
If NOT a current user of tobacco, go to the next section.	
If some day product count > 1 and every day product count = 0, go to R03_AY0005.	
Else, go to Box R03_ANV02.	
<hr/>	
IF R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1, GO TO NEXT SECTION.	
IF R03_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT > 1 AND R03_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT = 0, GO TO R03_AY0005.	
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03_ANV02.	

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0005**

You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] on some days.

Which of the following best describes how often you use these?

- 1 I use at least one of these every day
- 2 There are some days I don't use [either/any] of these
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who are some day users of more than one tobacco product (Some Day Product Count > 1) and are not every day users of any products (Every Day Product Count = 0).

DISPLAY: If R03\_SOME\_DAY\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2, display "either". Else, display "any".

**Box ID: R03\_ANV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CURRENT\_TOBACCO\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who are an every day user of any one tobacco product or use more than one product and use at least one of them each day.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR12**

If current every day user of tobacco AND current product count > 1, go to R03\_AY0010.  
Else, go to ANV03.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_TOBACCO\_USE = 1 AND R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT > 1, GO TO R03\_AY0010.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_ANV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0010**

You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. How soon after waking do you usually first use any one of these products?

- 1 Minutes \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Hours \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AY0015
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AY0015

ASK: Every day users of tobacco who use more than one tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0010\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first use a tobacco product [R03\_AY0010] [hours/minutes] after waking. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AY0010    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ANV03 |

ASK: IF R03\_AY0010 (minutes) > 60 OR R03\_AY0010 (hours) > 4.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AY0010 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours". IF R03\_AY0010 REPORTED IN MINUTES, DISPLAY "minutes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0015**

Would you say you have your first tobacco product within the first 30 minutes after you wake up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 It varies
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Every day users of tobacco who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they use tobacco (R03\_AY0010 = -8, -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ANV03**

CREATE AN ARRAY **USEPROD** WITH 9 ELEMENTS - ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT USER OF THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

**USEPROD(1-9)**: Current users of: (1) cigarettes; (2) [e-cigarettes / electronic nicotine product / electronic nicotine products]; (3) traditional cigars; (4) cigarillos; (5) filtered cigars; (6) pipes; (7) hookahs; (8) snus pouches; (9) smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: Display all products bold with lowercase letters.

If [USEPROD(1-9)] is a list and R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2, separate with "and".

If [USEPROD(1-9)] is a list and R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT > 2, separate with commas with ", and" preceding last product.

For USEPROD(2): If respondent is a current user of e-cigarettes and R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "e-cigarettes". Else, if R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "electronic nicotine product". Else, display "electronic nicotine products".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0306**

Have you considered using any of the following products in addition to **[USEPROD(1-9)]**? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not considered using additional products
- 2 Cigarettes
- 3 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipes
- 8 Hookahs
- 9 Snus pouches
- 10 **[Other smokeless/Smokeless]** tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current established users of at least one tobacco product. This question asks the respondent if they have considered using any products they are not current established users of, in addition to the products they are current established users of. If the respondent is a current established user of every tobacco type, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question.

DISPLAY: Bold **[USEPROD(1-9)]**.

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0307**

Have you considered switching from **[USEPROD(1-9)]** to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not considered switching to another product
- 2 Cigarettes
- 3 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipes
- 8 Hookahs
- 9 Snus pouches
- 10 **[Other smokeless I Smokeless]** tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current established users of at least one tobacco product. This question asks about switching from each product the respondent is a current established user of to any of the products they are not current established users of. If the respondent is a current established user of every tobacco product, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question.

DISPLAY: Bold **[USEPROD(1-9)]**. IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **NICOTINE DEPENDENCE**

**Box ID:** R03\_ANV04

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses experimentally.

**R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products used in the past 12 months, but not currently used.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1** (Current tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2** (Experimental current tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are experimental current users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current or new former users of any tobacco products.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3** (Experimental former tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are experimental former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current, experimental current, or new former users of any tobacco products.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4** (New former tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are new former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current users of any tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_NDSKIP** = Type of product use -- polyusers or multiple product users

**R03\_GROUP** (IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3 THESE RESPONSE GROUPS ARE USED TO DEFINE THE FILLS IN THE NICOTINE DEPENDENCE SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS: NC, NG, NL, NF, NP, NH, NU, NS, ND.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_ANR02

If **current user or new former user of tobacco** go through the Nicotine Dependence e-product and tobacco modules according to the following conditions:

**Condition a:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months only one product. Condition will be asked the questions in either the e-product module or the tobacco module (not both), with fills tailored to their specific product.

**Condition b:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months more than one product, where one of those products is/was an electronic nicotine product. Condition will respond to the questions in both modules; the e-product module will be tailored to their electronic nicotine product and the tobacco module will be tailored to their other specific product.

**Condition c:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months two or more products, where none of those products is an e-product. Condition will respond to the questions in the tobacco module only, with fills tailored to their tobacco use overall.

**Condition d:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months three or more products, where one of those products is/was an e-product. Condition will respond to the questions in both modules; the e-product module will be tailored to their electronic nicotine product and the tobacco module will be tailored to their tobacco use overall.

Else, if **experimental current user of only electronic nicotine products and not a current or former user of any product**, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME and go through the e-product module once according to condition a.

Else, if **experimental current user of only one product and not a current or former user of any product**, go to R03\_AN0330\_12M and go through the tobacco module once according to condition a.

Else, if **experimental current user of more than one product and not a current or former user of any product**, go through the section according to conditions a, b, c, or d.

Else, if **experimental former user of electronic nicotine products and not a current, former, or experimental current user of any product**, go to R03\_AX0006E.

Else, if **experimental former user of any other tobacco product and not a current, former, or experimental current user of any product**, go to R03\_AX0006.

Else, go to Box R03\_ART01.

---

**IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4 ROUTE AS FOLLOWS:**

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 1)] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete ONE of the Nicotine Dependence modules using appropriate product specific fill as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition a).

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2) AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate product specific fills for each iteration (condition b).

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 2) AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 4] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the tobacco

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

module using the tobacco use fill (condition c).

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 3) AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition d).

**ELSE IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 ROUTE AS FOLLOWS:**

IF R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 1 GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete ONE of the Nicotine Dependence modules using appropriate product specific fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition a).

IF (R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate product-specific fills for each iteration (condition b).

IF (R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 2 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 2) GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the tobacco module using the tobacco use fill (condition c).

IF (EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 3 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition d).

**ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006E.**

**ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006.**

**ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.**

**Box ID: R03\_AND01**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL1:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES, FILL WITH "smoke cigarettes"

IF NG=YES, FILL WITH "smoke traditional cigars"

IF NL=YES, FILL WITH "smoke cigarillos"

IF NF=YES, FILL WITH "smoke filtered cigars"

IF NP=YES, FILL WITH "smoke a pipe"

IF NH=YES, FILL WITH "smoke hookah"

IF NU=YES, FILL WITH "use snus pouches"

IF NS=YES, FILL WITH "use smokeless tobacco"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH "use tobacco"

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AND05**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL2:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "cigarettes"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "traditional cigars"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "cigarillos"

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "filtered cigars"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "pipe tobacco"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "hookah"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "snus pouches"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "smokeless tobacco"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH "tobacco"

**Box ID: R03\_AND06**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL3:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "smoking cigarettes"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "smoking traditional cigars"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "smoking cigarillos"

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "smoking filtered cigars"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "smoking a pipe"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "smoking hookah"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "using snus pouches"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "using smokeless tobacco"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH "using tobacco"

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AND07**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL4:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "cigarette smoking"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "traditional cigar smoking"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "cigarillo smoking "

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "filtered cigar smoking"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "pipe smoking"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "hookah smoking"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "snus pouch use"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "smokeless tobacco use"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH "tobacco use"

**Box ID: R03\_AND08**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND EFILL:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND

R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2, FILL WITH "e-cigarettes".

ELSE, FILL WITH "electronic nicotine products".

**Box ID: R03\_AND09**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND EFILL4:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND

R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2, FILL WITH "e-cigarette use".

ELSE, FILL WITH "electronic nicotine product use".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR17**

Respondents who are current or new former users of e-products, go to Box R03\_ANT01E.  
Else, respondents who are current or new former users of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR37.  
Else, respondents who are experimental current users of e-products, go to Box R03\_ANT01E.  
Else, respondents who are experimental current users of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR37.  
Else, respondents who are experimental former users of e-products, go to R03\_AX0006E.  
Else, respondents who are experimental former users of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AX0006.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ART01.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANT01E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANT01E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.

**Box ID: R03\_ANT01E**

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND EFILL].

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND EFILL]. Please think only about [ND EFILL] as you answer these questions. We will ask you questions about [ND FILL2] later.

**IF R03\_NDSKIP= 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND EFILL].

**Box ID: R03\_ANR22**

Respondents who are current e-product users, new former e-product users, or experimental current e-product users who use more than one e-product, go to R03\_AN0010E.  
Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1), GO TO R03\_AN0010E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0010E**

Do you consider yourself addicted to [ND EFILL]?

- 1 No, not at all
- 2 Yes, somewhat addicted
- 3 Yes, very addicted
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0015E**

Do you ever have strong cravings to use [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0020E**

Have you ever felt like you really needed to use [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0055E**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for [ND EFILL] without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**Box ID: R03\_AND02E**

Randomize order of items R02\_AN0025E - R02\_AN0100E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0025E**

I frequently crave [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0030E**

[My urges keep getting stronger if I don't/I still have urges to] use [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "My urges keep getting stronger if I don't".  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I still have urges to".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0035E**

[ND EFILL] control me.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND  
R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2, FILL WITH "E-cigarettes".  
ELSE, FILL WITH "Electronic nicotine products".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0045E**

[My [ND EFILL4] is out of control./My urge to use [ND EFILL] is out of control.]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "My [ND EFILL4] is out of control."

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "My urge to use [ND EFILL] is out of control."

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0060E**

I usually want to use [ND EFILL] right after I wake up.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0065E**

I can only go a couple of hours without [using/wanting to use] [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "using". IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "wanting to use".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0050E**

[I frequently use/I find myself almost using] [ND EFILL] without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "I frequently use". IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I find myself almost using".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0070E**

Using [ND EFILL] [really helps/would really help] me feel better if I've been feeling down.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, , DISPLAY "really helps". IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "would really help".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0075E**

Using [ND EFILL] helps me think better.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR23**

If respondent is only completing the e-product module of Nicotine Dependence, go to R03\_AN0255E.  
Else, if the respondent is completing both the e-product and the tobacco modules, go to R03\_AN0080E.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, GO TO R03\_AN0255E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0080E.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0255E**

Most of the people I spend time with use tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0080E**

I [would ]feel alone without my [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "would".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, NO DISPLAY.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0085E**

[I would find it really hard to stop using/I find it really hard to not use] [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "I would find it really hard to stop using".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I find it really hard to not use".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0090E**

[I would find it hard to stop using [ND EFILL] for a week./I would find it hard to not use [ND EFILL] for another week.]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "I would find it hard to stop using [ND EFILL] for a week."

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I would find it hard to not use [ND EFILL] for another week."



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0095E**

[After not using [ND EFILL] for a while, I need/I would like] to use [ND EFILL] in order to feel less restless and irritable.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "After not using [ND EFILL] for a while, I need".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I would like".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0100E**

[After not using [ND EFILL] for a while, I need/I feel like I need] to use [ND EFILL] in order to keep myself from experiencing any discomfort.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "After not using [ND EFILL] for a while, I need".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I feel like I need".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0813E**

In the past 12 months, did you find it difficult to keep from using [ND EFILL] in places where it was not permitted?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0812E**

In the past 12 months, did you give up or cut down on activities that were enjoyable or important to you because [ND EFILL4] was not permitted at the activity?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR30**

Current e-product users, go to R03\_AN0105E.  
New former e-product users, go to Box R03\_ANV06E.  
Current experimental e-product users, to to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0105E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANV06E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0105E**

In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit using [ND EFILL] completely?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0334E**

In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit by gradually cutting back on using [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_ANV06E**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1** (12 month quit attempter) Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit e-products in the past 12 months

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2** (12 month reducers) Adult respondents who have cut down their e-product use in the past 12 months, but have not tried to quit.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR31**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) go to R03\_AN0115E.  
Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 GO TO R03\_AN0115E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115E**

In total, how many times in the past 12 months have you tried to quit [ND EFILL] completely?

- 0 I did not try to quit in the past 12 months
- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have tried to completely quit [ND EFILL] [R03\_AN0115E] times in the past 12 months.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0115E   |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ANR24 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115E > 50.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115E\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you have tried to completely quit 0 times in the past 12 months.

If this is correct, Please press back button and click "I did not try to quit in the past 12 months".

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0115E   |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ANR24 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115E = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR24**

Respondents who did not try to quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0115E = 0), go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.  
Else, Current users go to R03\_AN0120E.

Else, New former users who provided a valid response in R03\_AV1009, go to R03\_AN0257E.

Else, New former users who did not provide a valid response in R03\_AV1009, go to R03\_AN0145E.

---

IF R03\_AN0115E = 0, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0120E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND (R03\_AV1009 > 0), GO TO R03\_AN0257E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AN0145E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0120E**

In the past 12 months, have you stopped using [ND EFILL] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                   |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0130E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0130E |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0130E |

ASK: Current e-product users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0115E >=1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125E**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you stopped using [ND EFILL] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- 1 1 time
- 2 2-3 times
- 3 4 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0256E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0256E

ASK: Current e-product users who have tried to stop for one day or longer (R03\_AN0120E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have stopped using [ND EFILL] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0125E
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0130E

ASK: IF R03\_AN0125E > R03\_AN0115E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0256E**

Would you say that in the past 12 months it was more than 3 times that you have stopped using [ND EFILL] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users who did not provide number of quit attempt times (R03\_AN0125E = -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130E**

The last time you stopped using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months because you were trying to quit, how long did you stop for?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Minutes
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Hours
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Days
- 4 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Weeks
- 5 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Months
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0300E

GO TO R03\_AN0300E

ASK: Current ENDS users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0115E >= 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130E\_LC1**

The computer recorded the last time you tried to quit [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months that you stopped for [R03\_AN0130E] [days/weeks/months].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK
- 2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0130E

GO TO R03\_AN0135E

ASK: IF R03\_AN0130Emm > 12 OR IF R03\_AN0130Eww > 52 OR IF R03\_AN0130Edd > 366.

DISPLAY: Display the appropriate fill depending on the check that failed. IF R03\_AN0130E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0130E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0130E REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "weeks".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0300E**

Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?

- 1 More than one week
- 2 One week
- 3 Less than one week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0210E

GO TO R03\_AN0210E

GO TO R03\_AN0210E

GO TO R03\_AN0210E

GO TO R03\_AN0210E

ASK: Current e-product users who did not provide a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130E = -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E**

When was the approximate end date of this last quit attempt that lasted [enter duration from R03\_AN0130E]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTH |\_\_|\_\_| DAY  
|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| YEAR

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0140E

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0140E

ASK: Current e-product users who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130E != -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that the end date of your last quit attempt in the past 12 months was [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135E]. That date is in the future. Is that end date still correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135E

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0140E

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135E > TODAY'S DATE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E\_LC2**

The computer recorded that the end date of your last quit attempt in the past 12 months was [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135E]. That was longer than 12 months ago. Is that end date still correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135E

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0140E

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135E < (TODAY'S DATE - 12 MONTHS).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E\_LC3**

Please enter four numbers for the year.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135E

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135E (YEARS) IS < 4 DIGITS.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0140E**

In the past 12 months, was [DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT] the longest you went without using [ND EFILL] because you were trying to quit?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: Current e-product users who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130E != -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Fill "DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT" with the duration from R03\_AN0130E (ex. "45 days")

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0257E**

You previously mentioned that you stopped using [ND EFILL] [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE LAST USE IN R03\_AV1009] ago. Is this the longest you have gone without using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: New former e-product users who provided a valid response in R03\_AV1009.

DISPLAY: Fill [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE R03\_AV1009] with time entered (ex. "45 days") in corresponding R03\_AV1009 item.:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2:

Use the time period entered in R03\_AV1009ECIG.

ELSE:

Use the longest time period among R03\_AV1009ECIG, R03\_AV1009ECIGAR, R03\_AV1009EPIPE, R03\_AV1009EHOOK.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145E**

In the past 12 months, what was the longest time you stopped using [ND EFILL] because you were trying to quit?

- |    |                |                   |
|----|----------------|-------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Minutes |                   |
| 2  | _ _ _  Hours   |                   |
| 3  | _ _ _  Days    |                   |
| 4  | _ _ _  Weeks   |                   |
| 5  | _ _ _  Months  |                   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO R03_AN0305E |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO R03_AN0305E |

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who said their last quit attempt was not their longest in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0140E = 2 or R03\_AN0257E = 2) and new former e-product users who did not provide a valid response in R03\_AV1009.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped [ND EFILL] for [R03\_AN0145E] [days/weeks/months].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0145E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: If R03\_AN0145Emm > 12 OR If R03\_AN0145Eww > 52 OR IF R03\_AN0145Edd > 366.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0145E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0145E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0145E REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "weeks".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0305E**

Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?

- 1 More than one week
- 2 One week
- 3 Less than one week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who did not give a duration for their longest quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0145E = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR25**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1), GO TO R03\_AN0210E.  
Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0210E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0210E**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months, did you rely on the support of friends and family to help you?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY “the time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “when you quit”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0215E**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to help you: counseling, a telephone help line or quit line, books, pamphlets, videos, a quit tobacco clinic, class, or support group, or an internet or web-based program?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY “the time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “when you quit”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0225E**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months, did you use a different tobacco product to help you quit? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I did not use a different tobacco product to help me quit
- 2 Cigarettes
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipe tobacco
- 8 Hookah
- 9 Snus pouches
- 10 Smokeless tobacco, like dip, chew, or snuff
- 11 Dissolvable tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0330\_12ME**

In the past 12 months, have you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR32**

Current and new former e-product users who are past 12 month quit attempters and used NRTs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0150E.

Else, current e-product users who cut down instead of quitting and experimental current e-product users who used NRTs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811E.

Else, respondents who used NRTs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0307E.

Else, go to R03\_AN0331\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0150E.

ELSE, IF (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811E.

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0307E.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0150E**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months, did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R03\_AN0170E

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0170E

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0170E

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0155E**

Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to quit using [ND EFILL] completely?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150E = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0811E**

Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to relieve or avoid any bad after-effects after you stopped or cut down on your [ND EFILL4]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150E = 1), and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2), and current experimental e-product users, who have used NRT (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR33**

Current e-product users who are twelve month reducers and experimental current e-product users, go to R03\_AN0307E.

Else, go to R03\_AN0160E.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AN0307E.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0160E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0160E**

Which product did you use [the time you tried to quit using [ND EFILL]/the last time you tried to quit using [ND EFILL]/when you quit using [ND EFILL]]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Nicotine patch
- 2 Nicotine gum
- 3 Nicotine inhaler
- 4 Nicotine nasal spray
- 5 Nicotine lozenge or pill
- 6 None of the above GO TO R03\_AN0170E
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150E = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0165E**

In total, [during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/during your last quit attempt when you stopped] using [ND EFILL][ completely], how long did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| WEEKS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used a listed NRT to help them quit (R03\_AN0150E = 1 and R03\_AN0160E != 6).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "during your last quit attempt when you stopped" AND "completely".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0170E**

Are you currently using a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0307E
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0307E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0307E

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251E**

About how long have you been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months who are currently using NRT (R03\_AN0170E = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill to help you quit for [R03\_AN0251E] [days/months/years].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0251E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0307E |

ASK: If R03\_AN0251Eyy > 5 OR IF R03\_AN0251Emm > 60 OR IF R03\_AN0251Edd > 99.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0251E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0251E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0251E REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251E\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been using a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to help you quit.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0251E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0307E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0251E = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0307E**

When did you last use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- |    |                        |                       |
|----|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AN0309E     |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                       |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                       |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                       |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AN0175E     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AN0331_12ME |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AN0331_12ME |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0308E**

When you last used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E], was it...

- 1 Between midnight and 6AM
- 2 After 6AM but before noon
- 3 Between noon and 6PM
- 4 After 6PM but before midnight
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307E = 2 or 3 or 4)

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E] IF R03\_AN0307E = 2, DISPLAY "sometime today". IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday". IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309E**

When you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E], how many did you use?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307E = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E] IF R03\_AN0307E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today". IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday". IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill [R03\_AN0309E] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_AN0309E     |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0331_12ME |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309E > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309E\_LC2**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill 0 times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

Go to R03\_AN0309E

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309E = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175E**

How long ago did you stop using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT three or more days ago (R03\_AN0307E = 5).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [R03\_AN0175E] [days/months/years] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0175E

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME

ASK: If R03\_AN0175Eyy > 1 or R03\_AN0175Emm > 12 or R03\_AN0175Edd > 31 or R03\_AN0175Edd < 3.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0175E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0175E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0175E REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0331\_12ME**

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs: Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR34**

Current and new former e-product users who are past 12 month quit attempters and used prescription drugs in the past 12 months, GO TO R03\_AN0180E.

Else, if respondent used prescription drugs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0327E.

Else, go to box R03\_ANR35.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0180E.

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0327E.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0180E**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months, did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used a prescription drug to stop smoking (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0185E**

Did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion to quit using [ND EFILL] completely?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0190E**

Which prescription drug did you use {the time you tried to quit using [ND EFILL]/the last time you tried to quit using [ND EFILL]/when you quit using [ND EFILL]}? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Chantix or varenicline
- 2 Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion
- 3 None of the above GO TO R03\_AN0200E
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0195E**

In total, [during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/during your last quit attempt when you stopped] using [ND EFILL][ completely], how long did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| WEEKS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a listed prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1 and R03\_AN0190E != 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_USER\_TOBACCO = 1, DISPLAY "during your last quit attempt when you stopped" AND " completely".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0200E**

Are you currently using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0327E
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0327E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0327E

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252E**

About how long have you been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1) and are currently using a prescription drug (R03\_AN0200E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion for [R03\_AN0252E] [months/years].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0252E
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0327E

ASK: If R03\_AN0252Eyy > 5 or if R03\_AN0252Emm > 60.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0252E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0252E REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252E\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0252E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0327E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0252E = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0327E**

When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AN0329E   |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                     |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                     |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                     |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AN0205E   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0328E**

When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used a prescription drug today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327E = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E] IF R03\_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327E, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329E**

When you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E], how many did you take?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used a prescription drug in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327E = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E] IF R03\_AN0327E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today". IF R03\_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327E, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R03\_AN0329E] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0329E

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

ASK: IF R03\_AN0329E = 0 OR IF R03\_AN0329E > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0327E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0327E = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205E**

How long ago did you stop using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters

(R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1), who used a prescription drug three or more days ago (R03\_AN0327E = 5).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205E\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R03\_AN0205E] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0205E

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

ASK: If R03\_AN0205Eyy > 1 or R03\_AN0205Emm > 12 or R03\_AN0205Edd > 31.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR35**

If new former e-product user, or current e-product user who attempted to quit or cut down in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AND03E.

Else, if current e-product user, go to R03\_AN0230E.

Else, if current, experimental current, or new former user of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR37.

Else, if experimental current e-product user, go to R03\_AX0006E.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 OR R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AND03E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230E.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0006E.

**Box ID: R03\_AND03E**

Display question R03\_AN0804E, R03\_AN0805E, R03\_AN0806E, R03\_AN0807E, R03\_AN0808E, R03\_AN0809E, R03\_AN0810E, on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AN0804E first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0804E**

The next questions ask about how you felt within days after [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit/cutting down on] using [ND EFILL] in the past 12 months.

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Feel depressed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2, DISPLAY "cutting down on".

**Box ID: R03\_AND04E**

Randomize order of R03\_AN0805E - R03\_AN0809E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0805E**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Have difficulty falling asleep or staying asleep?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0806E**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Have difficulty concentrating?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0807E**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Eat more than usual or gain weight?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0808E**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Become easily irritated, angry, or frustrated?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0809E**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Feel anxious or nervous?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0810E**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND EFILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Feel more restless than usual?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR36**

If current e-product user, go to R03\_AN0230E.  
Else, go to box R03\_ANR37.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230E.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0230E**

Overall, on a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is not at all interested and 10 is extremely interested, how interested are you in quitting [ND EFILL4]? Please enter a number from 1 to 10.

- 1 Not at all interested
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 Extremely Interested
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0235E**

Do you plan to ever quit using [ND EFILL] for good?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0240E**

When do you plan to quit [ND EFILL] for good?

- 1 In the next 7 days
- 2 In the next 30 days
- 3 In the next 6 months
- 4 In the next year GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 5 More than one year from now GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37

ASK: Current e-product users who say they plan to quit for good (R03\_AN0235E = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0245E**

If you did try to quit using [ND EFILL] altogether in the next 6 months, how likely do you think you would be to succeed?

- 1 Not at all likely
- 2 A little likely
- 3 Somewhat likely
- 4 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users who have some interest in quitting in the next 6 months (R03\_AN0240E <= 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0006E**

If you had to do it over again, would you have ever started using [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Definitely would not
- 2 Probably would not
- 3 Probably would
- 4 Definitely would
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR37**

If respondent is only completing Nicotine Dependence for electronic nicotine products (R03\_NDSKIP = 0), go to Box R03\_ART01.

Else, if respondent is an experimental former tobacco user (excluding e-products) and is not a current, experimental current, or new former user of any products, go to R03\_AX0006.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANT01.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 AND R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANT01.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANT01**

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND FILL2].

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Now we would like to ask about your experience with [NDFILL2]. Please think only about [NDFILL2] as you answer these questions.

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with tobacco products. You said that you have used the following tobacco products: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY USES OR HAS USED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, UP TO 8 TOTAL, USING NDFILL2 TEXT. IF PRODUCT COUNT = 2, SEPARATE WITH 'and'. IF PRODUCT COUNT > 2, SEPARATE WITH COMMAS WITH ", and" PRECEDING LAST PRODUCT].

Please think about [both I all] of these products together as you answer the next series of questions. [IF PRODUCT COUNT = 2, DISPLAY "both"; IF PRODUCT COUNT > 2, DISPLAY "all"]

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Now we would like to ask about your experience with tobacco products. You said that you have used the following tobacco products, in addition to [ND EFILL]: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY USES OR HAS USED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, UP TO 8 TOTAL, USING NDFILL2 TEXT EXCLUDING EPRODUCTS. IF PRODUCT COUNT EXCLUDING EPRODUCTS = 2, SEPARATE WITH 'and'. IF PRODUCT COUNT EXCLUDING EPRODUCTS > 2, SEPARATE WITH COMMAS WITH ", and" PRECEDING LAST PRODUCT]. Please think about [both I all] of these products together as you answer the next series of questions. [IF PRODUCT COUNT = 2, DISPLAY "both"; IF PRODUCT COUNT > 2, DISPLAY "all"]

**Box ID: R03\_ANR26**

Respondents who are current or new former users of tobacco (excluding e-products), or experimental current tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0010.

Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12M.

---

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_NDSKIP = 1, 2), GO TO R03\_AN0010.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0010**

Do you consider yourself addicted to [ND FILL2]?

- 1 No, not at all
- 2 Yes, somewhat addicted
- 3 Yes, very addicted
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0015**

Do you ever have strong cravings to [ND FILL1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0020**

Have you ever felt like you really needed to [ND FILL1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0055**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for [ND FILL2] without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**Box ID: R03\_AND02**

Randomize order of items R02\_AN0025 - R02\_AN0100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0025**

I frequently crave [ND FILL2].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0030**

[My urges keep getting stronger if I don't/I still have urges to] [ND FILL1].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "My urges keep getting stronger if I don't".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I still have urges to".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0035**

[FILL AS SHOWN BELOW] me.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "Cigarettes control"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "Traditional cigars control"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "Cigarillos control"

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "Filtered cigars control"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "Pipe smoking controls"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "Hookah smoking controls"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "Snus pouches control"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "Smokeless tobacco controls"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1, 2 fill with "Tobacco controls"



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0045**

[[My [ND FILL4] is out of control./My urge to [ND FILL1] is out of control.]]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "My [ND FILL4] is out of control."

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "My urge to [ND FILL1] is out of control."

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0060**

I usually want to [ND FILL1] right after I wake up.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0065**

I can only go a couple of hours without [[ND FILL3]/wanting to [ND FILL1]].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “[ND FILL3]”.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “wanting to [ND FILL1]”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0050**

[I frequently [ND FILL1]/I find myself almost [ND FILL3]] without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY “I frequently [ND FILL1]”.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “I find myself almost [ND FILL3]”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0070**

[ND FILL3] [really helps/would really help] me feel better if I've been feeling down.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "really helps".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "would really help".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0075**

[ND FILL3] helps me think better.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0255**

Most of the people I spend time with use tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0080**

I [would ]feel alone without my [ND FILL2].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "would".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, NO DISPLAY.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0085**

[I would find it really hard to stop [ND FILL3]/I find it really hard to not [ND FILL 1].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "I would find it really hard to stop [ND FILL3].".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I find it really hard to not [ND FILL 1].".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0090**

[I would find it hard to stop [ND FILL3] for a week./I would find it hard to not [ND FILL1] for another week.]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "I would find it hard to stop [ND FILL3] for a week."

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I would find it hard to not [ND FILL1] for another week."

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0095**

[After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need/I would like] to [ND FILL1] in order to feel less restless and irritable.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I would like".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0100**

[After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need/I feel like I need] to [ND FILL1] in order to keep myself from experiencing any discomfort.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "After not [ND FILL3] for a while, I need".  
IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "I feel like I need".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0110**

Do you believe that [ND FILL3] [is causing/caused] a health problem or [making/made] it worse?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "causing" AND "making".  
IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "caused" AND "made".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0813**

In the past 12 months, did you find it difficult to keep from [ND FILL3] in places where it was not permitted?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0812**

In the past 12 months, did you give up or cut down on activities that were enjoyable or important to you because [ND FILL4] was not permitted at the activity?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR19**

Current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0105.

New former tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANV06.

Current experimental tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to BOX R03\_ANR04.

---

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0105.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANV06.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0105**

In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit [ND FILL3] completely?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0334**

In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit by gradually cutting back on [ND FILL3]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANV06**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1** (12 month quit attempter) Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2** (12 month reducer) Adult respondents who have cut down their tobacco use (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR03**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1), go to R03\_AN0115.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANR04.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0115.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115**

In total, how many times in the past 12 months have you tried to quit [ND FILL2] completely?

0 I did not try to quit in the past 12 months

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have tried to completely quit [ND FILL2] [R03\_AN0115] times in the past 12 months.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0115

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR27

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115 > 50.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you have tried to completely quit 0 times in the past 12 months.

If this is correct, Please press back button and click "I did not try to quit in the past 12 months".

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0115

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR27

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115 = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR27**

If respondent did not try to quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0115 = 0), go to R03\_AN0330\_12M.

Else, Current users go to R03\_AN0120.

Else, New former users who provided a valid response in R03\_A\*1009, go to R03\_AN0257.

Else, New former users who did not provide a valid response in R03\_A\*1009, go to R03\_AN0145.

---

IF R03\_AN0115 = 0, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0120.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND (R03\_AC1009 > 0 OR R03\_AG1009 > 0 OR R03\_AH1009 > 0 OR R03\_AP1009 > 0 OR R03\_AS1009 > 0 OR R03\_AD1009 > 0), GO TO R03\_AN0257.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AN0145.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0120**

In the past 12 months, have you stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R03\_AN0130

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0130

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0115 >=1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

1 1 time

2 2-3 times

3 4 or more times

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0256

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0256

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have tried to stop for one day or longer (R03\_AN0120 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have stopped [ND FILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0125 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0130 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0125 > R03\_AN0115.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0256**

Would you say that in the past 12 months it was more than 3 times that you have stopped [NDFILL3] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not provide number of quit attempt times (R03\_AN0125 = -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130**

The last time you stopped [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months because you were trying to quit, how long did you stop for?

- |    |                  |                  |
|----|------------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Minutes |                  |
| 2  | _ _ _ _  Hours   |                  |
| 3  | _ _ _ _  Days    |                  |
| 4  | _ _ _ _  Weeks   |                  |
| 5  | _ _ _ _  Months  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW       | GO TO R03_AN0300 |
| -7 | REFUSED          | GO TO R03_AN0300 |

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0105 = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AN0115 >= 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130\_LC1**

The computer recorded the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months that you stopped for [R03\_AN0130] [days/weeks/months].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0130 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0135 |

ASK: If R03\_AN0130mm > 12 or R03\_AN0130ww > 52 or R03\_AN0130dd > 366.

DISPLAY: Display the appropriate fill depending on the check that failed.

IF R03\_AN0130 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0130 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0130 REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "weeks".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0300**

Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?

- |    |                    |                  |
|----|--------------------|------------------|
| 1  | More than one week | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| 2  | One week           | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| 3  | Less than one week | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW         | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| -7 | REFUSED            | GO TO R03_AN0210 |

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not provide a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130 = -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135**

When was the approximate end date of this last quit attempt that lasted [enter duration from R03\_AN0130]?

- |    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  | _ _  MONTH  _ _  DAY |
|    | _ _ _  YEAR          |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           |
| -7 | REFUSED              |

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130 != -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135\_LC1**

The computer recorded that the end date of your last quit attempt in the past 12 months was [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135]. That date is in the future. Is that end date still correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0135 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0140 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135 > TODAY'S DATE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135\_LC2**

The computer recorded that the end date of your last quit attempt in the past 12 months was [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135]. That was longer than 12 months ago. Is that end date still correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0135 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0140 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135 < (TODAY'S DATE - 12 MONTHS).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135\_LC3**

Please enter four numbers for the year.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0135 |
|---|------|------------------|

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135 (YEARS) IS < 4 DIGITS.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0140**

In the past 12 months, was [DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT] the longest you went without [ND FILL3] because you were trying to quit?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210 |

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130 != -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Fill "DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT" with the duration from R03\_AN0130 (ex. "45 days")

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0257**

You previously mentioned that you stopped [ND FILL3] [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE LAST USE IN R03\_A\*1009] ago. Is this the longest you have gone without [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210 |

ASK: New former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who provided a valid response in R03\_A\*1009.

DISPLAY: Fill [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE R03\_A\*1009] with time entered (ex. "45 days") in corresponding R03\_A\*1009 item by product:

IF R03\_NDSKIP=0, 3:

NC=R03\_AC1009 NP=R03\_AP1009

NG=R03\_AG1009 NH=R03\_AH1009

NL=R03\_AG1009 NU=R03\_AU1009

NF=R03\_AG1009 NS=R03\_AS1009

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1, 2:

Use longest time period among R03\_AC1009, R03\_AG1009, R03\_AP1009, R03\_AH1009, R03\_AU1009, R03\_AS1009.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145**

In the past 12 months, what was the longest time you stopped [ND FILL3] because you were trying to quit?

- |    |                  |                  |
|----|------------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Minutes |                  |
| 2  | _ _ _ _  Hours   |                  |
| 3  | _ _ _ _  Days    |                  |
| 4  | _ _ _ _  Weeks   |                  |
| 5  | _ _ _ _  Months  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW       | GO TO R03_AN0305 |
| -7 | REFUSED          | GO TO R03_AN0305 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who said their last quit attempt was not their longest in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0140 = 2 or R03\_AN0257 = 2) and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not provide a valid response in R03\_A\*1009.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped [ND FILL3] for [R03\_AN0145] [days/weeks/months].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0145 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0210 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0145mm > 12 OR IF R03\_AN0145ww > 52 OR IF R03\_AN0145dd > 366.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0145 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0145 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0145 REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "weeks".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0305**

Was it more than a week, a week, or less than a week?

- 1 More than one week
- 2 One week
- 3 Less than one week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not give a duration for their longest quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0145 = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR28**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1), GO TO R03\_AN0210.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ANR04.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0210.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0210**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you rely on the support of friends and family to help you?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY “the time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “when you quit”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0215**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use any of the following to help you: counseling, a telephone help line or quit line, books, pamphlets, videos, a quit tobacco clinic, class, or support group, or an internet or web-based program?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY “the time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY “when you quit”.

ELSE, DISPLAY “the last time you tried to quit”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0225**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use a different tobacco product to help you quit? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I did not use a different tobacco product to help me quit
- 2 Cigarettes
- 3 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Pipe tobacco
- 8 Hookah
- 9 Snus pouches
- 10 Smokeless tobacco, like dip, chew, or snuff
- 11 Dissolvable tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR04**

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1:**

Go to R03\_AN0330\_12M.

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR 3:**

Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year and already reported using NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0150.

Else, current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers and already reported using NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0811.

Else, experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who already reported using NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANR29.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, 1, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0150.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0330\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are not current, experimental current, or new former ENDS users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR15**

Twelve month quit attempters who used NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0150.  
Else, twelve month reducers who used NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811.  
Else, experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811.  
Else, respondents who have used NRT in the past 12 months go to R03\_AN0307.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ANR29.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0150.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0307.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0150**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_ANR06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR06 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1 or R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0155**

Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to quit [ND FILL3] completely?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | Yes        |  |
| 2  | No         |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0811**

Did you use the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to relieve or avoid any bad after-effects after you stopped or cut down on your [ND FILL4]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150 = 1) and twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2) and current experimental tobacco users, who have ever used NRT (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1 or R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR05**

Current tobacco users who are twelve month reducers and experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are not current, experimental current, or new former ENDS users, go to R03\_AN0307.

Else, current tobacco users who are twelve month reducers and experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR29.

Else, go to R03\_AN0160.

---

IF (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0307.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0160.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0160**

Which product did you use [the time you tried to quit [ND FILL3]/the last time you tried to quit [ND FILL3]/when you quit [ND FILL3]]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Nicotine patch
- 2 Nicotine gum
- 3 Nicotine inhaler
- 4 Nicotine nasal spray
- 5 Nicotine lozenge or pill
- 6 None of the above GO TO BOX R03\_ANR06
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0165**

In total, [during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/during your last quit attempt when you stopped] [ND FILL3][ completely], how long did you use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| WEEKS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used a listed NRT to help them quit (R03\_AN0150 = 1 and R03\_AN0160 != 6).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "during your last quit attempt when you stopped" AND "completely".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

**Box ID: R03\_ANR06**

If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, go to R03\_AN0170

If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR R03\_NDSKIP = 3 go to Box R03\_ANR29.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR R03\_NDSKIP = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0170.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR R03\_NDSKIP = 3 GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0170**

Are you currently using a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0307
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0307
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0307

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months, and are not new former or current ENDS users, and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251**

About how long have you been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months, who are not new former or current ENDS users, who are currently using NRT (R03\_AN0170 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill to help you quit for [R03\_AN0251] [days/months/years].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0251
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0307

ASK: IF R03\_AN0251yy > 5 OR IF R03\_AN0251mm > 60 OR IF R03\_AN0251DD > 99.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0251 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0251 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0251 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been using a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill to help you quit.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0251
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0307

ASK: IF R03\_AN0251 = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0307**

When did you last use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- |    |                        |                      |
|----|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AN0309     |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                      |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                      |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                      |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AN0175     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AN0331_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AN0331_12M |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0308**

When you last used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307 = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307] IF R03\_AN0307 = 2, DISPLAY "sometime today". IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday". IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309**

When you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307], how many did you use?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307] IF R03\_AN0307 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today". IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday". IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill [R03\_AN0309] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0309     |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0331_12M |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309 > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309\_LC2**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill 0 times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | Go to R03_AN0309     |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0331_12M |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175**

How long ago did you stop using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT three or more days ago (R03\_AN0307 = 5).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [R03\_AN0175] [days/months/years] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

Go to R03\_AN0175

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12M

ASK: If R03\_AN0175yy > 1 OR R03\_AN0175mm > 12 OR R03\_AN0175dd > 31 OR R03\_AN0175dd < 3.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0175 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days". IF R03\_AN0175 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0175 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**Box ID: R03\_ANR29**

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 or 1:**

Go to R03\_AN0331\_12M.

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 or 3:**

Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year and already reported using prescription drugs in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0180.

Else, current, experimental current, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who already reported using prescription drugs in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0327.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANR18.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, 1, GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0180.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 AND R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0327.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0331\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs: Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are not current, experimental current, or new former ENDS users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR07**

Twelve month quit attempters who used a prescription drug in the past twelve months, go to R03\_AN0180.  
Else, current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used a prescription drug in the past twelve months, go to R03\_AN0327.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ANR18.

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0180.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 AND R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0327.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0180**

Thinking back to [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months, did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used a prescription drug to stop smoking (R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1 or R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0185**

Did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion to quit [ND FILL3] completely?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | Yes        |  |
| 2  | No         |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0190**

Which prescription drug did you use [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit] [ND FILL 3]? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Chantix or varenicline
- 2 Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion
- 3 None of the above GO TO R03\_AN0200
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0195**

In total, [during the time you tried to quit/during the last time you tried to quit/during your last quit attempt when you stopped] [ND FILL3][ completely], how long did you use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| WEEKS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a listed prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1 and R03\_AN0190 != 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "during the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "during your last quit attempt when you stopped" AND " completely".

ELSE, DISPLAY "during the last time you tried to quit".

**Box ID: R03\_ANR08**

If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, go to R03\_AN0200.

If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR 3, go to R03\_ANR18.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, GO TO R03\_AN0200.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR 3, R03\_ANR18.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0200**

Are you currently using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0327
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0327
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0327

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1), who are not new former or current ENDS users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252**

About how long have you been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1) and are currently using a prescription drug (R03\_AN0200 = 1), who are not new former or current ENDS users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion for [R03\_AN0252] [months/years].

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0252
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0327

ASK: IF R03\_AN0252yy > 5 OR IF R03\_AN0252mm > 60.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0252 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AN0252 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0252 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0327 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0252 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0327**

When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AN0329    |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                     |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                     |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                     |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AN0205    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0328**

When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used a prescription drug today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327 = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327] If R03\_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329**

When you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327], how many did you take?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | __ __      | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used a prescription drug in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday(R03\_AN0327 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327] IF R03\_AN0327 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R03\_AN0329] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0329    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0329 = 0 OR IF R03\_AN0329 > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0327 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0327 = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205**

How long ago did you stop using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |               |
|----|---------------|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS   |
| 2  | __ __  MONTHS |
| 3  | __ __  YEARS  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    |
| -7 | REFUSED       |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1), who did not complete the ENDS module, and used a prescription drug three or more days ago (R03\_AN0327 = 5).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R03\_AN0205] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0205

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18

ASK: IF R03\_AN0205yy > 1 OR R03\_AN0205mm > 12 OR R03\_AN0205dd > 31.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR18**

Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit or cut down in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AND03.

Else, current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0230.

Else, experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AX0006.

Else, go to Box R03\_ART01.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 OR R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AND03.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.

**Box ID: R03\_AND03**

Display question R03\_AN0804, R03\_AN0805, R03\_AN0806, R03\_AN0807, R03\_AN0808, R03\_AN0809, R03\_AN0810, on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AN0804 first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0804**

The next questions ask about how you felt within days after [the time you tried to quit/the last time you tried to quit/when you quit/cutting down on] [ND FILL3] in the past 12 months.

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Feel depressed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "the time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "the last time you tried to quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "when you quit".

ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2, DISPLAY "cutting down on".

**Box ID: R03\_AND04**

Randomize order of R03\_AN0805 - R03\_AN0809.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0805**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...

Have difficulty falling asleep or staying asleep?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0806**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Have difficulty concentrating?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0807**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Eat more than usual or gain weight?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0808**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Become easily irritated, angry, or frustrated?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0809**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Feel anxious or nervous?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0810**

Within days after stopping or cutting down on your [ND FILL4] in the past 12 months, did you...  
Feel more restless than usual?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR21**

Current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0230.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0006.

---

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0230**

Overall, on a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is not at all interested and 10 is extremely interested, how interested are you in quitting [ND FILL 4]? Please enter a number from 1 to 10.

- 1 Not at all interested
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 Extremely Interested
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0235**

Do you plan to ever quit [ND FILL3] for good?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0006

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0240**

When do you plan to quit [ND FILL3] for good?

- 1 In the next 7 days
- 2 In the next 30 days
- 3 In the next 6 months
- 4 In the next year GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 5 More than one year from now GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0006

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who say they plan to quit for good (R03\_AN0235 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0245**

If you did try to quit [ND FILL3] altogether in the next 6 months, how likely do you think you would be to succeed?

- 1 Not at all likely
- 2 A little likely
- 3 Somewhat likely
- 4 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have some interest in quitting in the next 6 months (R03\_AN0240 <= 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0006**

If you had to do it over again, would you have ever started using tobacco?

- 1 Definitely would not
- 2 Probably would not
- 3 Probably would
- 4 Definitely would
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS**

**Box ID:** R03\_ART01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about things you may have seen or read on tobacco product packages.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AR0141

In the past 12 months, how often have you seen a list of the chemicals contained in tobacco products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AR0142

In the past 12 months, how often have you thought about the chemicals contained in tobacco products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0005**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on cigarette packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ARR03**

Current or experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs (R03\_AR0005 > 1), go to R03\_AR0202.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_AR0040.

Else, respondents who have never smoked and have noticed the health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_AR0055.

Else, go to R03\_AR0206.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AR0005 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0202.

ELSE, IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4 OR 5) AND R03\_AR0005 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0040.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIG = 2 AND R03\_AR0005 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0055.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AR0206.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0202**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on cigarette packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0010**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a cigarette when you were about to smoke one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0015**

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on cigarette packs - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigarette case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0025**

How believable do you consider the health warnings on cigarette packs to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0035**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0040**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you [more likely to quit smoking/more likely to not start smoking again]?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Not at all  | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| 2 A little    | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| 3 Somewhat    | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| 4 A lot       | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AR0206 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, new former and still former cigarette smokers, who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "more likely to quit smoking".

ELSE, DISPLAY "more likely to not start smoking again".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0055**

To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on cigarette packs made you less likely to start smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0206**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of snus?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ARR04**

Current and experimental current snus users who have noticed health warnings on packages of snus (R03\_AR0206 > 1), go to R03\_AR0207.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former snus users who have noticed health warnings (R03\_AR0206 > 1), go to R03\_AR0212.

Else, go to R03\_AR0060.

---

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AR0206 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0207.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_AR0206 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0212.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AR0060.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0207**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on snus packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0208**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a snus pouch when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0209**

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of snus -- such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0210**

How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of snus to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0211**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of snus make you think about the health risks of using snus?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0212**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of snus make you [more likely to quit using snus/ more likely to not start using snus again]?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, new former and still former snus users, who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "more likely to quit using snus".

ELSE, DISPLAY "more likely to not start using snus again".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0060**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of other smokeless tobacco products like dip, spit, chew and moist snuff?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ARR05**

Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco (R03\_AR0060 > 1), go to R03\_AR0205.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former smokeless tobacco who have noticed health warnings (R03\_AR0060 > 1) users, go to R03\_AR0090.

Else, go to Box R03\_ARR01.

---

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AR0060 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0205.

ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_AR0060 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0090.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ARR01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0205**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0065**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a smokeless tobacco product when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0085**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you think about the health risks of using smokeless tobacco products?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0090**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you [more likely to quit using smokeless tobacco products/ more likely to not start using smokeless tobacco products again]?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, new former and still former smokeless tobacco users, who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "more likely to quit using smokeless tobacco products". ELSE, DISPLAY "more likely to not start using smokeless tobacco products again".

**Box ID: R03\_ARR01**

If current user of roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R03\_AR0095.  
Else, go to next section (R03\_AXT03).

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 2, GO TO R03\_AR0095.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT03

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0095**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of roll-your-own tobacco?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users of roll-your-own cigarettes.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT03

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about your opinions on using tobacco, including e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0722

How harmful do you think nicotine is to your health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AN0250

Do you believe nicotine is the main substance in tobacco that makes people want to use tobacco products?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AC9120

Do you believe nicotine is the chemical that causes most of the cancer caused by smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0143**

If a tobacco product made a claim that it was less harmful to health than other tobacco products, how likely would you be to use that product?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0669**

In the past 12 months, have you seen any tobacco products that claim to be safer than other tobacco products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0723
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0723
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0723

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0740**

Which products have you seen in the past 12 months that claim to be safer than other tobacco products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 6 Pipe tobacco
- 7 Shisha or hookah tobacco
- 8 Snus pouches
- 9 Smokeless tobacco (other than snus pouches)
- 10 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have seen tobacco products that claim to be safer than others in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0669 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0670**

How likely is it that you will use one of these products that claim to be safer in the next 30 days

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have seen tobacco products that claim to be safer than others in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0669 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "in the next 30 days".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0723**

Do you think a tobacco product described as additive-free is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful as a regular tobacco product?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0724**

Do you think a tobacco product described as organic is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful as a regular tobacco product?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR10**

If current user or experimental current user of tobacco, go to R03\_AX0004.  
Else, go to R03\_AC9050.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AX0004.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC9050.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0004**

In the past 30 days, how often did you think about the harm your tobacco use might be doing to you?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and experimental current users of tobacco.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9050**

How harmful do you think cigarettes are to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9046**

In your opinion, do you think that some types of cigarettes are less harmful to a person's health than other types?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR78**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AC9040\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AC9047.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AC9040\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC9047.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9047**

In your opinion, do you think that cigarettes with lower amounts of nicotine are less harmful to a person's health than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR11**

If current or experimental current user of cigarettes, go to R03\_AC9055.

Else, go to R03\_AC1170.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 GO TO R03\_AC9055.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1170.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9055**

In the past 30 days, have you stubbed out a cigarette before you finished it because you thought about the harm of smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and experimental current users of cigarettes.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1170**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarettes some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1110**

How harmful do you think today's cigarettes are compared to those of five years ago?

- 1 Much less harmful
- 2 Somewhat less harmful
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat more harmful
- 5 Much more harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AE9050**

How harmful do you think e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1170**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products on some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AE1099**

Is using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products" and "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9050**

How harmful do you think traditional cigars are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9060**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke traditional cigars some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1099**

Is smoking traditional cigars less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "traditional cigars" and "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9054**

How harmful do you think cigarillos are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9061**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarillos some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1106**

Is smoking cigarillos less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "cigarillos" and "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9055**

How harmful do you think filtered cigars are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9062**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke filtered cigars some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1107**

Is smoking filtered cigars less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "filtered cigars" and "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1110**

How harmful do you think today's traditional cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars are compared to those of five years ago?

- 1 Much less harmful
- 2 Somewhat less harmful
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat more harmful
- 5 Much more harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1170**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke pipe tobacco some days but not every day?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1099**

Is smoking pipes filled with tobacco less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "pipes filled with tobacco" and "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9050**

How harmful do you think shisha or hookah tobacco is to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA TOBACCO]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9044**

How harmful is it to be around people who are smoking shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1170**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke hookah on some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1099**

Is smoking tobacco in a hookah less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "tobacco in a hookah" and "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9050**

How harmful do you think snus pouches are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1105**

Is using snus pouches less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "snus pouches" and "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1170**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use snus pouches on some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9040**

Is using snus less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than other types of smokeless tobacco products (such as dip, spit or chew)?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "snus" and "other types of smokeless tobacco products".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1110**

How harmful do you think today's snus pouches are compared to those of five years ago?

- 1 Much less harmful
- 2 Somewhat less harmful
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat more harmful
- 5 Much more harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS9050**

How harmful do you think other smokeless tobacco products (such as dip, spit or chew) are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO EXCLUDING SNUS POUCHES]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1170**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use other smokeless tobacco products (such as dip, spit or chew) on some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1105**

Is using smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew) less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "smokeless tobacco" and "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1110**

How harmful do you think today's smokeless tobacco products (such as dip, spit or chew) are compared to those of five years ago?

- 1 Much less harmful
- 2 Somewhat less harmful
- 3 About the same
- 4 Somewhat more harmful
- 5 Much more harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ACD02**

Display question R03\_AC9060, R03\_AC9065, R03\_AC9070, R03\_AC9075, R03\_AC9043, R03\_AC9080, R03\_AC9085, R03\_AC9090, R03\_AC9044, R03\_AC9100, R03\_AC9105, R03\_AC9110, R03\_AC9115 on one screen (if size allows) using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AC9060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

---

PROGRAMMER: If all leaves will not fit on one screen, please split series into two screens.

First screen includes: AC9060, R03\_AC9065, R03\_AC9070, R03\_AC9075, R03\_AC9043, R03\_AC9080, R03\_AC9085, R03\_AC9090, R03\_AC9044, R03\_AC9100.

Second screen includes: R03\_AC9105, R03\_AC9110, R03\_AC9115

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9060**

Based on what you believe, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Smoking can cause...

Stroke in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents. (Note - The list of health effects should include the diseases that are featured on the new health warnings if/when they come on cigarette packs, thus these current questions are subject to change based on this future information.)

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9065**

Lung cancer in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9070**

Heart disease in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9075**

Blindness in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9043**

Diabetes in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9080**

Poor circulation (also called peripheral vascular disease) in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9085**

Bladder cancer in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9090**

Mouth cancer in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9044**

Liver cancer in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9100**

Lung disease (such as emphysema) in smokers.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9105**

Lung disease in non-smokers from second-hand smoke.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9110**

Heart attack in non-smokers from second-hand smoke.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9115**

Harm to fetuses (or unborn children) during pregnancy from second-hand smoke.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**MEDIA USE**

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT04

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about your TV, radio, internet and cell phone use.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0692

In a typical week, what do you use to watch TV or videos? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Network, broadcast, cable, or satellite TV
- 2 Hulu
- 3 Amazon Instant Video
- 4 Netflix
- 5 YouTube
- 6 Network television website or app (ex: abc.com)
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 I don't watch TV or videos GO TO R03\_AX0060
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0494

On an average day, how much time do you spend watching TV or videos on a television, computer, tablet, or smartphone?

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 1 hour
- 3 1 to 3 hours
- 4 More than 3 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who watch TV (R03\_AX0692 != 8).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0060**

On an average day, how much time do you spend listening to the radio or online radio stations?

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 1 hour
- 3 1 to 3 hours
- 4 More than 3 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0315**

Do you ever go online to access the Internet?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0503

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0062**

Sometimes people use the Internet to connect with other people online through social networks like Facebook, Google Plus, YouTube, LinkedIn, Twitter, Tumblr, Instagram, Pinterest, or Snapchat. This is often called social media.

Do you have a social media account?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0503

ASK: All adult respondents who report using the internet (R03\_AX0315 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0317**

About how often do you visit your social media accounts?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 3-5 days a week
- 4 1-2 days a week
- 5 Every few weeks
- 6 Less often
- 7 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have a social media account (R03\_AX0062 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0686**

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

- 0 I have not liked or followed any brands on social media sites
- 1 Camel
- 2 Marlboro
- 3 Newport
- 4 Swisher Sweets
- 5 Blu
- 6 Fin
- 7 Vuse
- 8 NJOY
- 9 Some other brand (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a social media account (R03\_AX0062 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0503**

Please indicate if you have any of the following. Choose all that apply.

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Tablet computer, such as an iPad, Samsung Galaxy, Motorola Xoom, or Kindle Fire |                     |
| 2  | Smartphone, such as an iPhone, Android, Blackberry, or Windows phone            |                     |
| 3  | Cell phone without internet   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |
| 4  | I do not have any of the above  | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0504**

Have you ever used an application (or app) on your tablet computer or smartphone related to tobacco products, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_AX0503 = 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR12**

If respondent has ever used tobacco, go to R03\_AX0505.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXT05.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0505.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT05.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0505**

Have you ever used an app on your tablet computer or smartphone to help you quit using tobacco products, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_AX0503 = 1 or 2) and have ever used any tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE**

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT05

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about tobacco use at your workplace and your home.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AM0014

Which best describes your current job or paid employment status?

- 1 Work full-time at least 35 hours per week
- 2 Work part-time 15 to 34 hours per week
- 3 Work part-time less than 15 hours per week
- 4 I don't currently work for pay GO TO R03\_AR0144
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AR0144
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AR0144

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0064

Is your main work area indoors, outdoors, or in a vehicle? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Indoors
- 2 Outdoors
- 3 In a vehicle
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who work full time or part time (R03\_AM0014 = 1, 2 or 3).

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0747

How recently did someone use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products around you while you were at work?

- 1 Never
- 2 Today
- 3 In the past week
- 4 In the past two weeks
- 5 In the past month
- 6 Longer than a month ago but within the past year
- 7 More than a year ago
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who work full time or part time (R03\_AM0014 = 1, 2, or 3).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0065**

How recently did someone smoke around you while you were at work?

- 1 Never
- 2 Today
- 3 In the past week
- 4 In the past two weeks
- 5 In the past month
- 6 Longer than a month ago but within the past year
- 7 More than a year ago
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who work full time or part time (R03\_AM0014 = 1, 2, or 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0144**

In your childhood, did you live with a regular smoker who smoked inside your home? Please think about anyone who smoked cigarettes, cigars, a pipe or hookah.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "anyone".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0690**

Do you currently live alone?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR15**

Respondents who are age 25 or greater, go to R03\_AX0691.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR16.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE > 25, GO TO R03\_AX0691.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR16.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0691**

In what type of living space do you currently live?

- 1 Single Family Home
- 2 Duplex
- 3 Double or Multi-Family Home
- 4 Condominium
- 5 Townhouse
- 6 Apartment Building
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Older adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR16**

Adult respondents who do not live alone, go to R03\_AX0066.  
Else, go to R03\_AR1045.

---

IF R03\_AX0690 != 1, GO TO R03\_AX0066.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AR1045.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0066**

Not including yourself, does anyone who lives with you now do any of the following? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Smoke cigarettes
- 2 Use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Use snus pouches
- 4 Use other types of smokeless tobacco such as dip, spit or chew
- 5 Smoke traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars
- 6 Smoke hookah
- 7 Use any other form of tobacco
- 8 No one who lives with me now uses any form of tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not live alone (R03\_AX0690 != 1).  
DISPLAY: Underline "now".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR1045**

These next few questions ask about rules of using tobacco inside your home. Please think about everyone who might be in your home including children, adults, visitors, guests, or workers.

For tobacco products that are burned, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or hookah, which statement best describes the rules about smoking a tobacco product inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "inside" in both paragraphs. Underline "burned".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR1051**

Now think about e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "inside".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR1050**

Now think about other tobacco products that are not burned, like snus pouches and other types of smokeless tobacco.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "not" and "inside".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0068**

During the past seven days, about how many hours were you around others who were smoking[, whether or not you were smoking yourself]? Include time in your home, in a car, at work, or outdoors.

1 |\_|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS= 1 OR 2), DISPLAY ", whether or not you were smoking yourself".

DISPLAY "Number of hours" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0068\_LC1**

[There are 168 hours in a week. ]You said that, during the last seven days, you were in close contact with others while they were smoking for [R03\_AX0068] hours.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0068

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0008

ASK: IF R03\_AX0068 > 120 OR IF R03\_AX0068 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111, 222, 333, 444, 555, 666, 777, 888, 999.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0068 > 168, DISPLAY "There are 168 hours in a week."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0008**

In general, do you think most people disapprove of smoking **cigarettes**?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0012**

In general, do you think most people disapprove of using **e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products**?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR80**

Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former tobacco users, go to R03\_AX0071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXD89.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AX0071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD89.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0071**

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their views on using **tobacco in general**?

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former tobacco users.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "people who are important to you"; BOLD "tobacco in general".

**Box ID: R03\_AXD89**

Display questions R03\_AC1143 through R03\_AS1143 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AC1143 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1143**

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe **their** views on....

Smoking cigarettes

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "people who are important to you"; Bold "their".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1143**

Using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1143**

Smoking traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1143**

Smoking pipe tobacco

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1143**

Smoking hookah

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1143**

Using snus pouches

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1143**

Using other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit, or chew)

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0741**

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?  
Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 6 Hookah
- 7 Snus pouches
- 8 Other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew)
- 9 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "people who are important to you"

**Box ID: R03\_AXR65**

If current or current experimental tobacco user, go to R03\_AXD90.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR66.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GRILLÖ\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AXD90.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR66.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXD90**

Display questions R03\_AC1144 through R03\_AS1144 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AC1144 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

---

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS NOT A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AC1144.  
IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AV1144.  
IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9041.  
IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9042.  
IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9043.  
IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AP1144.  
IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AH1144.  
IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AU1144.  
IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AS1144.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1144**

How much do you agree or disagree with the following?

People who are important to me disapprove of my cigarette smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarette smokers.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my [EPRODTYPE1] use.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9041**

People who are important to me disapprove of my traditional cigar smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental traditional cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9042**

People who are important to me disapprove of my cigarillo smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarillo smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9043**

People who are important to me disapprove of my filtered cigar smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental filtered cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my pipe smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my hookah smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my snus use.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my smokeless tobacco use.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR66**

Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental tobacco users, go to R03\_AXD91.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR02.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AXD91.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXD91**

Display questions R03\_AC1145 through R03\_AS1145 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AC1145 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS NOT A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AC1145.  
IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AV1144.  
IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9044.  
IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9045.  
IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9046.  
IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AP1145.  
IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AH1145.  
IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AU1145.  
IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AS1145.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1145**

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked cigarettes.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental cigarette smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never cigarette smokers).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental e-product users. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never e-product users).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9044**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked traditional cigars.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental traditional cigar smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never traditional cigar smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9045**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked cigarillos.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental cigarillo smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never cigarillo smokers).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9046**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked filtered cigars.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental filtered cigar smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never filtered cigar smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked pipe tobacco.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental pipe smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never pipe smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked hookah.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental hookah smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never hookah smokers).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I used snus.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental snus users. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never snus users).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I used smokeless tobacco.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental smokeless tobacco users. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never smokeless tobacco users).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR02**

If current or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0742.

If current experimental or former experimental tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0743.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXT01.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AX0742.

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_AX0743.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0742**

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, [has/did] the disapproval of close friends and family [led/lead] you to think about quitting?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Not at all | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| 2  | Somewhat   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| 3  | Very much  | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "close friends and family".

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "has" AND "led".

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "did" AND "lead".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0743**

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, [has/did] the disapproval of close friends and family [led/lead] you to think about not using?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Not at all |
| 2  | Somewhat   |
| 3  | Very much  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Experimental current and experimental former tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "close friends and family".

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2, DISPLAY "has" AND "led".

ELSE, DISPLAY "did" AND "lead".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HEALTH

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about some basic medical information that is important for the study.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0090

In general, how would you rate your physical health?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0090\_12M

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your physical health is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0091

In general, how would you rate your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0091\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your mental health is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0088**

In general, would you say your overall health is...

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "overall".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0088\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your overall health is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0185**

In general, would you say your quality of life is...

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0185\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your quality of life is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0092**

In general, how satisfied are you with your social activities and relationships?

- 1 Extremely satisfied
- 2 Very satisfied
- 3 Moderately satisfied
- 4 A little satisfied
- 5 Not at all satisfied
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0092\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your social activities and relationships are now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0313**

The next questions ask about your height and weight. Do you want to answer these questions in...

- 1 Feet and pounds, or
- 2 Meters and kilograms GO TO R03\_AX0316
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0679**

About how tall are you without shoes?

- 1 |\_| Feet
- 2 |\_|\_| Inches GO TO R03\_AX0109
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0109
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0109

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in feet.

DISPLAY: Display "Feet" and "Inches" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0679\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you are [R03\_AX0679ff] feet [and R03\_AX0679ii inches] tall.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0679
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AX0109

ASK: IF R03\_AX0679ff > 8 OR R03\_AX0679ff < 3.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0316**

About how tall are you without shoes?

1 |\_|\_|.|\_|\_| Meters

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0312

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0312

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in meters.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Meters" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0316\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you are [R03\_AX0316] meters tall.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0316

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0312

ASK: IF R03\_AX0316 > 2.7 OR R03\_AX0316 < 0.9.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0109**

About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?

1 |\_|\_|\_| Pounds

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0241

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in pounds.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Pounds" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0109\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you weigh [R03\_AX0109] pounds.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0109

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: IF R03\_AX0109 > 450.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0312**

About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?

1 |\_|\_|\_| Kilograms

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0241

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in kilograms.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Kilograms" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0312\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you weigh [R03\_AX0312] kilograms.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0312

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: IF R03\_AX0312 > 205.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0241**

In a typical week, how many days do you do any physical activity or exercise of at least moderate intensity, such as brisk walking, bicycling or swimming at a regular pace?

0 None

GO TO R03\_AX0243

1 1 day per week

2 2 days per week

3 3 days per week

4 4 days per week

5 5 days per week

6 6 days per week

7 7 days per week

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0243

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0243

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "In a typical week".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0242**

On the days that you do any physical activity or exercise of at least moderate intensity, how long do you typically do these activities?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Hours

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutes

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0243

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0243

ASK: All adult respondents who indicate they do any physical activity of moderate intensity (R03\_AX0241 > 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0242\_LC1**

The computer recorded [R03\_AX0242] [minutes/hours] for how long you typically do any physical activity or exercise of at least moderate intensity on the days you do these activities. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0242

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0243

ASK: IF R03\_AX0242 (minutes) > 200 OR IF R03\_AX0242 (hours) > 8.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0242 IS REPORTED IN MINUTES, DISPLAY "minutes". IF R03\_AX0242 IS REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "hours".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0243**

In a typical week, outside of your job or work around the house, how many days do you do physical activities specifically designed to strengthen your muscles such as lifting weights or circuit training? Do not include cardio exercise such as walking, biking, or swimming.

0 None

1 1 day per week

2 2 days per week

3 3 days per week

4 4 days per week

5 5 days per week

6 6 days per week

7 7 days per week

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "In a typical week".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0100**

In the past 7 days, how would you rate your pain on average on a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 is no pain and 10 is the worst pain imaginable?

- 0 No pain
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 Worst pain imaginable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "In the past 7 days".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0101**

In the past 7 days, how would you rate your fatigue on average? By fatigue, we mean feeling unrested or overly tired during the day, no matter how many hours of sleep you've had.

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Very severe
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "In the past 7 days".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0102**

In general, please rate how well you carry out your usual social activities and roles. This includes activities at home, at work and in your community, and responsibilities as a parent, child, spouse, employee, friend, etc.

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very Good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0103**

In the past 7 days, how often have you been bothered by emotional problems such as feeling anxious, depressed, or irritable?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "In the past 7 days".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0001**

Please think about any health care you may have received in the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, have you seen a medical doctor, nurse or other health professional?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0002**

In the past 12 months, have you seen a dentist?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0302**

In the past 12 months, have you visited an emergency room or urgent care center for a health problem of your own?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR18**

If respondent has been to an emergency room or urgent health center for a health problem of their own, go to R03\_AX0155.

Else, if respondent saw a doctor or dentist in the past 12 months and is a current or experimental current tobacco user, or a new former or experimental former tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0003.

Else, if ever user of tobacco, go to R03\_AX0104.

Else, if new baseline go to R03\_AX0186\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0093.

---

IF R03\_AX0302 = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0155.

ELSE, IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03\_AX0001=1 OR R03\_AX0002=1), GO TO R03\_AX0003.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0104.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0186\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0093.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0155**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you visited an emergency room or urgent care center for a health problem of your own?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

ASK: Adult respondents who visited an emergency room or urgent care center in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0302 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0155\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have visited an emergency room or urgent care center [R03\_AX0155] times in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0155

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

ASK: IF R03\_AX0155 > 15.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0155\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for the number of times you have visited an emergency room or urgent care center in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0155

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

ASK: IF R03\_AX0155 = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR19**

If respondent saw a doctor or dentist in the past 12 months and is a current or experimental current tobacco user, or a new former or experimental former tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0003.

Else, if ever user of tobacco, go to R03\_AX0104.

Else, if new baseline go to R03\_AX0186\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0093.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, 4) AND (R03\_AX0001 = 1 OR R03\_AX0002 = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0003.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0104.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0186\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0093.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0003**

In the past 12 months, did any medical doctor, dentist or other health professional advise you to stop using tobacco[, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products]?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and experimental former tobacco users that saw a medical doctor or dentist in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0001 = 1 OR R03\_AX0002 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, OR 4, DISPLAY ", including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products ".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0104**

To what extent, if at all, has [using/your past use of] tobacco products damaged your health?

1 Not at all

2 A little

3 Somewhat

4 A lot

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco in their lifetime.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "your past use of".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0105**

To what extent, if at all, are you worried that [using/your past use of] tobacco products will damage your health in the future?

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 A little worried
- 3 Moderately worried
- 4 Very worried
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco in their lifetime.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "using".

ELSE, DISPLAY "your past use of".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR20**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AX0186\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0093.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0186\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0093.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0093**

[The next set of questions ask about limitations caused by any long-term physical, mental or emotional problem or illness. Please do not include temporary conditions, such as a cold, [or ]broken limbs[, or pregnancy].]

To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, carrying groceries, or moving a chair?

- 1 Completely
- 2 Mostly
- 3 Moderately
- 4 A little
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All continuing adult respondents and new baseline adult respondents who said they had serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs (R03\_AX0186\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, DISPLAY INTRODUCTORY TEXT "The next set of questions asks about limitations caused by any long-term physical, mental or emotional problem or illness. Please do not include temporary conditions, such as a cold, [or ]broken limbs[, or pregnancy]." IF FEMALE (R02\_GENDER != 1), DISPLAY ", or pregnancy".

IF MALE (R02\_GENDER = 1), DISPLAY "or " (AND DO NOT DISPLAY ", or pregnancy").

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY ANY INTRODUCTORY TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0094**

To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday activities such as using a telephone, paying bills, taking medications, preparing light meals, doing laundry, or going shopping?

- 1 Completely
- 2 Mostly
- 3 Moderately
- 4 A little
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR21**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AX0188\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0095.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0188\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0095.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0095**

To what extent are you able to carry out your everyday activities such as bathing, dressing, or getting around the house?

- 1 Completely
- 2 Mostly
- 3 Moderately
- 4 A little
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents, and new baseline adult respondents who say they have difficulty dressing or bathing (R03\_AX0188\_NB = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0097**

Does your health limit you in any of the following activities? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Lifting 10 pounds
- 2 Walking up 10 steps
- 3 Walking 3 blocks
- 4 Walking 1 mile
- 5 Standing 20 minutes
- 6 Bending or stooping
- 7 Reaching overhead
- 8 Using fingers to grasp
- 9 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR22**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AX0187\_NB.  
Continuing respondents, go to R03\_AX0111\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0187\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0111\_12M.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR23**

If new baseline adult has had high blood pressure, go to R03\_AX0114\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult reported having high blood pressure in a previous wave, go to R03\_AX0744.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0115\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult reported having high cholesterol in a previous wave, go to R03\_AX0746.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had congestive heart failure, go to R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had some other heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.  
Else, if new baseline adult has not had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0046.

---

IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0114\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0744.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0115\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0746.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0046.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0111\_12M**

In the past 12 months, has a doctor, nurse or other health professional told you that you had any of the following heart conditions? Choose all that apply.

- 1 High blood pressure
- 2 High cholesterol
- 3 Congestive heart failure
- 4 A stroke
- 5 A heart attack (also called myocardial infarction) or needed bypass surgery
- 6 Some other heart condition
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR82**

If respondent has ever had high blood pressure, go to R03\_AX0744.  
Else, if respondent has ever had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0160\_12M.  
Else, if respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.  
Else, if respondent has ever had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.  
Else, if respondent has not had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0046.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[1] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0744.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[2] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0160\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.

ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0744**

[In the past, you told us you had high blood pressure.

]In the past 12 months, has your high blood pressure been under control?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have high blood pressure.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having high blood pressure in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3  
[R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE = 1 AND (R03\_AX0111\_NB[1] != 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_12M[1] != 1),  
display "In the past, you told us you had high blood pressure."

Else, do not display this text.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR24**

If new baseline adult has had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0115\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult reported having high cholesterol in a previous wave, go to R03\_AX0746.

Else, if continuing adult has ever had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0160\_12M.

Else, if new baseline adult has had congestive heart failure, go to R03\_AX0116\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.

Else, if continuing adult respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.

Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.

Else, if respondent has ever had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0115\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0746.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[2] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0160\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.

ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0160\_12M**

[In the past, you told us you had high cholesterol.]

In the past 12 months, have you taken any medications to reduce cholesterol, for example: pravastatin (Pravachol), atorvastatin (Lipitor), simvastatin (Zocor)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have ever had high cholesterol.

DISPLAY: If continuing respondent reported having high cholesterol in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_12M[2] != 1], display "In the past, you told us you had high cholesterol."

Else, do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0746**

[In the past, you told us you had high cholesterol.]

In the past 12 months, has your high cholesterol been under control?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have high cholesterol.

DISPLAY: If new baseline respondent reported having high cholesterol in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] != 1], display "In the past, you told us you had high cholesterol."

Else, do not display this text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR26**

If new baseline adult has had congestive heart failure, go to R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
Else, if continuing adult respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if respondent has ever had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR28**

If new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
Else, if continuing adult respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if respondent has had some other heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0745**

[In the past, you told us you had a stroke.

]Do you have any permanent disability as a result of the stroke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have had a stroke.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having a stroke in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R02\_STROKE = 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] != 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] != 1], display "In the past, you told us you had a stroke."

Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR30**

If new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if respondent has ever had any other heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_NB[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0219**

In the past 12 months, did you take any [other ]heart or blood pressure medications regularly? (Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0046 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0046 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0046 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have been told they had any type of heart condition.

DISPLAY: If R03\_AX0160\_NB = 1 OR R03\_AX0160\_12M = 1, display "other ". Else, do not display this fill word.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD04**

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AX0159, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0159**

What type of heart or blood pressure medications do you regularly take?

- 1 Calcium Channel Blocker – for example: nifedipine (Procardia, Adalat), diltiazem (Cardizem), amlodipine (Norvasc), verapamil (Calan), nisoldipine (Sular)
- 2 Beta Blocker – for example: metoprolol (Lopressor), atenolol (Tenormin), propranolol (Inderal)
- 3 Angiotensin Receptor Blocker – for example: losartan (Cozaar), irbesartan (Avapro), valsartan (Diovan), candesartan (Atacand), telmisartan (Micardis), olmesartan (Benicar)
- 4 Ace Inhibitor – for example: enalapril (Vasotec), lisinopril (Zestril, Prinivil), captopril (Capoten), benazepril (Lotensin), quinapril (Accupril), fosinopril (Monopril)
- 5 Diuretic – for example: furosemide (Lasix), indapamide (Lozol), triamterene (Dyrenium), thiazides (HCTZ), triamterene/HCTZ (Dyazide)
- 6 Digoxin (Lanoxin)
- 7 Methyldopa (Aldomet) or Hydralazine (Apresoline)
- 8 Other antiarrhythmics
- 9 Some other heart or blood pressure medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who took heart or blood pressure medications in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0219=1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0046**

Have you ever had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0052

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0047**

Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0052

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past (R03\_AX0046=1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0048**

How many attacks of wheezing have you had in the past 12 months?

- 1 None
- 2 1 to 3
- 3 4 to 12
- 4 More than 12
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0049**

In the past 12 months, how often, on average has your sleep been disturbed due to wheezing?

- 1 Never woken with wheezing
- 2 Less than one night per week
- 3 One or more nights per week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0050**

In the past 12 months, has wheezing ever been severe enough to limit your speech to only one or two words between breaths?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0052**

In the past 12 months, has your chest sounded wheezy during or after exercise?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0053**

A dry cough is a cough without phlegm or mucus. In the past 12 months, have you had a dry cough at night?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR31**

New baseline adult respondents, go to R03\_AX0119\_NB.

Continuing adult respondents, go to R03\_AX0119\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0119\_NB.

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0119\_12M.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR32**

If new baseline adult has had COPD, go to R03\_AX0120\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult has had chronic bronchitis, go to R03\_AX0121\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult has had emphysema, go to R03\_AX0123\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.

Else, new baseline adults go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0120\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0121\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0119\_12M**

In the past 12 months, has a doctor, nurse or other health professional told you that you had any of the following lung or respiratory conditions? Choose all that apply.

- 1 COPD
- 2 Chronic bronchitis
- 3 Emphysema
- 4 Asthma
- 5 Some other lung or respiratory condition
- 6 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR63**

Continuing adults who have ever had COPD, go to R03\_AX0733.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R02\_COPD = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_12M[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0733.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0733**

Are you troubled by shortness of breath when hurrying on level ground or walking up a slight hill?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0735
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0735
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0735

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD15**

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AX0734, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0734**

Do you ever...

- 1 Have to walk slower than people your age on level ground because of breathlessness?
- 2 Have to stop for breath when walking at your own pace on level ground?
- 3 Have to stop for breath after walking about 100 yards (or after a few minutes) on level ground?
- 4 Get too breathless to leave the house or breathless on dressing or undressing?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD and report shortness of breath.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0735**

In the past 2 weeks, on how many days or nights have you been troubled by shortness of breath?

- 1 None
- 2 1 to 2 days or nights
- 3 3 to 6 days or nights
- 4 7 to 13 days or nights
- 5 Every day or night
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 2 weeks".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0736**

In the past 5 years, have you been admitted to a hospital, emergency room or urgent care center due to COPD?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have COPD.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 5 years".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0737**

In the past 5 years, have you been intubated (had a tube inserted to assist with breathing) because of your COPD?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have COPD.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR33**

If new baseline adult has had chronic bronchitis, go to R03\_AX0121\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had emphysema, go to R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0121\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR35**

If new baseline adult has had emphysema, go to R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR37**

If new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**Box ID: R03\_AXV03**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_ADULT\_ASTHMA** = Adult respondents who have ever had asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR08**

If respondent has ever had asthma, go to R03\_AX0227.  
Else, if respondent has ever had COPD, go to R03\_AX0283.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0726.

---

IF R03\_ADULT\_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0227.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_12M[1]=1 OR R02\_COPD = 1 , GO TO R03\_AX0283.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0726.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0227**

In the past 30 days, how much of the time did your asthma keep you from getting as much done at work, school or at home?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0228**

In the past 30 days, how often have you had shortness of breath?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 3-6 times a week
- 4 Once or twice a week
- 5 None at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0229**

In the past 30 days, how often did your asthma symptoms (such as wheezing, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness or pain) wake you up at night or earlier than usual in the morning?

- 1 4 or more nights a week
- 2 2 or 3 nights
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Once or twice
- 5 None at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0283**

In the past 12 months, did you take any medications regularly for COPD or asthma? (Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR07
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR07
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR07

ASK: All adult respondents who have had asthma or COPD.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD05**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For R03\_AX0128, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a yes/no response.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0128**

In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for COPD or asthma?

- 1 Quick-relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)
- 2 Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)
- 3 Other controlling medication – for example: montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp)
- 5 Oxygen therapy
- 6 Some other COPD or asthma medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who took medication regularly for COPD or asthma in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0283 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR07**

If respondent has COPD and took medications regularly, go to R03\_AX0749.

Else, if respondent has asthma, go to R03\_AX0125.

Else, go to R03 R03\_AX0726.

---

IF (R02\_COPD = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_12M[1] = 1) AND (R03\_AX0283 = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0749.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULT\_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0125.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0726.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0749**

In the past 2 weeks, which of the following medications did you regularly take for COPD?

- 1 Quick relief inhaler - for example: albuterol ((ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)
- 2 Long-acting inhaler – for example: salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)
- 3 Inhaled corticosteroid, such as – for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), budesonide (Pulmicort) or mometasone (Asmanex)
- 4 Some other COPD medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who took medication regularly for COPD in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0283 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "past 2 weeks".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0751**

Are you currently using home oxygen therapy (day or night) for your COPD?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0750**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you been on antibiotics for a lung-related infection such as bronchitis or pneumonia?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0125**

In the past 12 months, have you had an asthma attack that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

Examples of oral or injected steroid medications include prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), and dexamethasone (Decadron).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0127

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0126**

In the past 12 months, how many asthma attacks have you had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that needed an oral or injected steroid medication (R03\_AX0125=1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0126\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you had [R03\_AX0126] asthma attacks in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0126 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0127 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0126 > 100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0126\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for the number of asthma attacks you had in the past 12 months. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0126 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0127 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0126 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0127**

In the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0230 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0230 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0230 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0282**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | _ _ _ _    |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: All adult respondents who have gone to emergency room for asthma in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0127=1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0282\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have visited an emergency room or urgent care center [R03\_AX0282] times in the past 12 months because of asthma. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0282 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0230 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0282 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0230**

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a rescue inhaler, nebulizer treatment, or other controlling medication (such as albuterol)?

- 1 3 or more times per day
- 2 1 or 2 times per day
- 3 2 or 3 times per week
- 4 Once a week or less
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "In the past 30 days".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0231**

How would you rate your asthma control during the past 30 days?

- 1 Not controlled at all
- 2 Poorly controlled
- 3 Somewhat controlled
- 4 Well controlled
- 5 Completely controlled
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0726**

Overall, how would you rate the health of your teeth and gums?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0693**

Have you ever observed any bleeding after brushing or flossing, or due to other conditions in your mouth?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0694**

Have you ever had any teeth become loose on their own, without an injury?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0695**

How many of your permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease? Do not include teeth lost for other reasons, such as injury or orthodontics.

- 1 |\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0696**

Aside from brushing your teeth with a toothbrush, in the last seven days, how many times did you use dental floss or any other device to clean between your teeth?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0729**

How long has it been since you had your teeth cleaned by a dentist, hygienist, or other health professional? (If it was earlier today, enter 1 day)

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0727**

Have you ever been told by a dentist, hygienist, or other health professional that you lost bone around your teeth?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR38**

New baseline respondents go to R03\_AX0129\_NB.  
Continuing respondents go to R03\_AX0129\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0129\_NB.  
IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0129\_12M.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0129\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a dentist, hygienist, or other health professional that you have gum disease?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0130\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you had treatment for [gum disease/your gums] such as scaling and root planing, sometimes called deep cleaning?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0129\_12M = 1, DISPLAY "gum disease".

ELSE, DISPLAY "your gums".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0132\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, dentist, or other health professional that you have pre-cancerous oral lesions?

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 8 DON'T KNOW
  - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO BOX R03\_AXR25  
GO TO BOX R03\_AXR25  
GO TO BOX R03\_AXR25

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0719**

Does the mouth lesion require treatment?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have reported having pre-cancerous oral lesions.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR25**

New baseline respondents go to R03\_AX0281\_NB.  
Continuing respondents go to R03\_AX0281\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0281\_NB.  
IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0281\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0281\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR83**

If respondent has ever had diabetes, go to R03\_AX0721.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR27.

---

IF R02\_DIABETES = 1 OR R03\_AX0281\_NB = 1 OR R03\_AX0281\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX721.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0721**

[In the past, you told us you had diabetes.

]What type of diabetes do you have?

- 1 Type 1
- 2 Type 2
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have diabetes.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having diabetes in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R02\_DIABETES = 1 AND R03\_AX0281\_NB != 1 AND R03\_AX0281\_12M != 1], display "In the past, you told us you had diabetes."

Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0697**

Are you currently taking any of the following medications to lower your blood sugar? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Insulin
- 2 Diabetic pills
- 3 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes (R03\_AX0281\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0281\_12M = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR27**

New baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXD19.

Continuing respondents go to Box R03\_AXD20.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD19.

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD20.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD19**

Display questions R03\_AX0141\_NB, R03\_AX0147\_NB, R03\_AX0151\_NB, and R03\_AX0144\_NB on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0141\_NB first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR29**

New baseline respondents who have had an ulcer, go to R03\_AX0143\_NB.

Else, new baseline respondents who have had stomach or gastrointestinal bleeding, go to R03\_AX0148\_NB.

Else, new baseline respondents who have had a cataract or glaucoma, go to R03\_AX0152\_NB.

Else, new baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.

Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_AX0141\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0143\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_AX0147\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0148\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD20**

Display questions R03\_AX0141\_12M, R03\_AX0147\_12M, R03\_AX0151\_12M, and R03\_AX0144\_12M on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0141\_12M first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0141\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you had...  
An ulcer? Include stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcers.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0147\_12M**

Stomach or other gastro-intestinal bleeding?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0151\_12M**

A cataract or glaucoma?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0144\_12M**

Cancer?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR42**

Continuing adults who have ever had an ulcer, go to R03\_AX0698.  
Else, continuing adults who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, continuing adults go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R02\_ULCER = 1 OR R03\_AX0141\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0698.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0698**

[In the past, you told us you had an ulcer.

]Have you taken any medication for an ulcer in the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0699
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0699
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0699

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have ulcers.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having ulcers in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R02\_ULCER = 1 AND (R03\_AX0141\_NB != 1 AND R03\_AX0141\_12M != 1)], display "In the past, you told us you had an ulcer."

Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0738**

What types of medications have you taken for an ulcer in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Over the counter antacids
- 2 Prescription medication
- 3 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have taken medications for ulcers in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0699**

Have you been tested for a bacterial infection, called H. Pylori, in your stomach?

- |    |              |                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                     |
| 2  | No           | GO TO BOX R03_AXR34 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO BOX R03_AXR34 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_AXR34 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO BOX R03_AXR34 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ulcers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0739**

Did you test positive for a bacterial infection called H. Pylori?

- |    |              |
|----|--------------|
| 1  | Yes          |
| 2  | No           |
| 3  | I don't know |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |
| -7 | REFUSED      |

ASK: Adult respondents who have been tested for H. Pylori.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR34**

New baseline respondents who have had stomach or gastrointestinal bleeding, go to R03\_AX0148\_NB.  
Else, new baseline respondents who have had a cataract or glaucoma, go to R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
Else, new baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.  
Else, continuing adults who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, continuing adults go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0147\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0148\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR36**

New baseline respondents who have had a cataract or glaucoma, go to R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
Else, new baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR39**

New baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0145**

What kind of cancer? Choose all that apply.

[If you do not see the kind below, touch the button marked "NEXT".If you do not see the kind below, touch the box marked "OTHER".]

- 1 BLADDER
- 2 BLOOD
- 3 BONE
- 4 BRAIN
- 5 BREAST
- 6 CERVIX (CERVICAL)
- 7 COLON
- 8 ESOPHAGUS (ESOPHAGEAL)
- 9 GALLBLADDER
- 10 KIDNEY
- 11 LARYNX/WINDPIPE
- 12 LEUKEMIA
- 13 LIVER
- 14 LUNG
- 15 LYMPHOMA/HODGKINS' DISEASE
- 17 MOUTH/TONGUE/LIP
- 18 NERVOUS SYSTEM
- 19 OVARY (OVARIAN)
- 20 PANCREAS (PANCREATIC)
- 21 PROSTATE
- 22 RECTUM (RECTAL)
- 16 SKIN (MELANOMA)
- 23 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
- 24 SKIN (DON'T KNOW WHAT KIND)
- 25 SOFT TISSUE (MUSCLE OR FAT)
- 26 STOMACH
- 27 TESTIS (TESTICULAR)
- 28 THROAT
- 29 THYROID
- 30 UTERUS (UTERINE)
- 31 OTHER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

ASK: All adult respondents who have had cancer.

DISPLAY: IF SCREENS 1-3 DISPLAY: If you do not see the kind below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

IF LAST SCREEN DISPLAY: If you do not see the kind below, touch the box marked "OTHER".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR41**

If new baseline respondent, go to R03\_AX0146\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0705.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0146\_NB.

ELSE IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0705.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0705**

Are you in remission for [TYPE OF CANCER/cancer]?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever been diagnosed with cancer (R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0748**

Have you had a recurrence with [TYPE OF CANCER/cancer]?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever been diagnosed with cancer (R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR40**

New baseline adult respondents, go to Box R03\_AXD25.

Continuing adults who are aged 40 or older, go to Box R03\_AXD21.

Continuing adults who are younger than 40, go to Box R03\_AXD06.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD25.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD21.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 40, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD06.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXD25**

Display questions R03\_AX0149\_NB, R03\_AX0196\_NB, and R03\_AX0400\_NB on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0149\_NB first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR86**

If new baseline respondent has been diagnosed with osteoporosis, go to R03\_AX0150\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent has been diagnosed with fragile bones, go to R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR88.

---

IF R03\_AX0149\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0150\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR88.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD21**

Display questions R03\_AX0149\_12M, R03\_AX0196\_12M, and R03\_AX0400\_12M on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0149\_12M first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0149\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have...  
Osteoporosis, sometimes called thin or brittle bones?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents aged 40 and older.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0196\_12M**

Had a bone fracture because you have fragile bones?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents aged 40 and older.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0400\_12M**

Rapid vision loss? Do not include any vision loss that is due to aging, such as being nearsighted or farsighted.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents aged 40 and older.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR17**

If respondent aged 40 or older has been diagnosed with fragile bones, go to R03\_AX0701.  
Else, if respondent aged 40 or older has been diagnosed with osteoporosis, go to R03\_AX0700.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0702.

---

IF R03\_AX0196\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0701.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0149\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0700.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0702.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR87**

Else, if new baseline respondent has been diagnosed with fragile bones, go to R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0700.

---

IF R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0700.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0701**

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that the healing time for a fracture was longer than expected?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been diagnosed with fragile bones (R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0196\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0700**

Have you ever taken any prednisone or cortisone pills nearly every day for a month or longer? Prednisone and cortisone are types of steroids.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been diagnosed with osteoporosis or fragile bones.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR88**

New baseline adult respondents, go to Box R03\_AXD03.

Continuing adult respondents who are aged 40 or older, go to R03\_AX0702.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD03.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40, GO TO R03\_AX0702.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0702**

Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have macular degeneration?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXD06
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXD06
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXD06

ASK: All adult respondents aged 40 and older.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0703**

How old were you when you were first told you had macular degeneration?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0704
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0704

ASK: Adult respondents who were told they had macular degeneration (R03\_AX0702 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0704**

When you were first told you had macular degeneration, were you...

- 1 Less than 18 years old,
- 2 18 to 24 years old,
- 3 25 to 34 years old,
- 4 35 to 44 years old,
- 5 45 to 54 years old, or
- 6 55 years old or older?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had macular degeneration (R03\_AX0703 = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXD06**

For R03\_AX0158, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0158**

In the past 12 months, did you take any of the following medications, even once?

- 1 Aspirin
- 2 Tylenol (acetaminophen)
- 3 Cox-2 inhibitors, for example: Celebrex
- 4 Other anti-inflammatory medications, for example: ibuprofen, Motrin, Advil, Naprosyn, or Aleve
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR43**

If respondent uses aspirin, go to R03\_AX0156.

Else, if respondent is not a current, experimental current, or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

Else, go to R03\_AX0488.

---

IF R03\_AX0158[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0156.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0488.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0156**

On average, in the past 12 months, how frequently did you take aspirin? Please do not count other pain relievers such as ibuprofen and Tylenol.

- 1 Never
- 2 Less than once a month
- 3 1-3 days per month
- 4 Weekly
- 5 Daily
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report taking aspirin (R03\_AX0158[1] = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "aspirin" and "do not".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR44**

If respondent takes aspirin, go to R03\_AX0157.

Else, if respondent is not a current, experimental current, or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

Else, go to R03\_AX0488.

---

IF R03\_AX0156 > 1, GO TO R03\_AX0157.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0488.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0157**

What type of aspirin do you usually take?

- 1 Baby aspirin (162 mg or less)
- 2 Regular or extra strength aspirin
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have taken aspirin in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0156 > 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR45**

If respondent is not a current, experimental current, or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

Else, go to R03\_AX0488.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0488.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0330\_12MH**

In the past 12 months, have you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- |    |            |                       |
|----|------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                       |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0307H**

When did you last use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

- |    |                        |                       |
|----|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AN0309H     |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                       |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                       |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                       |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AN0175H     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12MH = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0308H**

When you last used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307H = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H] IF R03\_AN0307H = 2, DISPLAY "sometime today".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309H**

When you used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H], how many did you use?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307H = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H] IF R03\_AN0307H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309H\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill [R03\_AN0309H] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0309H

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309H > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309H\_LC2**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill 0 times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

Go to R03\_AN0309H

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309H = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175H**

How long ago did you stop using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT three or more days ago (R03\_AN0307H = 5).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175H\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped using the nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill [R03\_AN0175H] [days/months/years] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0175H

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

ASK: If R03\_AN0175Hyy > 1 OR R03\_AN0175Hmm > 12 OR R03\_AN0175Hdd > 31 OR R03\_AN0175Hdd < 3.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0175H REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "days".

IF R03\_AN0175H REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "months".

IF R03\_AN0175H REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "years".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0331\_12MH**

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs: Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R03\_AX0488

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0488

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0488

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0327H**

When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |                        |                   |
|----|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1  | In the past hour       | GO TO R03_AN0329H |
| 2  | Sometime today         |                   |
| 3  | Yesterday              |                   |
| 4  | Day before yesterday   |                   |
| 5  | Three or more days ago | GO TO R03_AN0205H |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AX0488  |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AX0488  |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12MH = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0328H**

When you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H], was it...

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Between midnight and 6AM      |
| 2  | After 6AM but before noon     |
| 3  | Between noon and 6PM          |
| 4  | After 6PM but before midnight |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                    |
| -7 | REFUSED                       |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used a prescription drug today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327H = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H] If R03\_AN0327H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327H, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329H**

When you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H], how many did you take?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      | GO TO R03_AX0488 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0488 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0488 |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used a prescription drug in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327H = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H] IF R03\_AN0327H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0327H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327H, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329H\_LC1**

The computer recorded that [today/yesterday/the day before yesterday], you used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R03\_AN0329H] times.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0329H |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0488  |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0329H = 0 OR IF R03\_AN0329H > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0327H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "today".

IF R03\_AN0327H = 3, DISPLAY "yesterday".

IF R03\_AN0327H = 4, DISPLAY "the day before yesterday".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205H**

How long ago did you stop using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?

- |    |               |                  |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  DAYS   |                  |
| 2  | _ _ _  MONTHS |                  |
| 3  | _ _ _  YEARS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_AX0488 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_AX0488 |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and used a prescription drug three or more days ago (R03\_AN0327H = 5).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205H\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped using Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion [R03\_AN0205H] ago. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0205H |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0488  |

ASK: If R03\_AN0205Hyy > 1 or R03\_AN0205Hmm > 12 or R03\_AN0205Hdd > 31.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0488**

The next questions are about common psychological, behavioral, and personal problems. These problems are considered significant when you have them for two or more weeks, when they keep coming back, when they keep you from meeting your responsibilities, or when they make you feel like you can't go on.

After each of the following questions, please tell us the last time, if ever, you had the problem, by answering whether it was in the past month, 2-12 months ago, over a year ago, or never.

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "significant".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0161**

When was the last time that you had significant problems with any of the following?

Feeling very trapped, lonely, sad, blue, depressed, or hopeless about the future.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "significant problems".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0162**

Sleep trouble, such as bad dreams, sleeping restlessly, or falling asleep during the day.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0163**

Feeling very anxious, nervous, tense, scared, panicked, or like something bad was going to happen.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0164**

Becoming very distressed and upset when something reminded you of the past.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0165**

When was the last time that you did any of the following things two or more times?

Lied or conned to get things you wanted or to avoid having to do something.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "two or more times".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0166**

Had a hard time paying attention at school, work, or home?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0167**

Had a hard time listening to instructions at school, work, or home?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0168**

Were a bully or threatened other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0169**

Started physical fights with other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0250**

Felt restless or the need to run around or climb on things?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0251**

Gave answers before the other person finished asking the question?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0084\_12M**

The next questions ask about your use of alcohol and other drugs. Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.

In the past 12 months, have you used any alcohol, including small tastes or sips?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AXR49 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXR49 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXR49 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0673**

Have you used alcohol within the past 30 days?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AXR49 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXR49 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXR49 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0084\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0075**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you have one or more alcoholic drinks?

A drink is a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- |    |             |  |
|----|-------------|--|
| 1  | __ __  DAYS |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |  |
| -7 | REFUSED     |  |

ASK: All adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 30 days (R03\_AX0673 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR48**

If respondent drank on at least one of the past 30 days or said don't know or refused, go to R03\_AX0076. Else, go to Box R03\_AXR49.

---

IF R03\_AX0075 > 0 OR R03\_AX0075 = -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AX0076.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0076**

On average, on those [days that you drank in the past 30 days / NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AX0075 days], how many alcoholic drinks did you usually have each day?

Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

ASK: All adult respondents who drank alcohol on one or more days in the past 30 days (R03\_AX0075 > 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0075 = 1, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY = "days that you drank in the past 30 days".

IF R03\_AX0075 > 1, FILL NUMBER OF DAYS WITH NUMBER REPORTED IN R03\_AX0075 and "days".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0076\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually drank [R03\_AX0076] alcoholic beverages on the days that you drank during the last 30 days. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0076

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

ASK: IF R03\_AX0076 > 30.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR49**

If respondent has smoked a blunt in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0675.

Else, go to R03\_AX0085\_12M.

---

IF R03\_AG9107 = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0675.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0085\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0085\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R03\_AX0089\_12M

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0089\_12M

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0089\_12M

ASK: All adult respondents (who did not report previously to smoking a blunt in the past 12 months) (R03\_AG9107 = 2, -8, or -7)

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0675**

Have you used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed within the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have used marijuana in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0085\_12M = 1 OR R03\_AG9107 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".

**Box ID: R03\_AXD07**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AX0089\_12M and R03\_AX0220\_12M, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0089\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

- 1 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 2 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "not" and "only".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0220\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following substances?

- 1 Cocaine or crack
- 2 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 3 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR06**

Repeat R03\_AX0676 up to five times for each substance reported in R03\_AX0089\_12M and R03\_AX0220\_12M. If no substances reported, go to Box R03\_AXR03.

---

REPEAT R03\_AX0676 UP TO 5 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN R03\_AX0089\_12M AND R03\_AX0220\_12M.

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[3] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens".

WHEN ALL R03\_AX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR03. IF R03\_AX0089\_12M NOT IN (1, 2) AND R03\_AX0220\_12M NOT IN (1, 2, 3), GO TO BOX R03\_AXR03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0676**

Have you used [SUBSTANCEFILL] within the past 30 days?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have used a substance in the past 12 months (in R03\_AX0089\_12M or R03\_AX0220\_12M).

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".

FOR [SUBSTANCEFILL]:

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[1] = 1, DISPLAY "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[2] = 1, DISPLAY "painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[1] = 1, DISPLAY "cocaine or crack".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[2] = 1, DISPLAY "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[3] = 1, DISPLAY "other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR50**

If more than one substance is selected in R03\_AX0089 or R03\_AX0220, go back to box R03\_AXR06, until R03\_AX0676 has been asked about for all selected substances.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR03.

---

IF R03\_AX0089 IN (1, 2) OR R03\_AX0220 IN (1, 2, 3), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AXR06 UNTIL R03\_AX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT FOR ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES.

THEN, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXV04**

PROGRAM: CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_ALC** = Has ever used alcohol

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_MJ** = Has ever used marijuana

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_RIT** = Has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_PK** = Has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_COC** = Has ever used cocaine or crack

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_STIM** = Has ever used stimulants

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_OTH** = Has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens

**R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT** = Count of the number of substances ever used

**Box ID: R03\_AXR03**

If respondent has ever used at least one substance, go to R03\_AX0170.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR52.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1, GO TO R03\_AX0170.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR52.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0170**

When was the last time that...

You used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often?

1 Past month

2 2 to 12 months ago

3 Over a year ago

4 Never

GO TO R03\_AX0171

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0171

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0171

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR04**

If respondent reports ever using two or more substances, go to R03\_AX0175.

Else, if respondent reports ever using only one substance, go to R03\_AX0171.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2, GO TO R03\_AX0175.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0171.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0175**

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past. Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana, hash, THC, or grass, pot, or weed
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 5 Cocaine or crack
- 6 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 7 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often and report ever using two or more substances.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0171**

When was the last time that you did any of the following?

You spent a lot of time getting alcohol or other drugs.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0172**

You kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting you into trouble with other people.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0173**

Your use of alcohol or other drugs reduced your involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0193**

You spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0174**

You had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0194**

You used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR51**

If respondent reported any problems due to drug or alcohol use, AND ever used two or more substances, go to R03\_AX0176.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR52.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND ((R03\_AX0193 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0172 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0173 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0174 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0194 = 1, 2, 3)), GO TO R03\_AX0176.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR52.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0176**

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you. Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 5 Cocaine or crack
- 6 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 7 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have used 2 or more substances and who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR52**

Female respondents who are less than 50 years old, go to R03\_AX0134\_12M.  
Male respondents who are 20 years old or older, go to R03\_AX0730.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R02\_GENDER = 2 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50, GO TO R03\_AX0134\_12M.  
ELSE, IF R02\_GENDER = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 20, GO TO R03\_AX0730.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0134\_12M**

The next questions are about your pregnancy history.

In the past 12 months, have you been pregnant? Please include a current pregnancy, live births, miscarriages, abortions, ectopic or tubal pregnancies and stillbirths.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR53**

If respondent has been pregnant in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0136.  
Else, if respondent was pregnant at Wave 2, and reports not being pregnant in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
Else, if respondent was not pregnant at Wave 1 or 2, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_AX0134\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0136.  
ELSE, IF R02\_PREGNANT = 1 AND R03\_AX0134\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0136**

Are you pregnant now?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult female respondents who have been pregnant sometime in the past 12 months  
(R03\_AX0134\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR54**

If respondent is currently pregnant, go to R03\_AX0137.  
Else, if respondent is not currently pregnant, go to R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0137.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0136 = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0137**

How many months or weeks pregnant are you? Please enter the number of months or weeks.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Months

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Weeks

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult female respondents who are currently pregnant (R03\_AX0136 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display as Quantity/Units

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0137\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been pregnant for [R03\_AX0137] [months/weeks]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0137

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR55

ASK: IF R03\_AX0137 (months) > 10 OR IF R03\_AX0137 (weeks) > 42.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0137 REPORTED IN MONTHS, DISPLAY "months". IF R03\_AX0137 REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "weeks".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0135\_12M**

What was the outcome of your last pregnancy?

- 1 Live birth
- 2 Miscarriage
- 3 Abortion
- 4 Ectopic or tubal pregnancy
- 5 Stillbirth
- 6 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who were pregnant during Wave 2, or who became pregnant in the past 12 months but are not currently pregnant during Wave 3.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR55**

If pregnancy resulted in live birth, go to R03\_AX0300\_12M.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0340.

---

IF R03\_AX0135\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0300\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0340.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0300\_12M**

For your last pregnancy, did any of the following occur? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Preterm birth (birth of baby less than 37 weeks gestational age)
- 2 Baby with low birth weight (less than 5 pounds 8 ounces)
- 3 Baby with birth defects
- 4 Placenta Previa
- 5 Placenta Abruption
- 6 Pre-eclampsia
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth (R03\_AX0135\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR56**

If pregnancy resulted in preterm birth, low birth weight or birth defects, go to R03\_AX0299.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0340.

---

IF R03\_AX0300\_12M[1, 2 or 3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0299.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0340.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0299**

Does your child have any developmental delays?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who previously reported having a preterm birth or having babies with low birth weight or birth defects (R03\_AX0300\_12M[1, 2, or 3] = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR57**

If pregnancy resulted in birth defects, go to R03\_AX0706.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0340.

---

IF R03\_AX0300\_12M[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0706.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0340.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0706**

Was your child born with a cleft lip or a cleft palate?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who previously reported having a baby with birth defects (R03\_AX0300\_12M[3] = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0340**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how many alcoholic drinks did you have in an average week?

Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- 1 14 drinks or more a week
- 2 7 to 13 drinks a week
- 3 4 to 6 drinks a week
- 4 1 to 3 drinks a week
- 5 Less than 1 drink a week
- 6 I didn't drink then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0341**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how many alcoholic drinks [did you have/have you had] in an average week?

Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- 1 14 drinks or more a week
- 2 7 to 13 drinks a week
- 3 4 to 6 drinks a week
- 4 1 to 3 drinks a week
- 5 Less than 1 drink a week
- 6 I didn't drink then
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "did you have". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "have you had".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR60**

If respondent has smoked cigarettes in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0342.  
Else, If respondent has used e-products in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0344.  
Else, if respondent has smoked traditional cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0346.  
Else, if respondent has smoked cigarillos in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0348.  
Else, if respondent has smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0350.  
Else, if respondent has smoked a pipe in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0352.  
Else if respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.  
Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.  
Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0342.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0344.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GTRAD = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0346.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0348.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0350.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0352.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0342**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how many cigarettes did you smoke on an average day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 Less than 1 cigarette
- 2 1 to 5 cigarettes
- 3 6 to 10 cigarettes
- 4 11 to 20 cigarettes
- 5 21 to 40 cigarettes
- 6 41 cigarettes or more
- 7 None (0 cigarettes)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked cigarettes in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0343**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how many cigarettes [did you smoke/have you smoked] on an average day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 Less than 1 cigarette
- 2 1 to 5 cigarettes
- 3 6 to 10 cigarettes
- 4 11 to 20 cigarettes
- 5 21 to 40 cigarettes
- 6 41 cigarettes or more
- 7 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked cigarettes in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0139**

Overall, during your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how many cigarettes [did you smoke/have you smoked] on an average day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 Less than 1 cigarette a day
- 2 1 to 5 cigarettes a day
- 3 6 to 10 cigarettes a day
- 4 11 to 20 cigarettes a day
- 5 21 to 40 cigarettes a day
- 6 41 cigarettes or more a day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked cigarettes in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR89**

If respondent has used e-products in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0344.  
Else, if respondent has smoked traditional cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0346.  
Else, if respondent has smoked cigarillos in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0348.  
Else, if respondent has smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0350.  
Else, if respondent has smoked a pipe in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0352.  
Else if respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.  
Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.  
Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0344.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GTRAD = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0346.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0348.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0350.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0352.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0344**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not use electronic nicotine products then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have used e-products in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0345**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you use/have you used] e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not use electronic nicotine products then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have used e-products in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you used". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you use".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR90**

If respondent has smoked traditional cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0346.

Else, if respondent has smoked cigarillos in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0348.

Else, if respondent has smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0350.

Else, if respondent has smoked a pipe in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0352.

Else if respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.

Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.

Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.

Else, go to Box R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GTRAD = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0346.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0348.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0350.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0352.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AX0140.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0346**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke traditional cigars?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke traditional cigars then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked traditional cigars in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0347**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] traditional cigars?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke traditional cigars then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked traditional cigars in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR91**

If respondent has smoked cigarillos in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0348.  
Else, if respondent has smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0350.  
Else, if respondent has smoked a pipe in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0352.  
Else if respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.  
Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.  
Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0348.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0350.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0352.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0140.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0348**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke cigarillos?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke cigarillos then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked cigarillos in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0349**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] cigarillos?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke cigarillos then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked cigarillos in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR92**

If respondent has smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0350.

Else, if respondent has smoked a pipe in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0352.

Else if respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.

Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.

Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.

Else, go to R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0350.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0352.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0140.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0350**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke filtered cigars?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke filtered cigars then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0351**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] filtered cigars?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke filtered cigars then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked filtered cigars in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR93**

If respondent has smoked a pipe in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0352.  
Else if respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.  
Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.  
Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0352.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0140.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0352**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke a pipe then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked a pipe in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0353**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] a pipe filled with tobacco?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke a pipe then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked a pipe in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR94**

If respondent has smoked hookah in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0354.

Else, if respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.

Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.

Else, go to R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0354.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0140.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0354**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you smoke hookah?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke hookah then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked hookah in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0355**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you smoke/have you smoked] hookah?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not smoke hookah then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked hookah in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you smoked". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you smoke".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR95**

If respondent has used snus in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0356.

Else, if respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.

Else, go to R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0356.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0140.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0356**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you use snus pouches?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not use snus pouches then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have used snus in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0357**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you use/have you used] snus pouches?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not use snus pouches then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have used snus in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you used". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you use".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR96**

If respondent has used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years, go to R03\_AX0358.

Else, go to R03\_AX0140.

---

IF R03\_TWOYEAR\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0358.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0140.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0358**

During the 3 months before your [most recent / current] pregnancy, how often did you use smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not use smokeless tobacco then
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "before" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0359**

During the last 3 months of your [most recent/current] pregnancy, how often [did you use/have you used] smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 A few days a week
- 4 1 day a week or less
- 5 I did not use smokeless tobacco then
- 6 I have not yet reached the last 3 months of my pregnancy
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have used smokeless tobacco in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: Underline "last" in the question text.

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "current" AND "have you used". ELSE, DISPLAY "most recent" AND "did you use".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0140**

During your [most recent/ current] pregnancy, how many times [did/have] you [EVER USE PRODUCT LIST] on an average day?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Less than 1 time a day | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 2  | 1 to 5 times a day     | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 3  | 6 to 10 times a day    | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 4  | 11 to 20 times a day   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 5  | 21 to 40 times a day   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 6  | 41 times or more a day | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and who used tobacco products other than cigarettes in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY “current” AND “have”. ELSE, DISPLAY “most recent” AND “did”.

If EVER USER of one product, then display as shown.

If EVER USER of two products, use “or” to connect the two displays.

If EVER USER of three or more products, format the list with commas between each display, and with “, or” before the last item in the list.

[EVER USE PRODUCT LIST] = A list of all tobacco products the respondent has ever used, excluding cigarettes.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 INCLUDE “use any e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “used any e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1, INCLUDE “smoke any traditional cigars”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “smoked any traditional cigars”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1, INCLUDE “smoke any cigarillos”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “smoked any cigarillos”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1, INCLUDE “smoke any filtered cigars”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “smoked any filtered cigars”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1, INLUDE “smoke a pipe at all”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “smoked a pipe at all”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1, INCLUDE “smoke hookah at all”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “smoked hookah at all”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1, INCLUDE “use any snus”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “used any snus”).

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1, INCLUDE “use any smokeless tobacco”. (If R03\_AX0136 = 1, include “used any smokeless tobacco”).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0730**

Many men experience problems with sexual intercourse. How would you describe your ability to get and keep an erection adequate for satisfactory intercourse. Would you say that you are...

- 1 Always able or almost always able to get and keep an erection
- 2 Usually able to get and keep an erection
- 3 Sometimes able to get and keep an erection
- 4 Never able to get and keep an erection
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult male respondents aged 20 years old or older.

**Box ID: R03\_AXT06**

The next questions ask about your relatives, including your father, mother, brothers or sisters, sons or daughters, both living and deceased.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR79**

If new baseline respondent, go to Box R03\_AXD13.  
Else, if continuing adult respondent, go to Box R03\_AXD14.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD13.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD14.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD13**

For R03\_AX0689\_NB, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR84**

If a relative of the respondent has had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery, go to R03\_AX0195.  
Else, new baseline adults go to R03\_AX0401.

---

IF R03\_AX0689\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0195.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0401.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD14**

For R03\_AX0689\_12M, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0689\_12M**

In the past 12 months, were any of your close biological or blood relatives told by a health professional that they had any of the following conditions?

- 1 Asthma
- 2 High blood pressure
- 3 High cholesterol
- 4 A heart attack or needed bypass surgery
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR85**

If a relative of the respondent has had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery, go to R03\_AX0195.  
Else, continuing adults go to R03\_AX0401.

---

IF R03\_AX0689\_12M[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0195.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0401.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0195**

Were they told they had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery before the age of 50

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents whose close relative has had a heart attack (R03\_AX0689\_NB[4]=1 or R03\_AX0689\_12M[4]=1).

DISPLAY: Underline "before the age of 50".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0401**

Did your mother use tobacco while she was pregnant with you?

- 1 I don't know
- 2 Yes
- 3 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0707**

Have any of your close biological or blood relatives used any tobacco products? By this we mean cigarettes, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, cigars, pipe, hookah, smokeless tobacco, and dissolvable tobacco.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0731**

Have any of your close biological or blood relatives ever been an alcoholic or problem drinker? By this we mean a person whose drinking causes problems with their physical or emotional health, family or friends, work or school, or the police.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0732**

Have any of your close biological or blood relatives ever had problems with drugs? By this we mean a person whose drug use causes problems with their physical or emotional health, family or friends, work or school, or the police.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION**

**Box ID: R03\_AXT02**

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about tobacco advertising that you may have seen or received.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0708**

In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products (including e-liquid)
- 3 Cigars
- 4 Snus pouches
- 5 Other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew)
- 6 Some other type of tobacco product
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0178**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed tobacco ads or promotions on store windows or inside stores where tobacco is sold?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR64**

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AX0715.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR67.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AC1047 = 1 OR R03\_AV1047 = 1 OR R03\_AG1047TC = 1 OR R03\_AG1047CG = 1 OR R03\_AG1047FC = 1 OR R03\_AP1047 = 1 OR R03\_AH1047 = 1 OR R03\_AU1047 = 1 OR R03\_AS1047 = 1)), GO TO R03\_AX0715.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR67.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0715**

In the past 30 days, have you bought a brand of tobacco product other than your usual brand?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0678

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0716**

In the past 30 days, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?

- 1 Once or twice
- 2 A few times
- 3 Quite regularly
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand but bought a different brand in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0210**

In the past 30 days, have you bought a brand of tobacco product other than your usual brand because you noticed it displayed in the store or on signs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0717
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0717
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0717

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand but bought a different brand in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0211**

In the past 30 days, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?

- 1 Once or twice
- 2 A few times
- 3 Quite regularly
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand and bought a different brand because it was on display.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0717**

In the past 30 days, when you were in a store that sells tobacco, did you buy a brand of tobacco product other than your usual brand because you noticed it was on sale or there was a deal like 2-for-1?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR67
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR67
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR67

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand but bought a different brand in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0718**

In the past 30 days, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?

- 1 Once or twice
- 2 A few times
- 3 Quite regularly
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand and bought a different brand because of a sale or promotion.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR67**

Young adult respondents who are current or experimental current tobacco users and do not have a regular brand, go to R03\_AX0209.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former tobacco users, go to R03\_AX0212.

Else, go to R03\_AX0678.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND (R03\_AC1047 = 2 OR R03\_AV1047 = 2 OR R03\_AG1047TC = 2 OR R03\_AG1047CG = 2 OR R03\_AG1047FC = 2 OR R03\_AP1047 = 2 OR R03\_AH1047 = 2 OR R03\_AS1047 = 2 OR R03\_AU1047 = 2), GO TO R03\_AX0209.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5, GO TO R03\_AX0212.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0678.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0209**

In the past 30 days, have you bought a brand of tobacco product because you noticed a promotion for it?

- 1 Yes GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0678

ASK: All young adult respondents who are current or experimental current tobacco users who do not have a regular brand.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0212**

Since you quit using tobacco, has there been a time when seeing a tobacco product display or other signs that tobacco is sold there, has given you an urge to buy tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0678

ASK: Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former tobacco users of tobacco.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0213**

In the past 30 days, has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?

- 1 Once or twice
- 2 A few times
- 3 Quite regularly
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former tobacco users of tobacco who had the urge to buy tobacco when seeing a display.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0678**

In the past 30 days, have you gotten a free sample of an **e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product** (including e-liquid)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product". Underline "past 30 days".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0203**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed **e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products** being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not seen any advertisements in the past 30 days
- 2 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 3 On billboards
- 4 In newspapers or magazines
- 5 On radio
- 6 On television
- 7 At events like fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 8 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 9 On websites or social media sites
- 10 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products". Underline "past 30 days".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0709**

Do you have a favorite e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product advertisement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD11**

For R03\_AX0677, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0677**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed **cigarettes or other tobacco products** being advertised in any of the following places?

- 1 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 2 On billboards
- 3 In newspapers or magazines
- 4 On radio
- 5 On television
- 6 At events like fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 7 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 8 On websites or social media sites
- 9 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarettes or other tobacco products". Underline "past 30 days".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0710**

Do you have a favorite tobacco advertisement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0234**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"A Tip From a Former Smoker"**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "A Tip From a Former Smoker".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0235**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Finish It"**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH 'FINISH IT' CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Finish It".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0728**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Know the real costs."**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Know the real costs."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0674**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0713**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Keep it Fresh. Live Tobacco Free."**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Keep it fresh. Live tobacco free."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS**

**Box ID:** R03\_AMT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Finally, we have a few additional questions about you, your work, education and health insurance.

**Box ID:** R03\_AMR01

If respondent currently does not work for pay, go to R03\_AM0017.  
Else, go to R03\_AM0018.

---

IF R03\_AM0014 = 4, GO TO R03\_AM0017.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0018.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AM0017

Are you currently...

- 1 Looking for paid work
- 2 A student not looking for paid work
- 3 A homemaker or caregiver not looking for paid work
- 4 Retired
- 5 Unable to work for physical or mental health reasons
- 6 Unable to work due to other reasons
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who don't currently work for pay (R03\_AM0014 = 4).

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0018**

What is the highest grade or level of school you have completed?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | Less than high school                             |                  |
| 2  | Some high school, no diploma                      |                  |
| 3  | GED   | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 4  | High school graduate—diploma                      | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 5  | Some college but no degree                        | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 6  | Associate degree—occupational/vocational          | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 7  | Associate degree—academic program                 | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 8  | Bachelor’s degree (ex: BA, AB, BS)                | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 9  | Master’s degree (ex: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)      | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 10 | Professional school degree (ex: MD, DDS, DVM, JD) | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 11 | Doctorate degree (ex: PhD, EdD)                   | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO R03_AM0019 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0067**

Are you currently enrolled in high school?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AM0019 |

ASK: Adult respondents whose highest level of education is less than or some high school.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0068**

What grade are you in? If you are on a holiday or summer break, please select the grade or year you will enter when you return to school.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 6  | 9th  |
| 7  | 10th   |
| 8  | 11th   |
| 9  | 12th grade                                       |
| 12 | I am home-schooled                               |
| 13 | My school does not separate students into grades |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                       |
| -7 | REFUSED  |

ASK: Adult respondents who are currently enrolled in high school (R03\_AM0067 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0019**

Are you [also ]currently enrolled in a degree program?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AM0015
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AM0015
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AM0015

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display "also" for respondents that are still in high school (R03\_AM0067 = 1), else do not display this fill.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0020**

Which type of degree program are you currently enrolled in?

- 1 Technical/vocational program
- 2 2-year degree program
- 3 4-year degree program
- 4 Graduate/professional program
- 5 Other type of degree program
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are enrolled in a degree program (R03\_AM0019 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0015**

In the past 30 days, because of a shortage of money, were you unable to pay any important bills on time, such as rent, electricity or telephone bills?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Not applicable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0039**

In the past 12 months, have you received assistance or income from any federal, state or local programs, such as food stamps, welfare, cash aid, unemployment benefits, housing assistance, child care, or Medicaid?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0030**

Which of the following categories best describes your total household income in the past 12 months?

This is the total income before taxes of all persons in your household combined. Please include money from jobs, relatives, pensions, dividends, interest, social security payments or retirement benefits, net income from business, farm or rent, and any other money received by household members.

- 1 Less than \$10,000 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 2 \$10,000 to \$14,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 3 \$15,000 to \$24,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 4 \$25,000 to \$34,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 5 \$35,000 to \$49,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 6 \$50,000 to \$74,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 7 \$75,000 to \$99,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 8 \$100,000 to \$149,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 9 \$150,000 to \$199,999 GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 10 \$200,000 or more GO TO R03\_AL0040
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "all persons in your household combined".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0031**

Is your total household income during the past 12 months above or below \$50,000?

- 1 Above \$50,000
- 2 Below \$50,000
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who did not know or refused to give their household income (R03\_AM0030 = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0040**

Do you own or rent your home?

- 1 Own
- 2 Rent
- 3 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR05**

If young adult respondent, go to R03\_AM0038.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AMR02.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25, GO TO R03\_AM0038.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AMR02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0038**

Where do you currently live? If you live in more than one place throughout the year, please answer for where you are currently staying.

- 1 At home with parents or guardians
- 2 In a dorm or other campus housing
- 3 In a fraternity or sorority house
- 4 In an apartment, condo or house on my own (without a spouse, children or roommates)
- 5 In an apartment, condo or house with a spouse or romantic partner
- 6 In an apartment, condo or house with friends or other roommates
- 7 In an apartment, condo or house with another relative or family friend
- 8 Someplace else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0040**

Think of this ladder as representing where people stand in the United States.

At the top of the ladder (step 10) are the people who have the most money and education, and the most respected jobs.

At the bottom of the ladder (step 1) are the people who have the least money and education, and the least respected jobs or no job.

Where would you place yourself on this ladder? Pick the number for the step that shows where you think you stand at this time in your life, relative to other people in the United States.

1 10

2 9

3 8

4 7

5 6

6 5

7 4

8 3

9 2

10 1

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF LADDER

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0033**

The next questions ask about your parents. Please think about your parents or parental figures (step-parents, foster parents, guardians, etc.) who you lived with most of the time when you were 17 years old and younger.

What is the highest grade or year of school that your **mother**, **step-mother** or **mother-figure** completed?

- 1 Less than high school
- 2 Some high school, no diploma
- 3 GED
- 4 High school graduate—diploma
- 5 Some college but no degree
- 6 Associate degree—occupational/vocational
- 7 Associate degree—academic program
- 8 Bachelor's degree (ex: BA, AB, BS)
- 9 Master's degree (ex: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)
- 10 Professional school degree (ex: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 Doctorate degree (ex: PhD, EdD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline the first occurrence of "parents". Bold "mother", "step-mother", and "mother-figure".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0034**

What is the highest grade or year of school that your **father**, **step-father** or **father-figure** completed?

- 1 Less than high school
- 2 Some high school, no diploma
- 3 GED
- 4 High school graduate—diploma
- 5 Some college but no degree
- 6 Associate degree—occupational/vocational
- 7 Associate degree—academic program
- 8 Bachelor's degree (ex: BA, AB, BS)
- 9 Master's degree (ex: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)
- 10 Professional school degree (ex: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 Doctorate degree (ex: PhD, EdD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "father", "step-father", and "father-figure".

**Box ID: R03\_AMR04**

If young adult respondent lives with their parents, go to box R03\_AMR02.

---

IF R03\_AM0038 = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AMR02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0036**

Which of the following categories best describes your parents' total household income in the past 12 months?

This is the total income before taxes of all persons in your parents' household combined. Please include money from jobs, relatives, pensions, dividends, interest, social security payments or retirement benefits, net income from business, farm or rent, and any other money received by household members.

- |    |                        |                 |
|----|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1  | Less than \$10,000     | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 2  | \$10,000 to \$14,999   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 3  | \$15,000 to \$24,999   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 4  | \$25,000 to \$34,999   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 5  | \$35,000 to \$49,999   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 6  | \$50,000 to \$74,999   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 7  | \$75,000 to \$99,999   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 8  | \$100,000 to \$149,999 | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 9  | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 10 | \$200,000 or more      | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             |                 |
| -7 | REFUSED                |                 |

ASK: All young adult respondents who do not live with their parents (R03\_AM0038 != 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "parents' total household income" and "all persons in your parents' household combined".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0037**

Is your parents' total household income during the past 12 months above or below \$50,000?

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Above \$50,000 |
| 2  | Below \$50,000 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: All young adult respondents who did not know or refused to give their household income (R03\_AM0036 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Underline "parents".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AMR02**

Adult respondents who have been on active military duty, and continuing adult respondents who were not enrolled in VA health care at Wave 1 or 2, go to R03\_AM0012.

Else, go to R03\_AM0026.

---

IF (R03\_AM0007 = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R02\_VA\_HEALTHCARE != 1), GO TO R03\_AM0012.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0026.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0012**

Have you ever been enrolled in VA health care?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been on active duty and continuing adult respondents who were not enrolled in VA health care at Wave 2.

**Box ID: R03\_AMD02**

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AM0026, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0026**

Are you currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans?

- 1 Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of yourself, a spouse or other family member)
- 2 Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by yourself, a spouse or other family member)
- 3 Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities
- 4 Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability
- 5 VA Health Care
- 6 TRICARE or other military health care
- 7 Indian Health Service
- 8 Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AMR05**

Adult respondents who are current, current experimental, former or former experimental tobacco users that have health insurance, go to R03\_AM0029.

Else, go to R03\_AM0021.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND (R03\_AM0026[1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8] = 1, GO TO R03\_AM0029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0021.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0029**

To your knowledge, do you pay more for your health insurance coverage compared to people who [don't use / have never used] tobacco or electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current, current experimental, former or former experimental tobacco users that have health insurance.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "don't use". IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 4 OR 5, display "have never used".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0021**

The next question asks about your level of sexual attraction to BOTH males and females. Please consider the response choices carefully, as it is important that you understand them and are as honest as you can be in your answer.

To whom have you felt sexually attracted, even if you did not take any action based on feeling attracted?

- 1 Only to females, never to males
- 2 Mostly to females, and at least once to a male
- 3 About equally often to females and to males
- 4 Mostly to males, and at least once to a female
- 5 Only to males, never to females
- 6 I have never felt sexually attracted to anyone at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0063**

Do you consider yourself to be...

- 1 Straight
- 2 Lesbian or gay
- 3 Bisexual
- 4 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0061**

Some people describe themselves as transgender when they experience a different gender identity from their sex at birth. For example, a person born into a male body, but who feels female or lives as a woman would be transgender.

Do you consider yourself to be transgender?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AMR06**

If respondent is transgender, go to R03\_AM0062.

Else, go to Box R03\_AMR07.

---

IF R03\_AM0061 = 1, GO TO R03\_AM0062.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AMR07.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0062**

Do you consider yourself to be male-to-female, female-to-male, or non-conforming?

- 1 Yes, Transgender, male to female
- 2 Yes, Transgender, female to male
- 3 Yes, Transgender, gender nonconforming
- 4 No
- 5 Not sure
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are transgender (R03\_AM0061 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AMR07**

Current and experimental current tobacco users, go to R03\_AX0214.  
Else, go to R03\_AL3000.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AX0214.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL3000.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0214**

Finally, we would like to scan the bar code on any tobacco products that you have right now for your own use[, including your [EPRODFILL2]]. Scanning the barcode allows us to learn additional information about your product, such as how it was made.

We are only interested in the products that you have used or intend to use soon.

Our interviewer will do the scanning for you. The interviewer will also ask you a couple of questions about the products we are scanning. Other people in your home might see the products as you hand them to the interviewer or hear the questions we ask you about the products.

Is it OK to scan your tobacco products now?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AL3000
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL3000

ASK: All adult respondents who are current and experimental current tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “, including your [EPRODFILL2]”. Else, do not display this text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0215**

Thank you. Please hand the computer to the interviewer. Then get any tobacco products you have right now for your own use[, including your [EPRODFILL2],] and give them to the interviewer. The interviewer will give them right back to you.

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning (R03\_AX0214 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY “, including your [EPRODFILL2],”. Else, do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3004**

The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.

Monitor Password: \_\_\_\_\_

ASK: All adult respondents who are current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning (R03\_AX0214 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## PRODUCT BARCODE SCANNING MODULE

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0218**

HOW MANY PRODUCTS DID THE RESPONDENT GIVE YOU TO SCAN?

ENTER A NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 10.

1 | \_ | \_ |

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR81**

If respondent gave no products to scan, go to R03\_AL3009.

Else, go to R03\_AX0217\_1.

---

IF R03\_AX0218 = 0, GO TO R03\_AL3009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0217\_1.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3009**

THE RESPONDENT GAVE YOU ZERO PRODUCTS TO SCAN.

IF THIS IS CORRECT, PRESS THE NEXT BUTTON TO CONTINUE. IF THIS IS INCORRECT, GO BACK AND MAKE A CORRECTION.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0218

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0217\_1

ASK: If respondent gave no products to scan.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_1**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #1. YOU CAN SCAN UP TO 10 PRODUCTS TOTAL.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR68**

If R03\_AX0217\_1 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0233\_1.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_1 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_1.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_1**

Think about the very last time you used this type of tobacco. Was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_2**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #2.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR69**

If R03\_AX0217\_2 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_2 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_2**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_3**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #3.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR70**

If R03\_AX0217\_3 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_3 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_3.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_3**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_4**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #4.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR71**

If R03\_AX0217\_4 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_4 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_4.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_4**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_5**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #5.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR72**

If R03\_AX0217\_5 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_5 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_5.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_5**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_6**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #6.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR73**

If R03\_AX0217\_6 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_6 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_6.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_6**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_7**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #7.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR74**

If R03\_AX0217\_7 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_7 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_7.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_7**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_8**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #8.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR75**

If R03\_AX0217\_8 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_8 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_8.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_8**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_9**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #9.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR76**

If R03\_AX0217\_9 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_9 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_9.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_9**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_10**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #10.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR77**

If R03\_AX0217\_10 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_10 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_10**

The last time you used this type of tobacco, was it from this specific package or container?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3000**

You have finished this part of the questionnaire. Please hand the computer to the interviewer.

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3003**

Monitor Password: \_\_\_\_\_

The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3007**

[DO NOT SCAN BAR CODES FOR THIS RESPONDENT.]

[COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT | THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION]

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who DID NOT agree to scanning, and all other adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3006**

[COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT | THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION]

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Current and Experimental Current tobacco users for whom scanning is complete.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## CONTACT INFORMATION

**Box ID:** R03\_ALV03

Adult respondent has completed the adult questionnaire.

---

SET R03\_ADULT\_COMPLETE = 1 FOR Int312\_PID

**Box ID:** R03\_ALR01

OBTAIN CONTACT INFORMATION 1 TIME FOR ADULT RESPONDENT.

IF ADULT RESPONDENT IS SAME RESPONDENT ON PARENT INTERVIEW AND CONTACT INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED ON PARENT INTERVIEW, GO TO R03\_AL3005 TO END INTERVIEW.

ELSE, PROCEED WITH CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION.

---

IF R03\_CONTACTFLAG\_LD = 1 GO TO R03\_AL3005

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0041

**PATH ID:** R03\_AL0041

Since your continued participation in the PATH Study is important to the study's success, I'd like to take a brief moment to confirm your contact information for my records. We'll only use this information to contact you about your participation in the study.

**PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.**

1 CONTINUE

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID:** R03\_ALR02

If adult respondents who have a valid Wave 1 physical address, go to R03\_AL0001.

Else, go to R03\_AL0037.

---

IF R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS != NULL, GO TO R03\_AL0001.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0037.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0001**

I have your address as...

**READ ADDRESS ALOUD.**

STREET ADDRESS

APT #

CITY, STATE ZIP

Is that correct?

1 YES

GO TO R03\_AL0002

2 NO

ASK: All adult respondents who have a valid W1 physical address.

DISPLAY: Display address in an easy to read format. Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0037**

What is your address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1

2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2

3 CITY

4 STATE

5 ZIP

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AL0035

ASK: All adult respondents who need to correct their physical address or who do not have a valid Wave 1 physical address (R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0002**

Do you receive mail at this address?

1 YES

GO TO R03\_AL0035

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AL0035

ASK: All adult respondents who confirmed or provided their physical address.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0003**

Can I please have your mailing address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who do not receive mail at their physical address.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0035**

Do you have a second home where you live during the year?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_ALR03
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_ALR03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_ALR03

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0036**

What is the address of the second home?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 STREET ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 STREET ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who indicate they have a second home.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ALR03**

If Adult respondents who have a valid Wave 1 telephone number, go to R03\_AL0004\_12M.  
Else, go to R03\_AL0004.

---

IF R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE != NULL AND =10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_AL0004\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0004.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0004\_12M**

I have your telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | YES        | GO TO R03_ AL0038 |
| 2  | NO         |                   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                   |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AL0012  |

ASK: All adult respondents who have a valid W1 telephone number (where R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0004**

What is the best telephone number to reach you?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- |    |                            |                  |
|----|----------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                 | GO TO R03_AL0012 |
| -7 | REFUSED                    | GO TO R03_AL0012 |

ASK: All adult respondents who need to correct their telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 1 telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0038**

Is this a cell phone number?

- |    |            |                 |
|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1  | YES        |                 |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_ALR04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                 |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                 |

ASK: Adult respondents who confirmed or provided their telephone number.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0032**

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who said their telephone number is a cell phone.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR04**

If Adult respondents who have a valid Wave 1 second telephone number, go to R03\_AL0005.  
Else, go to R03\_AL0006.

---

IF R03\_PHONE2 != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_AL0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0005**

I have your second telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO R03\_AL0039
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL0012

ASK: All adult respondents who have a valid W1 second telephone number (where R03\_PHONE2 field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0006**

What is a second telephone number where you can be reached?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL0012

ASK: All adult respondents who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 1 second telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0039**

Is this a cell phone number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_AL0012
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who confirmed their phone number in R03\_AL0005 or provided a phone number in R03\_AL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0033**

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who said their second number is a cell phone.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0012**

Can you please give me your e-mail address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD TEXT BEFORE @ SYMBOL IN THE EMAIL NAME FIELD. TEXT AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IS ENTERED IN THE EMAIL PROVIDER FIELD.**

- 1 EMAIL NAME
- 2 EMAIL PROVIDER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR09**

If more than one contact information fields are entered ,go to R03\_AL0017.

Else, go to R03\_AL0018.

---

IF R03\_AL0032 = 1 OR R03\_AL0033 = 1 OR (R03\_AL0012 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8) AND (R03\_AL0004\_12M = 1 OR R03\_AL0004 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8))), GO TO R03\_AL0017.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0018.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0017**

What is the best way to reach you?

- 1 PHONE
- 2 TEXT MESSAGE
- 3 E-MAIL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ask of Adult respondents R03\_AL0017 if more than one contact information field is entered.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0018**

Do you anticipate moving or relocating either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_AL0020
- 3 MAYBE
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AL0020
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL0020

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0019**

Can you tell me more about your plans to move?

[IF NEEDED: For example, your new street address or the city or state to which you plan to move?]

**PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.**

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who indicate they might be moving.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0020**

Since we would like to interview you again, it is important that we are able to contact you in about a year. In case we cannot reach you, is there a relative or friend who does not live in this household, who will know how to reach you?

[IF NEEDED: Rest assured, we will only use this information if we have lost contact with you.]

What is the person's name?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A **FIRST NAME** MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | FIRST NAME |                  |
| 2  | LAST NAME  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AL3005 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AL3005 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR10**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_AL3005.  
Else, go to R03\_AL0022.

---

IF R03\_AL0020 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_AL3005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0022.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0022**

What is their address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- |    |                        |
|----|------------------------|
| 1  | MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1 |
| 2  | MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2 |
| 3  | CITY                   |
| 4  | STATE                  |
| 5  | ZIP                    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             |
| -7 | REFUSED                |

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0023**

What is their telephone number?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0021**

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 4 GRANDPARENT
- 5 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 7 GRANDCHILD
- 8 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 13 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0025**

Could you provide me with the name of a second relative or friend who will know how to reach you?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

**IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.**

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ALR11**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_AL3005.  
Else, go to R03\_AL0027

---

IF R03\_AL0025 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_AL3005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0027.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0027**

What is their address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0028**

What is their telephone number?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0026**

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 4 GRANDPARENT
- 5 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 7 GRANDCHILD
- 8 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 13 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0025.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3005**

[THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION.]

If you do move or change your phone numbers please update your contact information on the website or by calling our toll free number. Each year you may receive a \$5 thank you on your debit card for updating your contact information.

Thank you for taking the time to answer these questions.

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE.

- 1 CONTINUE

ASK: All respondents

DISPLAY: If the respondent has already provided contact information in another completed interview (R03\_CONTACTFLAG\_LD=1), display: "THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION". Else, do not display this text.

Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALV02**

Contact information was provided by Adult SP, set R03\_CONTACTFLAG.

---

SET R03\_CONTACTFLAG = 1.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_LCAD01**

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?

1 ENGLISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

2 SPANISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

ASK: All respondents (asked of Interviewer)

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - USER GROUPS**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
<b>Cigarettes</b>		
Ever or Never users - Cigarettes R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R03_AC1004 = 1 OR R03_AC1002_12M=1)AND (R03_AC1132 != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1. IF R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R03_AC1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AC1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2.
Initiators - Cigarettes R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 2.
Cigarette user status R03_CIG_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have not smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes every day or some days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have not smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarette smokers at Wave 2, have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former cigarette smokers at Wave 2,	IF (R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R03_AC1005 = 6) AND R03_AC1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R03_AC1005 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -7, -8 AND R03_AC1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3) AND R03_AC1005 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, -7, THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1)) AND (R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R03_AC1005 = 6) AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3), THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF R02_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3), THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 8



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	
Every day or Some day use - Cigarettes R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AC1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AC1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 8.
Former but Past 30 Day Users - Cigarettes R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_CIGS	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any cigarettes in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AC1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AC1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_CIGS = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_CIGS = 2.
<b>E-cigarettes/ENDS</b>		
Ever or Never users - Electronic nicotine products R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used any electronic nicotine product. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine product.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_AV1004 != 1 AND R03_AV1002_12M != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-cigarettes R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-cigarette.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV9035[1] = 1) AND R03_AV1132ECIG != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M != 1 OR R03_AV9035[1] != 1)) OR R03_AV1132ECIG = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-cigar. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-cigar.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV9035[2] = 1) AND R03_AV1132ECIGAR != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR != 1 AND

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		(R03_AV1002_12M !=1 OR R03_AV9035[2] !=1)) OR R03_AV1132ECIGAR = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-pipe R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-pipe (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-pipe.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV9035[3] = 1) AND R03_AV1132EPIPE != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M !=1 OR R03_AV9035[3] !=1)) OR R03_AV1132EPIPE = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-hookah R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-hookah. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-hookah.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1 OR R03_AV9035[4] = 1) AND R03_AV1132EHOOK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M !=1 OR R03_AV9035[4] !=1)) OR R03_AV1132EHOOK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK= 8.
Initiator - E-Products R03_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-product use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Cigarettes R03_INIT_ECIG_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIG_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIG_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Cigars R03_INIT_ECIGAR_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIGAR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIGAR_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Pipe R03_INIT_EPIPE_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_INIT_EPIPE_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPIPE_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Hookah R03_INIT_EHOOK_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EHOOK_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EHOOK_ADULT = 2.
E-product user status R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current e-cigarette users at Wave 2, have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former e-cigarette users at Wave 2, has ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.</p>	<p>IF (R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1002_12M = 1) AND (R03_AV1003ECIG = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EPIPE = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EHOOK = 1, 2) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV1100EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV1100EHOOK = 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1002_12M = 1) AND (R03_AV1003ECIG = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EPIPE = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EHOOK = 1, 2) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_AV1100EPIPE != 1 AND R03_AV1100EHOOK != 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_EPROD = 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M = 2 OR (R03_AV1003ECIG != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK != 1, 2)) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_AV1100EPIPE != 1 AND R03_AV1100EHOOK != 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_ECIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 2 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 2 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPROD = 1)) AND (R03_AV1002_12M = 2 OR (R03_AV1003ECIG != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK !=</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>1, 2)) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV1100EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV1100EHOOK = 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_ECIG_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND (R03_AV1002_12M = 2 OR (R03_AV1003ECIG != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK != 1, 2)) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV1100EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV1100EHOOK = 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Every day or Some day use - Electronic nicotine products R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE</p>	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 AND R03_AV1003ECIG = 1) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 1) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE = 1) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK = 1) , THEN CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 AND R03_AV1003ECIG = 2) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 2) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE = 2) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK = 2), THEN CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 8.</p>
<p>Former but Past 30 Day Users – Electronic nicotine products R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_EPROD</p>	<p>Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former users in Wave 3 who have used any electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.</p>	<p>IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND (R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1009ECIG &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AV1009ECIGAR &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AV1009EPIPE &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AV1009EHOOK &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_EPROD = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_EPROD = 2.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
<b>Cigars</b>		
Ever or Never users - Traditional cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_AG9030 = 1 OR R03_AG9003_12M = 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD= 1. ELSE, IF ((R02_EVER_USER_GTRAD != 1) AND R03_AG9003_12M = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 8.
Ever or Never users - Cigarillos R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_AG9049[1] = 1 OR 3 OR R03_AG9051 = 1 OR R03_AG9053 = 1 OR R03_AG9009_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_AG9009_12M[3] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND (((R03_AG9049[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9049[3] != 1) AND R03_AG9051 !=1 AND R03_AG9053 != 1) AND (R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1)), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 8.
Ever or Never users - Filtered cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_AG9049[2] = 1 OR R03_AG9052 = 1 OR R03_AG9009_12M[2] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND ((R03_AG9049[2] != 1 AND R03_AG9052 !=1) AND R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 8.
Initiators – Traditional Cigars R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Cigarillos R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Initiators – Filtered Cigars R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated filtered cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 2.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Traditional Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD	Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_AG1095[1] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BTRAD) = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Cigarillos R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF (R03_AG1095[2] = 1 OR R03_AG1095[3] = 1) AND R03_AG9106(BRILLO) = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Filtered Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR	Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_AG1095[4] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BFILTR) = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.
Initiators – Blunt-only Traditional Cigars R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smoking traditional cigars as blunts between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BTRAD != 1 AND (R03_AG1095[1] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BTRAD) = ),, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Blunt-only Cigarillos R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarillos as blunts between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BRILLO != 1 AND (R03_AG1095[2] = 1 OR R03_AG1095[3] = 1) AND R03_AG9106(BRILLO) = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Blunt-only Filtered Cigars R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smoking filtered cigars as blunts between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BFILTR != 1 AND R03_AG1095[4] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BFILTR) = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR_ADULT = 2.
Traditional cigar user status R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.  (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently	IF (R02_REGUSE_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_AG1100TC = 1) AND R03_AG1003TC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1.  ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1100TC = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AG1003TC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2.  ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p>	<p>R03_AG1100TC = 2, -8, -7 AND (R03_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R03_AG1003TC = 3), THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_AG1100TC = 1) AND (R03_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R03_AG1003TC = 3), THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R03_AG1003TC = 3), THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Cigarillo user status R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS</p>	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarillo smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who</p>	<p>IF (R02_REGUSE_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_AG1100CG = 1) AND R03_AG1003CG = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1100CG = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AG1003CG = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1100CG = 2, -8, -7 AND ((R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1) OR R03_AG1003CG = 3), THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_AG1100CG = 1) AND ((R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1) OR R03_AG1003CG = 3), THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	were former cigarillo smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	ELSE, IF R02_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND ((R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1 OR R03_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R03_AG9051 = 2 AND R03_AG9053= 2)), THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 8.
Filtered cigar user status R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	IF (R02_REGUSE_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_AG1100FC = 1) AND R03_AG1003FC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1100FC = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AG1003FC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1100FC = 2, -8, -7 AND (R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1 OR R03_AG1003FC = 3), THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_AG1100FC = 1) AND (R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1 OR R03_AG1003FC = 3, THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF R02_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 ((R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1 OR R03_AG1003FC = 3) OR R03_AG9052 = 2), THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Traditional cigars R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003TC = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003TC = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 2.



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		ELSE, R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Cigarillos R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day.  (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003CG = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003CG = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Filtered cigars R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day.  (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003FC = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003FC = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 8.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Traditional Cigars R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GTRAD	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former traditional cigar smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any traditional cigars in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AG1009TC <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AG9030 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GTRAD = 2.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Cigarillos R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GRILLO	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former cigarillo smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any cigarillos in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AG1009CG <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AG9049[1] = 1 OR R03_AG9049[3] = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GRILLO = 2.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Filtered Cigars R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GFILTR	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former filtered cigar smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any filtered cigars in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AG1009FC <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AG9049[2] = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GFILTR = 2.
<b>Pipes</b>		
Ever or Never users - Pipes R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.  (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R03_AP1004 = 1 OR R03_AP1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AP1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	never smoked a pipe.	ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_AP1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AP1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 8.
Initiators - Pipes R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1, THEN R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 2.
Pipe user status R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current pipe smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former pipe smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	IF (R02_REGUSE_PIPE = 1 OR R03_AP1100 = 1) AND R03_AP1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R03_AP1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AP1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3) AND R03_AP1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_PIPE = 1 OR R03_AP1100 = 1) AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3), THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF R02_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3), THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Pipes R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AP1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AP1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 8.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Pipes R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_P IPE	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former pipe smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any pipe tobacco in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND (R03_AP1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AP1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_PIPE = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_PIPE = 2.
<b>Hookah</b>		
Ever or Never users - Hookah R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R03_AH1004 = 1 OR R03_AH1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AH1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_AH1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AH1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 8.
Initiators - Hookah R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1, THEN R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 2.
Hookah user status R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes monthly or more frequently. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes hookah every day, some days, weekly, monthly or in the past 30 days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current hookah smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	IF (R02_REGUSE_HOOK = 1 OR R03_AH1100 = 1) AND (R03_AH1003 = 1 OR 2 OR R03_AH9003 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R03_AH1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND (R03_AH1003 = 1, 2 OR R03_AH9003 = 1, 2, 3 OR R03_AH1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AH1004 = 1), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AH1003 = 3) AND R03_AH1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_HOOK = 1 OR R03_AH1100 = 1) AND (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AH1003 = 3), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former hookah smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	ELSE, IF R02_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AH1003 = 3), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Hookah R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_AH1003 = 1 OR R03_AH9003 = 1), THEN R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_AH1003 = 2 OR R03_AH9003 = 2 OR 3) THEN R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 8.
Past 30 Day Users - Hookah R03_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK	Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 AND R03_AH1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH) OR R03_AH1004 = 1, THEN R03_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1. ELSE, R03_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 2.
<b>Snus</b>		
Ever or Never users - Snus R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used snus.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R03_AU1004 = 1 OR R03_AU1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AU1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_AU1002_12M != 1) OR R03_AU1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 8.
Initiators – Snus R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 2.
Snus user status R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or	IF (R02_REGUSE_SNUS = 1 OR R03_AU1100 = 1) AND R03_AU1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R03_AU1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AU1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never used snus fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current snus users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former snus users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p>	<p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND (R03_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AU1003 = 3) AND R03_AU1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_SNUS = 1 OR R03_AU1100 = 1) AND (R03_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3), THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AU1003 = 3), THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
Every day or Some day use - Snus R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AU1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AU1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 8.</p>
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Snus R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_S NUS	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former snus users in Wave 3 who have used any snus in the past 30 days.	<p>IF (R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AU1009 &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR (R03_AU1004 = 1)), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SNUS = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SNUS = 2.</p>
<b>Smokeless Tobacco</b>		
Ever or Never users - Smokeless tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS	<p>(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.</p> <p>(2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.</p>	<p>IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_AS1004 = 1 OR R03_AS1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AS1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_AS1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AS1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 8.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Initiators – Smokeless Tobacco R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 2.
Smokeless tobacco user status R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p>	<p>IF (R02_REGUSE_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_AS1100 = 1) AND R03_AS1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R03_AS1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AS1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND (R03_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3) AND R03_AS1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_AS1100 = 1) AND (R03_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3), THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3), THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
Every day or Some day use - Smokeless tobacco R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AS1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AS1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 8.</p>
Former but Past 30 Day Users –	Adult respondents who are experimental	IF (R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Smokeless Tobacco R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_S MKLS	former, new former, or still former smokeless tobacco users in Wave 3 who have used any smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.	(R03_AS1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AS1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SMKLS = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SMKLS = 2.
<b>Dissolvable Tobacco</b>		
Ever or Never users - Dissolvable tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1 OR R03_AD1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1 OR R03_AD1002_12M = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 2. ELSE. R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 8.
<b>Tobacco (General)</b>		
Ever Users - Tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO	Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product(s).	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 2.
Tobacco user status R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products). (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who are experimental current users of any tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current or new former users of any other tobacco products (including e-products).	IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1), THEN

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who are experimental former users of any tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current, experimental current, or new former users of any other tobacco products (including e-products).</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who are new former users of any tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current users of any other tobacco products (including e-products).</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who are still former established users of a tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current user or new former user of any other tobacco products (including e-products).</p>	<p>R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1.  ELSE, IF (R02_CURRENT_USER_TOBACCO = 2 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 OR  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 OR  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 OR  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 OR  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 OR  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 OR  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 OR  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 OR  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2), THEN  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2.  ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3), THEN  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 3.  ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4) THEN  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4.  ELSE, IF (R02_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5  AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 OR 2 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 5 OR</p>



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 5 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 5)), THEN R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 8.
Tobacco user status (excluding e-products) R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who are experimental current users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current or new former users of any tobacco products. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who are experimental former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current, experimental current, or new former users of any tobacco products. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who are new former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current users of any tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products.	IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1), THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4) THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2), THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3 OR

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3), THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - tobacco R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who are every day users of at least one tobacco product, or who are someday users of multiple products and use at least one each day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who are some day users of at least one tobacco product.	IF (R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 1) OR R03_AY0005 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 8.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX – DERIVED VARIABLES**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_CIGSPERDAY	Number of cigarettes smoked per day.	IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1 AND R02_AC1021 != -7, -8 AND UNIT = CIGARETTES PER DAY, CIGSPERDAY = R02_AC1021. IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2, CIGSPERDAY = R02_AC1023. IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, CIGSPERDAY = R03_AC9003.
R03_CIGSPERDAY2	Estimate of cigarettes smoked per day when actual number is DK/RF.	IF R03_AC1090 = 1, R03_CIGSPERDAY2 = "more than 20 cigarettes each day". IF R03_AC1090 = 2, R03_CIGSPERDAY2 = "about 20 cigarettes each day". IF R03_AC1090 = 3, R03_CIGSPERDAY2 = "less than 20 cigarettes each day".
R03_PCKSPERDAY	Number of packs smoked per day.	IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1 AND R03_AC1021 != -7, -8 AND UNIT = PACKS PER DAY, PCKSPERDAY = R03_AC1021. IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2, PCKSPERDAY = R03_AC1023. IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, PCKSPERDAY = R03_AC9003.
EPRODTYPE	Type of electronic nicotine product used.	IF R03_AV9035[1] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-cigarette. IF R03_AV9035[2] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-cigar. IF R03_AV9035[3] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-pipe IF R03_AV9035[4] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-hookah. IF R03_AV9035[5] = 1 AND R03_AV9035[1] != 1 AND R03_AV9035[2] != 1 AND R03_AV9035[3] != 1 AND R03_AV9035[4] != 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = electronic nicotine product. IF R03_AV9035[5] = 1 AND (R03_AV9035[1] = 1 OR R03_AV9035[2] = 1 OR R03_AV9035[3] = 1 OR R03_AV9035[4] = 1), THEN EPRODTYPE = other electronic nicotine product.
R03_EPRODCOUNT	The number of different electronic nicotine products used.	R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 (RANGE = 0-4) IF R03_AV9035[1] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT =

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;  IF R03_AV9035[2] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;  IF R03_AV9035[3] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;  IF R03_AV9035[4] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1.</p>
R03_PRIMARY_EPROD	Primary electronic nicotine product.	<p>IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[1] = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 2, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN  R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette).  IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[2] = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN  R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar).  IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[3] = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, 2, 4, -8, -7, THEN  R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe).  IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[4] = 1) OR  (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, 2, 3, -8, -7, THEN  R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 (e-hookah).  IF (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[5] = 1) OR  (R02_EPRODCOUNT = &gt; 2 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0), THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_SECONDARY_EPROD	Secondary electronic nicotine product.	<p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 1 (e_cigarette).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 2 (e_cigar).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 3, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 3 (e_pipe).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 4, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 4 (e_hookah).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>
R03_EDEVICETYPE	E-product device type.	<p>IF R03_AV9005 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1 AND R03_AV9008 = 1 AND R03_AV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1 AND R03_AV9008 = 1 AND R03_AV9038 != 1 AND R03_AV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1 AND R03_AV9038 = 1 AND R03_AV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Refillable Tank System).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1, 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Refillable Mod System).</p> <p>ELSE, R03_EDEVICETYPE = 6 (Unknown).</p>
CIGARLOOP1	Cigars as Non-Blunts:	Cigars as Non-Blunts:

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06.</p> <p>GTRAD = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GRILLO = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GFILTR = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06. DO NOT ASK ITEM R03_AG1010.</p> <p>BTRAD = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BRILLO = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BFILTR = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06.</p> <p>GTRAD: IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD.</p> <p>GRILLO: IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO.</p> <p>GFILTR: IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06. DO NOT ASK ITEM R03_AG1010.</p> <p>BTRAD: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD.</p> <p>BRILLO: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO.</p> <p>BFILTR: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>
CIGARLOOP2	Cigars as Non-Blunts:	Cigars as Non-Blunts:

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>CIGARLOOP2 = BOX R03_AGT03 THROUGH R03_AG1081.</p> <p>GTRAD = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GRILLO = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GFILTR = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = R03_AGT03, R03_AGR01, R03_AG1008, R03_AG1011, R03_AG1030, R03_AG1032, R03_AG1033, R03_AG1039, R03_AG1040, R03_AG1042, R03_AG1043, R03_AG1047, R03_AG1048, R03_AG1070, R03_AG1049, R03_AG1071, R03_AG1050, R03_AG1012, and R03_AGR04</p> <p>BTRAD = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BRILLO = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BFILTR = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>CIGARLOOP2 = BOX R03_AGT03 THROUGH R03_AG1081.</p> <p>GTRAD: IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1132TC != 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD.</p> <p>GRILLO: IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1132CG != 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO.</p> <p>GFILTR: IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1132FC != 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = R03_AGT03, R03_AGR01, R03_AG1008, R03_AG1011, R03_AG1030, R03_AG1032, R03_AG1033, R03_AG1039, R03_AG1040, R03_AG1042, R03_AG1043, R03_AG1047, R03_AG1048, R03_AG1070, R03_AG1049, R03_AG1071, R03_AG1050, R03_AG1012, and R03_AGR04</p> <p>BTRAD: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD.</p> <p>BRILLO: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO.</p> <p>BFILTR: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_SMKLSSTYPE[1]	Adult respondent uses smokeless tobacco, but not snus pouches.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2, SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1, ELSE SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 2.
R03_SMKLSSTYPE[2]	Adult respondent uses snus pouches but not other forms of smokeless tobacco.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2, SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 1, ELSE SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2.
R03_SMKLSSTYPE[3]	Adult respondent uses both snus pouches and other forms of smokeless tobacco.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1, SMKLSSTYPE[3] = 1, ELSE SMKLSSTYPE[3] = 2.
R03_TOBACCO_PRODUCT_LIST	<p>A list of all the tobacco products the respondent currently uses.</p> <p>DISPLAY: For [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] embedded in the question text, display the product names in lowercase letters. If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has two products, connect the products with "and". If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list.</p>	<p>If R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, include "cigarettes".</p> <p>If R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, include "electronic nicotine products".</p> <p>If R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, include "cigars" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, include "cigarillos" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, include "filtered cigars" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, include "pipe" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, include "hookah" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, include "snus" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, include "smokeless tobacco" in the list.</p>
R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day or some days.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES EVERY DAY OR SOME DAYS [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES EVERY DAY [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS,



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses somedays.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES SOME DAYS [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses experimentally.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT IS AN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER OF [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent is a new former user of.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT IS A NEW FORMER USER OF [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_NDSKIP	Type of product use -- polyusers or multiple product users	R03_NDSKIP: IF (R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 2) AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT >= 3) AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF (R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2) AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 1, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 0.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT &gt;= 2 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT &gt;= 3 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT = 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 0.</p>
R03_GROUP	Type of product use -- single product users	<p>IF R03_NDSKIP = 0:</p> <p>IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =  NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =  NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =  NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =  NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NH.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =  NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP  = NS.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NC.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NH.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NS.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>IF R03_NDSKIP = 3:</p> <p>IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP =</p>



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NF.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF (R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NH.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF IF (R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NS.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN R03_GROUP = NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN R03_GROUP = NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN R03_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN R03_GROUP = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN R03_GROUP = NH.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4) THEN R03_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4) THEN R03_GROUP = NS.</p>
Twelve month quit status (e-products) R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD	<p>(1) Twelve month quit attempter - Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit e-products in the past 12 months</p> <p>(2) Twelve month reducer - Adult respondents who have cut down their e-product use in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>IF R03_AN0105E = 1 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AN0334E = 1, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 8.</p>
Twelve month quit status (excluding e-products) R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS	<p>(1) Twelve month quit attempter - Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months</p> <p>(2) Twelve month reducer - Adult respondents who have cut down their tobacco use (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>IF R03_AN0105 = 1 OR R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_AN0334 = 1, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 8.</p>
Adults with asthma R03_ADULT_ASTHMA	Adult respondent who have ever had asthma.	<p>IF R02_ASTHMA = 1 OR R03_AX0119_NB = 4 OR R03_AX0119_12M = 4, THEN R03_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1, ELSE, R03_ADULT_ASTHMA = 2.</p>
R03_EVER_USER_ALC	Has ever used alcohol.	<p>IF R03_AX0084_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 2.</p>
R03_EVER_USER_MJ	Has ever used marijuana.	<p>IF R03_AG9107 = 1 OR R03_AX0085_12M=1 OR R03_AH9031 = 1 OR R03_AV9042 = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA = 1, THEN</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_RIT	Has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®.	IF R03_AX0089_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_RITALIN = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_PK	Has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers.	IF R03_AX0089_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_PK = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_COC	Has ever used cocaine or crack.	IF R03_AX0220_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_COCAINE = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_COC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_STIM	Has ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed.	IF R03_AX0220_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_OTH	Has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens.	IF R03_AX0220_12M[3] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 2.
R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT	Number of substances the respondent has ever used.	R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 0;  IF R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1;

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		IF R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1;

## **Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview**

---



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Table of Contents**

---

INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS .....	1
TOBACCO USE .....	7
CIGARETTE .....	62
(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	95
(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	134
CIGAR .....	139
PIPE .....	195
HOOKAH .....	218
SNUS .....	244
SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....	270
NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER .....	295
POLYUSE .....	297
NICOTINE DEPENDENCE .....	302
PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS .....	379
PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS.....	389
MEDIA USE .....	409
SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE .....	413
SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES .....	419
HEALTH .....	432
MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION.....	509
ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS .....	518
PRODUCT BARCODE SCANNING MODULE .....	530
CONTACT INFORMATION .....	542
APPENDIX - USER GROUPS.....	555
APPENDIX - DERIVED VARIABLES .....	575

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b># OF QUESTIONS</b>
Introductory Demographics	11
Tobacco Use	102
Cigarette	48
(Primary) Electronic Nicotine Products	68
(Secondary) Electronic Nicotine Products	5
Cigar	63
Pipe	39
Hookah	51
Snus	46
Smokeless Tobacco	43
New Product - Placeholder	5
Polyuse	5
Nicotine Dependence	146
Packaging and Health Warnings	25
Product Regulation - Modified Risk Tobacco Products	57
Media Use	10
Secondhand Smoke Exposure	12
Social Norms, Peer and Family Influences	31
Health	160
Marketing, Advertising and Promotion	21
Additional Demographics	27
Product Barcode Scanning	26
Contact Information	29

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Número de control de la OMB: 0925-0664

Fecha de vencimiento: XX/XX/XXXX

Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 60 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Ninguna agencia puede realizar ni patrocinar una recolección de información, y ninguna persona está obligada a responder a dicha recolección de información, a menos que esta muestre un número de control vigente de la OMB. Envíe sus comentarios respecto a este cálculo de tiempo o a otro aspecto de esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias de cómo reducir este cálculo de tiempo a: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). No devuelva el cuestionario contestado a esta dirección.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS

**Box ID:** R03\_AMV02

PROGRAM: LOAD THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES FROM PRELOAD FILE.

**R02\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 cigarette user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_ECIG\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 e-cigarette user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 traditional cigar user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 cigarillo user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 filtered cigar user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 pipe user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 hookah user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 snus user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 smokeless tobacco user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS** - Wave 2 tobacco user status (current, experimental current, experimental former, new former, still former)

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-products

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-hookahs

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of hookah

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of snus

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of smokeless tobacco

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL** - Wave 2 ever or never user of dissolvable tobacco

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarettes in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ traditional cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarillos in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ filtered cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_GENDER** - Respondent's reported gender

**R02\_PREGNANT** - Respondent reported being pregnant at Wave 2

**R02\_VA\_HEALTHCARE** - Repondent reported being enrolled in VA health care in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_ASTHMA** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with asthma in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with high cholesterol in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with high blood pressure in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_STROKE** - Repondent reported having had a stroke in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with any heart condition in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_ULCER** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with an ulcer in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_COPD** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with COPD in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_DIABETES** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with diabetes in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_ALCOHOL** - Respondent reported ever using alcohol in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_MARIJUANA** - Respondent reported ever using marijuana in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_RITALIN** - Respondent reported ever using ritalin in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_PAINKILLERS** - Respondent reported ever using painkillers in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE** - Respondent reported ever using cocaine in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_STIMULANTS** - Respondent reported ever using stimulants in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_OTHERDRUG** - Respondent reported ever using other drugs in either Wave 1 or 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**R02\_EPRODCOUNT** - The number of e-product types used at Wave 2.  
**R03\_CONTACTFLAG\_LD** - Adult SP or parent/guardian of youth SP has provided contact information  
**R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS** - best address from IMS  
**R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE** - best phone number from IMS  
**R03\_PHONE2** - second phone number from IMS  
**R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE\_LD** - Adult respondent has completed a parent survey about a youth or shadow youth SP.

**Box ID: R03\_AMR03**

All adult respondents who are not also a Wave 3 Parent respondent, go to R03\_AT0047.  
Else, go to R03\_AM0007.

---

IF R03\_ADULT\_SP\_LD = 2, GO TO R03\_AT0047.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0007.

**PATH ID: R03\_AT0047**

¿Cuál es su estado civil?

- 1 Actualmente casado
- 2 Viudo
- 3 Divorciado
- 4 Separado
- 5 Nunca se ha casado
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not also a Wave 3 Parent respondent.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0007**

¿Ha prestado alguna vez servicio militar en las Fuerzas Armadas, la Reserva o la Guardia Nacional de Estados Unidos?

Nota: El servicio militar activo para la Reserva o la Guardia Nacional no incluye el entrenamiento regular para la Reserva o la Guardia. Sí incluye estar activo para misiones militares, como por ejemplo la Guerra de Iraq.

- 1 Sí. Actualmente está en servicio activo
- 2 Sí. Estuvo en servicio activo en el pasado pero no actualmente
- 3 No. Únicamente en entrenamiento para la Reserva o la Guardia Nacional GO TO R03\_AM0064
- 4 No. Nunca ha prestado el servicio militar GO TO R03\_AM0064
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AM0064
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AM0064

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0011**

¿En qué rama o ramas militares [presta/prestó] el servicio militar? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Ejército
- 2 Marina
- 3 Fuerza Aérea
- 4 Cuerpo de Marines
- 5 Guardia Costera
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been on active duty, both currently or in the past (R03\_AM0007 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AM0007 = 1, DISPLAY "presta".

IF R03\_AM0007 = 2, DISPLAY "prestó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0064**

¿En dónde nació usted?

- 1 Nació en Estados Unidos GO TO R03\_AM0069
- 2 Nació en Puerto Rico o en una de las islas que pertenece a Estados Unidos (Samoa Americana, Guam, Islas Marianas del Norte, o las Islas Vírgenes de los Estados Unidos)
- 3 Nació fuera de Estados Unidos o de los territorios que pertenecen a Estados Unidos
- 4 Nació de padres ciudadanos estadounidenses fuera de Estados Unidos o de los territorios que pertenecen a Estados Unidos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0065**

Aproximadamente ¿cuánto tiempo lleva viviendo en Estados Unidos? (Si lleva menos de un año viviendo en Estados Unidos, anote 1.)

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AM0066
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AM0066

ASK: Adult respondents who were not born in the US (R03\_AM0064 != 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0065\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva viviendo en Estados Unidos [R03\_AM0065] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AM0065

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AM0066

ASK: IF R03\_AM0065 > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0069**

¿Es usted ciudadano estadounidense?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AMD03**

Display questions R03\_AM0066 through R03\_AM0073 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AM0066 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0066**

¿Qué tan bien habla usted inglés?

1 Muy bien

2 Bien

3 No muy bien

4 Nada en absoluto

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0070**

¿Qué tan bien lee usted en inglés?

- 1 Muy bien
- 2 Bien
- 3 No muy bien
- 4 Nada en absoluto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0073**

¿Qué tan bien escribe usted en inglés?

- 1 Muy bien
- 2 Bien
- 3 No muy bien
- 4 Nada en absoluto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0071**

¿Habla en su casa un idioma diferente al inglés?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_ACT02
- 8 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACT02
- 7 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACT02

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0072**

¿Qué idioma es?

- 1 Español
- 2 Otro idioma (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who speak another language at home (R03\_AM0071 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **TOBACCO USE**

**Box ID: R03\_ACT02**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con **cigarrillos**.

Bold "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1004**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado un cigarrillo, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí GO TO R03\_AC1003
- 2 No
- 8 REFUSED
- 7 DON'T KNOW

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado un cigarrillo, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR14**

If the respondent never smoked cigarettes at Wave 1 or 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_ACV04.

Else, if the respondent was a former or experimental former cigarette user at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1010.

Else, if the respondent did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1009.

Else, go to R03\_AC1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 2 AND R03\_AC1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ACV04.

ELSE, IF (R02\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5) AND R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1003.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1003**

¿Fuma ahora cigarrillos...?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 2  | Algunos días   | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 3  | Nunca          |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months (R03\_AC1004 = 1 or R03\_AC1002\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que fumó un cigarrillo? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  DÍAS  |                  |
| 2  | _ _ _  MESES |                  |
| 3  | _ _ _  AÑOS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AC1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_AC1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarette smokers at Wave 2 and do not currently smoke every day or some days OR did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1009\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que fumó un cigarrillo.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1009 = 1, DISPLAY "días",

IF R03\_AC1009 = 2, DISPLAY "meses",

IF R03\_AC1009 = 3, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1009\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AC1009yy] años desde la última vez que fumó un cigarrillo. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1010**

¿Ha dejado de fumar cigarrillos por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and do not currently smoke every day or some days OR did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR16**

If respondent leaves R03\_AC1010 blank, go to R03\_AC1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACV04.

---

IF R03\_AC1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AC1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...

- |   |                               |                     |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Nunca ha fumado un cigarrillo | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 2 | Quiso contestarla             |                     |
| 3 | No sabe la respuesta          | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |
| 4 | Prefiere no contestar         | GO TO BOX R03_ACV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AC1010 blank.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1134**

¿Ha dejado de fumar cigarrillos por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AC1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_ACV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS= 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.  
**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.  
**R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR10**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette, go to R03\_AC1103.  
Else, young adults that have ever smoked a cigarette but have not smoked in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1206.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVT01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1103.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AC1206.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un cigarrillo?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1206**

¿Cree que fumará un cigarrillo el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR17**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_AVT01.

Else, go to R03\_AC1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVT01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1104**

¿Cree que probará un cigarrillo pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1205**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un cigarrillo, lo probaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de productos electrónicos con nicotina, tales como cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah. Estos productos funcionan con batería y producen vapor en vez de humo. Normalmente usan un líquido con nicotina aunque la cantidad de nicotina puede variar y es posible que algunos no contengan nada de nicotina. Algunas marcas conocidas son Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go y Vuse.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

---

Bold "electronic nicotine products".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1004**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado un producto electrónico con nicotina, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces? (Los productos electrónicos con nicotina incluyen cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah.)

- 1 Sí GO TO R03\_AV9035
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado un producto electrónico con nicotina, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces? (Los productos electrónicos con nicotina incluyen cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah.)

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AVR04
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AVR04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AVR04

ASK: All adult respondents who have not used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9035**

¿Cuál de los siguientes productos electrónicos con nicotina ha fumado? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillo electrónico (incluyendo vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah)
- 2 Puro electrónico
- 3 Pipa electrónica
- 4 Hookah electrónica
- 5 Otro (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used any e-product in the past 30 days or 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**Box ID: R03\_AWV04**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX):

**EPRODTYPE** = Electronic nicotine product type

**R03\_EPRODCOUNT** = The number of electronic nicotine products used



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR04**

Adult respondents who have never tried any electronic nicotine products, go to Box R03\_AVV02.  
 Else, create EPROD LOOP and loop through R03\_AV1003 through Box R03\_AVR15 for each e-product the respondent has ever used following appropriate routing.  
 If the respondent was a former or experimental former e-cigarette user at Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1010.  
 Else, if the respondent did not use [EPRODTYPE] in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AV1009.  
 Else, go to R03\_AV1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2 AND R03\_AV1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV02.  
 ELSE, DO EPROD LOOP:  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[1] = 1), DO E-CIGARETTE LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = E-CIGARETTE AND R02\_ECIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1010.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[1] != 1, GO TO R03\_AV1009. ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[2] = 1), DO E-CIGAR LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = E-CIGAR AND (R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[2] != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1009.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[3] = 1), DO E-PIPE LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = E-PIPE AND (R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[3] != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1009.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1), DO E-HOOKAH LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = EHOOKAH AND (R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AV9035[4] != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1009. ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1003.  
 IF R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, DO ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCT LOOP:  
 IF EPROD LOOP = ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCT, GO TO R03\_AV1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1003**

¿Fuma ahora [EPRODTYPE]s...?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| 2  | Algunos días   | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| 3  | Nunca          |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used an e-product in the past 12 months (R03\_AV1004 = 1 OR R03\_AV1002\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "cigarrillo electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "puro electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "pipa electrónica". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "hookah electrónica".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde que tomó su última probadita de [EPRODTYPE]? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1010

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1010

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current e-cigarette users at Wave 2 and do not currently use every day or some days OR did not use in the past 12 months OR respondents who have ever used an e-ciger, e-pipe, or e-hookah but have not used it in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "un cigarrillo electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "un puro electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "una pipa electrónica". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "una hookah electrónica".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1009\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que le dio una probadita a [EPRODTYPE].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1010

ASK: IF R03\_AV1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV1009 = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AV1009 = 2, DISPLAY, "meses", IF R03\_AV1009 = 3, DISPLAY "años".

IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "un cigarrillo electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "un puro electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "una pipa electrónica". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "una hookah electrónica".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1009\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AV1009yy] años desde la última vez que le dio una probadita a [EPRODTYPE]. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1010

ASK: IF R03\_AV1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "un cigarrillo electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "un puro electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "una pipa electrónica". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "una hookah electrónica".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1010**

¿Ha dejado de fumar [EPRODTYPE]s por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product and do not currently use every day or some days OR did not use in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "cigarrillo electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "puro electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "pipa electrónica". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "hookah electrónica".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR17**

If respondent leaves R03\_AV1010 blank, go to R03\_AV1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVR15.

---

IF R03\_AV1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AV1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR15.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...

- |                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Nunca ha fumado [EPRODTYPE] | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |
| 3 No sabe la respuesta        | GO TO BOX R03_AVR15 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AV1010 blank.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "un cigarrillo electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "un puro electrónico". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "una pipa electrónica". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "una hookah electrónica".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1134**

¿Ha dejado de fumar [EPRODTYPE] por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AV1010 blank in error.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV9035[1] = 1, DISPLAY "cigarrillos electrónicos". IF R03\_AV9035[2] = 1, DISPLAY "puros electrónicos". IF R03\_AV9035[3] = 1, DISPLAY "pipas electrónicas". IF R03\_AV9035[4], DISPLAY "hookahs electrónicas".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR15**

If e-cigarette loop and respondent also used ever used e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, or other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

If e-cigar loop and respondent also used ever used e-pipes, e-hookahs, or other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

If e-pipe loop and respondent also used ever used e-hookahs, or other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

If e-hookah loop and respondent also used other electronic nicotine products, go back to Box R03\_AVR04.

When all loops are complete, go to Box R03\_AVV02.

---

IF LOOP = ECIG AND (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[2] = 1) OR (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[3] = 1) OR (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1) OR R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

IF LOOP = ECIGAR AND (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE= 1 OR R03\_AV9035[3] = 1) OR (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1) OR R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

IF LOOP = EPIPE AND (R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 OR R03\_AV9035[4] = 1) OR R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

IF LOOP = EHOOK AND R03\_AV9035[5] = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AVR04.

WHEN ALL LOOPS ARE COMPLETE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV02.

**Box ID: R03\_AVV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used any electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an e-cigarette.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an electronic cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an electronic hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic pipe.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used an electronic pipe.

**R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-product use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-pipe use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated e-hookah use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR14**

Adult respondents who currently use more than one e-product (R03\_AV1003 = 1 or 2 for more than one EPRODTYPE), go to R03\_AV9044.

Else, respondents that have never used an electronic nicotine product, go to R03\_AV1103.

Else, respondents that have ever used an electronic nicotine product but have not used in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AC1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGT01.

---

**IF 2 OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING ARE TRUE:** ((R03\_AV9035[1] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG = 1 OR 2), (R03\_AV9035[2] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR = 1 OR 2), (R03\_AV9035[3] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE = 1 OR 2), (R03\_AV9035[4] = 1 AND R03\_AV1003HOOK = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AV9044.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1 AND R03\_AC1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9044**

Usted mencionó que actualmente fuma más de un tipo de producto electrónico con nicotina.

¿Cuál producto electrónico con nicotina fuma con más frecuencia?

- 1 Cigarrillo electrónico (incluyendo vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah)
- 2 Puro electrónico
- 3 Pipa electrónica
- 4 Hookah electrónica
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who currently use more than one e-product (R03\_AV1003 = 1 or 2 for more than one EPRODTYPE).

**Box ID: R03\_AWV05**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD** = Primary electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD** = Secondary electronic nicotine product.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR18**

Respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine products, go to R03\_AV1103.

Else, if ever used an electronic nicotine product, but not in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AV1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGT01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1 AND R03\_AV1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1103**

¿Ha sentido curiosidad alguna vez por fumar un producto electrónico con nicotina? (Los productos electrónicos con nicotina incluyen cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah.)

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used any e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1206**

¿Cree que probará un producto electrónico con nicotina en el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not used any e-products in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR16**

Adult respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product, go to Box R03\_AGT01.  
Else, go to R03\_AV1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT01.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1104**

¿Cree que probará un producto electrónico con nicotina pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1105**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un producto electrónico con nicotina, lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used any e-products.

**Box ID: R03\_AGT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre puros tradicionales o "grandes", puritos y puros con filtro. Ya que a estos productos se les conocen por distintos nombres, use las siguientes descripciones y fotos para identificarlos.

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco. Algunas marcas conocidas de puros son Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, y Arturo Fuente, pero hay muchas más.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

---

Bold "traditional cigars", "cigarillos", "filtered cigars", and "Traditional cigars".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9030**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado un puro tradicional o "grande", incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí GO TO BOX R03\_AGT02
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9003\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado un puro tradicional o "grande", incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGT02**

Los puritos y los puros con filtro son más pequeños que los puros tradicionales. Normalmente son de color café. Algunos son del mismo tamaño que los cigarrillos y otros vienen con filtros o con boquillas de plástico o madera. Algunas marcas conocidas son Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time y Winchester.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

---

DISPLAY: **Cigarillos** and **filtered cigars** in bold.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9031**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado un purito o un puro con filtro, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |                      |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                      |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AG9004_12M |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AG9004_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AG9004_12M |

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9049**

¿Cuál de los siguientes tipos de puritos o puros con filtro ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

Los que ...

- 1 tienen una boquilla de plástico o madera
- 2 tienen un filtro (como un filtro de cigarrillo)
- 3 no tienen una boquilla ni un filtro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 30 days (R03\_AG9031 = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR18**

If respondent has not smoked cigarillos with tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9051.  
Else, if respondent has not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9052.  
Else, if respondent has not smoked cigarillos without tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9053.  
Else, go Box R03\_AGV04.

---

IF R03\_AG9049[1] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9051.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AG9049[2] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9052.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AG9049[3] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9053.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9051**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado de los que tienen una boquilla de plástico o de madera, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days, but not the kind with a tip.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR19**

If respondent has not smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9052.  
Else, if respondent has not smoked cigarillos without tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9053.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGV04.

---

IF R03\_AG9049[2] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9052.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AG9049[3] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9053.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9052**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado de los que tienen filtro (como el filtro de un cigarrillo), incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days, but not the kind with a filter.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR20**

If respondent has not smoked cigarillos without tips in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG9053.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGV04.

---

IF R03\_AG9049[3] != 1, GO TO R03\_AG9053.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9053**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado de los que no tienen filtro, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days, but not the kind without a tip or filter.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9004\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado un purito o un puro con filtro, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGV04 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9009\_12M**

¿Cuál de los siguientes tipos de puritos o puros con filtro ha fumado en los últimos 12 meses? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

Los que ...

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | tienen una boquilla de plástico o madera        |
| 2  | tienen un filtro (como un filtro de cigarrillo) |
| 3  | no tienen una boquilla ni un filtro             |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                      |
| -7 | REFUSED   |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, but not the past 30 days (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar.
- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.
- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo.
- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.
- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar.
- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.
- R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.
- R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.
- R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated filtered cigar use between Waves.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9107**

A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional, un purito o de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque" o "blunt".

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado parte o todo un puro tradicional, purito o puro con filtro con marihuana? (Recuerde que toda la información que usted le dé al Estudio PATH se mantendrá en privado.)

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1095**

¿Cuál de los siguientes se parecen al tipo de puro que normalmente fuma como si fuera un "toque o blunt"?  
Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Grupo 1
- 2 Grupo 2
- 3 Grupo 3
- 4 Grupo 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AGV01

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in the past 12 months (R03\_AG9107 = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9106**

Ahora piense en los últimos 12 meses cuando fumó el tipo de puro que se muestra a continuación.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ha reemplazado el tabaco por marihuana?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 Casi siempre
- 3 A veces
- 4 Rara vez
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in the past 12 months (R03\_AG9107 = 1). This question is repeated for every cigar type identified in R03\_AG1095.

**Box ID: R03\_AGV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD** = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO** = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR** = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts every time when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_ADULT** = Adult respondents who initiated smoking traditional cigars as blunts between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_ADULT** = Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarillos as blunts between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_ADULT** = Adult respondents who initiated smoking filtered cigars as blunts between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGD02**

[CIGARFILL] SERIES

Create [CIGARFILL].

If respondent has ever smoked traditional cigars, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "puro tradicional".

If respondent has ever smoked cigarillos, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "purito".

If respondent has ever smoked filtered cigars, including when smoked as blunt-only, [CIGARFILL] = "puro con filtro".

---

If R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR  
R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_ADULT = 1, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR  
R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_ADULT = 1, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 OR  
R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_ADULT = 1, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_AGR09

PROGRAM: CREATE CIGARLOOP1 FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

**For Cigars (non-blunt):**

Repeat Box R03\_AGR05 through Box R03\_AGR06 in a loop for each type of cigar the respondent has used in the following order: traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars.

**For Cigars as Blunt-Only:**

Blunt-only cigar smokers will be asked Box R03\_AGR05 through R03\_AG1134 in a loop for each type of cigar the respondents has used as blunt-only in the following order: traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars. The purpose is to assess for recent nicotine exposure via blunt usage to inform the biospecimen analysis. Display text instructions in addition to [CIGARFILL] text will be specified in the question DISPLAY statement.

---

**PROGRAM: SEE DERIVED VARIABLES IN APPENDIX FOR DEFINIITION OF CIGARLOOP1.**

**Cigar Loops (non-blunt)**

**IF LOOP = GTRAD**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AGR06 ONCE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

**IF LOOP = GRILLO**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AGR06 ONCE FOR CIGARILLOS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

**IF LOOP = GFILTR**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AGR06 ONCE FOR FILTERED CIGARS WITH [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar". DO NOT DISPLAY ANY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS.

COMPLETE ANY/ALL LOOPS FOR NON-BLUNT CIGAR TYPES FIRST.

**Cigar Loops (blunt-only)**

**IF LOOP = BTRAD**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AG1134 ONCE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS. [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

**IF LOOP = BRILLO**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AG1134 ONCE FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

[CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

**IF LOOP = BFILTR**, REPEAT BOX R03\_AGR05 THROUGH BOX R03\_AG1134 ONCE FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS. [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar". DISPLAY BLUNT-RELATED FILLS APPROPRIATELY.

COMPLETE ANY/ALL LOOPS FOR BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES SECOND.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGT04**

DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT EACH TIME THEY REPEAT A LOOP. ADD THE LAST SENTENCE ONLY IF THEY STILL HAVE ANOTHER CIGARFILL TO ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT.

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de [CIGARFILL]s, como los que se muestran a continuación.

Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense ÚNICAMENTE en su consumo de [CIGARFILL]s.

[ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARFILL].

---

Display: **[CIGARFILL]s** in bold

**Box ID: R03\_AGR05**

If respondent has not ever smoked any cigar type and has not smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AGR06.

Else, if respondent smoked any cigar type as blunts every time during the past 12 months or smoked a cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar during the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG1003.

Else, if respondent was a former or experimental former cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar at Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1010.

Else, if ever used a cigar/cigarillo/filtered cigar, go to R03\_AG1009.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 2), GO TO BOX R03\_AGR06.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO OR BFILTR) OR (LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_AG9030 = 1 OR R03\_AG9003\_12M = 1)) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_AG9049[1] = 1 OR R03\_AG9049[3] = 1] OR R03\_AG9051 = 1 OR R03\_AG9053 = 1 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] = 1 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] = 1)) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_AG9049[2] = 1 OR R03\_AG9052 = 1 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] = 1)), GO TO R03\_AG1003.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R02\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5)), GO TO R03\_AG1010.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1009.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1003**

¿Actualmente fuma [[CIGARFILL]s/ como si fueran "toques o blunts"]...

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 2  | Algunos días   | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 3  | Nunca          |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigar or blunt in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fueran toques o blunts". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo ha pasado desde la última vez que fumó un [[CIGARFILL]/ como si fuera un "toque" o "blunt"]? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _  DÍAS  |                     |
| 2  | _ _  MESES |                     |
| 3  | _ _  AÑOS  |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigar smokers at wave 2 and do not currently smoke every days or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months and blunt only smoker who now smoke not at all.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que fumó puros tradicionales [como si fuera un "toque o blunt"].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009TC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009TC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1009TC = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AG1009TC = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AG1009TC = 3, DISPLAY "años". If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009TC\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AG1009TCyy] años desde la última vez que fumó puros tradicionales [como si fuera un "toque o blunt"]. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009TC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009TCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que fumó puritos [como si fuera un "toque o blunt"].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009CG = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1009CG = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AG1009CG = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AG1009CG = 3, DISPLAY "años". If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009CG\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AG1009CGyy] años desde la última vez que fumó puritos [como si fuera un "toque o blunt"]. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009CGyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que fumó puros con filtro [como si fuera un "toque o blunt"].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009FC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1009FC = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AG1009FC = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AG1009FC = 3, DISPLAY "años". If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1009FC\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AG1009FCyy] años desde la última vez que fumó puros con filtro [como si fuera un "toque o blunt"]. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1009FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1009FCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: If LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO or BFILTR, DISPLAY "como si fuera un "toque o blunt".". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR32**

If respondent is answering about blunt use, go to Box R03\_AGR06.

Else, go to R03\_AG1010.

---

IF LOOP = BTRAD, BRILLO, OR BFILTR, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR06.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1010**

¿Ha dejado de fumar [CIGARFILL]s por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigars and do not currently smoke every days or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR22**

If respondent leaves R03\_AG1010 blank, go to R03\_AG1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR06.

---

IF R03\_AG1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AG1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...

- |   |                                |                     |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Nunca ha fumado un [CIGARFILL] | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 2 | Quiso contestarla              |                     |
| 3 | No sabe la respuesta           | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |
| 4 | Prefiere no contestar          | GO TO BOX R03_AGR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AG1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1134**

¿Ha dejado de fumar [CIGARFILL]s por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AG1010 blank in error.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR06**

If LOOP = GTRAD and respondent has ever smoked cigarillos or filtered cigars, or smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = GRILLO and respondent has ever smoked filtered cigars or smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = GFILTR and respondent smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = BTRAD and respondent smoked cigarillos as blunts or filtered cigars as blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else, if LOOP = BRILLO and respondent smoked filtered cigars as blunts in the past 12 months, go back to Box R03\_AGR05 and complete for the next product.

Else if all loops complete:

If respondent is not a young adult, go to Box R03\_APT01.

Else, if never user of traditional cigars, go to R03\_AG9010.

Else, if ever user of traditional cigars who did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG9020.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGR07.

---

IF LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_EVER\_USER\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = BTRAD AND (R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 OR R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1) GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AGR05.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE > 25, GO TO BOX R03\_APT01.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2 OR R03\_AG1132TC = 1), GO TO R03\_AG9010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9003\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AG9020.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR07.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9010**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes".

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un puro tradicional?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9020**

[La siguiente pregunta es acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes".]

¿Cree que fumará un puro tradicional el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a traditional cigar in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: Display Instructions: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT. IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG9003\_12M != 1, DISPLAY "La siguiente pregunta es acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes"."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR23**

If respondent is an ever user who did not recant, go to Box R03\_AGR07.

Else, go to R03\_AG9013.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1), GO TO BOX R03\_AGR07.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG9013.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9013**

¿Cree que probará un puro tradicional pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9016**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un puro tradicional, lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR07**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R03\_AG9011.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo but have not smoked in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG9021.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGR08.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2 OR R03\_AG1132CG = 1), GO TO R03\_AG9011.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] != 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] != 1), GO TO R03\_AG9021.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR08.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9011**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puritos.

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un purito?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLO

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9021**

[La siguiente pregunta es acerca de los puritos.]

¿Cree que fumará un purito el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a cigarillo in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT. IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2 OR (R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] != 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] != 1)), DISPLAY "La siguiente pregunta es acerca de los puritos."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLO

**Box ID: R03\_AGR24**

If respondent is an ever user who did not recant, go to Box R03\_AGR08.

Else, go to R03\_AG9014.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1), GO TO BOX R03\_AGR08.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG9014.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9014**

¿Cree que probará un purito pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9017**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un purito, lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR08**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_AG9012.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AG9022.

Else, go to Box R03\_APT01.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2 OR R03\_AG1132FC = 1), GO TO R03\_AG9012.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2, -8, -7 OR (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] != 1), GO TO R03\_AG9022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APT01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9012**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros con filtro.

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un puro con filtro?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9022**

[La siguiente pregunta es acerca de los puros con filtro.]

¿Cree que fumará un puro con filtro el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a filtered cigar in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY CONDITIONAL TEXT. IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND (R03\_AG9004\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] != 1), DISPLAY "La siguiente pregunta es acerca de los puros con filtro."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_AGR25**

If respondent is an ever user who did not recant, go to Box R03\_APT01.

Else, go to R03\_AG9015.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1), GO TO BOX R03\_APT01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG9015.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9015**

¿Cree que probará un puro con filtro pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9018**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un puro con filtro, lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_APT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar tabaco en pipa.

Hay muchas clases diferentes de pipas. Todas tienen una cánula y una cazoleta donde se pone el tabaco. La foto a continuación es de una pipa tradicional.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE

---

Bold "pipes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1004**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado una pipa con tabaco, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AP1003 |
| 2  | No         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                  |

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPES

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado una pipa con tabaco, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPES

**Box ID: R03\_APR05**

If the respondent never smoked a pipe at Wave 1 or 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_APV02.

Else, if the respondent was a former user at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AP1010.

Else, if the respondent did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AP1009.

Else, go to R03\_AP1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 2 AND R03\_AP1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_APV02.

ELSE, IF R02\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_AP1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1003**

¿Fuma ahora una pipa con tabaco...?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 2  | Algunos días   | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 3  | Nunca          |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe filled with tobacco in the past 12 months (R03\_AP1004 = 1 or R03\_AP1002\_12M = 1, -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que fumó una pipa con tabaco? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1010

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1010

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current pipe smokers at Wave 2 who do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1009\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que fumó una pipa.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AP1010

ASK: IF R03\_AP1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1009 = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AP1009 = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AP1009 = 3, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1009\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AP1009yy] años desde la última vez que fumó una pipa. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1009

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AP1010

ASK: IF R03\_AP1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1010**

¿Ha dejado de fumar pipas con tabaco por completo?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR06**

If respondent leaves R03\_AP1010 blank, go to R03\_AP1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_APV02.

---

IF R03\_AP1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AP1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APV02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...

- |   |                                     |                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Nunca ha fumado una pipa con tabaco | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 2 | Quiso contestarla                   |                     |
| 3 | No sabe la respuesta                | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |
| 4 | Prefiere no contestar               | GO TO BOX R03_APV02 |

ASK: All respondents who left R03\_AP1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1134**

¿Ha dejado de fumar pipas con tabaco por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AP1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_APV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

- R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.  
**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.  
**R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_APR02**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe, go to R03\_AP1103.  
Else, young adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe but did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AP1206.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHT01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1103.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_AP1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AP1206.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar una pipa con tabaco?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1206**

¿Cree que fumará una pipa con tabaco en el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke a pipe in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_APR07**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_AHT01.  
Else, go to R03\_AP1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHT01.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1104**

¿Cree que probará fumar una pipa con tabaco pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1205**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera una pipa con tabaco, la fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.

**Box ID: R03\_AHT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar tabaco en una hookah, que es un tipo de pipa de agua. También se conoce como narguile. De ahora en adelante usaremos la palabra "hookah" para referirnos a la pipa de agua o narguile.

Hay muchos tipos de hookahs. La gente normalmente fuma hookahs en grupo en bares o cafés de hookahs. La foto a continuación es de una hookah tradicional.

[GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH]

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1004**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado tabaco en una hookah, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí GO TO R03\_AH1003
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado tabaco en una hookah, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR06**

If the respondent never smoked hookah at Wave 1 or 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AHV02.

Else, if the respondent did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AH1009.

Else, go to R03\_AH1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 2 AND R03\_AH1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHV02.

ELSE, IF R03\_AH1002\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AH1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1003**

¿Fuma ahora en hookah...?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 2  | Algunos días   | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 3  | Nunca          |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 12 months (R03\_AH1004 = 1 or R03\_AH1002\_12M = 1, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que fumó en hookah? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _  DÍAS  |                  |
| 2  | _ _  MESES |                  |
| 3  | _ _  AÑOS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AH1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AH1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1009\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que fumó una hookah.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AH1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH1009 = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AH1009 = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AH1009 = 3, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1009\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AH1009yy] años desde la última vez que fumó una hookah. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AH1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1010**

¿Ha dejado de fumar en hookah por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah and do not currently smoke every day or some days or did not smoke in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR07**

If respondent leaves R03\_AH1010 blank, go to R03\_AH1132.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHV02.

---

IF R03\_AH1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AH1132.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...

- |   |                        |                     |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Nunca ha fumado hookah | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 2 | Quiso contestarla      |                     |
| 3 | No sabe la respuesta   | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |
| 4 | Prefiere no contestar  | GO TO BOX R03_AHV02 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AH1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1134**

¿Ha dejado de fumar en hookah por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AH1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_AHV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK= 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used a hookah.

**R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR03**

Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah, go to R03\_AH1103.

Else, young adults that have ever smoked hookah and did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AH1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_AST01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 2, GO TO R03\_AH1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_AH1002\_12M = 2,-8, -7 GO TO R03\_AH1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AST01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar tabaco en una hookah?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1206**

¿Cree que fumará tabaco en una hookah el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who did not smoke hookah in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR08**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_AST01.  
Else, go to R03\_AH1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AST01.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1104**

¿Cree que probará fumar tabaco en una hookah pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah but think they will smoke in the next year  
(R03\_AH1206 = 1 or 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1205**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera fumar en hookah, la probaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**Box ID: R03\_AST01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de tabaco que no se fuma, el cual se pone en la boca. Al consumir tabaco que no se fuma, normalmente la persona lo mastica, lo chupa o lo escupe, aunque no siempre es necesario hacer eso con algunos tipos de tabaco. El snus, por ejemplo, es una clase de tabaco que no se fuma sino que viene en una bolsita o saquito que se pone bajo el labio.

Hay muchas clases de tabaco que no se fuma, como por ejemplo bolsitas o saquitos de snus, rapé o tabaco de inhalar, dip y tabaco de mascar. Algunas marcas conocidas son Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly, Nordic Ice y Copenhagen.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO]

---

Bold "smokeless tobacco".

**Box ID: R03\_AUV01**

DEFINE VARIABLE [OTHPOUCH] to capture names of types of smokeless tobacco pouches other than snus pouches.

OTHPOUCH="Skoal Bandits"

---

DISPLAY "Bandits" IN BOLD.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1004**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AU1002\_12M
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1002\_12M
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1002\_12M

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9003**

Hay muchas marcas de bolsitas de snus. En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido la marca "[OTHPOUCH]"?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí. Únicamente he consumido [OTHPOUCH]                                  | GO TO R03_AU9005    |
| 2  | Sí. He consumido tanto [OTHPOUCH] como otras marcas de bolsitas de snus | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| 3  | No. No he consumido [OTHPOUCH]  | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1004 = 1).

DISPLAY: Bold "[OTHPOUCH]" in question text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AU9004    |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9005**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido alguna otra marca de bolsitas o saquitos de snus, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR22 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have only used [OTHPOUCH] in the past 30 days (R03\_AU9003 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9004**

Hay muchas marcas de bolsitas de snus. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido la marca "[OTHPOUCH]"?

- 1 Sí. Únicamente he consumido [OTHPOUCH]
- 2 Sí. He consumido tanto [OTHPOUCH] como otras marcas de bolsitas de snus
- 3 No. No he consumido [OTHPOUCH]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 12 months, but not in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1002\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: Bold "únicamente" in response code 1. Bold "tanto" and "como" in response code 2.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR22**

If the respondent never used snus at Wave 1 or 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AUR06.

Else, if the respondent was a former or experimental former snus user at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AU1010.

Else, if respondent didn't use snus in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AU1009.

Else, go to R03\_AU1003.

---

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 2 AND R03\_AU1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR06.

ELSE, IF R02\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4 OR 5 AND R03\_AU1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AU1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AU1002\_12M != 1, GO TO R03\_AU1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1003**

Actualmente, ¿consume bolsitas o saquitos de snus ...?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días | GO TO BOX R03_AUV03 |
| 2  | Algunos días   | GO TO BOX R03_AUV03 |
| 3  | Nunca          |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_AUV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_AUV03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1010
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1010

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current snus users at Wave 2 who do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1009\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que consumió snus.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AU1009
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AU1010

ASK: IF R03\_AU1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1009 = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AU1009 = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AU1009 = 3, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1009\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AU1009yy] años desde la última vez que consumió snus. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AU1009
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AU1010

ASK: IF R03\_AU1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1010**

¿Ha dejado de consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used snus pouches and do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR23**

If respondent leaves R03\_AU1010 blank, go to R03\_AU1132.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR06.

---

IF R03\_AU1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AU1132.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...?

- |   |  |                     |
|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 | Nunca ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus | GO TO BOX R03_AUR06 |
| 3 | No sabe la respuesta                           | GO TO BOX R03_AUR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AU1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1134**

¿Ha dejado de consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AU1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_AUV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used snus.

**R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_ADULT = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR06**

Adult respondents who have never used snus pouches, go to R03\_AU1103.

Else, adult respondents who have ever used snus pouches but not in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AU1206.

Else, go to R03\_AS1004.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AU1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 AND R03\_AU1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AU1206.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1004.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1206**

¿Cree que probará las bolsitas o saquitos de snus el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used snus or did not use snus in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR24**

If respondent is an ever user, go to R03\_AS1004.  
Else, go to R03\_AU1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1004.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1104**

¿Cree que probará las bolsitas o saquitos de snus pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents have never used snus.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1205**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera bolsitas o saquitos de snus, los probaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1004**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido otros productos de tabaco que no se fuma, tales como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip o tabaco de mascar, incluso solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Sí GO TO BOX R03\_ASV01
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido otros productos de tabaco que no se fuma, tales como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip o tabaco de mascar, incluso solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES

**Box ID: R03\_ASV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_SMKLSSTYPE[1]** = Adult respondent uses smokeless tobacco, but not snus pouches.

**R03\_SMKLSSTYPE[2]** = Adult respondent uses snus pouches but not other forms of smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_SMKLSSTYPE[3]** = Adult respondent uses both snus pouches and other forms of smokeless tobacco.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR22**

If the respondent never used smokeless tobacco at Wave 1 or 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_ASR06.

Else, if the respondent was a former or experimental former smokeless tobacco user at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AS1010.

Else, if respondent didn't use smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AS1009.

Else, go to R03\_AS1003.

IF R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 2 AND R03\_AS1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR06.

ELSE, IF R02\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4 OR 5 AND R03\_AS1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AS1010.

ELSE, IF R03\_AS1002\_12M != 1 GO TO R03\_AS1009.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1003**

¿Consume ahora tabaco que no se fuma (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus)...?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |
| 2  | Algunos días   | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |
| 3  | Nunca          |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_ASV03 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1009**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus)? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _  DÍAS  |                  |
| 2  | _ _  MESES |                  |
| 3  | _ _  AÑOS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AS1010 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AS1010 |

ASK: Adult respondents who were current or experimental current smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2 who do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1009\_LC1**

La computadora registró que han pasado "cero" [días/meses/años] desde la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1009 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1009 = 1, DISPLAY "días", IF R03\_AS1009 = 2, DISPLAY "meses", IF R03\_AS1009 = 3, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1009\_LC2**

La computadora registró que han pasado [R03\_AS1009yy] años desde la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1009 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS1010 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1009yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1010**

¿Ha dejado de consumir tabaco que no se fuma por completo (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus)?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and do not currently use every day or some days or did not use in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR23**

If respondent leaves R03\_AS1010 blank, go to R03\_AS1132.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASR06.

---

IF R03\_AS1010 IS BLANK, GO TO R03\_AS1132.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR06.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1132**

No contestó la pregunta anterior. Es debido a que...

- |   |  |                     |
|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 | Nunca ha consumido tabaco que no se fuma (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus) | GO TO BOX R03_ASR06 |
| 2 | Quiso contestarla  |                     |
| 3 | No sabe la respuesta   | GO TO BOX R03_ASR06 |
| 4 | Prefiere no contestar  | GO TO BOX R03_ASR06 |

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AS1010 blank.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1134**

¿Ha dejado de consumir tabaco que no se fuma por completo (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus)?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who left R03\_AS1010 blank in error.

**Box ID: R03\_ASV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_INIT\_USER\_SMKLS = 1 (Initiator)** Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR06**

Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_AS1103.

Else, young adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco but not in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AS1206.

Else, go to Box R03\_ADT01.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 2, GO TO R03\_AS1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1 AND R03\_AS1002\_12M = 2, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AS1206.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ADT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por consumir tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1206**

¿Cree que probará consumir tabaco que no se fuma el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco or did not use it in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR24**

If respondent is an ever user, go to Box R03\_ADT01.  
Else, go to R03\_AS1104.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ADT01.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1104.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1104**

¿Cree que probará consumir tabaco que no se fuma pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco but think they will try it in the next year (R03\_AS1206 = 1 or 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1205**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera tabaco que no se fuma, lo consumiría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**Box ID: R03\_ADT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de otro producto de tabaco llamado tabaco que se disuelve. Los productos de tabaco que se disuelve no se fuman - están hechos de tabaco finamente molido y con sabor añadido que se disuelve en la boca.

Los productos de tabaco que se disuelve vienen en gran variedad de formas incluyendo pastillitas, palillos y tiritas. Algunas marcas conocidas son Ariva, Stonewall u Orbs, Sticks o Strips de Camel.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES]

**PATH ID: R03\_AD1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido tabaco que se disuelve, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO

**Box ID: R03\_ADV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL = 1 (Ever user)** Adult respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL = 2 (Never user)** Adult respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1002**

Usted acaba de contestar preguntas acerca de cigarrillos, productos electrónicos con nicotina, puros tradicionales, puritos, puros con filtro, pipas, hookahs, snus, tabaco que no se fuma y tabaco que se disuelve.

Aparte de estos productos, ¿ha consumido alguna vez algún otro producto de tabaco? No incluya productos con nicotina tales como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras.

- 1 Sí (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_AXR01**

For each product the respondent has ever used, route through product sections as appropriate. If respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to the Cigarette Section, then to sections (in order) for the other products they use (if any). Then go to the Polyuse Section. Complete remaining sections in order.

For respondents that have never used any tobacco products, go to the Packaging and Health Warnings Section. Complete remaining sections in order.



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**CIGARETTE**

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_ACR13</b>
<p>If respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more cigarettes and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not smoked in the last 12 months or now smokes not at all, go to Box R03_ACV01. Else, continue with Box R03_ACT01.</p> <hr/> <p>IF R02_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 AND R02_REGUSE_CIGS = 1 AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03_ACV01. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03_ACT01.</p>	

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_ACT01</b>
<p>DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con <b>cigarrillos</b>.</p>	

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_ACR11</b>
<p>Adult respondents who had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes by Wave 2, go to R03_AC1005. Else, adult respondents who had never smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03_AC1100. Else, go to Box R03_ACV01.</p> <hr/> <p>IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS != 1, GO TO R03_AC1005. ELSE, IF R02_REGUSE_CIGS != 1, GO TO R03_AC1100. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03_ACV01.</p>	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_AC1005</b>																								
<p>¿Cuántos cigarrillos ha fumado en toda su vida? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="width: 70%;">Una o más probaditas, pero nunca un cigarrillo completo</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td>1 a 10 cigarrillos (aproximadamente media cajetilla en total)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td>11 a 20 cigarrillos (aproximadamente de media a una cajetilla)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td>21 a 50 cigarrillos (más de una pero menos de 3 cajetillas)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td>51 a 99 cigarrillos (más de 2 cajetillas y media pero menos de 5 cajetillas)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td>100 o más cigarrillos (5 cajetillas o más)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_ACV01</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (and had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes by Wave 2).</p>		1	Una o más probaditas, pero nunca un cigarrillo completo	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01	2	1 a 10 cigarrillos (aproximadamente media cajetilla en total)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01	3	11 a 20 cigarrillos (aproximadamente de media a una cajetilla)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01	4	21 a 50 cigarrillos (más de una pero menos de 3 cajetillas)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01	5	51 a 99 cigarrillos (más de 2 cajetillas y media pero menos de 5 cajetillas)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01	6	100 o más cigarrillos (5 cajetillas o más)		-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01	-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01
1	Una o más probaditas, pero nunca un cigarrillo completo	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							
2	1 a 10 cigarrillos (aproximadamente media cajetilla en total)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							
3	11 a 20 cigarrillos (aproximadamente de media a una cajetilla)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							
4	21 a 50 cigarrillos (más de una pero menos de 3 cajetillas)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							
5	51 a 99 cigarrillos (más de 2 cajetillas y media pero menos de 5 cajetillas)	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							
6	100 o más cigarrillos (5 cajetillas o más)																								
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_ACV01																							

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado cigarrillos de manera habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked 100 or more cigarettes (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly as of Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ACR19**

New baseline respondents that now smoke fairly regularly, go to R03\_AC1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACV01.

---

IF R03\_AC1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACV01.

**Box ID: R03\_ACV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have not smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarette smokers at Wave 2 that has smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former cigarette smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have smoked more than 100 cigarettes in lifetime, and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former cigarette smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR01**

New baseline respondents that are every day cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1020\_NB.  
Else, adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2, go to R03\_AC1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AC1020\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR20**

If adult respondent does not know or refuses to provide the age they started smoking cigarettes every day, go to R03\_AC1122\_NB.  
Else, if initiating adult respondent, go to R03\_AC1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_AC1020\_NB = -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AC1122\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR21**

Adult respondents who initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2, go to R03\_AC1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar cigarrillos, ¿comenzó con cigarrillos con sabor a menta o mentolados?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarettes since Wave 2.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR22**

Young adult respondents, go to R03\_AC9904.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ACR42.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25, GO TO R03\_AC9904.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR42.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9904**

¿Qué tantas sensaciones agradables sintió la primera vez que fumó un cigarrillo?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy pocas
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muchas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: Underline "agradables" in the question text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9905**

¿Qué tantas sensaciones desagradables sintió la primera vez que fumó un cigarrillo?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy pocas
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muchas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: Underline "desagradables" in the question text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9906**

¿Qué tantas náuseas tuvo la primera vez que fumó un cigarrillo?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy pocas
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muchas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have initiated cigarette smoking since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR42**

Cigarette smokers that have ever smoked fairly regularly (and had not smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2), go to R03\_AC9002.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR04.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS = 2 AND R03\_AC1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC9002.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9002**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace [que fuma/que fumaba] habitualmente? No incluya periodos en los que haya dejado de fumar temporalmente.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Meses

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked fairly regularly (and had not smoked fairly regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: If R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, display "que fuma". Else, display "que fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9002\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted ha fumado de manera habitual por [R03\_AC9002] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC9002

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

ASK: IF R03\_AC9002yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9002\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted anotó [R03\_AC9002] años. Esta pregunta es acerca de cuánto tiempo lleva usted fumando de manera habitual, no acerca de cuándo comenzó a fumar.

Por favor verifique la cantidad de años que anotó.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC9002

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR23

ASK: IF R03\_AC9002yy > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10) OR IF R03\_AC9002yy > 60.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR23**

Current cigarette smokers, go to Box R03\_ACR04.  
Else, go to R03\_AC9003.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC9003.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9003**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fumaba usted al día cuando fumaba habitualmente?  
Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Cigarrillos al día
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Cajetillas al día
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04

ASK: New former cigarette smokers that have ever smoked fairly regularly (and had not smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9003\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en promedio usted fumaba [R03\_AC9003] [cigarrillos/cajetillas] cada día cuando fumaba de manera habitual.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AC9003
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_ACR04

ASK: IF R03\_AC9003 > 40 cigarettes OR R03\_AC9003 = 11, 22, 33 cigarettes OR If R03\_AC9003 > 2 packs  
DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9003 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarrillos". IF R03\_AC9003 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "cajetillas".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR04**

Every day cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1021.  
Some day and experimental current smokers, go to R03\_AC1022.  
Former smokers (new, experimental and still former), who smoked during the past 30 days, go to R03\_AC1022.  
New former smokers who did not smoke during the past 30 days, go to R03\_AC1047.  
Experimental and still former smokers who did not smoke during the past 30 days, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1021.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2 OR R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR  
R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1022.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AC1047.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 5, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1021**

En promedio, ¿aproximadamente, cuántos cigarrillos fuma usted ahora cada día? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Cigarrillos al día
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Cajetillas al día
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AC1090
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AC1090

ASK: Every day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1021\_LC1**

La computadora registró que actualmente usted fuma [R03\_AC1021] [cigarrillos / cajetillas] cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AC1021
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05

ASK: IF R03\_AC1021 > 40 OR R03\_AC1021 = 11, 22, 33 [Cigarettes] OR If R03\_AC1021 > 2 [Packs]  
DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1021 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarrillos". IF R03\_AC1021 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "cajetillas".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1090**

¿Diría que en promedio, actualmente fuma más de 20 cigarrillos, unos 20 cigarrillos o menos de 20 cigarrillos cada día? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- 1 Más de 20 cigarrillos cada día GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05
- 2 Unos 20 cigarrillos cada día GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05
- 3 Menos de 20 cigarrillos cada día GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05

ASK: Every day cigarette smokers that don't know or refused to report how many cigarettes they smoke each day (R03\_AC1021 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted cigarrillos?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day and experimental current cigarette smokers, and former or experimental former cigarette smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR25**

If respondent reports smoking 0 of the past 30 days, go to Box R03\_ACR05.  
Else, go to R03\_AC1023.

---

IF R03\_AC1022 = 0, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1023**

En promedio, en esos [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AC1022 días/días en que fumó], ¿cuántos cigarrillos fumó usualmente cada día? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Cigarrillos al día

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Cajetillas al día

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05

ASK: Cigarette smokers (excluding every day smokers) who have smoked in the past 30 days (R03\_AC1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: If R03\_AC1022 = 1 day, -8 or -7, display "días en que fumó". Else, display the number of days reported in R03\_AC1022 and "días" (ex. "2 days").

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha fumado en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AC1023] [cigarrillos / cajetillas] cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR05

ASK: IF R03\_AC1023 > 40 OR R03\_AC1023 = 0, 11, 22, 33 [Cigarettes] OR IF R03\_AC1023 > 2 [Packs]

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1023 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarrillos". IF R03\_AC1023 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "cajetillas".

**Box ID: R03\_ACV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CIGSPERDAY** = Number of cigarettes smoked per day.

**R03\_PCKSPERDAY** = Number of packs smoked per day.

**R03\_CIGSPERDAY2** = Estimate of cigarettes smoked per day when actual number is DK/RF.



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR05**

New baseline and initiating current cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and provided the number of cigarettes/packs smoked per day, go to R03\_AC9004.

Else, new baseline and initiating every day cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and provided the average number of cigarettes per day, go to R03\_AC9009.

Else, if current, experimental current, or former 30 day cigarette smoker, go to Box R03\_ACR41.

Else, if new former smoker, go to R03\_AC1047.

Else, if still former user, or experimental former smoker, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 OR R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1) AND (R03\_AC1023 > 0 OR R03\_AC1021 > 0) AND R03\_AC1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC9004.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 OR R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_ADULT = 1) AND (R03\_AC1090 = 1, 2, 3) AND R03\_AC1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC9009.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR41.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AC1047.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 5, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9004**

Usted mencionó que fuma [#] [cigarrillo[s]/cajetilla[s]] al día[ en los días en que fuma]. ¿Ha fumado aproximadamente esta cantidad de [cigarrillos/cajetillas] al día desde que comenzó a fumar habitualmente?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO BOX R03_ACR41 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AC9005    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9005    |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9005    |

ASK: New baseline and initiating current cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and provided the number of cigarettes/packs smoked per day (R03\_AC1023 > 0 OR R03\_AC1021 > 0).

DISPLAY: AUTOFILL [#] WITH R02\_CIGSPERDAY or R02\_PCKSPERDAY. If R02\_CIGSPERDAY=1, DISPLAY "cigarrillo"; IF R02\_CIGSPERDAY>1, DISPLAY "cigarrillos". If R02\_PCKSPERDAY=1, DISPLAY "cajetilla"; IF R02\_PCKSPERDAY>1, DISPLAY "cajetillas". IF R02\_SOME\_DAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, DISPLAY " en los días en que fuma". Else, do not display this text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9009**

Usted mencionó que fuma [R03\_CIGSPERDAY2]. Aproximadamente, ¿ha fumado esta cantidad de cigarrillos al día desde que comenzó a fumar habitualmente?

- 1 Sí GO TO BOX R03\_ACR41
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline and initiating every day cigarette smokers who have ever smoked fairly regularly and reported an average number of cigarettes smoked per day (R03\_AC1090 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1090 = 1, FILL R03\_CIGSPERDAY2 WITH "más de 20 cigarrillos cada día". IF R03\_AC1090 = 2, FILL WITH "unos 20 cigarrillos cada día". IF R03\_AC1090 = 3, FILL WITH "menos de 20 cigarrillos cada día".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9005**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fumaba al día cuando fumó habitualmente en el pasado? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Cigarrillos al día
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Cajetillas al día
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACR41
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACR41

ASK: New baseline and initiating every day cigarette smokers who report smoking a different amount now than in the past (R03\_AC9004 or R03\_AC9009 != 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9005\_LC1**

La computadora registró que cuando fumaba de manera habitual anteriormente, usted fumaba [R03\_AC9005] [cigarrillos / cajetillas] cada día. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AC9005
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_ACR41

ASK: IF R03\_AC9005 > 40 OR R03\_AC9005 = 11, 22, 33 [Cigarettes] OR IF R03\_AC9005 > 2 [Packs]

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9005 REPORTED IN CIGARETTES, DISPLAY "cigarrillos". IF R03\_AC9005 REPORTED IN PACKS, DISPLAY "cajetillas".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR41**

Current and experimental current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1024.  
Former 30 day cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1024\_30D.  
Else, go to next section.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AC1024.  
ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1024\_30D.  
ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024**

[Durante los días que usted fuma, ¿qué/¿Qué] tan pronto después de despertarse se fuma típicamente su primer cigarrillo del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- |    |            |                                |                  |
|----|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | __ __      | Minutos después de despertarse |                  |
| 2  | __ __      | Horas después de despertarse   |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                                | GO TO R03_AC1092 |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                                | GO TO R03_AC1092 |

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVERYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, DISPLAY "¿Qué". ELSE, DISPLAY "Durante los días que usted fuma, ¿qué".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer cigarrillo del día [R03\_AC1024] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC9022 |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AC1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AC1024hh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_CIG\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AC1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AC1024hh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AC1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES, DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer cigarrillo del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_AC1024 |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R03_AC9022 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1092**

[En los días en que fuma, ¿diría/¿Diría] usted que fuma su primer cigarrillo del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Sí          | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| 2 No          | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| 3 Depende     | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9022 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9022 |

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarette smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AC1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVERYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1, DISPLAY "¿Diría". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma, ¿diría".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_30D**

[Durante los días que usted fumaba, ¿qué/¿Qué] tan pronto después de que se despertaba se fumaba típicamente su primer cigarrillo del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1  __ __  Minutos después de despertarse |                      |
| 2  __ __  Horas después de despertarse   |                      |
| -8 DON'T KNOW                            | GO TO R03_AC1092_30D |
| -7 REFUSED                               | GO TO R03_AC1092_30D |

ASK: Former 30 day smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fumaba su primer cigarrillo del día [R03\_AC1024\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC9048     |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AC1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AC1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1024\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasaba hasta que usted fumaba su primer cigarrillo del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC9048     |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1092\_30D**

En los días en que fumaba, ¿diría usted que fumaba su primer cigarrillo del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| 3  | Depende    | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9048 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9048 |

ASK: Former 30 day smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AC1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9022**

¿Se considera usted fumador?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9045**

¿Disfruta la sensación en la garganta y el pecho cuando fuma un cigarrillo?

- 1 Para nada
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7 Muchísimo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9048**

Cuando [fuma/fumaba] cigarrillos, ¿[fuma/fumaba] normalmente cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar o [fuma/fumaba] cigarrillos que uno mismo arma?

- 1 Cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar
- 2 Cigarrillos que uno mismo arma
- 3 Tanto cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar como cigarrillos que uno mismo arma
- 4 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR36**

If respondent usually smokes both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 3), create and repeat R03\_AC0100 to R03\_AC1051 as a loop once for each cigarette type, following appropriate skip patterns. Loop manufactured cigarettes first, then roll-your-own cigarette tobacco second .

If R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7, loop through R03\_AC0100 to R03\_AC1051 only once, following the display instructions for manufactured cigarettes.

If R03\_AC9048 = 2, loop through R03\_AC0100 to R03\_AC1051 only once, following the display instructions for roll-your-own cigarettes.

---

IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, LOOP R03\_AC0100 TO R03\_AC1051 ONCE FOR EACH CIGARETTE TYPE, FOLLOWING APPROPRIATE SKIP PATTERNS. LOOP MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES FIRST, THEN ROLL-YOUR-OWN TOBACCO SECOND.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8, -7, LOOP THROUGH R03\_AC0100 TO R03\_AC1051 ONLY ONCE, FOLLOWING THE DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS FOR MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, LOOP THROUGH R03\_AC0100 TO R03\_AC1051 ONLY ONCE, FOLLOWING THE DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS FOR ROLL-YOUR-OWN CIGARETTES.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó un [cigarrillo/cigarrillo que uno mismo arma]?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AC0103 |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                  |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                  |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                  |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AC1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AC1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AC1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "cigarrillo que uno mismo arma".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillo" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "cigarrillo que uno mismo arma" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillo".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0102**

La última vez que fumó un [cigarrillo/cigarrillo que uno mismo arma] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100], ¿fue...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 2, 3, 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "cigarrillo que uno mismo arma".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillo" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "cigarrillo que uno mismo arma" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillo".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100]:

IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0103**

¿Cuántos [cigarrillos/cigarrillos que uno mismo arma] [ha fumado/fumó] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100]?  
Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

1 | \_ | \_ | \_ | Cantidad de cigarrillos

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3, or 4).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Cantidad de cigarrillos" AS A TITLE.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 1, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" AND "Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos."

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "cigarrillos que uno mismo arama".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" AND "Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos."  
THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "cigarrillos que uno mismo arma" THE SECOND TIME.

IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR R03\_AC0100 = 2, DISPLAY "ha fumado".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3 OR R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY, "fumó".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AC0100]:

IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AC0103] cigarrillos [hoy/ayer/hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1130

ASK: If R03\_AC0103 > 60 OR R03\_AC0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, OR 55

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía [alguno de los cigarrillos/el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos] que fumó sabor a menta o mentol?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All cigarette smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "alguno de los cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "alguno de los cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1098**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar cigarrillos.

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar [cigarrillos/un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos]?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1030**

Normalmente, ¿cómo [compra/compraba] [cigarrillos/un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos] para usted mismo?

- |    |  |                     |
|----|--|---------------------|
| 1  | En persona   |                     |
| 2  | En Internet  | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |
| 3  | Por teléfono   | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |
| 4  | No compro [mis cigarrillos / mi tabaco para cigarrillos] | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |
| -7 | REFUSED  | GO TO BOX R03_ACR07 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" IN QUESTION TEXT, AND "mi tabaco para cigarrillos" IN RESPONSE OPTION 4.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" IN QUESTION TEXT AND RESPONSE OPTION 4 THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" IN QUESTION TEXT, AND "mi tabaco para cigarrillos" IN RESPONSE OPTION 4 THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" IN QUESTION TEXT AND RESPONSE OPTION 4.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1032**

Normalmente, [compra/compraba] [cigarrillos/tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos]...?

- |    |                         |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1  | En su propio estado     |
| 2  | En otro estado          |
| 3  | Fuera de Estados Unidos |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              |
| -7 | REFUSED                 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually buy cigarettes in person (R03\_AC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1033**

¿Dónde [compra/compraba] [sus cigarrillos/su tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos] la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 Una tienda en una reserva indígena
- 10 Una tienda de licores
- 11 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually buy cigarettes in person (R03\_AC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos". IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR07**

Respondents who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes go to R03\_AC9049.

Else, go to R03\_AC1039.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES AND R03\_AC9048 = 3), GO TO R03\_AC9049.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1039.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9049**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos?

- 1 \$|\_|\_|\_|\_| Dólares . |\_|\_|\_| Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AC1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who purchase roll-your-own cigarette tobacco.

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9049\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente paga \$[R03\_AC9049] por un paquete de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC9049 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC9049 > \$30 dollars.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1039**

¿Usualmente compra sus cigarrillos en cartón, en cajetilla o sueltos?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Cartón     |                  |
| 2  | Cajetilla  | GO TO R03_AC1042 |
| 3  | Sueltos    | GO TO R03_AC1043 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 1, 3, 4, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1040**

¿Cuántas cajetillas de cigarrillos vienen en el cartón que normalmente compra?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC1041 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC1041 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes by the carton (R03\_AC1039 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1040\_LC1**

Un cartón de cigarrillos normalmente contiene 10 cajetillas, pero no siempre. La computadora registró que hay [R03\_AC1040 cajetilla / R03\_AC1040 cajetillas] de cigarrillos en el cartón que usted normalmente compra.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AC1040 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AC1041 |

ASK: IF R03\_AC1040 != 10.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1040 = 1, DISPLAY "[R03\_AC1040] cajetilla". ELSE, DISPLAY "[R03\_AC1040] cajetillas".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1041**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por un cartón de cigarrillos?

1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dólares . |\_|\_| Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes by the carton (R03\_AC1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1041\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente paga \$[R03\_AC1041] por un cartón de cigarrillos. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1041

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: IF R03\_AC1041 > \$125 dollars OR R03\_AC1041 < \$25 dollars.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1042**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por una cajetilla de cigarrillos?

1 \$|\_|\_|\_| Dólares . |\_|\_| Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes by the pack (R03\_AC1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1042\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente paga \$[R03\_AC1042] por una cajetilla de cigarrillos. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1042

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: IF R03\_AC1042 > \$15 dollars OR R03\_AC1042 < \$3.99 dollars.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1043**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por un cigarrillo suelto?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Dólares . |\_\_|\_\_| Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AC1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day cigarette smokers who usually purchase manufactured cigarettes as single cigarettes (R03\_AC1039 = 3).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1043\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente paga \$[R03\_AC1043] por un cigarrillo suelto. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1043

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AC1047

ASK: IF R03\_AC1043 > \$3 dollars OR R03\_AC1043 < \$.50 cents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1047**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] una marca habitual de [cigarrillos/tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos] que normalmente [fuma/fumaba]?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Tiene" AND "fuma".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Tenía", "cigarrillos" AND "fumaba".

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR29**

Respondents who smoke manufactured cigarettes or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AC1050.

Else, respondents who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R03\_AC9150.

IF R03\_AC9048= 1, 4, -8 OR -7 OR (LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES AND R03\_AC9048 = 3) OR R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AC1050.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES AND R03\_AC9048 = 3)GO TO R03\_AC9150.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1050**

¿[Su marca habitual/La última marca] que [fuma/fumaba], ¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol o menta?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AC9045 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AC9045 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AC9045 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AC9045 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AC9045 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "fuma" AND "tiene".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" and "fumaba" and "tenía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9150**

¿[Su marca habitual/La última marca] de tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos [que fumaba], ¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol o menta?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| 3  | No sé      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who smoke roll-your-own cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "tiene".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY, "La última marca" and "tenía" AND "que fumaba".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "tenía" AND "Su marca habitual".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "tenía" and "La última marca" and "que fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [cigarrillos/tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos] que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_AC1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR44**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AC1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AC1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACD01.

---

IF R03\_AC1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACD01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1048**

¿Qué marca [son los cigarrillos/es el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos]que usted [fuma/fumó] [usualmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who know the brand name (R03\_AC1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra.".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "usualmente".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "usualmente".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "es el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "son los cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "es el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "son los cigarrillos".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR30**

When respondent selects a brand in R03\_AC1048, go to R03\_AC1070.

Else, if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AC1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR33.

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_AC1048, GO TO R03\_AC1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AC1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who did not select an image of their brand (R03\_AC1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1070**

Usted seleccionó [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who selected a brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8 OR -7) OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES), FILL CIGBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES), FILL RYOBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra.".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "normalmente".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR31**

If R03\_AC1070 = 1, go to R03\_AC1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR33.

---

IF R03\_AC1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR33.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [CIGBRANDFILL/RYOBRANDFILL] que usted [fuma/fumaba] no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AC1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AC1049.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_AC9048 = 1, 4, -8 OR -7) OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES), FILL CIGBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF R03\_AC9048 = 2 OR (R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND LOOP = RYO CIGARETTES), FILL RYOBRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AC1048.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "fuma".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "fumaba".

**Box ID: R03\_ACR33**

If the respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AC1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR43.

---

IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AC1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto hace que fuma su marca habitual de [cigarrillos/ tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC9048 = 2, DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY "cigarrillos" THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, THEN DISPLAY "tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos" THE SECOND TIME.

ELSE, DISPLAY "cigarrillos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva [R03\_AC1051yy] años fumando su marca habitual. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted lleva fumando su marca habitual de cigarrillos.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR43

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051 [yy/mm/dd] = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051RY\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva [R03\_AC1051RYyy] años fumando su marca habitual. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR09

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051RY > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1051RY\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted lleva fumando su marca habitual de cigarrillos.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ACR09

ASK: IF R03\_AC1051RY = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR43**

If respondent smokes both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes, go back to R03\_AC0100 and loop through for roll-your-own cigarettes.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR09.

---

IF R03\_AC9048 = 3, GO TO R03\_AC0100 AND COMPLETE RYO CIGARETTE LOOP.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR09.

**Box ID: R03\_ACR09**

If respondent is a current smoker of BOTH manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes, and selected a valid brand and subbrand for both, and smoked them today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday, go to R03\_AC0105.

Else, if current or new former smoker, who has a regular brand, go to Box R03\_ACD01.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR12.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 3 AND R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC1048RY != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC1070RY != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AC0100RY = 1, 2, 3, 4, GO TO R03\_AC0105.

ELSE, IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1), GO TO BOX R03\_ACD01.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR12.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0105**

Anteriormente dijo que fumó un cigarrillo [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en el último cigarrillo que fumó.  
¿Era (un)...

- 1 [NEQBRAND]
- 2 [NEQBRAND]
- 3 Alguna otra marca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND are users of both RYO and manufactured cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 3). If NEQBRAND is missing in either loop for manufactured or RYO cigarettes, default to asking R03\_AC0104 at the end of the cigarette section instead of R03\_AC0105.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AC0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días".

ELSE, IF R03\_AC0100RY = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R03\_AC1070 RESPONSE CODE 1 FOR MANUFACTURED. FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R03\_AC1070 RESPONSE CODE 2 FOR ROLL-YOUR-OWN.

**Box ID: R03\_ACD01**

Display question R03\_AC9010, R03\_AC9011, R03\_AC9014, R03\_AC9015, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AC9010 first, then show each item with a Si/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

---

Randomize order of R03\_AC9010 through R03\_AC9015.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9010**

[Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su marca habitual de cigarrillos. Al contestar estas preguntas, piense por favor en la marca de sus cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar. ]Al seleccionar su marca habitual de cigarrillos [cuando fumaba], ¿basó su decisión en parte en alguno de los siguientes criterios?

[Es/Era] más económica.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "Es".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando fumaba" AND "Era".

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 3, DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: "Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su marca habitual de cigarrillos. Al contestar estas preguntas, piense por favor en la marca de sus cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar."

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9011**

Los niveles de alquitrán y nicotina.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9014**

El sabor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9015**

Como manera para ayudarle a dejar el hábito de fumar.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AC1047 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ACR12**

If respondent is a current smoker, experimental current, or former 30 day smoker of manufactured cigarettes or is a new former cigarette smoker, go to R03\_AC9019.

Else, go to Box R03\_ACR35.

---

IF ((R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1) AND R03\_AC9048 = 1 OR 3) OR (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4), GO TO R03\_AC9019.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ACR35.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9019**

¿Cree que la marca de cigarrillos que [normalmente fuma/normalmente fumaba/fumó por última vez] podría ser menos dañina, igual o más dañina en comparación con otras marcas de cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañina
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigarette smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 1 OR 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "normalmente fuma". IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó por última vez". IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "normalmente fumaba". IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó por última vez".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ACR35**

If NEQBRAND is missing in either loop for manufactured or RYO cigarettes or respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND are users of either manufactured OR roll-your-own cigarettes, but not both R03\_AC9048 != 3), go to R03\_AC0104.

Else, if new former user, or a current user who used both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes (R03\_AC9048 = 3), go to the next section.

---

IF (NEQBRAND IS MISSING IN EITHER LOOP AND R03\_AC9048 = 3) OR (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1) AND (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND (R03\_AC9048 != 3), GO TO R03\_AC0104.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR ((R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_CIGS = 1) AND R03\_AC9048 = 3), GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC0104**

Tengo una pregunta más acerca de [su marca habitual/la última marca] de cigarrillos [ que fumó].  
Anteriormente dijo que fumó un cigarrillo [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en el último cigarrillo que fumó.  
¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigarette today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AC0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AC1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AC1070 != 1, -8, -7) AND are users of either manufactured OR roll-your-own cigarettes, but not both R03\_AC9048 != 3).

DISPLAY: Underline "su marca habitual" and "la última marca" in the question text. IF R03\_AC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "su marca habitual". IF R03\_AC1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "la última marca" AND "que fumó". IF R03\_AC0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora". IF R03\_AC0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy". IF R03\_AC0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer". IF R03\_AC0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH R03\_AC1070 RESPONSE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_AVD03**

CREATE EPRODTYPE1 FILL.  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "cigarrillo electrónico".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "puro electrónico".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "pipa electrónica".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "hookah electrónica".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "producto electrónico con nicotina".

**Box ID: R03\_AVT02**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de [EPRODTYPE1]s.

[Algunos/Algunas] [EPRODTYPE1]s se pueden comprar como productos desechables que se usan una sola vez, mientras que otros se compran como productos reusables que vienen con cartucho o sistema de tanque. Algunas personas vuelven a llenar sus [EPRODTYPE1]s con un líquido de nicotina que a veces se conoce como "líquido electrónico".

Existe una gran variedad de sabores y concentraciones de nicotina en [los/las] [EPRODTYPE1]s desechables, los cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1] y el líquido electrónico. Algunas marcas conocidas son Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go y Vuse.

Piense únicamente acerca de [EPRODTYPE1]s cuando conteste estas preguntas. [Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de productos electrónicos con nicotina que usted fuma aparte de [EPRODTYPE1].]

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [EPRODTYPE1].

---

PROGRAM: Bold "[EPRODTYPE1]s" and "Please think only about [EPRODTYPE1]s as you answer these questions."; underline "only".

DISPLAY: If respondent has a secondary e-product (IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 2), display "[There will be separate questions later about other kinds of electronic nicotine products you use in addition to [EPRODTYPE1].]" Else, do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1090**

¿Tiene usted [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

1	Sí	
2	No	GO TO R03_AV9041
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_AV9041
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_AV9041

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product.  
DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".  
For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [EPRODTYPE1] que usted tiene?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AV9004
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV9004
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV9004

ASK: Adult respondents who own an e-product (R03\_AV1090 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9002**

¿Qué marca de [EPRODTYPE1] tiene?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who own an e-product and know the brand name (R03\_AV9945 = 1).

DISPLAY: [If multiple screens] Display: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.]

**Box ID: R03\_AVR36**

If respondent selects "something else" in R03\_AV9002, go to R03\_AV9003.

Else, go to R03\_AV9004.

---

IF R03\_AV9002 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9003.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9004.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9003**

Usted dijo que la marca de [EPRODTYPE1] que tiene no está en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not select an image of the brand they own (R03\_AV9002 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9004**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto pagó por su [EPRODTYPE1]? No incluya el costo de accesorios o cartuchos adicionales, a menos que hayan estado incluidos con el producto.

- 1 Menos de \$10
- 2 \$10 a \$20
- 3 \$21 a \$100
- 4 Más de \$100
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who own an e-product (R03\_AV1090 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9041**

¿Alguna otra persona que viva en su casa tiene [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR20**

Adult respondents whose primary product is an e-cigar, e-pipe, e-hookah; or respondents whose primary product is an e-cigarette but who had not used e-cigarettes 100 or more times by Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1005.

Else, respondents whose primary product is an e-cigarette but who had never used e-cigarettes fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1100.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVV01.

---

IF (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1005.

ELSE, IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1, GO TO R03\_AV1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1005**

¿Cuántas veces ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] en toda su vida?

- 1 Una vez, incluso si solo fueron una probaditas
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product (and had not used 100 or more e-products by Wave 2).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR21**

Respondents who had not reported ever using e-products fairly regularly at Wave 1 or 2, go to R03\_AV1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVV01.

---

IF (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado [EPRODTYPE1]s habitualmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product (and had not previously reported ever using them regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AVR22**

New baseline respondents that have ever used fairly regularly, go to R03\_AV1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVV01.

---

IF R03\_AV1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AV1007\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AWV01**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current e-cigarette users at Wave 2, have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.

**R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former e-cigarette users at Wave 2, has ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR02**

New baseline respondents that are every day e-product users, go to R03\_AV1020\_NB.

Else, adult respondents who have initiated e-product use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1011.

Else, current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_AV9005.

Else, go to R03\_AV9042.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1011.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9005.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9042.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR23**

Adult respondents who initiated e-product use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AV1011.

Else, go to R03\_AV9005.

---

IF (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV1011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9005.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1011**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s, ¿qué sabor fumaba? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated e-product use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9005**

Piense en [el/la] [EPRODTYPE1] que [fuma/fumaba] la mayoría del tiempo.

¿Se [puede/podía] recargar su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AV9008
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display "el [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "la [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "puede". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba" AND "podía".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF RECHARGEABLE E-CIGARETTES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9038**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] un tanque su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AV9009 |
| 2  | No         |                  |
| 3  | No sé      |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Tiene". ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF TANK SYSTEM E-CIGARETTES

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9008**

¿[Usa/Usaba] cartuchos en su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Usa". ELSE, DISPLAY "Usaba".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-CIGARETTE CARTRIDGES

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9009**

¿[Puede/Podía] volver a llenar [su [EPRODTYPE1]/sus cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1]] con "líquido electrónico"?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AVV03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AVV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AVV03 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Puede". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía". IF R03\_AV9008 = 1, DISPLAY "sus cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1]"; ELSE DISPLAY "su [EPRODTYPE1]".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-LIQUID



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9046**

¿Con qué frecuencia [llena/volvía a llenar] [su tanque/sus cartuchos] con líquido electrónico?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Por lo menos una vez al día
- 3 Una vez cada dos días
- 4 Una vez a la semana
- 5 Una vez al mes
- 6 Una vez al año
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use refillable e-products (R03\_AV9009 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vuelve". ELSE, DISPLAY "volvía". IF R03\_AV9008 = 1, DISPLAY "sus cartuchos"; IF R03\_AV9038 = 1, DISPLAY "su tanque".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9036**

¿Quién le [vuelve/volvía] a llenar su [[EPRODTYPE1]/cartucho para[EPRODTYPE1]] con líquido electrónico?

- 1 Yo mismo lo lleno
- 2 Lo lleno en un bar de fumadores
- 3 Lo compro lleno
- 4 Lo lleno de otra manera
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use refillable e-products and has refilled them before (R03\_AV9009 = 1 and R03\_AV9046 != 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vuelve". ELSE, DISPLAY "volvía". IF R03\_AV9008 = 1, DISPLAY "cartucho para [EPRODTYPE1]"; ELSE DISPLAY "[EPRODTYPE1]".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR30**

If respondent uses a refillable tank system, go to R03\_AV9045.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVV03.

---

IF R03\_AV9009 = 1 AND R03\_AV9038 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9045.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVV03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9045**

¿Cuántos mililitros de líquido electrónico [cabén/cabían] en su tanque?

1 |\_\_||\_\_|

2 No sé

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use a refillable tank system.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "cabén". ELSE, DISPLAY "cabían".

**Box ID: R03\_AW03**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = (E-Product device type):

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 1 (Disposable E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 3 (Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 4 (Refillable Tank System E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 5 (Refillable Mod System E-Product Users).

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** = 6 (Unknown E-Product User Type).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_AVT04

PROGRAM - CREATE [EPRODFILL1-3]:

EPRODFILL1:

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 =

"cartuchos para cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank),  
EPRODFILL1 = "mililitros de líquido electrónico".

EPRODFILL2:

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank),  
EPRODFILL2 = "líquido electrónico".

EPRODFILL3:

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL3 = "el cigarrillo electrónico".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

EPRODFILL3 = "el puro electrónico".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL3 = "la pipa electrónica".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL3 = "la hookah electrónica".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL3 = "el cartucho para cigarrillo electrónico".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL3 = "el cartucho para puro electrónico".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL3 = "el cartucho para pipa electrónica".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL3 = "el cartucho para hookah electrónica".  
IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank),  
EPRODFILL3 = "el líquido electrónico".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9010**

Piense en [el/la] [EPRODFILL3] que [fuma/fumaba] la mayoría del tiempo.

¿[Contiene/Contenía] nicotina [EPRODFILL3] que [fuma/fumaba]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "el".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "la".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS =1, 2, DISPLAY "fuma", "Contiene" and "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba", "Contenía" and "fumaba".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR31**

If respondent uses e-products that contain nicotine, go to R03\_AV9006.

Else, respondents that use rechargeable e-products, go to R03\_AV9037.

Else, go to R03\_AV9042.

---

IF R03\_AV9010 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9006.

ELSE, IF R03\_AV9005 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV9037.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV9042.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9006**

¿Qué concentración de nicotina [fuma/fumaba] normalmente?

- 1 No sé la concentración
- 2 0mg o 0%
- 3 1-12mg o 0.1-1.2%
- 4 13-17mg o 1.3-1.7%
- 5 18-24mg o 1.8-2.4%
- 6 25+mg o 2.5+%
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users whose e-products contain nicotine (R03\_AV9010 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9037**

¿[Puede/Podía] cambiar el voltaje de su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AV9042
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_AV9042
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV9042
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV9042

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that use rechargeable e-products (R03\_AV9005 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Puede". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9050**

¿Le [cambiaba/cambia] usted el voltaje a su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users that can change their voltage (R03\_AV9037 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "cambia". ELSE, DISPLAY "cambiaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9042**

¿Alguna vez ha consumido marihuana, concentrados de marihuana, cera de marihuana, THC o aceites de hachís en [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used an e-product.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que consumió marihuana, concentrados de marihuana, cera de marihuana, THC o aceites de hachís en [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AM0103    |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                     |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                     |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                     |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used marijuana in an e-product (R03\_AV9042 = 1).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0102**

La última vez que consumió marihuana, concentrados de marihuana, cera de marihuana, THC o aceites de hachís en [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100], ¿fue...

- 1 Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- 2 Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- 3 Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- 4 Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used marijuana in an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AM0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100]:

IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0103**

¿Cuántas probaditas de marihuana, concentrados de marihuana, cera de marihuana, THC o aceites de hachís le [ha dado/dio] a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100]?

- 1 |\_|\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AVR12
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AVR12

ASK: Adult respondents who have used marijuana in an e-product in the past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AM0100 =1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ha dado". IF R03\_AM0100 = 3 OR 4, DISPLAY "dio".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AM0100]:

IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted le dio [R03\_AM0103] probaditas a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [hoy/ayer/hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |        |                     |
|--------|---------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_AM0103    |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AVR12 |

ASK: IF R03\_AM0103 > 200 OR R03\_AM0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, OR 111.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AM0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR12**

Every day e-product users, go to R03\_AV1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current e-product user or former users (new, experimental and still former) who used an e-product in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AV1022.

Else, new former smokers who did not use an e-product in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AV1047.

Else, experimental former and still former smokers who did not use an e-product in the past 30 days, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AV1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1021**

En promedio, ¿aproximadamente cuántos [EPRODFILL1]s fuma cada día?

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Menos de 1 cada día | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| 2  __ __              |                  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW         | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| -7 REFUSED            | GO TO R03_AV1024 |

ASK: Every day e-product users.

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Menos de 1 cada día" on right.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1021\_LC1**

La computadora registró que actualmente usted fuma [R03\_AE1021] [EPRODFILL1]s cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV1021

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1024

ASK: IF R03\_AV1021 > 1.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted [EPRODTYPE1]s?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day and experimental current e-product users, and former 30 day e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR42**

If respondent enters "0" for R03\_AV1022, go to R03\_AV9029.

Else, go to R03\_AV1023.

---

IF R03\_AV1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AV9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde que tomó su última probadita de [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AVR32

ASK: E-product users (excluding every day users) who have not used in the past 30 days (R03\_AV1022 = 0).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV9029\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última probadita que usted le dio a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] fue hace [R03\_AV9029] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV9029    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AVR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV9029 (days) < 30 OR R03\_AV9029 (months) < 1 OR R03\_AV9029 (months) > 18 OR (R03\_AV9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AV9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AV9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AV9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años"

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1023**

En promedio, en esos [# días/días en que fumó], ¿cuántos [EPRODFILL1] fumó cada día?

- |    |                     |                     |
|----|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Menos de 1 cada día | GO TO BOX R03_AVR32 |
| 2  | _ _ _ _             |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          | GO TO BOX R03_AVR32 |
| -7 | REFUSED             | GO TO BOX R03_AVR32 |

ASK: Some day and experimental current e-product users, and former 30 day e-product users who have used in the past 30 days (R03\_AV1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Menos de 1 cada día" on right.

IF R03\_AV1022 = 1 day, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "días en que fumó". ELSE, DISPLAY "# días" where # =NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AV1022.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha fumado en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AV1023] [EPRODFILL1] cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1023    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AVR32 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1023 > 5.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR32**

Current and experimental current e-product users, go to R03\_AV1024.  
Else, former 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_AV1024\_30D.  
Else, new former e-product users, go to R03\_AV1047.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AV1024.  
ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1024\_30D.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AV1047.  
ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024**

[En los días en que fuma [EPRODTYPE1]s, ¿qué/¿Qué] tan pronto después de que se despierta fuma normalmente su primera probadita del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1092
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1092

ASK: Current and experimental current e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Qué". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma cigarrillos electrónicos, ¿qué".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente le da su primera probadita a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [R03\_AV1024] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AV1024
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AV0100

ASK: IF [R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AV1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AV1024hh > 4)]  
OR IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AV1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AV1024hh > 12)].

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AV1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AV1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted toma su primera probadita de [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AV0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1024 = 0.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1092**

(En los días en que fuma [EPRODTYPE1]s, ¿diría/¿Diría) que fuma su primera probadita del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| 3  | Depende    | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AV0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AV0100 |

ASK: Current and experimental current e-product users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AV1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_EPROD\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Diría". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma cigarrillos electrónicos, ¿diría".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_30D**

En los días en que fumó [EPRODTYPE1]s, ¿qué tan pronto después de que se despertó fumó normalmente su primera probadita del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- |    |  |                      |
|----|--|----------------------|
| 1  | I__ __  Minutos después de despertarse |                      |
| 2  | I__ __  Horas después de despertarse   |                      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                             | GO TO R03_AV1092_30D |
| -7 | REFUSED                                | GO TO R03_AV1092_30D |

ASK: Former 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente le da su primera probadita a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [R03\_AV1024\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AV0100     |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AV1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AV1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AV1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1024\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasó hasta que usted toma su primera probadita de [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                      |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1024_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AV0100     |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1024\_30D = 0.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1092\_30D**

En los días en que fumó [EPRODTYPE1]s, ¿diría que fumó su primera probadita del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day e-product users who didn't know or refused to answer how soon after waking up they took their first puff from an e-product (R03\_AV1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AV0103 |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                  |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                  |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                  |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AV1131 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AV1131 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AV1131 |

ASK: Adult respondents who used e-products in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0102**

La última vez que fumó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100], ¿fue...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Adult respondents who have used an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AV0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100]:

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0103**

¿Cuántas probaditas le [ha dado / dio] a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100]?

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used an e-product in the past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AV0100 =1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR R03\_AV0100 = 2, DISPLAY "ha dado". IF R03\_AV0100 = 3 OR R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "dio".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AV0100]:

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted le dio [R03\_AV0103] probaditas a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [hoy / ayer / hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AV0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AV1131

ASK: IF R03\_AV0103 > 200 OR R03\_AV0103 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, OR 111.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1131**

¿Qué sabores de [EPRODFILL2] ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who used e-products in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1098**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar [EPRODFILL2].

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1030**

¿Cómo [compra/compraba] normalmente [EPRODFILL2] para usted?

- |    |                          |                     |
|----|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | En persona               |                     |
| 2  | En Internet              | GO TO BOX R03_AVR05 |
| 3  | Por teléfono             | GO TO BOX R03_AVR05 |
| 4  | No compro mi [ECIGFILL2] | GO TO R03_AV1047    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW               | GO TO R03_AV1047    |
| -7 | REFUSED                  | GO TO R03_AV1047    |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1032**

Normalmente, ¿[compra/compraba] [EPRODFILL2]...

- |    |                         |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1  | En su propio estado     |
| 2  | En otro estado          |
| 3  | Fuera de Estados Unidos |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              |
| -7 | REFUSED                 |

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users who usually buy e-products in person (R03\_AV1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1033**

¿Dónde [compra/compraba] sus [EPRODFILL2] la mayoría del tiempo?

- 12 Un bar de fumadores
- 1 Un kiosko en un centro comercial
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 Una tienda de licores
- 11 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day e-product users who usually buy e-products in person (R03\_AV1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USERS\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "compra", ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_AVR05**

Disposable e-product users and e-product users of undetermined type that buy their own e-products, go to R03\_AV1136.

Else, refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users that buy their own e-products, go to R03\_AV1041.

Else, non-refillable cartridge e-product users that buy their own e-products, go to R03\_AV1039.

Else, go to R03\_AV1047.

---

IF (R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6) AND (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 OR 3), GO TO R03\_AV1136.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4, OR 5) AND (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 OR 3), GO TO R03\_AV1041.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2) AND (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 OR 3), GO TO R03\_AV1039.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1047.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_AV1136</b>		
¿[Compra/Compraba] normalmente [EPRODFILL1] por caja o paquete o como [EPRODFILL1] sueltos?			
	1	Caja o paquete	
	2	[EPRODFILL1] suelto	GO TO R03_AV1034
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_AV1047
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_AV1047
ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who usually buy their own e-products (R03_AV1030 = 1, 2 or 3).			
DISPLAY: IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".			

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_AV1137</b>		
¿Cuántos [EPRODFILL1] [vienen/venían] en la caja o paquete que normalmente [compra/compraba]?			
	1	_ _ _	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	
	-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who buy disposable e-products in a box or pack (R03_AV1136 = 1).			
DISPLAY: IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vienen" and "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "compraba".			

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_AV1138</b>		
¿Cuánto [paga/pagaba] normalmente por una caja o paquete de [EPRODFILL1]?			
	1	\$ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _	GO TO R03_AV1047
		Dólares/Centavos	
	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_AV1047
	-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_AV1047
ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who buy disposable e-products in a box or pack (R03_AV1136 = 1).			
DISPLAY: IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "paga". ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".			
DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.			

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1034**

¿Cuánto [paga/pagaba] normalmente por [un/una] [EPRODFILL3] [suelto/suelta]?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$  __ __ __  .  __ __ | GO TO R03_AV1047 |
|    | Dólares/Centavos       |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AV1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AV1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day disposable e-product users who buy single disposable e-products (R03\_AV1136 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "paga". ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un" and "suelto".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una" and "suelta".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1041**

¿Cuánto [paga/pagaba] por un frasco o envase de líquido electrónico?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$  __ __ __  .  __ __ | GO TO R03_AV1047 |
|    | Dólares/Centavos       |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AV1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AV1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users who usually buy their own e-liquid (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "paga". ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1039**

¿[Compra/Compraba] normalmente [EPRODFILL1] en cajas o paquetes o en cartuchos sueltos?

- |    |                     |                  |
|----|---------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Caja o cajetilla    |                  |
| 2  | Cartuchos sencillos | GO TO R03_AV1043 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          | GO TO R03_AV1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED             | GO TO R03_AV1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who usually buy their own e-product cartridges (R03\_AV1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "Compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1040**

¿Cuántos [EPRODFILL1] [vienen/venían] en la caja o paquete que [compra/compraba]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy e-cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_AV1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vienen" and "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1042**

¿Cuánto [paga/pagaba] normalmente por una caja o paquete de [EPRODFILL1]?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_|  
 Dólares/Centavos

GO TO R03\_AV1047

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AV1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AV1047

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy e-cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_AV1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "paga". ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1043**

¿Cuánto [paga/pagaba] normalmente por [un/una] [EPRODFILL3] [suelto/suelta]?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_|  
 Dólares/Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current or former 30 day non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy single e-cartridges (R03\_AV1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "paga". ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

DISPLAY "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un" and "suelto".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una" and "suelta".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1047**

¿[Tiene /Tenía] una marca habitual de [EPRODFILL2] que normalmente [fuma/fumaba]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Tiene" AND "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía" AND "fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era] [su marca habitual/la última marca que fumó]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

IF R03\_AV1047 = 1 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "es" AND "su marca habitual". ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "era" AND "su marca habitual".

IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "era" AND "la última marca que fumó". ELSE IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "era" AND "la última marca que fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [EPRODFILL2] que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_AV1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR45**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AV1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AV1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AVD02.

---

IF R03\_AV1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1048**

¿Qué marca de [EPRODFILL2] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". I Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former past 30 day e-product users who know the brand name (R03\_AV1945).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."."

IF R03\_AV1047 = 1 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "fuma" AND "normalmente". ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

IF R03\_AV1047 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "fuma" AND "la última vez". ELSE, IF R03\_AE1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

IMAGE: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR33**

If respondent selects their brand is "something else", go to R03\_AV1049.  
Else, respondents that have a regular brand, go to R03\_AV1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVR44.

---

IF R03\_AV1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1049.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

1 \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former or former 30 day e-product users who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AV1048 = 1)

**Box ID: R03\_AVR43**

If respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AV1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVR44.

---

IF R03\_AV1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR44.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [fumó/lleva fumando] su marca habitual de [EPRODFILL2]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users who have a regular brand (R03\_AV1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando"; ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva fumando su marca habitual de [EPRODFILL2] por [R03\_AV1051yy] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AVR44 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted lleva fumando su marca habitual de [EPRODFILL3].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AV1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AVR44 |

ASK: IF R03\_AV1051 = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR44**

Current, experimental current, or former 30 day e-product users who have used an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND who selected a valid brand, go to R03\_AV0104.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVD02.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AV1048 != 1, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV0104.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVD02.

**Box ID: R03\_AVR37**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who used an e-product today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday (R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4) and selected a valid brand (R03\_AV1048 != 1, -8, -7) go to R03\_AV0104.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AVD02.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_AV0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AV1048 != 1, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AV0104.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AVD02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV0104**

Usted dijo anteriormente que la última vez que fumó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] fue [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en la última probadita que tomó. ¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or former 30 day e-product users who have used an e-product today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND who selected a valid brand.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer".

IF R03\_AV0100 = 4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días".

FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH SELECTION MADE IN R03\_AV1048.

**Box ID: R03\_AVD02**

Randomize order of R03\_AV1060 through R03\_AV1067.

Display question R03\_AV1060, R03\_AV1085, R03\_AV1062, R03\_AV1075, R03\_AV1063, R03\_AV1064, R03\_AV1065, R03\_AV1066, and R03\_AV1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AV1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma [EPRODTYPE1]s. Seleccione las razones que [aplican a usted/aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba [EPRODTYPE1]s].

[Fumo/Fumaba] [EPRODTYPE1]s porque...

[Son/Eran] económicos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "aplican a usted", "Fumo" AND "Son", ELSE, DISPLAY "aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba [EPRODTYPE1]s", "Fumaba" AND "Eran".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1085**

[Puedo/Podía] fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se [permite/permitía] fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Puedo" AND "permite". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía" AND "permitía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1062**

Podrían [ser/haber sido] menos dañinos para mí que los cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1075**

Podrían [ser/haber sido] menos dañinos que los cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1063**

[EPRODFILL2] [viene/venía] en sabores que me [gustan/gustaban].

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "gustan".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 5 display "viene".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 4, display "vienen".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1, DISPLAY "venía" AND "gustaban".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR34**

E-product users who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1064.

Else, go to R03\_AV1065.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AV1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1064**

Fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current, experimental current, or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1065**

[Los/Las] [EPRODTYPE1]s no tienen olor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "Los".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "Las".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1066**

Fumar [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [se siente/se sentía] como fumar un cigarrillo tradicional.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "se siente". ELSE, DISPLAY "se sentía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1067**

[Los/Las] [EPRODTYPE1]s [son/eran] más aceptables por los no fumadores.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "Los".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "Las".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "son". ELSE, DISPLAY "eran".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR35**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1086.

Else, current, experimental current, and former 30 day e-product users who are also new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1080.

Else, new former e-product users who are also current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AV1080.

Else, go to R03\_AV1081.

---

IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AV1086.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_EPROD = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AV1080.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO R03\_AV1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV1081.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1086**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] en ocasiones o en lugares en donde no se podía fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AV1080
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AV1080
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AV1080

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1087**

¿Con qué frecuencia fuma [EPRODTYPE1]s en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se puede fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

- 1 Todos los días
- 2 Algunos días
- 3 Rara vez
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current cigarette smokers who have used e-products when they could not smoke regular cigarettes (R03\_AV1086 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1080**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] [EPRODTYPE1]s como manera de disminuir su consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users who are also current or new former cigarette users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1081**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] [EPRODTYPE1]s como alternativa para dejar de consumir tabaco totalmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3 = es muy cierto.

[Es/Era] más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando fumo [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Es",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1140**

Al fumar [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1], me [siento/sentía] más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE1]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE1]".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "siento",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "sentía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1141**

[Fumo/Fumaba] [EPRODTYPE1]s mucho más cuando [estoy/estaba] con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fumo" AND "estoy",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba" AND "estaba".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR01**

Respondents who have used more than one electronic nicotine product, go to Box R03\_AVT50.  
Else, go to next appropriate section for the respondent.

---

IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVT50.  
ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**Box ID: R03\_AVD04**

CREATE EPRODTYPE2 FILL.

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "cigarrillo electrónico".

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "puro electrónico".

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "pipa electrónica".

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "hookah electrónica".

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "producto electrónico de nicotina".

**Box ID: R03\_AVT50**

Usted acaba de contestar preguntas acerca de [EPRODTYPE1]s. Usted también mencionó que fuma [EPRODTYPE2]s aparte de [EPRODTYPE1]s.

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de [EPRODTYPE2]s. Piense únicamente en su consumo de estos productos cuando conteste las siguientes preguntas.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [EPRODTYPE2]

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR39**

Adult respondents who have one secondary e-product and had not used it 100 or more times since Wave 2, go to R03\_AV2005.

Else, respondents who have one secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_AV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_AV2011.

Else, adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029.

Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV2005.

ELSE, IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_AV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV2011.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2005**

¿Cuántas veces ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE2] en toda su vida?

- 1 Una vez, incluso si solo fueron unas probaditas
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a secondary e-product (and had not used it 100 or more times by Wave 2).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE2]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE2]".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AVR38**

Adult respondents who have a secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_AV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of a secondary e-product, go to R03\_AV2011.

Else, adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029

Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG = 2), GO TO R03\_AV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV2011.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE2] de manera habitual?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a secondary e-product (and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE2]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE2]".

**Box ID: R03\_AVR41**

Adult respondents who initiated use of a secondary e-product, go to R03\_AV2011.

Else, adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029

Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_ADULT = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_ADULT = 1), GO TO R03\_AV2011.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2011**

Cuando comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE2]s, ¿qué sabor fumaba? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated use of a secondary e-product.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_AVR40**

Adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days, go to R03\_AV2029.  
Else, go to R03\_AV2010.

---

IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AV1003ECIG != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_AV1003ECIGAR != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_AV1003EPIPE != 3) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_AV1003EHOOK != 3), GO TO R03\_AV2029.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AV2010.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo ha pasado desde la última probadita que le dio a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE2]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who use a secondary e-product every day or some days.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "un [EPRODTYPE2]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "una [EPRODTYPE2]".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV2010**

¿Contiene nicotina [el/la] [EPRODTYPE2] que normalmente fuma?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a secondary e-product.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar and e-product, display "el [EPRODTYPE2]".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display, "la [EPRODTYPE2]".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**CIGAR**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR03**

PROGRAM: CREATE CIGARLOOP2 FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

**Blunt/Cigar Loops**

If the respondent has smoked cigars as blunts-only, R03\_AJ1008 through R03\_AJ1071 are repeated in a loop for each cigar type as blunts. See Box R03\_AJT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop. After all blunt loops are complete, items from R03\_AG1005 through R03\_AG1141 are repeated once for each type of cigar the respondent has smoked, following skips appropriately. See Box R03\_AGT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

If the respondent has smoked cigars (as non-blunt) types, R03\_AG1005 through R03\_AG1141 are repeated in a loop for each cigar type. See Box R03\_AGT03 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

If the respondent only smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars as blunts, go to R03\_AJT03.

Else, if the respondent has ever smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R03\_AGR10.

**[CIGARFILL]**

If traditional cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If cigarillo/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If filtered cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

---

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BTRAD AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BRILLO AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BFILTR AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GTRAD, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GRILLO, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GFILTR, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AJT03**

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=BTRAD (Traditional Cigars as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros tradicionales cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE BLUNT SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

IF LOOP=BRILLO (Cigarillos as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puritos que se fumaron como si fueran toques o blunts.

Los puritos son puros de tamaño mediano que a veces vienen con boquillas de plástico o madera. [A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un purito y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt".] Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puritos cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE BLUNT SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO]

IF LOOP=BFILTR (Filtered Cigars as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros con filtro que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Los puros con filtro normalmente son de color café y tienen un filtro como el de un cigarrillo. [A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt".] Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros con filtro cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR]

---

IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, DISPLAY THE TEXT "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt." ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

IF LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, DISPLAY THE TEXT "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt." ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AJR10**

If loop = BTRAD and respondent is an initiator, go to R03\_AJ1008.  
Else, if loop = BTRAD, go to R03\_AJ9030.  
If loop = BRILLO and respondent is an initiator, go to R03\_AJ1008.  
Else, if loop = BRILLO, go to R03\_AJ9030.  
If loop = BFILTR and respondent is an initiator, go to R03\_AJ1008.  
Else, if loop = BFILTR, go to R03\_AJ9030.

---

IF LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1008.  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BTRAD, GO TO R03\_AJ9030  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1008.  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BRILLO, GO TO R03\_AJ9030  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1008.  
ELSE, IF LOOP = BFILTR, GO TO R03\_AJ9030

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [CIGARFILL]s como si fueran toques o blunts, ¿fumó toques o blunts con sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AJ9030 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking blunts since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a fumar? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated blunt smoking with flavored cigars (R03\_AJ1008 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9030**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado un [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AJ9029
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ9029
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ9029

ASK: All adult respondents who have smoked cigars as blunts every time in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó [CIGARFILL]s como si fueran toques o blunts?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AJR11**

If respondent entered "0", go to R03\_AJ9029.

Else, if respondent smoked blunts in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AJ1023.

---

IF R03\_AJ1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AJ9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AJ1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who have not smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted fumó puros como si fueran toques o blunts fue hace [R03\_AJ9029TC] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ9029TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1030   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ9029TC (days) <30 OR R03\_AJ9029TC (months) <1 OR R03\_AJ9029TC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AJ9029TC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ9029TC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AJ9029TC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AJ9029TC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted fumó puritos como si fueran toques o blunts fue hace [R03\_AJ9029CG] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ9029CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1030   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ9029CG (days) <30 OR R03\_AJ9029CG(months) <1 OR R03\_AJ9029CG (months) > 18 OR R03\_AJ9029CG (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ9029CG REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AJ9029CG REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AJ9029CG REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9029FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted fumó puros con filtro fue hace [R03\_AJ9029FC] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ9029FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1030   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ9029FC (days) <30 OR R03\_AJ9029FC (months) <1 OR R03\_AJ9029FC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AJ9029FC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ9029FC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AJ9029FC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AJ9029FC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023**

En promedio, en esos [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AJ1022 días/días en que fumó], ¿cuántos [CIGARFILL]s normalmente fumó cada día como si fueran toques o blunts?

- 1 Menos de 1 cada día
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AJ9012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: Blunt smokers who have smoked blunts on at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AJ1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Menos de 1 cada día" on right. IF R03\_AJ1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "días en que fumó". ELSE, DISPLAY "# días" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AJ1022.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que fumó puros tradicionales como si fueran toques o blunts en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AJ1023TC] puros como si fueran toques o blunts, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1023TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1023TC > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que fumó puritos como si fueran toques o blunts en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AJ1023CG] puritos como si fueran toques o blunts, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1023CG
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1023CG > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1023FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que fumó puros con filtro como si fueran toques o blunts en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AJ1023FC] puros con filtro como si fueran toques o blunts, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AJ1023FC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AJ9012

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1023FC > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ9012**

Cuando fuma toques o blunts , ¿los comparte normalmente con otras personas?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AJ0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AJ0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AJ0100 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AJ0103 |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                  |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                  |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                  |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AJ1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AJ1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AJ1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0102**

La última vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt [FILL BASED ON R03\_AJ0100], ¿fue...

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a blunt today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AJ0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AJ0100]:

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s [ha fumado/fumó] como si fuera un "toque" o "blunt" [FILL BASED ON R02\_AJ0100]? (Si fumó menos de 1, anote 1).

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a blunt in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AJ0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100 = 1 OR R03\_AJ0100 = 2), DISPLAY "ha fumado".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 3 OR R03\_AJ0100 = 4), DISPLAY "fumó".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AJ0100], IF R03\_AJ0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AJ0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AJ0103TC] puros tradicionales como si fueran toques o blunts [hoy/ayer/hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ0103TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1130

ASK: IF R03\_AJ0103TC > 15 OR R03\_AJ0103TC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100TC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AJ0100TC = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AJ0100TC = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AJ0103CG] puritos como si fueran toques o blunts [hoy/ayer/hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AJ0103CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AJ1130

ASK: IF R03\_AJ0103CG > 15 OR R03\_AJ0103CG = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100CG = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AJ0100CG = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AJ0100CG = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ0103FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AJ0103FC] puros con filtro como si fueran toques o blunts [hoy/ayer/hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ0103FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ0103FC > 15 OR R03\_AJ0103FC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ0100FC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AJ0100FC = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AJ0100FC = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguno de los [CIGARFILL]s que fumó como si fueran toques o blunts sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AJ1030 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AJ1030 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AJ1030 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AJ1030 |

ASK: All blunt smokers who have smoked blunts in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who have smoked flavored cigars as blunts in the past 30 days (R03\_AJ1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1030**

Normalmente, ¿cómo compra [CIGARFILL]s para usted mismo cuando los fuma como si fueran toques o blunts?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | En persona (en una tienda o bar de fumadores)                 |                  |
| 2  | En Internet   | GO TO R03_AJ1039 |
| 3  | Por teléfono  | GO TO R03_AJ1039 |
| 4  | No compro mis propios [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1032**

Normalmente, ¿compra [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts...?

- 1 En su propio estado
- 2 En otro estado
- 3 Fuera de Estados Unidos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who usually buy cigars for blunts in person (R03\_AJ1030 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1033**

¿Dónde compra sus [CIGARFILL]s para fumar como si fueran toques o blunts la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Un bar de fumadores
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 Una tienda de licores
- 11 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who usually buy cigars for blunts in person (R03\_AJ1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1039**

¿Compra normalmente [CIGARFILL]s para fumar como si fueran toques o blunts por caja o paquete o como [CIGARFILL]s sueltos?

- |    |                      |                  |
|----|----------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Caja o cajetilla     |                  |
| 2  | [CIGARFILL]s sueltos | GO TO R03_AJ1043 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy their own cigars (R03\_AJ1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s vienen en la caja o paquete que usted normalmente compra para fumar toques o blunts?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | _ _ _ _    |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy cigars for blunts by the box (R03\_AJ1039 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que vienen [R03\_AJ1040TC] puros tradicionales en la caja o paquete que usted compra normalmente para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1040TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1040TC > 50.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que vienen [R03\_AJ1040CG] puritos en la caja o paquete que usted compra normalmente para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1040CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1040CG > 20.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1040FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que vienen [R03\_AJ1040FC] puros con filtro en la caja o paquete que usted compra normalmente para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1040FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1040FC > 100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts?

- |    |                                    |                  |
|----|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$ _ _ _  Dólares .  _ _  Centavos | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                         | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                            | GO TO R03_AJ1047 |

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy cigars for blunts by the box (R03\_AJ1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted paga normalmente \$[R03\_AJ1042TC] por una caja de puros tradicionales para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1042TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1042TC > \$300 OR R03\_AJ1042TC < \$10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted paga normalmente \$[R03\_AJ1042CG] por una caja de puritos para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1042CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1042CG > \$11 OR R03\_AJ1042CG < \$1.00.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1042FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted paga normalmente \$[R03\_AJ1042FC] por una caja de puros con filtro para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1042FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1042FC > \$100 OR R03\_AJ1042FC < \$1.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por un [CIGARFILL]s suelto para fumar como si fuera un toque o blunt?

- |    |                                    |
|----|------------------------------------|
| 1  | \$ _ _ _  Dólares .  _ _  Centavos |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                         |
| -7 | REFUSED                            |

ASK: Blunt smokers who buy single cigars for blunts (R03\_AJ1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted paga normalmente \$[R03\_AJ1043TC] por un puro suelto para fumar como si fuera un toque o blunt. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1043TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1043TC > \$15 OR R03\_AJ1043TC < \$1.00.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted paga normalmente \$[R03\_AJ1043CG] por un purito suelto para fumar como si fuera un toque o blunt. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1043CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1043CG > \$3 OR R03\_AJ1043CG < \$0.50.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1043FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted paga normalmente \$[R03\_AJ1043FC] por un puro con filtro suelto para fumar como si fuera un toque o blunt. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AJ1043FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AJ1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AJ1043FC > \$3 OR R03\_AJ1043FC < \$0.50.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de [CIGARFILL]s que normalmente fuma como si fueran toques o blunts?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1050**

[Su marca habitual/La última marca] que [fuma/fumaba] como si fueran toques o blunts, ¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AJ9045 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AJ9045 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AJ9045 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AJ9045 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "tenía", "la última marca" AND "fumaba". If R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "tiene", "su marca habitual" AND "fuma".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers whose regular brand or last brand of cigar smoked was flavored (R03\_AJ1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 1 DISPLAY "es". ELSE, DISPLAY "era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [CIGARFILL]s que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez] como si fueran toques o blunts?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_AJR33**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AJ1048.

Else, go to Box R03\_AJR04.

---

IF R03\_AJ1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1048.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1048**

¿Qué marca de [CIGARFILL] que [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez] como si fueran toques o blunts? Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months and know the brand name (R03\_AJ1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"." IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra"." IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez". If R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente".

**Box ID: R03\_AJR01**

When respondent selects a brand, go to R03\_AJ1070.  
 Else, if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AJ1049.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_AJR04.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AJ1070.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AJ1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1049.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04

ASK: Blunt smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AJ1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez] como si fuera un toque o blunt? Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla.  
[Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AJ1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"." IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AJ1048.

IF R03\_AJ1048 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez". If R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente".

**Box ID: R03\_AJR02**

If the respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AJ1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AJR04.

---

IF R03\_AJ1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AJ1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AJR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AJ1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted fuma como si fueran toques o blunts no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Blunt smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AJ1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AJ1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AJ1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AJ1048.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AJR04**

END BLUNT LOOP:

If respondent has loops to complete for blunt-only and most of the time blunt types, return to Box R03\_AJT03 and loop through subsections for any other blunt-only cigar types.

Else, if respondent has loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, go to Box R03\_AGR10.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to next section.

---

IF THERE ARE REMAINING BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AJT03 AND LOOP THROUGH SUBSECTION FOR ANY BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR10.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR BLUNTS OR CIGARS, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR10**

If loop = GTRAD and respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more cigars and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2 and has not smoked in the last 12 months or currently smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_AGV02. Else, continue with Box R03\_AGT03.

If loop = GRILLO and respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more cigarillos and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2 and has not smoked cigarillos in the last 12 months or currently smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_AGV02. Else, continue with Box R03\_AGT03.

If loop = GFILTR and respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more filtered cigars and had smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly at Wave 2 and has not smoked cigarillos in the last 12 months or currently smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_AGV02. Else, continue with Box R03\_AGT03.

---

IF LOOP = GTRAD AND (R02\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD = 1 AND (R03\_AG9003\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AG1003TC = 3)), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT03.

IF LOOP = GRILLO AND (R02\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO = 1 AND (((R03\_AG9009\_12M[1] != 1 AND R03\_AG9009\_12M[3] != 1) OR R03\_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R03\_AG9051 = 2 AND R03\_AG9053 = 2)), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT03.

IF LOOP = GFILTR AND (R02\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR = 1 AND ((R03\_AG9009\_12M[2] != 1 OR R03\_AG1003FC = 3) OR R03\_AG9052 = 2)), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02. ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGT03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGT03**

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=GTRAD (Traditional Cigars (non-blunts)):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes".

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco.

Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros tradicionales como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

IF LOOP=GRILLO (Cigarillos (non-blunts)):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puritos.

Los puritos son puros de tamaño mediano y a veces vienen con boquillas de plástico o madera.

Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puritos como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO].

IF LOOP=GFILTR (Filtered Cigars (non-blunts)):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros con filtro.

Los puros con filtro normalmente son de color café y tienen un filtro como el de un cigarrillo. Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros con filtro como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR].

IF LOOP=BTRAD (Traditional Cigars as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros tradicionales cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

IF LOOP=BRILLO (Cigarillos as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puritos que se fumaron como si fueran toques o blunts.

Los puritos son puros de tamaño mediano que a veces vienen con boquillas de plástico o madera. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un purito y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puritos cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO]

IF LOOP=BFILTR (Filtered Cigars as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros con filtro que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Los puros con filtro normalmente son de color café y tienen un filtro como el de un cigarrillo. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros con filtro cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR]

**Box ID: R03\_AGR01**

Adult respondents who did not smoke 100 or more cigars by Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1005.

Else, adult respondents who had never used fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1100.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGR12.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD != 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO != 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR != 1), GO TO R03\_AG1005.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD != 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO != 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR != 1), GO TO R03\_AG1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR12.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1005**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s ha fumado en toda su vida?

- 1 Una o más probaditas pero nunca uno entero
- 1 1 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigars (and had not smoked 100 or more cigars by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AGR26**

Respondents who said they smoked cigars filled with tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 1 or 2, go to Box R03\_AGV02.

Else, go to R03\_AG1100.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD= 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado [CIGARFILL]s de manera habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars/cigarillos/filtered cigars (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AGR12**

New baseline adult respondents who now use fairly regularly, go to R03\_AG1007\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGV02.

---

IF R03\_AG1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 , GO TO R03\_AG1007\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_AGV02

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**IF LOOP = GTRAD, THEN DEFINE:**

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former traditional cigar smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**IF LOOP = GRILLO, THEN DEFINE:**

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarillo smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former cigarillo traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former cigarillo smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**IF LOOP = GFILTR, THEN DEFINE:**

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

filtered cigar and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GRILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smoke not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly and now smoke some days

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former filtered cigar smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR02**

If new baseline respondent and every day cigar user, go to R03\_AG1020\_NB.  
Else, if initiated cigar use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AG1008.  
Else, if every day cigar user, go to R03\_AG1021.  
Else, if someday or experimental current cigar user or former or experimental former user and smoked a cigar in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG1022.  
Else, if new former cigar user, go to R03\_AG9040.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GTRAD THEN:

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1020\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1008.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1021.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR  
R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1022.  
ELSE, IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AG9040.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GRILLO THEN:

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1020\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1008.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1021.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR  
R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1022.  
ELSE, IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AG9040.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR04.

IF LOOP = GFILTR THEN:

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1020\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1008.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1021.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR  
R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1022.  
ELSE, IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AG9040.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR04.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR27**

Respondents who initiated use since Wave 2 go to R03\_AG1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR11.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_ADULT = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND  
R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_ADULT = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_ADULT = 1), GO TO  
R03\_AG1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR11.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [CIGARFILL]s, ¿fumó [CIGARFILL]s con sabor a menta, mentol, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AGR11 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_AGR11 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGR11 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGR11 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigars since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a fumar? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated cigar or blunt smoking with flavored cigars (R03\_AG1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AGR11**

If every day cigar user, go to R03\_AG1021.

Else, if some day, experimental current or former cigar user who smoked in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AG1022.

Else, if new former cigar user, go to R03\_AG9040.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1021.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1)) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1)) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 OR R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_AG1022.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4), GO TO R03\_AG9040.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántos [CIGARFILL]s fuma cada día actualmente?

- |    |                     |                  |
|----|---------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Menos de 1 cada día | GO TO R03_AG1024 |
| 2  | _ _ _               |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          | GO TO R03_AG1024 |
| -7 | REFUSED             | GO TO R03_AG1024 |

ASK: Every day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: Display as a numeric quantity field, with button "Menos de 1 cada día" on right.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que actualmente usted fuma [R03\_AG1021TC] puros tradicionales cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1021TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1024   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1021TC > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que actualmente usted fuma [R03\_AG1021CG] puritos cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1021CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1024   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1021CG > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1021FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que actualmente usted fuma [R03\_AG1021FC] puros con filtro cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1021FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1024   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1021FC > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted [CIGARFILL]s?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current cigar smokers, and former or experimental former smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AGR13**

If the respondent enters "0", go to R03\_AG9029.

Else, go to R03\_AG1023.

---

IF R03\_AG1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AG9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1023.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que fumó [CIGARFILL]s?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: Cigar smokers (excluding every day smokers) who have not smoked in the past 30 days (R03\_AG1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted fumó puros tradicionales fue hace [R03\_AG9029TC] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG9029TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG9029TC (days) <30 OR R03\_AG9029TC (months) <1 OR R03\_AGP9029TC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AG9029TC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG9029TC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AG9029TC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AG9029TC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted fumó puritos fue hace [R03\_AG9029CG] [días/meses/años].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG9029CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR30 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG9029CG (days) <30 OR R03\_AG9029CG(months) <1 OR R03\_AGP9029CG (months) > 18 OR R03\_AG9029CG (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG9029CG REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AG9029CG REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AG9029CG REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9029FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted fumó puros con filtro fue hace [AG9029FC] días/meses/años].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG9029FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR30 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG9029FC (days) <30 OR R03\_AG9029FC (months) <1 OR R03\_AGP9029FC (months) > 18 OR R03\_AG9029FC (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG9029FC REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AG9029FC REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AG9029FC REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023**

En promedio, en esos [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AG1022 días/días en que fumó], ¿cuántos [CIGARFILL]s normalmente fumó cada día?

- |    |                     |                     |
|----|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Menos de 1 cada día |                     |
| 2  | _ _ _               |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          | GO TO BOX R03_AGR30 |
| -7 | REFUSED             | GO TO BOX R03_AGR30 |

ASK: Some day or experimental current cigar smokers or former or experimental former cigar smokers who have smoked at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AG1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Menos de 1 cada día" on right. IF R03\_AG1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "días en que fumó". ELSE, DISPLAY "# days" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AG1022.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha fumado en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AG1023TC] puros tradicionales cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1023TC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG1023TC > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha fumado en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AG1023CG] puritos cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1023CG

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG1023CG > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1023FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha fumado en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AG1023FC] puros con filtro cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1023FC

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AGR30

ASK: IF R03\_AG1023FC > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR30**

Current and experimental current cigar users, go to R03\_AG1024.  
Former 30 day cigar users, go to R03\_AG1024\_30D.  
New former cigar users, go to R03\_AG9040.  
Else, go to next section.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AG1024.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_AG1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 4) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 4), GO TO R03\_AG9040.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024**

[En los días en que fuma [CIGARFILL]s, ¿qué/¿Qué tan pronto después de que se despierta fuma normalmente su primer [CIGARFILL] del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AG1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AG1092

ASK: Current and experimental current cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1), DISPLAY "Qué". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma [CIGARFILL]s, ¿qué".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer puro tradicional del día [R03\_AG1024TC] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1024TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AG1024TCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024TChh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AG1024TCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024TChh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024TC REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AG1024TC REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer puro tradicional del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1024TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024TC = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer purito del día [R03\_AG1024CG] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1024CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AG1024CGmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024CGhh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AG1024CGmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024CGhh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024CG REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AG1024CG REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer purito del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1024CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024CG = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer puro con filtro del día [R03\_AG1024FC] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100   |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AG1024FCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024FCCh > 4)) OR (R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 2 AND (R03\_AG1024FCmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024FCCh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024FC REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AG1024FC REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer puro con filtro del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024FC = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1092**

[En los días en que fuma [CIGARFILL]s, ¿diría/¿Diría] usted que fuma su primer [CIGARFILL] del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| 3  | Depende    | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AG0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AG0100 |

ASK: Current cigar smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they smoke (R03\_AG1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_CURRENT\_GTRAD\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_CURRENT\_GRILLO\_USE = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_CURRENT\_GFILTR\_USE = 1), DISPLAY "¿Diría". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma [CIGARFILL]s, ¿diría".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024\_30D**

[En los días en que fumaba [CIGARFILL]s, ¿qué tan pronto después de que se despertaba fumaba normalmente su primer [CIGARFILL] del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG1092\_30D
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer puro tradicional del día [R03\_AG1024TC\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG1024TC\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024TC\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024TC\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer puro tradicional del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG1024TC\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AG0100

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024TC\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer purito del día [R03\_AG1024CG\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024CG_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024CG\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024CG\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer purito del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024CG_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024CG\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma su primer puro con filtro del día [R03\_AG1024FC\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AG1024FC\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1024FC\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted fuma su primer puro con filtro del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1024FC_30D |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG0100       |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1024FC\_30D = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1092\_30D**

En los días en que fumaba [CIGARFILL]s, ¿diría usted que fumaba su primer [CIGARFILL] del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day cigar smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they smoke (R03\_AG1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL]?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AG0103 |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                  |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                  |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                  |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AG1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AG1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AG1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked cigars in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0102**

La última vez que fumó un [[CIGARFILL] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100], ¿fue...

- 1 Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- 2 Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- 3 Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- 4 Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigar today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AG0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100],

IF R03\_AG0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s [ha fumado/fumó] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100]? (Si fumó menos de 1, anote 1.)

- 1 |\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a cigar in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AG0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_AG0100 = 1 OR R03\_AG0100 = 2), DISPLAY "ha fumado".

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3 OR R03\_AG0100 = 4, DISPLAY "fumó".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100],

IF R03\_AG0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer";

IF R03\_AG0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AG0103TC] puros tradicionales [hoy/ayer/hace dos días].  
¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AG0103TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AG1130

ASK: IF R03\_AG0103TC > 15 OR R03\_AG0103TC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100TC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AG0100TC = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AG0100TC = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AG0103CG] puritos [hoy / ayer / hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG0103CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG0103CG > 15 OR R03\_AG0103CG = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100CG = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AG0100CG = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AG0100CG = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0103FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AG0103FC] puros con filtro [hoy / ayer / hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG0103FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1130   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG0103FC > 15 OR R03\_AG0103FC = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100FC = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AG0100FC = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AG0100FC = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguno de los [CIGARFILL]s que fumó sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AG1098 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AG1098 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AG1098 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AG1098 |

ASK: All cigar smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Cigar smokers who have smoked flavored cigars in the past 30 days (R03\_AG1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1098**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar [CIGARFILL]s.

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1030**

Normalmente, ¿cómo [compra/compraba] sus [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 En persona (en una tienda o bar de fumadores)
- 2 En Internet GO TO R03\_AG1039
- 3 Por teléfono GO TO R03\_AG1039
- 4 No compro mis propios [CIGARFILL]s[ para fumar como si fueran  
toques o blunts] GO TO R03\_AG1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) DISPLAY "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1032**

Normalmente, ¿[compra/compraba] [CIGARFILL]s...?

- |    |                         |                  |
|----|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | En su propio estado     | GO TO R03_AG1033 |
| 2  | En otro estado          | GO TO R03_AG1033 |
| 3  | Fuera de Estados Unidos | GO TO R03_AG1033 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              | GO TO R03_AG1033 |
| -7 | REFUSED                 | GO TO R03_AG1033 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who usually buy cigars in person (R03\_AG1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) DISPLAY "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1033**

¿Dónde [compra/compraba] sus [CIGARFILL]s la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Un bar de fumadores
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 Una tienda de licores
- 11 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experiemental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who usually buy cigars in person (R03\_AG1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "compra".

ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1039**

¿{Compra normalmente [CIGARFILL]s/Compró los últimos [CIGARFILL]s que fumó} por caja o paquete o como [CIGARFILL]s sueltos?

- |    |                      |                  |
|----|----------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Caja o cajetilla     |                  |
| 2  | [CIGARFILL]s sueltos | GO TO R03_AG1043 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO R03_AG1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO R03_AG1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy their own cigars (R03\_AG1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "Compra normalmente [CIGARFILL]s".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Compró los últimos [CIGARFILL]s que fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s [vienen/venían] en la caja o paquete que [compra normalmente/compraba]?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | _ _ _ _    |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy cigars by the box (R03\_AG1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "vienen" and "compra normalmente". ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [vienen/venían] [R03\_AG1040TC] puros tradicionales en la caja o paquete que usted [compra normalmente/compraba]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1040TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1040TC > 50.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vienen" and "compra normalmente".

ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [vienen/venían] [R03\_AG1040CG] puritos en la caja o paquete que usted [compra normalmente/compraba]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |        |                    |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_AG1040CG |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1040CG > 20.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vienen" and "compra normalmente".

ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1040FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [vienen/venían] [R03\_AG1040FC] puros con filtro en la caja o paquete que usted [compra normalmente/compraba]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |        |                    |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_AG1040FC |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1042   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1040FC > 100.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "vienen" and "compra normalmente".

ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s/Cuánto pagó por la última caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s que fumó?

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1 \$ _ _ _ _  Dólares .  _ _ _  Centavos | GO TO R03_AG1047 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW                            | GO TO R03_AG1047 |
| -7 REFUSED                               | GO TO R03_AG1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy cigars by the box (R03\_AG1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY "Cuánto paga normalmente por una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Cuánto pagó por la última caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s que fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [normalmente paga/pagaba] \$[R03\_AG1042TC] por una caja de puros tradicionales. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1042TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1042TC > \$300 OR R03\_AG1042TC < \$10.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "normalmente paga".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que normalmente usted [normalmente paga/pagaba] \$[R03\_AG1042CG] por una caja de puritos. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1042CG |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1042CG > \$11 OR R03\_AG1042CG < \$1.00.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "normalmente paga".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1042FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que normalmente usted [normalmente paga/pagaba] \$[R03\_AG1042FC] por una caja de puros con filtro. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1042FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1042FC > \$100 OR R03\_AG1042FC < \$1.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "normalmente paga".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043**

¿[Cuánto paga normalmente por un [CIGARFILL] suelto?/Cuánto pagó por el último [CIGARFILL] suelto que fumó?]

1 \$I\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Dólares . I\_\_|\_\_| Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day cigar smokers who buy single cigars (R03\_AG1039 = 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2),  
DISPLAY "Cuánto paga normalmente por un [CIGARFILL] suelto?".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Cuánto pagó por el último [CIGARFILL] suelto que fumó?".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [normalmente paga/pagaba] paga \$[R03\_AG1043TC] por un puro tradicional suelto. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1043TC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG1047

ASK: IF R03\_AG1043TC > \$15 OR R03\_AG1043TC < \$1.00.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "normalmente paga".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [normalmente paga/pagaba] \$[R03\_AG1043CG] por un purito suelto. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AG1043CG

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AG1047

ASK: IF R03\_AG1043CG > \$3 OR R03\_AG1043CG < \$0.50.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "normalmente paga".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1043FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [normalmente paga/pagaba] \$[R03\_AG1043FC] por un puro con filtro suelto. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1043FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AG1047   |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1043FC > \$3 OR R03\_AG1043FC < \$0.50.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "normalmente paga".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9040**

Por favor mire esta imagen. ¿Qué grupo se parece más al [CIGARFILL] que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Grupo 1
- 2 Grupo 2
- 3 Grupo 3
- 4 Grupo 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1047**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] una marca habitual de [[CIGARFILL]s] que normalmente [fuma/fumaba]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY "Tiene", "fuma" AND "[CIGARFILL]s".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía", "fumaba" AND "[CIGARFILL]s".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1050**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] [su marca habitual/la última marca] que [fuma/fumó] sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AG9045
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_AG9045
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AG9045
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AG9045

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "Tenía", "su marca habitual" AND "fuma".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Tenía", "su marca habitual" AND "fumó".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "Tenía", "la última marca" AND "fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers whose regular brand or last brand of cigar smoked was flavored (R03\_AG1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "es". ELSE, DISPLAY "era".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [CIGARFILL]s que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_AG1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR33**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AG1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AG1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AGD03.

---

IF R03\_AG1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1048**

¿Qué marca de [CIGARFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]? Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"../Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers and know the brand name (R03\_AG1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra.".

IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR16**

When respondent selects a brand, go to R03\_AG1070.  
Else if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AG1049.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR31.

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AG1070.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AG1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1049.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR31.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_AGR31 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AGR31 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AGR31 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AG1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]? Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1 Otra           |  |
| 0 No está seguro |  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW    |  |
| -7 REFUSED       |  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AG1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AG1048.

IF R03\_AG1047 = 1 AND (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2)), DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF R03\_AG1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR17**

If the respondent selected something else, go to R03\_AG1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR31.

---

IF R03\_AG1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR31.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted [fuma/fumaba] [ como si fueran toques o blunts] no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
-8 DON'T KNOW  
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AG1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AG1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AG1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AG1048.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY "fuma".

ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR31**

If the respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AG1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGR29.

---

IF R03\_AG1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AG1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [llevó/lleva] fumando su marca habitual de [CIGARFILL]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS  
2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES  
3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS  
-8 DON'T KNOW  
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AG1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2), DISPLAY "lleva".

ELSE, DISPLAY "llevó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva fumando/fumó] su marca habitual de puros tradicionales por [R03\_AG1051TC] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051TC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051TCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051TC\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva fumando / fumó] su marca habitual de puros tradicionales.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051TC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051TC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051CG\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva fumando/fumó] su marca habitual de puritos por [R03\_AG1051CG] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051CGyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051CG\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva fumando / fumó] su marca habitual de puritos.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051CG  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051CG = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva fumando/fumó] su marca habitual de puros con filtro por [R03\_AG1051FC] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051FCyy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1051FC\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva fumando / fumó] su marca habitual de puros con filtro.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AG1051FC  |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AGR29 |

ASK: IF R03\_AG1051FC = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY, "lleva fumando".  
ELSE, DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR29**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who smoked cigars today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and valid subbrand, go to R03\_AG0104.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AGD03.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND (R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GTRAD = 1) AND R03\_AG0100TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AG1048TC != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AG1070TC != 1, -8, -7) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND (R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GRILLO = 1) AND R03\_AG0100CG = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AG1048CG != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AG1070CG != 1, -8, -7) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND (R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_GFILTR = 1) AND R03\_AG0100FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AG1048FC != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AG1070FC != 1, -8, -7), GO TO R03\_AG0104.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AGD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG0104**

Usted dijo anteriormente que fumó un [CIGARFILL] [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en el último [CIGARFILL] que fumó. ¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who have smoked a cigar today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AG0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AG1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AG1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AG0100=1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora".

IF R03\_AG0100=2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy".

IF R03\_AG0100=3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer".

IF R03\_AG0100=4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AG1070.

**Box ID: R03\_AGD03**

Randomize order of AG1060 through AG1066.

Display question R03\_AG1060, R03\_AG1085, R03\_AG1062, R03\_AG1075, R03\_AG1063, R03\_AG1064, R03\_AG1066 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AG1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma [CIGARFILL]s. Seleccione las razones que [aplican a usted/aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba [CIGARFILL]s].

[Fumo/Fumaba] [CIGARFILL]s porque...

[Son/Eran] económicos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "aplican a usted", "Fumo" AND "Son". ELSE, DISPLAY "aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba [CIGARFILL]", "Fumaba" AND "Eran".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1085**

[Puedo/Podía] fumar [CIGARFILL]s en ocasiones y en lugares donde no se [permite/permitía] fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "Puedo" AND "permite". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía" AND "permitía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1062**

Podrían [ser/haber sido] menos dañinos que fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1075**

Podrían [ser/haber sido] menos dañinos que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "ser".

ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1063**

Los [CIGARFILL]s [vienen/venían] en sabores que me [gustan/gustaban].

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "vienen" AND "gustan". ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" AND "gustaban".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR15**

Current, experimental current, and new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AG1064.

Else, go to R03\_AG1066.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AG1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1066.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1064**

Fumar [CIGARFILL]s le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1066**

Fumar [CIGARFILL] [se siente/se sentía] como si estuviese fumando un cigarrillo tradicional.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "se siente". ELSE, DISPLAY "se sentía".

**Box ID: R03\_AGR28**

Current and new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AG1080.

Else, go to R03\_AG1081.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AG1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AG1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1080**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] [CIGARFILL]s como manera de disminuir su consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1081**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] [CIGARFILL]s como una manera para dejar de consumir tabaco por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3= es muy cierto.

[Es/Era] más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando fumo un [CIGARFILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_[CIGARFILL]\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Es",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1140**

Al fumar un [CIGARFILL], me [siento/sentía] más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_[CIGARFILL]\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "siento",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "sentía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1141**

[Fumo/Fumaba] [CIGARFILL]s mucho más cuando [estoy/estaba] con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_[CIGARFILL]\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fumo" AND "estoy",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba" AND "estaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AGR04**

END CIGAR LOOP:

If respondent has remaining loops to complete for multiple non-blunt cigar types, return to Box R03\_AGR10 and repeat section.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to next section.

---

IF THERE ARE REMAINING NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO R03\_AGR10 AND REPEAT SECTION.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PIPE**

**Box ID: R03\_APR04**

If respondent was a former user and had smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco and had smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not smoked in the last 12 months or now smokes not at all, go to Box R03\_APV01.

Else, continue with Box R03\_APT02.

---

IF R02\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_PIPE = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE = 1 AND (R03\_AP1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AP1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03\_APV01.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APT02.

**Box ID: R03\_APT02**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar tabaco en pipa.

Las pipas vienen en distintos tamaños y formas. Todas tienen una cánula y una cazoleta donde se pone el tabaco. El tabaco para pipas normalmente se vende suelto en paquetes o latas. En la siguiente sección, solo le vamos a preguntar sobre el consumo de pipas con tabaco. La imagen a continuación muestra una pipa tradicional y tabaco para pipa.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO

**Box ID: R03\_APR03**

Adult respondents who had not smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco by Wave 2, go to R03\_AP1005.

Else, adult respondents who had never smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AP1100.

Else, go to Box R03\_APV01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_PIPE != 1, GO TO R03\_AP1005.

ELSE, IF R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE != 1, GO TO R03\_AP1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1005**

¿Cuántas cazoletas con tabaco se ha fumado en toda su vida?

- 1 Una o más probaditas pero nunca una entera
- 1 Una a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe (and had not smoked 100 or more bowls of pipe tobacco by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_APR08**

Respondents who said they smoked a pipe filled with tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 2, go to Box R03\_APV01.

Else, go to R03\_AP1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_APV01.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado de manera habitual una pipa con tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_APR09**

New baseline respondents that now smoke fairly regularly, go to R03\_AP1007\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_APV01.

---

IF R03\_AP1100 = 1 AND R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AP1007\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APV01.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and have never smoked fairly regularly, and now smoke every day or some days.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current pipe smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former pipe smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE= 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former pipe smokers who smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_APR01**

New baseline respondents that are every day pipe users, go to R03\_AP1020\_NB.

Else, adult respondents who have initiated pipe use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AP1008.

Else, if every day pipe user, go to R03\_AP1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current pipe user, or former or experimental former pipe user who has smoked in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AP1022.

Else, if new former pipe user, go to R03\_AP1047.

Else, if still former pipe user or experimental former pipe user, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 OR R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AP1047.

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 5, GO TO NEXT SECTION.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR12**

Adult respondents who initiated pipe use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AP1008.  
Else, go to R03\_AP1021.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1008.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1021.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar una pipa con tabaco, ¿comenzó con tabaco para pipas con sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_APR13 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_APR13 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_APR13 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_APR13 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated pipe use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a fumar? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Menta o mentol   |
| 2  | Clavo de olor o especias   |
| 3  | Fruta  |
| 4  | Chocolate  |
| 5  | Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel) |
| 6  | Caramelos u otros sabores dulces                                   |
| 7  | Otro sabor   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |
| -7 | REFUSED  |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking with flavored tobacco (R03\_AP1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_APR13**

If every day pipe user, go to R03\_AP1021.  
Else, if some day or experimental current user pipe, or former user who smoked in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AP1022.  
Else, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1021.  
ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 OR R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR  
R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1022.  
ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1021**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas cazoletas con tabaco fuma cada día actualmente?

- |    |                       |                  |
|----|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Menos de una cada día | GO TO R03_AP1024 |
| 2  | _ _ _                 |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW            | GO TO R03_AP1024 |
| -7 | REFUSED               | GO TO R03_AP1024 |

ASK: Every day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field, with button "Menos de una cada día" on right.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1021\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fuma actualmente [R03\_AP1021] cazoletas con tabaco para pipas cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1021 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP1024 |

ASK: If R03\_AP1021 > 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted una pipa con tabaco?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | _ _ _      |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Some day or experimental current pipe smokers, and former or experimental former pipe smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_APR15**

If respondent enters "0" for R03\_AP1022, go to R03\_AP9029.

Else, go to R03\_AP1023.

---

IF R03\_AP1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AP9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1023.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP9029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que fumó una pipa con tabaco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

ASK: Pipe smokers (excluding every day smokers) who have not smoked in the past 30 days (R03\_AP1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP9029\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que fumó en pipa fue hace [R03\_AP9029] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP9029

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

ASK: IF R03\_AP9029 (days) <30 OR R03\_AP9029 (months) <1 OR R03\_AP9029 (months) > 18 OR R03\_AP9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AP9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS, DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AP9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1023**

En promedio, en esos [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AP1022 días/días en que fumó], ¿cuántas cazoletas con tabaco normalmente fumó cada día?

1 Menos de una cada día

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

2 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

ASK: Some day or experimental current pipe smokers or former or experimental former pipe smokers who have smoked at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AP1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "días en que fumó". ELSE, DISPLAY "# días" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AP1022. DISPLAY AS NUMERIC QUANTITY FIELD, WITH BUTTON LABEL: "Menos de una cada día" ON RIGHT.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha fumado en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_AP1023] cazoletas con tabaco para pipas cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR29

ASK: If R03\_AP1023 > 10.

**Box ID: R03\_APR29**

Current and experimental current pipe users, go to R03\_AP1024.

Former 30 day pipe users, go to R03\_AP1024\_30D.

New former pipe users, go to R03\_AP1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AP1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AP1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024**

[En los días en que fuma pipa con tabaco, ¿qué/¿Qué] tan pronto después de que se despierta fuma normalmente su primera probadita? Anote los minutos o las horas.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1092

ASK: Current and experimental current pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Qué".

ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma pipa con tabaco, ¿qué".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fuma en pipa su primera cazoleta del día[R03\_AP1024] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP0100 |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AP1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AP1024hh > 4)) OR ((R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 2 OR R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AP1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AP1024hh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AP1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted toma su primera probadita de una pipa del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AP1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AP0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AP1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1092**

[En los días en que fuma pipa con tabaco, ¿diría/¿Diría] usted que fuma su primera probadita de una pipa durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| 3  | Depende    | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AP0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AP0100 |

ASK: Current pipe smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AP1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_PIPE\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Diría".

ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma pipa con tabaco, ¿diría".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_30D**

En los días en que fumaba pipas con tabaco, ¿qué tan pronto después de que se despertaba fumaba normalmente su primera probadita de una pipa? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP1092\_30D
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente fumaba su primera cazoleta de pipa del día [R03\_AP1024\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AP1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AP0100

ASK: IF R03\_AP1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AP1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AP1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1024\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasó hasta que usted tomó su primera probadita de una pipa después de despertarse.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AP1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AP0100

ASK: IF R03\_AP1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1092\_30D**

En los días en que fumaba pipas con tabaco, ¿diría usted que fumaba su primera probadita de una pipa durante los primeros 30 minutos después de que se despertaba?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day pipe smokers who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up (R03\_AP1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó pipa con tabaco?

- 1 Hace menos de una hora GO TO R03\_AP0103
- 2 Hoy
- 3 Ayer
- 4 Hace dos días
- 5 Hace tres o más días GO TO R03\_AP1130
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP1130

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked pipes in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0102**

La última vez que fumó una pipa con tabaco [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100], ¿fue...?

- 1 Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- 2 Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- 3 Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- 4 Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AP0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100]:

IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0103**

¿Cuántas cazoletas con tabaco para pipas [ha fumado/fumó] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100]? (Si fumó menos de una, anote una).

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked a pipe in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AP0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR R03\_AP0100= 2), DISPLAY "ha fumado".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3 OR R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "fumó".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AP0100], IF R03\_AP0100=1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AP0100=4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fumó [R03\_AP0103] cazoletas con tabaco para pipas [hoy / ayer / hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AP1130

ASK: IF R03\_AP0103 > 10.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AP0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía el tabaco para pipa que fumó sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_AP1098

3 No sé

GO TO R03\_AP1098

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AP1098

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AP1098

ASK: All pipe smokers who have smoked in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Pipe smokers who smoked flavored pipe tobacco in the past 30 days (R03\_AP1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1098**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar tabaco para pipas.

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar tabaco para pipas?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1030**

¿Cómo [compra/compraba] normalmente tabaco para pipas para usted?

- 1 En persona
- 2 En Internet GO TO R03\_AP1034
- 3 Por teléfono GO TO R03\_AP1034
- 4 No me compro mi propio tabaco para pipa GO TO R03\_AP1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP1047

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1032**

Normalmente, ¿[compra/compraba] tabaco para pipa...?

- 1 En su propio estado
- 2 En otro estado
- 3 Fuera de Estados Unidos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current and former 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy pipe tobacco in person (R03\_AP1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1033**

¿Dónde [compra/compraba] su tabaco para pipa la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 Una tienda de licores
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy pipe tobacco in person (R03\_AP1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1034**

¿Cuánto [paga/pagaba] normalmente por una bolsa de tabaco para pipas?

- 1 \$ I\_\_I\_\_I\_\_I Dólares . I\_\_I\_\_I Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy their own pipe tobacco (R03\_AP1030 = 1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "paga". ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1047**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] una marca habitual de tabaco para pipa que normalmente [fuma/fumaba]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Tiene" AND "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía" AND "fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1050**

[Su marca habitual/La última marca] que [fuma/fumaba], ¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AP9045
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_AP9045
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AP9045
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AP9045

ASK: Current, current experimental, former 30 day, and new former pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "fuma" AND "tiene". IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía". ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía". ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" and "fumaba" and "tenía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current , experimental current, former 30 day, and new former pipe smokers whose regular brand or last brand of pipe tobacco smoked was flavored (R03\_AP1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "es".

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1, DISPLAY "era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de tabaco para pipa que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_AP1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_APR30**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AP1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AP1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_APD01.

---

IF R03\_AP1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APD01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1048**

¿Qué marca de tabaco para pipa [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who know the brand name (R03\_AP1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra." IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumaba" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

**Box ID: R03\_APR22**

When respondent selects a brand in R03\_AP1048, go to R03\_AP1070.

Else, if respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AP1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_APR23.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_AP1048, GO TO R03\_AP1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_AP1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APR23.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ GO TO BOX R03\_APR23
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_APR23
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_APR23

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AP1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AP1048.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". ELSE, IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

ELSE, IF (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1) AND R03\_AP1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "normalmente".

ELSE, IF (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1) AND R03\_AP1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

PROGRAM: SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R03\_AP1048.

**Box ID: R03\_APR28**

If respondent selects, "Something else", go to R03\_AP1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_APR23.

---

IF R03\_AP1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APR23.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted [fuma/fumaba] no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AP1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AP1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AP1048. IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR23**

If respondent has a regular brand, go to R03\_AP1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_APR25.

---

IF R03\_AP1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AP1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [llevó/lleva] fumando su marca habitual de tabaco para pipa?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_AP1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva". ELSE, DISPLAY "llevó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva fumando/fumó] su marca habitual de tabaco para pipas por [R03\_AP1051yy] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

ASK: IF R03\_AP1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva fumando / fumó] su marca habitual de tabaco para pipas.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AP1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_APR25

ASK: IF R03\_AP1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". ELSE DISPLAY "fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR25**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day users who smoked a pipe today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and a valid sub brand go to R03\_AP0104.  
Else, go to Box R03\_APD01.

---

IF (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_PIPE = 1) AND (R03\_AP0100 = 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, OR -7) AND (R03\_AP1070 != 1, -8, OR -7), GO TO R03\_AP0104.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_APD01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP0104**

Anteriormente usted dijo que la última vez que fumó una pipa fue [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en la última cazoleta que fumó. ¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current pipe smokers, and former 30 day pipe smokers who have smoked a pipe today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AP0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AP1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AP1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AP0100=1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora". IF R03\_AP0100=2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy". IF R03\_AP0100=3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer". IF R03\_AP0100=4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AP1070.

**Box ID: R03\_APD01**

Randomize order of R03\_AP1060 through R03\_AP1064.

Display question R03\_AP1060, R03\_AP1085, R03\_AP1062, R03\_AP1075, R03\_AP1063, R03\_AP1064 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AP1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma en pipas. Seleccione las razones que [aplican a usted/aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba en pipas].

[Fumo/Fumaba] una pipa con tabaco porque...

[Es/Era] económico.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "aplican a usted", "Fumo", AND "Es". ELSE, DISPLAY "aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba en pipas", "Fumaba", AND "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1085**

[Puedo/Podía] fumar en pipa en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se [permite/permitía] fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Puedo" AND "permite". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía" AND "permitía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1062**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1075**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1063**

El tabaco para pipa [viene/venía] en sabores que me [gustan /gustaban].

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "viene" AND "gustan". ELSE, DISPLAY "venía" AND "gustaban".

**Box ID: R03\_APR26**

Current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AP1064.

Else, go to R03\_AP1139.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AP1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1139.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1064**

Fumar en pipa ayuda a las personas a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_APR27**

Current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AP1080.  
Else, go to R03\_AP1081.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AP1080.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AP1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1080**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] pipas con tabaco como manera de disminuir su consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1081**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] en pipas coma manera para dejar de consumir tabaco por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3= es muy cierto.

[Es/Era] más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando fumo en pipa.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Es",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1140**

Al fumar en pipa, me [siento/sentía] más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "siento".

ELSE, DISPLAY "sentía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1141**

[Fumo/Fumaba] una pipa mucho más cuando [estoy/estaba] con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Fumo" AND "estoy".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba" AND "estaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HOOKAH

**Box ID: R03\_AHT02**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar tabaco en una hookah, que es un tipo de pipa de agua. También se conoce como narguile. De ahora en adelante usaremos la palabra "hookah" para referirnos a la pipa de agua o narguile.

La gente fuma shishas o el tabaco para hookahs en una hookah. La shisha viene en distintos sabores. Algunos tipos de shisha contienen tabaco y otros no.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

---

Bold "hookah" and "shisha or hookah tobacco"

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1090**

¿Tiene su propia hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR13**

Young adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah, go to R03\_AH9041.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR04.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH9041.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9041**

¿Alguna otra persona que viva en su casa tiene una hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Young adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR04**

Adult respondents who had not smoked hookah 100 or more times by Wave 2, go to R03\_AH1005.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR09.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK != 1, GO TO R03\_AH1005.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR09.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1005**

¿Cuántas veces ha fumado en hookah en toda su vida? Cuente cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

- 1 Una a 10
- 2 11 a 20
- 3 21 a 50
- 4 51 a 99
- 5 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah (and had not smoked 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AHR09**

Adult respondents who had never smoked fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AH1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR10.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK != 1, GO TO R03\_AH1100.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado en hookah habitualmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah (and had not previously reported ever smoking regularly at Wave 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR10**

New baseline respondents that now smoke fairly regularly, go to R03\_AH1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHV01.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AH1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHV01.

**Box ID: R03\_AHV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly and smokes monthly or more frequently.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah and have never smoked fairly regularly and now smoke hookah every day or some days or weekly or monthly or in the past 30 days.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah and have never smoked fairly regularly and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current hookah smokers at Wave 2 that has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former hookah smokers at Wave 2 and did not smoke in the past 12 months or now smokes not at all.

**R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1** Adult respondents who have smoked a hookah within the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR01**

New baseline respondents that are every day users, go to R03\_AH1020\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR11.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AH1003 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1020\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR11.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR11**

Respondents who initiated use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AH1008.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR24.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1008.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR24.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar en hookah, ¿fumó shisha o tabaco para hookah con sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AHR24 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_AHR24 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AHR24 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AHR24 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated hookah use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a fumar? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smoking with flavored shisha (R03\_AH1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AHR24**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers, go to R03\_AH9011.  
Else, go to box R03\_AHR12.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH9011.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR12.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9011**

¿Dónde [fuma/fumaba] normalmente en hookah? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 En casa
- 2 En un bar o café de hookah
- 3 En casa de un amigo
- 4 En otro lugar (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9012**

Normalmente, ¿[comparte/compartía] la misma hookah con otros cuando [fuma/fumaba]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AH9014
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AH9014
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AH9014

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "comparte" AND "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "compartía" AND "fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9013**

Normalmente, ¿con cuántas personas [comparte/compartía] una hookah?

- 1 Una persona
- 2 2 personas
- 3 3 personas
- 4 4 personas o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who share hookah with others (R03\_AH9012 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "comparte". ELSE, DISPLAY "compartía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9014**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [dura/duraba] una sesión de hookah para usted [y para las personas que [la comparten/la compartían] con usted]?

- 1 Menos de 30 minutos
- 2 Más de 30 minutos a una hora
- 3 Una a 2 horas
- 4 Más de 2 horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH9012 = 1 , DISPLAY "dura" AND "y para las personas que la comparten". IF

R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH9012 = 1, DISPLAY "duraba" AND "y para las personas que la compartían". IF R03\_AH9012 !=1, DO NOT DISPLAY "[y para las personas que [la comparten/la compartían]]".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9015**

Aproximadamente, cuando [fuma/fumaba/comparte/compartía] una hookah, ¿cuántas veces se [vuelve/volvía] a llenar la hookah con tabaco durante una sesión?

- 1 Ninguna
- 2 Una vez
- 3 2 a 3 veces
- 4 4 veces o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH9012 = 1), DISPLAY "comparte" AND "vuelve". IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH9012 = 2), DISPLAY "fuma" AND "vuelve". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH9012 = 1, DISPLAY "compartía" AND "volvía". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH9012 = 2, DISPLAY "fumaba" AND "volvía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9016**

¿Con qué frecuencia [prepara/preparaba] usted mismo la hookah?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 Casi siempre
- 3 A veces
- 4 Rara vez
- 5 Nunca, otra persona siempre me la [preparaba | prepara]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "prepara" AND "prepara". ELSE, DISPLAY "preparaba" AND "preparaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9043**

Cuando [fuma/fumaba] en hookah, ¿[tiene/tenía] normalmente tabaco la shisha?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day, and new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) DISPLAY "smoke" AND "does". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "smoked" AND "did".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9031**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado marihuana de una hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9040**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado shisha aromática o sin tabaco en una hookah ?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9042**

¿Alguna vez ha usado otro líquido aparte de agua en la base de la hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR12**

If respondent smokes hookah every day, go to R03\_AH9006.  
 Else, if respondent smoked hookah in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AH9003.  
 Else, if respondent is a new former user who did not smoke in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AHR25.  
 Else, go to the next section.

---

IF R03\_AH1003 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH9006.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AH1003 !=1 AND (R03\_AH1004 = 1 OR R03\_AH1002\_12M = 1), GO TO R03\_AH9003.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND R03\_AH1004 != 1 AND R03\_AH1002\_12M != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25.  
 ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9003**

¿Cuál de las siguientes opciones describe mejor su hábito de fumar en hookah? Normalmente fumo en hookah...

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días         | GO TO R03_AH9006    |
| 2  | Semanalmente           | GO TO R03_AH9005    |
| 3  | Mensualmente           |                     |
| 4  | Una vez cada dos meses | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |
| 5  | Una vez al año         | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_AHR25 |

ASK: Adult respondents who do not smoke hookah every day but smoked hookah in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly and now smoke every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly and now smoke some days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9004**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas veces fuma en hookah en un mes? Cuenté cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

1 |\_\_||\_\_||\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke hookah monthly.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9004\_LC1**

La computadora registró que, en promedio, usted fuma tabaco en hookah [R03\_AH9004] veces al mes. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH9004

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: IF R03\_AH9004 > 100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9005**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas veces fuma en hookah en una semana? Cuenté cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

1 |\_\_||\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke hookah weekly.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9005\_LC1**

La computadora registró que, en promedio, usted fuma tabaco en hookah [R03\_AH9005] veces a la semana. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH9005

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: IF R03\_AH9005 > 15.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9006**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas veces fuma en hookah cada día? Cuenté cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

1 |\_|\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: Adult respondents who smoke hookah every day.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9006\_LC1**

La computadora registró que, en promedio, usted fuma tabaco en hookah [R03\_AH9006] veces al día. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH9006

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR25

ASK: IF R03\_AH9006 > 2.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR25**

Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers, go to R03\_AH1024.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHR02.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1024.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1024**

[En los días en que fuma en hookah, ¿qué/¿Qué] tan pronto después de que se despierta fuma normalmente su primera probadita? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse      GO TO BOX R03\_AHR02
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse      GO TO BOX R03\_AHR02
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Qué". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma en hookah, ¿qué".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1092**

[En los días en que fuma en hookah, ¿diría/¿Diría] que fuma su primera probadita durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who don't know or refuse to say what time of day they smoke hookah (R03\_AH1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_HOOK\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Diría". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que fuma en hookah, ¿diría".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR02**

If respondent used hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AH0100.

Else, go to R03\_AHR23.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH0100.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AHR23.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó en hookah?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AH0103 |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                  |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                  |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                  |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AH1130 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AH1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AH1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0102**

La última vez que fumó en hookah [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100], ¿fue...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AH0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100]:

IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0103**

¿Cuántas probaditas [ha tomado/tomó] de una hookah [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100]?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _        |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AH1130 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AH1130 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AH0100 = 1, 2, 3, or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR R03\_AH0100= 2, DISPLAY "ha tomado". IF R03\_AH0100 = 3 OR R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "tomó".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AH0100], IF R03\_AH0100=1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer"

IF R03\_AH0100=4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tomó [R03\_AH0103] probaditas a una hookah [hoy/ayer/hace dos días].  
¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AH0103 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AH1130 |

ASK: IF R03\_AH0103 > 50 OR R03\_AH0103 = 11, 22, 33, OR 44.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AH0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguna de la shisha o tabaco para hookah que fumó sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AHR23 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who smoked flavored shisha in the past 30 days (R03\_AH1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR23**

Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers go to R03\_AH1030.  
Else, new former hookah smokers, go to R03\_AH1047.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR19.

---

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1030.  
ELSE, IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AH1047.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1030**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar shisha o tabaco para hookah.

Normalmente, ¿cómo compra shisha o tabaco para hookah para usted?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | En persona (en una tienda o bar de hookah)      |                  |
| 2  | En Internet                                     | GO TO R03_AH1034 |
| 3  | Por teléfono                                    | GO TO R03_AH1034 |
| 4  | No compro mi propia shisha o tabaco para hookah | GO TO R03_AH1047 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                      | GO TO R03_AH1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO R03_AH1047 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1032**

Normalmente, ¿compra shisha o tabaco para hookah...?

- |    |                         |  |
|----|-------------------------|--|
| 1  | En su propio estado     |  |
| 2  | En otro estado          |  |
| 3  | Fuera de Estados Unidos |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              |  |
| -7 | REFUSED                 |  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy shisha tobacco in person (R03\_AH1030 =1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1033**

¿Dónde compra su tabaco para hookah o shisha la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Un bar o café de hookah
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 Una tienda de licores
- 11 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy shisha tobacco in person (R03\_AH1030 =1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1034**

¿Cuánto paga normalmente por la shisha o tabaco para hookah?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Dólares . |\_\_|\_\_| Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or past 30 day hookah smokers who buy their own shisha (R03\_AH1030 =1, 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1047**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] una marca habitual de shisha o tabaco para hookah que normalmente [fuma l fumaba]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Tiene" AND "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía" AND "fumaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1050**

[Su marca habitual/La última marca] que [fuma/fumaba], ¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AH9045 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AH9045 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AH9045 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AH9045 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "fuma" AND "tiene". IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047=1, DISPLAY "tenía", "su marca habitual" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047=2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "fumaba" AND "tenía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Menta o mentol   |
| 2  | Clavo de olor o especias   |
| 3  | Fruta  |
| 4  | Chocolate  |
| 5  | Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel) |
| 6  | Caramelos u otros sabores dulces                                   |
| 7  | Otro sabor   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |
| -7 | REFUSED  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers whose regular brand or last brand of shisha smoked was flavored (R03\_AH1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Es". ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de shisha o tabaco para hookah que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_AH1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR26**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AH1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AH1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHD01.

IF R03\_AH1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHD01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1048**

¿Qué marca de shisha o tabaco para hookah [fuma l fumó] [normalmente l la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [ Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". /Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who know the brand name (R03\_AH1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra." IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK= 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047=1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK= 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047=2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047=1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "normalmente". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047=2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

IMAGE: SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR17**

When respondent selects a brand in R03\_AH1048, go to R03\_AH1070.  
 Else, if respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AH1049.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_AHR22.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AH1070.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_AH1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1049.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR22.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_AHR20 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AHR20 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AHR20 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AH1048 =1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma l fumó] [normalmente l la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [ Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". l Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1 Otra           |  |
| 0 No está seguro |  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW    |  |
| -7 REFUSED       |  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who selected a brand image (R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AH1048. IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047=1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH1047=2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047=1, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "normalmente". ELSE, IF R03\_AH1047=2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR18**

If respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AH1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR20

---

IF R03\_AH1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted [fuma/fumaba] no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AH1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AH1049.

DISPLAY: FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AH1048. IF (R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_CURRENT\_USER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "fumaba".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR20**

If respondent selected a brand in R03\_AH1048 or wrote in a brand in R03\_AH1049, go to R03\_AH9108.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AHR22.

---

IF R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, -7 OR R03\_AH1049 != -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AH9108.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR22.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9108**

¿Contiene tabaco esta marca de shisha?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who selected a brand in R03\_AH1048 or who wrote a brand in to R03\_AH1049.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHR22**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco, go to R03\_AH1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AHR19.

---

IF R03\_AH1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AH1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [llevó/lleva] fumando su marca habitual de shisha o tabaco para hookah?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Días

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Meses

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "lleva" AND "lleva". ELSE, DISPLAY "llevó" AND "llevó".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva fumando/fumó] su marca habitual de shisha o tabaco para hookah por [R03\_AH1051yy] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19

ASK: IF R03\_AH1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "lleva fumando"; IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "fumó".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva fumando / fumó] su marca habitual de shisha o tabaco para hookah.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AH1051

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AHR19

ASK: IF R03\_AH1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "lleva fumando". IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "fumó".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR19**

Current, experimental current, and past 30 day hookah smokers who smoked hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND selected a valid brand in R03\_AH1048 AND valid sub brand in R03\_AH1070, go to R03\_AH0104.

Else, if respondent is a current, experimental current, new former, or past 30 day user, go to Box R03\_AHD01.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1) AND R03\_AH0100 = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_AH1048 != 1, -8, OR -7 AND R03\_AH1070 != 1, -8, OR -7, GO TO R03\_AH0104.

ELSE, IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AHD01.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH0104**

Anteriormente usted dijo que la última vez que fumó en una hookah fue [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en la última probadita que tomó. ¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and past 30 day hookah smokers who smoked hookah today, yesterday or the day before yesterday AND who selected a valid brand in R03\_AH1048 AND valid sub brand in R03\_AH1070.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AH0100=1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora". IF R03\_AH0100=2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy". IF R03\_AH0100=3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer". IF R03\_AH0100=4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AH1070.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AHD01**

Randomize order of R03\_AH1060 through R03\_AH1073.

Display question R03\_AH1060, R03\_AH1085, R03\_AH1062, R03\_AH1075, R03\_AH1063, R03\_AH1064, R03\_AH1073 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AH1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma en una hookah. Seleccione las razones que [aplican a usted/aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba en hookah].

[Fumo/Fumaba] en hookah porque...

[Es/Era] económico.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "aplican a usted", "Fumo" AND "Es". ELSE, DISPLAY "aplicaban a usted cuando fumaba en hookah", "Fumaba" AND "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1085**

[Puedo/Podía] fumar en hookah en ocasiones y en lugares donde no se [permite/permitía] fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Puedo" AND "permite". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía" AND "permitía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1062**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1075**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1063**

La shisha o el tabaco para hookah [viene/venía] en sabores que me [gustan/gustaban].

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "viene" AND "gustan". ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" and "gustaban".

**Box ID: R03\_AHR15**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day, or new former hookah smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AH1064.

Else, go to R03\_AH1073.

---

IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK=1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4), GO TO R03\_AH1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1073.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1064**

Fumar en una hookah le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1073**

Fumar en hookah es parte de mi tradición cultural.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_AHR16**

Current, experimental current, past 30 day, and new former hookah smokers who also are current or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AH1080.

Else, go to R03\_AH1081.

---

IF ((R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4), OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK=1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AH1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AH1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1080**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] en hookah como manera de disminuir su consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1081**

¿[Fuma/Fumaba] en hookah como alternativa para dejar el tabaco por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "Fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3= es muy cierto.

[Es/Era] más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando fumo en hookah.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "Es",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1140**

Al fumar en hookah, me [siento/sentía] más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1), DISPLAY "siento",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "sentía"

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1141**

[Fumo/Fumaba] hookah mucho más cuando [estoy/estaba] con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, or past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR R03\_THIRTY\_DAY\_USER\_HOOK = 1, DISPLAY "Fumo" AND "estoy",

ELSE, DISPLAY "Fumaba" AND "estaba".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**SNUS**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR08**

If respondent was a former user and had used 100 or more snus pouches and had used fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not used in the last 12 months or now uses not at all, go to Box R03\_AUV02.  
Else, continue with Box R03\_AUT02.

---

IF (R02\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS = 1 AND (R03\_AU1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AU1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUT02.

**Box ID: R03\_AUT02**

IF RESPONDENT ONLY USES SNUS (SMKLSSTYPE[2]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las bolsitas o saquitos de snus. Algunas marcas conocidas de bolsitas de snus son Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus y Nordic Ice, pero hay muchas más.

Piense en su consumo de bolsitas o saquitos de snus cuando conteste estas preguntas.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

IF RESPONDENT USES BOTH SNUS AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO (SMKLSSTYPE[3]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

Piense en su consumo de bolsitas o saquitos de snus cuando conteste estas preguntas. Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de las otras clases de tabaco que no se fuma.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

**Box ID: R03\_AUR07**

Adult respondents who had not used 100 or more snus pouches by Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1005.  
Else, adult respondents who had never used fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1100.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUV02.

---

IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS != 1, GO TO R03\_AU1005.  
ELSE, IF R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS != 1, GO TO R03\_AU1100.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1005**

¿Cuántas bolsitas o saquitos de snus ha consumido en toda su vida?

- 1 Una a 10
- 2 11 a 20
- 3 21 a 50
- 4 51 a 99
- 5 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used snus (and had not used 100 or more pouches by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AUR10**

Respondents who said they used snus fairly regularly in Wave 1 or 2, go to Box R03\_AUV02.  
Else, go to R03\_AU1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1100**

¿Alguna vez ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus habitualmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used snus (and had not previously reported ever using regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AUR11**

New baseline adult respondents that now use fairly regularly, go to R03\_AU1007\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUV02.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AU1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUV02.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus and have never used fairly regularly, and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus and have never used fairly regularly and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current snus users at Wave 2 that ever used fairly regularly, and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SNUS\_USER STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former snus users at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly and now use every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly and now use some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former snus users who used in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR02**

New baseline respondents that are every day snus users, go to R03\_AU1020\_NB.

Else, adult respondents who have initiated snus use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1008.

Else, if every day snus user, go to R03\_AU1021.

Else, if someday or experimental current user, or former or experimental former user and used snus in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AU1022.

Else, if new former snus user, go to R03\_AU1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1), GO TO R03\_AU1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1021.

ELSE, R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AU1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR12**

Respondents who initiated use of snus since Wave 2, go to R03\_AU1008.

Else, go to Box R03\_AUR09.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR09.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿usó bolsitas de snus con sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR09 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated snus use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a consumir? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated snus use with flavored snus (R03\_AU1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AUR09**

If every day snus user, go to R03\_AU1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current snus user, or former user that has used in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AU1022.

Else, if new former snus user, go to R03\_AU1047.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1 GO TO R03\_AU1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR  
R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AU1047.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1021**

En promedio, ¿aproximadamente cuántas bolsitas o saquitos de snus consume actualmente cada día?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1024

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1024

ASK: Every day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1021\_LC1**

La computadora registró que actualmente usted consume [R03\_AU1021] bolsitas o saquitos de snus cada día, en promedio. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1021

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU1024

ASK: IF R03\_AU1021 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current snus users, and former 30 day snus users.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR13**

If some day or experimental current snus users, or former snus users who have not used snus pouches in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AU9029.

Else, go to R03\_AU1023.

---

IF R03\_AU1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AU9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1023.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

ASK: Snus users (excluding every day users) who have not used in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9029\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus hace [R03\_AU9029] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU9029

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

ASK: IF (R03\_AU9029 (days) < 30) OR (R03\_AU9029 (months) < 1) OR (R03\_AU9029 (months) > 18) OR (R03\_AU9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AU9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AU9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1023**

En promedio, en esos [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AU1022 días/días en que consumió], ¿cuántas bolsitas o saquitos de snus normalmente consumió cada día?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

ASK: Some day or experimental current snus users, or former or experimental former users who have used at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AU1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "días en que consumió". ELSE, DISPLAY "# días" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AU1022.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus en los últimos 30 días, usted consumió [R03\_AU1023] cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AUR26

ASK: IF R03\_AU1023 > 20.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR26**

Current and experimental current snus users, go to R03\_AU1024.

Former 30 day snus users, go to R03\_AU1024\_30D.

New former snus users, go to R03\_AU1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AU1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AU1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024**

[En los días que consume bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿qué tan pronto /¿Qué tan pronto] después de que se despierta consume normalmente su primera bolsita o saquito de snus del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1092

ASK: Current and experimental current snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Qué tan pronto". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días que consume bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿qué tan pronto".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente consume su primera bolsita o saquito de snus [R03\_AU1024] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU0100 |

ASK: F (R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AU1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AU1024hh > 4)) OR ((R03\_CURRENT\_SNUS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AU1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AU1024hh > 12))

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AU1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted consume su primer saquito o bolsita de snus después de despertarse.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AU0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1092**

[En los días en que consume bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿diría | ¿Diría] que consume su primera bolsita de snus del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| 3  | Depende    | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AU0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AU0100 |

ASK: Current and experimental current snus users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they first use (R03\_AU1024 = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_30D**

En los días en que consumía bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿qué tan pronto después de que se despertaba consumía normalmente su primera bolsita de snus del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1092\_30D
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente consumía su primera bolsita o saquito de snus [R03\_AU1024\_30D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AU1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AU0100

ASK: IF R03\_AU1024\_30D mm > 60 OR R03\_AU1024\_30D hh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AU1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1024\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasó hasta que usted consumió su primer saquito o bolsita de snus después de despertarse.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AU1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AU0100

ASK: IF R03\_AU1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1092\_30D**

En los días en que consumía bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿diría usted que consumía su primera bolsita de snus del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de que se despertaba?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day snus users who didn't know or refused to answer how soon after they woke up they first used (R03\_AU1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Hace menos de una hora GO TO R03\_AU0103
- 2 Hoy
- 3 Ayer
- 4 Hace dos días
- 5 Hace tres o más días GO TO R03\_AU1130
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1130

ASK: Adult respondents who used snus in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0102**

La última vez que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100], ¿fue...

- 1 Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- 2 Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- 3 Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- 4 Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AU0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100]:

IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0103**

¿Cuántas bolsitas o saquitos de snus [ha consumido/consumió] [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have used snus in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AU0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR R03\_AU0100 = 2, DISPLAY "ha consumido".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3 OR R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "consumió".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AU0100], IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy";

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted consumió [R03\_AG0103] bolsitas o saquitos de snus [hoy / ayer / hace dos días]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU1130

ASK: IF R03\_AU0103 > 20 OR R03\_AU0103 = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AU0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguna de las bolsitas o saquitos de snus que consumió sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_AU1098

3 No sé

GO TO R03\_AU1098

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1098

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1098

ASK: All snus users who have used in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1131**

¿Qué sabores ha consumido en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Snus users who used flavored snus in the past 30 days (R03\_AU1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1098**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar bolsitas o saquitos de snus.

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1030**

¿Cómo [compra/compraba] normalmente bolsitas o saquitos de snus para usted?

- 1 En persona
- 2 En Internet GO TO R03\_AU1042
- 3 Por teléfono GO TO R03\_AU1042
- 4 No compro mi [SMKLSFILL] GO TO R03\_AU1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1032**

¿Normalmente [compra/compraba] bolsitas o saquitos de snus...?

- 1 En su propio estado
- 2 En otro estado
- 3 Fuera de Estados Unidos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who usually buy snus in person (R03\_AU1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, display "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1033**

¿Dónde [compra/compraba] sus bolsitas o saquitos de snus la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 Una tienda de licores
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who usually buy snus in person (R03\_AU1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "compra".

ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1042**

¿Cuánto [paga normalmente/pagaba] por un envase de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Dólares . |\_\_|\_\_| Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU9001

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU9001

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who usually by their own snus.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "paga normalmente".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba",

DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dólares" AND "Centavos" AS TITLES.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1042\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted pagó \$[R03\_AU1042] por un envase de bolsitas o saquitos de snus.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU1042

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU9001

ASK: IF R03\_AU1042 > 6 dollars OR R03\_AU1042 < 1 dollar.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9001**

¿Cuántas bolsitas o saquitos [hay/había] en el envase de snus que usted [compra/compraba] normalmente?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hay" AND "compra".

ELSE, DISPLAY "había" and "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9001\_LC1**

La computadora registró que hay [R03\_AU9001] bolsitas en el envase que compró.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU9001

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU9002

ASK: IF R03\_AU9001 > 50 OR R03\_AU9001 < 5.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9002**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuántos días le [toma/tomaba] para acabar el envase de este tamaño?

1 |\_|\_|\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AU1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who provided the number of pouches in the container of snus they usually buy (R03\_AU9001 != -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "toma",

ELSE, DISPLAY "tomaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9002\_LC1**

La computadora registró que le tomó [R03\_AU9002] días para acabar el envase de snus.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AU9002

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AU1047

ASK: IF R03\_AU9002 > (R03\_AU9001\*7) OR R03\_AU9002 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1047**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] una marca habitual de bolsitas o saquitos de snus que [consume/consumía] normalmente?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Tiene" AND "consume". ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía" AND "consumía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1050**

¿[Su marca habitual/La última marca] que [consume/ consumía], ¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AU9045
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_AU9045
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU9045
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU9045

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 1), DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "consume" AND "tiene".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7), DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "consumía" AND "tenía".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "consumía" AND "tenía".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" and "consumía" and "tenía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former and former 30 day snus users whose regular brand or last brand of snus used was flavored (R03\_AU1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY "es",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "era".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de bolsitas o saquitos de snus que usted [consume normalmente/consumió la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume normalmente".

IF R03\_AU1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR27**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AU1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AU1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_AUD03.

---

IF R03\_AU1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AU1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1048**

¿Qué marca de bolsitas o saquitos de snus [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, or new former, and former 30 day snus users who know the brand name (R03\_AU1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."."

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "normalmente".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR16**

If respondent selects a brand in R03\_AU1048, go to R03\_AU1070.  
Else, if respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AU1049.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR25.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AS1070.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AU1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1049.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _____      | GO TO BOX R03_AUR25 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AUR25 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AUR25 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AU1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Otra           |
| 0  | No está seguro |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who selected a brand image (R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: "Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra"." FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AU1048.

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "normalmente".

IF (R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "conumió" AND "la última vez".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AUR17**

If respondent selects "something else", go to R03\_AU1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR25.

---

IF R03\_AU1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted [consume/consumía] no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AU1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AU1049.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_SNUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume". ELSE, DISPLAY "consumía".  
FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AU1048.

**Box ID: R03\_AUR25**

Respondents who have a regular brand of snus, go to R03\_AU1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AUR18.

---

IF R03\_AU1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AU1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [consumió/lleva consumiendo] su marca habitual de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AUR18

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who have a regular brand (R03\_AU1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva consumiendo". ELSE, DISPLAY "consumió".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva consumiendo/consumió] su marca habitual de bolsitas o saquitos de snus por [R03\_AU1051yy] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AUR18 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva consumiendo".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "consumió".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva consumiendo / consumió] su marca habitual.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AU1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_AUR18 |

ASK: IF R03\_AU1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva consumiendo".

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "consumió".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR18**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who used snus pouches today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and a valid sub brand, go to R03\_AU0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_AUD03.

---

IF ((R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_AU0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7 AND R03\_AU1070 != 1, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AU0104.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AUD03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU0104**

Anteriormente usted dijo que la última vez que consumió snus fue [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en la última bolsita que consumió. ¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who have used snus today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AU0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AU1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AU1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AU0100=1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora". IF R03\_AU0100=2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy". IF R03\_AU0100=3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer". IF R03\_AU0100=4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AU1070.

**Box ID: R03\_AUD03**

Randomize order of R03\_AU1060 through R03\_AU1076.

Display question R03\_AU1060, R03\_AU1085, R03\_AU1062, R03\_AU1075, R03\_AU1063, R03\_AU1064, R03\_AU1065, R03\_AU1067, R02\_AU1076 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AU1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente consume bolsitas o saquitos de snus. Seleccione las razones que [aplican a usted/aplicaban a usted cuando consumía bolsitas o saquitos de snus].

[Consumo/Consumía] bolsitas o saquitos de snus porque...

[Es/Era] económico.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "aplican a usted", "Consumo" AND "Es". ELSE, DISPLAY "aplicaban a usted cuando consumía bolsitas o saquitos de snus", "Consumía" AND "Era".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1085**

[Puedo/Podía] consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se [permite/permitía] fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Puedo" AND "permite".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía" AND "permitía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1062**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino para mí que fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser".

ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1075**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser".

ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1063**

Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus [vienen/venían] en sabores que me [gustan/gustaban].

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "vienen" AND "gustan".

ELSE, DISPLAY "venían" AND "gustaban".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR19**

Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who are also current, experimental, or new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AU1064.

Else, go to R03\_AU1065.

---

IF ((R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1) AND R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AU1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1064**

Consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1065**

Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus no huelen.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1067**

Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus [son/eran] más aceptables por personas que no consumen tabaco.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "son".

ELSE, DISPLAY "eran".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1076**

Nadie se [da/daba] cuenta cuando [consumo/consumía] una bolsita o saquito de snus.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "da" AND "consumo". ELSE, DISPLAY "daba" AND "consumía".

**Box ID: R03\_AUR20**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who are current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AU1086.

Else, if current or new former cigarette smoker go to R03\_AU1080.

Else, go to R03\_AU1081.

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND ((R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1), GO TO R03\_AU1086.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AU1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AU1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1086**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se podía fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AU1080
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AU1080
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AU1080

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who are also current cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1087**

¿Con qué frecuencia consume [consume/consumía] bolsitas o saquitos de snus en ocasiones o en lugares donde no puede fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

- 1 Todos los días
- 2 Algunos días
- 3 Rara vez
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day snus users who used snus pouches when they could not smoke cigarettes (R03\_AU1086 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume",  
ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "consumía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1080**

¿[Consume/Consumía] bolsitas o saquitos de snus como manera de disminuir su consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume",  
ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "consumía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1081**

¿[Consume/Consumía] bolsitas o saquitos de snus como alternativa para dejar de consumir tabaco por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume",  
ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SNUS = 1, DISPLAY "consumía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3= es muy cierto.

[Es/Era] más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando consumo bolsitas o saquitos de snus.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Es",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1140**

Al consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus, me [siento/sentía] más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "siento",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "sentía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1141**

[Consumo/Consumía] bolsitas o saquitos de snus mucho más cuando [estoy/estaba] con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Consumo" AND "estoy",  
ELSE, DISPLAY "Consumía" AND "estaba".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SMOKELESS TOBACCO**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR08**

If respondent was a former user and had used smokeless tobacco 100 or more times and had used fairly regularly at Wave 2; and at Wave 3 has not used in the last 12 months or now uses not at all, go to Box R03\_ASV02.

Else, continue with Box R03\_AST02.

---

IF (R02\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS = 1 AND (R03\_AS1002\_12M = 2 OR R03\_AS1003 = 3), GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AST02.

**Box ID: R03\_AST02**

IF RESPONDENT USES ONLY SMOKELESS TOBACCO (SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca del tabaco que no se fuma, el cual la persona normalmente mastica, chupa o escupe. Hay muchas clases de tabaco que no se fuma, como por ejemplo las bolsitas o saquitos de snus, el snus suelto, el rapé o tabaco de inhalar, el dip y el tabaco de mascar.

Algunas marcas conocidas son Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly y Copenhagen, pero hay muchas otras más.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

IF RESPONDENT USES BOTH SNUS AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO (SMKLSSTYPE[3]=1), DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT:

Acaba de responder preguntas sobre las bolsitas o saquitos de snus. Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su consumo de otro tipo de tabaco que no se fuma, como el snus suelto, el rapé o tabaco de inhalar, el dip y tabaco de mascar. Algunas marcas conocidas son Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly y Copenhagen, pero hay muchas otras más.

En las preguntas se usará la frase "tabaco que no se fuma" para referirse a estos productos. Piense en su consumo de tabaco que no se fuma, sin incluir a las bolsitas o saquitos de snus, cuando conteste estas preguntas.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

**Box ID: R03\_ASR07**

Adult respondents who had not used smokeless tobacco 100 or more times by Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1005.

Else, adult respondents who had never used fairly regularly at Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1100.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASV02.

---

IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS != 1, GO TO R03\_AS1005.

ELSE, IF R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS != 1, GO TO R03\_AS1100.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1005**

¿Cuántas veces ha usado en toda su vida tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Una a 10
- 2 11 a 20
- 3 21 a 50
- 4 51 a 99
- 5 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (and had not used 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ASR10**

Respondents who said they used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 1 or 2, go to Box R03\_ASV02. Else, go to R03\_AS1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1100**

¿Alguna vez ha consumido tabaco que no se fuma habitualmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (and had not previously reported ever using regularly at Wave 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ASR11**

New baseline adult respondents that now use fairly regularly, go to R03\_AS1007\_NB. Else, go to Box R03\_ASV02.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AS1100 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1007\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASV02.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have never used fairly regularly, and now use every day or some days.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have never used fairly regularly and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former user)** Adult respondents who were current or experimental current smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2 that ever used fairly regularly, and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former user)** Adult respondents who were former smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2 and did not use in the past 12 months or now uses not at all.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and now use every day.

**R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 (Some day user)** Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly and now use some days.

**R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1** Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former smokeless tobacco users who used in the last 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR02**

New baseline respondents that are every day smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1020\_NB.

Else, adult respondents who have initiated smokeless tobacco use since Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1008.

Else, if every day smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1021.

Else, if someday or experimental current user, or former or experimental former user and used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AS1022.

Else, if new former smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1), GO TO R03\_AS1020\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1008.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1021.

ELSE, IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AS1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION

**Box ID: R03\_ASR12**

Respondents who initiated use of smokeless tobacco since Wave 2, go to R03\_AS1008.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASR09.

---

IF R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_ADULT = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1008.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR09.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma, ¿consumió tabaco que no se fuma con sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ASR09 |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a consumir? Si fueron varios sabores mezclados, escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Menta o mentol   |
| 2  | Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost                                   |
| 3  | Clavo de olor o especias   |
| 4  | Fruta  |
| 5  | Chocolate  |
| 6  | Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel) |
| 7  | Caramelos u otros sabores dulces                                   |
| 8  | Otro sabor   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |
| -7 | REFUSED  |

ASK: Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use with flavored smokeless tobacco (R03\_AS1008 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ASR09**

If every day smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1021.

Else, if some day or experimental current smokeless tobacco user, or former user that has used in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AS1022.

Else, if new former smokeless tobacco user, go to R03\_AS1047.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1021.

ELSE, IF (R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AS1022.

ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AS1047.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1021**

En promedio, ¿aproximadamente cuántas veces consume actualmente tabaco que no se fuma cada día?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1024

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1024

ASK: Every day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1021\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en promedio actualmente usted consume tabaco que no se fuma [R03\_AS1021] veces al día. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1021

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AS1024

ASK: IF R03\_AS1021 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días consumió usted tabaco que no se fuma?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Some day or experimental current smokeless users, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR13**

If some day or experimental current smokeless tobacco user, or former smokeless tobacco user who did not use in the past 30 days, go to R03\_AS9029.

Else, go to R03\_AS1023.

---

IF R03\_AS1022 = 0, GO TO R03\_AS9029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1023.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS9029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: Smokeless tobacco users (excluding every day users) who have not used in the past 30 days (R03\_AS1022 = 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS9029\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma fue hace [R03\_AS9029] [días/meses/años].

Si eso es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS9029

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: IF R03\_AS9029 (days) <30 OR R03\_AS9029 (months) <1 OR R03\_AS9029 (months) > 18 OR R03\_AS9029 (years) > (R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE - 10).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS9029 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AS9029 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AS9029 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1023**

En promedio, en esos [FILL NUMBER OF DAYS FROM AE1022 días/días en que consumió], ¿cuántas veces consumió normalmente tabaco que no se fuma cada día?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: Some day or experimental current smokeless tobacco users, or former or experimental former users who have used at least one day in past 30 days (R03\_AS1022 != 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1022 = 1 day, -8, -7, DISPLAY "días en que consumió". ELSE, DISPLAY "# días" WHERE # = NUMBER OF DAYS REPORTED IN R03\_AS1022.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en sus días de consumo en los últimos 30 días, usted consumió tabaco que no se fuma [R03\_AS1023] veces al día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1023

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ASR26

ASK: IF R03\_AS1023 > 20.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR26**

Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1024.

Former 30 day smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1024\_30D.

New former smokeless tobacco users, go to R03\_AS1047.

Else, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AS1024.

ELSE, IF R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1024\_30D.

ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AS1047.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024**

[En los días que consume tabaco que no se fuma, ¿qué /¿Qué] tan pronto después de que se despierta consume normalmente su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse

2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1092

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1092

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Qué". ELSE DISPLAY "En los días que consume tabaco que no se fuma, ¿qué".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente consume su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma [R03\_AS1024] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS0100 |

ASK: IF (R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1 AND (R03\_AS1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AS1024hh > 4)) OR ((R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 2 OR R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND (R03\_AS1024mm > 60 OR R03\_AS1024hh > 12)).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1024 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AS1024 REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasa hasta que usted consume su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma del día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1024 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AS0100 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1024 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1092**

[En los días en que consume tabaco que no se fuma, ¿diría/¿Diría] usted que consume su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| 3  | Depende    | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AS0100 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AS0100 |

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they first use (R03\_AS1024 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CURRENT\_SMKLS\_USE = 1, DISPLAY "¿Diría". ELSE, DISPLAY "En los días en que consume tabaco que no se fuma, ¿diría".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_30D**

En los días en que consumía tabaco que no se fuma, ¿qué tan pronto después de que se despertaba consumía normalmente su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma del día? Anote los minutos o las horas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos después de despertarse
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas después de despertarse
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1092\_30D
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1092\_30D

ASK: Former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_30D\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente consumía su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma [R03\_AS1024D] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AS1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AS0100

ASK: IF R03\_AS1024\_30Dmm > 60 OR R03\_AS1024\_30Dhh > 12.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS1024\_30D REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AS1024\_30D REPORTED IN MINUTES DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1024\_30D\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que normalmente pasó hasta que usted consumió su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma después de despertarse.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AS1024\_30D
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AS0100

ASK: IF R03\_AS1024\_30D = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1092\_30D**

En los días en que consumía tabaco que no se fuma, ¿diría usted que consumía su primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma del día durante los primeros 30 minutos después de que se despertaba?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who didn't know or refused to say how soon after waking up they first used (R03\_AS1024\_30D = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0100**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus)?

- 1 Hace menos de una hora GO TO R03\_AS0103
- 2 Hoy
- 3 Ayer
- 4 Hace dos días
- 5 Hace tres o más días GO TO R03\_AS1130
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1130
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1130

ASK: Adult respondents who used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0102**

La última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100] (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus), ¿fue...?

- 1 Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- 2 Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- 3 Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- 4 Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AS0100 = 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100] IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0103**

¿Cuántas veces [ha consumido/consumió] tabaco que no se fuma [FILL BASED ON R03\_AS0100] (sin incluir bolsitas o saquitos de snus)?

1 |\_|\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1130

ASK: Adult respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AS0100 = 1, 2, 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS0100=1OR R03\_AS0100 = 2, DISPLAY "ha consumido".

IF R03\_AS0100=3 OR R03\_AS0100= 4, DISPLAY "consumió".

FOR [FILL BASED ON R03\_AG0100], IF R03\_AS0100=1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AS0100=4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0103\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted consumió tabaco que no se fuma [R03\_AS0103S] veces [hoy / ayer / hace dos días].. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS0103

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AS1130

ASK: IF R03\_AS0103 > 20 OR R03\_AS0103 = 11.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS0100 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AS0100 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía el tabaco que no se fuma que consumió sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_AS1098

3 No sé

GO TO R03\_AS1098

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1098

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1098

ASK: All smokeless tobacco users who have used in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1131**

¿Qué sabores ha consumido en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Smokeless tobacco users who used flavored smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days (R03\_AS1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1098**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia al comprar tabaco que no se fuma.

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1030**

Normalmente, ¿cómo [compra/compraba] tabaco que no se fuma para usted mismo?

- 1 En persona
- 2 En Internet GO TO R03\_AS1042
- 3 Por teléfono GO TO R03\_AS1042
- 4 No compro mi propio tabaco que no se fuma GO TO R03\_AS1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AS1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AS1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "compra", ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1032**

Normalmente, ¿[compra/compraba] tabaco que no se fuma...?

- 1 En su propio estado
- 2 En otro estado
- 3 Fuera de Estados Unidos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who usually buy smokeless tobacco in person (R03\_AS1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "compra", ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1033**

¿Dónde [compra/compraba] su tabaco que no se fuma la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 Una tienda de licores
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who usually buy smokeless tobacco in person (R03\_AS1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "compra". ELSE, DISPLAY "compraba".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1042**

¿Cuánto [paga normalmente/pagaba] por un envase de tabaco que no se fuma?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Dólares . |\_\_|\_\_| Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1047

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who usually by their own smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "paga normalmente".

ELSE, DISPLAY "pagaba".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1042\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted pagaba \${R03\_AS1042} por un envase de tabaco que no se fuma.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AS1042

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AS1047

ASK: IF R03\_AS1042 > 6 dollars OR R03\_AS1042 < 1 dollar.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1047**

¿[Tiene/Tenía] una marca habitual de tabaco que no se fuma que normalmente [consume/consumía]?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Tiene" AND "consume". ELSE, DISPLAY "Tenía" AND "consumía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1050**

¿[Su marca habitual/La última marca] que [consume/ consumía], ¿[tiene/tenía] sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AS9045 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_AS9045 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AS9045 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AS9045 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "consume" AND "tiene".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" AND "consumía" AND "tenía".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "Su marca habitual" AND "consumía" AND "tenía".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "La última marca" and "consumía" and "tenía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1012**

¿Qué sabor [es/era]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Menta o mentol   |
| 2  | Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost                                   |
| 3  | Clavo de olor o especias   |
| 4  | Fruta  |
| 5  | Chocolate  |
| 6  | Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel) |
| 7  | Caramelos u otros sabores dulces                                   |
| 8  | Otro sabor   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |
| -7 | REFUSED  |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users whose regular brand or last brand of smokeless tobacco used was flavored (R03\_AS1050 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "es".

ELSE, DISPLAY "era".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de tabaco que no se fuma que usted [consume normalmente/consumió la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, past 30 day or new former smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume normalmente".

IF R03\_AJ1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR27**

Respondents who know the name of their brand, GO TO R03\_AS1048.

Else, respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AS1051.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASD03.

---

IF R03\_AS1945 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1048.

ELSE, IF R03\_AS1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1048**

¿Qué marca de tabaco que no se fuma [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who know the brand name (R03\_AS1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra." IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente".

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "normalmente".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR16**

If respondent selects a brand in R02\_AS1048, go to R03\_AS1070.  
Else, if respondent selects "Something else", go to R03\_AS1049.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASR25.

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R03\_AS1070.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AS1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1049.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_ASR25 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ASR25 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ASR25 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who did not select an image of their regular brand (R03\_AS1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who selected a brand image (R03\_AS1048 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF MULTIPLE SCREENS, DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". IF SINGLE SCREEN OR LAST SCREEN OF MULTIPLE SCREENS DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

FILL FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AS1048.

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "normalmente".

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS1047 = 2, -8, -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR17**

If respondent picks "something else", go to R03\_AS1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASR25.

---

IF R03\_AS1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR25.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted [consume/consumía] no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_AS1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand (R03\_AS1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_AS1049.

DISPLAY: IF (LOOP = SNUS AND R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_SNUS = 1) OR (LOOP = SMKLS AND R03\_CURRENT\_USER\_SMKLS = 1), DISPLAY "consume". ELSE, DISPLAY "consumía". FILL BRANDFILL WITH BRAND CHOSEN IN R03\_AS1048.

**Box ID: R03\_ASR25**

Respondents who have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_AS1051.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ASR18.

---

IF R03\_AS1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_AS1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo [llevó/lleva] consumiendo su marca habitual de tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ASR18

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who have a regular brand (R03\_AS1047 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva". ELSE, DISPLAY "llevó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted [lleva consumiendo/consumió] su marca habitual de tabaco que no se fuma por [R03\_AS1051yy] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ASR18 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1051yy > R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva consumiendo". ELSE DISPLAY "consumió".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted [lleva consumiendo / consumió] su marca habitual.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AS1051    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ASR18 |

ASK: IF R03\_AS1051 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "lleva consumiendo". ELSE DISPLAY "consumió".

**Box ID: R03\_ASR18**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday and selected a valid brand and a valid sub brand, go to R03\_AS0104.

Else, go to Box R03\_ASD03.

---

IF ((R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND R03\_AS0100 = 1, 2, 3, 4 AND R03\_AS1048 != 1, 0, -8, -7 AND R03\_AS1070 != 1, 0, -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AS0104.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ASD03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS0104**

Anteriormente usted dijo que consumió tabaco que no se fuma [TIME OF LAST USE]. Piense en la última vez que lo consumió. ¿Era la marca [NEQBRAND]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users. who have used smokeless tobacco today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AS0100 = 1, 2 or 3 or 4) AND who selected a valid brand (R03\_AS1048 != 1, -8, -7) AND valid sub brand (R03\_AS1070 != 1, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AS0100SM=1, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace menos de una hora". IF R03\_AS0100SM=2, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hoy". IF R03\_AS0100SM=3, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "ayer". IF R03\_AS0100SM=4, FILL [TIME OF LAST USE] WITH "hace dos días". FILL [NEQBRAND] WITH RESPONSE TO R03\_AS1070SM.

**Box ID: R03\_ASD03**

Randomize order of R03\_AS1060 through R03\_AS1067.

Display question R03\_AS1060, R03\_AS1085, R03\_AS1062, R03\_AS1075, R03\_AS1063, R03\_AS1064, R03\_AS1065, R03\_AS1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AS1060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente consume tabaco que no se fuma. Seleccione las razones que [aplican a usted/aplicaban a usted cuando consumía tabaco que no se fuma].

[Consumo/Consumía] tabaco que no se fuma porque...

[Es/Era] económico.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "aplican a usted", "Consumo" AND "Es". ELSE, DISPLAY "aplicaban a usted cuando consumía tabaco que no se fuma", "Consumía" AND "Era".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1085**

[Puedo/Podía] consumir tabaco que no se fuma en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se [permite/ permitía] fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Puedo" AND "permite". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podía" AND "permitía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1062**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino para mí que fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1075**

Podría [ser/haber sido] menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Podrían" AND "ser". ELSE, DISPLAY "Podría" AND "haber sido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1063**

El tabaco que no se fuma [viene/venía] en sabores que me [gustan/gustaban].

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "viene" AND "gustan". ELSE, IF LOOP = SMKLS, DISPLAY "venía" AND "gustaban".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR19**

Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are current, experimental current and new former cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AS1064.  
Else, go to R03\_AS1065.

---

IF (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2 OR 4 OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1) AND  
R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AS1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1064**

Consumir tabaco que no se fuma le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are also current, experimental current or new former cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1065**

El tabaco que no se fuma no huele.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1067**

El tabaco que no se fuma [es/era] más aceptable por personas que no consumen tabaco.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "es".

ELSE, DISPLAY "era".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ASR20**

Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are current cigarette smokers, go to R03\_AS1086.

Else, if current or new former cigarette smoker, go to R03\_AS1080.

Else, go to R03\_AS1081.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND ((R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR R03\_FORMER\_THIRTYDAY\_USER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AS1086.

ELSE, IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AS1080.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AS1081.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1086**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido tabaco que no se fuma en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se podía fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_AS1080

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AS1080

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AS1080

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users, who are also current cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1087**

¿Con qué frecuencia [consume/consumía] tabaco que no se fuma en ocasiones o en lugares donde no puede fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

1 Todos los días

2 Algunos días

3 Rara vez

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who used when they could not smoke cigarettes (R03\_AS1086 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume".

ELSE, DISPLAY "consumía".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1080**

¿[Consumo/Consumía] tabaco que no se fuma como manera de disminuir su consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users who are also current or new former cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume".

ELSE, DISPLAY "consumía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1081**

¿[Consumo/Consumía] tabaco que no se fuma como alternativa para dejar de consumir tabaco por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consume".

ELSE, DISPLAY "consumía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3= es muy cierto.

[Es/Era] más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando consumo tabaco que no se fuma.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 DISPLAY "Es",

ELSE, DISPLAY "Era".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1140**

Al consumir tabaco que no se fuma, me [siento/sentía] más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "siento".

ELSE, DISPLAY "sentía".

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1141**

[Consumo/Consumía] tabaco que no se fuma mucho más cuando [estoy/estaba] con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and former 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "Consumo" AND "estoy".

ELSE, DISPLAY "Consumía" AND "estaba".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER**

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1005**

¿Cuántos [units of tobacco product] ha [fumado/consumido] en toda su vida?

- 1 1 o más [units] pero nunca uno completo
- 2 1 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1008**

La primera vez que comenzó a [fumar/consumir] [tobacco product], ¿tenían sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_A\*9029
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_A\*9029
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_A\*9029
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_A\*9029

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used product.

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1011**

¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a consumir? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used flavored tobacco products (R03\_A\*1008 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*9029**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que le dio [insert usage term] a [tobacco product]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used tobacco product.

**PATH ID: R03\_A\*1100**

Alguna vez, ¿ha [fumado/consumido] [tobacco product] de manera habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever used a tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**POLYUSE**

**Box ID: R03\_ANV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS AND DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day or some days.

**R03\_SOME\_DAY\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses some days.

**R03\_EVERY\_DAY\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day.

**R03\_TOBACCO\_PRODUCT\_LIST** = A list of all the tobacco products the respondent currently uses.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1 (Ever)** Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 2 (Never)** Adult respondents who have never used any tobacco product.

**R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 (Current)** Adult respondents that currently use at least one tobacco product.

**R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 (Experimental current)** Adult respondents who are an experimental current user of at least one tobacco product, and not a current established user of any other product.

**R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 (Experimental former)** Adult respondents who are an experimental former user of at least one tobacco product, and not a current established user of any other product.

**R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 4 (New former)** Adult respondents who are a new former user of any tobacco product.

**R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 5 (Still former)** Adult respondents who were former tobacco users at Wave 2 and are still former tobacco users at Wave 3 (do not currently use any tobacco products).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR11**

If NOT a current user of tobacco, go to the next section.

If some day product count > 1 and every day product count = 0, go to R03\_AY0005.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANV02.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, GO TO NEXT SECTION.

IF R03\_SOME\_DAY\_PRODUCT\_COUNT > 1 AND R03\_EVERY\_DAY\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 0, GO TO R03\_AY0005.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0005**

Usted mencionó que consume [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] algunos días.

Al pensar en todos estos productos, ¿consume actualmente por lo menos uno de ellos todos los días?

- 1 Consumo por lo menos uno de esos productos cada día
- 2 Hay días en que no consumo ninguno de esos productos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who are some day users of more than one tobacco product (Some Day Product Count > 1) and are not every day users of any products (Every Day Product Count = 0).

DISPLAY: If R03\_SOME\_DAY\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2, display "". Else, display "".

**Box ID: R03\_ANV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_CURRENT\_TOBACCO\_USE = 1 (Every day user)** Adult respondents who are an every day user of any one tobacco product or use more than one product and use at least one of them each day.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR12**

If current every day user of tobacco AND current product count > 1, go to R03\_AY0010.  
Else, go to ANV03.

---

IF R03\_CURRENT\_TOBACCO\_USE = 1 AND R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT > 1, GO TO R03\_AY0010.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_ANV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0010**

Usted mencionó que consume [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. ¿Qué tan pronto después de que se despierta consume normalmente alguno de estos productos?

- 1 Minutos \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Horas \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AY0015
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AY0015

ASK: Every day users of tobacco who use more than one tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0010\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted consume su primer producto de tabaco [R03\_AY0010] [horas/minutos] después de despertarse. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AY0010    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_ANV03 |

ASK: IF R03\_AY0010 (minutes) > 60 OR R03\_AY0010 (hours) > 4.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AY0010 REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas". IF R03\_AY0010 REPORTED IN MINUTES, DISPLAY "minutos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AY0015**

¿Diría que consume su primer producto de tabaco durante los primeros 30 minutos después de despertarse?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 Depende
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Every day users of tobacco who don't know or refuse to answer how soon after waking up they use tobacco (R03\_AY0010 = -8, -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ANV03**

CREATE AN ARRAY USEPROD WITH 9 ELEMENTS - ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT USER OF THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

USEPROD(1-9): Current users of: (1) cigarettes; (2) [e-cigarettes / electronic nicotine product / electronic nicotine products]; (3) traditional cigars; (4) cigarillos; (5) filtered cigars; (6) pipes; (7) hookahs; (8) snus pouches; (9) smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: Display all products bold with lowercase letters.

If [USEPROD(1-9)] is a list and R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2, separate with "and".

If [USEPROD(1-9)] is a list and R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT > 2, separate with commas with ", and" preceding last product.

For USEPROD(2): If respondent is a current user of e-cigarettes and R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "e-cigarettes". Else, if R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "electronic nicotine product". Else, display "electronic nicotine products".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0306**

¿Ha pensado acerca de consumir cualquiera de los siguientes productos además de consumir [USEPROD(1-9)]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No he pensado acerca de consumir productos adicionales
- 2 Cigarrillos
- 3 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 4 Puros tradicionales
- 5 Puritos
- 6 Puros con filtro
- 7 Pipas
- 8 Hookahs
- 9 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 10 [Otro tabaco/Tabaco] que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current established users of at least one tobacco product. This question asks the respondent if they have considered using any products they are not current established users of, in addition to the products they are current established users of. If the respondent is a current established user of every tobacco type, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question.

DISPLAY: Bold [USEPROD(1-9)].

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Otro tabaco que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar". ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY "Tabaco que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0307**

¿Ha pensado acerca de cambiar de [USEPROD(1-9)] a cualquiera de los siguientes productos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No he pensado acerca de cambiar a otro producto
- 2 Cigarrillos
- 3 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 4 Puros tradicionales
- 5 Puritos
- 6 Puros con filtro
- 7 Pipas
- 8 Hookahs
- 9 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 10 [Otro tabaco/Tabaco] que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current established users of at least one tobacco product. This question asks about switching from each product the respondent is a current established user of to any of the products they are not current established users of. If the respondent is a current established user of every tobacco product, resulting in no options presented, do not ask this question.

DISPLAY: Bold [USEPROD(1-9)].

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY option 10 as "Otro tabaco que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar". ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1, DISPLAY "Tabaco que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **NICOTINE DEPENDENCE**

**Box ID:** R03\_ANV04

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses experimentally.

**R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT** = Number of tobacco products used in the past 12 months, but not currently used.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1** (Current tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2** (Experimental current tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are experimental current users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current or new former users of any tobacco products.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3** (Experimental former tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are experimental former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current, experimental current, or new former users of any tobacco products.

**R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4** (New former tobacco user excluding e-products) Adult respondents who are new former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current users of any tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products.

**R03\_NDSKIP** = Type of product use -- polyusers or multiple product users

**R03\_GROUP** (IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3 THESE RESPONSE GROUPS ARE USED TO DEFINE THE FILLS IN THE NICOTINE DEPENDENCE SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS: NC, NG, NL, NF, NP, NH, NU, NS, ND.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_ANR02

If **current user or new former user of tobacco** go through the Nicotine Dependence e-product and tobacco modules according to the following conditions:

**Condition a:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months only one product. Condition will be asked the questions in either the e-product module or the tobacco module (not both), with fills tailored to their specific product.

**Condition b:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months more than one product, where one of those products is/was an electronic nicotine product. Condition will respond to the questions in both modules; the e-product module will be tailored to their electronic nicotine product and the tobacco module will be tailored to their other specific product.

**Condition c:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months two or more products, where none of those products is an e-product. Condition will respond to the questions in the tobacco module only, with fills tailored to their tobacco use overall.

**Condition d:** Respondents who currently use or formerly used in the past 12 months three or more products, where one of those products is/was an e-product. Condition will respond to the questions in both modules; the e-product module will be tailored to their electronic nicotine product and the tobacco module will be tailored to their tobacco use overall.

Else, if **experimental current user of only electronic nicotine products and not a current or former user of any product**, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME and go through the e-product module once according to condition a.

Else, if **experimental current user of only one product and not a current or former user of any product**, go to R03\_AN0330\_12M and go through the tobacco module once according to condition a.

Else, if **experimental current user of more than one product and not a current or former user of any product**, go through the section according to conditions a, b, c, or d.

Else, if **experimental former user of electronic nicotine products and not a current, former, or experimental current user of any product**, go to R03\_AX0006E.

Else, if **experimental former user of any other tobacco product and not a current, former, or experimental current user of any product**, go to R03\_AX0006.

Else, go to Box R03\_ART01.

---

**IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4 ROUTE AS FOLLOWS:**

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 1)] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete ONE of the Nicotine Dependence modules using appropriate product specific fill as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition a).

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2) AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate product specific fills for each iteration (condition b).

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 2) AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 4] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the tobacco module using the tobacco use fill (condition c).

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

IF [(R03\_CURRENT\_PRODUCT\_COUNT + R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 3) AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4] GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition d).

**ELSE IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 ROUTE AS FOLLOWS:**

IF R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 1 GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete ONE of the Nicotine Dependence modules using appropriate product specific fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition a).

IF (R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT = 2 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate product-specific fills for each iteration (condition b).

IF (R03\_EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 2 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 2) GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the tobacco module using the tobacco use fill (condition c).

IF (EXPERIMENTAL\_PRODUCT\_COUNT >= 3 AND R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) GO TO R03\_ANR17 and follow routing to complete the ENDS module and then the tobacco module using appropriate fills as defined by the groups and fill specs below (condition d).

**ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006E.**

**ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006.**

**ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.**

**Box ID: R03\_AND01**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL1:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES, FILL WITH "fumar cigarrillos"

IF NG=YES, FILL WITH "fumar puros tradicionales"

IF NL=YES, FILL WITH "fumar puritos"

IF NF=YES, FILL WITH "fumar puros con filtro"

IF NP=YES, FILL WITH "fumar una pipa"

IF NH=YES, FILL WITH "fumar en hookah"

IF NU=YES, FILL WITH "consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus"

IF NS=YES, FILL WITH "consumir tabaco que no se fuma"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH "consumir tabaco"

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AND05**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL2:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "cigarrillos"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "puros tradicionales"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "puritos"

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "puros con filtro"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "tabaco para pipa"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "la hookah"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "las bolsitas o saquitos de snus"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "tabaco que no se fuma"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH "tabaco"

**Box ID: R03\_AND06**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL3:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "fumar cigarrillos"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 AND NE=YES FILL WITH "fumar cigarrillos electrónicos"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "fumar puros tradicionales"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "fumar puritos"

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "fumar puros con filtro"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "fumar en pipa"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "fumar en hookah"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "consumir tabaco que no se fuma"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 FILL WITH "consumir tabaco"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2 FILL WITH "fumar cigarrillos electrónicos" the first time through the loop, and with "consumir tabaco" the second time through the loop.

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 3 AND NC = YES, FILL WITH "fumar cigarrillos electrónicos" the first time through the loop and "fumar cigarrillos" the second time through the loop.

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 3 AND (one-of NG, NL, NF, NP, NH, NU, NS, ND) = YES, FILL WITH "consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos" the first time through the loop and the appropriate fill as described above for each product the second time through the loop.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AND07**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND FILL4:

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "consumo de cigarrillos"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "consumo de puros tradicionales"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "consumo de puritos "

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "consumo de puros con filtro"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "consumo de pipa"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "consumo de hookah"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "consumo de bolsitas o saquitos de snus"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "consumo de tabaco que no se fuma"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1 OR 2 FILL WITH "consumo de tabaco"

**Box ID: R03\_AND08**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND EFILL:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND

R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2, FILL WITH "cigarrillos electrónicos".

ELSE, FILL WITH "productos electrónicos con nicotina".

**Box ID: R03\_AND09**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND EFILL4:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND

R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2, FILL WITH "consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos".

ELSE, FILL WITH "consumo de productos electrónicos con nicotina".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR17**

Respondents who are current or new former users of e-products, go to Box R03\_ANT01E.

Else, respondents who are current or new former users of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR37.

Else, respondents who are experimental current users of e-products, go to Box R03\_ANT01E.

Else, respondents who are experimental current users of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR37.

Else, respondents who are experimental former users of e-products, go to R03\_AX0006E.

Else, respondents who are experimental former users of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AX0006.

Else, go to Box R03\_ART01.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANT01E.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANT01E.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006E.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.

**Box ID: R03\_ANT01E**

**IF R02\_NDSKIP = 0, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND EFILL].

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND EFILL]. Piense únicamente acerca de los [ND EFILL] cuando conteste estas preguntas. Más adelante le haremos preguntas acerca de [ND FILL2].

**IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND EFILL].

**Box ID: R03\_ANR22**

Respondents who are current e-product users, new former e-product users, or experimental current e-product users who use more than one e-product, go to R03\_AN0010E.

Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1), GO TO R03\_AN0010E.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0010E**

¿Se considera adicto a [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Sí, un poco adicto
- 3 Sí, muy adicto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0015E**

¿Alguna vez siente un fuerte deseo de consumir [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0020E**

¿Alguna vez ha sentido que necesitaba consumir [ND EFILL] mucho?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0055E**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 5= es muy cierto.

Me doy cuenta que estoy tratando de agarrar [ND EFILL] sin pensármelo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**Box ID: R03\_AND02E**

Randomize order of items R02\_AN0025E - R02\_AN0100E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0025E**

Con frecuencia tengo un fuerte deseo de fumar [ND EFILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0030E**

[Mis deseos se vuelven más fuertes si no puedo/Sigo sintiendo deseos de] fumar [ND EFILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Mis deseos se vuelven más fuertes si no puedo".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Sigo sintiendo deseos de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0035E**

[FILL AS SHOWN BELOW] me controlan.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2, FILL WITH "Los cigarrillos electrónicos".

ELSE, FILL WITH "Los productos electrónicos con nicotina".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0045E**

[Mi [ND EFILL4] está fuera de control./Mi deseo de fumar [ND EFILL] está fuera de control.]

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Mi [ND EFILL4] está fuera de control.".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Mi deseo de fumar [ND EFILL] está fuera de control.".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0060E**

Habitualmente quiero fumar [ND EFILL] justo después de despertarme.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0065E**

No me puedo aguantar más de un par de horas sin [fumar/querer fumar [ND EFILL]].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "fumar". IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "querer fumar".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0050E**

[Con frecuencia me gusta fumar/Cuando me doy cuenta casi me pongo a fumar] [ND FILL] sin pensarlo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Con frecuencia me gusta fumar". IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Cuando me doy cuenta casi me pongo a fumar".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0070E**

Fumar [ND FILL] realmente me [ayuda/ayudaría] a sentirme mejor cuando estoy triste.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, , DISPLAY "ayuda". IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "ayudaría".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0075E**

Fumar [ND EFILL] me ayuda a pensar mejor.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_ANR23

If respondent is only completing the e-product module of Nicotine Dependence, go to R03\_AN0255E.  
Else, if the respondent is completing both the e-product and the tobacco modules, go to R03\_AN0080E.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, GO TO R03\_AN0255E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0080E.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AN0255E

Consume tabaco la mayoría de la gente con la que paso el tiempo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AN0080E

Me [sentiría | siento] solo sin mis [ND FILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "sentiría".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "siento".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0085E**

[Se me haría muy difícil dejar de/Se me haría muy difícil no] fumar [ND FILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Se me haría muy difícil dejar de".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Se me haría muy difícil no".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0090E**

[Se me haría difícil dejar de fumar [ND FILL] por una semana./Se me haría difícil no fumar [ND FILL] por otra semana.]

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Se me haría difícil dejar de fumar [ND FILL] por una semana."

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Se me haría difícil no fumar [ND FILL] por otra semana."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0095E**

[Si dejo de fumar [ND EFILL] por un tiempo, necesito/Me gustaría] fumar [ND EFILL] para poder sentirme menos inquieto e irritable.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Después de no fumar [ND EFILL] por un tiempo, necesito".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Me gustaría".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0100E**

[Si dejo de fumar [ND EFILL] por un tiempo, necesito/Siento que necesito] fumar [ND EFILL] para evitar sentir alguna molestia.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Si dejo de fumar [ND FILL3] por un tiempo, necesito".

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Siento que necesito".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0813E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le fue difícil dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] en lugares donde no estaba permitido?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0812E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿dejó por completo o disminuyó las actividades que le agradaban o le importaban porque su [ND EFILL4] no estaba permitido en el lugar de la actividad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users, and current experimental e-product users who use more than one product.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR30**

Current e-product users, go to R03\_AN0105E.

New former e-product users, go to Box R03\_ANV06E.

Current experimental e-product users, to to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0105E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANV06E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0105E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] totalmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0334E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de dejar el tabaco reduciendo gradualmente su consumo de [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANV06E**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1** (12 month quit attempter) Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit e-products in the past 12 months

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2** (12 month reducers) Adult respondents who have cut down their e-product use in the past 12 months, but have not tried to quit.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR31**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) go to R03\_AN0115E.  
Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 GO TO R03\_AN0115E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115E**

En total, en los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha tratado de dejar los [ND EFILL] por completo?

0 No traté de dejarlos en los últimos 12 meses

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted ha intentado dejar los [ND EFILL] totalmente [R03\_AN0115E] veces en los últimos 12 meses.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0115E

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR24

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115E > 50.



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115E\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted ha intentado dejar de consumir tabaco cero veces en los últimos 12 meses.

Si esto es correcto, oprima el botón que dice anterior y haga clic en "No intenté dejar de consumir tabaco en los últimos 12 meses".

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0115E

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR24

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115E = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR24**

Respondents who did not try to quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0115E = 0), go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

Else, Current users go to R03\_AN0120E.

Else, New former users who provided a valid response in R03\_AV1009, go to R03\_AN0257E.

Else, New former users who did not provide a valid response in R03\_AV1009, go to R03\_AN0145E.

---

IF R03\_AN0115E = 0, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0120E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND (R03\_AV1009 > 0), GO TO R03\_AN0257E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AN0145E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0120E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha dejado de fumar [ND EFILL] por un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejarlos?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_AN0130E

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0130E

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0130E

ASK: Current e-product users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0115E >=1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces dejó de fumar [ND EFILL] por un día o más porque estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

1 Una vez

2 2-3 veces

3 4 veces o más

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0256E

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0256E

ASK: Current e-product users who have tried to stop for one day or longer (R03\_AN0120E = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted ha dejado de fumar [ND EFILL] por un día o más porque estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0125E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0130E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0125E > R03\_AN0115E.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0256E**

¿Diría que en los últimos 12 meses ha tratado de dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] más de 3 veces por un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users who did not provide number of quit attempt times (R03\_AN0125E = -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130E**

En los últimos 12 meses, la última vez que dejó de fumar [ND EFILL] debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco, ¿por cuánto tiempo lo dejó?

- |    |                 |                   |
|----|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1  | __ __  Minutos  |                   |
| 2  | __ __  Horas    |                   |
| 3  | __ __  Días     |                   |
| 4  | __ __  Semanas  |                   |
| 5  | __ __ __  Meses |                   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW      | GO TO R03_AN0300E |
| -7 | REFUSED         | GO TO R03_AN0300E |

ASK: Current ENDS users who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0115E >= 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted intentó dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses, usted lo dejó durante [R03\_AN0130E] [días/semanas/meses].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0130E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0135E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0130Emm > 12 OR IF R03\_AN0130Eww > 52 OR IF R03\_AN0130Edd > 366.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0300E**

¿Fue por más de una semana, una semana o menos de una semana?

- |    |                     |                   |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Más de una semana   | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| 2  | Una semana          | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| 3  | Menos de una semana | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| -7 | REFUSED             | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: Current e-product users who did not provide a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130E = -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E**

¿Cuándo fue la fecha final aproximada de este último intento por dejar el tabaco que duró [enter duration from R03\_AN0130E]?

- |    |   |                   |
|----|---|-------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  MES  _ _ _  DÍA<br> _ _ _ _ _  AÑO |                   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                | GO TO R03_AN0140E |
| -7 | REFUSED                                   | GO TO R03_AN0140E |

ASK: Current e-product users who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130E != -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la fecha final de su último intento de dejar el tabaco en los últimos 12 meses fue el [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135E]. Esa es una fecha en el futuro. ¿Es correcta esa fecha final?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0135E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0140E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135E > TODAY'S DATE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E\_LC2**

La computadora registró que la fecha final de su último intento de dejar el tabaco en los últimos 12 meses fue el [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135E]. Eso fue hace más de 12 meses. ¿Es correcta esa fecha final?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0135E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0140E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135E < (TODAY'S DATE - 12 MONTHS).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135E\_LC3**

Anote el año usando cuatro dígitos o números.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0135E |
|---|------|-------------------|

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135E (YEARS) IS < 4 DIGITS.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0140E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿fue [DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT] el periodo más largo que estuvo sin fumar [ND EFILL] debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: Current e-product users who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130E != -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Fill "DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT" with the duration from R03\_AN0130E (ex. "45 days")

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0257E**

Usted mencionó anteriormente que dejó de fumar [ND FILL] hace [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE LAST USE IN R03\_AV1009]. ¿Es este el periodo más largo que ha estado sin fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210E |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: New former e-product users who provided a valid response in R03\_AV1009.

DISPLAY: Fill [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE R03\_AV1009] with time entered (ex. "45 days") in corresponding R03\_AV1009 item.:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK = 2:

Use the time period entered in R03\_AV1009ECIG.

ELSE:

Use the longest time period among R03\_AV1009ECIG, R03\_AV1009ECIGAR, R03\_AV1009EPIPE, R03\_AV1009EHOOK.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuánto duró el periodo de tiempo más largo que dejó de fumar [ND EFILL] debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- |    |                |                   |
|----|----------------|-------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Minutos |                   |
| 2  | _ _ _  Horas   |                   |
| 3  | _ _ _  Días    |                   |
| 4  | _ _ _  Semanas |                   |
| 5  | _ _ _ _  Meses |                   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO R03_AN0305E |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO R03_AN0305E |

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who said their last quit attempt was not their longest in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0140E = 2 or R03\_AN0257E = 2) and new former e-product users who did not provide a valid response in R03\_AV1009.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de fumar [ND EFILL] por [R03\_AN0145E] [días/semanas/meses].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0145E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0210E |

ASK: If R03\_AN0145Emm > 12 OR If R03\_AN0145Eww > 52 OR IF R03\_AN0145Edd > 366.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0145E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0145E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0145E REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "semanas".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0305E**

¿Fue por más de una semana, una semana o menos de una semana?

- 1 Más de una semana
- 2 Una semana
- 3 Menos de una semana
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who did not give a duration for their longest quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0145E = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR25**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1), GO TO R03\_AN0210E.  
Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0210E.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0210E**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses, ¿contó con el apoyo de sus amigos y familiares para ayudarlo a dejarlo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0215E**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Usó una de las siguientes opciones como ayuda? Consejería, una línea directa de ayuda para dejar el tabaco, libros, folletos, videos o un centro de tratamiento, clase o grupo de apoyo para dejar el tabaco o un programa disponible en la Web.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0225E**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Usó otro producto de tabaco para ayudarse a dejar el tabaco? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No usé otro producto de tabaco para ayudarme a dejar el tabaco
- 2 Cigarrillos
- 4 Puros tradicionales
- 5 Puritos
- 6 Puros con filtro
- 7 Tabaco para pipas
- 8 Hookah
- 9 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 10 Tabaco que no se fuma como el dip, el tabaco de mascar, el tabaco de inhalar o rapé
- 11 Tabaco que se disuelve
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0330\_12ME**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha usado un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR32**

Current and new former e-product users who are past 12 month quit attempters and used NRTs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0150E.

Else, current e-product users who cut down instead of quitting and experimental current e-product users who used NRTs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811E.

Else, respondents who used NRTs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0307E.

Else, go to R03\_AN0331\_12ME.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0150E.

ELSE, IF (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811E.

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0307E.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0150E**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espray nasal, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0170E
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0170E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0170E

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0155E**

¿Usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espray nasal, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] por completo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0811E**

¿Usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para aliviar o evitar los efectos secundarios después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150E = 1), and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2), and current experimental e-product users, who have used NRT (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR33**

Current e-product users who are twelve month reducers and experimental current e-product users, go to R03\_AN0307E.

Else, go to R03\_AN0160E.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2 OR R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AN0307E.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0160E.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0160E**

¿Qué producto usó o tomó [la vez que trató de dejar de fumar [ND EFILL]/la última vez que trató de dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] /cuando dejó de fumar [ND EFILL]]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Parche de nicotina
- 2 Chicle de nicotina
- 3 Inhalador de nicotina
- 4 Espray nasal con nicotina
- 5 Pastillas de chupar o píldoras de nicotina
- 6 Ninguna de los anteriores GO TO R03\_AN0170E
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150E = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de fumar".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de fumar".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de fumar".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de fumar".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0165E**

En total, [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] [por completo], ¿por cuánto tiempo usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| SEMANAS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 8 REFUSED
- 7 DON'T KNOW

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who used a listed NRT to help them quit (R03\_AN0150E = 1 and R03\_AN0160E != 6).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de" AND "por completo"

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0170E**

Actualmente, ¿está usando o tomando un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- |    |            |                   |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                   |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0307E |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0307E |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0307E |

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251E**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo ha estado usando o tomando un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- |    |              |
|----|--------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  DÍAS  |
| 2  | _ _ _  MESES |
| 3  | _ _ _  AÑOS  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |
| -7 | REFUSED      |

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months who are currently using NRT (R03\_AN0170E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva [R03\_AN0251E] [días/meses/años] usando o tomando productos con nicotina, como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para que le ayuden a dejar el tabaco.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0251E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0307E |

ASK: If R03\_AN0251Eyy > 5 OR IF R03\_AN0251Emm > 60 OR IF R03\_AN0251Edd > 99.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0251E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0251E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0251E REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251E\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted lleva usando o tomando productos con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para que le ayuden a dejar el tabaco.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0251E |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AN0307E |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0251E = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0307E**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- |    |                        |                       |
|----|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AN0309E     |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                       |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                       |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                       |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AN0175E     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AN0331_12ME |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AN0331_12ME |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0308E**

La última vez que usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E], ¿fue...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307E = 2 or 3 or 4)

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E] IF R03\_AN0307E = 2, DISPLAY "hoy". IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "ayer". IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309E**

Cuando usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E], ¿cuántos usó o tomó?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307E = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307E] IF R03\_AN0307E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy". IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "ayer". IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días] usted usó o tomó el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [R03\_AN0309E] veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0309E

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309E > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309E\_LC2**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días] usted usó o tomó el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras cero veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

Go to R03\_AN0309E

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309E = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175E**

¿Cuánto hace que dejó de usar o tomar un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used NRT three or more days ago (R03\_AN0307E = 5).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de tomar o usar el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras hace [R03\_AN0175] [días/meses/años]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0175E
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12ME

ASK: If R03\_AN0175Eyy > 1 or R03\_AN0175Emm > 12 or R03\_AN0175Edd > 31 or R03\_AN0175Edd < 3.  
DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0175E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0175E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0175E REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0331\_12ME**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado alguno de los siguientes medicamentos de venta con receta médica? Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR34**

Current and new former e-product users who are past 12 month quit attempters and used prescription drugs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0180E.

Else, if respondent used prescription drugs in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0327E.

Else, go to box R03\_ANR35.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0180E.

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0327E.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0180E**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used a prescription drug to stop smoking (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "ta última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0185E**

¿Tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión para dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] por completo?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0190E**

¿Qué medicamento que se vende con receta médica usó o tomó [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Chantix o vareniclina
- 2 Wellbutrin, Zyban, o bupropión
- 3 Ninguna de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "ta última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0195E**

En total, [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de] fumar [ND EFILL] [por completo], ¿por cuánto tiempo tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión)?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| SEMANAS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a listed prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1 and R03\_AN0190E != 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_USER\_TOBACCO = 1, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de" AND " por completo".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0200E**

Actualmente, ¿está tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0327E
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0327E
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0327E

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252E**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo ha estado tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180E = 1) and are currently using a prescription drug (R03\_AN0200E = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión por [R03\_AN0252E] [días/meses/años].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0252E
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0327E

ASK: If R03\_AN0252Eyy > 5 or if R03\_AN0252Emm > 60.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0252E REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0252E REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0252E REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252E\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que lleva tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0252E
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0327E

ASK: IF R03\_AN0252E = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0327E**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AN0329E   |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                     |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                     |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                     |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AN0205E   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0328E**

La última vez que tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E], ¿fue...

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used a prescription drug today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327E = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E] IF R03\_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327E, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329E**

Cuando tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E], ¿cuántas píldoras tomó?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR35 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current e-product users who have used a prescription drug in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327E = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327E] IF R03\_AN0327E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy". IF R03\_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327E, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días], usted tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [R03\_AN0329E] veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0329E

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

ASK: IF R03\_AN0329E = 0 OR IF R03\_AN0329E > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0327E = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0327E = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0327E = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205E**

¿Cuánto hace que dejó de tomar Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters

(R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1), who used a prescription drug three or more days ago (R03\_AN0327E = 5).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205E\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de tomar Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión hace [R03\_AN0205] ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0205E

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR35

ASK: If R03\_AN0205Eyy > 1 or R03\_AN0205Emm > 12 or R03\_AN0205Edd > 31.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR35**

If new former e-product user, or current e-product user who attempted to quit or cut down in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AND03E.

Else, if current e-product user, go to R03\_AN0230E.

Else, if current, experimental current, or new former user of tobacco (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR37.

Else, if experimental current e-product user, go to R03\_AX0006E.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1 OR R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AND03E.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230E.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0006E.

**Box ID: R03\_AND03E**

Display question R03\_AN0804E, R03\_AN0805E, R03\_AN0806E, R03\_AN0807E, R03\_AN0808E, R03\_AN0809E, R03\_AN0810E, on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AN0804E first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0804E**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cómo se sintió días después de [tratar de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/dejar de/reducir su consumo de] fumar [ND EFILL] en los últimos 12 meses.

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...

¿se sintió deprimido?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125E = 1, DISPLAY "tratar de dejar de".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125E > 1 OR R03\_AN0256E = 1), DISPLAY "a última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1, DISPLAY "reducir su consumo de".

**Box ID: R03\_AND04E**

Randomize order of R03\_AN0805E - R03\_AN0809E.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0805E**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...  
¿tuvo dificultad para dormir?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0806E**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...  
¿tuvo dificultad para concentrarse?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0807E**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...  
¿comió más de lo normal o subió de peso?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0808E**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...  
¿se irritó, molestó o frustró fácilmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0809E**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...  
¿se sintió ansioso o nervioso?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0810E**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND EFILL4], usted...  
¿se sintió más inquieto de lo habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former e-product users who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 1) and current e-product users who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS\_EPROD = 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR36**

If current e-product user, go to R03\_AN0230E.  
Else, go to box R03\_ANR37.

---

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230E.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0230E**

En general, usando una escala del 1 al 10, en donde 1 = no estoy interesado en absoluto y 10 = estoy extremadamente interesado, dígame ¿qué tan interesado está en dejar el [ND EFILL 4]? Anote una cantidad del 1 al 10.

- 1 No estoy interesado en absoluto
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 Estoy extremadamente interesado
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0235E**

¿Tiene planificado dejar de fumar [ND FILL] para siempre?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37

ASK: Current e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0240E**

¿Cuándo tiene planificado dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] para siempre?

- 1 En los próximos 7 días
- 2 En los próximos 30 días
- 3 En los próximos 6 meses
- 4 El próximo año GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 5 En más de un año GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_ANR37

ASK: Current e-product users who say they plan to quit for good (R03\_AN0235E = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0245E**

Si de hecho tratara de dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] por completo dentro de los próximos 6 meses, ¿qué tan probable cree que es que tenga éxito?

- 1 Nada en absoluto
- 2 Un poco probable
- 3 Es algo probable
- 4 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current e-product users who have some interest in quitting in the next 6 months (R03\_AN0240E <= 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0006E**

Si tuviera que volver a hacerlo, ¿habría comenzado a fumar [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Definitivamente no
- 2 Probablemente no
- 3 Probablemente sí
- 4 Definitivamente sí
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former e-product users.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR37**

If respondent is only completing Nicotine Dependence for electronic nicotine products (R03\_NDSKIP = 0), go to Box R03\_ART01.

Else, if respondent is an experimental former tobacco user (excluding e-products) and is not a current, experimental current, or new former user of any products, go to R03\_AX0006.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANT01.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 AND R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 3, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANT01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANT01**

IF R02\_NDSKIP = 0, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND FILL2].

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

Ahora nos gustaría preguntarle sobre su experiencia con [ND FILL2]. Piense únicamente acerca de [ND FILL2] cuando conteste estas preguntas.

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con productos de tabaco. Usted dijo que ha consumido los siguientes productos de tabaco: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY USES OR HAS USED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, UP TO 8 TOTAL, USING NDFILL2 TEXT. IF PRODUCT COUNT=2, SEPARATE WITH 'y'. IF PRODUCT COUNT >2, SEPARATE WITH COMMAS WITH "y" PRECEDING LAST PRODUCT].

Por favor, piense sobre [ambos l todos estos] productos juntos cuando conteste las siguientes preguntas. [IF PRODUCT COUNT=2, DISPLAY "ambos"; IF PRODUCT COUNT>2, DISPLAY "todos estos"]

IF R03\_NDSKIP= 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con productos de tabaco. Usted dijo que ha consumido los siguientes productos de tabaco: [LIST ALL PRODUCTS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY USES OR HAS USED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, UP TO 8 TOTAL, USING NDFILL2 TEXT. IF PRODUCT COUNT=2, SEPARATE WITH 'y'. IF PRODUCT COUNT >2, SEPARATE WITH COMMAS WITH "y" PRECEDING LAST PRODUCT].

Por favor, piense sobre [ambos l todos estos] productos juntos cuando conteste las siguientes preguntas. [IF PRODUCT COUNT=2, DISPLAY "ambos"; IF PRODUCT COUNT>2, DISPLAY "todos estos"]

**Box ID: R03\_ANR26**

Respondents who are current or new former users of tobacco (excluding e-products), or experimental current tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0010.

Else, go to R03\_AN0330\_12M.

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 4 OR (R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_NDSKIP = 1, 2), GO TO R03\_AN0010.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0010**

¿Se considera adicto a [ND FILL2]?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Sí, un poco adicto
- 3 Sí, muy adicto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0015**

¿Alguna vez siente un fuerte deseo de [ND FILL1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0020**

¿Alguna vez ha sentido que necesitaba [ND FILL1] mucho?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0055**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 5 = es muy cierto.

Me doy cuenta que estoy tratando de agarrar [ND FILL2] sin pensármelo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**Box ID: R03\_AND02**

Randomize order of items R02\_AN0025 - R02\_AN0100.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0025**

Con frecuencia tengo un fuerte deseo de [ND FILL2].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0030**

[Mis deseos se vuelven más fuertes si no puedo/Sigo sintiendo deseos de] [ND FILL1].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Mis deseos se vuelven más fuertes si no puedo". IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Sigo sintiendo deseos de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0035**

[FILL AS SHOWN BELOW].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF NDSKIP = 0, 3:

IF NC=YES FILL WITH "Los cigarrillos me controlan"

IF NG=YES FILL WITH "Los puros tradicionales me controlan"

IF NL=YES FILL WITH "Los puritos me controlan"

IF NF=YES FILL WITH "Los puros con filtro me controlan"

IF NP=YES FILL WITH "Fumar en pipa me controla"

IF NH=YES FILL WITH "Fumar en hookah me controla"

IF NU=YES FILL WITH "Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus me controlan"

IF NS=YES FILL WITH "El tabaco que no se fuma me controla"

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1, 2 fill with "El tabaco me controla"

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0045**

[[Mi [ND FILL4] está fuera de control./Mi deseo de [ND FILL1] está fuera de control.]]

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Mi [ND FILL4] está fuera de control.". IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Mi deseo de [ND FILL1] está fuera de control.".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0060**

Habitualmente quiero [ND FILL1] justo después de despertarme.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0065**

No me puedo aguantar más de un par de horas sin [[ND FILL3]/querer [ND FILL1]].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "[ND FILL3]".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "querer [ND FILL1]"

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0050**

[Con frecuencia me gusta [ND FILL1]/Cuando me doy cuenta casi me pongo a [ND FILL3]] sin pensarlo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Con frecuencia me gusta [ND FILL1]". ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Cuando me doy cuenta casi me pongo a [ND FILL3]] sin pensarlo".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0070**

[ND FILL3] realmente me [ayuda/ayudaría] a sentirme mejor cuando estoy triste.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "ayuda". IF R03\_NEW\_FORMER\_USER\_TOBACCO = 1, DISPLAY "ayudaría".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0075**

[ND FILL3] me ayuda a pensar mejor.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0255**

Consumo tabaco la mayoría de la gente con la que paso el tiempo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0080**

Me [sentiría | siento] solo sin mis [ND FILL2].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "sentiría". IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "siento".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0085**

[Se me haría muy difícil dejar de [ND FILL3]./Se me haría muy difícil no [ND FILL 1].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Se me haría muy difícil dejar de [ND FILL3]". IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Se me haría muy difícil no [ND FILL 1]".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0090**

[Se me haría difícil dejar de [ND FILL3] por una semana./Se me haría difícil no [ND FILL1] por otra semana.]

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Se me haría difícil dejar de [ND FILL3] por una semana."

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Se me haría difícil no [ND FILL1] por otra semana".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0095**

[Si dejo de [ND FILL3] por un tiempo, necesito/ Me gustaría] [ND FILL1] para sentirme menos inquieto e irritable.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Si dejo de [ND FILL3] por un tiempo, necesito".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Me gustaría".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0100**

[Si dejo de [ND FILL3] por un tiempo, necesito/Siento que necesito] [ND FILL1] para evitar sentir alguna molestia.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "Si dejo de [ND FILL3] por un tiempo, necesito".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "Siento que necesito".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0110**

¿Cree que [ND FILL3] le [está ocasionando/ocasionó] un problema de salud o lo [está empeorando/empeoró]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, DISPLAY "está ocasionando" AND "está empeorando".

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "ocasionó" AND "empeoró".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0813**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le fue difícil dejar de [ND FILL3] en lugares donde no estaba permitido?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0812**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿dejó por completo o disminuyó las actividades que le agradaban o le importaban porque su [ND FILL4] no estaba permitido en el lugar de la actividad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products), and current experimental tobacco users who use more than one product (excluding e-products).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR19**

Current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0105.

New former tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANV06.

Current experimental tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to BOX R03\_ANR04.

---

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0105.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO BOX R03\_ANV06.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0105**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de dejar de [ND FILL3]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0334**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de dejar el tabaco reduciendo gradualmente el [ND FILL3]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANV06**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1** (12 month quit attempter) Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months

**R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2** (12 month reducer) Adult respondents who have cut down their tobacco use (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR03**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1), go to R03\_AN0115.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANR04.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0115.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR04.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115**

En total, ¿cuántas veces en los últimos 12 meses ha tratado de dejar de fumar o consumir [ND FILL2] por completo?

0 No traté de dejarlo en los últimos 12 meses

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted ha intentado dejar de consumir [ND FILL2] totalmente [R03\_AN0115] veces en los últimos 12 meses.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0115

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR27

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115 > 50.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0115\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted ha intentado dejar de consumir tabaco cero veces en los últimos 12 meses.

Si esto es correcto, oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y haga clic en "No intenté dejar de consumir tabaco en los últimos 12 meses".

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0115

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR27

ASK: IF R03\_AN0115 = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_ANR27**

If respondent did not try to quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0115 = 0), go to R03\_AN0330\_12M.

Else, Current users go to R03\_AN0120.

Else, New former users who provided a valid response in R03\_A\*1009, go to R03\_AN0257.

Else, New former users who did not provide a valid response in R03\_A\*1009, go to R03\_AN0145.

---

IF R03\_AN0115 = 0, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0120.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4 AND (R03\_AC1009 > 0 OR R03\_AG1009 > 0 OR R03\_AH1009 > 0 OR R03\_AP1009 > 0 OR R03\_AS1009 > 0 OR R03\_AD1009 > 0), GO TO R03\_AN0257.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, GO TO R03\_AN0145.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0120**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha dejado usted de [ND FILL3] durante un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_AN0130

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0130

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0130

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0115 >=1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha dejado de [ND FILL3] por un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- 1 Una vez
- 2 2-3 veces
- 3 4 veces o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0256
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0256

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have tried to stop for one day or longer (R03\_AN0120 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0125\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted ha dejado de [ND FILL3] por un día o más porque estaba tratando de dejar de consumir tabaco. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0125
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0130

ASK: IF R03\_AN0125 > R03\_AN0115.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0256**

¿Diría que en los últimos 12 meses ha tratado de dejar de [NDFILL3] más de 3 veces por un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejar de [NDFILL3]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not provide number of quit attempt times (R03\_AN0125 = -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130**

En los últimos 12 meses, la última vez que dejó de [ND FILL3] debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco, ¿por cuánto tiempo lo dejó?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| Días
- 4 |\_\_|\_\_| Semanas
- 5 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Meses
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0300
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0300

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have tried to quit completely in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0105 = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AN0115 >= 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0130\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la última vez que usted intentó dejar de [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses, usted lo dejó durante [R03\_AN0130] [días/semanas/meses].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0130
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0135

ASK: If R03\_AN0130mm > 12 or R03\_AN0130ww > 52 or R03\_AN0130dd > 366.

DISPLAY: Display the appropriate fill depending on the check that failed.

IF R03\_AN0130 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0130 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0130 REPORTED IN WEEKS, DISPLAY "semanas".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0300**

¿Fue por más de una semana, una semana o menos de una semana?

- 1 Más de una semana GO TO R03\_AN0210
- 2 Una semana GO TO R03\_AN0210
- 3 Menos de una semana GO TO R03\_AN0210
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0210
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0210

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not provide a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130 = -8, -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135**

¿Me puede dar una fecha aproximada de finalización de este último intento que duró [enter duration from R03\_AN0130]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| MES |\_\_|\_\_| DÍA  
|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| AÑO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130 != -8, -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la fecha final de su último intento de dejar el tabaco en los últimos 12 meses fue el [DATE ENTERED IN AN0135]. Esa es una fecha en el futuro. ¿Es correcta esa fecha final?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0140

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135 > TODAY'S DATE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135\_LC2**

La computadora registró que la fecha final de su último intento de dejar el tabaco en los últimos 12 meses fue el [DATE ENTERED IN R03\_AN0135]. Eso fue hace más de 12 meses. ¿Es correcta esa fecha final?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0140

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135 < (TODAY'S DATE - 12 MONTHS).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0135\_LC3**

Anote el año usando cuatro dígitos o números.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0135

ASK: IF R03\_AN0135 (YEARS) IS < 4 DIGITS.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0140**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿fue [DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT] el periodo más largo que estuvo sin [ND FILL3] debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210 |

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who provided a duration for the last quit attempt (R03\_AN0130 != -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Fill "DURATION OF LAST QUIT ATTEMPT" with the duration from R03\_AN0130 (ex. "45 days")

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0257**

Usted mencionó anteriormente que dejó de [ND FILL3] hace [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE LAST USE IN R03\_A\*1009]. ¿Es este el periodo más largo que ha estado sin [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0145 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0210 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0210 |

ASK: New former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who provided a valid response in R03\_A\*1009.

DISPLAY: Fill [ENTER LENGTH OF TIME SINCE R03\_A\*1009] with time entered (ex. "45 days") in corresponding R03\_A\*1009 item by product:

IF R03\_NDSKIP=0, 3:

NC=R03\_AC1009 NP=R03\_AP1009

NG=R03\_AG1009 NH=R03\_AH1009

NL=R03\_AG1009 NU=R03\_AU1009

NF=R03\_AG1009 NS=R03\_AS1009

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 1, 2:

Use longest time period among R03\_AC1009, R03\_AG1009, R03\_AP1009, R03\_AH1009, R03\_AU1009, R03\_AS1009.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuánto duró el periodo de tiempo más largo que dejó de [ND FILL3] debido a que estaba tratando de dejar el tabaco?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| Días
- 4 |\_\_|\_\_| Semanas
- 5 |\_\_|\_\_| Meses
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0305
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0305

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who said their last quit attempt was not their longest in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0140 = 2 or R03\_AN0257 = 2) and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not provide a valid response in R03\_A\*1009.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0145\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de [ND FILL3] por [R03\_AN0145] [días/semanas/meses].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0145
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0210

ASK: IF R03\_AN0145mm > 12 OR IF R03\_AN0145ww > 52 OR IF R03\_AN0145dd > 366.

DISPLAY: PROGRAM: Display the appropriate fill depending on the check that failed.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0305**

¿Fue por más de una semana, una semana o menos de una semana?

- 1 Más de una semana
- 2 Una semana
- 3 Menos de una semana
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who did not give a duration for their longest quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0145 = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR28**

Twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1), GO TO R03\_AN0210.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ANR04.

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0210.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0210**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses, ¿contó con el apoyo de sus amigos y familiares para ayudarle a dejarlo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0215**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Usó una de las siguientes opciones como ayuda? Consejería, una línea directa de ayuda para dejar el tabaco, libros, folletos, videos o un centro de tratamiento, clase o grupo de apoyo para dejar el tabaco o un programa disponible en la Web.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0225**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Usó otro producto de tabaco para ayudarse a dejar el tabaco? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No usé otro producto de tabaco para ayudarme a dejar el tabaco
- 2 Cigarrillos
- 3 Cigarrillos electrónicos
- 4 Puros tradicionales
- 5 Puritos
- 6 Puros con filtro
- 7 Tabaco para pipas
- 8 Hookah
- 9 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 10 Tabaco que no se fuma como el dip, el tabaco de mascar, el tabaco de inhalar o rapé
- 11 Tabaco que se disuelve
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR04**

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1:**

Go to R03\_AN0330\_12M.

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR 3:**

Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year and already reported using NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0150.

Else, current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers and already reported using NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0811.

Else, experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who already reported using NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANR29.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, 1, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0150.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0330\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha usado un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are not current, experimental current, or new former ENDS users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR15**

Twelve month quit attempters who used NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0150.  
Else, twelve month reducers who used NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811.  
Else, experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used NRT in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AN0811.  
Else, respondents who have used NRT in the past 12 months go to R03\_AN0307.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ANR29.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0150.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2 AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0811.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0307.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0150**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de] [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espray nasal, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_ANR06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR06 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1 or R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de". IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de". ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de". ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0155**

¿Usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espray nasal, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para dejar de [ND FILL3] por completo?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | Sí         |  |
| 2  | No         |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0811**

¿Usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para aliviar o evitar los efectos secundarios después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150 = 1) and twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2) and current experimental tobacco users, who have ever used NRT (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1 or R03\_AN0330\_12ME = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR05**

Current tobacco users who are twelve month reducers and experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are not current, experimental current, or new former ENDS users, go to R03\_AN0307.

Else, current tobacco users who are twelve month reducers and experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to Box R03\_ANR29.

Else, go to R03\_AN0160.

---

IF (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2) AND R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0307.

ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2 OR R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AN0160.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0160**

¿Cuál es el medicamento que usó o tomó [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/ cuando dejó de] [ND FILL3]]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Parche de nicotina
- 2 Chicle de nicotina
- 3 Inhalador de nicotina
- 4 Espray nasal con nicotina
- 5 Pastillas de chupar o píldoras de nicotina
- 6 Ninguna de los anteriores GO TO BOX R03\_ANR06
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used NRT to help them quit in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0150 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de". IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de". ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de". ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0165**

En total, [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de] [ND FILL3] [por completo], ¿por cuánto tiempo usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Semanas
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 8 REFUSED
- 7 DON'T KNOW

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used a listed NRT to help them quit (R03\_AN0150 = 1 and R03\_AN0160 != 6).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de". IF (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de". ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY " la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de" AND "por completo".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**Box ID: R03\_ANR06**

If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, go to R03\_AN0170

If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR R03\_NDSKIP = 3 go to Box R03\_ANR29.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR R03\_NDSKIP = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0170.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR R03\_NDSKIP = 3 GO TO BOX R03\_ANR29.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0170**

Actualmente, ¿está usando o tomando un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0307
- 8 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0307
- 7 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0307

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months, and are not new former or current ENDS users, and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo ha estado usando o tomando un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months, who are not new former or current ENDS users, who are currently using NRT (R03\_AN0170 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva usando o tomando productos con nicotina, como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para que le ayuden a dejar el tabaco por [R03\_AN0251] [días/meses/años].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0251
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0307

ASK: IF R03\_AN0251yy > 5 OR IF R03\_AN0251mm > 60 OR IF R03\_AN0251DD > 99.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0251 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0251 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0251 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0251\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted lleva usando o tomando productos con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras para que le ayuden a dejar el tabaco.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0251
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0307

ASK: IF R03\_AN0251 = 0.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0307**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- |    |                        |                      |
|----|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AN0309     |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                      |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                      |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                      |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AN0175     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AN0331_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AN0331_12M |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0308**

La última vez que usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307], ¿fue...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307 = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307] IF R03\_AN0307 = 2, DISPLAY "hoy". IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer". IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309**

Cuando usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307], ¿cuántos usó o tomó?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _ _        |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307] IF R03\_AN0307 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy". IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer". IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días], usted usó o tomó el producto con nicotina, tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [R03\_AN0309] veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0309

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12M

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309 > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309\_LC2**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días], usted usó o tomó el producto con nicotina, tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras cero veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

Go to R03\_AN0309

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12M

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309 = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175**

¿Cuánto hace que dejó de usar o tomar un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used NRT three or more days ago (R03\_AN0307 = 5).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de tomar o usar el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras hace [R03\_AN0175] [días/meses/años]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

Go to R03\_AN0175

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12M

ASK: If R03\_AN0175yy > 1 OR R03\_AN0175mm > 12 OR R03\_AN0175dd > 31 OR R03\_AN0175dd < 3.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0175 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0175 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0175 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**Box ID: R03\_ANR29**

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 or 1:**

Go to R03\_AN0331\_12M.

**If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 or 3:**

Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year and already reported using prescription drugs in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0180.

Else, current, experimental current, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who already reported using prescription drugs in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1), go to R03\_AN0327.

Else, go to Box R03\_ANR18.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0, 1, GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0180.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2, 3 AND R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 AND R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0327.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0331\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado alguno de los siguientes medicamentos de venta con receta médica? Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are not current, experimental current, or new former ENDS users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR07**

Twelve month quit attempters who used a prescription drug in the past twelve months, go to R03\_AN0180.  
Else, current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who used a prescription drug in the past twelve months, go to R03\_AN0327.  
Else, go to Box R03\_ANR18.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0180.  
ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 4 AND R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0327.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0180**

Recuerde [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/cuando dejó de][ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past 12 months and have used a prescription drug to stop smoking (R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1 or R03\_AN0331\_12ME = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de". ELSE IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de". ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de". ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0185**

¿Tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión para dejar de [ND FILL3] por completo?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | Sí         |  |
| 2  | No         |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0190**

¿Cuál es el medicamento con receta que usó o tomó [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/ cuando dejó de] [ND FILL3]? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Chantix o vareniclina
- 2 Wellbutrin, Zyban, o bupropión
- 3 Ninguna de los anteriores GO TO R03\_AN0200
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0195**

En total, [la vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejarlo y dejó de] [ND FILL3] [por completo], ¿por cuánto tiempo tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| SEMANAS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a listed prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1 and R03\_AN0190 != 3).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "la vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF (R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1), DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "cuando dejó de".

ELSE, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

**Box ID: R03\_ANR08**

If R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, go to R03\_AN0200.

If R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR 3, go to R03\_ANR18.

---

IF R03\_NDSKIP = 0 OR 1, GO TO R03\_AN0200.

ELSE, IF R03\_NDSKIP = 2 OR 3, R03\_ANR18.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0200**

Actualmente, ¿está tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AN0327
- 8 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AN0327
- 7 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AN0327

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1), who are not new former or current ENDS users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo ha estado tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit in the past year who used a prescription drug to help them (R03\_AN0180 = 1) and are currently using a prescription drug (R03\_AN0200 = 1), who are not new former or current ENDS users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión por [R03\_AN0252] [días/meses/años].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0252
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0327

ASK: IF R03\_AN0252yy > 5 OR IF R03\_AN0252mm > 60.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0252 REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días". IF R03\_AN0252 REPORTED IN MONTHS DISPLAY "meses". IF R03\_AN0252 REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0252\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que lleva tomando Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AN0252
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AN0327

ASK: IF R03\_AN0252 = 0.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0327**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- |    |                        |                     |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AN0329    |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                     |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                     |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                     |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AN0205    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0328**

La última vez que tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327], ¿fue ...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used a prescription drug today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327 = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327] If R03\_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días". ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329**

Cuando tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327], ¿cuántas píldoras tomó?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_ANR18 |

ASK: Current, new former, and experimental current tobacco users, who did not complete the ENDS module, and have used a prescription drug in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327] IF R03\_AN0327 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy". IF R03\_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días". ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días], usted tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [R03\_AN0329] veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0329

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18

ASK: IF R03\_AN0329 = 0 OR IF R03\_AN0329 > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0327 = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0327 = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0327 = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205**

¿Cuánto hace que dejó de tomar Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1), who did not complete the ENDS module, and used a prescription drug three or more days ago (R03\_AN0327 = 5).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de tomar Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión hace [R03\_AN0205] ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0205

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_ANR18

ASK: IF R03\_AN0205yy > 1 OR R03\_AN0205mm > 12 OR R03\_AN0205dd > 31.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ANR18**

Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who attempted to quit or cut down in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_AND03.

Else, current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0230.

Else, experimental current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AX0006.

Else, go to Box R03\_ART01.

---

IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1 OR R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AND03.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ART01.

**Box ID: R03\_AND03**

Display question R03\_AN0804, R03\_AN0805, R03\_AN0806, R03\_AN0807, R03\_AN0808, R03\_AN0809, R03\_AN0810, on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AN0804 first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0804**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cómo se sintió días después de [tratar de dejar de/la última vez que trató de dejar de/dejar de/redujo el] [ND FILL3] en los últimos 12 meses.

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...  
¿se sintió deprimido?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0125 = 1, DISPLAY "tratar de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_AN0125 > 1 OR R03\_AN0256 = 1, DISPLAY "la última vez que trató de dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "dejar de".

ELSE, IF R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2, DISPLAY "redujo el".

**Box ID: R03\_AND04**

Randomize order of R03\_AN0805 - R03\_AN0809.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0805**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...  
¿tuvo dificultad para dormir?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0806**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...  
¿tuvo dificultad para concentrarse?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0807**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...  
¿comió más de lo normal o subió de peso?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0808**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...  
¿se irritó, molestó o frustró fácilmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0809**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...  
¿se sintió ansioso o nervioso?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0810**

En los últimos 12 meses, días después de dejar o disminuir su [ND FILL4], usted...  
¿se sintió más inquieto de lo habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month quit attempters (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 1) and current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who are twelve month reducers (R03\_TWELVEMONTHQUIT\_STATUS = 2).

**Box ID: R03\_ANR21**

Current tobacco users (excluding e-products), go to R03\_AN0230.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0006.

---

IF R03\_TOBXEPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1, GO TO R03\_AN0230.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0006.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0230**

En general, usando una escala del 1 al 10, en donde 1 = no estoy interesado en absoluto y 10 = estoy extremadamente interesado, dígame ¿qué tan interesado está en dejar el [ND FILL 4]? Anote una cantidad del 1 al 10.

- 1 No estoy interesado en absoluto
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 Estoy extremadamente interesado
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0235**

¿Tiene planificado dejar de [ND FILL3] para siempre?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0006

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0240**

¿Cuándo tiene planificado dejar de [ND FILL3] para siempre?

- 1 En los próximos 7 días
- 2 En los próximos 30 días
- 3 En los próximos 6 meses
- 4 El próximo año GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 5 En más de un año GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0006
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0006

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who say they plan to quit for good (R03\_AN0235 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0245**

Si de hecho tratara de dejar de [ND FILL3] por completo dentro de los próximos 6 meses, ¿qué tan probable cree que es que tenga éxito?

- 1 Nada en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco probable
- 3 Es algo probable
- 4 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users (excluding e-products) who have some interest in quitting in the next 6 months (R03\_AN0240 <= 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0006**

Si pudiera volver a hacerlo, ¿volvería a consumir tabaco?

- 1 Definitivamente no lo haría
- 2 Probablemente no lo haría
- 3 Probablemente lo haría
- 4 Definitivamente lo haría
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former tobacco users (excluding e-products).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS**

**Box ID:** R03\_ART01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cosas que posiblemente haya visto o leído en los paquetes de productos de tabaco.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AR0141

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ha visto una lista de los productos químicos que contienen los productos de tabaco?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AR0142

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ha pensado en las sustancias químicas que contienen los productos de tabaco?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0005**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de cigarrillos?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ARR03**

Current or experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs (R03\_AR0005 > 1), go to R03\_AR0202.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_AR0040.

Else, respondents who have never smoked and have noticed the health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_AR0055.

Else, go to R03\_AR0206.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_AR0005 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0202.

ELSE, IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4 OR 5) AND R03\_AR0005 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0040.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIG = 2 AND R03\_AR0005 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0055.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AR0206.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0202**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha leído o mirado con atención las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de cigarrillos?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0010**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando iba a fumar un cigarrillo ¿con qué frecuencia ha dejado de fumar al ver las advertencias de riesgo para la salud?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0015**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha tratado de evitar ver o pensar sobre las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en las cajetillas de cigarrillos? Por ejemplo, ¿las ha tapado o escondido, ha usado un estuche para sus cajetillas, ha evitado algunas advertencias o hizo otra cosa?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0025**

¿Qué tan creíbles cree que son las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en las cajetillas de cigarrillos?

- 1 No son creíbles en absoluto
- 2 Son muy poco creíbles
- 3 Son algo creíbles
- 4 Son muy creíbles
- 5 Son extremadamente creíbles
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0035**

Las advertencias en las cajetillas de cigarrillos, ¿le hacen pensar acerca de los riesgos para la salud que implica fumar?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current cigarette smokers who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0040**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en las cajetillas de cigarrillos, ¿aumentan sus probabilidades de [dejar de/no volver a] fumar?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Para nada   | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| 2 Muy poco    | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| 3 Algo        | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| 4 Mucho       | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AR0206 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AR0206 |

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, new former and still former cigarette smokers, who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "dejar de". ELSE, DISPLAY "no volver a".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0055**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de cigarrillos, ¿disminuyen su probabilidad de empezar a fumar?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0206**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de snus?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ARR04**

Current and experimental current snus users who have noticed health warnings on packages of snus (R03\_AR0206 > 1), go to R03\_AR0207.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former snus users who have noticed health warnings (R03\_AR0206 > 1), go to R03\_AR0212.

Else, go to R03\_AR0060.

---

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AR0206 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0207.

ELSE, IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_AR0206 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0212.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AR0060.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0207**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha leído o mirado con atención las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de snus?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0208**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando iba a consumir una bolsita o saquito de snus, ¿con qué frecuencia ha dejado de consumirlo al ver las advertencias de riesgo para la salud?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0209**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha tratado de evitar ver o pensar sobre las advertencias de riesgo para la salud de los paquetes de snus? Por ejemplo, ¿las ha tapado o escondido, ha evitado algunas advertencias o hizo otra cosa?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0210**

¿Qué tan creíbles cree que son las advertencias de riesgo para la salud de los paquetes de snus?

- 1 No son creíbles en absoluto
- 2 Son muy poco creíbles
- 3 Son algo creíbles
- 4 Son muy creíbles
- 5 Son extremadamente creíbles
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0211**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de snus, ¿le hacen pensar acerca de los riesgos para la salud que implica el consumo de snus?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current or experimental current snus users who have noticed snus health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0212**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de snus, ¿le hacen [tener más probabilidades de dejar de consumir snus/tener más probabilidades de no volver a consumir snus]?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, new former and still former snus users, who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "tener más probabilidades de dejar de consumir snus".

ELSE, DISPLAY "tener más probabilidades de no volver a consumir snus".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0060**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de otros productos de tabaco que no se fuma, tales como el dip, el tabaco de mascar o el tabaco de inhalar o rapé?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ARR05**

Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco (R03\_AR0060 > 1), go to R03\_AR0205.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former smokeless tobacco who have noticed health warnings (R03\_AR0060 > 1) users, go to R03\_AR0090.

Else, go to Box R03\_ARR01.

---

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 AND R03\_AR0060 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0205.

ELSE, IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5 AND R03\_AR0060 > 1, GO TO R03\_AR0090.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_ARR01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0205**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha leído o mirado con atención las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0065**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando iba a consumir un producto de tabaco que no se fuma, ¿con qué frecuencia ha dejado de consumirlo al ver las advertencias de riesgo para la salud?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0085**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud, ¿le hacen pensar en los riesgos que implica para la salud el consumir productos de tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current smokeless tobacco users who have noticed smokeless health warnings in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0090**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de productos de tabaco que no se fuma, ¿le hacen [tener más probabilidades de dejar de consumir productos de tabaco que no se fuma/ tener más probabilidades de no volver a consumir productos de tabaco que no se fuman]?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, new former and still former smokeless tobacco users, who have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "tener más probabilidades de dejar de consumir productos de tabaco que no se fuma". ELSE, DISPLAY "tener más probabilidades de no volver a consumir productos de tabaco que no se fuman".

**Box ID: R03\_ARR01**

If current user of roll-your-own cigarettes, go to R03\_AR0095.

Else, go to next section (R03\_AXT03).

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND R03\_AC9048 = 2, GO TO R03\_AR0095.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT03

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0095**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes para armar sus propios cigarrillos?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users of roll-your-own cigarettes.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT03

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: En las siguientes preguntas le pedimos su opinión sobre el consumo de tabaco, incluyendo cigarrillos electrónicos y otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0722

¿Qué tan dañina cree que es la nicotina para su salud?

- 1 No es dañina en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañina
- 5 Es extremadamente dañina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AN0250

¿Cree usted que la nicotina es la sustancia principal en el tabaco que hace que la gente desee consumir productos de tabaco?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9120**

¿Cree usted que la nicotina es la sustancia química que causa la mayoría del cáncer causado por el consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0143**

Si un producto de tabaco afirma que es menos dañino para la salud que otros productos de tabaco, ¿cuál es la probabilidad de que usted vaya a consumir ese producto?

- 1 Es muy probable
- 2 Es algo probable
- 3 Es muy poco probable
- 4 No es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0669**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto algún producto de tabaco que afirme ser más seguro que otros productos de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0723
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0723
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0723

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0740**

¿Qué productos ha visto en los últimos 12 meses que aseguran ser más seguros que otros productos de tabaco? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 3 Puros tradicionales o "grandes"
- 4 Puritos
- 5 Puros con filtro
- 6 Tabaco para pipa
- 7 Shisha o tabaco para hookah
- 8 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 9 Otros productos de tabaco que no se fuma (aparte de las bolsitas o saquitos de snus)
- 10 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have seen tobacco products that claim to be safer than others in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0669 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0670**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que usted vaya a consumir uno de esos productos de tabaco que afirman ser más seguros dentro de los próximos 30 días?

- 1 Es muy probable
- 2 Es algo probable
- 3 Es muy poco probable
- 4 No es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have seen tobacco products that claim to be safer than others in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0669 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "dentro de los próximos 30 días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0723**

¿Cree que un producto de tabaco que se describe como sin aditivos es menos dañino, igual de dañino o más dañino que un producto normal de tabaco?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0724**

¿Cree que un producto de tabaco que se describe como orgánico es menos dañino, igual de dañino o más dañino que un producto normal de tabaco?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR10**

If current user or experimental current user of tobacco, go to R03\_AX0004.  
Else, go to R03\_AC9050.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AX0004.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC9050.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0004**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia pensó en el daño que su consumo de tabaco le puede estar causando?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and experimental current users of tobacco.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9050**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los cigarrillos para la salud?

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9046**

Según su opinión, ¿cree usted que algunos tipos de cigarrillos son menos dañinos para la salud de una persona que otros tipos de cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR78**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AC9040\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AC9047.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AC9040\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC9047.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9047**

Según su opinión, ¿cree usted que los cigarrillos con niveles más bajos de nicotina son menos dañinos para la salud de una persona que los cigarrillos normales?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR11**

If current or experimental current user of cigarettes, go to R03\_AC9055.  
Else, go to R03\_AC1170.

---

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 GO TO R03\_AC9055.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AC1170.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9055**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha apagado su cigarrillo antes de terminarlo debido a que pensó sobre el daño que causa fumar?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current users and experimental current users of cigarettes.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1170**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman cigarrillos algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1110**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los cigarrillos de hoy comparados con los de hace cinco años?

- 1 Mucho menos dañinos
- 2 Algo menos dañinos
- 3 Igual de dañinos
- 4 Algo más dañinos
- 5 Mucho más dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AE9050**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina para la salud?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1170**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AE1099**

¿Fumar cigarrillos electrónicos es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "cigarrillos electrónicos" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9050**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los puros tradicionales o "grandes" para la salud?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9060**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman puros tradicionales algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1099**

¿Fumar puros tradicionales es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "puros tradicionales" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9054**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los puritos para la salud?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS]

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9061**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman puritos algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1106**

¿Fumar puritos es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "puritos" and "cigarrillos".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9055**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los puros con filtro para la salud?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9062**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman puros con filtro algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1107**

¿Fumar puros con filtro es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "puros con filtro" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1110**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los puros tradicionales, puritos o puros con filtro de hoy comparados con los de hace cinco años?

- 1 Mucho menos dañinos
- 2 Algo menos dañinos
- 3 Igual de dañinos
- 4 Algo más dañinos
- 5 Mucho más dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1170**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman tabaco para pipas algunos días pero no todos los días?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1099**

¿Fumar tabaco en pipa es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "tabaco en pipa" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9050**

¿Qué tan dañina cree que es la shisha o tabaco para hookah para su salud?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA TOBACCO]

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH9044**

¿Qué tan dañino es estar cerca de personas que están fumando shisha o tabaco para hookah?

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1170**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando fuman hookah algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1099**

¿Fumar tabaco en hookah es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "tabaco en hookah" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9050**

¿Qué tan dañino cree que es el snus para la salud?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES]

- 1 No es dañino en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañino
- 5 Es extremadamente dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1105**

¿Consumir snus es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "snus" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1170**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando consumen bolsitas o saquitos de snus algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU9040**

¿Consumir snus es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que consumir otros tipos de productos de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip, spit o tabaco de mascar)?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "snus" and "otros tipos de productos de tabaco que no se fuma".

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1110**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son las bolsitas o saquitos de snus de hoy comparados con los de hace cinco años?

- 1 Mucho menos dañinos
- 2 Algo menos dañinos
- 3 Igual de dañinos
- 4 Algo más dañinos
- 5 Mucho más dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS9050**

How harmful do you think other smokeless tobacco products (such as dip, spit or chew) are to health?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO EXCLUDING SNUS POUCHES]

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1170**

¿Cuánto daño cree usted que se hacen las personas cuando consumen otros productos de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip, spit o tabaco de mascar) algunos días pero no todos los días?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1105**

¿Consumir tabaco que no se fuma es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "tabaco que no se fuma" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1110**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los productos de tabaco que no se fuma de hoy comparados con los de hace cinco años?

- 1 Mucho menos dañinos
- 2 Algo menos dañinos
- 3 Igual de dañinos
- 4 Algo más dañinos
- 5 Mucho más dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ACD02**

Display question R03\_AC9060, R03\_AC9065, R03\_AC9070, R03\_AC9075, R03\_AC9043, R03\_AC9080, R03\_AC9085, R03\_AC9090, R03\_AC9044, R03\_AC9100, R03\_AC9105, R03\_AC9110, R03\_AC9115 on one screen (if size allows) using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_AC9060 first, then show each item with responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAMMER: If all leaves will not fit on one screen, please split series into two screens.

First screen includes: AC9060, R03\_AC9065, R03\_AC9070, R03\_AC9075, R03\_AC9043, R03\_AC9080, R03\_AC9085, R03\_AC9090, R03\_AC9044, R03\_AC9100.

Second screen includes: R03\_AC9105, R03\_AC9110, R03\_AC9115

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9060**

De acuerdo con lo que usted cree, ¿qué tan de acuerdo o en desacuerdo está con las siguientes afirmaciones?

Fumar puede causar...

derrame cerebral en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents. (Note - The list of health effects should include the diseases that are featured on the new health warnings if/when they come on cigarette packs, thus these current questions are subject to change based on this future information.)

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9065**

cáncer pulmonar en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9070**

enfermedad del corazón en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9075**

ceguera en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9043**

diabetes en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9080**

mala circulación (también llamada enfermedad vascular periférica) en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9085**

cáncer de vejiga en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9090**

cáncer de boca en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9044**

cáncer de hígado en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9100**

enfermedad pulmonar (como enfisema) en los fumadores.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9105**

enfermedad pulmonar en los no fumadores debido al humo de tabaco ajeno.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9110**

ataque al corazón en los no fumadores debido al humo de tabaco ajeno.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC9115**

daños a los fetos (o los niños no nacidos) durante el embarazo debido al humo de tabaco ajeno.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**MEDIA USE**

**Box ID: R03\_AXT04**

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su uso de televisión, radio, Internet y teléfonos celulares.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0692**

En una semana normal, ¿en qué mira televisión o videos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Por cadenas de televisión, por cable o por satélite
- 2 Hulu
- 3 Amazon Instant Video
- 4 Netflix
- 5 YouTube
- 6 Por cadenas en Internet o en aplicaciones (por ejemplo: abc.com)
- 7 Otra cosa (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 No miro televisión ni videos GO TO R03\_AX0060
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0494**

En un día normal, ¿cuánto tiempo pasa mirando televisión o videos en un televisor, una computadora, una tableta o en un teléfono inteligente?

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Menos de una hora
- 3 Una a 3 horas
- 5 Más de 3 horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who watch TV (R03\_AX0692 != 8).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0060**

En un día normal, ¿cuánto tiempo pasa oyendo la radio u oyendo emisoras de radio en Internet?

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Menos de una hora
- 3 Una a 3 horas
- 5 Más de 3 horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0315**

¿Alguna vez usa el Internet?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0503

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0062**

Algunas veces la gente usa el Internet para comunicarse con otras personas en línea mediante redes sociales como Facebook, Google Plus, YouTube, LinkedIn, Twitter, Tumblr, Instagram, Pinterest o Snapchat. A esto se le suele llamar "redes sociales".

¿Tiene una cuenta en una red social?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0503
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0503

ASK: All adult respondents who report using the internet (R03\_AX0315 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0317**

¿Con que frecuencia visita sus cuentas en redes sociales?

- 1 Más de una vez al día
- 2 Una vez al día
- 3 3 a 5 días a la semana
- 4 1 a 2 días a la semana
- 5 Cada pocas semanas
- 6 Con menos frecuencia
- 7 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have a social media account (R03\_AX0062 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0686**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho clic en "Me gusta" o en "Seguir" a alguna de las siguientes marcas en Facebook, Twitter u otros sitios de redes sociales?

- 0 No he hecho clic en Me gusta ni en Seguir a ninguna marca en redes sociales
- 1 Camel
- 2 Marlboro
- 3 Newport
- 4 Swisher Sweets
- 5 Blu
- 6 Fin
- 7 Vuse
- 8 NJOY
- 9 Otra marca (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have a social media account (R03\_AX0062 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0503**

Por favor indique si tiene alguno de los siguientes aparatos. Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- |    |  |                     |
|----|--|---------------------|
| 1  | Tableta como iPad, Samsung Galaxy, Motorola Xoom o Kindle Fire                     |                     |
| 2  | Teléfono inteligente o smartphone como iPhone, Android, Blackberry o Windows phone |                     |
| 3  | Teléfono celular sin Internet  | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |
| 4  | No tengo ninguno de esos aparatos  | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |
| -7 | REFUSED  | GO TO BOX R03_AXT05 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0504**

¿Ha usado alguna vez una aplicación en su tableta o teléfono inteligente (smartphone) relacionada con productos de tabaco, cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_AX0503 = 1 or 2).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR12**

If respondent has ever used tobacco, go to R03\_AX0505.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXT05.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0505.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT05.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0505**

¿Ha usado alguna vez una aplicación en su tableta o teléfono inteligente (smartphone) como ayuda para dejar de consumir productos de tabaco, cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_AX0503 = 1 or 2) and have ever used any tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE**

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT05

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca del consumo de tabaco en su trabajo y su casa.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AM0014

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor su trabajo actual o su condición de empleo pagado?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | Trabajo a tiempo completo por lo menos 35 horas a la semana |                  |
| 2  | Trabajo a medio tiempo de 15 a 34 horas a la semana         |                  |
| 3  | Trabajo a medio tiempo menos de 15 horas a la semana        |                  |
| 4  | Actualmente no trabajo por paga                             | GO TO R03_AR0144 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_AR0144 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO R03_AR0144 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0064

¿Es su área principal de trabajo en interiores, exteriores o en un vehículo? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Interiores
- 2 Exteriores
- 3 En un vehículo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who work full time or part time (R03\_AM0014 = 1, 2 or 3).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0747**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que una persona fumó cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina cerca de usted cuando estaba en el trabajo?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Hoy
- 3 Hace una semana
- 4 Hace dos semanas
- 5 Hace un mes
- 6 Hace más de un mes, pero durante el año pasado
- 7 Hace más de un año
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who work full time or part time (R03\_AM0014 = 1, 2, or 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0065**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que una persona fumó cerca de usted cuando estaba en el trabajo?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Hoy
- 3 Hace una semana
- 4 Hace dos semanas
- 5 Hace un mes
- 6 Hace más de un mes, pero durante el año pasado
- 7 Hace más de un año
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who work full time or part time (R03\_AM0014 = 1, 2, or 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_AR0144**

En su niñez, ¿vivió con un fumador habitual que fumaba dentro de su casa? Piense en alguien que fumaba cigarrillos, puros, en pipa o en hookah.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "alguien".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0690**

¿Actualmente vive solo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR15**

Respondents who are age 25 or greater, go to R03\_AX0691.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR16.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE > 25, GO TO R03\_AX0691.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR16.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0691**

¿En qué tipo de lugar vive actualmente?

- 1 Casa unifamiliar no adosada a otra casa
- 2 Dúplex
- 3 Casa para una o más familias
- 4 Condominio
- 5 Casa adosada a otra casa o townhouse
- 6 Edificio de apartamentos
- 7 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Older adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR16**

Adult respondents who do not live alone, go to R03\_AX0066.  
Else, go to R03\_AR1045.

---

IF R03\_AX0690 != 1, GO TO R03\_AX0066.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AR1045.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0066**

Sin incluirse a usted, ¿ha hecho alguna de las siguientes actividades alguna de las personas que viven con usted actualmente? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Fumar cigarrillos
- 2 Fumar cigarrillos electrónicos u otro tipo de producto electrónico con nicotina
- 3 Consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 4 Consumir otro tipo de tabaco que no se fuma, tal como tabaco de mascar, tabaco de inhalar o rapé o dip
- 5 Fumar puros tradicionales, puritos o puros con filtro
- 6 Fumar en hookah
- 7 Consumir otro tipo de tabaco
- 8 Nadie que viva conmigo actualmente consume ningún formato de tabaco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who do not live alone (R03\_AX0690 != 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "actualmente".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR1045**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las normas o reglas del consumo de tabaco dentro de su casa. Piense en todas las personas que podrían estar en su casa, incluyendo niños, adultos, visitas, invitados o trabajadores.

Para los productos de tabaco que se queman, tales como cigarrillos, puros, pipas o hookahs, ¿cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca de fumar productos de tabaco dentro de su casa?

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "dentro" in both paragraphs. Underline "queman".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AR1051**

Ahora piense acerca de los cigarrillos electrónicos y de otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca del consumo de estos productos dentro de su casa?

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "dentro".

**PATH ID: R03\_AR1050**

Ahora piense en los productos de tabaco que no se queman, tales como bolsitas o saquitos de snus y otros tipos de tabaco que no se fuma.

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca del consumo de estos productos dentro de su casa?

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "no" and "dentro".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0068**

En los últimos 7 días, aproximadamente ¿cuántas horas estuvo alrededor de personas que estaban fumando [, ya sea o no que usted mismo también estuviera fumando]? Incluya el tiempo en su casa, en un carro, en el trabajo o en la calle.

- 1 |\_|\_|\_| Cantidad de horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS= 1 OR 2), DISPLAY ", ya sea o no que usted mismo también estuviera fumando". DISPLAY "Cantidad de horas" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0068\_LC1**

[Una semana tiene 168 horas]. Usted dijo que durante los últimos siete días, usted estuvo por [R03\_AX0068] horas muy cerca de otras personas mientras fumaban.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0068

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0008

ASK: IF R03\_AX0068 > 120 OR IF R03\_AX0068 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111, 222, 333, 444, 555, 666, 777, 888, 999.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0068 > 168, DISPLAY "Una semana tiene 168 horas"

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0008**

En general, ¿cree que la mayoría de la gente está en contra del consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0012**

En general, ¿cree que la mayoría de la gente está en contra del consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarrillos electrónicos or other electronic nicotine products".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR80**

Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former tobacco users, go to R03\_AX0071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXD89.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, OR 4, GO TO R03\_AX0071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD89.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0071**

Al pensar en las personas que son importantes para usted, ¿cómo describiría la opinión de ellos sobre el consumo de tabaco en general?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, experimental former, and new former tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "personas que son importantes para usted" and bold "tabaco en general".

**Box ID: R03\_AXD89**

Display questions R03\_AC1143 through R03\_AS1143 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AC1143 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1143**

Al pensar en las personas que son importantes para usted, ¿cómo describiría la opinión de ellos sobre...

el consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "personas que son importantes para usted"; Bold "de ellos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1143**

el consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG1143**

el consumo de puros tradicionales, puritos o puros con filtro?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1143**

el consumo de tabaco para pipas?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1143**

el consumo de hookah?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1143**

el consumo de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1143**

el consumo de otros tipos de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip, spit o tabaco de mascar)?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0741**

Piense en las personas que son importantes para usted. ¿Alguna de ellas consume alguno de los siguientes productos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 3 Puros tradicionales o "grandes"
- 4 Puritos
- 5 Puros con filtro
- 6 Hookah
- 7 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 8 Otros tipos de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip, spit o tabaco de mascar)
- 9 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "personas que son importante para usted"

**Box ID: R03\_AXR65**

If current or current experimental tobacco user, go to R03\_AXD90.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR66.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AXD90.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR66.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXD90**

Display questions R03\_AC1144 through R03\_AS1144 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AC1144 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS NOT A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AC1144.

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AV1144.

IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9041.

IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9042.

IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9043.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AP1144.

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AH1144.

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AU1144.

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AS1144.

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1144**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de cigarrillos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de [EPRODTYPE1].

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9041**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de puros tradicionales.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental traditional cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9042**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de puritos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental cigarillo smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9043**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de puros con filtro.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental filtered cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de pipa.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de hookah.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de snus.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desapruaban mi consumo de tabaco que no se fuma.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and current experimental smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR66**

Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental tobacco users, go to R03\_AXD91.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR02.

---

IF (R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2) OR  
(R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS != 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_AXD91.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR02.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD91**

Display questions R03\_AC1145 through R03\_AS1145 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_AC1145 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

---

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS NOT A CURRENT/CURRENT EXPERIMENTAL USER OF.

IF R03\_CIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AC1145.

IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AV1144.

IF R03\_GTRAD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9044.

IF R03\_GRILLO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9045.

IF R03\_GFILTR\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AG9046.

IF R03\_PIPE\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AP1145.

IF R03\_HOOK\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AH1145.

IF R03\_SNUS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AU1145.

IF R03\_SMKLS\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_AS1145.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AC1145**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara cigarrillos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental cigarette smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never cigarette smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AV1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental e-product users. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never e-product users).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9044**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara puros tradicionales.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental traditional cigar smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never traditional cigar smokers).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9045**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara puritos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental cigarillo smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never cigarillo smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AG9046**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara puros con filtro.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental filtered cigar smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never filtered cigar smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AP1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara tabaco para pipas.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental pipe smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never pipe smokers).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AH1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara hookah.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental hookah smokers. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never hookah smokers).

**PATH ID: R03\_AU1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo consumiera snus.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental snus users. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never snus users).

**PATH ID: R03\_AS1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo consumiera tabaco que no se fuma.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are not current or current experimental smokeless tobacco users. (This question is asked of experimental former, new former, still former, and never smokeless tobacco users).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR02**

If current or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0742.  
If current experimental or former experimental tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0743.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT01.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 4, GO TO R03\_AX0742.  
IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_AX0743.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0742**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿hasta qué punto la desaprobación de sus amigos cercanos y sus familiares le [ha hecho/hizo] pensar en dejar de fumar?

- |    |                      |                     |
|----|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | No he pensado en eso | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| 2  | Algo                 | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| 3  | Mucho                | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO BOX R03_AXT01 |

ASK: Current and new former tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "amigos cercanos y sus familiares".

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, DISPLAY "ha hecho".

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 4, DISPLAY "hizo".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0743**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿hasta qué punto la desaprobación de sus amigos cercanos y sus familiares le [ha hecho/hizo] pensar en no consumir?

- |    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  | No he pensado en eso |
| 2  | Algo                 |
| 3  | Mucho                |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           |
| -7 | REFUSED              |

ASK: Experimental current and experimental former tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "amigos cercanos y sus familiares".

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 2, DISPLAY "ha hecho".

ELSE DISPLAY "hizo".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HEALTH

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de alguna información médica básica que es importante para el estudio.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0090

En general, ¿cómo calificaría su salud física?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0090\_12M

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su salud física es ...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0091

En general, ¿cómo calificaría su salud mental? Incluya el estrés, la depresión y los problemas emocionales.

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0091\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su salud mental es ...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0088**

En general, ¿diría que su salud es...?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "general".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0088\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su salud en general es ...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0185**

En general, ¿diría que su calidad de vida es...?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0185\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su calidad de vida es ...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0092**

En general, ¿qué tan satisfecho está con sus actividades sociales y relaciones?

- 1 Extremadamente satisfecho
- 2 Muy satisfecho
- 3 Algo satisfecho
- 4 Muy poco satisfecho
- 5 No estoy satisfecho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0092\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente sus actividades sociales y relaciones son ...?

- 1 Mejores,
- 2 Peores o
- 3 Iguales
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0313**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su estatura y peso. ¿Prefiere contestar estas preguntas en...

- 1 pies y libras o
- 2 metros y kilogramos? GO TO R03\_AX0316
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0679**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto mide usted sin zapatos?

- 1 I\_| Pies
- 2 I\_|\_| Pulgadas GO TO R03\_AX0109
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0109
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0109

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in feet.

DISPLAY: Display "Pies" and "Pulgadas" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0679\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted mide [R03\_AX0679ff] pies [y R03\_AX0679ii pulgadas].

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0679
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AX0109

ASK: IF R03\_AX0679ff > 8 OR R03\_AX0679ff < 3.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0316**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto mide usted sin zapatos?

1 |\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Metros

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0312

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0312

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in meters.

DISPLAY: Display "Metros" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0316\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted mide [R03\_AX0316] metros.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0316

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0312

ASK: IF R03\_AX0316 > 2.7 OR R03\_AX0316 < 0.9.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0109**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto pesa usted sin ropa ni zapatos?

1 |\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Libras

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0241

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in pounds.

DISPLAY: Display "Libras" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0109\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted pesa [R03\_AX0109] libras.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0109

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: IF R03\_AX0109 > 450.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0312**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto pesa usted sin ropa ni zapatos?

1 |\_|\_|\_|\_| Kilogramos

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0241

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: All adult respondents who prefer to answer in kilograms.

DISPLAY: Display "Kilogramos" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0312\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted pesa [R03\_AX0312] kilos.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0312

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AX0241

ASK: IF R03\_AX0312 > 205.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0241**

En una semana normal, ¿cuántos días hace alguna actividad física o ejercicio de por lo menos una intensidad moderada, como caminar a paso ligero, andar en bicicleta o nadar a un ritmo regular?

0 Ninguno

GO TO R03\_AX0243

1 Un día a la semana

2 2 días a la semana

3 3 días a la semana

4 4 días a la semana

5 5 días a la semana

6 6 días a la semana

7 7 días a la semana

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0243

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0243

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "En una semana normal".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0242**

En los días que hace alguna actividad física o ejercicio de por lo menos una intensidad moderada, ¿normalmente por cuánto tiempo hace estas actividades?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Horas
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Minutos
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0243
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0243

ASK: All adult respondents who indicate they do any physical activity of moderate intensity (R03\_AX0241 > 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0242\_LC1**

La computadora registró [R03\_AX0242] [minutos/horas] para el tiempo en que usted normalmente hace alguna actividad física o ejercicio de intensidad moderada en los días que hace estas actividades. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0242
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_AX0243

ASK: IF R03\_AX0242 (minutes) > 200 OR IF R03\_AX0242 (hours) > 8.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0242 IS REPORTED IN MINUTES, DISPLAY "minutos". IF R03\_AX0242 IS REPORTED IN HOURS, DISPLAY "horas".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0243**

En una semana normal, sin contar su trabajo o sus quehaceres domésticos, ¿cuántos días hace actividades físicas especialmente diseñadas para fortalecer los músculos, tales como levantar pesas o entrenamiento en circuito? No incluya ejercicios cardiovasculares como caminar, andar en bicicleta o nadar.

- 0 Ninguno
- 1 Un día a la semana
- 2 2 días a la semana
- 3 3 días a la semana
- 4 4 días a la semana
- 5 5 días a la semana
- 6 6 días a la semana
- 7 7 días a la semana
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "En una semana normal".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0100**

En los últimos 7 días, en promedio, ¿cómo calificaría su dolor usando una escala del 0 al 10, en donde 0 significa que no tiene dolor y el 10 significa que tiene el peor dolor imaginable?

- 0 No tengo dolor
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 Tengo el peor dolor imaginable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "En los últimos 7 días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0101**

En los últimos 7 días, en promedio, ¿cómo calificaría su cansancio? Por cansancio, nos referimos a no sentirse descansado o sentirse muy cansado a lo largo del día, sin importar la cantidad de horas que durmió.

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Es leve
- 3 Es moderado
- 4 Es intenso
- 5 Es muy intenso
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "En los últimos 7 días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0102**

En general, califique qué tan bien hace sus actividades sociales y funciones habituales. Esto incluye a las actividades en casa, en el trabajo y en su comunidad, y a las responsabilidades como padre, hijo, esposo, empleado, amigo, etc.

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0103**

Durante los últimos 7 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha tenido problemas emocionales tales como sentirse ansioso, deprimido o irritable?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "En los últimos 7 días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0001**

Piense en cualquier atención médica que haya recibido en los últimos 12 meses.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿lo ha visto un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0002**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha ido al dentista?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0302**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha ido a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido a un problema de salud que usted tenía?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR18**

If respondent has been to an emergency room or urgent health center for a health problem of their own, go to R03\_AX0155.

Else, if respondent saw a doctor or dentist in the past 12 months and is a current or experimental current tobacco user, or a new former or experimental former tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0003.

Else, if ever user of tobacco, go to R03\_AX0104.

Else, if new baseline go to R03\_AX0186\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0093.

---

IF R03\_AX0302 = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0155.

ELSE, IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03\_AX0001=1 OR R03\_AX0002=1), GO TO R03\_AX0003.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0104.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0186\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0093.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0155**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha ido a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido a un problema de salud que usted tenía?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

ASK: Adult respondents who visited an emergency room or urgent care center in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0302 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0155\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fue a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias [R03\_AX0155] veces en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0155

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

ASK: IF R03\_AX0155 > 15.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0155\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de veces que usted ha ido a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0155

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR19

ASK: IF R03\_AX0155 = 0.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR19**

If respondent saw a doctor or dentist in the past 12 months and is a current or experimental current tobacco user, or a new former or experimental former tobacco user, go to R03\_AX0003.

Else, if ever user of tobacco, go to R03\_AX0104.

Else, if new baseline go to R03\_AX0186\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0093.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, 4) AND (R03\_AX0001 = 1 OR R03\_AX0002 = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0003.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_TOBACCO = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0104.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0186\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0093.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0003**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha recomendado un médico, un dentista u otro profesional de la salud que deje de consumir tabaco [, incluyendo cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current, experimental current, new former, and experimental former tobacco users that saw a medical doctor or dentist in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0001 = 1 OR R03\_AX0002 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_ECIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1, 2, 3, OR 4, DISPLAY ", "incluyendo cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina".

ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0104**

¿Hasta qué punto ha dañado su salud, su [consumo de / consumo pasado de] productos de tabaco?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco in their lifetime.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consumo de". ELSE, DISPLAY "consumo pasado de".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0105**

¿Hasta qué punto le preocupa que su [consumo / consumo pasado] de productos de tabaco vaya a dañar su salud en el futuro?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Un poco
- 3 Moderadamente
- 4 Muy preocupado
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco in their lifetime.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "consumo de". ELSE, DISPLAY "consumo pasado de".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR20**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AX0186\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0093.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0186\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0093.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0093**

[Las siguientes preguntas son sobre las limitaciones ocasionadas por algún problema físico, mental o emocional a largo plazo. No incluya los problemas de salud temporales, tales como un resfriado, [o] fracturas [o embarazo].]

¿Hasta qué punto es capaz de hacer actividades físicas diarias tales como caminar, subir las escaleras, cargar las bolsas del mercado o mover una silla?

- 1 Totalmente
- 2 Mayormente
- 3 Moderadamente
- 4 Un poco
- 5 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All continuing adult respondents and new baseline adult respondents who said they had serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs (R03\_AX0186\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, DISPLAY INTRODUCTORY TEXT "Las siguientes preguntas son sobre las limitaciones ocasionadas por algún problema físico, mental o emocional a largo plazo. No incluya los problemas de salud temporales, tales como un resfriado, [o] fracturas [o embarazo]." IF FEMALE (R02\_GENDER != 1), DISPLAY "o embarazo".

IF MALE (R02\_GENDER = 1), DISPLAY "o " (AND DO NOT DISPLAY "o embarazo").

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, DO NOT DISPLAY ANY INTRODUCTORY TEXT.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0094**

¿Hasta qué punto es capaz de hacer actividades diarias tales como usar un teléfono, pagar las cuentas, tomar medicamentos, preparar comidas ligeras, lavar la ropa o ir de compras?

- 1 Totalmente
- 2 Mayormente
- 3 Moderadamente
- 4 Un poco
- 5 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR21**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AX0188\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0095.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0188\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0095.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0095**

¿Hasta qué punto es capaz de hacer actividades diarias tales como bañarse o tomar una ducha, vestirse o caminar por la casa?

- 1 Totalmente
- 2 Mayormente
- 3 Moderadamente
- 4 Un poco
- 5 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents, and new baseline adult respondents who say they have difficulty dressing or bathing (R03\_AX0188\_NB = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0097**

Debido a su salud, ¿se siente limitado en alguna de las siguientes actividades? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Levantar 10 libras
- 2 Subir hasta 10 escalones
- 3 Caminar 3 cuadras
- 4 Caminar 1 milla
- 5 Estar de pie por 20 minutos
- 6 Agacharse o encorvarse
- 7 Alzar el brazo por encima de la cabeza
- 8 Usar los dedos para agarrar
- 9 Ninguna de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR22**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_AX0187\_NB.  
Continuing respondents, go to R03\_AX0111\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0187\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0111\_12M.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR23**

If new baseline adult has had high blood pressure, go to R03\_AX0114\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult reported having high blood pressure in a previous wave, go to R03\_AX0744.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0115\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult reported having high cholesterol in a previous wave, go to R03\_AX0746.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had congestive heart failure, go to R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had some other heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.  
Else, if new baseline adult has not had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0046.

---

IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0114\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0744.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0115\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0746.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.  
ELSE, IF ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0111\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que usted tenía alguno de los siguientes problemas de salud? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Hipertensión
- 2 Colesterol alto
- 3 Insuficiencia cardíaca congestiva
- 4 Un derrame cerebral
- 5 Un ataque al corazón (también llamado infarto de miocardio) o que necesitaba cirugía de bypass
- 6 Otra enfermedad del corazón
- 7 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR82**

If respondent has ever had high blood pressure, go to R03\_AX0744.  
Else, if respondent has ever had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0160\_12M.  
Else, if respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.  
Else, if respondent has ever had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.  
Else, if respondent has not had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0046.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[1] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0744.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[2] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0160\_12M.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.  
ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0744**

[Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía hipertensión.

]En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha estado su hipertensión bajo control?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have high blood pressure.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having high blood pressure in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3  
[R02\_HIGH\_BLOOD\_PRESSURE = 1 AND (R03\_AX0111\_NB[1] != 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_12M[1] != 1),  
display "Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía hipertensión." Else, do not display this text.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR24**

If new baseline adult has had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0115\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult reported having high cholesterol in a previous wave, go to R03\_AX0746.

Else, if continuing adult has ever had high cholesterol, go to R03\_AX0160\_12M.

Else, if new baseline adult has had congestive heart failure, go to R03\_AX0116\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.

Else, if continuing adult respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.

Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.

Else, if respondent has ever had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0115\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0746.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[2] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0160\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.

ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0160\_12M**

[Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía el colesterol alto.]

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado algún medicamento para reducir el colesterol, por ejemplo: pravastatina (Pravachol), atorvastatina (Lipitor), simvastatina (Zocor)?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents who have ever had high cholesterol.

DISPLAY: If continuing respondent reported having high cholesterol in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_12M[2] != 1], display "Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía el colesterol alto."

Else, do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0746**

[Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía el colesterol alto.

]En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha estado su colesterol alto bajo control?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have high cholesterol.

DISPLAY: If new baseline respondent reported having high cholesterol in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02\_HIGH\_CHOLESTEROL = 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[2] != 1], display "Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía el colesterol alto."

Else, do not display this text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR26**

If new baseline adult has had congestive heart failure, go to R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
Else, if continuing adult respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if respondent has ever had any heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0116\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR28**

If new baseline adult has had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
Else, if continuing adult respondent has ever had a stroke, go to R03\_AX0745.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if respondent has had some other heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0117\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND (R02\_STROKE = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0745.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0745**

[Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tuvo un derrame cerebral.

]¿Tiene una discapacidad permanente como consecuencia del derrame cerebral?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have had a stroke.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having a stroke in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R02\_STROKE = 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[4] != 1 AND R03\_AX0111\_12M[4] != 1], display "Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tuvo un derrame cerebral."

Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR30**

If new baseline adult has had a heart attack, go to R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
Else, if respondent has ever had any other heart condition, go to R03\_AX0219.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0111\_NB[5] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0112\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R02\_ANY\_HEART\_CONDITION = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_NB[6] = 1 OR R03\_AX0111\_12M[3, 5 OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0219.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0219**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿tomó algún [otro] medicamento para el corazón o la presión arterial de manera habitual? (De manera habitual quiere decir de acuerdo con las instrucciones de un profesional del cuidado de la salud.)

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0046 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0046 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0046 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have been told they had any type of heart condition.

DISPLAY: If R03\_AX0160\_NB = 1 OR R03\_AX0160\_12M = 1, display "otro ". Else, do not display this fill word.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD04**

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AX0159, display a "Sí" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0159**

¿Qué tipo de medicamento para el corazón o la presión arterial toma de manera habitual?

- 1 Bloqueadores de canales de calcio - por ejemplo: nifedipina (Procardia, Adalat), diltiazem (Cardizem), amlodipino (Norvasc), verapamilo (Calan), nisoldipina (Sular)
- 2 Bloqueadores beta - por ejemplo: metoprolol (Lopressor), atenolol (Tenormin), propranolol (Inderal)
- 3 Bloqueadores del receptor de angiotensina - por ejemplo: losartán (Cozaar), irbesartán (Avapro), valsartán (Diovan), candesartán (Atacand), telmisartán (Micardis), olmesartán (Benicar)
- 4 Inhibidores de enzima convertidora de angiotensina (ACE, por sus siglas en inglés) - por ejemplo: enalapril (Vasotec), lisinopril (Zestril, Prinivil), captopril (Capoten), benazepril (Lotensin), quinapril (Accupril), fosinopril (Monopril)
- 5 Diuréticos - por ejemplo: furosemida (Lasix), indapamide (Lozol), triamterene (Dyrenium), tiazidas (HCTZ), triamterene/HCTZ (Dyazide)
- 6 Digoxin (Lanoxin)
- 7 Metildopa (Aldomet) o hidralazina (Apresolina)
- 8 Otro antiarrítmico
- 9 Algún otro medicamento para el corazón o la presión arterial
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who took heart or blood pressure medications in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0219=1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0046**

Anteriormente, ¿ha tenido alguna vez silbidos o sibilancias en el pecho?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0052

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0047**

¿Ha tenido silbidos o sibilancias en el pecho en los últimos 12 meses?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0052

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past (R03\_AX0046=1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0048**

¿Cuántos ataques de silbidos o sibilancias ha tenido en los últimos 12 meses?

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 1 a 3
- 3 4 a 12
- 4 Más de 12
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0049**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia en promedio no ha podido dormir bien debido a los silbidos o sibilancias?

- 1 Nunca se ha despertado con silbidos o sibilancias
- 2 Menos de una noche a la semana
- 3 Una o más noches a la semana
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0050**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿alguna vez han sido los silbidos o sibilancias tan intensos que le limitaron al hablar y solo podía decir una o dos palabras entre respiros?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0047 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0052**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le han sonado silbidos o sibilancias en el pecho durante o después de hacer ejercicio?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0053**

Una tos seca es una tos sin flema ni mucosidad.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido una tos seca en la noche?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR31**

New baseline adult respondents, go to R03\_AX0119\_NB.

Continuing adult respondents, go to R03\_AX0119\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0119\_NB.

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0119\_12M.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR32**

If new baseline adult has had COPD, go to R03\_AX0120\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult has had chronic bronchitis, go to R03\_AX0121\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult has had emphysema, go to R03\_AX0123\_NB.

Else, if new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.

Else, new baseline adults go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0120\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0121\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0119\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que tenía alguno de los siguientes problemas pulmonares o respiratorios? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 COPD
- 2 Bronquitis crónica
- 3 Enfisema
- 4 Asma
- 5 Algún otro tipo de problema pulmonar o respiratorio
- 6 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR63**

Continuing adults who have ever had COPD, go to R03\_AX0733.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R02\_COPD = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_12M[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0733.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0733**

¿Le molesta la dificultad para respirar cuando camina rápido en un sitio plano o cuando sube por una cuesta leve?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0735
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0735
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0735

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD15**

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AX0734, display a “Sí” and “No” column with options for each response category.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0734**

¿Alguna vez...

- 1 tiene que caminar más despacio que las personas de su edad en un nivel plano debido a la dificultad para respirar?
- 2 tiene que parar para respirar cuando camina a su propio paso en un nivel plano?
- 3 tiene que parar para respirar después de caminar un par de cuadras (o después de unos minutos) en un nivel plano ?
- 4 le cuesta bastante respirar como para salir de casa o cuando se viste o desviste?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD and report shortness of breath.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0735**

En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿cuántos días o cuántas noches le ha molestado alguna dificultad para respirar al tratar de dormir?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 1 a 2 días o noches
- 3 3 a 6 días o noches
- 4 7 a 13 días o noches
- 5 Todos los días o todas las noches
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimas 2 semanas".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0736**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿lo han admitido en un hospital, sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al COPD?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have COPD.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0737**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿lo han entubado debido al COPD?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have COPD.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR33**

If new baseline adult has had chronic bronchitis, go to R03\_AX0121\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had emphysema, go to R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0121\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR35**

If new baseline adult has had emphysema, go to R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0123\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR37**

If new baseline adult has had asthma, go to R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXV03.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0119\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0124\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXV03.

**Box ID: R03\_AXV03**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_ADULT\_ASTHMA** = Adult respondents who have ever had asthma

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR08**

If respondent has ever had asthma, go to R03\_AX0227.  
Else, if respondent has ever had COPD, go to R03\_AX0283.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0726.

---

IF R03\_ADULT\_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0227.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_12M[1]=1 OR R02\_COPD = 1 , GO TO R03\_AX0283.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0726.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0227**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuánto tiempo el asma le impidió hacer gran parte de sus actividades en el trabajo, la escuela o en casa?

- 1 Todo el tiempo
- 2 Casi siempre
- 3 A veces
- 4 Un poco
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0228**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha tenido dificultad para respirar o ha sentido que le falta el aire?

- 1 Más de una vez al día
- 2 Una vez al día
- 3 3 a 6 veces a la semana
- 4 Una o dos veces a la semana
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0229**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia sus síntomas de asma (como silbidos en el pecho, tos, dificultad para respirar, sentir el pecho apretado o dolor) lo despiertan en la noche o antes de lo usual en la mañana?

- 1 4 o más noches a la semana
- 2 2 o 3 noches
- 3 Una vez a la semana
- 4 Una o dos veces
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0283**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿tomó algún medicamento de manera habitual para COPD o el asma? (De manera habitual quiere decir de acuerdo con las instrucciones de un profesional del cuidado de la salud.)

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR07
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR07
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR07

ASK: All adult respondents who have had asthma or COPD.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD05**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For R03\_AX0128, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a Si/No response.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0128**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuál de los siguientes medicamentos tomó de manera habitual para COPD o asma?

- 1 Inhalador de alivio inmediato - por ejemplo: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropio (Atrovent) o un inhalador de combinación (Combivent)
- 2 Controlador o inhalador de acción a largo plazo, incluyendo inhaladores de esteroides - por ejemplo: beclometasona (Qvar), fluticasona (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropio (Spiriva) o un inhalador de combinación (Advair)
- 3 Otro medicamento para controlar el asma - por ejemplo: Montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), teofilina, roflumilast (Daliresp)
- 5 Tratamiento con oxígeno
- 6 Algún otro medicamento para la COPD o el asma
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who took medication regularly for COPD or asthma in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0283 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR07**

If respondent has COPD and took medications regularly, go to R03\_AX0749.

Else, if respondent has asthma, go to R03\_AX0125.

Else, go to R03 R03\_AX0726.

---

IF (R02\_COPD = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_NB[1] = 1 OR R03\_AX0119\_12M[1] = 1) AND (R03\_AX0283 = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0749.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULT\_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0125.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0726.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0749**

En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿cuál de los siguientes medicamentos tomó de manera habitual para el COPD?

- 1 Inhalador de alivio inmediato - por ejemplo: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropio (Atrovent) o un inhalador de combinación (Combivent)
- 2 Inhalador de acción a largo plazo - por ejemplo: salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropio (Spiriva) o un inhalador de combinación (Advair)
- 3 Inhalador de esteroides - por ejemplo: beclometasona (Qvar), fluticasona (Flovent), budesonida (Pulmicort) o mometasona (Asmanex)
- 4 Algún otro medicamento para el COPD
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who took medication regularly for COPD in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0283 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimas 2 semanas".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0751**

¿Usa actualmente tratamiento con oxígeno en su casa (en el día o en la noche) para su COPD?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0750**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha tomado antibióticos para una infección relacionada con los pulmones, como bronquitis o neumonía?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have COPD.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0125**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido un ataque de asma en el que se necesitó usar un medicamento esteroide por vía oral o en inyección en el momento del ataque?

Ejemplos de medicamentos esteroides por vía oral o en inyección incluyen a prednisona, prednisolona (Orapred) y dexametasona (Decadron).

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0127

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0126**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántos ataques de asma ha tenido en los que se necesitaba usar un medicamento esteroide oral o en inyección en el momento del ataque?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that needed an oral or injected steroid medication (R03\_AX0125=1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0126\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted ha tenido [R03\_AX0126\_NB] ataques de asma en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0126 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0127 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0126 > 100.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0126\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de ataques de asma que tuvo en los últimos 12 meses. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0126 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0127 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0126 = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0127**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido que visitar una sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0230 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0230 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0230 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0282**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha ido a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | _ _ _ _    |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: All adult respondents who have gone to emergency room for asthma in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0127=1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0282\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted fue a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias [R03\_AX0282] veces en los últimos 12 meses debido al asma. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AX0282 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0230 |

ASK: IF R03\_AX0282 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0230**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un inhalador de rescate, un tratamiento con nebulizador u otro medicamento de control (como albuterol)?

- 1 3 o más veces al día
- 2 Una o 2 veces al día
- 3 2 o 3 veces a la semana
- 4 Una vez a la semana o menos
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "En los últimos 30 días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0231**

¿Cómo calificaría el control de su asma durante los últimos 30 días?

- 1 Sin ningún control
- 2 Mal controlada
- 3 Un poco controlada
- 4 Bien controlada
- 5 Totalmente controlada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0726**

En general, ¿cómo calificaría la salud de sus dientes y encías?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0693**

¿Alguna vez ha observado sangrado después de cepillarse o de limpiar entre los dientes con hilo dental o debido a otros problemas de la boca?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0694**

¿Alguna vez se le ha aflojado algún diente o muela por su cuenta, sin ser debido a una lesión?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0695**

¿Cuántos de sus dientes o muelas permanentes le han extraído debido a caries o gingivitis (enfermedad de las encías)? No incluya pérdida de los dientes debido a otras razones, tales como lesiones u ortodoncia.

- 1 |\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0696**

En los últimos 7 días, aparte de cepillarse los dientes con un cepillo dental, ¿cuántas veces usó hilo dental u otro aparato para limpiar entre los dientes?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0729**

¿Cuánto hace desde que un dentista, un higienista dental u otro profesional de la salud le hizo una limpieza dental? (Si fue más temprano hoy, anote un día)

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0727**

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un dentista, un higienista dental u otro profesional de la salud que usted ha perdido hueso alrededor de sus dientes?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR38**

New baseline respondents go to R03\_AX0129\_NB.

Continuing respondents go to R03\_AX0129\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0129\_NB.

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0129\_12M.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0129\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un dentista, un higienista dental u otro profesional de la salud que usted tiene enfermedad de las encías?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0130\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le han hecho a usted un tratamiento para [la enfermedad de las encías/sus encías] tal como raspado y alisado de las raíces, que a veces se conoce como "limpieza profunda"?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0129\_12M=1, DISPLAY "le enfermedad de las encías". ELSE, DISPLAY "sus encías".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0132\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico, un dentista u otro profesional de la salud que usted tiene lesiones orales precancerosas?

- 1 Sí
  - 2 No
  - 8 DON'T KNOW
  - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO BOX R03\_AXR25  
GO TO BOX R03\_AXR25  
GO TO BOX R03\_AXR25

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0719**

¿Necesitan tratamiento las lesiones orales?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have reported having pre-cancerous oral lesions.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR25**

New baseline respondents go to R03\_AX0281\_NB.  
Continuing respondents go to R03\_AX0281\_12M.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0281\_NB.  
IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0281\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0281\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que usted tiene diabetes, diabetes sacarina, exceso de azúcar en la sangre o prediabetes?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR83**

If respondent has ever had diabetes, go to R03\_AX0721.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR27.

---

IF R02\_DIABETES = 1 OR R03\_AX0281\_NB = 1 OR R03\_AX0281\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX721.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR27.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0721**

[Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía diabetes.

]¿Qué tipo de diabetes tiene?

- 1 Tipo 1
- 2 Tipo 2
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have diabetes.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having diabetes in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R02\_DIABETES = 1 AND R03\_AX0281\_NB != 1 AND R03\_AX0281\_12M != 1], display "Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía diabetes." Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0697**

Actualmente, ¿está tomando alguno de los siguientes medicamentos para reducir el azúcar en la sangre?  
Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Insulina
- 2 Píldoras para la diabetes
- 3 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes (R03\_AX0281\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0281\_12M = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR27**

New baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXD19.  
Continuing respondents go to Box R03\_AXD20.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD19.  
IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD20.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD19**

Display questions R03\_AX0141\_NB, R03\_AX0147\_NB, R03\_AX0151\_NB, and R03\_AX0144\_NB on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0141\_NB first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR29**

New baseline respondents who have had an ulcer, go to R03\_AX0143\_NB.  
Else, new baseline respondents who have had stomach or gastrointestinal bleeding, go to R03\_AX0148\_NB.  
Else, new baseline respondents who have had a cataract or glaucoma, go to R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
Else, new baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_AX0141\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0143\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0147\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0148\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD20**

Display questions R03\_AX0141\_12M, R03\_AX0147\_12M, R03\_AX0151\_12M, and R03\_AX0144\_12M on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0141\_12M first, then show each item with the yes/no responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0141\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que usted tenía...

una úlcera? Incluya las úlceras estomacales, duodenales o pépticas.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0147\_12M**

sangrado de estómago u otro sangrado gastrointestinal?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0151\_12M**

una catarata o glaucoma?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0144\_12M**

cáncer?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR42**

Continuing adults who have ever had an ulcer, go to R03\_AX0698.  
Else, continuing adults who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, continuing adults go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R02\_ULCER = 1 OR R03\_AX0141\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0698.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0698**

[Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía una úlcera.

]¿Ha tomado algún medicamento para una úlcera en los últimos 30 días?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0699
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0699
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0699

ASK: All adult respondents who have ever been told they have ulcers.

DISPLAY: If respondent reported having ulcers in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [R02\_ULCER = 1 AND (R03\_AX0141\_NB != 1 AND R03\_AX0141\_12M != 1)], display "Anteriormente, usted nos dijo que tenía una úlcera." Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0738**

¿Qué clase de medicamentos ha tomado para la úlcera en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Antiácidos que se venden sin receta médica
- 2 Medicamentos que se venden con receta médica
- 3 Otra cosa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have taken medications for ulcers in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0699**

¿Le han hecho pruebas para detectar una infección bacteriana, llamada Helicobacter Pylori, en el estómago?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AXR34 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_AXR34 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXR34 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXR34 |

ASK: Adult respondents who have ulcers.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0739**

¿Le detectaron una infección bacteriana llamada Helicobacter Pylori?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| 3  | No sé      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Adult respondents who have been tested for H. Pylori.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR34**

New baseline respondents who have had stomach or gastrointestinal bleeding, go to R03\_AX0148\_NB.  
 Else, new baseline respondents who have had a cataract or glaucoma, go to R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
 Else, new baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
 Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.  
 Else, continuing adults who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
 Else, continuing adults go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0147\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0148\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR36**

New baseline respondents who have had a cataract or glaucoma, go to R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
Else, new baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_AX0151\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0152\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR39**

New baseline respondents who have had cancer, go to R03\_AX0145.  
Else, new baseline respondents go to Box R03\_AXR40.

---

IF R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0145.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR40.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0145**

¿Qué tipo de cáncer? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

[Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 DE VEJIGA
- 2 DE SANGRE
- 3 DE LOS HUESOS
- 4 DEL CEREBRO
- 5 DE SENO (MAMA)
- 6 DE CUELLO UTERINO (CERVICAL)
- 7 DE COLON
- 8 DE ESÓFAGO (ESOFÁGICO)
- 9 DE VESÍCULA
- 10 DE RIÑÓN
- 11 DE LARINGE/TRÁQUEA
- 12 LEUCEMIA
- 13 DEL HÍGADO
- 14 DE PULMÓN
- 15 LINFOMA/ENFERMEDAD DE HODGKIN
- 17 DE BOCA/LENGUA/LABIO
- 18 DEL SISTEMA NERVIOSO
- 19 DE OVARIO
- 20 DE PÁNCREAS (PANCREÁTICO)
- 21 DE PRÓSTATA
- 22 DE RECTO (RECTAL)
- 16 DE PIEL (MELANOMA)
- 23 DE PIEL (NO MELANOMA)
- 24 DE PIEL (NO SE SABE EL TIPO)
- 25 DE TEJIDOS BLANDOS (MÚSCULO O GRASA)
- 26 DE ESTÓMAGO
- 27 DE TESTÍCULO (TESTICULAR)
- 28 DE GARGANTA
- 29 DE TIROIDES
- 30 DE ÚTERO (UTERINO)
- 31 OTRO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

ASK: All adult respondents who have had cancer.

DISPLAY: IF SCREENS 1-3 DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

IF LAST SCREEN DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra.".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR41**

If new baseline respondent, go to R03\_AX0146\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_AX0705.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0146\_NB.

ELSE IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0705.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0705**

¿Está en remisión para el [TYPE OF CANCER/cáncer]?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever been diagnosed with cancer (R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0748**

¿Ha vuelto a tener [TYPE OF CANCER/cáncer]?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have ever been diagnosed with cancer (R03\_AX0144\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0144\_12M = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR40**

New baseline adult respondents, go to Box R03\_AXD25.

Continuing adults who are aged 40 or older, go to Box R03\_AXD21.

Continuing adults who are younger than 40, go to Box R03\_AXD06.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD25.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD21.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 40, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD06.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXD25**

Display questions R03\_AX0149\_NB, R03\_AX0196\_NB, and R03\_AX0400\_NB on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0149\_NB first, then show each item with the Sí/No responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR86**

If new baseline respondent has been diagnosed with osteoporosis, go to R03\_AX0150\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent has been diagnosed with fragile bones, go to R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR88.

---

IF R03\_AX0149\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0150\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR88.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD21**

Display questions R03\_AX0149\_12M, R03\_AX0196\_12M, and R03\_AX0400\_12M on one screen. Show the transition text and question stem from R03\_AX0149\_12M first, then show each item with the Sí/No responses. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0149\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que usted tiene...

osteoporosis, que a veces se llama la enfermedad de huesos delgados o quebradizos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents aged 40 and older.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0196\_12M**

una fractura debido a que tiene huesos frágiles?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents aged 40 and older.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0400\_12M**

pérdida rápida de la visión? No incluya pérdida de la visión debido al envejecimiento, como la miopía o la hipermetropía.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents aged 40 and older.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR17**

If respondent aged 40 or older has been diagnosed with fragile bones, go to R03\_AX0701.  
Else, if respondent aged 40 or older has been diagnosed with osteoporosis, go to R03\_AX0700.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0702.

---

IF R03\_AX0196\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0701.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0149\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0700.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0702.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR87**

Else, if new baseline respondent has been diagnosed with fragile bones, go to R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0700.

---

IF R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0198\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0700.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0701**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que el tiempo de curación o consolidación de una fractura era más largo que lo esperado?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been diagnosed with fragile bones (R03\_AX0196\_NB = 1 or R03\_AX0196\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0700**

¿Alguna vez ha tomado píldoras de prednisona o cortisona casi todos los días por un mes o más? La prednisona y la cortisona son tipos de esteroides.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been diagnosed with osteoporosis or fragile bones.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR88**

New baseline adult respondents, go to Box R03\_AXD03.

Continuing adult respondents who are aged 40 or older, go to R03\_AX0702.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD03.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 40, GO TO R03\_AX0702.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0702**

¿Le ha dicho alguna vez un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que usted tiene degeneración macular?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents aged 40 and older.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0703**

¿Qué edad tenía usted la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía degeneración macular?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who were told they had macular degeneration (R03\_AX0702 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0704**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía degeneración macular, ¿diría que tenía...?

- 1 menos de 18 años de edad,
- 2 entre 18 y 24 años de edad,
- 3 entre 25 y 34 años de edad,
- 4 entre 35 y 44 años de edad,
- 5 entre 45 y 54 años de edad o
- 6 55 años de edad o más?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had macular degeneration (R03\_AX0703 = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_AXD06**

For R03\_AX0158, display a 'Sí' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0158**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿tomó alguno de los siguientes medicamentos, incluso si solo fue una vez?

- 1 Aspirina
- 2 Tylenol (acetaminofén o paracetamol)
- 3 Inhibidores Cox-2, por ejemplo: Celebrex
- 4 Otro medicamento antiinflamatorio, por ejemplo: ibuprofeno, Motrin, Advil, Naprosyn, o Aleve
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR43**

If respondent uses aspirin, go to R03\_AX0156.

Else, if respondent is not a current, experimental current, or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

Else, go to R03\_AX0488.

---

IF R03\_AX0158[1] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0156.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0488.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0156**

Aproximadamente, en los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia tomó aspirina? No incluya a los analgésicos (calmantes para el dolor) tales como ibuprofeno o Tylenol.

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Menos de una vez al mes
- 3 1 a 3 días al mes
- 4 Semanalmente
- 5 A diario
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report taking aspirin (R03\_AX0158[1] = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "aspirina" and "No".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR44**

If respondent takes aspirin, go to R03\_AX0157.

Else, if respondent is not a current, experimental current, or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

Else, go to R03\_AX0488.

---

IF R03\_AX0156 > 1, GO TO R03\_AX0157.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0488.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0157**

¿Qué tipo de aspirina toma normalmente?

- 1 Aspirina para bebé (162 mg o menos)
- 2 Aspirina normal o extra fuerte
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have taken aspirin in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0156 > 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR45**

If respondent is not a current, experimental current, or new former tobacco user, go to R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

Else, go to R03\_AX0488.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS != 1, 2, 4, GO TO R03\_AN0330\_12MH.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0488.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0330\_12MH**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha usado un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- |    |            |                       |
|----|------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                       |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0307H**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

- |    |                        |                       |
|----|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AN0309H     |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                       |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                       |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                       |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AN0175H     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AN0331_12MH |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0330\_12MH = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0308H**

La última vez que usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H], ¿fue...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307H = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H] IF R03\_AN0307H = 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309H**

Cuando usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H], ¿cuántos usó o tomó?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0307H = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0307H] IF R03\_AN0307H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309H\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días] usted usó o tomó el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras [R03\_AN0309H] veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0309H

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309H > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0309H\_LC2**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días] usted usó o tomó el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras cero veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

Go to R03\_AN0309H

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

ASK: IF R03\_AN0309H = 0.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0307H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0307H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175H**

¿Cuánto hace que dejó de usar o tomar un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used NRT three or more days ago (R03\_AN0307H = 5).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0175H\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de tomar o usar el producto con nicotina como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras hace [R03\_AN0175H] [días/meses/años]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AN0175H

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_AN0331\_12MH

ASK: If R03\_AN0175Hyy > 1 OR R03\_AN0175Hmm > 12 OR R03\_AN0175Hdd > 31 OR R03\_AN0175Hdd < 3.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0175H REPORTED IN DAYS, DISPLAY "días".

IF R03\_AN0175H REPORTED IN MONTHS, DISPLAY "meses".

IF R03\_AN0175H REPORTED IN YEARS, DISPLAY "años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0331\_12MH**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado alguno de los siguientes medicamentos de venta con receta médica? Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_AX0488

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0488

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0488

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0327H**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- |    |                        |                   |
|----|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Hace menos de una hora | GO TO R03_AN0329H |
| 2  | Hoy                    |                   |
| 3  | Ayer                   |                   |
| 4  | Hace dos días          |                   |
| 5  | Hace tres o más días   | GO TO R03_AN0205H |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_AX0488  |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_AX0488  |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used a prescription drug in the past 12 months (R03\_AN0331\_12MH = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0328H**

La última vez que tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H], ¿fue...?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana |
| 2  | Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía   |
| 3  | Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde    |
| 4  | Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                               |
| -7 | REFUSED                                  |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used a prescription drug today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327H = 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H] If R03\_AN0327H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327H, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329H**

Quando tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H], ¿cuántas píldoras tomó?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      | GO TO R03_AX0488 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0488 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0488 |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and have used a prescription drug in past hour, today, yesterday or the day before yesterday (R03\_AN0327H = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4).

DISPLAY: [FILL BASED ON R03\_AN0327H] IF R03\_AN0327H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0327H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

ELSE, DISPLAY TEXT AS SHOWN IN OPTIONS SELECTED IN R03\_AN0327H, MAKING FIRST LETTER LOWERCASE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0329H\_LC1**

La computadora registró que [hoy/ayer/hace dos días], usted tomó Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión [R03\_AN0329H] veces.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0329H |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0488  |

ASK: IF R03\_AN0329H = 0 OR IF R03\_AN0329H > 5.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AN0327H = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY "hoy".

IF R03\_AN0327H = 3, DISPLAY "ayer".

IF R03\_AN0327H = 4, DISPLAY "hace dos días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205H**

¿Cuánto hace que dejó de tomar Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  DÍAS  |                  |
| 2  | _ _ _  MESES |                  |
| 3  | _ _ _  AÑOS  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AX0488 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_AX0488 |

ASK: Respondents who are not current, experimental current, or new former tobacco users and used a prescription drug three or more days ago (R03\_AN0327H = 5).

**PATH ID: R03\_AN0205H\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted dejó de tomar Chantix, vareniclina, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión hace [R03\_AN0205H] ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_AN0205H |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_AX0488  |

ASK: If R03\_AN0205Hyy > 1 or R03\_AN0205Hmm > 12 or R03\_AN0205Hdd > 31.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0488**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de problemas comunes psicológicos, conductuales y personales. A estos problemas se les considera como graves cuando los tiene por dos semanas o más, cuando vuelven, cuando le impiden cumplir con sus responsabilidades o cuando le hacen sentir que ya no puede más.

Después de cada una de las siguientes preguntas, díganos cuándo fue la última vez que ocurrió este problema indicando si fue el mes pasado, hace 2 a 12 meses, hace más de un año o nunca.

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "graves".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0161**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que tuvo serios problemas con alguna de las siguientes situaciones?

Sentirse atrapado, solo, triste, melancólico, deprimido o desesperado?

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "serios problemas".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0162**

Problemas para dormir, como tener pesadillas, dormir sin descansar o quedarse dormido a lo largo del día.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0163**

Sentirse muy ansioso, nervioso, tenso, asustado, con pánico o sentía que algo malo iba a pasar.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0164**

Angustiarse mucho o molestarse cuando se acordaba de algo que ocurrió en el pasado.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0165**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que pasó lo siguiente más de dos veces?

Mintió o engañó para obtener lo que deseaba o para dejar de hacer algo.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "más de dos veces".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0166**

Tuvo dificultad al prestar atención en la escuela, el trabajo o en casa.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0167**

Tuvo dificultad al escuchar las instrucciones en la escuela, el trabajo o en casa.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0168**

Intimidó o amenazó a otras personas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0169**

Inició una pelea física con otra persona.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0250**

Se sintió inquieto o con la necesidad de ir de un lado a otro o de treparse en las cosas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0251**

Respondió a una pregunta antes de que la persona termine de hacer la pregunta.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0084\_12M**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su consumo de alcohol y otras drogas. Recuerde que toda la información que usted le dé al Estudio PATH se mantendrá en privado.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido algún tipo de bebidas alcohólicas, incluyendo probaditas o sorbos?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AXR49 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXR49 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXR49 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0673**

¿Ha consumido alcohol en los últimos 30 días?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AXR49 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXR49 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXR49 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0084\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 30 días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0075**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuántos días se ha tomado al menos una bebida alcohólica?

Una bebida es una lata o botella de cerveza; una bebida a base de vino (wine cooler) o una copa de vino, champán o jerez; un trago de licor o un cóctel.

- |    |              |  |
|----|--------------|--|
| 1  | I__I__I DÍAS |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |  |
| -7 | REFUSED      |  |

ASK: All adult respondents who have used alcohol in the past 30 days (R03\_AX0673 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR48**

If respondent drank on at least one of the past 30 days or said don't know or refused, go to R03\_AX0076.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR49.

---

IF R03\_AX0075 > 0 OR R03\_AX0075 = -8, -7, GO TO R03\_AX0076.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0076**

En promedio, en esos [días en los que tomó bebidas alcohólicas en los últimos 30 días/NUMBER OF DAYS FROM R03\_AX0075 días], ¿cuántas bebidas alcohólicas consumió normalmente cada día?

Una bebida alcohólica puede ser una lata o una botella de cerveza; una bebida a base de vino (wine cooler) o una copa de vino, champán o jerez; un trago de licor o un cóctel.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

ASK: All adult respondents who drank alcohol on one or more days in the past 30 days (R03\_AX0075 > 0).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0075 = 1, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY = "días en los que tomó bebidas alcohólicas en los últimos 30 días".

IF R03\_AX0075 > 1, FILL NUMBER OF DAYS WITH NUMBER REPORTED IN R03\_AX0075 and "días".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0076\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente tomó [R03\_AX0076] bebidas alcohólicas en los días que bebió en los últimos 30 días. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_AX0076

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_AXR49

ASK: IF R03\_AX0076 > 30.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR49**

If respondent has smoked a blunt in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0675.

Else, go to R03\_AX0085\_12M.

---

IF R03\_AG9107 = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0675.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0085\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0085\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_AX0089\_12M

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0089\_12M

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0089\_12M

ASK: All adult respondents (who did not report previously to smoking a blunt in the past 12 months) (R03\_AG9107 = 2, -8, or -7)

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0675**

¿Ha consumido marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba en los últimos 30 días?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have used marijuana in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0085\_12M = 1 OR R03\_AG9107 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 30 días".

**Box ID: R03\_AXD07**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AX0089\_12M and R03\_AX0220\_12M, display a "Sí" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0089\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado alguno de los siguientes medicamentos que se venden con receta médica y que no le recetaron o que ha tomado únicamente por las sensaciones que dan?

- 1 Ritalin® o Adderall®
- 2 Analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "no" and "únicamente".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0220\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido alguna de las siguientes sustancias?

- 1 Cocaína o crack
- 2 Medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)
- 3 Alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR06**

Repeat R03\_AX0676 up to five times for each substance reported in R03\_AX0089\_12M and R03\_AX0220\_12M. If no substances reported, go to Box R03\_AXR03.

REPEAT R03\_AX0676 UP TO 5 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN R03\_AX0089\_12M AND R03\_AX0220\_12M.

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[3] = 1, ASK R03\_AX0676 ABOUT "other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens".

WHEN ALL R03\_AX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR03. IF R03\_AX0089\_12M NOT IN (1, 2) AND R03\_AX0220\_12M NOT IN (1, 2, 3), GO TO BOX R03\_AXR03.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0676**

¿Ha consumido [SUBSTANCEFILL] en los últimos 30 días?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have used a substance in the past 12 months (in R03\_AX0089\_12M or R03\_AX0220\_12M).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 30 días".

FOR [SUBSTANCEFILL]:

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[1] = 1, DISPLAY "Ritalin® o Adderall®".

IF R03\_AX0089\_12M[2] = 1, DISPLAY "analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[1] = 1, DISPLAY "cocaína o crack".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[2] = 1, DISPLAY "medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)".

IF R03\_AX0220\_12M[3] = 1, DISPLAY "alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR50**

If more than one substance is selected in R03\_AX0089 or R03\_AX0220, go back to box R03\_AXR06, until R03\_AX0676 has been asked about for all selected substances.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR03.

IF R03\_AX0089 IN (1, 2) OR R03\_AX0220 IN (1, 2, 3), GO BACK TO BOX R03\_AXR06 UNTIL R03\_AX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT FOR ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES.

THEN, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXV04**

PROGRAM: CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_ALC** = Has ever used alcohol

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_MJ** = Has ever used marijuana

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_RIT** = Has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_PK** = Has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_COC** = Has ever used cocaine or crack

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_STIM** = Has ever used stimulants

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_OTH** = Has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens

**R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT** = Count of the number of substances ever used

**Box ID: R03\_AXR03**

If respondent has ever used at least one substance, go to R03\_AX0170.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR52.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1, GO TO R03\_AX0170.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR52.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0170**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que...

consumió alcohol u otras drogas semanalmente o con mayor frecuencia?

1 El mes pasado

2 Hace 2 a 12 meses

3 Hace más de un año

4 Nunca

GO TO R03\_AX0171

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AX0171

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AX0171

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR04**

If respondent reports ever using two or more substances, go to R03\_AX0175.

Else, if respondent reports ever using only one substance, go to R03\_AX0171.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2, GO TO R03\_AX0175.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0171.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0175**

Usted mencionó que en el pasado consumió alcohol o drogas por lo menos semanalmente. ¿Qué sustancias consumió semanalmente o con mayor frecuencia? No incluya los medicamentos que le recetaron. Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba
- 3 Ritalin® o Adderall®
- 4 Analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes
- 5 Cocaína o crack
- 6 Medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)
- 7 Alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often and report ever using two or more substances.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0171**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que hizo algo de lo siguiente?

Pasó mucho tiempo consiguiendo alcohol u otras drogas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0172**

Seguía consumiendo alcohol u otras drogas a pesar que le provocaba problemas sociales, originaba peleas o lo/la metía en problemas con otras personas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0173**

Su consumo de alcohol u otras drogas disminuyó su compromiso con el trabajo, la escuela, la casa o eventos sociales.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0193**

Pasó mucho tiempo recuperándose de los efectos del alcohol u otras drogas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0174**

Tuvo síntomas de abstinencia al alcohol u otras drogas como manos temblorosas, vómitos, dificultad para estar quieto o dificultad para dormir.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0194**

Consumió alcohol u otras drogas para dejar de sentirse enfermo o para evitar sentir los síntomas de abstinencia.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR51**

If respondent reported any problems due to drug or alcohol use, AND ever used two or more substances, go to R03\_AX0176.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXR52.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND ((R03\_AX0193 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0172 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0173 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0174 = 1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_AX0194 = 1, 2, 3)), GO TO R03\_AX0176.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR52.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0176**

Usted mencionó que el alcohol o las drogas le han provocado problemas. ¿Qué sustancias le provocaron estos problemas? No incluya los medicamentos que le recetaron. Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba
- 3 Ritalin® o Adderall®
- 4 Analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes
- 5 Cocaína o crack
- 6 Medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)
- 7 Alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who have used 2 or more substances and who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR52**

Female respondents who are less than 50 years old, go to R03\_AX0134\_12M.  
Male respondents who are 20 years old or older, go to R03\_AX0730.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R02\_GENDER = 2 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 50, GO TO R03\_AX0134\_12M.  
ELSE, IF R02\_GENDER = 1 AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE >= 20, GO TO R03\_AX0730.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0134\_12M**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su historial de embarazos.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha estado embarazada? Por favor, incluya su embarazo actual, nacimientos vivos, pérdidas del embarazo, abortos, embarazos ectópicos o tubáricos (en las trompas) y embarazos en los que el bebé nació sin vida.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult female respondents who are less than 50 years old.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR53**

If respondent has been pregnant in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0136.  
Else, if respondent was pregnant at Wave 2, and reports not being pregnant in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
Else, if respondent was not pregnant at Wave 1 or 2, go to next section.

---

IF R03\_AX0134\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0136.  
ELSE, IF R02\_PREGNANT = 1 AND R03\_AX0134\_12M = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0136**

¿Está usted embarazada ahora?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult female respondents who have been pregnant sometime in the past 12 months (R03\_AX0134\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR54**

If respondent is currently pregnant, go to R03\_AX0137.  
Else, if respondent is not currently pregnant, go to R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0137.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0136 = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0135\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0137**

¿Cuántos meses o semanas de embarazo tiene? Anote el número de meses o semanas.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Meses
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Semanas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult female respondents who are currently pregnant (R03\_AX0136 = 1).  
DISPLAY: Display as Quantity/Units

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0137\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tiene [R03\_AX0137mm] {meses/semanas} de embarazo. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_AX0137
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_AXR55

ASK: IF R03\_AX0137 (months) > 10 OR IF R03\_AX0137 (weeks) > 42.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0135\_12M**

¿Cómo culminó su último embarazo?

- 1 Nacimiento vivo
- 2 Pérdida del embarazo
- 3 Aborto
- 4 Embarazo ectópico o tubárico (en las trompas)
- 5 El bebé nació sin vida
- 6 Ninguna de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who were pregnant during Wave 2, or who became pregnant in the past 12 months but are not currently pregnant during Wave 3.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR55**

If pregnancy resulted in live birth, go to R03\_AX0300\_12M.  
Else, if respondent used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0303.  
Else, if respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0304.  
Else, if respondent has ever used tobacco other than cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0305.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_AX0135\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0300\_12M.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0084\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0303.  
ELSE IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0304.  
ELSE IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0305.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0300\_12M**

En su último embarazo, ¿ocurrió algo de lo siguiente? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Nacimiento prematuro (el bebé nació antes de las 37 semanas de gestación)
- 2 Bebé con bajo peso (menos de 5 libras 8 onzas)
- 3 Bebé con defectos congénitos
- 4 Placenta previa (cuando la placenta cubre el cuello uterino)
- 5 Desprendimiento prematuro de la placenta
- 6 Preeclampsia
- 7 Ninguna de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents whose last pregnancy resulted in a live birth (R03\_AX0135\_12M = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AXR56**

If pregnancy resulted in preterm birth, low birth weight or birth defects, go to R03\_AX0299.  
Else, if respondent used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0303.  
Else, if respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0304.  
Else, if respondent has ever used tobacco other than cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0305.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_AX0300\_12M[1, 2 or 3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0299.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0084\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0303.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0304.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0305.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0299**

¿Tiene su hijo o su hija algún retraso en el desarrollo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who previously reported having a preterm birth or having babies with low birth weight or birth defects (R03\_AX0300\_12M[1, 2, or 3] = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR57**

If pregnancy resulted in birth defects, go to R03\_AX0706.  
Else, if respondent used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0303.  
Else, if respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0304.  
Else, if respondent has ever used tobacco other than cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0305.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_AX0300\_12M[3] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0706.  
ELSE, IF R03\_AX0084\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0303.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0304.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0305.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0706**

¿Nació su hijo con labio leporino o paladar hendido?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who previously reported having a baby with birth defects (R03\_AX0300\_12M[3] = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_AXR58**

If respondent used alcohol in the past 12 months, go to R03\_AX0303.  
 Else, if respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0304.  
 Else, if respondent has ever used tobacco other than cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0305.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_AX0084\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0303.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0304.  
 ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0305.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0303**

Durante su embarazo [más reciente/actual], ¿[consumió/ha consumido] alguna bebida alcohólica?

Una bebida es una lata o botella de cerveza; una bebida a base de vino (wine cooler) o una copa de vino, champán o jerez; un trago de licor o un cóctel.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AXR60
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AXR60
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AXR60

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and that have used alcohol in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "actual" AND "ha consumido". ELSE, DISPLAY "más reciente" AND "consumió".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0138**

Durante su embarazo [más reciente/actual], ¿cuántas bebidas alcohólicas [consumió/ha consumido] en una semana?

Una bebida alcohólica puede ser una lata o una botella de cerveza; una bebida a base de vino (wine cooler) o una copa de vino, champán o jerez; un trago de licor o un cóctel.

- 1 Menos de una a la semana
- 2 Una a 3 bebidas a la semana
- 3 4 a 6 bebidas a la semana
- 4 7 a 13 bebidas a la semana
- 5 14 o más bebidas a la semana
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who used any alcohol during their most recent pregnancy (R03\_AX0303 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136=1, DISPLAY "actual", "ha consumido". ELSE, DISPLAY "más reciente", "consumió".

**Box ID: R03\_AXR60**

If respondent has ever smoked cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0304.

Else, if respondent has ever used tobacco other than cigarettes, go to R03\_AX0305.

Else, go to Box R03\_AXT06.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0304.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS = 1 OR R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS = 1), GO TO R03\_AX0305.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXT06.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0304**

Durante su embarazo [más reciente/actual], ¿[fumó/ha fumado] algún cigarrillo?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_AX0305
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_AX0305
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_AX0305

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have ever smoked cigarettes.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "actual" AND "ha fumado". ELSE, DISPLAY "más reciente" AND "fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0139**

Durante su embarazo [más reciente/actual], ¿cuántos cigarrillos [fumó/ha fumado] en un día? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- 1 Menos de un cigarrillo al día
- 2 1 a 5 cigarrillos al día
- 3 6 a 10 cigarrillos al día
- 4 11 a 20 cigarrillos al día
- 5 21 a 40 cigarrillos al día
- 6 41 cigarrillos o más al día
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have smoked cigarettes in the past 2 years.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136 = 1, DISPLAY "actual" AND "ha fumado". ELSE, DISPLAY "más reciente" AND "fumó".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0305**

Durante su embarazo [más reciente/actual], ¿[consumió/ha consumido]/[fumó/ha fumado] [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |

ASK: Adult female respondents who are currently pregnant or were pregnant in the past 12 months, and have ever used any tobacco in lifetime, excluding cigarettes.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136=1, DISPLAY "actual" AND "ha consumido". ELSE, DISPLAY "más reciente" AND "consumió".

If EVER USER of one product, then display as shown.

If EVER USER of two products, use "o" to connect the two displays.

If EVER USER of three or more products, format the list with commas between each display, and with "o" before the last item in the list.

[EVER USE PRODUCT LIST] = A list of all tobacco products the respondent has ever used, excluding cigarettes.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD = 1 INCLUDE "algún cigarrillo electrónico u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún cigarrillo electrónico u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1, INCLUDE "algún puro tradicional". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún puro tradicional").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1, INCLUDE "algún purito". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún purito").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1, INCLUDE "algún puro con filtro". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún puro con filtro").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE=1, INCLUDE "en pipa alguna vez". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "en pipa alguna vez").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK=1, INCLUDE "en hookah alguna vez". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "en hookah alguna vez").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS=1, INCLUDE "algo de snus". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algo de snus").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS=1, INCLUDE "algo de tabaco que no se fuma". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algo de tabaco que no se fuma").

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0140**

Durante su embarazo [más reciente/actual], ¿cuántas veces [consumió/ha consumido]/[fumó/ha fumado] [EVER USE PRODUCT LIST] en un día?

- |    |                         |                     |
|----|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Menos de una vez al día | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 2  | Una a 5 veces al día    | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 3  | 6 a 10 veces al día     | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 4  | 11 a 20 veces al día    | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 5  | 21 a 40 veces al día    | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| 6  | 41 veces o más al día   | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |
| -7 | REFUSED                 | GO TO BOX R03_AXT06 |

ASK: Adult female respondents who used tobacco products other than cigarettes during their most recent pregnancy (R03\_AX0305 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_AX0136=1, DISPLAY "actual" For snus, smokeless tobacco and dissolvable tobacco display "ha consumido". For e-cig., cigars, cigarrillos, filtered cigars, pipe and hookah display "ha fumado". ELSE, DISPLAY "más reciente". For snus, smokeless tobacco and dissolvable tobacco display "consumió". For e-cig., cigars, cigarrillos, filtered cigars, pipe and hookah display "fumó".

If EVER USER of one product, then display as shown.

If EVER USER of two products, use "o" to connect the two displays.

If EVER USER of three or more products, format the list with commas between each display, and with "o" before the last item in the list.

[EVER USE PRODUCT LIST] = A list of all tobacco products the respondent has ever used, excluding cigarettes.

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD=1 INCLUDE "algún cigarrillo electrónico". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún cigarrillo electrónico").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD = 1 AND R03\_AG1132TC != 1, INCLUDE "algún puro tradicional". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún puro tradicional").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO = 1 AND R03\_AG1132CG != 1, INCLUDE "algún purito". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún purito").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR = 1 AND R03\_AG1132FC != 1, INCLUDE "algún puro con filtro". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algún puro con filtro").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE=1, INLUDE "en pipa alguna vez". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "en pipa alguna vez").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK=1, INCLUDE "en hookah alguna vez". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "en hookah alguna vez").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS=1, INCLUDE "algo de snus". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algo de snus").

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS=1, INCLUDE "algo de tabaco que no se fuma". (If R03\_AX0136=1, include "algo de tabaco que no se fuma").

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0730**

Muchos hombres tienen problemas en sus relaciones sexuales. ¿Cómo describiría su capacidad de lograr y mantener una erección adecuada para mantener relaciones sexuales satisfactorias? ¿Diría que usted ...?

- 1 Siempre o casi siempre puede lograr y mantener una erección
- 2 Normalmente puede lograr y mantener una erección
- 3 A veces puede lograr y mantener una erección
- 4 Nunca puede lograr ni mantener una erección
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult male respondents aged 20 years old or older.

**Box ID: R03\_AXT06**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de sus familiares, incluyendo a su padre, madre, hermanos, hermanas, hijos o hijas, tanto los que están vivos como los que ya fallecieron.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR79**

If new baseline respondent, go to Box R03\_AXD13.  
Else, if continuing adult respondent, go to Box R03\_AXD14.

---

IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD13.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AXD14.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD13**

For R03\_AX0689\_NB, display a 'Sí' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR84**

If a relative of the respondent has had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery, go to R03\_AX0195.  
Else, new baseline adults go to R03\_AX0401.

---

IF R03\_AX0689\_NB[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0195.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_AX0401.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD14**

For R03\_AX0689\_12M, display a 'Sí' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0689\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le dijo un profesional de la salud a alguno de sus familiares cercanos biológicos o de sangre que tenían alguno de los siguientes problemas de salud?

- 1 Asma
- 2 Hipertensión
- 3 Colesterol alto
- 4 Un ataque al corazón o que necesitaba cirugía de bypass
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR85**

If a relative of the respondent has had a heart attack or needed bypass surgery, go to R03\_AX0195.  
Else, continuing adults go to R03\_AX0401.

---

IF R03\_AX0689\_12M[4] = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0195.

ELSE, IF R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_AX0401.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0195**

¿Les dijeron que tuvieron un ataque al corazón o que necesitaban una cirugía de bypass antes de cumplir 50 años?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents whose close relative has had a heart attack (R03\_AX0689\_NB[4]=1 or R03\_AX0689\_12M[4]=1).

DISPLAY: Underline "antes de cumplir 50 años".

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0401**

¿Consumió tabaco su mamá cuando estaba embarazada de usted?

- 1 No sé
- 2 Sí
- 3 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0707**

Alguna vez, ¿ha consumido productos de tabaco alguno de sus familiares cercanos biológicos o de sangre? Por esto nos referimos a cigarrillos, cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina, puros, pipas, hookah, tabaco que no se fuma y tabaco que se disuelve.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0731**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sido alguno de sus familiares cercanos biológicos o de sangre un alcoholíco o bebedor problemático? Por esto nos referimos a una persona cuyo consumo de alcohol le causa problemas en su salud física o emocional, con su familia o amigos, en el trabajo o en la escuela o con la policía.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0732**

Alguna vez, ¿ha tenido alguno de sus familiares cercanos biológicos o de sangre problemas con las drogas? Por esto nos referimos a una persona cuyo consumo de drogas le causa problemas en su salud física o emocional, con su familia o amigos, en el trabajo o en la escuela o con la policía.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION

**Box ID:** R03\_AXT02

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son sobre los anuncios de tabaco que puede haber visto o recibido.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0708

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha recibido descuentos o cupones por alguno de los siguientes productos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina (incluyendo líquido electrónico)
- 3 Puros
- 4 Snus
- 5 Otro tipo de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip o tabaco de mascar)
- 6 Algún otro tipo de productos de tabaco
- 7 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AX0178

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿se ha dado cuenta de los anuncios o promociones de tabaco en las ventanas de las tiendas o dentro de las tiendas donde se vende tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID:** R03\_AXR64

Adult respondents who are current tobacco users who have a regular brand, go to R03\_AX0715.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AXR67.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 AND (R03\_AC1047 = 1 OR R03\_AV1047 = 1 OR R03\_AG1047TC = 1 OR R03\_AG1047CG = 1 OR R03\_AG1047FC = 1 OR R03\_AP1047 = 1 OR R03\_AH1047 = 1 OR R03\_AU1047 = 1 OR R03\_AS1047 = 1)), GO TO R03\_AX0715.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AXR67.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0715**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha comprado un producto de tabaco de una marca distinta a la habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0678

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0716**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha pasado esto solo una o dos veces, algunas veces o regularmente?

- 1 Una o dos veces
- 2 Algunas veces
- 3 Regularmente
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand but bought a different brand in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0210**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha comprado un producto de tabaco de una marca distinta a la habitual porque lo vio en exhibición en la tienda o en anuncios?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0717
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0717
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0717

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand but bought a different brand in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0211**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha pasado esto solo una o dos veces, algunas veces o regularmente?

- 1 Una o dos veces
- 2 Algunas veces
- 3 Regularmente
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand and bought a different brand because it was on display.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0717**

En los últimos 30 días cuando estuvo en una tienda en la que se venden productos de tabaco, ¿compró una marca de un producto de tabaco distinta a su marca habitual porque se dio cuenta de que estaba en rebaja o que había una promoción, como 2 por 1?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_AXR67 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_AXR67 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_AXR67 |

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand but bought a different brand in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0718**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha pasado esto solo una o dos veces, algunas veces o regularmente?

- |    |                 |
|----|-----------------|
| 1  | Una o dos veces |
| 2  | Algunas veces   |
| 3  | Regularmente    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW      |
| -7 | REFUSED         |

ASK: Current tobacco users who have a regular brand and bought a different brand because of a sale or promotion.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR67**

Young adult respondents who are current or experimental current tobacco users and do not have a regular brand, go to R03\_AX0209.

Else, experimental former, new former, and still former tobacco users, go to R03\_AX0212.

Else, go to R03\_AX0678.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2) AND R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25 AND (R03\_AC1047 = 2 OR R03\_AV1047 = 2 OR R03\_AG1047TC = 2 OR R03\_AG1047CG = 2 OR R03\_AG1047FC = 2 OR R03\_AP1047 = 2 OR R03\_AH1047 = 2 OR R03\_AS1047 = 2 OR R03\_AU1047 = 2), GO TO R03\_AX0209.

ELSE, IF R03\_TOBBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3, 4, OR 5, GO TO R03\_AX0212.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0678.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0209**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha comprado un producto de tabaco de una marca porque se dio cuenta que tenía una promoción especial?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_AX0678 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AX0678 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AX0678 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AX0678 |

ASK: All young adult respondents who are current or experimental current tobacco users who do not have a regular brand.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0212**

Desde que dejó de consumir tabaco, ¿le ha pasado que cuando ha visto un producto de tabaco en exhibición u otros anuncios de que se vende tabaco, ha sentido la necesidad de comprar tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AX0678
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AX0678

ASK: Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former tobacco users of tobacco.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0213**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha pasado esto solo una o dos veces, algunas veces o regularmente?

- 1 Una o dos veces
- 2 Algunas veces
- 3 Regularmente
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former tobacco users of tobacco who had the urge to buy tobacco when seeing a display.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0678**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha recibido una muestra gratuita de un cigarrillo electrónico u otro producto electrónico con nicotina (incluyendo líquido electrónico)?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarrillo electrónico u otro producto electrónico con nicotina". Underline "últimos 30 días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0203**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿se ha dado cuenta de anuncios de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina en alguno de los siguientes lugares? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No he visto ningún anuncio en los últimos 30 días
- 2 En estaciones de gasolina, tiendas de conveniencia o almacenes
- 3 En vallas publicitarias
- 4 En periódicos o revistas
- 5 En la radio
- 6 En la televisión
- 7 En eventos como ferias, festivales o eventos deportivos
- 8 En discotecas, bares o conciertos
- 9 En páginas Web o redes sociales
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina". Underline "últimos 30 días".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0709**

¿Tiene un anuncio preferido de cigarrillos electrónicos o de productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AXD11**

For R03\_AX0677, display a "Sí" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0677**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿se ha dado cuenta de anuncios de cigarrillos u otros productos de tabaco en alguno de los siguientes lugares?

- 1 En estaciones de gasolina, tiendas de conveniencia o almacenes
- 2 En vallas publicitarias
- 3 En periódicos o revistas
- 4 En la radio
- 5 En la televisión
- 6 En eventos como ferias, festivales o eventos deportivos
- 7 En discotecas, bares o conciertos
- 8 En páginas Web o redes sociales
- 9 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina". Underline "últimos 30 días".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0710**

¿Tiene un anuncio preferido de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0234**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes eslóganes o temas?

"A Tip From a Former Smoker"

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "A Tip From a Former Smoker".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0235**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes eslóganes o temas?

"Finish it."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Finish it.".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0728**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes eslóganes o temas?

"Know the real costs."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Know the real costs."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0674**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes eslóganes o temas?

"Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0713**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes eslóganes o temas?

"Keep it Fresh. Live Tobacco Free."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Keep it fresh. Live tobacco free."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS**

**Box ID:** R03\_AMT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Por último, tenemos algunas preguntas adicionales sobre usted, su trabajo, su educación y su seguro de salud.

**Box ID:** R03\_AMR01

If respondent currently does not work for pay, go to R03\_AM0017.  
Else, go to R03\_AM0018.

---

IF R03\_AM0014 = 4, GO TO R03\_AM0017.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0018.

**PATH ID:** R03\_AM0017

¿Actualmente...?

- 1 Está buscando un trabajo pagado
- 2 Es un estudiante que no está buscando un trabajo pagado
- 3 Cuida del hogar o de otra persona y no está buscando un trabajo pagado
- 4 Está jubilado/retirado
- 5 No puede trabajar debido a un problema físico o de salud mental
- 6 No puede trabajar debido a otras razones
- 7 Ninguna de las anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who don't currently work for pay (R03\_AM0014 = 4).

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0018**

¿Cuál es el grado o nivel escolar más alto que usted completó?

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 Sin educación secundaria  |                  |
| 2 Parte de la secundaria, sin diploma                               |                  |
| 3 Diploma de equivalencia general o ged                             | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 4 Secundaria completa - obtuvo diploma                              | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 5 UNIVERSIDAD POR TIEMPO BREVE, SIN GRADUARSE                       | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 6 Título para una carrera intermedia - ocupacional/vocacional       | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 7 Título para una carrera intermedia - programa académico           | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 8 Título universitario (por ejemplo: BA, AB o BS)                   | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 9 Maestría (por ejemplo: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)                    | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 10 Título profesional universitario (por ejemplo: MD, DDS, DVM, JD) | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| 11 Doctorado (por ejemplo: PhD, EdD)                                | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -7 REFUSED  | GO TO R03_AM0019 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0067**

Actualmente, ¿está matriculado en una escuela secundaria o high school?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Sí          |                  |
| 2 No          | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AM0019 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AM0019 |

ASK: Adult respondents whose highest level of education is less than or some high school.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0068**

¿En qué grado está? Si está en vacaciones de verano o en feriado, elija el grado o año al que ingresará cuando vuelva a la escuela.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 6 9°   |  |
| 7 10°  |  |
| 8 11°  |  |
| 9 12°  |  |
| 12 Recibo mi educación en casa                                 |  |
| 13 En mi escuela a los estudiantes no se les separa por grados |  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW  |  |
| -7 REFUSED   |  |

ASK: Adult respondents who are currently enrolled in high school (R03\_AM0067 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0019**

¿Está [también] matriculado actualmente en un programa universitario?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_AM0015 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AM0015 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AM0015 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display "también" for respondents that are still in high school (R03\_AM0067 = 1), else do not display this fill.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0020**

¿En qué tipo de programa está matriculado actualmente?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Programa técnico o vocacional              |
| 2  | Programa universitario de 2 años           |
| 3  | Programa universitario de 4 años           |
| 4  | Programa de postgraduado o especialización |
| 5  | Otro tipo de programa                      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                    |

ASK: All adult respondents who are enrolled in a degree program (R03\_AM0019 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0015**

En los últimos 30 días, debido a la falta de dinero, ¿tuvo problemas para pagar las cuentas a tiempo, tales como el alquiler, la electricidad o el teléfono?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| 7  | No aplica  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0039**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha recibido asistencia o ingresos de algún programa federal, estatal o local como estampillas de alimentos, welfare o bienestar social, ayuda en efectivo, beneficios por desempleo, asistencia de vivienda, cuidado infantil o Medicaid?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0030**

¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor el ingreso total de su hogar en los últimos 12 meses?

Esto es el ingreso total, antes de impuestos, de todas las personas de su hogar en conjunto. Incluya el dinero que recibió de trabajos, familiares, pensiones, dividendos, intereses, pagos del Seguro Social o pensiones de jubilación, ingresos netos de negocios, agricultura o alquiler y cualquier otro dinero recibido por los miembros del hogar.

- |    |                           |                  |
|----|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Menos de 10,000 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 2  | 10,000 a 14,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 3  | 15,000 a 24,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 4  | 25,000 a 34,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 5  | 35,000 a 49,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 6  | 50,000 a 74,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 7  | 75,000 a 99,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 8  | 100,000 a 149,999 dólares | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 9  | 150,000 a 199,999 dólares | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| 10 | 200,000 dólares o más     | GO TO R03_AL0040 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED                   |                  |

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "todas las personas de su hogar en conjunto".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0031**

El ingreso total de su hogar en los últimos 12 meses, ¿es mayor o menor de 50,000 dólares?

- 1 Mayor de 50,000 dólares
- 2 Menor de 50,000 dólares
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who did not know or refused to give their household income (R03\_AM0030 = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0040**

¿Es usted propietario de la casa o la alquila?

- 1 Propietario
- 2 Alquila
- 3 Otro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR05**

If young adult respondent, go to R03\_AM0038.  
Else, go to Box R03\_AMR02.

---

IF R03\_ACHIEVEDAGE < 25, GO TO R03\_AM0038.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AMR02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0038**

¿Dónde vive actualmente? Si vive en más de un lugar durante el año, por favor conteste pensando en el lugar donde vive actualmente.

- 1 En casa con los padres o tutores
- 2 En un campus universitario u otra vivienda universitaria
- 3 En la casa de una fraternidad
- 4 En un apartamento o casa solo (sin cónyuge, hijos ni compañeros de vivienda)
- 5 En un apartamento o casa con mi cónyuge o pareja sentimental
- 6 En un apartamento o casa con amigos u otros compañeros de vivienda
- 7 En un apartamento o casa con otro pariente o amigo de la familia
- 8 En otro lugar
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0040**

Esta escalera representa en qué posición están las personas en Estados Unidos.

En la parte de arriba de la escalera (escalón 10) están las personas que tienen más dinero y educación y los empleos más respetados.

En la parte de abajo de la escalera (escalón 1) están las personas que tienen menos dinero y educación y los empleos menos respetados, o que están desempleadas.

¿En qué posición se pondría usted en la escalera? Seleccione el número del escalón que muestra en qué posición cree usted que está en este momento, en comparación con otras personas en Estados Unidos.

1 10

2 9

3 8

4 7

5 6

6 5

7 4

8 3

9 2

10 1

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW IMAGE OF LADDER

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0033**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de sus padres. Piense en sus padres o figuras paternas o maternas (padrastros o madrastras, padres temporales, tutores, etc.) con quienes vivió la mayor parte del tiempo cuando era menor de 17 años.

¿Cuál es el grado o nivel escolar más alto que completó su madre, madrastra o figura materna?

- 1 Sin educación secundaria
- 2 Parte de la secundaria, sin diploma
- 3 Diploma de equivalencia general o GED
- 4 Secundaria completa - obtuvo diploma
- 5 Universidad por tiempo breve, sin graduarse
- 6 Título para una carrera intermedia - ocupacional/vocacional
- 7 Título para una carrera intermedia - programa académico
- 8 Título universitario (por ejemplo: BA, AB o BS)
- 9 Maestría (por ejemplo: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)
- 10 Título profesional universitario (por ejemplo: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 Doctorado (por ejemplo: PhD, EdD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline the first occurrence of "padres". Bold "madre", "madrastra", and "figura materna".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0034**

¿Cuál es el grado o nivel escolar más alto que completó su padre, padrastro o figura paterna?

- 1 Sin educación secundaria
- 2 Parte de la secundaria, sin diploma
- 3 Diploma de equivalencia general o GED
- 4 Secundaria completa - obtuvo diploma
- 5 Universidad por tiempo breve, sin graduarse
- 6 Título para una carrera intermedia - ocupacional/vocacional
- 7 Título para una carrera intermedia - programa académico
- 8 Título universitario (por ejemplo: BA, AB o BS)
- 9 Maestría (por ejemplo: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)
- 10 Título profesional universitario (por ejemplo: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 Doctorado (por ejemplo: PhD, EdD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All young adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "padre", "padrastro", and "figura paterna".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AMR04**

If young adult respondent lives with their parents, go to box R03\_AMR02.

IF R03\_AM0038 = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AMR02.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0036**

¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor el ingreso total del hogar de sus padres en los últimos 12 meses?

Esto es el ingreso total, antes de impuestos, de todas las personas del hogar de sus padres en conjunto. Incluya el dinero que recibió de trabajos, familiares, pensiones, dividendos, intereses, pagos del Seguro Social o pensiones de jubilación, ingresos netos de negocios, agricultura o alquiler y cualquier otro dinero recibido por los miembros del hogar.

- |    |                           |                 |
|----|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1  | Menos de 10,000 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 2  | 10,000 a 14,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 3  | 15,000 a 24,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 4  | 25,000 a 34,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 5  | 35,000 a 49,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 6  | 50,000 a 74,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 7  | 75,000 a 99,999 dólares   | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 8  | 100,000 a 149,999 dólares | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 9  | 150,000 a 199,999 dólares | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| 10 | 200,000 dólares o más     | GO TO R03_AMR02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                |                 |
| -7 | REFUSED                   |                 |

ASK: All young adult respondents who do not live with their parents (R03\_AM0038 != 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "ingreso total del hogar de sus padres" and "todas las personas del hogar de sus padres en conjunto".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0037**

El ingreso total del hogar de sus padres en los últimos 12 meses, ¿es mayor o menor de 50,000 dólares?

- |    |                         |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1  | Mayor de 50,000 dólares |
| 2  | Menor de 50,000 dólares |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              |
| -7 | REFUSED                 |

ASK: All young adult respondents who did not know or refused to give their household income (R03\_AM0036 = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Underline "padres".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AMR02**

Adult respondents who have been on active military duty, and continuing adult respondents who were not enrolled in VA health care at Wave 1 or 2, go to R03\_AM0012.

Else, go to R03\_AM0026.

---

IF (R03\_AM0007 = 1 OR 2) OR (R03\_ADULTTYPE = 1 AND R02\_VA\_HEALTHCARE != 1), GO TO R03\_AM0012.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0026.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0012**

¿Alguna vez ha estado inscrito en el servicio médico para veteranos o VA?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who have been on active duty and continuing adult respondents who were not enrolled in VA health care at Wave 2.

**Box ID: R03\_AMD02**

BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_AM0026, display a "Sí" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0026**

Actualmente, ¿tiene seguro de salud de alguna de las siguientes compañías de seguros o planes de seguros?

- 1 Asegurado por medio del empleador actual, del empleador antiguo o por el sindicato (suyo o de un miembro de su familia)
- 2 Asegurado directamente con una compañía de seguros (lo compró usted o un miembro de su familia)
- 3 Medicare, para personas mayores de 65 años o, personas con algunas discapacidades
- 4 Medicaid, Medical Assistance o algún tipo de plan de ayuda del gobierno para aquellos con bajos recursos o con discapacidades
- 5 Seguro de salud de VA
- 6 TRICARE u otro tipo de cuidado de salud militar
- 7 Servicio de salud indígena
- 8 Cualquier otro tipo de seguro de salud o plan de seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AMR05**

Adult respondents who are current, current experimental, former or former experimental tobacco users that have health insurance, go to R03\_AM0029.

Else, go to R03\_AM0021.

---

IF (R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND (R03\_AM0026[1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8] = 1, GO TO R03\_AM0029.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AM0021.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0029**

Según lo que sabe, en comparación con las personas que [no consumen/nunca han consumido] tabaco o productos electrónicos con nicotina, ¿paga más por su seguro de salud debido a su consumo de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current, current experimental, former or former experimental tobacco users that have health insurance.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, display "no consumen". IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 3 OR 4 OR 5, display "nunca han consumido".

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0021**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su nivel de atracción sexual a AMBOS sexos, hombres y mujeres. Por favor, responda las preguntas cuidadosamente, ya que es importante que las entienda y que sea lo más honesto(a) posible.

¿Por quién se ha sentido atraído sexualmente, incluso si no hizo nada al respecto?

- 1 Solo por mujeres, nunca por hombres
- 2 Mayormente por mujeres y por lo menos una vez por hombres
- 3 Casi con la misma frecuencia por mujeres y hombres
- 4 Mayormente por hombres y por lo menos una vez por mujeres
- 5 Solo por hombres, nunca por mujeres
- 6 Nunca me he sentido atraído sexualmente por nadie
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0063**

¿Se considera...

- 1 Heterosexual (le atraen personas del otro sexo)
- 2 Lesbiana o gay (le atraen personas del mismo sexo)
- 3 Bisexual (le atraen ambos sexos)
- 4 Otra cosa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0061**

Algunas personas se describen a sí mismas como transgéneros o transexuales cuando se identifican con un género distinto al de su sexo biológico al nacer. Por ejemplo, una persona transgénero o transexual sería alguien que nació varón, pero que se siente mujer o que vive como una mujer.

¿Se considera transgénero o transexual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_AMR06**

If respondent is transgender, go to R03\_AM0062.

Else, go to Box R03\_AMR07.

---

IF R03\_AM0061 = 1, GO TO R03\_AM0062.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_AMR07.

**PATH ID: R03\_AM0062**

¿Se considera a sí mismo o a sí misma hombre a mujer, mujer a hombre o de género no conforme?

- 1 Sí, transgénero o transexual, hombre a mujer
- 2 Sí, transgénero o transexual, mujer a hombre
- 3 Sí, transgénero o transexual, de género no conforme
- 4 No
- 5 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who are transgender (R03\_AM0061 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_AMR07**

Current and experimental current tobacco users, go to R03\_AX0214.  
Else, go to R03\_AL3000.

---

IF R03\_TOBACCO\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_AX0214.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL3000.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0214**

Finalmente, nos gustaría escanear el código de barra de cualquier producto de tabaco que tenga consigo ahora para su consumo propio[, incluyendo sus EPRODFILL2]. Escanear el código de barra nos permite conocer información adicional acerca de su producto, por ejemplo cómo fue fabricado.

Únicamente nos interesan los productos que ha consumido o que tiene pensado consumir pronto.

Nuestro entrevistador escaneará el producto. El entrevistador también le hará un par de preguntas acerca de los productos que estamos escaneando. Puede ser que otras personas en su casa vean los productos cuando se los dé al entrevistador, o podrían escuchar las preguntas que le hagamos acerca de los productos.

¿Le parece bien si escaneamos los productos de tabaco ahora?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_AL3000

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AL3000

ASK: All adult respondents who are current and experimental current tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EPROD\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY ", incluyendo sus [EPRODFILL2]". Else, do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0215**

Gracias. Por favor entréguele la computadora al entrevistador. Después, por favor muéstrela al entrevistador cualquier producto de tabaco que tenga ahora para su consumo[ incluyendo sus EPRODFILL2] y dáselo al entrevistador. El entrevistador se los devolverá de inmediato.

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who are current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning (R03\_AX0214 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_ECIG\_USER\_STATUS = 1 OR 2, DISPLAY " incluyendo sus ECIGFILLS". FILL [ECIGFILL] WITH ECIGFILL.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3004**

The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.

Monitor Password: \_\_\_\_\_

ASK: All adult respondents who are current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning (R03\_AX0214 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## PRODUCT BARCODE SCANNING MODULE

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_AX0218</b>
<p>HOW MANY PRODUCTS DID THE RESPONDENT GIVE YOU TO SCAN?</p> <p>ENTER A NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 10.</p> <p>1     _ _ </p> <p>ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning. DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.</p>

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_AXR81</b>
<p>If respondent gave no products to scan, go to R03_AL3009. Else, go to R03_AX0217_1.</p> <hr/> <p>IF R03_AX0218 = 0, GO TO R03_AL3009. ELSE, GO TO R03_AX0217_1.</p>

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_AL3009</b>				
<p>THE RESPONDENT GAVE YOU ZERO PRODUCTS TO SCAN.</p> <p>IF THIS IS CORRECT, PRESS THE NEXT BUTTON TO CONTINUE. IF THIS IS INCORRECT, GO BACK AND MAKE A CORRECTION.</p> <table><tr><td>1    BACK</td><td>GO TO R03_AX0218</td></tr><tr><td>2    NEXT</td><td>GO TO R03_AX0217_1</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: If respondent gave no products to scan. DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.</p>	1    BACK	GO TO R03_AX0218	2    NEXT	GO TO R03_AX0217_1
1    BACK	GO TO R03_AX0218			
2    NEXT	GO TO R03_AX0217_1			

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_1**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #1. YOU CAN SCAN UP TO 10 PRODUCTS TOTAL.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR68**

If R03\_AX0217\_1 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, go to R03\_AX0233\_1.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_1 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_1.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_1**

Piense en la última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco. ¿Fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_2**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #2.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR69**

If R03\_AX0217\_2 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_2 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_2.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_2**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_3**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #3.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR70**

If R03\_AX0217\_3 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_3 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_3.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_3**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_4**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #4.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR71**

If R03\_AX0217\_4 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_4 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_4.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_4**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_5**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #5.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR72**

If R03\_AX0217\_5 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_5 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_5.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_5**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_6**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #6.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR73**

If R03\_AX0217\_6 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_6 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_6.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_6**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_7**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #7.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR74**

If R03\_AX0217\_7 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_7 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_7.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_7**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_8**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #8.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR75**

If R03\_AX0217\_8 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_8 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_8.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_8**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_9**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #9.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR76**

If R03\_AX0217\_9 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_9 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_9.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_9**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0217\_10**

THIS IS PRODUCT BAR CODE SCAN #10.

SCAN THE BAR CODE FOR ALL PRODUCTS PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT. IF THE RESPONDENT GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE OF THE EXACT SAME ITEM, SCAN THE ONE THE RESPONDENT LAST USED.

SCAN EACH BARCODE TWICE.

IF YOU CANNOT FIND A BAR CODE ON THE PRODUCT, ENTER "X" IN BOTH FIELDS.

IF YOU CANNOT GET A SUCCESSFUL SCAN AFTER MAKING THREE ATTEMPTS, ENTER "Y" IN BOTH FIELDS.

WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH SCANNING ALL PRODUCTS, LEAVE THE FIELDS BLANK AND PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. RETURN ALL PRODUCTS TO THE RESPONDENT.

- 1 [FIRST SCAN]
- 2 [SECOND SCAN]

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who agreed to scanning.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_AXR77**

If R03\_AX0217\_10 is left blank, go to R03\_AL3006.  
Else, proceed to next question.

---

IF R03\_AX0217\_10 = BLANK, GO TO R03\_AL3006.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AX0233\_10.

**PATH ID: R03\_AX0233\_10**

La última vez que consumió este tipo de tabaco, ¿fue de este paquete o envase específicamente?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users whose product barcode was scanned successfully.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3000**

Ha terminado esta parte del cuestionario. Por favor entréguele la computadora al entrevistador.

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3003**

Monitor Password: \_\_\_\_\_

The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3007**

DO NOT SCAN BAR CODES FOR THIS RESPONDENT.

[COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT | THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION]

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Current and experimental current tobacco users who DID NOT agree to scanning, and all other adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3006**

[COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THIS RESPONDENT | THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION]

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Current and Experimental Current tobacco users for whom scanning is complete.

DISPLAY: Display Interviewer instruction in blue font.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## CONTACT INFORMATION

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_ALV03</b>
Adult respondent has completed the adult questionnaire.
SET R03_ADULT_COMPLETE = 1 FOR Int312_PID

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_ALR01</b>
OBTAIN CONTACT INFORMATION 1 TIME FOR ADULT RESPONDENT.
IF ADULT RESPONDENT IS SAME RESPONDENT ON PARENT INTERVIEW AND CONTACT INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED ON PARENT INTERVIEW, GO TO R03_AL3005 TO END INTERVIEW.
ELSE, PROCEED WITH CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION.
IF R03_CONTACTFLAG_LD = 1 GO TO R03_AL3005
ELSE, GO TO R03_AL0041

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_AL0041</b>
Ya que su continua participación en el Estudio PATH es importante para el éxito del estudio, quisiera confirmar su información de contacto para mis registros. Únicamente usaremos esta información para contactarle acerca de su participación en el estudio.
<b>PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.</b>
1    CONTINUE
ASK: All adult respondents.
DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_ALR02</b>
If adult respondents who have a valid Wave 1 physical address, go to R03_AL0001.
Else, go to R03_AL0037.
IF R03_LINKED_ADDRESS != NULL, GO TO R03_AL0001.
ELSE, GO TO R03_AL0037.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0001**

Tengo anotado que su dirección es ...

**READ ADDRESS ALOUD.**

STREET APT #  
CITY, STATE ZIP

¿Es correcto?

1 SÍ

GO TO R03\_AL0002

2 NO

ASK: All adult respondents who have a valid W1 physical address.

DISPLAY: Display address in an easy to read format. Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0037**

¿Cuál es su dirección?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

1 MAILING ADDRESS

2 CITY

3 STATE

4 ZIP

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AL0035

ASK: All adult respondents who need to correct their physical address or who do not have a valid Wave 1 physical address (R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0002**

¿Recibe usted el correo en esta dirección?

1 SÍ

GO TO R03\_AL0035

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_AL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_AL0035

ASK: All adult respondents who confirmed or provided their physical address.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0003**

¿Me podría dar su dirección postal?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS
- 2 CITY
- 3 STATE
- 4 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who do not receive mail at their physical address.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0035**

¿Tiene otra vivienda en la que viva durante el año?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_ALR03
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_ALR03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_ALR03

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0036**

¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra vivienda?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 STREET ADDRESS APT.#
- 2 CITY
- 3 STATE
- 4 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who indicate they have a second home.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_ALR03**

If Adult respondents who have a valid Wave 1 telephone number, go to R03\_AL0004\_12M.  
Else, go to R03\_AL0004.

---

IF R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE != NULL AND =10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_AL0004\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0004.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0004\_12M**

Tengo anotado que su número de teléfono es [XXX-XXX-XXXX].

¿Es correcto?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         | GO TO R03_AL0038 |
| 2  | NO         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AL0012 |

ASK: All adult respondents who have a valid W1 telephone number (where R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0004**

¿Cuál es el mejor número de teléfono para comunicarse con usted?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | AREA CODE    |                  |
| 2  | PHONE NUMBER |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_AL0012 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_AL0012 |

ASK: All adult respondents who need to correct their telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 1 telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0038**

¿Es este número de un celular?

- |    |            |                 |
|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                 |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_ALR04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                 |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                 |

ASK: Adult respondents who confirmed or provided their telephone number.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0032**

¿Podemos comunicarnos con usted con mensajes de texto por este número?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who said their telephone number is a cell phone.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR04**

If Adult respondents who have a valid Wave 1 second telephone number, go to R03\_AL0005.  
Else, go to R03\_AL0006.

---

IF R03\_PHONE2 != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_AL0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0005**

Tengo anotado que su otro número de teléfono es [XXX-XXX-XXXX].

¿Es correcto?

- 1 SÍ GO TO R03\_AL0039
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL0012

ASK: All adult respondents who have a valid W1 second telephone number (where R03\_PHONE2 field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0006**

¿Cuál es un número alternativo que podamos utilizar para comunicarnos con usted?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE
- 2 PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL0012

ASK: All adult respondents who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 1 second telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0039**

¿Es este número de un celular?

1 SÍ

2 NO

GO TO R03\_AL0012

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents who confirmed their phone number in R03\_AL0005 or provided a phone number in R03\_AL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0033**

¿Podemos comunicarnos con usted con mensajes de texto por este número?

1 SÍ

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who said their second number is a cell phone.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0012**

¿Me podría dar su correo electrónico?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD TEXT BEFORE @ SYMBOL IN THE EMAIL NAME FIELD. TEXT AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IS ENTERED IN THE EMAIL PROVIDER FIELD.

1 EMAIL NAME

2 EMAIL PROVIDER

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR09**

If more than one contact information fields are entered, go to R03\_AL0017

Else, go to R03\_AL0018.

---

IF R03\_AL0032 = 1 OR R03\_AL0033 = 1 OR (R03\_AL0012 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8) AND (R03\_AL0004\_12M = 1 OR R03\_AL0004 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8))), GO TO R03\_AL0017.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0018.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0017**

¿Cuál es la mejor manera para comunicarse con usted?

- 1 PHONE
- 2 TEXT MESSAGE
- 3 E-MAIL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ask of Adult respondents R03\_AL0017 if more than one contact information field is entered.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0018**

¿Tiene pensado mudarse ya sea de manera permanente o temporal dentro de los próximos 6 a 12 meses?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_AL0020
- 3 QUIZÁS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_AL0020
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_AL0020

ASK: All adult respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0019**

¿Me podría decir un poco más acerca de sus planes de mudanza? [IF NEEDED: Por ejemplo, su nueva dirección o la ciudad o el estado a donde tiene pensado mudarse.]

**PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.**

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who indicate they might be moving.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0020**

Ya que quisiéramos volver a entrevistarle es importante que podamos contactarlo en aproximadamente un año. En caso de que no podamos contactarlo, ¿tiene algún familiar o amigo que no viva con usted y que sepa cómo comunicarse con usted?

[IF NEEDED: Tenga la certeza de que solo usaremos esta información si no podemos comunicarnos con usted.]

¿Cómo se llama esa persona?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | FIRST NAME |                  |
| 2  | MI         |                  |
| 3  | LAST NAME  |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_AL3005 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_AL3005 |

ASK: All adult respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR10**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_AL3005.  
Else, go to R03\_AL0022.

---

IF R03\_AL0020 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_AL3005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0022.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0022**

¿Cuál es la dirección de esa persona?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS
- 2 CITY
- 3 STATE
- 4 ZIP
- 5 AREA CODE
- 6 PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0023**

¿Cuál es el número de teléfono de esa persona?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Adult respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0021**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene con usted?

- 1 ESPOSO O ESPOSA
- 2 PADRE O MADRE (INCLUYENDO LOS SUEGROS)
- 4 ABUELO O ABUELA
- 5 HIJO/HIJA (INCLUYENDO YERNOS / NUERAS)
- 7 NIETO/NIETA
- 8 HERMANO O HERMANA (INCLUYENDO CUÑADOS O CUÑADAS)
- 13 AMIGO O AMIGA/VECINO O VECINA
- 91 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 92 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0025**

¿Podría darme el nombre de otro familiar o amigo que sepa cómo comunicarse con usted?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALR11**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_AL3005.

Else, go to R03\_AL0027

---

IF R03\_AL0025 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_AL3005.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_AL0027.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0027**

¿Cuál es la dirección de esa persona?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS
- 2 CITY
- 3 STATE
- 4 ZIP
- 5 AREA CODE
- 6 PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0028**

¿Cuál es el número de teléfono de esa persona?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_AL0026**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene con usted?

- 1 ESPOSO O ESPOSA
- 2 PADRE O MADRE (INCLUYENDO LOS SUEGROS)
- 4 ABUELO O ABUELA
- 5 HIJO/HIJA (INCLUYENDO YERNOS / NUERAS)
- 7 NIETO/NIETA
- 8 HERMANO O HERMANA (INCLUYENDO CUÑADOS O CUÑADAS)
- 13 AMIGO O AMIGA/VECINO O VECINA
- 91 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 92 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents who provided a name in R03\_AL0025.

**PATH ID: R03\_AL3005**

[THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION.]

Si se muda o cambia de número de teléfono sírvase actualizar su información de contacto en la página en Internet o llamando a nuestra línea directa y gratuita. Cada año podría recibir 5 dólares en su tarjeta de débito como agradecimiento por actualizar su información de contacto.

Gracias por su tiempo y por contestar estas preguntas.

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE.

1 CONTINUE

ASK: All respondents

DISPLAY: If the respondent has already provided contact information in another completed interview (R03\_CONTACTFLAG\_LD=1), display: "THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION". Else, do not display this text.

Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_ALV02**

Contact information was provided by Adult SP, set R03\_CONTACTFLAG.

SET R03\_CONTACTFLAG = 1.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_LCAD01**

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?

1 ENGLISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

2 SPANISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

ASK: All respondents (asked of Interviewer)

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - USER GROUPS**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
<b>Cigarettes</b>		
Ever or Never users - Cigarettes R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R03_AC1004 = 1 OR R03_AC1002_12M=1)AND (R03_AC1132 != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1. IF R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R03_AC1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AC1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2.
Initiators - Cigarettes R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 2.
Cigarette user status R03_CIG_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have not smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes every day or some days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have not smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarette smokers at Wave 2, have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all. (5) Still former user = Adult respondents	IF (R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R03_AC1005 = 6) AND R03_AC1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R03_AC1005 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -7, -8 AND R03_AC1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3) AND R03_AC1005 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, -7, THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_CIGS_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1)) AND (R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1 OR R03_AC1005 = 6) AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3), THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF R02_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AC1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AC1003 = 3), THEN R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 8

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	who were former cigarette smokers at Wave 2, have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	
Every day or Some day use - Cigarettes R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AC1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AC1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 8.
Former but Past 30 Day Users - Cigarettes R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_CIGS	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any cigarettes in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AC1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AC1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_CIGS = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_CIGS = 2.
<b>E-cigarettes/ENDS</b>		
Ever or Never users - Electronic nicotine products R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used any electronic nicotine product. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used any electronic nicotine product.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_AV1004 != 1 AND R03_AV1002_12M != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-cigarettes R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-cigarette.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV9035[1] = 1) AND R03_AV1132ECIG != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M != 1 OR R03_AV9035[1] != 1)) OR R03_AV1132ECIG = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-cigar. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-cigar.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV9035[2] = 1) AND R03_AV1132ECIGAR != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M !=1 OR R03_AV9035[2] !=1)) OR R03_AV1132ECIGAR = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-pipe R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-pipe (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-pipe.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV9035[3] = 1) AND R03_AV1132EPIPE != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M !=1 OR R03_AV9035[3] !=1)) OR R03_AV1132EPIPE = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 8.
Ever or Never users - E-hookah R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used an e-hookah. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used an e-hookah.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1 OR R03_AV9035[4] = 1) AND R03_AV1132EHOOK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK != 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M !=1 OR R03_AV9035[4] !=1)) OR R03_AV1132EHOOK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK= 8.
Initiator - E-Products R03_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-product use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPRODS_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Cigarettes R03_INIT_ECIG_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIG_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIG_ADULT = 2.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Initiator - E-Cigars R03_INIT_ECIGAR_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIGAR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIGAR_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Pipe R03_INIT_EPIPE_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPIPE_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPIPE_ADULT = 2.
Initiator - E-Hookah R03_INIT_EHOOK_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EHOOK_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EHOOK_ADULT = 2.
E-product user status R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current e-cigarette users at Wave 2, have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former e-cigarette users at Wave</p>	<p>IF (R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1002_12M = 1) AND (R03_AV1003ECIG = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EPIPE = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EHOOK = 1, 2) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV1100EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV1100EHOOK = 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1002_12M = 1) AND (R03_AV1003ECIG = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EPIPE = 1, 2 OR R03_AV1003EHOOK = 1, 2) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_AV1100EPIPE != 1 AND R03_AV1100EHOOK != 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_EPROD = 1 AND (R03_AV1002_12M = 2 OR (R03_AV1003ECIG != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK != 1, 2)) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIG != 1 AND R03_AV1100ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_AV1100EPIPE != 1 AND R03_AV1100EHOOK != 1) , THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 3.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	2, has ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and did not use them in the past 12 months or currently use them not at all.	<p>ELSE, IF (R02_ECIG_USER_STATUS = 1, 2 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 2 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPROD = 1)) AND (R03_AV1002_12M = 2 OR (R03_AV1003ECIG != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK != 1, 2)) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV1100EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV1100EHOOK = 1), THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_ECIG_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND (R03_AV1002_12M = 2 OR (R03_AV1003ECIG != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE != 1, 2 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK != 1, 2)) AND (R02_REGUSE_ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIG = 1 OR R03_AV1100ECIGAR = 1 OR R03_AV1100EPIPE = 1 OR R03_AV1100EHOOK = 1), THEN R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
Every day or Some day use - Electronic nicotine products R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever used electronic nicotine products fairly regularly, and currently use them some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 AND R03_AV1003ECIG = 1) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 1) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE = 1) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK = 1), THEN CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 AND R03_AV1003ECIG = 2) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 2 AND R03_AV1003ECIGAR = 2) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 AND R03_AV1003EPIPE = 2) OR (R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 AND R03_AV1003EHOOK = 2), THEN CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 8.</p>
Former but Past 30 Day Users –	Adult respondents who are experimental	IF R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Electronic nicotine products R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_EP ROD	former, new former, or still former users in Wave 3 who have used any electronic nicotine products in the past 30 days.	(R03_AV1004 = 1 OR R03_AV1009ECIG <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AV1009ECIGAR <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AV1009EPIPE <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AV1009EHOOK <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_EPROD = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_EPROD = 2.
<b>Cigars</b>		
Ever or Never users - Traditional cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_AG9030 = 1 OR R03_AG9003_12M = 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1. ELSE, IF ((R02_EVER_USER_GTRAD != 1) AND R03_AG9003_12M = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 8.
Ever or Never users - Cigarillos R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_AG9049[1] = 1 OR 3 OR R03_AG9051 = 1 OR R03_AG9053 = 1 OR R03_AG9009_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_AG9009_12M[3] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND (((R03_AG9049[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9049[3] != 1) AND R03_AG9051 != 1 AND R03_AG9053 != 1) AND (R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1)), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 8.
Ever or Never users - Filtered cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_AG9049[2] = 1 OR R03_AG9052 = 1 OR R03_AG9009_12M[2] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND ((R03_AG9049[2] != 1 AND R03_AG9052 != 1) AND R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 8.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Initiators – Traditional Cigars R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Cigarillos R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Filtered Cigars R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated filtered cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 2.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Traditional Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD	Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_AG1095[1] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BTRAD) = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Cigarillos R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF (R03_AG1095[2] = 1 OR R03_AG1095[3] = 1) AND R03_AG9106(BRILLO) = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Users – Filtered Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR	Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_AG1095[4] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BFILTR) = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.
Initiators – Blunt-only Traditional Cigars R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smoking traditional cigars as blunts between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BTRAD != 1 AND (R03_AG1095[1] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BTRAD) = ),, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Blunt-only Cigarillos R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smoking cigarillos as blunts between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BRILLO != 1 AND (R03_AG1095[2] = 1 OR R03_AG1095[3] = 1) AND R03_AG9106(BRILLO) = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO_ADULT = 2.
Initiators – Blunt-only Filtered Cigars R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smoking filtered cigars as blunts between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BFILTR != 1 AND R03_AG1095[4] = 1 AND R03_AG9106(BFILTR) = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR_ADULT = 2.
Traditional cigar user status R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former traditional cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p>	<p>IF (R02_REGUSE_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_AG1100TC = 1) AND R03_AG1003TC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1100TC = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AG1003TC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1100TC = 2, -8, -7 AND (R03_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R03_AG1003TC = 3), THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_GTRAD_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_AG1100TC = 1) AND (R03_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R03_AG1003TC = 3), THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AG9003_12M = 2 OR R03_AG1003TC = 3), THEN R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
Cigarillo user status R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult</p>	<p>IF (R02_REGUSE_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_AG1100CG = 1) AND R03_AG1003CG = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1100CG = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AG1003CG = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1100CG = 2, -8, -7 AND ((R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1) OR R03_AG1003CG =</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>respondents who have never smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current cigarillo smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former cigarillo smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p>	<p>3), THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_GRILLO_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_AG1100CG = 1) AND ((R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1) OR R03_AG1003CG = 3), THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND ((R03_AG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_AG9009_12M[3] != 1 OR R03_AG1003CG = 3) OR (R03_AG9051 = 2 AND R03_AG9053 = 2)), THEN R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Filtered cigar user status R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS</p>	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents</p>	<p>IF (R02_REGUSE_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_AG1100FC = 1) AND R03_AG1003FC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1100FC = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AG1003FC = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1100FC = 2, -8, -7 AND (R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1 OR R03_AG1003FC = 3), THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_GFILTR_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_AG1100FC = 1) AND (R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1 OR R03_AG1003FC = 3), THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 ((R03_AG9009_12M[2] != 1 OR R03_AG1003FC = 3) OR R03_AG9052 = 2), THEN R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 5.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	who were former filtered cigar smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	ELSE, R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Traditional cigars R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003TC = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003TC = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Cigarillos R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003CG = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003CG = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Filtered cigars R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.	IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003FC = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AG1003FC = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 8.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Traditional Cigars R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GTRAD	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former traditional cigar smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any traditional cigars in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AG1009TC <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AG9030 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GTRAD = 2.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Cigarillos	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former cigarillo	IF (R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AG1009CG <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GRILLO	smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any cigarillos in the past 30 days.	R03_AG9049[1] = 1 OR R03_AG9049[3] = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GRILLO = 2.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Filtered Cigars R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GFILTR	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former filtered cigar smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any filtered cigars in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AG1009FC <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AG9049[2] = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_GFILTR = 2.
<b>Pipes</b>		
Ever or Never users - Pipes R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R03_AP1004 = 1 OR R03_AP1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AP1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_AP1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AP1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 8.
Initiators - Pipes R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1, THEN R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 2.
Pipe user status R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day or some days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.	IF (R02_REGUSE_PIPE = 1 OR R03_AP1100 = 1) AND R03_AP1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND R03_AP1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AP1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3) AND R03_AP1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_PIPE_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1)) AND



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current pipe smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former pipe smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p>	<p>(R02_REGUSE_PIPE = 1 OR R03_AP1100 = 1) AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3), THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AP1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AP1003 = 3), THEN R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
Every day or Some day use - Pipes R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AP1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AP1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 8.</p>
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Pipes R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_PIPE	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former pipe smokers in Wave 3 who have smoked any pipe tobacco in the past 30 days.	<p>IF (R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5 AND (R03_AP1009 &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AP1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_PIPE = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_PIPE = 2.</p>
<b>Hookah</b>		
Ever or Never users - Hookah R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK	<p>(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah.</p> <p>(2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah.</p>	<p>IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R03_AH1004 = 1 OR R03_AH1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AH1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_AH1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AH1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 8.</p>
Initiators - Hookah R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1, THEN R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1. ELSE,

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 2.
Hookah user status R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes monthly or more frequently.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes hookah every day, some days, weekly, monthly or in the past 30 days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never smoked hookah fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current hookah smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former hookah smokers at Wave 2, has ever smoked fairly regularly, and did not smoke in the past 12 months or currently smokes not at all.</p>	<p>IF (R02_REGUSE_HOOK = 1 OR R03_AH1100 = 1) AND (R03_AH1003 = 1 OR 2 OR R03_AH9003 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND R03_AH1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND (R03_AH1003 = 1, 2 OR R03_AH9003 = 1, 2, 3 OR R03_AH1009 &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AH1004 = 1), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 AND (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AH1003 = 3) AND R03_AH1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_HOOK_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_HOOK = 1 OR R03_AH1100 = 1) AND (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AH1003 = 3), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AH1003 = 3), THEN R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
Every day or Some day use - Hookah R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly, and currently smokes some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_AH1003 = 1 OR R03_AH9003 = 1), THEN R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 AND (R03_AH1003 = 2 OR R03_AH9003 = 2 OR 3) THEN R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 2.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		ELSE, R03_CURRENT_HOOK_USE = 8.
Past 30 Day Users - Hookah R03_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK	Adult respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_AH1002_12M = 2 AND R03_AH1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH) OR R03_AH1004 = 1, THEN R03_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 1. ELSE, R03_THIRTY_DAY_USER_HOOK = 2.
<b>Snus</b>		
Ever or Never users - Snus R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used snus.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R03_AU1004 = 1 OR R03_AU1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AU1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_AU1002_12M != 1) OR R03_AU1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 8.
Initiators – Snus R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 2.
Snus user status R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who have never used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or some days. (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never used snus fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all. (4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current snus users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.	IF (R02_REGUSE_SNUS = 1 OR R03_AU1100 = 1) AND R03_AU1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R03_AU1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AU1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND (R03_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AU1003 = 3) AND R03_AU1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, IF (R02_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_SNUS_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_SNUS = 1 OR R03_AU1100 = 1) AND (R03_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3, THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former snus users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.	ELSE, IF R02_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AU1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AU1003 = 3), THEN R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - Snus R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly, and currently uses it some days.	IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AU1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AU1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 8.
Former but Past 30 Day Users – Snus R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SNUS	Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former snus users in Wave 3 who have used any snus in the past 30 days.	IF (R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AU1009 <= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR (R03_AU1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SNUS = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SNUS = 2.
<b>Smokeless Tobacco</b>		
Ever or Never users - Smokeless tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS	(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.	IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_AS1004 = 1 OR R03_AS1002_12M = 1) AND R03_AS1132 != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_AS1002_12M = 2, -8, -7) OR R03_AS1132 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 8.
Initiators – Smokeless Tobacco R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT	Adult respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 2.
Smokeless tobacco user status R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or some days. (2) Experimental current user = Adult	IF (R02_REGUSE_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_AS1100 = 1) AND R03_AS1003 = 1 OR 2, THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R03_AS1100 = 2, -8, -7 AND R03_AS1003 = 1 OR 2,

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day or some days.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who were current or experimental current smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who were former smokeless tobacco users at Wave 2, has ever used it fairly regularly, and did not use it in the past 12 months or currently uses it not at all.</p>	<p>THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND (R03_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3) AND R03_AS1100 = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR R03_INIT_SMKLS_ADULT = 1 OR (R03_ADULTTYPE = 2 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1)) AND (R02_REGUSE_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_AS1100 = 1) AND (R03_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3), THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R02_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND (R03_AS1002_12M = 2 OR R03_AS1003 = 3), THEN R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 5.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 8.</p>
<p>Every day or Some day use - Smokeless tobacco</p> <p>R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE</p>	<p>(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it every day.</p> <p>(2) Some day user = Adult respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, and currently uses it some days.</p>	<p>IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AS1003 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 AND R03_AS1003 = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 8.</p>
<p>Former but Past 30 Day Users – Smokeless Tobacco</p> <p>R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SMKLS</p>	<p>Adult respondents who are experimental former, new former, or still former smokeless tobacco users in Wave 3 who have used any smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.</p>	<p>IF (R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3, 4, 5) AND (R03_AS1009 &lt;= 30 DAYS OR 1 MONTH OR R03_AS1004 = 1), THEN R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SMKLS = 1. ELSE, R03_FORMER_THIRTYDAY_USER_SMKLS = 2.</p>
<b>Dissolvable Tobacco</b>		
<p>Ever or Never users - Dissolvable</p>	<p>(1) Ever user = Adult respondents who</p>	<p>IF R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1 OR</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL	have ever used dissolvable tobacco. (2) Never user = Adult respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco.	R03_AD1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1 OR R03_AD1002_12M = 2, -8, -7, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 2. ELSE. R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 8.
<b>Tobacco (General)</b>		
Ever Users - Tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO	Adult respondents who have ever used any tobacco product(s).	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1132TC != 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1132CG != 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1132FC != 1) OR R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_TOBACCO = 2.
Tobacco user status R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS	(1) Current user = Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product (including electronic nicotine products). (2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who are experimental current users of any tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current or new former users of any other tobacco products (including e-products). (3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who are experimental former users of any tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current, experimental current, or new former users	IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1), THEN R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (R02_CURRENT_USER_TOBACCO = 2 AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 OR

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>of any other tobacco products (including e-products).</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who are new former users of any tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current users of any other tobacco products (including e-products).</p> <p>(5) Still former user = Adult respondents who are still former established users of a tobacco product (including e-products), and are not current user or new former user of any other tobacco products (including e-products).</p>	<p>R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 OR  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 OR  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 OR  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 OR  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2), THEN  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3 OR  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3), THEN  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4) THEN  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R02_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR 5 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 OR 2 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 5 OR  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 5 OR</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 5)), THEN R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 5. ELSE, R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 8.
Tobacco user status (excluding e-products) R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS	<p>(1) Current user = Adult respondents who are current users of at least one tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products.</p> <p>(2) Experimental current user = Adult respondents who are experimental current users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current or new former users of any tobacco products.</p> <p>(3) Experimental former user = Adult respondents who are experimental former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current, experimental current, or new former users of any tobacco products.</p> <p>(4) New former user = Adult respondents who are new former users of any tobacco product other than electronic nicotine products, and are not current users of any tobacco products other than electronic nicotine products.</p>	IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1), THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 4 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 4) THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4. ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2), THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 2. ELSE, IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 3 OR



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 3 OR R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 3), THEN R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 3. ELSE, R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 8.
Every day or Some day use - tobacco R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE	(1) Every day user = Adult respondents who are every day users of at least one tobacco product, or who are someday users of multiple products and use at least one each day. (2) Some day user = Adult respondents who are some day users of at least one tobacco product.	IF (R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_HOOK USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 1 OR R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 1) OR R03_AY0005 = 1, THEN R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 1. ELSE, IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_EPROD_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_GTRAD_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_GRILLO_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_GFILTR_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_PIPE_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_HOOK USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_SMKLS_USE = 2 OR R03_CURRENT_SNUS_USE = 2, THEN R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 2. ELSE, R03_CURRENT_TOBACCO_USE = 8.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - DERIVED VARIABLES**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_CIGSPERDAY	Number of cigarettes smoked per day.	IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1 AND R02_AC1021 != -7, -8 AND UNIT = CIGARETTES PER DAY, CIGSPERDAY = R02_AC1021. IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2, CIGSPERDAY = R02_AC1023. IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, CIGSPERDAY = R03_AC9003.
R03_CIGSPERDAY2	Estimate of cigarettes smoked per day when actual number is DK/RF.	IF R03_AC1090 = 1, R03_CIGSPERDAY2 = "more than 20 cigarettes each day". IF R03_AC1090 = 2, R03_CIGSPERDAY2 = "about 20 cigarettes each day". IF R03_AC1090 = 3, R03_CIGSPERDAY2 = "less than 20 cigarettes each day".
R03_PCKSPERDAY	Number of packs smoked per day.	IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 1 AND R03_AC1021 != -7, -8 AND UNIT = PACKS PER DAY, PCKSPERDAY = R03_AC1021. IF R03_CURRENT_CIG_USE = 2, PCKSPERDAY = R03_AC1023. IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 4, PCKSPERDAY = R03_AC9003.
EPRODTYPE	Type of electronic nicotine product used.	IF R03_AV9035[1] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-cigarette. IF R03_AV9035[2] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-cigar. IF R03_AV9035[3] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-pipe IF R03_AV9035[4] = 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = e-hookah. IF R03_AV9035[5] = 1 AND R03_AV9035[1] != 1 AND R03_AV9035[2] != 1 AND R03_AV9035[3] != 1 AND R03_AV9035[4] != 1, THEN EPRODTYPE = electronic nicotine product. IF R03_AV9035[5] = 1 AND (R03_AV9035[1] = 1 OR R03_AV9035[2] = 1 OR R03_AV9035[3] = 1 OR R03_AV9035[4] = 1), THEN EPRODTYPE = other electronic nicotine product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_EPRODCOUNT	The number of different electronic nicotine products used.	<p>R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 (RANGE = 0-4)</p> <p>IF R03_AV9035[1] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;</p> <p>IF R03_AV9035[2] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;</p> <p>IF R03_AV9035[3] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;</p> <p>IF R03_AV9035[4] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1.</p>
R03_PRIMARY_EPROD	Primary electronic nicotine product.	<p>IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[1] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 2, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette).</p> <p>IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[2] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD= 2 (e-cigar).</p> <p>IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[3] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, 2, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe).</p> <p>IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[4] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_AV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, 2, 3, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 (e-hookah).</p> <p>IF (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_AV9035[5] = 1)</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		OR (R02_EPRODCOUNT = > 2 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0), THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product).
R03_SECONDARY_EPROD	Secondary electronic nicotine product.	IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 1, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 1 (e_cigarette). IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 2 (e_cigar). IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 3, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 3 (e_pipe). IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_AV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_AV9044 != 4, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 4 (e_hookah). IF R03_EPRODCOUNT > 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product).
R03_EDEVICETYPE	E-product device type.	IF R03_AV9005 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable). ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1 AND R03_AV9008 = 1 AND R03_AV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge). ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1 AND R03_AV9008 = 1 AND R03_AV9038 != 1 AND R03_AV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable Cartridge). ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1 AND R03_AV9038 = 1 AND R03_AV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Refillable Tank System). ELSE, IF R03_AV9005 = 1, 2, -8 OR -7 AND

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_AV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_AV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Refillable Mod System). ELSE, R03_EDEVICETYPE = 6 (Unknown).
CIGARLOOP1	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06.</p> <p>GTRAD = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GRILLO = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GFILTR = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06. DO NOT ASK ITEM R03_AG1010.</p> <p>BTRAD = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BRILLO = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in</p>	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06.</p> <p>GTRAD: IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD.</p> <p>GRILLO: IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO.</p> <p>GFILTR: IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP1 = BOX R03_AGR05 THROUGH BOX_R03_AGR06. DO NOT ASK ITEM R03_AG1010.</p> <p>BTRAD: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD.</p> <p>BRILLO: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO.</p> <p>BFILTR: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>the past 12 months.</p> <p>BFILTR = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	
CIGARLOOP2	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = BOX R03_AGT03 THROUGH R03_AG1081.</p> <p>GTRAD = Adult respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GRILLO = Adult respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GFILTR = Adult respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = R03_AGT03, R03_AGR01, R03_AG1008, R03_AG1011, R03_AG1030, R03_AG1032, R03_AG1033, R03_AG1039, R03_AG1040, R03_AG1042, R03_AG1043, R03_AG1047, R03_AG1048, R03_AG1070, R03_AG1049, R03_AG1071, R03_AG1050, R03_AG1012, and R03_AGR04</p> <p>BTRAD = Adult respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when</p>	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = BOX R03_AGT03 THROUGH R03_AG1081.</p> <p>GTRAD: IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_AG1132TC != 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD.</p> <p>GRILLO: IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_AG1132CG != 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO.</p> <p>GFILTR: IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_AG1132FC != 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>CIGARLOOP2 = R03_AGT03, R03_AGR01, R03_AG1008, R03_AG1011, R03_AG1030, R03_AG1032, R03_AG1033, R03_AG1039, R03_AG1040, R03_AG1042, R03_AG1043, R03_AG1047, R03_AG1048, R03_AG1070, R03_AG1049, R03_AG1071, R03_AG1050, R03_AG1012, and R03_AGR04</p> <p>BTRAD: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BRILLO = Adult respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BFILTR = Adult respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>LOOP = BTRAD.</p> <p>BRILLO: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO.</p> <p>BFILTR: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>
R03_SMKLSSTYPE[1]	Adult respondent uses smokeless tobacco, but not snus pouches.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 2, SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1, ELSE SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 2.
R03_SMKLSSTYPE[2]	Adult respondent uses snus pouches but not other forms of smokeless tobacco.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 2, SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 1, ELSE SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2.
R03_SMKLSSTYPE[3]	Adult respondent uses both snus pouches and other forms of smokeless tobacco.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1, SMKLSSTYPE[3] = 1, ELSE SMKLSSTYPE[3] = 2.
R03_TOBACCO_PRODUCT_LIST	<p>A list of all the tobacco products the respondent currently uses.</p> <p>DISPLAY: For [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] embedded in the question text, display the product names in lowercase letters. If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has two products, connect the products with "and". If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list.</p>	<p>If R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1, include "cigarettes".</p> <p>If R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, include "electronic nicotine products".</p> <p>If R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1, include "cigars" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1, include "cigarillos" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1, include "filtered cigars" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1, include "pipe" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1, include "hookah" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1, include "snus" in the list.</p> <p>If R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1, include "smokeless tobacco" in the list.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day or somedays.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES EVERY DAY OR SOME DAYS [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_EVERY_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses every day.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES EVERY DAY [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_SOME_DAY_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses somedays.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT USES SOME DAYS [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent currently uses experimentally.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT IS AN EXPERIMENTAL CURRENT USER OF [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT	Number of tobacco products the respondent is a new former user of.	0 +1 FOR EVERY PRODUCT THE RESPONDENT IS A NEW FORMER USER OF [CIGARETTES, CIGARS, CIGARILLOS, FILTERED CIGARS, PIPE, HOOKAH, SMOKELESS, SNUS, ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS (IF R03_EPRODCOUNT >1, ONLY COUNT ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS AS 1 IN THE



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		COUNT)]. Range 0 to 9.
R03_NDSKIP	Type of product use -- polyusers or multiple product users	<p>R03_NDSKIP:  IF (R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT &gt;= 2) AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1, 4, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 1.  ELSE, IF (R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT &gt;= 3) AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 2.  ELSE, IF (R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2) AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1, 4, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 3.  ELSE, IF R03_CURRENT_PRODUCT_COUNT + R03_NEW_FORMER_PRODUCT_COUNT = 1, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 0.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT &gt;= 2 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 1.  ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT &gt;= 3 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 2.  ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT = 2 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 3.  ELSE, IF R03_EXPERIMENTAL_PRODUCT_COUNT = 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS = 2, THEN R03_NDSKIP = 0.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_GROUP	Type of product use -- single product users	<p>IF R03_NDSKIP = 0:</p> <p>IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND  (R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP  = NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP  = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP  = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP  = NH.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP  = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND  (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NS.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN  R03_GROUP = NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN  R03_GROUP = NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN  R03_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN  R03_GROUP = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 AND  (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND  R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NH.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS != 4) THEN R03_GROUP = NS.</p> <p>IF R03_NDSKIP = 3:</p> <p>IF (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NG.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>



**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NH.</p> <p>ELSE, IF IF (R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF (R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 1 OR 4) AND (R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_CIG_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS != 4 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 1 AND R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS != 4), THEN R03_GROUP = NS.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_CIG_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN R03_GROUP = NC.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GTRAD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN R03_GROUP = NG.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF R03_GRILLO_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN R03_GROUP = NL.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_GFILTR_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN R03_GROUP = NF.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_PIPE_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN R03_GROUP = NP.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_HOOK_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4), THEN R03_GROUP = NH.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SNUS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4) THEN R03_GROUP = NU.</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_SMKLS_USER_STATUS = 2 AND R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 2 AND (R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=1 AND R03_TOBACCO_USER_STATUS !=4) THEN</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_GROUP = NS.
Twelve month quit status (e-products) R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD	(1) Twelve month quit attempter - Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit e-products in the past 12 months (2) Twelve month reducer - Adult respondents who have cut down their e-product use in the past 12 months.	IF R03_AN0105E = 1 OR R03_EPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 1. ELSE, IF R03_AN0334E = 1, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 2. ELSE, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS_EPROD = 8.
Twelve month quit status (excluding e-products) R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS	(1) Twelve month quit attempter - Adult respondents who have quit or attempted to quit tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months (2) Twelve month reducer - Adult respondents who have cut down their tobacco use (excluding e-products) in the past 12 months.	IF R03_AN0105 = 1 OR R03_TOBXEPROD_USER_STATUS = 4, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 1. ELSE, IF R03_AN0334 = 1, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 2. ELSE, R03_TWELVEMONTHQUIT_STATUS = 8.
Adults with asthma R03_ADULT_ASTHMA	Adult respondent who have ever had asthma.	IF R02_ASTHMA = 1 OR R03_AX0119_NB = 4 OR R03_AX0119_12M = 4, THEN R03_ADULT_ASTHMA = 1, ELSE, R03_ADULT_ASTHMA = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_ALC	Has ever used alcohol.	IF R03_AX0084_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_MJ	Has ever used marijuana.	IF R03_AG9107 = 1 OR R03_AX0085_12M=1 OR R03_AH9031 = 1 OR R03_AV9042 = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_RIT	Has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®.	IF R03_AX0089_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_RITALIN = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_PK	Has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or	IF R03_AX0089_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3  
Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	tranquilizers.	R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_PK= 2.
R03_EVER_USER_COC	Has ever used cocaine or crack.	IF R03_AX0220_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_COCAINE = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_COC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_STIM	Has ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed.	IF R03_AX0220_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_OTH	Has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens.	IF R03_AX0220_12M[3] = 1 OR R02_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_OTH= 2.
R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT	Number of substances the respondent has ever used.	R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 0;  IF R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT +

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Adult Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		1; IF R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1, SET SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1;

## Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview

---



**PATH - Wave 3  
Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Table of Contents**

---

FAMILY COMPOSITION .....1  
SCHOOL, HOME AND TOBACCO USE .....11  
HEALTH .....16  
RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS .....33  
CONTACT INFORMATION .....40  
APPENDIX – DERIVED VARIABLES .....53

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b># OF QUESTIONS</b>
Family Composition	20
School, Home, and Tobacco Use	9
Health	42
Respondent Characteristics	14
Contact Information	31

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: POMBIntro**

**IF RESPONDENT ASKS ABOUT THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB), READ THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPH ALOUD**

OMB Control Number: 0925-0664

Expiration Date: XX/XX/XXXX

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 19 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.

**PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE**

**1 CONTINUE**

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display OMB statement text in grey. Display "IF RESPONDENT ASKS..." statement and "PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE" in blue.

Pending language selected in F2; display English OMB statement if English is selected, display Spanish OMB statement if Spanish is selected. Default to English display.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**FAMILY COMPOSITION**

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_PXV01</b>
PROGRAM - LOAD THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES:  <b>R03_YOUTHTYPE</b> (1) ContinuingYouth = Youth completed a youth interview in a previous wave and will do a youth interview this wave. (2) NewBaselineYouth = Youth was a shadow youth in previous wave, but will do a youth interview this wave. (3) ContinuingShadowYouth = Youth was a shadow youth in previous wave and is still a shadow youth. <b>R03_LASTWVPARENTCOMP</b> For the parent associated with this youth: (1) wave 1 = the last time this parent did a parent interview for this youth was in baseline. (2) wave 2 = the last time this parent did a parent interview for this youth was in wave 2. (null) this parent has never done a parent interview for this youth. <b>R03_PARENTTYPE</b> (1) PriorParent = This parent has completed a parent interview for this youth in a previous wave. (2) NewParent = This parent has not completed a parent interview for this youth in a previous wave. <b>R03_CONTACTFLAG</b> = Adult SP or parent/guardian of youth SP has provided contact information <b>R03_ADULT_COMPLETE</b> = Adult respondent has completed the adult questionnaire. <b>R03_PARENT_COMPLETE</b> = Parent/guardian of sampled youth or shadow youth has completed one or more parent questionnaire(s). <b>R03_PARYTHAGE</b> = age of youth at time of parent consent. <b>R03_LINKED_ADDRESS</b> - best address from IMS <b>R03_VTBESTSPPHONE</b> - best phone number from IMS <b>R03_PHONE2</b> - second phone number from IMS  Program Note: In the following specifications, "!=" represents "not equal to".

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_PXR03</b>
If the W3 parent/guardian is the same respondent as the W2 parent/guardian, and the W2 parent relationship to youth was not "Other relative", "Non-relative" or Don't Know/Refused, go to R03_PM0053. Else, go to R03_PT0001. <hr/> <b>IF R03_LASTWVPARENTCOMP = 2 AND R02_PT0001 != NULL, GO TO R03_PM0053.</b> <b>ELSE, GO TO R03_PT0001.</b>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0053**

I have that you are {Child's first name}'s {parent's relationship to sampled youth}? Is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO BOX R03\_PTR01
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0047

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who selected a relationship in R02\_PT0001.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0001**

What is your relationship to {Child's first name}? In other words, you are {Child's first name}'s...

[Would you say biological, adopted or step mother / father?]

- 1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
- 2 BIOLOGICAL FATHER
- 3 ADOPTED MOTHER
- 4 ADOPTED FATHER
- 5 STEP MOTHER
- 6 STEP FATHER
- 7 FOSTER MOTHER
- 8 FOSTER FATHER
- 9 GRANDMOTHER
- 10 GRANDFATHER
- 11 AUNT
- 12 UNCLE
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 NON RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: This item is asked when the W3 parent/guardian is not the same as the W2 parent/guardian; or any respondent who reported OTHER/SPECIFY, DON'T KNOW, or REFUSED to this question in W2; or any respondent who did not confirm relationship in R03\_PM0053.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PTR01**

If parent/guardian of shadow youth, go to Contact Information section (Box R03\_PLR01).  
Else, if parent has already completed an interview for another youth and parent is married and has provided a valid name for their spouse, go to R03\_PT0002.  
Else, if parent has already completed an interview for another youth and parent is not married or has not provided a valid name for their spouse, go to R03\_PM0057.  
Else, go to R03\_PT0047.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 3, GO TO BOX R03\_PLR01.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1 AND spouse's name was confirmed in a previous W3 parent interview ((R03\_PM0052 = 1) OR (spouse is selected or specified in R03\_PT0046)), GO TO R03\_PT0002.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1 AND in previous W3 parent interview R03\_PT0047 != 1 OR spouse's name was not provided in a previous W3 parent interview (R03\_PT0047 = 1 AND (R03\_PM0052 = -7 OR (R03\_PM0052 != 1 OR -7 AND R03\_PT0046 = -8 OR -7)), GO TO R03\_PM0057.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0047.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0047**

What is your marital status? Are you currently married, widowed, divorced, separated or never married?

- 1 MARRIED
- 2 WIDOWED
- 3 DIVORCED
- 4 SEPARATED
- 5 NEVER MARRIED
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth. If parent has already completed a Parent interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

**Box ID: R03\_PTR03**

Parents who were married at W2 and who are still married at W3, go to R03\_PM0052.  
Else, parents who are now married at W3, go to R03\_PT0046.  
Else, go to R03\_PM0057.

---

IF R03\_LASTWVPARENTCOMP = 2 AND R03\_PT0047 = 1 AND R03\_PT0047 = 1, GO TO R03\_PM0052.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_PARENTTYPE = 2 OR R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 OR (R03\_LASTWVPARENTCOMP = 2 AND R03\_PT0047 != 1)) AND R03\_PT0047 = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0046.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PM0057.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0052**

I have that your spouse is {Spouse's first name}, is that correct?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | YES        | GO TO R03_PT0045 |
| 2  | NO         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PM0057 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who are married at W2 and W3. If parent has already completed an interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

DISPLAY: Fill {Spouse's first name} with name selected in R03\_PT0046. Only display the first name.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0046**

What is your spouse's name?

**SELECT NAME AMONG THE LIST. READ NAMES IF NECESSARY. IF SPOUSE'S NAME IS NOT LISTED, SELECT SPECIFY.**

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | [First Name and age of person #1]                      |                  |
| 2  | [First Name and age of person #2]                      |                  |
| 3  | [First Name and age of person #3]                      |                  |
| 4  | [First Name and age of person #4]                      |                  |
| 5  | [First Name and age of person #5]                      |                  |
| 25 | SPECIFY: [ENTER FIRST AND LAST NAME AND AGE OF SPOUSE] |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_PM0057 |
| -7 | REFUSED  | GO TO R03_PM0057 |

ASK: Parent/guardian whose spouse's name was not confirmed in R03\_PM0052, or parents who report now being married in W3. If parent has already completed a Parent interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

DISPLAY: List first names of everyone in the grid who is aged 11 years old or older in the HH screener with their age, ordered by oldest to youngest. For response options, display one row for each person on the grid who is age 11 or older. Display interviewer instructions in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0045**

Does {Spouse's first name} live here?

[If your spouse or partner is deployed for military active duty, please consider them as living here.]

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PM0057
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PM0057
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PM0057

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth whose spouse is confirmed in R03\_PM0052 or provided in R03\_PT0046. If parent has already completed a parent interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0002**

What is {Spouse's first name}'s relationship to {Child's first name}? In other words, {Spouse's first name} is {Child's first name}'s...

[Would you say biological, step, adopted or foster mother / father?]

- 1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
- 2 BIOLOGICAL FATHER
- 3 ADOPTED MOTHER
- 4 ADOPTED FATHER
- 5 STEP MOTHER
- 6 STEP FATHER
- 7 FOSTER MOTHER
- 8 FOSTER FATHER
- 9 GRANDMOTHER
- 10 GRANDFATHER
- 11 AUNT
- 12 UNCLE
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 NON RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth whose spouse is confirmed in R03\_PM0052 or provided in R03\_PT0046.

DISPLAY: If R03\_PM0052 = 1, fill {Spouse's first name} with R02\_PT0046. Else, fill {Spouse's first name} with name selected/entered in R03\_PT0046. Only display the first name.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0057**

Does {Childs' first name} have any other parental figures or guardians who live here?

[If the parental figure or guardian is deployed for military active duty, please consider them as living here.]

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | YES        |                  |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PT0003 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PT0003 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0003 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0058**

What is the other parental figure or guardian's name?

**IF NEEDED, CLARIFY THAT YOU ARE ASKING ABOUT THE PARENTAL FIGURE OR GUARDIAN WHO LIVES IN THE HOME. READ NAMES IF NECESSARY. IF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IS NOT LISTED, SELECT SPECIFY.**

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | [First Name and age of person #1]  |                  |
| 2  | [First Name and age of person #2]  |                  |
| 3  | [First Name and age of person #3]  |                  |
| 4  | [First Name and age of person #4]  |                  |
| 5  | [First Name and age of person #5]  |                  |
| 25 | SPECIFY: [ENTER FIRST AND LAST NAME AND AGE OF PARENTAL FIGURE/GUARDIAN] |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_PT0003 |
| -7 | REFUSED  | GO TO R03_PT0003 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has another parental figure or guardian who lives in the home (R03\_PM0057=1).

DISPLAY: List first names of everyone in the grid who is aged 11 years old or older in the HH screener with their age, ordered by oldest to youngest. For response options, display one row for each person on the grid who is age 11 or older. Display "IF NEEDED,..." statement in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0059**

What is {Parental figure/guardian's first name's relationship to {Child's first name}? In other words, {Parental figure/guardian's first name} is {Child's first name}'s...

[Would you say biological, adopted or step mother / father?]

- 1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
- 2 BIOLOGICAL FATHER
- 3 ADOPTED MOTHER
- 4 ADOPTED FATHER
- 5 STEP MOTHER
- 6 STEP FATHER
- 7 FOSTER MOTHER
- 8 FOSTER FATHER
- 9 GRANDMOTHER
- 10 GRANDFATHER
- 11 AUNT
- 12 UNCLE
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 NON RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian who report another parental figure or guardian in R03\_PM0058.

DISPLAY: Fill {Parental figure/guardian name}'s with first name entered in R03\_PM0058.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0003**

Does {Child's first name} have another parent who lives somewhere else?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO BOX R03\_PXR01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_PXR01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_PXR01

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0006**

How often does {Child's first name} stay there? Would you say never, less than half the time, about half the time, or more than half the time?

- 1 NEVER
- 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME
- 3 ABOUT HALF THE TIME
- 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth if child has another parental figure or guardian who lives somewhere else (R03\_PT0003 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0066**

What is {Child's first name}'s date of birth?

- 1 MONTH
- 2 DAY
- 3 YEAR
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**Box ID: R03\_PXR01**

If new baseline youth is a twin or part of a multiple birth, as identified in the Wave 1 Household Screener, ask twin items following skips appropriately.

Else, go to R03\_PT0009

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R01\_HM0014 = 1, GO TO R03\_PTWININTRO\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0009.

**PATH ID: R03\_PTWININTRO\_NB**

{CHILD'S FIRST NAME} WAS IDENTIFIED IN THE WAVE 1 HOUSEHOLD SCREENER AS PART OF A SET OF TWINS OR MULTIPLE BIRTHS. THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS IS SPECIFIC TO THESE TWINS OR MULTIPLE BIRTHS.

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.

- 1 CONTINUE

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who is a twin or part of a multiple birth as identified in the Wave 1 Household Screener.

DISPLAY: FILL {Child's first name} with first name of sampled youth that was identified as a twin or multiple birth. Display {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} WAS IDENTIFIED..." statement in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0016\_NB**

In an earlier interview, {Child's first name} was identified as a **twin** or part of a **multiple birth**. Is that correct?

**PROBE, IF NEEDED:** [Is {Child's first name} a twin or a multiple?]

- 1 YES, TWIN
- 2 YES, PART OF MULTIPLE BIRTH GO TO R03\_PM0035\_NB
- 3 NO GO TO R03\_PT0009
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0009
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0009

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that is part of a twin or multiple birth as identified in the Wave 1 HH Screener.

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green. Display "PROBE, IF NEEDED" in blue.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P1 for "twin" and "multiple birth".

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0030\_NB**

What is the first name of the child that {Child's first name} is a **twin** of?

- 1 Name: \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0009
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0009

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that is part of a twin.

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P20 for "twin".

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0017\_NB**

Are {Child's first name} and {Twin's first name from R03\_PM0030\_NB} **identical twins**?

- 1 YES GO TO R03\_PT0009
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PT0009
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0009
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0009

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that is part of a twin.

DISPLAY: Fill "Twin's first name" with the other twin's name that was identified in R03\_PM0030\_NB. Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P2 for "identical twins".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0035\_NB**

What are the first names of the other children in the **multiple birth** with {Child's first name}?

1 Names: \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_PT0009

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_PT0009

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that is part of a multiple birth.

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P3 for "multiple birth".

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0019\_NB**

Are any of them **identical** to {Child's first name}?

**IF AT LEAST ONE PERSON IN THE MULTIPLE BIRTH IS IDENTICAL TO THE SP YOUTH, CODE THIS QUESTION AS 'YES'.**

1 YES

2 NO

GO TO R03\_PT0009

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_PT0009

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_PT0009

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who is part of a multiple birth.

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green. Display "IF AT LEAST ONE PERSON..." statement in blue.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P4 for "identical".

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0021\_NB**

Who is **identical** to {Child's first name}?

1 Names: \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_PT0009

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_PT0009

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that is part of an identical multiple birth.

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P5 for "identical".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SCHOOL, HOME AND TOBACCO USE**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0009**

The next series of questions ask about {Child's first name}'s life at home and in school.

In general, does {Child's first name} have a curfew or set time that {he/she} needs to be home on school nights?

**IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNSURE HOW TO ANSWER BECAUSE THE CURFEW VARIES BASED ON THE SITUATION, CODE YES AS LONG AS THE PARENT IS THE ONE WHO SETS THE CURFEW TIME.**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "IF THE RESPONDENT IS..." statement in blue. Underline "school".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0011**

In general, does {Child's first name} have a curfew or set time that {he/she} needs to be home on weekend nights?

**IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNSURE HOW TO ANSWER BECAUSE THE CURFEW VARIES BASED ON THE SITUATION, CODE YES AS LONG AS THE PARENT IS THE ONE WHO SETS THE CURFEW TIME.**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "IF THE RESPONDENT IS..." instructions in blue. Underline "weekend".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0019**

Please look at this list. How would you describe how {Child's first name} has performed at school in the past 12 months? Would you say {Child's first name}'s grades are...

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 Mostly A's,
- 2 A's and B's,
- 3 Mostly B's,
- 4 B's and C's,
- 5 Mostly C's,
- 6 C's and D's,
- 7 Mostly D's,
- 8 D's and F's,
- 9 Mostly F's, or
- 10 Your child's school is ungraded?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "past 12 months".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #1.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0021**

As far as you know, has {Child's first name} ever smoked a cigarette, used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, smoked cigars, a pipe, a hookah, used snus or other smokeless tobacco?

Please look at this list. Would you say...

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 You know that {she/he} has,
- 2 You strongly suspect {she/he} has,
- 3 You don't think {she/he} has, or
- 4 You are confident {she/he} has not?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #2M/#2F/#2O.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PXR02**

If parent has already completed a parent interview for another youth, GO TO R03\_PT0029.  
Else, go to R03\_PR1045.

---

IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0029.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PR1045.

**PATH ID: R03\_PR1045**

These next few questions ask about the rules of using tobacco inside your home. Please think about everyone who might be in your home including children, adults, visitors, guests, or workers.

For tobacco products that are burned, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or hookah, which statement best describes the rules about smoking these products inside your home?

Please look at this list. Would you say...

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home,
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home, or
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "burned" and "inside".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #3.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PR1051**

Now think about e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

Please look at this list. Would you say...

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "inside".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #6.

**PATH ID: R03\_PR1050**

Now think about other tobacco products that are not burned, like snus and other types of smokeless tobacco.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

Please look at this list. Would you say...

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home,
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home, or
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "not" and "inside".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #4.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0029**

Do you think any tobacco products or electronic nicotine products (such as e-cigarettes) might be available to {Child's first name} at your home?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**Box ID: R03\_PTR04**

If child spends time at another parent's home (R03\_PT0006 > 1), go to R03\_PT0005.  
Else, go to R03\_PT0035.

---

IF R03\_PT0006 > 1, GO TO R03\_PT0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0035.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0005**

Do you think any tobacco products or electronic nicotine products (such as e-cigarettes) might be available to {Child's first name} when {he/she} is at the other parent's home?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth where child spends time at another parent's home (R03\_PT0006 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**HEALTH**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0035**

The next series of questions ask about {Child's first name}'s health.

In general, would you say {Child's first name}'s **overall health** is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

- 1 EXCELLENT
- 2 VERY GOOD
- 3 GOOD
- 4 FAIR
- 5 POOR
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P7 for "overall health".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0007**

About how tall is {Child's first name} without shoes? Please answer in either feet and inches or meters.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| FEET
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| INCHES
- 3 |\_|\_|.|\_|\_| METERS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0008
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0008

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "FEET" and "INCHES", or "METERS" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0007\_LC1**

I have that {CHILD'S FIRST NAME}'s current height is {[R03\_PT0007ff] feet and [R03\_PT0007ii] inches / [R03\_PT0007mm] meters}.

Is that correct?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- |   |          |                  |
|---|----------|------------------|
| 1 | GOTO     | GO TO R03_PT0007 |
| 2 | SUPPRESS | GO TO R03_PT0008 |

ASK: IF R03\_PT0007ff > 8 OR R03\_PT0007ff < 3 OR R03\_PT0007ii >= 12 OR R03\_PT0007mm < 0.91 or R03\_PT0007mm > 2.7.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0008**

About how much does {Child's first name} weigh without clothes or shoes? Please answer in either pounds or kilograms.

- |    |                  |                     |
|----|------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  POUNDS    |                     |
| 2  | _ _ _  KILOGRAMS |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW       | GO TO BOX R03_PXR04 |
| -7 | REFUSED          | GO TO BOX R03_PXR04 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "POUNDS" and "KILOGRAMS" as title.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0008\_LC1**

I have that {CHILD'S FIRST NAME}'s current weight is [R03\_PT0008] {pounds/kilograms}.

Is that correct?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- |   |          |                     |
|---|----------|---------------------|
| 1 | GOTO     | GO TO R03_PT0008    |
| 2 | SUPPRESS | GO TO BOX R03_PXR04 |

ASK: IF R03\_PT0008 > 450 OR R03\_PT0008 < 75.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PXR04**

If parent/guardian of new baseline youth, go to R03\_PX0186\_NB.  
Else, if parent/guardian of continuing youth, go to R03\_PT0050\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PX0186\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0050\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0186\_NB**

The next set of questions is about limitations caused by any long-term physical, mental or emotional problem or illness. Please do not include temporary conditions, such as a cold or broken limbs.

Does {Child's first name} have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0188\_NB**

Does {Child's first name} have difficulty dressing or bathing?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0191\_NB**

Is {Child's first name} blind or does {he/she} have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0190\_NB**

Is {Child's first name} deaf or does {he/she} have serious difficulty hearing?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0189\_NB**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does {Child's first name} have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

**Box ID: R03\_PXR05**

If new baseline youth is 15 years old or older, go to R03\_PX0187\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_PT0050\_NB.

---

IF R03\_PARYTHAGE >= 15 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PX0187\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0050\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0187\_NB**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does {Child's first name} have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who is 15 years old or older.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0050\_NB**

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has high blood pressure?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PT0051\_NB
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0051\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0051\_NB

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "ever".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0041\_NB**

How old was {Child's first name} when {he/she} was first told {he/she} had high blood pressure?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS OLD
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0253\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0253\_NB

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who has ever had high blood pressure (R03\_PT0050\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "YEARS OLD" as title.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0041\_NB\_LC1**

I have that {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} was diagnosed with high blood pressure at age [R03\_PT0041\_NB]. That is older than {he/she} is now. Is that correct?

YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.

- 1 GOTO GO TO R03\_PT0041\_NB
- 2 SUPPRESS GO TO R03\_PT0051\_NB

ASK: IF R03\_PT0041\_NB > R03\_R03\_PARYTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0253\_NB**

Was {Child's first name} less than 12 years old, 12 to 14 years old, or 15 to 17 years old?

- 1 LESS THAN 12 YEARS OLD GO TO R03\_PT0051\_NB
- 2 12 TO 14 YEARS OLD GO TO R03\_PT0051\_NB
- 3 15 TO 17 YEARS OLD GO TO R03\_PT0051\_NB
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0051\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0051\_NB

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who did not know or refused to give age when youth was told they had high blood pressure (R03\_PT0041\_NB=-8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0051\_NB**

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has high cholesterol?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PX0221
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PX0221
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PX0221

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "ever".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0043\_NB**

How old was {Child's first name} when {he/she} was first told {he/she} had high cholesterol?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| YEARS OLD
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0254\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0254\_NB

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who has ever had high cholesterol (R03\_PT0051\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "YEARS OLD" as title.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0043\_NB\_LC1**

I have that {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} was diagnosed with high cholesterol at age [R03\_PT0043\_NB]. That is older than {he/she} is now. Is that correct?

YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.

- 1 GOTO GO TO R03\_PT0043\_NB
- 2 SUPPRESS GO TO R03\_PX0221

ASK: IF R03\_PT0043\_NB > R03\_PARYTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0254\_NB**

Was {Child's first name} less than 12 years old, 12 to 14 years old, or 15 to 17 years old?

- 1 LESS THAN 12 YEARS OLD
- 2 12 TO 14 YEARS OLD
- 3 15 TO 17 YEARS OLD
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who did not know or refused to give age when youth was told they had high cholesterol (R03\_PT0043\_NB = -8 or -7).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0221**

The next questions ask about {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives, including {his|her} father, mother, or brothers or sisters, both living and deceased.

Were any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives ever told by a health professional that they had high blood pressure?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0222**

Were any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives ever told by a health professional that they had high cholesterol?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0707**

Have any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives used any tobacco products? By this we mean cigarettes, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, cigars, pipe, hookah, smokeless tobacco, and dissolvable tobacco.

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0731**

Have any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives ever been an alcoholic or problem drinker? By this we mean a person whose drinking causes problems with their physical or emotional health, family or friends, work or school, or the police.

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0732**

Have any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives ever had problems with drugs? By this we mean a person whose drug use causes problems with their physical or emotional health, family or friends, work or school, or the police.

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**Box ID: R03\_PXR06**

If parent/guardian of continuing youth, go to R03\_PT0031\_12M.  
If parent/guardian of new baseline youth, go to R03\_PT0031\_NB.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0031\_12M .  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0031\_NB.

**Box ID: R03\_PTR06**

If the respondent ever reports having asthma, go to R03\_PT0022.  
If the respondent has never been told they have asthma, go to R03\_PT0033.

---

IF R02\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1 OR R03\_PT0031\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0022.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0033.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0031\_NB**

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has **asthma**?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PT0033
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0033
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0033

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.  
 DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green. Underline "ever".  
 QxQ: Load QxQ #P10 for "asthma".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0038\_NB**

How old was {Child's first name} when {he/she} was first told {he/she} had **asthma**?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| YEARS OLD
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0260\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0260\_NB

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who ever had asthma (R03\_PT0031\_NB = 1).  
 DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green. Display "YEARS OLD" as title.  
 QxQ: Load QxQ #P11 for "asthma".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0038\_NB\_LC1**

I have that {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} was diagnosed with asthma at age [R03\_PT0038\_NB]. That is older than {he/she} is now. Is that correct?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**  
**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- 1 GOTO GO TO R03\_PT0038\_NB
- 2 SUPPRESS GO TO R03\_PT0022

ASK: IF R03\_PT0038\_NB > R03\_PARYTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0260\_NB**

Was {Child's first name} less than 12 years old, 12 to 14 years old, or 15 to 17 years old?

- 1 LESS THAN 12 YEARS OLD
- 2 12 TO 14 YEARS OLD
- 3 15 TO 17 YEARS OLD
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who did not know or refused to give age when youth was first told they had asthma (R03\_PT0038\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0022**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} taken medications regularly for **asthma**?

[Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.]

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PT0125
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0125
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0125

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has ever had asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P12 for "asthma".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0036**

Please look at this list. In the past 12 months, which of the following **medications** did {Child's first name} regularly take for **asthma**? Choose all that apply.

**READ TEXT BEFORE THE HYPHEN ALOUD.**

- 1 Quick-relief inhaler - FOR EXAMPLE: ALBUTEROL (PROAIR, VENTOLIN, XOPENEX), IPRATROPIUM (ATROVENT), OR A COMBINATION INHALER (COMBIVENT)
- 2 Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – FOR EXAMPLE: BECLOMETHASONE (QVAR), FLUTICASONE (FLOVENT), SALMETEROL (SEREVENT), TIOTROPIUM (SPIRIVA), OR A COMBINATION INHALER (ADVAIR)
- 3 Other controlling medication – FOR EXAMPLE: MONTELUKAST (SINGULAIR), ZAFIRLUKAST (ACCOLATE), THEOPHYLLINE, ROFLUMILAST (DALIRESP)
- 4 Other asthma medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who regularly took medications for asthma (R03\_PT0022 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green. Display "READ TEXT BEFORE THE HYPHEN ALOUD." in blue.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P13 for "medications" and "asthma".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #5.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0125**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} had an **asthma attack** that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

[Examples of oral or injected steroid medications include prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), and dexamethasone (Decadron).]

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | YES        |                  |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0127 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has ever had asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P14 for "asthma attack".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0039**

In the past 12 months, how many **asthma attacks** has {Child's first name} had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that required medication (R03\_PT0125=1).

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green. Allow 0-999.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P15 for "asthma attacks".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0039\_LC1**

I have that in the past 12 months {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} had [R03\_PT0039] asthma attacks that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack. Is that correct?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- |   |          |                  |
|---|----------|------------------|
| 1 | GOTO     | GO TO R03_PT0039 |
| 2 | SUPPRESS | GO TO R03_PT0127 |

ASK: IF R03\_PT0039 > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0127**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} had to visit an emergency room or **urgent care center** because of **asthma**?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PT0033
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0033
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0033

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has ever had asthma.  
DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green.  
QxQ: Load QxQ #P16 for "urgent care center" and "asthma".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0282**

In the past 12 months, how many times has {Child's first name} had to visit an emergency room or **urgent care center** because of **asthma**?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had to go to emergency room for asthma (R03\_PT0127=1).  
DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green. Allow 0-999.  
QxQ: Load QxQ #P17 for "urgent care center" and "asthma".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0282\_LC1**

I have that in the past 12 months {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} had to visit the emergency room or urgent care center [R03\_PT0282] times because of asthma. Is that correct?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- 1 GOTO GO TO R03\_PT0282
- 2 SUPPRESS GO TO R03\_PX0720

ASK: IF R03\_PT0282 > 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0692**

Was that visit due to an asthma attack?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had to go to emergency room for asthma once in the past 12 months (R03\_PT0127 = 1 and R03\_PT0282 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0720**

How many of those visits were due to an asthma attack?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had to go to emergency room for asthma multiple times in the past 12 months (R03\_PT0127 = 1 and R03\_PT0282 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0033**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has bronchitis, pneumonia, or chronic cough?

1 YES

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months".

**Box ID: R03\_PTR07**

Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that have never been told they had bronchitis, go to R03\_PT0040\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_PT0052\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PT0033 = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0040\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0052\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0040\_NB**

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} had bronchitis, pneumonia, or chronic cough?

1 YES

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who have not been told they had bronchitis in past 12 months.

DISPLAY: Underline "ever".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0052\_12M**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has **ADHD** or **ADD**?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P18 for "ADHD or ADD".

**Box ID: R03\_PTR08**

Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that have not been told they had ADD/ADHD in past year, go to R03\_PT0052\_NB.

Else, if youth has ever been told they have ADD/ADHD, go to R03\_PT0048.

Else, go to R03\_PT0049.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PT0052\_12M = 2), GO TO R03\_PT0052\_NB.

ELSE, IF R02\_PARREPT\_ADHD = 1 OR R03\_PT0052\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0048.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0049.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0052\_NB**

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has **ADHD** or **ADD**?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PT0049
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0049
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0049

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that were not told they had ADD/ADHD in past year.

DISPLAY: Underline "ever". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P18 for "ADHD or ADD".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0048**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} taken medications regularly for **ADHD** or **ADD**?

[Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.]

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of youth who have ever been told they had ADD/ADHD.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P19 for "ADHD or ADD".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0049**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, dentist or other health professional that {he/she} has dental health issues, such as cavities, gum disease or dental stains?

[Dental health issues do NOT include orthodontia or braces.]

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months".

**Box ID: R03\_PTR09**

Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that have not been told they had dental issues in past year, go to R03\_PT0044\_NB.

Else, parent/guardian of new baseline youth, go to R03\_PT0281\_NB.

Else, parent/guardian of continuing youth, go to R03\_PT0281\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PT0049 = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0044\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0281\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0281\_12M.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0044\_NB**

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, dentist, or other health professional that {he/she} has dental health issues, such as cavities, gum disease, or dental stains?

[Dental health issues do NOT include orthodontia or braces.]

- 1 YES GO TO R03\_PT0281\_NB
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PT0281\_NB
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0281\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0281\_NB

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that were not told they had dental issues in past year.

DISPLAY: Underline "ever".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0281\_NB**

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO BOX R03\_PMR02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_PMR02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_PMR02

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "ever".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0042\_NB**

How old was {Child's first name} when {he/she} was first told {he/she} had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS OLD
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0263\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0263\_NB

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who ever had diabetes (R03\_PT0281\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "YEARS OLD" as title.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0042\_NB\_LC1**

I have that {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} was diagnosed with diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes at age [R03\_PT0042\_NB] That is older than {he/she} is now. Is that correct?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- 1 GOTO GO TO R03\_PT0042\_NB
- 2 SUPPRESS GO TO BOX R03\_PTR10

ASK: IF R03\_PT0042\_NB > R03\_PARYTHAGE

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0263\_NB**

Was {Child's first name} less than 12 years old, 12 to 14 years old, or 15 to 17 years old?

- 1 LESS THAN 12 YEARS OLD
- 2 12 TO 14 YEARS OLD
- 3 15 TO 17 YEARS OLD
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who did not know or refused to give age when selected youth was told he/she had diabetes (R03\_PT0042\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_PTR10**

If a parent has ever reported that the youth had diabetes, go to R03\_PX0721.

Else, go to Box R03\_PMR02.

---

IF R02\_PARREPT\_DIABETES = 1 OR R03\_PT0281\_12M = 1 OR R03\_PT0281\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_PX0721.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_PMR02.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0721**

[In the past, you told us {Child's first name} had diabetes.]

Does [Child's first name] have Type 1 or Type 2 diabetes?

- 1 TYPE 1
- 2 TYPE 2
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have ever been told they have diabetes.

DISPLAY: If parent reported youth had diabetes in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [(IF R01\_PX0281 = 1 OR R03\_PX0281\_NB = 1 OR R02\_PX0281\_12M = 1) AND (R03\_PX0281\_NB != 1 AND R03\_PX0281\_12M != 1)], display "In the past, you told us {Child's first name} had diabetes." Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

**Box ID: R03\_PMR02**

If parent has already completed a parent interview for another selected youth, go to R03\_PL0030  
Else, if the parent has completed the adult interview, go to R03\_PT0060.  
Else, go to R03\_PM0064.

---

IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1, GO TO R03\_PL0030.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULT\_COMPLETE = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0060.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PM0064.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0064**

These next few questions are about you and your household.

Please look at this list. What is your place of birth?

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | BORN IN THE UNITED STATES  | GO TO R03_PM0069 |
| 2  | BORN IN PUERTO RICO OR A U.S. ISLAND AREA (AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS) |                  |
| 3  | BORN OUTSIDE OF THE U.S. OR U.S. TERRITORIES   |                  |
| 4  | BORN OUTSIDE OF THE U.S. OR U.S. TERRITORIES OF U.S. CITIZEN PARENTS   |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED  |                  |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #7.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0065**

About how long have you lived in the United States?

IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1.

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Years |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Parent respondents who were not born in the US (R03\_PM0064 != 1).

DISPLAY: Display interviewer instructions in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0069**

Are you a citizen of the United States?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who was born in the United States or provided the number of years lived in the United States.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0066**

How well do you speak English? Would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?

- 1 VERY WELL
- 2 WELL
- 3 NOT WELL
- 4 NOT AT ALL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0001**

What is the highest grade or year of school that you have completed?

- 1 LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL
- 2 SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA
- 3 GED
- 4 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE—DIPLOMA
- 5 SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE
- 6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE—OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL
- 7 ASSOCIATE DEGREE—ACADEMIC PROGRAM
- 8 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB, BS)
- 9 MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, MENG, MED, MSW)
- 10 PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEGREE (EX: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PHD, EDD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

DISPLAY: Underline "you".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PMR03**

If parent/guardian of sampled youth reports having a spouse living in the household, go to R03\_PM0118.  
Else, go to R03\_PM0130.

---

IF ((R03\_PT0045 = 1 OR (R03\_PM0057 = 1 AND R03\_PM0059 = 1 OR 2)) AND  
(R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 2), GO TO R03\_PM0118.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PM0130.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0118**

What is the highest grade or year of school that [Spouse/Guardian's First name] has completed?

- 1 LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL
- 2 SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA
- 3 GED
- 4 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE—DIPLOMA
- 5 SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE
- 6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE—OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL
- 7 ASSOCIATE DEGREE—ACADEMIC PROGRAM
- 8 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB, BS)
- 9 MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, MENG, MED, MSW)
- 10 PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEGREE (EX: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PHD, EDD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who reports having a spouse living in the household.

DISPLAY: FILL "{Spouse/Guardian's First name}" as follows:

If R03\_PM0052=1, FILL with spouse name loaded from R02\_PT0046. Else fill with name of spouse selected or entered in R03\_PT0046. If R03\_PM0057=1 and R03\_PM0059=1 or 2, FILL with name of parental figure selected or entered in R03\_PM0058.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0130**

Please look at this list. Which of the following categories best describes your total household income in the past 12 months?

This is the total income before taxes of all persons in your household combined. Please include money from jobs, relatives, pensions, dividends, interest, social security payments or retirement benefits, net income from business, farm or rent, and any other money received by household members.

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | LESS THAN \$10,000     | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 2  | \$10,000 TO \$14,999   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 3  | \$15,000 TO \$24,999   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 4  | \$25,000 TO \$34,999   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 5  | \$35,000 TO \$49,999   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 6  | \$50,000 TO \$74,999   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 7  | \$75,000 TO \$99,999   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 8  | \$100,000 TO \$149,999 | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 9  | \$150,000 TO \$199,999 | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 10 | \$200,000 OR MORE      | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED                |                  |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

DISPLAY: Underline "total household income" and "all persons in your household combined".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #9.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0031**

Is your total household income during the past 12 months above or below \$50,000?

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | ABOVE \$50,000 |
| 2  | BELOW \$50,000 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not know or refused to give total household income.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0040**

Do you own or rent your home?

- 1 OWNED
- 2 RENTED
- 3 OTHER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0691**

Please look at this list. In what type of living space do you currently live?

- 1 SINGLE FAMILY HOME
- 2 DUPLEX
- 3 DOUBLE OR MULTI-FAMILY HOME
- 4 CONDOMINIUM
- 5 TOWNHOUSE
- 6 APARTMENT BUILDING
- 7 NONE OF THE ABOVE
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #10.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PN0335**

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following products, even one or two times?

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 6 Hookah
- 7 Snus pouches
- 8 Smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #11.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0060**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke tobacco products that are burned (such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or hookah)?

Would you say no harm, a little harm, some harm, or a lot of harm?

- 1 NO HARM
- 2 A LITTLE HARM
- 3 SOME HARM
- 4 A LOT OF HARM
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete a parent interview.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0061**

Now think about e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products. How much do you think people harm themselves when they use these products?

Would you say no harm, a little harm, some harm, or a lot of harm?

- 1 NO HARM
- 2 A LITTLE HARM
- 3 SOME HARM
- 4 A LOT OF HARM
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete a parent interview.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0062**

And finally, how much do you think people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco products (products in which you chew, suck or spit such as snus pouches, loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco)?

Would you say no harm, a little harm, some harm, or a lot of harm?

- 1 NO HARM
- 2 A LITTLE HARM
- 3 SOME HARM
- 4 A LOT OF HARM
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete a parent interview.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **CONTACT INFORMATION**

**Box ID: R03\_PLV03**

Parent/guardian of sampled youth or shadow youth has completed one or more parent questionnaire(s).

---

SET R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1 FOR Int331\_ParentID.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR01**

ASK CONTACT INFORMATION 1 TIME FOR EACH PARENT RESPONDENT.

IF PARENT IS AN SP AND HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION AT THE END OF THE ADULT INTERVIEW OR HAS PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR ANOTHER SAMPLED YOUTH OR SHADOW YOUTH DURING THEIR PARENT INTERVIEW, GO TO R03\_PL0030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0041

---

IF R03\_CONTACTFLAG = 1, GO TO R03\_PL0030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0041.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0041**

Since your continued participation in the PATH Study is important to the study's success, I'd like to take a brief moment to confirm your contact information for my records. We'll only use this information to contact you about your participation in the study.

**PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.**

1 CONTINUE

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR03**

If parent/guardian of youth who have a valid Wave 2 physical address, go to R03\_PL0001.

Else, go to R03\_PL0037.

---

IF R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS != NULL, GO TO R03\_PL0001.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0037.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0001**

I have your address as...

**READ ADDRESS ALOUD.**

STREET ADDRESS

APT #

CITY, STATE ZIP

Is that correct?

1 YES

GO TO R03\_PL0002

2 NO

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a valid W1 physical address (where R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS has any value, and never equal to NULL).

DISPLAY: Display address in an easy to read format. Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0037**

What is your address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1

2 MAILNG ADDRESS LINE 2

3 CITY

4 STATE

5 ZIP

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_PL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_PL0035

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who need to correct their physical address or who do not have a valid Wave 2 physical address (R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0002**

Do you receive mail at this address?

1 YES

GO TO R03\_PL0035

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_PL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_PL0035

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0003**

Can I please have your mailing address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who do not receive mail at their physical address.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0035**

Do you have a second home where you live during the year?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO BOX R03\_PLR05
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_PLR05
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_PLR05

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0036**

What is the address of the second home?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 STREET ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 STREET ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a second home.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PLR05**

If parent/guardian of youth who have a valid Wave 2 telephone number, go to R03\_PL0004\_12M.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0004.

---

IF R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE != NULL AND =10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_PL0004\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0004.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0004\_12M**

I have your telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | YES        | GO TO R03_PL0038 |
| 2  | NO         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PL0012 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a valid telephone number (where R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0004**

What is the best telephone number to reach you?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- |    |                            |                  |
|----|----------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                 | GO TO R03_PL0012 |
| -7 | REFUSED                    | GO TO R03_PL0012 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who need to correct their telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 2 telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0038**

Is this a cell phone number?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | YES        |                     |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO BOX R03_PLR04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                     |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                     |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a phone number in R03\_PL0004.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0032**

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who said their telephone number is a cell phone.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR04**

If parent/guardian of youth who have a valid Wave 2 second telephone number, go to R03\_PL0005.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0006.

---

IF R03\_PHONE2 != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_PL0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0005**

I have your second telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO R03\_PL0039
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PL0012

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a valid W1 second telephone number (where R03\_PHONE2 field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0006**

What is a second telephone number where you can be reached?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PL0012

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 2 second telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0039**

Is this a cell phone number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PL0012
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who confirmed their phone number in R03\_PL0005 or provided a phone number in R03\_PL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0033**

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who said their second number is a cell phone.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0012**

Can you please give me your e-mail address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD TEXT BEFORE @ SYMBOL IN THE EMAIL NAME FIELD. TEXT AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IS ENTERED IN THE EMAIL PROVIDER FIELD.**

- 1 EMAIL NAME
- 2 EMAIL PROVIDER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR09**

If more than one contact information fields are entered, go to R03\_PL0017

Else, go to R03\_PL0018.

---

IF R03\_PL0032 = 1 OR R03\_PL0033 = 1 OR (R03\_PL0012 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8) AND (R03\_PL0004\_12M = 1 OR R03\_PL0004 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8))), GO TO R03\_PL0017.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0018.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0017**

What is the best way to reach you?

- 1 PHONE
- 2 TEXT MESSAGE
- 3 E-MAIL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ask Parent/guardian of sampled youth R03\_PL0017 if more than one contact information field are entered.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0018**

Do you anticipate moving or relocating either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PL0030
- 3 MAYBE
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PL0030
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PL0030

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0019**

Can you tell me more about your plans to move?

[For example, your new street address or the city or state to which you plan to move?]

**PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.**

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who plan to move.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0030**

Do you anticipate {Child's first name} moving or relocating either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO BOX R03\_PLR02
- 3 MAYBE
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_PLR02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_PLR02

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth, about each sampled youth and each sampled shadow youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0031**

Can you tell me more about {Child's first name}'s plans to move?

[For example, {Child's first name}'s new street address or the city or state to which {Child's first name} plans to move?]

**PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.**

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth, about each sampled youth and each sample shadow youth, who plan to move.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR02**

IF PARENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION AT THE END OF THE ADULT INTERVIEW OR HAS PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR ANOTHER SAMPLED YOUTH OR SHADOW YOUTH, GO TO R03\_PL0034.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH R03\_PL0020.

---

IF R03\_CONTACTFLAG = 1, GO TO R03\_PL0034.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0020.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0020**

Since we would like to interview you again, it is important that we are able to contact you in about a year. In case we cannot reach you, is there a relative or friend who does not live in this household, who will know how to reach you?

[IF NEEDED: Rest assured, we will only use this information if we have lost contact with you.]

What is the person's name?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A **FIRST NAME** MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue and bold FIRST NAME.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR10**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_PL0034.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0022.

---

IF R03\_PL0020 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_PL0034.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0022.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0022**

What is their address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILNIG ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0023**

What is their telephone number?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0021**

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 3 GRANDPARENT
- 4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 5 GRANDCHILD
- 6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 7 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 8 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 9 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0025**

Could you provide me with the name of a second relative or friend who will know how to reach you?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

**IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.**

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue and bold FIRST NAME.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PLR11**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_PL0034.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0027

---

IF R03\_PL0025 FIRST NAME =-8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_PL0034.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0027.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0027**

What is their address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0028**

What is their telephone number?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents who provided a name in R03\_PL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0026**

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 3 GRANDPARENT
- 4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 5 GRANDCHILD
- 6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 7 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 8 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 9 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0025.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0034**

[THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION.]

If you do move or change your phone numbers please update your contact information on the website or by calling our toll free number. Each year you may receive a \$5 thank you on your debit card for updating your contact information.

Thank you for taking the time to answer these questions.

**PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.**

- 1 CONTINUE

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: If the respondent has already provided contact information in another completed interview (R03\_CONTACTFLAG =1), display: "THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION". Else, do not display this text.

Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLV02**

Contact information was provided by parent/guardian of youth SP, set R03\_CONTACTFLAG.

SET R03\_CONTACTFLAG = 1.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_LCPT01**

**INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?**

1 ENGLISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

2 SPANISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth (asked of Interviewer).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX – DERIVED VARIABLES**

Variable Name	Variable Description	Variable Definition
R03_CONTACTFLAG	W3 Adult respondents and W3 parent of one or more W3 sampled youth who completed CI section.	IF R03_AL3005 = 1 OR (R03_PL0034 = 1 AND PID = W3 ADULT SP), R03_CONTACTFLAG = 1. ELSE, R03_CONTACTFLAG = 2.
R03_PARENT_COMPLETE	The Wave 3 parent/guardian respondent completed a parent survey about a youth or shadow youth SP.	IF Int331_ParentID != Int331_ParentID In Int331_BFOSStatus = {CSY, CPI}, THEN SET R03_PARENT_COMPLETE = 1 AT R03_PLV03.  ELSE, R03_PARENT_COMPLETE = 2.



## **Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview**

---

**PATH - Wave 3  
Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Table of Contents**

---

FAMILY COMPOSITION ..... 1  
SCHOOL, HOME AND TOBACCO USE ..... 12  
HEALTH ..... 17  
RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS ..... 34  
CONTACT INFORMATION ..... 42  
APPENDIX – DERIVED VARIABLES ..... 55

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b># OF QUESTIONS</b>
Family Composition	20
School, Home and Tobacco Use	9
Health	42
Respondent Characteristics	14
Contact Information	31

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: POMBIntro**

**IF RESPONDENT ASKS ABOUT THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB), READ THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPH ALOUD**

Número de control de la OMB: 0925-0664

Fecha de vencimiento: XX/XX/XXXX

Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 19 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Ninguna agencia puede realizar ni patrocinar una recolección de información, y ninguna persona está obligada a responder a dicha recolección de información, a menos que esta muestre un número de control vigente de la OMB. Envíe sus comentarios respecto a este cálculo de tiempo o a otro aspecto de esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias de cómo reducir este cálculo de tiempo a: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). No devuelva el cuestionario contestado a esta dirección.

**PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE**

1 CONTINUE

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display OMB statement text in grey. Display "IF RESPONDENT ASKS..." statement and "PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE" in blue.

Pending language selected in F2; display English OMB statement if English is selected, display Spanish OMB statement if Spanish is selected. Default to English display.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **FAMILY COMPOSITION**

**Box ID: R03\_PXV01**

PROGRAM - LOAD THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

### **R03\_YOUTHTYPE**

(1) ContinuingYouth = Youth completed a youth interview in a previous wave and will do a youth interview this wave.

(2) NewBaselineYouth = Youth was a shadow youth in previous wave, but will do a youth interview this wave.

(3) ContinuingShadowYouth = Youth was a shadow youth in previous wave and is still a shadow youth.

### **R03\_LASTWVPARENTCOMP**

For the parent associated with this youth:

(1) wave 1 = the last time this parent did a parent interview for this youth was in baseline.

(2) wave 2 = the last time this parent did a parent interview for this youth was in wave 2.

(null) this parent has never done a parent interview for this youth.

### **R03\_PARENTTYPE**

(1) PriorParent = This parent has completed a parent interview for this youth in a previous wave.

(2) NewParent = This parent has not completed a parent interview for this youth in a previous wave.

**R03\_CONTACTFLAG** = Adult SP or parent/guardian of youth SP has provided contact information

**R03\_ADULT\_COMPLETE** = Adult respondent has completed the adult questionnaire.

**R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE** = Parent/guardian of sampled youth or shadow youth has completed one or more parent questionnaire(s).

**R03\_PARYTHAGE** = age of youth at time of parent consent.

**R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS** - best address from IMS

**R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE** - best phone number from IMS

**R03\_PHONE2** - second phone number from IMS

Program Note: In the following specifications, "!=" represents "not equal to".

**Box ID: R03\_PXR03**

If the W2 parent/guardian is the same respondent as the W1 parent/guardian, and the W1 parent relationship to youth was not "OTRO PARIENTE", "NO ES PARIENTE" or Don't Know/Refused, go to R03\_PM0053. Else go to R03\_PT0001.

---

IF R03\_LASTWVPARENTCOMP = 2 AND R02\_PT0001 != NULL, GO TO R03\_PM0053.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0001.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0053**

Tengo anotado que usted es el/la {parent's relationship to sampled youth} de {Child's first name}. ¿Es correcto?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         | GO TO R03_PTR01  |
| 2  | NO         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0047 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who selected a relationship in R02\_PT0001.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0001**

¿Cuál es su parentesco o relación con {Child's first name}? En otras palabras, usted es el/la...de {Child's first name}.

[¿Diría que es la madre biológica o adoptiva, el padre biológico o adoptivo, la madrastra o el padrastro?]

- 1 MADRE BIOLÓGICA
- 2 PADRE BIOLÓGICO
- 3 MADRE ADOPTIVA
- 4 PADRE ADOPTIVO
- 5 MADRASTRA
- 6 PADRASTRO
- 7 MADRE TEMPORAL (FOSTER)
- 8 PADRE TEMPORAL (FOSTER)
- 9 ABUELA
- 10 ABUELO
- 11 TÍA
- 12 TÍO
- 91 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 92 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: This item is asked when the W3 parent/guardian is not the same as the W2 parent/guardian; or any respondent who reported OTHER/SPECIFY, DON'T KNOW, or REFUSED to this question in W2; or any respondent who did not confirm relationship in R03\_PM0053.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PTR01**

If parent/guardian of shadow youth, go to Contact Information section (Box R03\_PLR01).

Else, if parent has already completed an interview for another youth and parent is married and has provided a valid name for their spouse, go to R03\_PT0002.

Else, if parent has already completed an interview for another youth and parent is not married or has not provided a valid name for their spouse, go to R03\_PM0057.

Else, go to R03\_PT0047.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 3, GO TO BOX R03\_PLR01.

ELSE, IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1 AND spouse's name was confirmed in a previous W3 parent interview ((R03\_PM0052 = 1) OR (spouse is selected or specified in R03\_PT0046)), GO TO R03\_PT0002.

ELSE, IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1 AND in previous W3 parent interview R03\_PT0047 != 1 OR spouse's name was not provided in a previous W3 parent interview (R03\_PT0047 = 1 AND (R03\_PM0052 = -7 OR (R03\_PM0052 != 1 OR -7 AND R03\_PT0046 = -8 OR -7))), GO TO R03\_PM0057.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0047.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0047**

¿Cuál es su estado civil? ¿Actualmente, está usted casado, viudo, divorciado, separado o nunca se ha casado?

- 1 CASADO
- 2 VIUDO
- 3 DIVORCIADO
- 4 SEPARADO
- 5 NUNCA SE HA CASADO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth. If parent has already completed a Parent interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

**Box ID: R03\_PTR03**

Parents who were married at W2 and who are still married at W3, go to R03\_PM0052.

Else, parents who are now married at W3, go to R03\_PT0046.

Else, go to R03\_PM0057.

---

IF R03\_LASTWVPARENTCOMP = 2 AND R02\_PT0047 = 1 AND R03\_PT0047 = 1, GO TO R03\_PM0052.

ELSE, IF (R03\_PARENTTYPE = 2 OR R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 OR (R03\_LASTWVPARENTCOMP = 2 AND R02\_PT0047 != 1)) AND R03\_PT0047 = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0046.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PM0057.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0052**

Tengo anotado que su cónyuge es {Spouse's first name}, ¿es correcto?

- 1 SÍ GO TO R03\_PT0045
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PM0057

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who are married at W2 and W3. If parent has already completed an interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

DISPLAY: Fill {Spouse's first name} with name selected in R01\_PT0046. Only display the first name.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0046**

¿Cómo se llama su cónyuge?

**SELECT NAME AMONG THE LIST. READ NAMES IF NECESSARY. IF SPOUSE'S NAME IS NOT LISTED, SELECT SPECIFY.**

- 1 [First Name and age of person #1]
- 2 [First Name and age of person #2]
- 3 [First Name and age of person #3]
- 4 [First Name and age of person #4]
- 5 [First Name and age of person #5]
- 25 SPECIFY: [ENTER FIRST AND LAST NAME AND AGE OF SPOUSE]
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PM0057
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PM0057

ASK: Parent/guardian whose spouse's name was not confirmed in R03\_PM0052, or parents who report now being married in W3. If parent has already completed a Parent interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

DISPLAY: List first names of everyone in the grid who is aged 11 years old or older in the HH screener with their age, ordered by oldest to youngest. For response options, display one row for each person on the grid who is age 11 or older. Display interviewer instructions in blue.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0045**

¿Vive {Spouse's first name} aquí?

[Si su cónyuge o pareja está fuera en una misión militar, se le debe contar como que vive aquí.]

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                  |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PM0057 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PM0057 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PM0057 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth whose spouse is confirmed in R03\_PM0052 or provided in R03\_PT0046. If parent has already completed a parent interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0002**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene {Spouse's first name} con {Child's first name}? Es decir, ¿es {Spouse's first name} la madre, el padre, la tía, el tío, o qué parentesco tiene con {Child's first name}?

[¿Diría que es la madre biológica o adoptiva, el padre biológico o adoptivo, la madrastra, el padrastro o la madre o el padre temporal?]

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | MADRE BIOLÓGICA                           |
| 2  | PADRE BIOLÓGICO                           |
| 3  | MADRE ADOPTIVA                            |
| 4  | PADRE ADOPTIVO                            |
| 5  | MADRASTRA                                 |
| 6  | PADRASTRO                                 |
| 7  | MADRE TEMPORAL (FOSTER)                   |
| 8  | PADRE TEMPORAL (FOSTER)                   |
| 9  | ABUELA                                    |
| 10 | ABUELO                                    |
| 11 | TÍA                                       |
| 12 | TÍO                                       |
| 91 | OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)               |
| 92 | OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE) |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                |
| -7 | REFUSED                                   |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth whose spouse is confirmed in R03\_PM0052 or provided in R03\_PT0046.

DISPLAY: If R03\_PM0052 = 1, fill {Spouse's first name} with R01\_PT0046. Else, fill {Spouse's first name} with name selected/entered in R03\_PT0046. Only display the first name.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0057**

¿Tiene {Childs' first name} otras figuras paternas o maternas o tutores que vivan aquí?

[Si la figura paterna o materna, o el tutor está fuera en una misión militar, se le debe contar como que vive aquí.]

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                  |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PT0003 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PT0003 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0003 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0058**

¿Cómo se llama la otra figura paterna o materna o el otro tutor o tutora?

**IF NEEDED, CLARIFY THAT YOU ARE ASKING ABOUT THE PARENTAL FIGURE OR GUARDIAN WHO LIVES IN THE HOME. READ NAMES IF NECESSARY. IF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IS NOT LISTED, SELECT SPECIFY.**

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | [First Name and age of person #1]  |                  |
| 2  | [First Name and age of person #2]  |                  |
| 3  | [First Name and age of person #3]  |                  |
| 4  | [First Name and age of person #4]  |                  |
| 5  | [First Name and age of person #5]  |                  |
| 25 | SPECIFY: [ENTER FIRST AND LAST NAME AND AGE OF PARENTAL FIGURE/GUARDIAN] |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_PT0003 |
| -7 | REFUSED  | GO TO R03_PT0003 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has another parental figure or guardian who lives in the home (R03\_PM0057=1).

DISPLAY: List first names of everyone in the grid who is aged 11 years old or older in the HH screener with their age, ordered by oldest to youngest. For response options, display one row for each person on the grid who is age 11 or older. Display "IF NEEDED,..." statement in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0059**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene {Parental figure/guardian's first name} con {Child's first name}? Es decir, ¿es {Parental figure/guardian's first name} la madre, el padre, la tía, el tío, o qué parentesco tiene con {Child's first name}?

[¿Diría que es la madre biológica o adoptiva, el padre biológico o adoptivo, la madrastra o el padrastro?]

- 1 MADRE BIOLÓGICA
- 2 PADRE BIOLÓGICO
- 3 MADRE ADOPTIVA
- 4 PADRE ADOPTIVO
- 5 MADRASTRA
- 6 PADRASTRO
- 7 MADRE TEMPORAL (FOSTER)
- 8 PADRE TEMPORAL (FOSTER)
- 9 ABUELA
- 10 ABUELO
- 11 TÍA
- 12 TÍO
- 91 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 92 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian who report another parental figure or guardian in R03\_PM0058.

DISPLAY: Fill {Parental figure/guardian name}'s with first name entered in R03\_PM0058.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0003**

¿Vive en otra parte el padre o la madre de {Child's first name}?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PXR01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PXR01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PXR01

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0006**

¿Cuánto tiempo pasa {Child's first name} ahí? ¿Diría que nunca, menos de la mitad del tiempo, casi la mitad del tiempo o más de la mitad del tiempo?

- 1 NUNCA
- 2 MENOS DE LA MITAD DEL TIEMPO
- 3 CASI LA MITAD DEL TIEMPO
- 4 MÁS DE LA MITAD DEL TIEMPO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth if child has another parental figure or guardian who lives somewhere else (R03\_PT0003 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0066**

¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de {Child's first name}?

- 1 MONTH
- 2 DAY
- 3 YEAR
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**Box ID: R03\_PXR01**

If new baseline youth is a twin or part of a multiple birth, as identified in the Wave 1 Household Screener, ask twin items following skips appropriately.

Else, go to R03\_PT0009

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R01\_HM0014 = 1, GO TO R03\_PTWININTRO\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0009.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PTWININTRO**

{CHILD'S FIRST NAME} WAS IDENTIFIED IN THE WAVE 1 HOUSEHOLD SCREENER AS PART OF A SET OF TWINS OR MULTIPLE BIRTHS. THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS IS SPECIFIC TO THESE TWINS OR MULTIPLE BIRTHS.

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.

1 CONTINUE

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who is a twin or part of a multiple birth as identified in the Wave 1 Household Screener.

DISPLAY: FILL {Child's first name} with first name of sampled youth that was identified as a twin or multiple birth. Display {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} WAS IDENTIFIED..." statement in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0016\_NB**

En una entrevista anterior, se identificó a {Child's first name] como gemelo o parte de un nacimiento múltiple. ¿Es correcto?

**PROBE, IF NEEDED:** [¿Es {Child's first name} gemelo o gemela o nació en un parto múltiple?]

1 SÍ. ES GEMELO O GEMELA

2 SÍ. ES PARTE DE UN PARTO MÚLTIPLE GO TO R03\_PM0035\_NB

3 NO GO TO R03\_PT0009

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0009

-7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0009

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that is part of a twin or multiple birth as identified in the Wave 1 HH Screener.

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green. Display "PROBE, IF NEEDED" in blue.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P1 for "twin" and "multiple birth".

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0030\_NB**

¿Cuál es el nombre del hermano o de la hermana gemela de {Child's first name}?

1 Nombre: \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0009

-7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0009

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that is part of a twin.

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P20 for "twin".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_PM0017_NB</b>	
	¿Son {Child's first name} y {Twin's first name from R03_PM0030_NB} gemelos o gemelas idénticos?	
	1 SÍ	GO TO R03_PT0009
	2 NO	GO TO R03_PT0009
	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_PT0009
	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R03_PT0009
	ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that is part of a twin.	
	DISPLAY: Fill "Twin's first name" with the other twin's name that was identified in R03_PM0030_NB. Display QxQ words in bold/green.	
	QxQ: Load QxQ #P2 for "identical twins".	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_PM0035_NB</b>	
	¿Cuáles son los nombres de los otros niños que nacieron en el parto múltiple con {Child's first name}?	
	1 Nombres: _____	
	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_PT0009
	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R03_PT0009
	ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that is part of a multiple birth.	
	DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green.	
	QxQ: Load QxQ #P3 for "multiple birth".	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_PM0019_NB</b>	
	¿Es alguno de ellos idéntico a {Child's first name}?	
	IF AT LEAST ONE PERSON IN THE MULTIPLE BIRTH IS IDENTICAL TO THE SP YOUTH, CODE THIS QUESTION AS 'YES'.	
	1 SÍ	
	2 NO	GO TO R03_PT0009
	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_PT0009
	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R03_PT0009
	ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who is part of a multiple birth.	
	DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green. Display "IF AT LEAST ONE PERSON..." statement in blue.	
	QxQ: Load QxQ #P4 for "identical".	

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0021\_NB**

¿Quién es idéntico o idéntica a {Child's first name}?

1 Nombres: \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_PT0009

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_PT0009

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that is part of an identical multiple birth.

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P5 for "identical".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SCHOOL, HOME AND TOBACCO USE**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0009**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de la vida de {Child's first name} en casa y en la escuela.

Por lo general, ¿se le prohíbe a {Child's first name} estar fuera de casa después de una hora específica durante los días de escuela?

**IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNSURE HOW TO ANSWER BECAUSE THE CURFEW VARIES BASED ON THE SITUATION, CODE YES AS LONG AS THE PARENT IS THE ONE WHO SETS THE CURFEW TIME.**

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "IF THE RESPONDENT IS..." statement in blue. Underline "escuela".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0011**

Por lo general, ¿se le prohíbe a {Child's first name} estar fuera de casa después de una hora específica durante el fin de semana?

**IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNSURE HOW TO ANSWER BECAUSE THE CURFEW VARIES BASED ON THE SITUATION, CODE YES AS LONG AS THE PARENT IS THE ONE WHO SETS THE CURFEW TIME.**

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "IF THE RESPONDENT IS..." instructions in blue. Underline "fin de semana".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0019**

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿Cómo describiría el rendimiento escolar de {Child's first name} en los últimos 12 meses? ¿Diría que las calificaciones de {Child's first name} son...?

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 mayormente A,
- 2 A y B,
- 3 mayormente B,
- 4 B y C,
- 5 mayormente C,
- 6 C y D,
- 7 mayormente D,
- 8 D y F,
- 9 mayormente F o
- 10 en la escuela de su hijo no se dan calificaciones
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "últimos 12 meses".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #1.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0021**

Que usted sepa, ¿alguna vez ha fumado {Child's first name} un cigarrillo, un cigarrillo electrónico u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina, puros, tabaco en pipa, tabaco en hookah, o ha consumido snus u otro tabaco que no se fuma?

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿Diría que...?

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 sabe que {ella/él} lo ha hecho
- 2 tiene fuertes sospechas de que {ella/él} lo ha hecho
- 3 no cree que {ella/él} lo ha hecho
- 4 está seguro de que {ella/él} no lo ha hecho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #2M/#2F/#2O.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PXR02**

If parent has already completed a parent interview for another youth, GO TO R03\_PT0029.  
Else, go to R03\_PR1045.

---

IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0029.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PR1045.

**PATH ID: R03\_PR1045**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las normas o reglas de consumir tabaco dentro de su casa. Piense en todas las personas que podrían estar en su casa, incluyendo a niños, adultos, visitas, invitados o trabajadores.

Para los productos de tabaco que se queman, tales como cigarrillos, puros, pipas o hookahs, ¿cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca de fumar estos productos dentro de su casa?

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿Diría que...?

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa,
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa o
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "queman" and "dentro".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #3.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PR1051**

Ahora piense acerca de los cigarrillos electrónicos y de otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca del consumo de estos productos dentro de su casa?

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿Diría que...?

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa,
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa o
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "dentro".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #6.

**PATH ID: R03\_PR1050**

Ahora piense en los productos de tabaco que no se queman, tales como el snus y otros tipos de tabaco que no se fuma.

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca del consumo de estos productos dentro de su casa?

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿Diría que...?

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa,
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa o
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "no" and "dentro".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #4.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0029**

¿Cree que {Child's first name} pueda tener acceso a algún producto de tabaco o a productos electrónicos con nicotina (como cigarrillos electrónicos) cuando está en su casa?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**Box ID: R03\_PTR04**

If child spends time at another parent's home (R03\_PT0006 > 1), go to R03\_PT0005.  
Else, go to R03\_PT0035.

---

IF R03\_PT0006 > 1, GO TO R03\_PT0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0035.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0005**

¿Cree que {Child's first name} pueda tener acceso a algún producto de tabaco o a productos electrónicos con nicotina (como cigarrillos electrónicos) cuando {él/ella} está en casa del otro padre?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth where child spends time at another parent's home (R03\_PT0006 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HEALTH

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0035**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de la salud de {Child's first name}.

En general, ¿diría que la salud general de {Child's first name} es excelente, muy buena, buena, regular o mala?

- 1 EXCELENTE
- 2 MUY BUENA
- 3 BUENA
- 4 REGULAR
- 5 MALA
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P7 for "overall health".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0007**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto mide {Child's first name} sin zapatos? Puede anotar la respuesta en pies y pulgadas o en metros.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| PIES
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| PULGADAS
- 3 |\_|\_|.|\_|\_| METROS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "PIES" and "PULGADAS", or "METROS" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0007\_LC1**

Tengo anotado que la estatura actual de {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} es {[R03\_PT0007ff] pies y [R03\_PT0007ii] pulgadas / [R03\_PT0007mm] metros}. ¿Es correcto?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- 1 GOTO GO TO R03\_PT0007
- 2 SUPPRESS GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

ASK: IF R03\_PT0007ff > 8 OR R03\_PT0007ff < 3 OR R03\_PT0007ii >= 12 OR R03\_PT0007mm < 0.91 or R03\_PT0007mm > 2.7.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0008**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto pesa {Child's first name} sin ropa ni zapatos? Puede anotar la respuesta en libras o kilogramos.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| LIBRAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| KILOGRAMOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "LIBRAS" and "KILOGRAMOS" as title.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0008\_LC1**

Tengo anotado que el peso actual de {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} es [R03\_PT0008] {libras/kilos}. ¿Es correcto?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- 1 GOTO GO TO R03\_PT0008
- 2 SUPPRESS GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

ASK: IF R03\_PT0008 > 450 OR R03\_PT0008 < 75.

**Box ID: R03\_PXR04**

If parent/guardian of new baseline youth, go to R03\_PX0186\_NB.

Else, if parent/guardian of continuing youth, go to R03\_PT0050\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PX0186\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0050\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0186\_NB**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre las limitaciones ocasionadas por algún problema físico, mental o emocional a largo plazo. No incluya los problemas de salud temporales, tales como un resfriado o fracturas.

¿Tiene {Child's first name} serias dificultades para caminar o subir escaleras?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0188\_NB**

¿Tiene {Child's first name} dificultad para vestirse o bañarse?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0191\_NB**

¿Es {Child's first name} ciego o ciega o tiene serias dificultades para ver, incluso cuando usa anteojos?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0190\_NB**

¿Es {Child's first name} sordo o sorda o tiene serias dificultades para oír?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0189\_NB**

Debido a un problema físico, mental o emocional, ¿tiene {Child's first name} serias dificultades para concentrarse, recordar cosas o tomar decisiones?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PXR05**

If new baseline youth is 15 years old or older, go to R03\_PX0187\_NB.  
 Else, go to R03\_PT0050\_NB.

---

IF R03\_PARYTHAGE >= 15 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PX0187\_NB.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0050\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0187\_NB**

Debido a un problema físico, mental o emocional, ¿tiene {Child's first name} dificultad para hacer diligencias solo o sola, como por ejemplo ir al médico o ir de compras?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who is 15 years old or older.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0050\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía hipertensión?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PT0051\_NB
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0051\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0051\_NB

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "Alguna vez".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0041\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía {Child's first name} la primera vez que le dijeron que {él/ella} tenía hipertensión?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS DE EDAD GO TO R03\_PT0051\_NB
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who has ever had high blood pressure (R03\_PT0050\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "AÑOS DE EDAD" as title.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0041\_NB\_LC1**

Tengo anotado que a {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} le diagnosticaron hipertensión a la edad de [R03\_PT0041\_NB] años. Son más años que la edad actual de {él/ella}. ¿Es correcto?

YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.

- |            |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|
| 1 GOTO     | GO TO R03_PT0041_NB      |
| 2 SUPPRESS | GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION. |

ASK: IF R03\_PT0041\_NB > R03\_R03\_PARYTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0253\_NB**

¿Tenía {Child's first name} menos de 12 años de edad, entre 12 y 14 años de edad o entre 15 y 17 años de edad?

- |                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 MENOS DE 12 AÑOS DE EDAD   | GO TO R03_PT0051_NB |
| 2 ENTRE 12 Y 14 AÑOS DE EDAD | GO TO R03_PT0051_NB |
| 3 ENTRE 15 Y 17 AÑOS DE EDAD | GO TO R03_PT0051_NB |
| -8 DON'T KNOW                | GO TO R03_PT0051_NB |
| -7 REFUSED                   | GO TO R03_PT0051_NB |

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who did not know or refused to give age when youth was told they had high blood pressure (R03\_PT0041\_NB=-8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0051\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía el colesterol alto?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 SÍ          |                  |
| 2 NO          | GO TO R03_PX0221 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PX0221 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PX0221 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "Alguna vez".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0043\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía {Child's first name} la primera vez que le dijeron que {él/ella} tenía el colesterol alto?

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  _ _ _  AÑOS DE EDAD | GO TO R03_PX0221 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW          |                  |
| -7 REFUSED             |                  |

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who has ever had high cholesterol (R03\_PT0051\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "AÑOS DE EDAD" as title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0043\_NB\_LC1**

Tengo anotado que a {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} le diagnosticaron colesterol alto a la edad de [R03\_PT0043\_NB] años. Son más años que la edad actual de {él/ella}. ¿Es correcto?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

1 GOTO

GO TO R03\_PT0043\_NB

2 SUPPRESS

GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

ASK: IF R03\_PT0043\_NB > R03\_PARYTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0254\_NB**

¿Tenía {Child's first name} menos de 12 años de edad, entre 12 y 14 años de edad o entre 15 y 17 años de edad?

1 MENOS DE 12 AÑOS DE EDAD

2 ENTRE 12 Y 14 AÑOS DE EDAD

3 ENTRE 15 Y 17 AÑOS DE EDAD

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who did not know or refused to give age when youth was told they had high cholesterol (R03\_PT0043\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0221**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los parientes biológicos o consanguíneos de {Child's first name}, incluyendo al padre, la madre, hermanos o hermanas, tanto los que viven como los que hayan fallecido.

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a alguno de los parientes biológicos o consanguíneos de {Child's first name} que tenía hipertensión?

1 SÍ

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0222**

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a alguno de los parientes biológicos o consanguíneos de {Child's first name} que tenía el colesterol alto?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0707**

Alguna vez, ¿ha tenido alguno de sus familiares de {Child's first name} problemas con el tabaco? Por esto nos referimos a una persona cuyo consumo de tabaco le causa problemas en su salud física o emocional, con su familia o amigos, en el trabajo o en la escuela.

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0731**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sido alguno de los familiares de {Child's first name} un alcohólico o bebedor problemático? Por esto nos referimos a una persona cuyo consumo de alcohol le causa problemas en su salud física o emocional, con su familia o amigos, en el trabajo o en la escuela o con la policía.

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0732**

Alguna vez, ¿ha tenido alguno de los familiares de {Child's first name} problemas con las drogas? Por esto nos referimos a una persona cuyo consumo de drogas le causa problemas en su salud física o emocional, con su familia o amigos, en el trabajo o en la escuela o con la policía.

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PXR06**

If parent/guardian of continuing youth, go to R03\_PT0031\_12M.  
 If parent/guardian of new baseline youth, go to R03\_PT0031\_NB.

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0031\_12M .  
 ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0031\_NB.

**Box ID: R03\_PTR06**

If the respondent ever reports having asthma, go to R03\_PT0022.  
 If the respondent has never been told they have asthma, go to R03\_PT0033.

IF R02\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1 OR R03\_PT0031\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0022.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0033.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0031\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía asma?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                  |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PT0033 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PT0033 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0033 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green. Underline "Alguna vez".

QxQ: Load QxQ #P10 for "asthma".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0038\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía {Child's first name} la primera vez que le dijeron que {él/ella} tenía asma?

- |    |                     |                  |
|----|---------------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  AÑOS DE EDAD | GO TO R03_PT0022 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED             |                  |

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who ever had asthma (R03\_PT0031\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green. Display "AÑOS DE EDAD" as title.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P11 for "asthma".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0038\_NB\_LC1**

Tengo anotado que a {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} le diagnosticaron asma a la edad de [R03\_PT0038\_NB] años. Son más años que la edad actual de {él/ella}. ¿Es correcto?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- |   |          |                          |
|---|----------|--------------------------|
| 1 | GOTO     | GO TO R03_PT0038_NB      |
| 2 | SUPPRESS | GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION. |

ASK: IF R03\_PT0038\_NB > R03\_PARYTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0260\_NB**

¿Tenía {Child's first name} menos de 12 años de edad, entre 12 y 14 años de edad o entre 15 y 17 años de edad?

- 1 MENOS DE 12 AÑOS DE EDAD
- 2 ENTRE 12 Y 14 AÑOS DE EDAD
- 3 ENTRE 15 Y 17 AÑOS DE EDAD
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who did not know or refused to give age when youth was first told they had asthma (R03\_PT0038\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0022**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado {Child's first name} medicamentos para el asma de manera habitual?

[De manera habitual quiere decir de acuerdo con las instrucciones de un profesional del cuidado de la salud.]

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                  |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0127 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has ever had asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P12 for "asthma".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0036**

Por favor mire esta lista. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿qué medicamentos para el asma ha tomado {Child's first name} de manera habitual? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

**READ TEXT BEFORE THE HYPHEN ALOUD.**

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | Inhalador de alivio inmediato - POR EJEMPLO: ALBUTEROL (PROAIR, VENTOLIN, XOPENEX), IPRATROPIO (ATROVENT) O UN INHALADOR DE COMBINACIÓN (COMBIVENT)   | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| 2  | Controlador o inhalador de acción a largo plazo, incluyendo inhaladores de esteroides - POR EJEMPLO: BECLOMETASONA (QVAR), FLUTICASONA (FLOVENT), SALMETEROL (SEREVENT), TIOTROPIO (SPIRIVA) O UN INHALADOR DE COMBINACIÓN (ADVAIR) | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| 3  | Otro medicamento para controlar el asma - POR EJEMPLO: MONTELUKAST (SINGULAIR), ZAFIRLUKAST (ACCOLATE), TEOFILINA, ROFLUMILAST (DALIRESP)   | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| 6  | Otro medicamento para el asma   | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO R03_PT0127 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who regularly took medications for asthma (R03\_PT0022 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green. Display "READ TEXT BEFORE THE HYPHEN ALOUD." in blue.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P13 for "medications" and "asthma".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #5.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0125**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido {Child's first name} un ataque de asma que haya requerido el uso de medicamentos esteroides de uso oral o en inyección en el momento del ataque?

[Ejemplos de medicamentos esteroides por vía oral o en inyección incluyen a prednisona, prednisolona (Orapred) y dexametasona (Decadrón).]

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                  |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0127 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has ever had asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P14 for "asthma attack".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0039**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántos ataques de asma ha tenido {Child's first name} que hayan requerido el uso de un medicamento esteroide de uso oral o en inyección en el momento del ataque?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that required medication (R03\_PT0125=1).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green. Allow 0-999.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P15 for "asthma attacks".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0039\_LC1**

Tengo anotado que en los últimos 12 meses {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} tuvo [R03\_PT0039] ataques de asma que requirieron el uso de un medicamento esteroide de uso oral o en inyección al momento del ataque. ¿Es correcto?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

1 GOTO

GO TO R03\_PT0039\_NB

2 SUPPRESS

GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

ASK: IF R03\_PT0039 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0127**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido {Child's first name} que ir a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma?

1 SÍ

2 NO

GO TO R03\_PT0033

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_PT0033

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_PT0033

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has ever had asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P16 for "urgent care center" and "asthma".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0282**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha tenido {Child's first name} que ir a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had to go to emergency room for asthma (R03\_PT0127=1).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green. Allow 0-999.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P17 for "urgent care center" and "asthma".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0282\_LC1**

Tengo anotado que en los últimos 12 meses {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} tuvo que ir [R03\_PT0282] veces a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma. ¿Es correcto?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

1 GOTO

GO TO R03\_PT0282\_NB

2 SUPPRESS

GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

ASK: IF R03\_PT0282 > 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0692**

¿Fue esa visita debido a un ataque de asma?

1 SÍ

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had to go to emergency room for asthma once in the past 12 months (R03\_PT0127 = 1 and R03\_PT0282 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0720**

¿Cuántas de esas visitas fueron debido a un ataque de asma?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had to go to emergency room for asthma multiple times in the past 12 months (R03\_PT0127 = 1 and R03\_PT0282 > 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0033**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía bronquitis, neumonía o tos crónica?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses".

**Box ID: R03\_PTR07**

Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that have never been told they had bronchitis, go to R03\_PT0040\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_PT0052\_12M.

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PT0033 = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0040\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0052\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0040\_NB**

¿Le ha dicho alguna vez un médico u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía bronquitis, neumonía o tos crónica?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who have not been told they had bronchitis in past 12 months.

DISPLAY: Underline "Alguna vez".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0052\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía trastorno por déficit de atención con hiperactividad (ADHD, por sus siglas en inglés) o trastorno por déficit de atención (ADD, por sus siglas en inglés)?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P18 for "ADHD or ADD".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PTR08**

Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that have not been told they had ADD/ADHD in past year, go to R03\_PT0052\_NB.

Else, if youth has ever been told they have ADD/ADHD, go to R03\_PT0048.

Else, go to R03\_PT0049.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PT0052\_12M = 2), GO TO R03\_PT0052\_NB.

ELSE, IF R02\_PARREPT\_ADHD = 1 OR R03\_PT0052\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0048.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0049.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0052\_NB**

¿Le ha dicho alguna vez un médico u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía trastorno por déficit de atención con hiperactividad (ADHD, por sus siglas en inglés) o trastorno por déficit de atención (ADD, por sus siglas en inglés)?

1 SÍ

2 NO

GO TO R03\_PT0049

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_PT0049

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_PT0049

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that were not told they had ADD/ADHD in past year.

DISPLAY: Underline "alguna vez". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P18 for "ADHD or ADD".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0048**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado {Child's first name} de manera habitual medicamentos para el trastorno por déficit de atención con hiperactividad (ADHD, por sus siglas en inglés) o trastorno por déficit de atención (ADD, por sus siglas en inglés)?

[De manera habitual quiere decir de acuerdo con las instrucciones de un profesional del cuidado de la salud.]

1 SÍ

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of youth who have ever been told they had ADD/ADHD.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P19 for "ADHD or ADD".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0049**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico, dentista u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía problemas dentales, tales como caries, enfermedad de las encías o manchas en los dientes?

[Los problemas dentales NO incluyen ortodoncia ni correctores dentales.]

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses".

**Box ID: R03\_PTR09**

Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that have not been told they had dental issues in past year, go to R03\_PT0044\_NB.

Else, parent/guardian of new baseline youth, go to R03\_PT0281\_NB.

Else, parent/guardian of continuing youth, go to R03\_PT0281\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PT0049 = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0044\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0281\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0281\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0044\_NB**

¿Le ha dicho un médico o un profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} alguna vez que {él/ella} tenía problemas dentales, tales como caries, enfermedad de las encías o manchas en los dientes?

[Los problemas dentales NO incluyen ortodoncia ni correctores dentales.]

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 SÍ          | GO TO R03_PT0281_NB |
| 2 NO          | GO TO R03_PT0281_NB |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PT0281_NB |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0281_NB |

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that were not told they had dental issues in past year.

DISPLAY: Underline "alguna vez".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0281\_NB**

¿Le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud alguna vez a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía diabetes, diabetes sacarina, exceso de azúcar en la sangre o prediabetes?

- |    |            |                 |
|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                 |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PMR02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PMR02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PMR02 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "alguna vez".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0042\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía {Child's first name} la primera vez que le dijeron que {él/ella} tenía diabetes, diabetes sacarina, exceso de azúcar en la sangre o prediabetes?

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  AÑOS DE EDAD | GO TO R03_PMR02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          |                 |
| -7 | REFUSED             |                 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who ever had diabetes (R03\_PT0281\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "AÑOS DE EDAD" as title.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0042\_NB\_LC1**

Tengo anotado que a {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} le diagnosticaron diabetes, diabetes sacarina, exceso de azúcar en la sangre o prediabetes a la edad de [R03\_PT0042\_NB] años. Son más años que la edad actual de {él/ella}. ¿Es correcto?

YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.

- |   |          |                          |
|---|----------|--------------------------|
| 1 | GOTO     | GO TO R03_PT0042_NB      |
| 2 | SUPPRESS | GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION. |

ASK: IF R03\_PT0042\_NB > R03\_PARYTHAGE

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0263\_NB**

¿Tenía {Child's first name} menos de 12 años de edad, entre 12 y 14 años de edad o entre 15 y 17 años de edad?

- 1 MENOS DE 12 AÑOS DE EDAD
- 2 ENTRE 12 Y 14 AÑOS DE EDAD
- 3 ENTRE 15 Y 17 AÑOS DE EDAD
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of new baseline youth who did not know or refused to give age when selected youth was told he/she had diabetes (R03\_PT0042\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_PTR10**

If a parent has ever reported that the youth had diabetes, go to R03\_PX0721.  
Else, go to Box R03\_PMR02.

---

IF R02\_PARREPT\_DIABETES = 1 OR R03\_PT0281\_12M = 1 OR R03\_PT0281\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_PX0721.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_PMR02.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0721**

[Anteriormente usted nos dijo que {Child's first name} tenía diabetes.]

¿Tiene {Child's first name} diabetes del tipo 1 o del tipo 2?

- 1 TIPO 1
- 2 TIPO 2
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have ever been told they have diabetes.

DISPLAY: If parent reported youth had diabetes in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [(IF R01\_PX0281 = 1 OR R03\_PX0281\_NB = 1 OR R02\_PX0281\_12M = 1) AND (R03\_PX0281\_NB != 1 AND R03\_PX0281\_12M != 1)], display "Anteriormente usted nos dijo que {Child's first name} tenía diabetes." Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

**Box ID: R03\_PMR02**

If parent has already completed a parent interview for another selected youth, go to R03\_PL0030  
Else, if the parent has completed the adult interview, go to R03\_PT0060.  
Else, go to R03\_PM0064.

---

IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1, GO TO R03\_PL0030.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULT\_COMPLETE = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0060.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PM0064.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0064**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de usted y su hogar.

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿En dónde nació usted?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | NACÍÓ EN ESTADOS UNIDOS   | GO TO R03_PM0069 |
| 2  | NACÍÓ EN PUERTO RICO O EN UNA DE LAS ISLAS QUE PERTENECE A ESTADOS UNIDOS (SAMOA AMERICANA, GUAM, ISLAS MARIANAS DEL NORTE, O LAS ISLAS VÍRGENES DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS) |                  |
| 3  | NACÍÓ FUERA DE ESTADOS UNIDOS O DE LOS TERRITORIOS QUE PERTENECEN A ESTADOS UNIDOS  |                  |
| 4  | NACÍÓ DE PADRES CIUDADANOS ESTADOUNIDENSES FUERA DE ESTADOS UNIDOS O DE LOS TERRITORIOS QUE PERTENECEN A ESTADOS UNIDOS   |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED   |                  |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.  
SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #7.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0065**

Aproximadamente ¿cuánto tiempo lleva viviendo en Estados Unidos?

IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1.

- |    |               |
|----|---------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Años |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    |
| -7 | REFUSED       |

ASK: Parent respondents who were not born in the US (R03\_PM0064 != 1).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0069**

¿Es usted ciudadano estadounidense?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who was born in the United States or provided the number of years lived in the United States.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0066**

¿Qué tan bien habla usted inglés? ¿Diría que lo habla muy bien, bien, no muy bien o nada en absoluto?

- 1 MUY BIEN
- 2 BIEN
- 3 NO MUY BIEN
- 4 NADA EN ABSOLUTO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0001**

¿Cuál es el grado o nivel escolar más alto que usted ha completado?

- 1 SIN EDUCACIÓN SECUNDARIA
- 2 PARTE DE LA SECUNDARIA, SIN DIPLOMA
- 3 DIPLOMA DE EQUIVALENCIA GENERAL O GED
- 4 SECUNDARIA COMPLETA - OBTUVO DIPLOMA
- 5 UNIVERSIDAD POR TIEMPO BREVE, SIN GRADUARSE
- 6 TÍTULO PARA UNA CARRERA INTERMEDIA - OCUPACIONAL/VOCACIONAL
- 7 TÍTULO PARA UNA CARRERA INTERMEDIA - PROGRAMA ACADÉMICO
- 8 TÍTULO UNIVERSITARIO (POR EJEMPLO: BA, AB O BS)
- 9 MAESTRÍA (POR EJEMPLO: MA, MS, MENG, MED, MSW)
- 10 TÍTULO PROFESIONAL UNIVERSITARIO (POR EJEMPLO: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 DOCTORADO (POR EJEMPLO: PHD, EDD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

DISPLAY: Underline "usted".

**Box ID: R03\_PMR03**

If parent/guardian of sampled youth reports having a spouse living in the household, go to R03\_PM0118.  
Else, go to R03\_PM0130.

---

IF ((R03\_PT0045 = 1 OR (R03\_PM0057 = 1 AND R03\_PM0059 = 1 OR 2)) AND  
(R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 2), GO TO R03\_PM0118.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PM0130.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0118**

¿Cuál es el grado o nivel escolar más alto que [Spouse/Guardian's First name] ha completado?

- 1 SIN EDUCACIÓN SECUNDARIA
- 2 PARTE DE LA SECUNDARIA, SIN DIPLOMA
- 3 DIPLOMA DE EQUIVALENCIA GENERAL O GED
- 4 SECUNDARIA COMPLETA - OBTUVO DIPLOMA
- 5 UNIVERSIDAD POR TIEMPO BREVE, SIN GRADUARSE
- 6 TÍTULO PARA UNA CARRERA INTERMEDIA - OCUPACIONAL/VOCACIONAL
- 7 TÍTULO PARA UNA CARRERA INTERMEDIA - PROGRAMA ACADÉMICO
- 8 TÍTULO UNIVERSITARIO (POR EJEMPLO: BA, AB O BS)
- 9 MAESTRÍA (POR EJEMPLO: MA, MS, MENG, MED, MSW)
- 10 TÍTULO PROFESIONAL UNIVERSITARIO (POR EJEMPLO: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 DOCTORADO (POR EJEMPLO: PHD, EDD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who reports having a spouse living in the household.

DISPLAY: FILL "{Spouse/Guardian's First name}" as follows:

If R03\_PM0052=1, FILL with spouse name loaded from R01\_PT0046. Else fill with name of spouse selected or entered in R03\_PT0046. If R03\_PM0057=1 and R03\_PM0059=1 or 2, FILL with name of parental figure selected or entered in R03\_PM0058.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0130**

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor el ingreso total de su hogar en los últimos 12 meses?

Esto es el ingreso total, antes de impuestos, de todas las personas de su hogar en conjunto. Incluya el dinero que recibió de trabajos, familiares, pensiones, dividendos, intereses, pagos del Seguro Social o pensiones de jubilación, ingresos netos de negocios, agricultura o alquiler y cualquier otro dinero recibido por los miembros del hogar.

- |    |                           |                  |
|----|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | MENOS DE 10,000 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 2  | 10,000 A 14,999 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 3  | 15,000 A 24,999 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 4  | 25,000 A 34,999 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 5  | 35,000 A 49,999 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 6  | 50,000 A 74,999 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 7  | 75,000 A 99,999 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 8  | 100,000 A 149,999 DÓLARES | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 9  | 150,000 A 199,999 DÓLARES | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 10 | 200,000 DÓLARES O MÁS     | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED                   |                  |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

DISPLAY: Underline "ingreso total de su hogar" and "all persons in your household combined".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #9.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0031**

El ingreso total de su hogar en los últimos 12 meses, ¿es mayor o menor de 50,000 dólares?

- |    |                         |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1  | MAYOR DE 50,000 DÓLARES |
| 2  | MENOR DE 50,000 DÓLARES |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              |
| -7 | REFUSED                 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not know or refused to give total household income.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0040**

¿Es usted propietario de la casa o la alquila?

- 1 PROPIETARIO
- 2 ALQUILA
- 3 OTRA
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0691**

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿En qué tipo de lugar vive actualmente?

- 1 Casa unifamiliar no adosada a otra casa
- 2 Dúplex
- 3 Casa para una o más familias
- 4 Condominio
- 5 Casa adosada a otra casa o townhouse
- 6 Edificio de apartamentos
- 7 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #10.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PN0335**

Por favor mire esta imagen. En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido alguno de los siguientes productos de tabaco, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 3 Puros tradicionales o "grandes"
- 4 Puritos
- 5 Puros con filtro
- 6 Hookah
- 7 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 8 Productos de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip o tabaco de mascar)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #11.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0060**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman productos de tabaco que se quema (como cigarrillos, puros, pipas o hookah)?

¿Diría que ningún daño, un poco de daño, algo de daño o mucho daño?

- 1 NINGÚN DAÑO
- 2 MUY POCO DAÑO
- 3 ALGO DE DAÑO
- 4 MUCHO DAÑO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete a parent interview.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0061**

Ahora piense en los cigarrillos electrónicos y otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman estos productos?

¿Diría que ningún daño, un poco de daño, algo de daño o mucho daño?

- 1 NINGÚN DAÑO
- 2 MUY POCO DAÑO
- 3 ALGO DE DAÑO
- 4 MUCHO DAÑO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete a parent interview.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0062**

Y finalmente, ¿cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando consumen productos de tabaco que no se quema (como el snus y otros tipos de tabaco que no se fuma)?

¿Diría que ningún daño, un poco de daño, algo de daño o mucho daño?

- 1 NINGÚN DAÑO
- 2 MUY POCO DAÑO
- 3 ALGO DE DAÑO
- 4 MUCHO DAÑO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete a parent interview.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **CONTACT INFORMATION**

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_PLV03</b>
Parent/guardian of sampled youth or shadow youth has completed one or more parent questionnaire(s).
SET R03_PARENT_COMPLETE = 1 FOR Int331_ParentID.

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_PLR01</b>
ASK CONTACT INFORMATION 1 TIME FOR EACH PARENT RESPONDENT.
IF PARENT IS AN SP AND HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION AT THE END OF THE ADULT INTERVIEW OR HAS PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR ANOTHER SAMPLED YOUTH OR SHADOW YOUTH DURING THEIR PARENT INTERVIEW, GO TO R03_PL0030.
ELSE, GO TO R03_PL0041
IF R03_CONTACTFLAG = 1, GO TO R03_PL0030.
ELSE, GO TO R03_PL0041.

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_PL0041</b>
Ya que su continua participación en el Estudio PATH es importante para el éxito del estudio, quisiera confirmar su información de contacto para mis registros. Únicamente usaremos esta información para contactarle acerca de su participación en el estudio.
 <b>PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.</b>
1    CONTINUE
ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.
DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_PLR03</b>
If parent/guardian of youth who have a valid Wave 2 physical address, go to R03_PL0001.
Else, go to R03_PL0037.
IF R03_LINKED_ADDRESS != NULL, GO TO R03_PL0001.
ELSE, GO TO R03_PL0037.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0001**

Ahora, ¿podría decirme su nombre completo?

{ONLY USE THIS SCREEN TO ENTER CHANGES TO {PROGRAM: INSERT CPT01 NAME}'s NAME.  
DO NOT ENTER THE NAME OF A NEW PERSON.}

VERIFY ALL SPELLING. IF PARENT HAS NO MIDDLE NAME, LEAVE MIDDLE INITIAL BLANK.

- |   |            |                  |
|---|------------|------------------|
| 1 | FIRST NAME | GO TO R03_PL0002 |
| 2 | MI         |                  |
| 3 | LAST NAME  |                  |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a valid W1 physical address (where R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS has any value, and never equal to NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue. Underline "su", "DO NOT ENTER THE NAME OF A NEW PERSON" and "PARENT".

If R03\_CPT01 = 8, do not display interviewer instruction text at top: {ONLY USE.... A NEW PERSON}, Else, display.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0037**

¿Cuál es su dirección?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- |    |                 |                  |
|----|-----------------|------------------|
| 1  | MAILING ADDRESS |                  |
| 2  | CITY            |                  |
| 3  | STATE           |                  |
| 4  | ZIP             |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW      | GO TO R03_PL0035 |
| -7 | REFUSED         | GO TO R03_PL0035 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who need to correct their physical address or who do not have a valid Wave 2 physical address (R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0002**

¿Recibe usted el correo en esta dirección?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         | GO TO R03_PL0035 |
| 2  | NO         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PL0035 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PL0035 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0003**

¿Me podría dar su dirección postal?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS
- 2 CITY
- 3 STATE
- 4 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who do not receive mail at their physical address.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0035**

¿Tiene otra vivienda en la que viva durante el año?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PLR05
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PLR05
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PLR05

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0036**

¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra vivienda?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 STREET ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 STREET ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a second home.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PLR05**

If parent/guardian of youth who have a valid Wave 2 telephone number, go to R03\_PL0004\_12M.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0004.

---

IF R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE != NULL AND =10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_PL0004\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0004.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0004\_12M**

Tengo anotado que su número de teléfono es [XXX-XXX-XXXX].

¿Es correcto?

1 SÍ

GO TO R03\_PL0038

2 NO

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a valid telephone number (where R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0004**

¿Cuál es el mejor número de teléfono para comunicarse con usted?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_PL0012

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_PL0012

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who need to correct their telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 2 telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0038**

¿Es este número de un celular?

1 SÍ

2 NO

GO TO R03\_PLR04

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a phone number in R03\_PL0004.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0032**

¿Podemos comunicarnos con usted con mensajes de texto por este número?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who said their telephone number is a cell phone.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR04**

If parent/guardian of youth who have a valid Wave 2 second telephone number, go to R03\_PL0005.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0006.

---

IF R03\_PHONE2 != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_PL0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0005**

Tengo anotado que su otro número de teléfono es [XXX-XXX-XXXX].

¿Es correcto?

- 1 SÍ GO TO R03\_PL0039
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PL0012

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a valid W1 second telephone number (where R03\_PHONE2 field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0006**

¿Cuál es un número alternativo que podamos utilizar para comunicarnos con usted?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PL0012

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 2 second telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0039**

¿Es este número de un celular?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PL0012
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who confirmed their phone number in R03\_PL0005 or provided a phone number in R03\_PL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0033**

¿Podemos comunicarnos con usted con mensajes de texto por este número?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who said their second number is a cell phone.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0012**

¿Me podría dar su correo electrónico?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD TEXT BEFORE @ SYMBOL IN THE EMAIL NAME FIELD. TEXT AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IS ENTERED IN THE EMAIL PROVIDER FIELD.

- 1 EMAIL NAME
- 2 EMAIL PROVIDER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR09**

If more than one contact information fields are entered, go to R03\_PL0017

Else, go to R03\_PL0018.

---

IF R03\_PL0032 = 1 OR R03\_PL0033 = 1 OR (R03\_PL0012 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8) AND (R03\_PL0004\_12M = 1 OR R03\_PL0004 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8))), GO TO R03\_PL0017.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0018.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0017**

¿Cuál es la mejor manera para comunicarse con usted?

- 1 PHONE
- 2 TEXT MESSAGE
- 3 E-MAIL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ask Parent/guardian of sampled youth R03\_PL0017 if more than one contact information field are entered.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0018**

¿Tiene pensado mudarse ya sea de manera permanente o temporal dentro de los próximos 6 a 12 meses?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PL0030
- 3 QUIZÁS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PL0030
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PL0030

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0019**

¿Me podría decir un poco más acerca de sus planes de mudanza?

[Por ejemplo, su nueva dirección o la ciudad o el estado a donde tiene pensado mudarse.]

**PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.**

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who plan to move.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0030**

¿Tiene {Child's first name} pensado mudarse de manera permanente o temporal en los próximos 6 a 12 meses?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PLR02
- 3 QUIZÁS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PLR02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PLR02

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth, about each sampled youth and each sampled shadow youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0031**

¿Me podría decir un poco más acerca de los planes de mudanza de {Child's first name}?

[Por ejemplo, la nueva dirección de {Child's first name} o la ciudad o el estado adonde {Child's first name} piensa mudarse?]

**PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.**

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth, about each sampled youth and each sample shadow youth, who plan to move.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR02**

IF PARENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION AT THE END OF THE ADULT INTERVIEW OR HAS PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR ANOTHER SAMPLED YOUTH OR SHADOW YOUTH, GO TO R03\_PL0034.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH R03\_PL0020.

---

IF R03\_CONTACTFLAG = 1, GO TO R03\_PL0034.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0020.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0020**

Ya que quisiéramos volver a entrevistarle es importante que podamos contactarlo en aproximadamente un año. En caso de que no podamos contactarlo, ¿tiene algún familiar o amigo que no viva con usted y que sepa cómo comunicarse con usted?

[IF NEEDED: Tenga la certeza de que solo usaremos esta información si no podemos comunicarnos con usted.]

¿Cómo se llama esa persona?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR10**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_PL0034.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0022.

---

IF R03\_PL0020 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_PL0034.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0022.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0022**

¿Cuál es la dirección de esa persona?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILNIG ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0023**

¿Cuál es el número de teléfono de esa persona?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0021**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene con usted?

- 1 ESPOSO/ESPOSA
- 2 PADRE/MADRE (INCLUYENDO LOS SUEGROS)
- 3 ABUELO/ABUELA
- 4 HIJO/HIJA (INCLUYENDO YERNOS / NUERAS)
- 5 NIETO/NIETA
- 6 HERMANO/HERMANA (INCLUYENDO CUÑADOS / CUÑADAS)
- 7 AMIGO/AMIGA/VECINO/VECINA
- 8 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 9 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0025**

¿Podría darme el nombre de otro familiar o amigo que sepa cómo comunicarse con usted?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR11**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_PL0034.

Else, go to R03\_PL0027

---

IF R03\_PL0025 FIRST NAME =-8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_PL0034.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0027.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0027**

¿Cuál es la dirección de esa persona?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0028**

¿Cuál es el número de teléfono de esa persona?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents who provided a name in R03\_PL0025.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0026**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene con usted?

- 1 ESPOSO/ESPOSA
- 2 PADRE/MADRE (INCLUYENDO LOS SUEGROS)
- 3 ABUELO/ABUELA
- 4 HIJO/HIJA (INCLUYENDO YERNOS / NUERAS)
- 5 NIETO/NIETA
- 6 HERMANO/HERMANA (INCLUYENDO CUÑADOS / CUÑADAS)
- 7 AMIGO/AMIGA/VECINO/VECINA
- 8 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 9 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0025.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0034**

[THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION.]

Si se muda o cambia de número de teléfono sírvase actualizar su información de contacto en la página en Internet o llamando a nuestra línea directa y gratuita. Cada año podría recibir 5 dólares en su tarjeta de débito como agradecimiento por actualizar su información de contacto.

Gracias por su tiempo y por contestar estas preguntas.

**PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.**

1 CONTINUE

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: If the respondent has already provided contact information in another completed interview (R03\_CONTACTFLAG=1), display: "THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION". Else, do not display this text.

Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLV02**

Contact information was provided by parent/guardian of youth SP, set R03\_CONTACTFLAG.

SET R03\_CONTACTFLAG = 1.

**PATH ID: R03\_LCPT01**

**INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?**

1 ENGLISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

2 SPANISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth (asked of Interviewer).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX – DERIVED VARIABLES**

Variable Name	Variable Description	Variable Definition
R03_CONTACTFLAG	W3 Adult respondents and W3 parent of one or more W3 sampled youth who completed CI section.	IF R03_AL3005 = 1 OR (R03_PL0034 = 1 AND PID = W3 ADULT SP), R03_CONTACTFLAG = 1. ELSE, R03_CONTACTFLAG = 2.
R03_PARENT_COMPLETE	The Wave 3 parent/guardian respondent completed a parent survey about a youth or shadow youth SP.	IF Int331_ParentID != Int331_ParentID In Int331_BFOSStatus = {CSY, CPI}, THEN SET R03_PARENT_COMPLETE = 1 AT R03_PLV03. ELSE, R03_PARENT_COMPLETE = 2.

## Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview

---

**PATH - Wave 3  
Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Table of Contents**

---

FAMILY COMPOSITION ..... 1  
SCHOOL, HOME AND TOBACCO USE ..... 9  
HEALTH ..... 14  
RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS ..... 26  
CONTACT INFORMATION ..... 33  
APPENDIX – DERIVED VARIABLES ..... 46

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b># OF QUESTIONS</b>
Family Composition	13
School, Home, and Tobacco Use	9
Health	21
Respondent Characteristics	14
Contact Information	31

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: POMBIntro**

**IF RESPONDENT ASKS ABOUT THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB), READ THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPH ALOUD**

OMB Control Number: 0925-0664

Expiration Date: XX/XX/XXXX

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 16 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.

**PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE**

**1 CONTINUE**

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display OMB statement text in grey. Display "IF RESPONDENT ASKS..." statement and "PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE" in blue.

Pending language selected in F2; display English OMB statement if English is selected, display Spanish OMB statement if Spanish is selected. Default to English display.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **FAMILY COMPOSITION**

**Box ID: R03\_PXV01**

PROGRAM - LOAD THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES:

**R03\_YOUTHTYPE**

(1) ContinuingYouth = Youth completed a youth interview in a previous wave and will do a youth interview this wave.

(2) NewBaselineYouth = Youth was a shadow youth in previous wave, but will do a youth interview this wave.

(3) ContinuingShadowYouth = Youth was a shadow youth in previous wave and is still a shadow youth.

**R03\_LASTWVPARENTCOMP**

For the parent associated with this youth:

(1) wave 1 = the last time this parent did a parent interview for this youth was in baseline.

(2) wave 2 = the last time this parent did a parent interview for this youth was in wave 2.

(null) this parent has never done a parent interview for this youth.

**R03\_PARENTTYPE**

(1) PriorParent = This parent has completed a parent interview for this youth in a previous wave.

(2) NewParent = This parent has not completed a parent interview for this youth in a previous wave.

**R03\_CONTACTFLAG** = Adult SP or parent/guardian of youth SP has provided contact information

**R03\_ADULT\_COMPLETE** = Adult respondent has completed the adult questionnaire.

**R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE** = Parent/guardian of sampled youth or shadow youth has completed one or more parent questionnaire(s).

**R03\_PARYTHAGE** = age of youth at time of parent consent.

**R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS** - best address from IMS

**R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE** - best phone number from IMS

**R03\_PHONE2** - second phone number from IMS

Program Note: In the following specifications, "!=" represents "not equal to".

**Box ID: R03\_PXR03**

If the W3 parent/guardian is the same respondent as the W2 parent/guardian, and the W2 parent relationship to youth was not "Other relative", "Non-relative" or Don't Know/Refused, go to R03\_PM0053.

Else, go to R03\_PT0001.

---

IF R03\_LASTWVPARENTCOMP = 2 AND R02\_PT0001 != NULL, GO TO R03\_PM0053.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0001.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0053**

I have that you are {Child's first name}'s {parent's relationship to sampled youth}? Is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO BOX R03\_PTR01
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0047

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who selected a relationship in R02\_PT0001.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0001**

What is your relationship to {Child's first name}? In other words, you are {Child's first name}'s...

[Would you say biological, adopted or step mother / father?]

- 1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
- 2 BIOLOGICAL FATHER
- 3 ADOPTED MOTHER
- 4 ADOPTED FATHER
- 5 STEP MOTHER
- 6 STEP FATHER
- 7 FOSTER MOTHER
- 8 FOSTER FATHER
- 9 GRANDMOTHER
- 10 GRANDFATHER
- 11 AUNT
- 12 UNCLE
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 NON RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: This item is asked when the W3 parent/guardian is not the same as the W2 parent/guardian; or any respondent who reported OTHER/SPECIFY, DON'T KNOW, or REFUSED to this question in W2; or any respondent who did not confirm relationship in R03\_PM0053.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PTR01**

If parent/guardian of shadow youth, go to Contact Information section (Box R03\_PLR01).

Else, if parent has already completed an interview for another youth and parent is married and has provided a valid name for their spouse, go to R03\_PT0002.

Else, if parent has already completed an interview for another youth and parent is not married or has not provided a valid name for their spouse, go to R03\_PM0057.

Else, go to R03\_PT0047.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 3, GO TO BOX R03\_PLR01.

ELSE, IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1 AND spouse's name was confirmed in a previous W3 parent interview ((R03\_PM0052 = 1) OR (spouse is selected or specified in R03\_PT0046)), GO TO R03\_PT0002.

ELSE, IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1 AND in previous W3 parent interview R03\_PT0047 != 1 OR spouse's name was not provided in a previous W3 parent interview (R03\_PT0047 = 1 AND (R03\_PM0052 = -7 OR (R03\_PM0052 != 1 OR -7 AND R03\_PT0046 = -8 OR -7)), GO TO R03\_PM0057.

ELSE, GO TO R02\_PT0047.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0047**

What is your marital status? Are you currently married, widowed, divorced, separated or never married?

- 1 MARRIED
- 2 WIDOWED
- 3 DIVORCED
- 4 SEPARATED
- 5 NEVER MARRIED
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth. If parent has already completed a Parent interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

**Box ID: R03\_PTR03**

Parents who were married at W2 and who are still married at W3, go to R03\_PM0052.

Else, parents who are now married at W3, go to R03\_PT0046.

Else, go to R03\_PM0057.

---

IF R03\_LASTWVPARENTCOMP = 2 AND R02\_PT0047 = 1 AND R03\_PT0047 = 1, GO TO R03\_PM0052.

ELSE, IF (R03\_PARENTTYPE = 2 OR R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 OR (R03\_LASTWVPARENTCOMP = 2 AND R02\_PT0047 != 1)) AND R03\_PT0047 = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0046.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PM0057.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0052**

I have that your spouse is {Spouse's first name}, is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO R03\_PT0045
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PM0057

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who are married at W2 and W3. If parent has already completed an interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

DISPLAY: Fill {Spouse's first name} with name selected in R03\_PT0046. Only display the first name.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0046**

What is your spouse's name?

**SELECT NAME AMONG THE LIST. READ NAMES IF NECESSARY. IF SPOUSE'S NAME IS NOT LISTED, SELECT SPECIFY.**

- 1 [First Name and age of person #1]
- 2 [First Name and age of person #2]
- 3 [First Name and age of person #3]
- 4 [First Name and age of person #4]
- 5 [First Name and age of person #5]
- 25 SPECIFY: [ENTER FIRST AND LAST NAME AND AGE OF SPOUSE]
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PM0057
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PM0057

ASK: Parent/guardian whose spouse's name was not confirmed in R03\_PM0052, or parents who report now being married in W3. If parent has already completed a Parent interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

DISPLAY: List first names of everyone in the grid who is aged 11 years old or older in the HH screener with their age, ordered by oldest to youngest. For response options, display one row for each person on the grid who is age 11 or older. Display interviewer instructions in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0045**

Does {Spouse's first name} live here?

[If your spouse or partner is deployed for military active duty, please consider them as living here.]

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PM0057
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PM0057
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PM0057

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth whose spouse is confirmed in R03\_PM0052 or provided in R03\_PT0046. If parent has already completed a parent interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0002**

What is {Spouse's first name}'s relationship to {Child's first name}? In other words, {Spouse's first name} is {Child's first name}'s...

[Would you say biological, step, adopted or foster mother / father?]

- 1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
- 2 BIOLOGICAL FATHER
- 3 ADOPTED MOTHER
- 4 ADOPTED FATHER
- 5 STEP MOTHER
- 6 STEP FATHER
- 7 FOSTER MOTHER
- 8 FOSTER FATHER
- 9 GRANDMOTHER
- 10 GRANDFATHER
- 11 AUNT
- 12 UNCLE
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 NON RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth whose spouse is confirmed in R03\_PM0052 or provided in R03\_PT0046.

DISPLAY: If R03\_PM0052 = 1, fill {Spouse's first name} with R02\_PT0046. Else, fill {Spouse's first name} with name selected/entered in R03\_PT0046. Only display the first name.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0057**

Does {Childs' first name} have any other parental figures or guardians who live here?

[If the parental figure or guardian is deployed for military active duty, please consider them as living here.]

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | YES        |                  |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PT0003 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PT0003 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0003 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0058**

What is the other parental figure or guardian's name?

**IF NEEDED, CLARIFY THAT YOU ARE ASKING ABOUT THE PARENTAL FIGURE OR GUARDIAN WHO LIVES IN THE HOME. READ NAMES IF NECESSARY. IF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IS NOT LISTED, SELECT SPECIFY.**

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | [First Name and age of person #1]  |                  |
| 2  | [First Name and age of person #2]  |                  |
| 3  | [First Name and age of person #3]  |                  |
| 4  | [First Name and age of person #4]  |                  |
| 5  | [First Name and age of person #5]  |                  |
| 25 | SPECIFY: [ENTER FIRST AND LAST NAME AND AGE OF PARENTAL FIGURE/GUARDIAN] |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_PT0003 |
| -7 | REFUSED  | GO TO R03_PT0003 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has another parental figure or guardian who lives in the home (R03\_PM0057=1).

DISPLAY: List first names of everyone in the grid who is aged 11 years old or older in the HH screener with their age, ordered by oldest to youngest. For response options, display one row for each person on the grid who is age 11 or older. Display "IF NEEDED,..." statement in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0059**

What is {Parental figure/guardian's first name's relationship to {Child's first name}? In other words, {Parental figure/guardian's first name} is {Child's first name}'s...

[Would you say biological, adopted or step mother / father?]

- 1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
- 2 BIOLOGICAL FATHER
- 3 ADOPTED MOTHER
- 4 ADOPTED FATHER
- 5 STEP MOTHER
- 6 STEP FATHER
- 7 FOSTER MOTHER
- 8 FOSTER FATHER
- 9 GRANDMOTHER
- 10 GRANDFATHER
- 11 AUNT
- 12 UNCLE
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 NON RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian who report another parental figure or guardian in R03\_PM0058.

DISPLAY: Fill {Parental figure/guardian name}'s with first name entered in R03\_PM0058.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0003**

Does {Child's first name} have another parent who lives somewhere else?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO BOX R03\_PXR01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_PXR01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_PXR01

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0006**

How often does {Child's first name} stay there? Would you say never, less than half the time, about half the time, or more than half the time?

- 1 NEVER
- 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME
- 3 ABOUT HALF THE TIME
- 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth if child has another parental figure or guardian who lives somewhere else (R03\_PT0003 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0066**

What is {Child's first name}'s date of birth?

- 1 MONTH
- 2 DAY
- 3 YEAR
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**Box ID: R03\_PXR01**

If new baseline youth is a twin or part of a multiple birth, as identified in the Wave 1 Household Screener, ask twin items following skips appropriately.

Else, go to R03\_PT0009

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R01\_HM0014 = 1, GO TO R03\_PTWININTRO\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0009.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SCHOOL, HOME AND TOBACCO USE**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0009**

The next series of questions ask about {Child's first name}'s life at home and in school.

In general, does {Child's first name} have a curfew or set time that {he/she} needs to be home on school nights?

**IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNSURE HOW TO ANSWER BECAUSE THE CURFEW VARIES BASED ON THE SITUATION, CODE YES AS LONG AS THE PARENT IS THE ONE WHO SETS THE CURFEW TIME.**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "IF THE RESPONDENT IS..." statement in blue. Underline "school".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0011**

In general, does {Child's first name} have a curfew or set time that {he/she} needs to be home on weekend nights?

**IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNSURE HOW TO ANSWER BECAUSE THE CURFEW VARIES BASED ON THE SITUATION, CODE YES AS LONG AS THE PARENT IS THE ONE WHO SETS THE CURFEW TIME.**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "IF THE RESPONDENT IS..." instructions in blue. Underline "weekend".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0019**

Please look at this list. How would you describe how {Child's first name} has performed at school in the past 12 months? Would you say {Child's first name}'s grades are...

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 Mostly A's,
- 2 A's and B's,
- 3 Mostly B's,
- 4 B's and C's,
- 5 Mostly C's,
- 6 C's and D's,
- 7 Mostly D's,
- 8 D's and F's,
- 9 Mostly F's, or
- 10 Your child's school is ungraded?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "past 12 months".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #1.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0021**

As far as you know, has {Child's first name} ever smoked a cigarette, used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, smoked cigars, a pipe, a hookah, used snus or other smokeless tobacco?

Please look at this list. Would you say...

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 You know that {she/he} has,
- 2 You strongly suspect {she/he} has,
- 3 You don't think {she/he} has, or
- 4 You are confident {she/he} has not?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #2M/#2F/#2O.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PXR02**

If parent has already completed a parent interview for another youth, GO TO R03\_PT0029.  
Else, go to R03\_PR1045.

---

IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0029.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PR1045.

**PATH ID: R03\_PR1045**

These next few questions ask about the rules of using tobacco inside your home. Please think about everyone who might be in your home including children, adults, visitors, guests, or workers.

For tobacco products that are burned, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or hookah, which statement best describes the rules about smoking these products inside your home?

Please look at this list. Would you say...

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home,
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home, or
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "burned" and "inside".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #3.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PR1051**

Now think about e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

Please look at this list. Would you say...

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "inside".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #6.

**PATH ID: R03\_PR1050**

Now think about other tobacco products that are not burned, like snus and other types of smokeless tobacco.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

Please look at this list. Would you say...

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home,
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home, or
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "not" and "inside".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #4.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0029**

Do you think any tobacco products or electronic nicotine products (such as e-cigarettes) might be available to {Child's first name} at your home?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**Box ID: R03\_PTR04**

If child spends time at another parent's home (R03\_PT0006 > 1), go to R03\_PT0005.  
Else, go to R03\_PT0035.

---

IF R03\_PT0006 > 1, GO TO R03\_PT0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0035.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0005**

Do you think any tobacco products or electronic nicotine products (such as e-cigarettes) might be available to {Child's first name} when {he/she} is at the other parent's home?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth where child spends time at another parent's home (R03\_PT0006 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HEALTH

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0035**

The next series of questions ask about {Child's first name}'s health.

In general, would you say {Child's first name}'s **overall health** is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

- 1 EXCELLENT
- 2 VERY GOOD
- 3 GOOD
- 4 FAIR
- 5 POOR
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P7 for "overall health".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0007**

About how tall is {Child's first name} without shoes? Please answer in either feet and inches or meters.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| FEET
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| INCHES
- 3 |\_|\_|.|\_|\_| METERS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0008
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0008

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "FEET" and "INCHES", or "METERS" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0007\_LC1**

I have that {CHILD'S FIRST NAME}'s current height is {[R03\_PT0007ff] feet and [R03\_PT0007ii] inches / [R03\_PT0007mm] meters}.

Is that correct?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- |   |          |                  |
|---|----------|------------------|
| 1 | GOTO     | GO TO R03_PT0007 |
| 2 | SUPPRESS | GO TO R03_PT0008 |

ASK: IF R03\_PT0007ff > 8 OR R03\_PT0007ff < 3 OR R03\_PT0007ii >= 12 OR R03\_PT0007mm < 0.91 or R03\_PT0007mm > 2.7.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0008**

About how much does {Child's first name} weigh without clothes or shoes? Please answer in either pounds or kilograms.

- |    |                  |                     |
|----|------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  POUNDS    |                     |
| 2  | _ _ _  KILOGRAMS |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW       | GO TO BOX R03_PXR04 |
| -7 | REFUSED          | GO TO BOX R03_PXR04 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "POUNDS" and "KILOGRAMS" as title.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0008\_LC1**

I have that {CHILD'S FIRST NAME}'s current weight is [R03\_PT0008] {pounds/kilograms}.

Is that correct?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- |   |          |                     |
|---|----------|---------------------|
| 1 | GOTO     | GO TO R03_PT0008    |
| 2 | SUPPRESS | GO TO BOX R03_PXR04 |

ASK: IF R03\_PT0008 > 450 OR R03\_PT0008 < 75.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PXR04**

If parent/guardian of new baseline youth, go to R03\_PX0186\_NB.  
Else, if parent/guardian of continuing youth, go to R03\_PT0050\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PX0186\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0050\_12M.

**Box ID: R03\_PXR05**

If new baseline youth is 15 years old or older, go to R03\_PX0187\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_PT0050\_NB.

---

IF R03\_PARYTHAGE >= 15 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PX0187\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0050\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0050\_12M**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has high blood pressure?

- |    |            |                      |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1  | YES        | GO TO R03_PT0051_12M |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PT0051_12M |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PT0051_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0051_12M |

ASK: Parent/guardian of continuing youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0051\_12M**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has high cholesterol?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | YES        | GO TO R03_PX0221 |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PX0221 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PX0221 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PX0221 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of continuing youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0221**

The next questions ask about {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives, including {his|her} father, mother, or brothers or sisters, both living and deceased.

Were any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives ever told by a health professional that they had high blood pressure?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0222**

Were any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives ever told by a health professional that they had high cholesterol?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0707**

Have any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives used any tobacco products? By this we mean cigarettes, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, cigars, pipe, hookah, smokeless tobacco, and dissolvable tobacco.

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0731**

Have any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives ever been an alcoholic or problem drinker? By this we mean a person whose drinking causes problems with their physical or emotional health, family or friends, work or school, or the police.

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0732**

Have any of {Child's first name}'s close biological or blood relatives ever had problems with drugs? By this we mean a person whose drug use causes problems with their physical or emotional health, family or friends, work or school, or the police.

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**Box ID: R03\_PXR06**

If parent/guardian of continuing youth, go to R03\_PT0031\_12M.  
If parent/guardian of new baseline youth, go to R03\_PT0031\_NB.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0031\_12M .  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0031\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0031\_12M**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has **asthma**?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of continuing youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "In the past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P10 for "asthma".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PTR06**

If the respondent ever reports having asthma, go to R03\_PT0022.  
If the respondent has never been told they have asthma, go to R03\_PT0033.

---

IF R02\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1 OR R03\_PT0031\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0022.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0033.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0022**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} taken medications regularly for **asthma**?

[Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.]

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PT0125
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0125
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0125

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has ever had asthma.  
DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green.  
QxQ: Load QxQ #P12 for "asthma".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0036**

Please look at this list. In the past 12 months, which of the following **medications** did {Child's first name} regularly take for **asthma**? Choose all that apply.

**READ TEXT BEFORE THE HYPHEN ALOUD.**

- 1 Quick-relief inhaler - FOR EXAMPLE: ALBUTEROL (PROAIR, VENTOLIN, XOPENEX), IPRATROPIUM (ATROVENT), OR A COMBINATION INHALER (COMBIVENT)
- 2 Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – FOR EXAMPLE: BECLOMETHASONE (QVAR), FLUTICASONE (FLOVENT), SALMETEROL (SEREVENT), TIOTROPIUM (SPIRIVA), OR A COMBINATION INHALER (ADVAIR)
- 3 Other controlling medication – FOR EXAMPLE: MONTELUKAST (SINGULAIR), ZAFIRLUKAST (ACCOLATE), THEOPHYLLINE, ROFLUMILAST (DALIRESP)
- 4 Other asthma medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who regularly took medications for asthma (R03\_PT0022 = 1).  
DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green. Display "READ TEXT BEFORE THE HYPHEN ALOUD." in blue.  
QxQ: Load QxQ #P13 for "medications" and "asthma".  
SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #5.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0125**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} had an **asthma attack** that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

[Examples of oral or injected steroid medications include prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), and dexamethasone (Decadron).]

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PT0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0127

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has ever had asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P14 for "asthma attack".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0039**

In the past 12 months, how many **asthma attacks** has {Child's first name} had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that required medication (R03\_PT0125=1).

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green. Allow 0-999.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P15 for "asthma attacks".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0039\_LC1**

I have that in the past 12 months {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} had [R03\_PT0039] asthma attacks that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack. Is that correct?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- 1 GOTO GO TO R03\_PT0039
- 2 SUPPRESS GO TO R03\_PT0127

ASK: IF R03\_PT0039 > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0127**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} had to visit an emergency room or **urgent care center** because of **asthma**?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PT0033
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0033
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0033

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has ever had asthma.  
DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green.  
QxQ: Load QxQ #P16 for "urgent care center" and "asthma".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0282**

In the past 12 months, how many times has {Child's first name} had to visit an emergency room or **urgent care center** because of **asthma**?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had to go to emergency room for asthma (R03\_PT0127=1).  
DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green. Allow 0-999.  
QxQ: Load QxQ #P17 for "urgent care center" and "asthma".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0282\_LC1**

I have that in the past 12 months {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} had to visit the emergency room or urgent care center [R03\_PT0282] times because of asthma. Is that correct?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- 1 GOTO GO TO R03\_PT0282
- 2 SUPPRESS GO TO R03\_PX0720

ASK: IF R03\_PT0282 > 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0692**

Was that visit due to an asthma attack?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had to go to emergency room for asthma once in the past 12 months (R03\_PT0127 = 1 and R03\_PT0282 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0720**

How many of those visits were due to an asthma attack?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had to go to emergency room for asthma multiple times in the past 12 months (R03\_PT0127 = 1 and R03\_PT0282 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0033**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has bronchitis, pneumonia, or chronic cough?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months".

**Box ID: R03\_PTR07**

Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that have never been told they had bronchitis, go to R03\_PT0040\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_PT0052\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PT0033 = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0040\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0052\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0052\_12M**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has **ADHD** or **ADD**?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P18 for "ADHD or ADD".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PTR08**

Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that have not been told they had ADD/ADHD in past year, go to R03\_PT0052\_NB.

Else, if youth has ever been told they have ADD/ADHD, go to R03\_PT0048.

Else, go to R03\_PT0049.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PT0052\_12M = 2), GO TO R03\_PT0052\_NB.

ELSE, IF R02\_PARREPT\_ADHD = 1 OR R03\_PT0052\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0048.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0049.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0048**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} taken medications regularly for **ADHD** or **ADD**?

[Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.]

1 YES

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of youth who have ever been told they had ADD/ADHD.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P19 for "ADHD or ADD".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0049**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, dentist or other health professional that {he/she} has dental health issues, such as cavities, gum disease or dental stains?

[Dental health issues do NOT include orthodontia or braces.]

1 YES

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PTR09**

Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that have not been told they had dental issues in past year, go to R03\_PT0044\_NB.

Else, parent/guardian of new baseline youth, go to R03\_PT0281\_NB.

Else, parent/guardian of continuing youth, go to R03\_PT0281\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PT0049 = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0044\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0281\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0281\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0281\_12M**

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that {he/she} has diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

1 YES GO TO BOX R03\_PTR10

2 NO GO TO BOX R03\_PTR10

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_PTR10

-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_PTR10

ASK: Parent/guardian of continuing youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months".

**Box ID: R03\_PTR10**

If a parent has ever reported that the youth had diabetes, go to R03\_PX0721.

Else, go to Box R03\_PMR02.

---

IF R02\_PARREPT\_DIABETES = 1 OR R03\_PT0281\_12M = 1 OR R03\_PT0281\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_PX0721.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_PMR02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0721**

[In the past, you told us {Child's first name} had diabetes.]

Does [Child's first name] have Type 1 or Type 2 diabetes?

- 1 TYPE 1
- 2 TYPE 2
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have ever been told they have diabetes.

DISPLAY: If parent reported youth had diabetes in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [(IF R01\_PX0281 = 1 OR R03\_PX0281\_NB = 1 OR R02\_PX0281\_12M = 1) AND (R03\_PX0281\_NB != 1 AND R03\_PX0281\_12M != 1)], display "In the past, you told us {Child's first name} had diabetes." Else, do not display this transition text.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

**Box ID:** R03\_PMR02

If parent has already completed a parent interview for another selected youth, go to R03\_PL0030  
Else, if the parent has completed the adult interview, go to R03\_PT0060.  
Else, go to R03\_PM0064.

---

IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1, GO TO R03\_PL0030.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULT\_COMPLETE = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0060.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PM0064.

**PATH ID:** R03\_PM0064

These next few questions are about you and your household.

Please look at this list. What is your place of birth?

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | BORN IN THE UNITED STATES  | GO TO R03_PM0069 |
| 2  | BORN IN PUERTO RICO OR A U.S. ISLAND AREA (AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS) |                  |
| 3  | BORN OUTSIDE OF THE U.S. OR U.S. TERRITORIES   |                  |
| 4  | BORN OUTSIDE OF THE U.S. OR U.S. TERRITORIES OF U.S. CITIZEN PARENTS   |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED  |                  |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.  
SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #7.

**PATH ID:** R03\_PM0065

About how long have you lived in the United States?

IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1.

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Years |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Parent respondents who were not born in the US (R03\_PM0064 != 1).  
DISPLAY: Display interviewer instructions in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0069**

Are you a citizen of the United States?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who was born in the United States or provided the number of years lived in the United States.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0066**

How well do you speak English? Would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?

- 1 VERY WELL
- 2 WELL
- 3 NOT WELL
- 4 NOT AT ALL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0001**

What is the highest grade or year of school that you have completed?

- 1 LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL
- 2 SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA
- 3 GED
- 4 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE—DIPLOMA
- 5 SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE
- 6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE—OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL
- 7 ASSOCIATE DEGREE—ACADEMIC PROGRAM
- 8 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB, BS)
- 9 MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, MENG, MED, MSW)
- 10 PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEGREE (EX: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PHD, EDD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.  
DISPLAY: Underline "you".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PMR03**

If parent/guardian of sampled youth reports having a spouse living in the household, go to R03\_PM0118.  
Else, go to R03\_PM0130.

---

IF ((R03\_PT0045 = 1 OR (R03\_PM0057 = 1 AND R03\_PM0059 = 1 OR 2)) AND  
(R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 2), GO TO R03\_PM0118.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PM0130.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0118**

What is the highest grade or year of school that [Spouse/Guardian's First name] has completed?

- 1 LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL
- 2 SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA
- 3 GED
- 4 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE—DIPLOMA
- 5 SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE
- 6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE—OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL
- 7 ASSOCIATE DEGREE—ACADEMIC PROGRAM
- 8 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB, BS)
- 9 MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, MENG, MED, MSW)
- 10 PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEGREE (EX: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PHD, EDD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who reports having a spouse living in the household.

DISPLAY: FILL "{Spouse/Guardian's First name}" as follows:

If R03\_PM0052=1, FILL with spouse name loaded from R02\_PT0046. Else fill with name of spouse selected or entered in R03\_PT0046. If R03\_PM0057=1 and R03\_PM0059=1 or 2, FILL with name of parental figure selected or entered in R03\_PM0058.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0130**

Please look at this list. Which of the following categories best describes your total household income in the past 12 months?

This is the total income before taxes of all persons in your household combined. Please include money from jobs, relatives, pensions, dividends, interest, social security payments or retirement benefits, net income from business, farm or rent, and any other money received by household members.

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | LESS THAN \$10,000     | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 2  | \$10,000 TO \$14,999   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 3  | \$15,000 TO \$24,999   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 4  | \$25,000 TO \$34,999   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 5  | \$35,000 TO \$49,999   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 6  | \$50,000 TO \$74,999   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 7  | \$75,000 TO \$99,999   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 8  | \$100,000 TO \$149,999 | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 9  | \$150,000 TO \$199,999 | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 10 | \$200,000 OR MORE      | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED                |                  |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

DISPLAY: Underline "total household income" and "all persons in your household combined".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #9.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0031**

Is your total household income during the past 12 months above or below \$50,000?

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | ABOVE \$50,000 |
| 2  | BELOW \$50,000 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not know or refused to give total household income.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0040**

Do you own or rent your home?

- 1 OWNED
- 2 RENTED
- 3 OTHER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0691**

Please look at this list. In what type of living space do you currently live?

- 1 SINGLE FAMILY HOME
- 2 DUPLEX
- 3 DOUBLE OR MULTI-FAMILY HOME
- 4 CONDOMINIUM
- 5 TOWNHOUSE
- 6 APARTMENT BUILDING
- 7 NONE OF THE ABOVE
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #10.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PN0335**

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used any of the following products, even one or two times?

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 6 Hookah
- 7 Snus pouches
- 8 Smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #11.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0060**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke tobacco products that are burned (such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or hookah)?

Would you say no harm, a little harm, some harm, or a lot of harm?

- 1 NO HARM
- 2 A LITTLE HARM
- 3 SOME HARM
- 4 A LOT OF HARM
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete a parent interview.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0061**

Now think about e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products. How much do you think people harm themselves when they use these products?

Would you say no harm, a little harm, some harm, or a lot of harm?

- 1 NO HARM
- 2 A LITTLE HARM
- 3 SOME HARM
- 4 A LOT OF HARM
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete a parent interview.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0062**

And finally, how much do you think people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco products (products in which you chew, suck or spit such as snus pouches, loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco)?

Would you say no harm, a little harm, some harm, or a lot of harm?

- 1 NO HARM
- 2 A LITTLE HARM
- 3 SOME HARM
- 4 A LOT OF HARM
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete a parent interview.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## CONTACT INFORMATION

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_PLV03</b>
Parent/guardian of sampled youth or shadow youth has completed one or more parent questionnaire(s).	
<hr/>	
SET R03_PARENT_COMPLETE = 1 FOR Int331_ParentID.	

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_PLR01</b>
ASK CONTACT INFORMATION 1 TIME FOR EACH PARENT RESPONDENT.	
IF PARENT IS AN SP AND HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION AT THE END OF THE ADULT INTERVIEW OR HAS PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR ANOTHER SAMPLED YOUTH OR SHADOW YOUTH DURING THEIR PARENT INTERVIEW, GO TO R03_PL0030.	
ELSE, GO TO R03_PL0041	
<hr/>	
IF R03_CONTACTFLAG = 1, GO TO R03_PL0030.	
ELSE, GO TO R03_PL0041.	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_PL0041</b>
Since your continued participation in the PATH Study is important to the study's success, I'd like to take a brief moment to confirm your contact information for my records. We'll only use this information to contact you about your participation in the study.	
 <b>PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.</b>	
1 CONTINUE	
ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.	
DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.	

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_PLR03</b>
If parent/guardian of youth who have a valid Wave 2 physical address, go to R03_PL0001.	
Else, go to R03_PL0037.	
<hr/>	
IF R03_LINKED_ADDRESS != NULL, GO TO R03_PL0001.	
ELSE, GO TO R03_PL0037.	



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0001**

I have your address as...

**READ ADDRESS ALOUD.**

STREET ADDRESS

APT #

CITY, STATE ZIP

Is that correct?

1 YES

GO TO R03\_PL0002

2 NO

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a valid W1 physical address (where R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS has any value, and never equal to NULL).

DISPLAY: Display address in an easy to read format. Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0037**

What is your address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1

2 MAILNG ADDRESS LINE 2

3 CITY

4 STATE

5 ZIP

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_PL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_PL0035

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who need to correct their physical address or who do not have a valid Wave 2 physical address (R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0002**

Do you receive mail at this address?

1 YES

GO TO R03\_PL0035

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_PL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_PL0035

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0003**

Can I please have your mailing address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who do not receive mail at their physical address.  
DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0035**

Do you have a second home where you live during the year?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO BOX R03\_PLR05
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_PLR05
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_PLR05

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0036**

What is the address of the second home?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 STREET ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 STREET ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a second home.  
DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PLR05**

If parent/guardian of youth who have a valid Wave 2 telephone number, go to R03\_PL0004\_12M.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0004.

---

IF R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE != NULL AND =10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_PL0004\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0004.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0004\_12M**

I have your telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | YES        | GO TO R03_PL0038 |
| 2  | NO         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PL0012 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a valid telephone number (where R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0004**

What is the best telephone number to reach you?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- |    |                            |                  |
|----|----------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                 | GO TO R03_PL0012 |
| -7 | REFUSED                    | GO TO R03_PL0012 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who need to correct their telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 2 telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0038**

Is this a cell phone number?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | YES        |                     |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO BOX R03_PLR04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                     |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                     |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a phone number in R03\_PL0004.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0032**

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who said their telephone number is a cell phone.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR04**

If parent/guardian of youth who have a valid Wave 2 second telephone number, go to R03\_PL0005.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0006.

---

IF R03\_PHONE2 != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_PL0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0005**

I have your second telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- 1 YES GO TO R03\_PL0039
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PL0012

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a valid W1 second telephone number (where R03\_PHONE2 field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0006**

What is a second telephone number where you can be reached?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PL0012

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 2 second telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0039**

Is this a cell phone number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PL0012
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who confirmed their phone number in R03\_PL0005 or provided a phone number in R03\_PL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0033**

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who said their second number is a cell phone.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0012**

Can you please give me your e-mail address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD TEXT BEFORE @ SYMBOL IN THE EMAIL NAME FIELD. TEXT AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IS ENTERED IN THE EMAIL PROVIDER FIELD.**

- 1 EMAIL NAME
- 2 EMAIL PROVIDER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR09**

If more than one contact information fields are entered, go to R03\_PL0017

Else, go to R03\_PL0018.

---

IF R03\_PL0032 = 1 OR R03\_PL0033 = 1 OR (R03\_PL0012 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8) AND (R03\_PL0004\_12M = 1 OR R03\_PL0004 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8))), GO TO R03\_PL0017.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0018.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0017**

What is the best way to reach you?

- 1 PHONE
- 2 TEXT MESSAGE
- 3 E-MAIL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ask Parent/guardian of sampled youth R03\_PL0017 if more than one contact information field are entered.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0018**

Do you anticipate moving or relocating either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PL0030
- 3 MAYBE
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PL0030
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PL0030

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0019**

Can you tell me more about your plans to move?

[For example, your new street address or the city or state to which you plan to move?]

**PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.**

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who plan to move.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0030**

Do you anticipate {Child's first name} moving or relocating either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO BOX R03\_PLR02
- 3 MAYBE
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_PLR02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_PLR02

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth, about each sampled youth and each sampled shadow youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0031**

Can you tell me more about {Child's first name}'s plans to move?

[For example, {Child's first name}'s new street address or the city or state to which {Child's first name} plans to move?]

**PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.**

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth, about each sampled youth and each sample shadow youth, who plan to move.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR02**

IF PARENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION AT THE END OF THE ADULT INTERVIEW OR HAS PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR ANOTHER SAMPLED YOUTH OR SHADOW YOUTH, GO TO R03\_PL0034.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH R03\_PL0020.

---

IF R03\_CONTACTFLAG = 1, GO TO R03\_PL0034.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0020.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0020**

Since we would like to interview you again, it is important that we are able to contact you in about a year. In case we cannot reach you, is there a relative or friend who does not live in this household, who will know how to reach you?

[IF NEEDED: Rest assured, we will only use this information if we have lost contact with you.]

What is the person's name?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A **FIRST NAME** MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue and bold FIRST NAME.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR10**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_PL0034.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0022.

---

IF R03\_PL0020 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_PL0034.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0022.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0022**

What is their address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILNIG ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0023**

What is their telephone number?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0021**

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 3 GRANDPARENT
- 4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 5 GRANDCHILD
- 6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 7 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 8 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 9 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0025**

Could you provide me with the name of a second relative or friend who will know how to reach you?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

**IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.**

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue and bold FIRST NAME.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PLR11**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_PL0034.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0027

---

IF R03\_PL0025 FIRST NAME =-8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_PL0034.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0027.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0027**

What is their address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0028**

What is their telephone number?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents who provided a name in R03\_PL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0026**

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 3 GRANDPARENT
- 4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 5 GRANDCHILD
- 6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 7 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 8 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 9 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0025.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0034**

[THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION.]

If you do move or change your phone numbers please update your contact information on the website or by calling our toll free number. Each year you may receive a \$5 thank you on your debit card for updating your contact information.

Thank you for taking the time to answer these questions.

**PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.**

- 1 CONTINUE

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: If the respondent has already provided contact information in another completed interview (R03\_CONTACTFLAG =1), display: "THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION". Else, do not display this text.

Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLV02**

Contact information was provided by parent/guardian of youth SP, set R03\_CONTACTFLAG.

SET R03\_CONTACTFLAG = 1.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_LCPT01**

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?

1 ENGLISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

2 SPANISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth (asked of Interviewer).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX – DERIVED VARIABLES**

Variable Name	Variable Description	Variable Definition
R03_CONTACTFLAG	W3 Adult respondents and W3 parent of one or more W3 sampled youth who completed CI section.	IF R03_AL3005 = 1 OR (R03_PL0034 = 1 AND PID = W3 ADULT SP), R03_CONTACTFLAG = 1. ELSE, R03_CONTACTFLAG = 2.
R03_PARENT_COMPLETE	The Wave 3 parent/guardian respondent completed a parent survey about a youth or shadow youth SP.	IF Int331_ParentID != Int331_ParentID In Int331_BFOSStatus = {CSY, CPI}, THEN SET R03_PARENT_COMPLETE = 1 AT R03_PLV03. ELSE, R03_PARENT_COMPLETE = 2.

## **Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview**

---

**PATH - Wave 3  
Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Table of Contents**

---

FAMILY COMPOSITION ..... 1  
SCHOOL, HOME AND TOBACCO USE ..... 9  
HEALTH ..... 14  
RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS ..... 25  
CONTACT INFORMATION ..... 32  
APPENDIX – DERIVED VARIABLES ..... 45

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b># OF QUESTIONS</b>
Family Composition	13
School, Home, and Tobacco Use	9
Health	21
Respondent Characteristics	14
Contact Information	31



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: POMBIntro**

**IF RESPONDENT ASKS ABOUT THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB), READ THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPH ALOUD**

Número de control de la OMB: 0925-0664

Fecha de vencimiento: XX/XX/XXXX

Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 16 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Ninguna agencia puede realizar ni patrocinar una recolección de información, y ninguna persona está obligada a responder a dicha recolección de información, a menos que esta muestre un número de control vigente de la OMB. Envíe sus comentarios respecto a este cálculo de tiempo o a otro aspecto de esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias de cómo reducir este cálculo de tiempo a: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). No devuelva el cuestionario contestado a esta dirección.

**PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE**

1 CONTINUE

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display OMB statement text in grey. Display "IF RESPONDENT ASKS..." statement and "PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE" in blue.

Pending language selected in F2; display English OMB statement if English is selected, display Spanish OMB statement if Spanish is selected. Default to English display.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**FAMILY COMPOSITION**

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_PXV01</b>
PROGRAM - LOAD THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):
 <b>R03_YOUTHTYPE</b> (1) ContinuingYouth = Youth completed a youth interview in a previous wave and will do a youth interview this wave. (2) NewBaselineYouth = Youth was a shadow youth in previous wave, but will do a youth interview this wave. (3) ContinuingShadowYouth = Youth was a shadow youth in previous wave and is still a shadow youth.
<b>R03_LASTWVPARENTCOMP</b> For the parent associated with this youth: (1) wave 1 = the last time this parent did a parent interview for this youth was in baseline. (2) wave 2 = the last time this parent did a parent interview for this youth was in wave 2. (null) this parent has never done a parent interview for this youth.
<b>R03_PARENTTYPE</b> (1) PriorParent = This parent has completed a parent interview for this youth in a previous wave. (2) NewParent = This parent has not completed a parent interview for this youth in a previous wave.
<b>R03_CONTACTFLAG</b> = Adult SP or parent/guardian of youth SP has provided contact information
<b>R03_ADULT_COMPLETE</b> = Adult respondent has completed the adult questionnaire.
<b>R03_PARENT_COMPLETE</b> = Parent/guardian of sampled youth or shadow youth has completed one or more parent questionnaire(s).
<b>R03_PARYTHAGE</b> = age of youth at time of parent consent.
<b>R03_LINKED_ADDRESS</b> - best address from IMS
<b>R03_VTBESTSPPHONE</b> - best phone number from IMS
<b>R03_PHONE2</b> - second phone number from IMS
 Program Note: In the following specifications, "!=" represents "not equal to".

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_PXR03</b>
If the W2 parent/guardian is the same respondent as the W1 parent/guardian, and the W1 parent relationship to youth was not "OTRO PARIENTE", "NO ES PARIENTE" or Don't Know/Refused, go to R03_PM0053. Else go to R03_PT0001.
<hr/>
IF R03_LASTWVPARENTCOMP = 2 AND R02_PT0001 != NULL, GO TO R03_PM0053. ELSE, GO TO R03_PT0001.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0053**

Tengo anotado que usted es el/la {parent's relationship to sampled youth} de {Child's first name}. ¿Es correcto?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         | GO TO R03_PTR01  |
| 2  | NO         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0047 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who selected a relationship in R02\_PT0001.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0001**

¿Cuál es su parentesco o relación con {Child's first name}? En otras palabras, usted es el/la...de {Child's first name}.

[¿Diría que es la madre biológica o adoptiva, el padre biológico o adoptivo, la madrastra o el padrastro?]

- 1 MADRE BIOLÓGICA
- 2 PADRE BIOLÓGICO
- 3 MADRE ADOPTIVA
- 4 PADRE ADOPTIVO
- 5 MADRASTRA
- 6 PADRASTRO
- 7 MADRE TEMPORAL (FOSTER)
- 8 PADRE TEMPORAL (FOSTER)
- 9 ABUELA
- 10 ABUELO
- 11 TÍA
- 12 TÍO
- 91 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 92 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: This item is asked when the W3 parent/guardian is not the same as the W2 parent/guardian; or any respondent who reported OTHER/SPECIFY, DON'T KNOW, or REFUSED to this question in W2; or any respondent who did not confirm relationship in R03\_PM0053.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PTR01**

If parent/guardian of shadow youth, go to Contact Information section (Box R03\_PLR01).

Else, if parent has already completed an interview for another youth and parent is married and has provided a valid name for their spouse, go to R03\_PT0002.

Else, if parent has already completed an interview for another youth and parent is not married or has not provided a valid name for their spouse, go to R03\_PM0057.

Else, go to R03\_PT0047.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 3, GO TO BOX R03\_PLR01.

ELSE, IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1 AND spouse's name was confirmed in a previous W3 parent interview ((R03\_PM0052 = 1) OR (spouse is selected or specified in R03\_PT0046)), GO TO R03\_PT0002.

ELSE, IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1 AND in previous W3 parent interview R03\_PT0047 != 1 OR spouse's name was not provided in a previous W3 parent interview (R03\_PT0047 = 1 AND (R03\_PM0052 = -7 OR (R03\_PM0052 != 1 OR -7 AND R03\_PT0046 = -8 OR -7))), GO TO R03\_PM0057.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0047.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0047**

¿Cuál es su estado civil? ¿Actualmente, está usted casado, viudo, divorciado, separado o nunca se ha casado?

- 1 CASADO
- 2 VIUDO
- 3 DIVORCIADO
- 4 SEPARADO
- 5 NUNCA SE HA CASADO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth. If parent has already completed a Parent interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

**Box ID: R03\_PTR03**

Parents who were married at W2 and who are still married at W3, go to R03\_PM0052.

Else, parents who are now married at W3, go to R03\_PT0046.

Else, go to R03\_PM0057.

---

IF R03\_LASTWVPARENTCOMP = 2 AND R02\_PT0047 = 1 AND R03\_PT0047 = 1, GO TO R03\_PM0052.

ELSE, IF (R03\_PARENTTYPE = 2 OR R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 OR (R03\_LASTWVPARENTCOMP = 2 AND R02\_PT0047 != 1)) AND R03\_PT0047 = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0046.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PM0057.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0052**

Tengo anotado que su cónyuge es {Spouse's first name}, ¿es correcto?

- 1 SÍ GO TO R03\_PT0045
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PM0057

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who are married at W2 and W3. If parent has already completed an interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

DISPLAY: Fill {Spouse's first name} with name selected in R01\_PT0046. Only display the first name.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0046**

¿Cómo se llama su cónyuge?

**SELECT NAME AMONG THE LIST. READ NAMES IF NECESSARY. IF SPOUSE'S NAME IS NOT LISTED, SELECT SPECIFY.**

- 1 [First Name and age of person #1]
- 2 [First Name and age of person #2]
- 3 [First Name and age of person #3]
- 4 [First Name and age of person #4]
- 5 [First Name and age of person #5]
- 25 SPECIFY: [ENTER FIRST AND LAST NAME AND AGE OF SPOUSE]
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PM0057
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PM0057

ASK: Parent/guardian whose spouse's name was not confirmed in R03\_PM0052, or parents who report now being married in W3. If parent has already completed a Parent interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

DISPLAY: List first names of everyone in the grid who is aged 11 years old or older in the HH screener with their age, ordered by oldest to youngest. For response options, display one row for each person on the grid who is age 11 or older. Display interviewer instructions in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0045**

¿Vive {Spouse's first name} aquí?

[Si su cónyuge o pareja está fuera en una misión militar, se le debe contar como que vive aquí.]

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                  |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PM0057 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PM0057 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PM0057 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth whose spouse is confirmed in R03\_PM0052 or provided in R03\_PT0046. If parent has already completed a parent interview for another youth, do not re-ask this item.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0002**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene {Spouse's first name} con {Child's first name}? Es decir, ¿es {Spouse's first name} la madre, el padre, la tía, el tío, o qué parentesco tiene con {Child's first name}?

[¿Diría que es la madre biológica o adoptiva, el padre biológico o adoptivo, la madrastra, el padrastro o la madre o el padre temporal?]

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | MADRE BIOLÓGICA                           |
| 2  | PADRE BIOLÓGICO                           |
| 3  | MADRE ADOPTIVA                            |
| 4  | PADRE ADOPTIVO                            |
| 5  | MADRASTRA                                 |
| 6  | PADRASTRO                                 |
| 7  | MADRE TEMPORAL (FOSTER)                   |
| 8  | PADRE TEMPORAL (FOSTER)                   |
| 9  | ABUELA                                    |
| 10 | ABUELO                                    |
| 11 | TÍA                                       |
| 12 | TÍO                                       |
| 91 | OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)               |
| 92 | OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE) |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                |
| -7 | REFUSED                                   |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth whose spouse is confirmed in R03\_PM0052 or provided in R03\_PT0046.

DISPLAY: If R03\_PM0052 = 1, fill {Spouse's first name} with R01\_PT0046. Else, fill {Spouse's first name} with name selected/entered in R03\_PT0046. Only display the first name.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0057**

¿Tiene {Childs' first name} otras figuras paternas o maternas o tutores que vivan aquí?

[Si la figura paterna o materna, o el tutor está fuera en una misión militar, se le debe contar como que vive aquí.]

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                  |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PT0003 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PT0003 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0003 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0058**

¿Cómo se llama la otra figura paterna o materna o el otro tutor o tutora?

IF NEEDED, CLARIFY THAT YOU ARE ASKING ABOUT THE PARENTAL FIGURE OR GUARDIAN WHO LIVES IN THE HOME. READ NAMES IF NECESSARY. IF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IS NOT LISTED, SELECT SPECIFY.

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | [First Name and age of person #1]  |                  |
| 2  | [First Name and age of person #2]  |                  |
| 3  | [First Name and age of person #3]  |                  |
| 4  | [First Name and age of person #4]  |                  |
| 5  | [First Name and age of person #5]  |                  |
| 25 | SPECIFY: [ENTER FIRST AND LAST NAME AND AGE OF PARENTAL FIGURE/GUARDIAN] |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_PT0003 |
| -7 | REFUSED  | GO TO R03_PT0003 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has another parental figure or guardian who lives in the home (R03\_PM0057=1).

DISPLAY: List first names of everyone in the grid who is aged 11 years old or older in the HH screener with their age, ordered by oldest to youngest. For response options, display one row for each person on the grid who is age 11 or older. Display "IF NEEDED,..." statement in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0059**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene {Parental figure/guardian's first name} con {Child's first name}? Es decir, ¿es {Parental figure/guardian's first name} la madre, el padre, la tía, el tío, o qué parentesco tiene con {Child's first name}?

[¿Diría que es la madre biológica o adoptiva, el padre biológico o adoptivo, la madrastra o el padrastro?]

- 1 MADRE BIOLÓGICA
- 2 PADRE BIOLÓGICO
- 3 MADRE ADOPTIVA
- 4 PADRE ADOPTIVO
- 5 MADRASTRA
- 6 PADRASTRO
- 7 MADRE TEMPORAL (FOSTER)
- 8 PADRE TEMPORAL (FOSTER)
- 9 ABUELA
- 10 ABUELO
- 11 TÍA
- 12 TÍO
- 91 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 92 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian who report another parental figure or guardian in R03\_PM0058.

DISPLAY: Fill {Parental figure/guardian name}'s with first name entered in R03\_PM0058.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0003**

¿Vive en otra parte el padre o la madre de {Child's first name}?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PXR01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PXR01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PXR01

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0006**

¿Cuánto tiempo pasa {Child's first name} ahí? ¿Diría que nunca, menos de la mitad del tiempo, casi la mitad del tiempo o más de la mitad del tiempo?

- 1 NUNCA
- 2 MENOS DE LA MITAD DEL TIEMPO
- 3 CASI LA MITAD DEL TIEMPO
- 4 MÁS DE LA MITAD DEL TIEMPO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth if child has another parental figure or guardian who lives somewhere else (R03\_PT0003 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0066**

¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de {Child's first name}?

- 1 MONTH
- 2 DAY
- 3 YEAR
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**Box ID: R03\_PXR01**

If new baseline youth is a twin or part of a multiple birth, as identified in the Wave 1 Household Screener, ask twin items following skips appropriately.

Else, go to R03\_PT0009

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R01\_HM0014 = 1, GO TO R03\_PTWININTRO\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0009.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SCHOOL, HOME AND TOBACCO USE**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0009**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de la vida de {Child's first name} en casa y en la escuela.

Por lo general, ¿se le prohíbe a {Child's first name} estar fuera de casa después de una hora específica durante los días de escuela?

**IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNSURE HOW TO ANSWER BECAUSE THE CURFEW VARIES BASED ON THE SITUATION, CODE YES AS LONG AS THE PARENT IS THE ONE WHO SETS THE CURFEW TIME.**

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "IF THE RESPONDENT IS..." statement in blue. Underline "escuela".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0011**

Por lo general, ¿se le prohíbe a {Child's first name} estar fuera de casa después de una hora específica durante el fin de semana?

**IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNSURE HOW TO ANSWER BECAUSE THE CURFEW VARIES BASED ON THE SITUATION, CODE YES AS LONG AS THE PARENT IS THE ONE WHO SETS THE CURFEW TIME.**

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "IF THE RESPONDENT IS..." instructions in blue. Underline "fin de semana".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0019**

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿Cómo describiría el rendimiento escolar de {Child's first name} en los últimos 12 meses? ¿Diría que las calificaciones de {Child's first name} son...?

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 mayormente A,
- 2 A y B,
- 3 mayormente B,
- 4 B y C,
- 5 mayormente C,
- 6 C y D,
- 7 mayormente D,
- 8 D y F,
- 9 mayormente F o
- 10 en la escuela de su hijo no se dan calificaciones
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "últimos 12 meses".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #1.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0021**

Que usted sepa, ¿alguna vez ha fumado {Child's first name} un cigarrillo, un cigarrillo electrónico u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina, puros, tabaco en pipa, tabaco en hookah, o ha consumido snus u otro tabaco que no se fuma?

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿Diría que...?

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 sabe que {ella/él} lo ha hecho
- 2 tiene fuertes sospechas de que {ella/él} lo ha hecho
- 3 no cree que {ella/él} lo ha hecho
- 4 está seguro de que {ella/él} no lo ha hecho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #2M/#2F/#2O.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PXR02**

If parent has already completed a parent interview for another youth, GO TO R03\_PT0029.  
Else, go to R03\_PR1045.

---

IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0029.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PR1045.

**PATH ID: R03\_PR1045**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las normas o reglas de consumir tabaco dentro de su casa. Piense en todas las personas que podrían estar en su casa, incluyendo a niños, adultos, visitas, invitados o trabajadores.

Para los productos de tabaco que se queman, tales como cigarrillos, puros, pipas o hookahs, ¿cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca de fumar estos productos dentro de su casa?

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿Diría que...?

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa,
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa o
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "queman" and "dentro".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #3.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PR1051**

Ahora piense acerca de los cigarrillos electrónicos y de otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca del consumo de estos productos dentro de su casa?

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿Diría que...?

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa,
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa o
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "dentro".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #6.

**PATH ID: R03\_PR1050**

Ahora piense en los productos de tabaco que no se queman, tales como el snus y otros tipos de tabaco que no se fuma.

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca del consumo de estos productos dentro de su casa?

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿Diría que...?

**READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.**

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa,
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa o
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD" in blue. Underline "no" and "dentro".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #4.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0029**

¿Cree que {Child's first name} pueda tener acceso a algún producto de tabaco o a productos electrónicos con nicotina (como cigarrillos electrónicos) cuando está en su casa?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**Box ID: R03\_PTR04**

If child spends time at another parent's home (R03\_PT0006 > 1), go to R03\_PT0005.  
Else, go to R03\_PT0035.

---

IF R03\_PT0006 > 1, GO TO R03\_PT0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0035.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0005**

¿Cree que {Child's first name} pueda tener acceso a algún producto de tabaco o a productos electrónicos con nicotina (como cigarrillos electrónicos) cuando {él/ella} está en casa del otro padre?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth where child spends time at another parent's home (R03\_PT0006 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HEALTH

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0035**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de la salud de {Child's first name}.

En general, ¿diría que la salud general de {Child's first name} es excelente, muy buena, buena, regular o mala?

- 1 EXCELENTE
- 2 MUY BUENA
- 3 BUENA
- 4 REGULAR
- 5 MALA
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P7 for "overall health".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0007**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto mide {Child's first name} sin zapatos? Puede anotar la respuesta en pies y pulgadas o en metros.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| PIES
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| PULGADAS
- 3 |\_|\_|.|\_|\_| METROS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "PIES" and "PULGADAS", or "METROS" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0007\_LC1**

Tengo anotado que la estatura actual de {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} es {[R03\_PT0007ff] pies y [R03\_PT0007ii] pulgadas / [R03\_PT0007mm] metros}. ¿Es correcto?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

- 1 GOTO GO TO R03\_PT0007
- 2 SUPPRESS GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

ASK: IF R03\_PT0007ff > 8 OR R03\_PT0007ff < 3 OR R03\_PT0007ii >= 12 OR R03\_PT0007mm < 0.91 or R03\_PT0007mm > 2.7.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0008**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto pesa {Child's first name} sin ropa ni zapatos? Puede anotar la respuesta en libras o kilogramos.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| LIBRAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| KILOGRAMOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display "LIBRAS" and "KILOGRAMOS" as title.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0008\_LC1**

Tengo anotado que el peso actual de {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} es [R03\_PT0008] {libras/kilos}. ¿Es correcto?

YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.

- 1 GOTO GO TO R03\_PT0008
- 2 SUPPRESS GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

ASK: IF R03\_PT0008 > 450 OR R03\_PT0008 < 75.

**Box ID: R03\_PXR04**

If parent/guardian of new baseline youth, go to R03\_PX0186\_NB.

Else, if parent/guardian of continuing youth, go to R03\_PT0050\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PX0186\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0050\_12M.

**Box ID: R03\_PXR05**

If new baseline youth is 15 years old or older, go to R03\_PX0187\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_PT0050\_NB.

---

IF R03\_PARYTHAGE >= 15 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PX0187\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0050\_NB.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0050\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía hipertensión?

- |    |            |                      |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         | GO TO R03_PT0051_12M |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PT0051_12M |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PT0051_12M |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0051_12M |

ASK: Parent/guardian of continuing youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0051\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía el colesterol alto?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         | GO TO R03_PX0221 |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PX0221 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PX0221 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PX0221 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of continuing youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses".

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0221**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los parientes biológicos o consanguíneos de {Child's first name}, incluyendo al padre, la madre, hermanos o hermanas, tanto los que viven como los que hayan fallecido.

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a alguno de los parientes biológicos o consanguíneos de {Child's first name} que tenía hipertensión?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |
| 2  | NO         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0222**

Alguna vez, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a alguno de los parientes biológicos o consanguíneos de {Child's first name} que tenía el colesterol alto?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0707**

Alguna vez, ¿ha tenido alguno de sus familiares de {Child's first name} problemas con el tabaco? Por esto nos referimos a una persona cuyo consumo de tabaco le causa problemas en su salud física o emocional, con su familia o amigos, en el trabajo o en la escuela.

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0731**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sido alguno de los familiares de {Child's first name} un alcohólico o bebedor problemático? Por esto nos referimos a una persona cuyo consumo de alcohol le causa problemas en su salud física o emocional, con su familia o amigos, en el trabajo o en la escuela o con la policía.

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0732**

Alguna vez, ¿ha tenido alguno de los familiares de {Child's first name} problemas con las drogas? Por esto nos referimos a una persona cuyo consumo de drogas le causa problemas en su salud física o emocional, con su familia o amigos, en el trabajo o en la escuela o con la policía.

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PXR06**

If parent/guardian of continuing youth, go to R03\_PT0031\_12M.  
If parent/guardian of new baseline youth, go to R03\_PT0031\_NB.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0031\_12M .  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0031\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0031\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía asma?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of continuing youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "En los últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P10 for "asthma".

**Box ID: R03\_PTR06**

If the respondent ever reports having asthma, go to R03\_PT0022.  
If the respondent has never been told they have asthma, go to R03\_PT0033.

---

IF R02\_PARREPT\_ASTHMA = 1 OR R03\_PT0031\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0022.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0033.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0022**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado {Child's first name} medicamentos para el asma de manera habitual?

[De manera habitual quiere decir de acuerdo con las instrucciones de un profesional del cuidado de la salud.]

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PT0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PT0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PT0127

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has ever had asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P12 for "asthma".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0036**

Por favor mire esta lista. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿qué medicamentos para el asma ha tomado {Child's first name} de manera habitual? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

**READ TEXT BEFORE THE HYPHEN ALOUD.**

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | Inhalador de alivio inmediato - POR EJEMPLO: ALBUTEROL (PROAIR, VENTOLIN, XOPENEX), IPRATROPIO (ATROVENT) O UN INHALADOR DE COMBINACIÓN (COMBIVENT)   | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| 2  | Controlador o inhalador de acción a largo plazo, incluyendo inhaladores de esteroides - POR EJEMPLO: BECLOMETASONA (QVAR), FLUTICASONA (FLOVENT), SALMETEROL (SEREVENT), TIOTROPIO (SPIRIVA) O UN INHALADOR DE COMBINACIÓN (ADVAIR) | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| 3  | Otro medicamento para controlar el asma - POR EJEMPLO: MONTELUKAST (SINGULAIR), ZAFIRLUKAST (ACCOLATE), TEOFILINA, ROFLUMILAST (DALIRESP)   | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| 6  | Otro medicamento para el asma   | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO R03_PT0127 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who regularly took medications for asthma (R03\_PT0022 = 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green. Display "READ TEXT BEFORE THE HYPHEN ALOUD." in blue.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P13 for "medications" and "asthma".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #5.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0125**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido {Child's first name} un ataque de asma que haya requerido el uso de medicamentos esteroides de uso oral o en inyección en el momento del ataque?

[Ejemplos de medicamentos esteroides por vía oral o en inyección incluyen a prednisona, prednisolona (Orapred) y dexametasona (Decadrón).]

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                  |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PT0127 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PT0127 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has ever had asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P14 for "asthma attack".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0039**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántos ataques de asma ha tenido {Child's first name} que hayan requerido el uso de un medicamento esteroide de uso oral o en inyección en el momento del ataque?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that required medication (R03\_PT0125=1).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green. Allow 0-999.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P15 for "asthma attacks".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0039\_LC1**

Tengo anotado que en los últimos 12 meses {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} tuvo [R03\_PT0039] ataques de asma que requirieron el uso de un medicamento esteroide de uso oral o en inyección al momento del ataque. ¿Es correcto?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

1 GOTO

GO TO R03\_PT0039\_NB

2 SUPPRESS

GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

ASK: IF R03\_PT0039 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0127**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido {Child's first name} que ir a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma?

1 SÍ

2 NO

GO TO R03\_PT0033

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_PT0033

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_PT0033

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has ever had asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P16 for "urgent care center" and "asthma".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0282**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha tenido {Child's first name} que ir a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had to go to emergency room for asthma (R03\_PT0127=1).

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green. Allow 0-999.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P17 for "urgent care center" and "asthma".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0282\_LC1**

Tengo anotado que en los últimos 12 meses {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} tuvo que ir [R03\_PT0282] veces a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma. ¿Es correcto?

**YES: PRESS SUPPRESS TO GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

**NO: PRESS GOTO TO CORRECT THE ANSWER.**

1 GOTO

GO TO R03\_PT0282\_NB

2 SUPPRESS

GO TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

ASK: IF R03\_PT0282 > 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0692**

¿Fue esa visita debido a un ataque de asma?

1 SÍ

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had to go to emergency room for asthma once in the past 12 months (R03\_PT0127 = 1 and R03\_PT0282 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0720**

¿Cuántas de esas visitas fueron debido a un ataque de asma?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who had to go to emergency room for asthma multiple times in the past 12 months (R03\_PT0127 = 1 and R03\_PT0282 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0033**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía bronquitis, neumonía o tos crónica?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses".

**Box ID: R03\_PTR07**

Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that have never been told they had bronchitis, go to R03\_PT0040\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_PT0052\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PT0033 = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0040\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0052\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0052\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía trastorno por déficit de atención con hiperactividad (ADHD, por sus siglas en inglés) o trastorno por déficit de atención (ADD, por sus siglas en inglés)?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P18 for "ADHD or ADD".

**Box ID: R03\_PTR08**

Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that have not been told they had ADD/ADHD in past year, go to R03\_PT0052\_NB.

Else, if youth has ever been told they have ADD/ADHD, go to R03\_PT0048.

Else, go to R03\_PT0049.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PT0052\_12M = 2), GO TO R03\_PT0052\_NB.

ELSE, IF R02\_PARREPT\_ADHD = 1 OR R03\_PT0052\_12M = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0048.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0049.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0048**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado {Child's first name} de manera habitual medicamentos para el trastorno por déficit de atención con hiperactividad (ADHD, por sus siglas en inglés) o trastorno por déficit de atención (ADD, por sus siglas en inglés)?

[De manera habitual quiere decir de acuerdo con las instrucciones de un profesional del cuidado de la salud.]

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of youth who have ever been told they had ADD/ADHD.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses". Display QxQ words in bold/green.

QxQ: Load QxQ #P19 for "ADHD or ADD".

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0049**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico, dentista u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía problemas dentales, tales como caries, enfermedad de las encías o manchas en los dientes?

[Los problemas dentales NO incluyen ortodoncia ni correctores dentales.]

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses".

**Box ID: R03\_PTR09**

Parent/guardian of new baseline youth that have not been told they had dental issues in past year, go to R03\_PT0044\_NB.

Else, parent/guardian of new baseline youth, go to R03\_PT0281\_NB.

Else, parent/guardian of continuing youth, go to R03\_PT0281\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PT0049 = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0044\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_PT0281\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PT0281\_12M.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0281\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico u otro profesional de la salud a {Child's first name} que {él/ella} tenía diabetes, diabetes sacarina, exceso de azúcar en la sangre o prediabetes?

- |    |            |                 |
|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1  | SÍ         | GO TO R03_PMR02 |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_PMR02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PMR02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PMR02 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of continuing youth.

DISPLAY: Underline "últimos 12 meses".

**Box ID: R03\_PTR10**

If a parent has ever reported that the youth had diabetes, go to R03\_PX0721.

Else, go to Box R03\_PMR02.

---

IF R02\_PARREPT\_DIABETES = 1 OR R03\_PT0281\_12M = 1 OR R03\_PT0281\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_PX0721.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_PMR02.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0721**

[Anteriormente usted nos dijo que [Child's first name] tenía diabetes.]

¿Tiene [Child's first name] diabetes del tipo 1 o del tipo 2?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | TIPO 1     |
| 2  | TIPO 2     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have ever been told they have diabetes.

DISPLAY: If parent reported youth had diabetes in Waves 1 and/or 2, but not Wave 3 [(IF R01\_PX0281 = 1 OR R03\_PX0281\_NB = 1 OR R02\_PX0281\_12M = 1) AND (R03\_PX0281\_NB != 1 AND R03\_PX0281\_12M != 1)], display "Anteriormente usted nos dijo que [Child's first name] tenía diabetes." Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

**Box ID: R03\_PMR02**

If parent has already completed a parent interview for another selected youth, go to R03\_PL0030  
Else, if the parent has completed the adult interview, go to R03\_PT0060.  
Else, go to R03\_PM0064.

---

IF R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 1, GO TO R03\_PL0030.  
ELSE, IF R03\_ADULT\_COMPLETE = 1, GO TO R03\_PT0060.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PM0064.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0064**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de usted y su hogar.

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿En dónde nació usted?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | NACÍÓ EN ESTADOS UNIDOS   | GO TO R03_PM0069 |
| 2  | NACÍÓ EN PUERTO RICO O EN UNA DE LAS ISLAS QUE PERTENECE A ESTADOS UNIDOS (SAMOA AMERICANA, GUAM, ISLAS MARIANAS DEL NORTE, O LAS ISLAS VÍRGENES DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS) |                  |
| 3  | NACÍÓ FUERA DE ESTADOS UNIDOS O DE LOS TERRITORIOS QUE PERTENECEN A ESTADOS UNIDOS  |                  |
| 4  | NACÍÓ DE PADRES CIUDADANOS ESTADOUNIDENSES FUERA DE ESTADOS UNIDOS O DE LOS TERRITORIOS QUE PERTENECEN A ESTADOS UNIDOS   |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED   |                  |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.  
SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #7.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0065**

Aproximadamente ¿cuánto tiempo lleva viviendo en Estados Unidos?

IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1.

- |    |               |
|----|---------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Años |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    |
| -7 | REFUSED       |

ASK: Parent respondents who were not born in the US (R03\_PM0064 != 1).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0069**

¿Es usted ciudadano estadounidense?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who was born in the United States or provided the number of years lived in the United States.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0066**

¿Qué tan bien habla usted inglés? ¿Diría que lo habla muy bien, bien, no muy bien o nada en absoluto?

- 1 MUY BIEN
- 2 BIEN
- 3 NO MUY BIEN
- 4 NADA EN ABSOLUTO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0001**

¿Cuál es el grado o nivel escolar más alto que usted ha completado?

- 1 SIN EDUCACIÓN SECUNDARIA
- 2 PARTE DE LA SECUNDARIA, SIN DIPLOMA
- 3 DIPLOMA DE EQUIVALENCIA GENERAL O GED
- 4 SECUNDARIA COMPLETA - OBTUVO DIPLOMA
- 5 UNIVERSIDAD POR TIEMPO BREVE, SIN GRADUARSE
- 6 TÍTULO PARA UNA CARRERA INTERMEDIA - OCUPACIONAL/VOCACIONAL
- 7 TÍTULO PARA UNA CARRERA INTERMEDIA - PROGRAMA ACADÉMICO
- 8 TÍTULO UNIVERSITARIO (POR EJEMPLO: BA, AB O BS)
- 9 MAESTRÍA (POR EJEMPLO: MA, MS, MENG, MED, MSW)
- 10 TÍTULO PROFESIONAL UNIVERSITARIO (POR EJEMPLO: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 DOCTORADO (POR EJEMPLO: PHD, EDD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.  
DISPLAY: Underline "usted".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PMR03**

If parent/guardian of sampled youth reports having a spouse living in the household, go to R03\_PM0118.  
Else, go to R03\_PM0130.

---

IF ((R03\_PT0045 = 1 OR (R03\_PM0057 = 1 AND R03\_PM0059 = 1 OR 2)) AND  
(R03\_PARENT\_COMPLETE = 2), GO TO R03\_PM0118.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PM0130.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0118**

¿Cuál es el grado o nivel escolar más alto que [Spouse/Guardian's First name] ha completado?

- 1 SIN EDUCACIÓN SECUNDARIA
- 2 PARTE DE LA SECUNDARIA, SIN DIPLOMA
- 3 DIPLOMA DE EQUIVALENCIA GENERAL O GED
- 4 SECUNDARIA COMPLETA - OBTUVO DIPLOMA
- 5 UNIVERSIDAD POR TIEMPO BREVE, SIN GRADUARSE
- 6 TÍTULO PARA UNA CARRERA INTERMEDIA - OCUPACIONAL/VOCACIONAL
- 7 TÍTULO PARA UNA CARRERA INTERMEDIA - PROGRAMA ACADÉMICO
- 8 TÍTULO UNIVERSITARIO (POR EJEMPLO: BA, AB O BS)
- 9 MAESTRÍA (POR EJEMPLO: MA, MS, MENG, MED, MSW)
- 10 TÍTULO PROFESIONAL UNIVERSITARIO (POR EJEMPLO: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
- 11 DOCTORADO (POR EJEMPLO: PHD, EDD)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who reports having a spouse living in the household.

DISPLAY: FILL "{Spouse/Guardian's First name}" as follows:

If R03\_PM0052=1, FILL with spouse name loaded from R01\_PT0046. Else fill with name of spouse selected or entered in R03\_PT0046. If R03\_PM0057=1 and R03\_PM0059=1 or 2, FILL with name of parental figure selected or entered in R03\_PM0058.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0130**

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor el ingreso total de su hogar en los últimos 12 meses?

Esto es el ingreso total, antes de impuestos, de todas las personas de su hogar en conjunto. Incluya el dinero que recibió de trabajos, familiares, pensiones, dividendos, intereses, pagos del Seguro Social o pensiones de jubilación, ingresos netos de negocios, agricultura o alquiler y cualquier otro dinero recibido por los miembros del hogar.

- |    |                           |                  |
|----|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | MENOS DE 10,000 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 2  | 10,000 A 14,999 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 3  | 15,000 A 24,999 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 4  | 25,000 A 34,999 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 5  | 35,000 A 49,999 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 6  | 50,000 A 74,999 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 7  | 75,000 A 99,999 DÓLARES   | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 8  | 100,000 A 149,999 DÓLARES | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 9  | 150,000 A 199,999 DÓLARES | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| 10 | 200,000 DÓLARES O MÁS     | GO TO R03_PL0040 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED                   |                  |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

DISPLAY: Underline "ingreso total de su hogar" and "all persons in your household combined".

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #9.

**PATH ID: R03\_PM0031**

El ingreso total de su hogar en los últimos 12 meses, ¿es mayor o menor de 50,000 dólares?

- |    |                         |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1  | MAYOR DE 50,000 DÓLARES |
| 2  | MENOR DE 50,000 DÓLARES |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              |
| -7 | REFUSED                 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not know or refused to give total household income.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0040**

¿Es usted propietario de la casa o la alquila?

- 1 PROPIETARIO
- 2 ALQUILA
- 3 OTRA
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

**PATH ID: R03\_PX0691**

Por favor mire esta lista. ¿En qué tipo de lugar vive actualmente?

- 1 Casa unifamiliar no adosada a otra casa
- 2 Dúplex
- 3 Casa para una o más familias
- 4 Condominio
- 5 Casa adosada a otra casa o townhouse
- 6 Edificio de apartamentos
- 7 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #10.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PN0335**

Por favor mire esta imagen. En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido alguno de los siguientes productos de tabaco, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 3 Puros tradicionales o "grandes"
- 4 Puritos
- 5 Puros con filtro
- 6 Hookah
- 7 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 8 Productos de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip o tabaco de mascar)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete an adult or parent interview.

SHOWCARD: Load digital showcard #11.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0060**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman productos de tabaco que se quema (como cigarrillos, puros, pipas o hookah)?

¿Diría que ningún daño, un poco de daño, algo de daño o mucho daño?

- 1 NINGÚN DAÑO
- 2 MUY POCO DAÑO
- 3 ALGO DE DAÑO
- 4 MUCHO DAÑO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete a parent interview.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0061**

Ahora piense en los cigarrillos electrónicos y otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman estos productos?

¿Diría que ningún daño, un poco de daño, algo de daño o mucho daño?

- 1 NINGÚN DAÑO
- 2 MUY POCO DAÑO
- 3 ALGO DE DAÑO
- 4 MUCHO DAÑO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete a parent interview.

**PATH ID: R03\_PT0062**

Y finalmente, ¿cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando consumen productos de tabaco que no se quema (como el snus y otros tipos de tabaco que no se fuma)?

¿Diría que ningún daño, un poco de daño, algo de daño o mucho daño?

- 1 NINGÚN DAÑO
- 2 MUY POCO DAÑO
- 3 ALGO DE DAÑO
- 4 MUCHO DAÑO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who did not already complete a parent interview.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## CONTACT INFORMATION

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_PLV03
Parent/guardian of sampled youth or shadow youth has completed one or more parent questionnaire(s).
SET R03_PARENT_COMPLETE = 1 FOR Int331_ParentID.

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_PLR01
ASK CONTACT INFORMATION 1 TIME FOR EACH PARENT RESPONDENT.
IF PARENT IS AN SP AND HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION AT THE END OF THE ADULT INTERVIEW OR HAS PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR ANOTHER SAMPLED YOUTH OR SHADOW YOUTH DURING THEIR PARENT INTERVIEW, GO TO R03_PL0030.
ELSE, GO TO R03_PL0041
IF R03_CONTACTFLAG = 1, GO TO R03_PL0030. ELSE, GO TO R03_PL0041.

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_PL0041
Ya que su continua participación en el Estudio PATH es importante para el éxito del estudio, quisiera confirmar su información de contacto para mis registros. Únicamente usaremos esta información para contactarle acerca de su participación en el estudio.
<b>PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.</b>
1 CONTINUE
ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth. DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_PLR03
If parent/guardian of youth who have a valid Wave 2 physical address, go to R03_PL0001. Else, go to R03_PL0037.
IF R03_LINKED_ADDRESS != NULL, GO TO R03_PL0001. ELSE, GO TO R03_PL0037.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0001**

Ahora, ¿podría decirme su nombre completo?

{ONLY USE THIS SCREEN TO ENTER CHANGES TO {PROGRAM: INSERT CPT01 NAME}'s NAME.  
DO NOT ENTER THE NAME OF A NEW PERSON.}

VERIFY ALL SPELLING. IF PARENT HAS NO MIDDLE NAME, LEAVE MIDDLE INITIAL BLANK.

- |   |            |                  |
|---|------------|------------------|
| 1 | FIRST NAME | GO TO R03_PL0002 |
| 2 | MI         |                  |
| 3 | LAST NAME  |                  |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a valid W1 physical address (where R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS has any value, and never equal to NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue. Underline "su", "DO NOT ENTER THE NAME OF A NEW PERSON" and "PARENT".

If R03\_CPT01 = 8, do not display interviewer instruction text at top: {ONLY USE.... A NEW PERSON}, Else, display.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0037**

¿Cuál es su dirección?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- |    |                 |                  |
|----|-----------------|------------------|
| 1  | MAILING ADDRESS |                  |
| 2  | CITY            |                  |
| 3  | STATE           |                  |
| 4  | ZIP             |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW      | GO TO R03_PL0035 |
| -7 | REFUSED         | GO TO R03_PL0035 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who need to correct their physical address or who do not have a valid Wave 2 physical address (R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0002**

¿Recibe usted el correo en esta dirección?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         | GO TO R03_PL0035 |
| 2  | NO         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PL0035 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PL0035 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0003**

¿Me podría dar su dirección postal?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS
- 2 CITY
- 3 STATE
- 4 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who do not receive mail at their physical address.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0035**

¿Tiene otra vivienda en la que viva durante el año?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PLR05
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PLR05
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PLR05

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0036**

¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra vivienda?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 STREET ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 STREET ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a second home.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PLR05**

If parent/guardian of youth who have a valid Wave 2 telephone number, go to R03\_PL0004\_12M.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0004.

---

IF R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE != NULL AND =10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_PL0004\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0004.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0004\_12M**

Tengo anotado que su número de teléfono es [XXX-XXX-XXXX].

¿Es correcto?

1 SÍ

GO TO R03\_PL0038

2 NO

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a valid telephone number (where R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0004**

¿Cuál es el mejor número de teléfono para comunicarse con usted?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_PL0012

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_PL0012

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who need to correct their telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 2 telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0038**

¿Es este número de un celular?

1 SÍ

2 NO

GO TO R03\_PLR04

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a phone number in R03\_PL0004.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0032**

¿Podemos comunicarnos con usted con mensajes de texto por este número?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who said their telephone number is a cell phone.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR04**

If parent/guardian of youth who have a valid Wave 2 second telephone number, go to R03\_PL0005.  
 Else, go to R03\_PL0006.

---

IF R03\_PHONE2 != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_PL0005.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0005**

Tengo anotado que su otro número de teléfono es [XXX-XXX-XXXX].

¿Es correcto?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 SÍ          | GO TO R03_PL0039 |
| 2 NO          |                  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_PL0012 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_PL0012 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who have a valid W1 second telephone number (where R03\_PHONE2 field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0006**

¿Cuál es un número alternativo que podamos utilizar para comunicarnos con usted?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- |                              |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER |                  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW                | GO TO R03_PL0012 |
| -7 REFUSED                   | GO TO R03_PL0012 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 2 second telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0039**

¿Es este número de un celular?

1 SÍ

2 NO

GO TO R03\_PL0012

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who confirmed their phone number in R03\_PL0005 or provided a phone number in R03\_PL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0033**

¿Podemos comunicarnos con usted con mensajes de texto por este número?

1 SÍ

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who said their second number is a cell phone.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0012**

¿Me podría dar su correo electrónico?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD TEXT BEFORE @ SYMBOL IN THE EMAIL NAME FIELD. TEXT AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IS ENTERED IN THE EMAIL PROVIDER FIELD.

1 EMAIL NAME

2 EMAIL PROVIDER

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR09**

If more than one contact information fields are entered, go to R03\_PL0017

Else, go to R03\_PL0018.

---

IF R03\_PL0032 = 1 OR R03\_PL0033 = 1 OR (R03\_PL0012 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8) AND (R03\_PL0004\_12M = 1 OR R03\_PL0004 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8))), GO TO R03\_PL0017.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0018.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0017**

¿Cuál es la mejor manera para comunicarse con usted?

- 1 PHONE
- 2 TEXT MESSAGE
- 3 E-MAIL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ask Parent/guardian of sampled youth R03\_PL0017 if more than one contact information field are entered.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0018**

¿Tiene pensado mudarse ya sea de manera permanente o temporal dentro de los próximos 6 a 12 meses?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PL0030
- 3 QUIZÁS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PL0030
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PL0030

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0019**

¿Me podría decir un poco más acerca de sus planes de mudanza?

[Por ejemplo, su nueva dirección o la ciudad o el estado a donde tiene pensado mudarse.]

**PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.**

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who plan to move.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0030**

¿Tiene {Child's first name} pensado mudarse de manera permanente o temporal en los próximos 6 a 12 meses?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_PLR02
- 3 QUIZÁS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_PLR02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_PLR02

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth, about each sampled youth and each sampled shadow youth.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0031**

¿Me podría decir un poco más acerca de los planes de mudanza de {Child's first name}?

[Por ejemplo, la nueva dirección de {Child's first name} o la ciudad o el estado adonde {Child's first name} piensa mudarse?]

**PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.**

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth, about each sampled youth and each sample shadow youth, who plan to move.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR02**

IF PARENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION AT THE END OF THE ADULT INTERVIEW OR HAS PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION FOR ANOTHER SAMPLED YOUTH OR SHADOW YOUTH, GO TO R03\_PL0034.

ELSE, CONTINUE WITH R03\_PL0020.

---

IF R03\_CONTACTFLAG = 1, GO TO R03\_PL0034.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0020.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0020**

Ya que quisiéramos volver a entrevistarle es importante que podamos contactarlo en aproximadamente un año. En caso de que no podamos contactarlo, ¿tiene algún familiar o amigo que no viva con usted y que sepa cómo comunicarse con usted?

[IF NEEDED: Tenga la certeza de que solo usaremos esta información si no podemos comunicarnos con usted.]

¿Cómo se llama esa persona?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLR10**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_PL0034.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0022.

---

IF R03\_PL0020 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_PL0034.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0022.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0022**

¿Cuál es la dirección de esa persona?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILNIG ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0023**

¿Cuál es el número de teléfono de esa persona?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0021**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene con usted?

- 1 ESPOSO/ESPOSA
- 2 PADRE/MADRE (INCLUYENDO LOS SUEGROS)
- 3 ABUELO/ABUELA
- 4 HIJO/HIJA (INCLUYENDO YERNOS / NUERAS)
- 5 NIETO/NIETA
- 6 HERMANO/HERMANA (INCLUYENDO CUÑADOS / CUÑADAS)
- 7 AMIGO/AMIGA/VECINO/VECINA
- 8 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 9 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0025**

¿Podría darme el nombre de otro familiar o amigo que sepa cómo comunicarse con usted?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_PLR11**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_PL0034.  
Else, go to R03\_PL0027

---

IF R03\_PL0025 FIRST NAME =-8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_PL0034.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_PL0027.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0027**

¿Cuál es la dirección de esa persona?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0028**

¿Cuál es el número de teléfono de esa persona?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian respondents who provided a name in R03\_PL0025.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0026**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene con usted?

- 1 ESPOSO/ESPOSA
- 2 PADRE/MADRE (INCLUYENDO LOS SUEGROS)
- 3 ABUELO/ABUELA
- 4 HIJO/HIJA (INCLUYENDO YERNOS / NUERAS)
- 5 NIETO/NIETA
- 6 HERMANO/HERMANA (INCLUYENDO CUÑADOS / CUÑADAS)
- 7 AMIGO/AMIGA/VECINO/VECINA
- 8 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 9 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who provided a name in R03\_PL0025.

**PATH ID: R03\_PL0034**

[THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION.]

Si se muda o cambia de número de teléfono sírvase actualizar su información de contacto en la página en Internet o llamando a nuestra línea directa y gratuita. Cada año podría recibir 5 dólares en su tarjeta de débito como agradecimiento por actualizar su información de contacto.

Gracias por su tiempo y por contestar estas preguntas.

**PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.**

- 1 CONTINUE

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: If the respondent has already provided contact information in another completed interview (R03\_CONTACTFLAG=1), display: "THIS RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY PROVIDED CONTACT INFORMATION". Else, do not display this text.

Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_PLV02**

Contact information was provided by parent/guardian of youth SP, set R03\_CONTACTFLAG.

SET R03\_CONTACTFLAG = 1.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_LCPT01**

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?

1 ENGLISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

2 SPANISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth (asked of Interviewer).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Parent Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX – DERIVED VARIABLES**

Variable Name	Variable Description	Variable Definition
R03_CONTACTFLAG	W3 Adult respondents and W3 parent of one or more W3 sampled youth who completed CI section.	IF R03_AL3005 = 1 OR (R03_PL0034 = 1 AND PID = W3 ADULT SP), R03_CONTACTFLAG = 1. ELSE, R03_CONTACTFLAG = 2.
R03_PARENT_COMPLETE	The Wave 3 parent/guardian respondent completed a parent survey about a youth or shadow youth SP.	IF Int331_ParentID != Int331_ParentID In Int331_BFOSStatus = {CSY, CPI}, THEN SET R03_PARENT_COMPLETE = 1 AT R03_PLV03. ELSE, R03_PARENT_COMPLETE = 2.

## Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview

---

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Table of Contents**

---

INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS .....	1
CIGARETTE .....	8
(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	26
(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	55
CIGAR .....	59
PIPE .....	102
HOOKAH .....	107
SNUS .....	129
SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	147
DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO .....	164
BIDIS AND KRETEKS .....	166
OTHER TOBACCO .....	169
NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER .....	170
FIRST TOBACCO PRODUCT .....	172
NICOTINE DEPENDENCE .....	174
CESSATION / QUITTER .....	183
PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS .....	188
PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS .....	204
MEDIA USE .....	221
SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE .....	226
HEALTH .....	229
MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION .....	245
SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES .....	253
ACCESSIBILITY .....	269
PSYCHOSOCIAL .....	271
SUBSTANCE USE .....	276
ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS .....	294
CONTACT INFORMATION – EMANCIPATED YOUTH .....	300
APPENDIX - USER GROUPS .....	311
APPENDIX - DERIVED VARIABLES .....	325



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b># OF QUESTIONS</b>
Introductory Demographics	11
Cigarette	41
(Primary) Electronic Nicotine Products	64
(Secondary) Electronic Nicotine Products	5
Cigar	79
Pipe	11
Hookah	53
Snus	44
Smokeless Tobacco	40
Dissolvable Tobacco	3
Bidis and Kreteks	4
Other Tobacco	1
New Product - Placeholder	5
First Tobacco Product	1
Nicotine Dependence	20
Cessation/Quitter	10
Packaging and Health Warnings	33
Product Regulation - Modified Risk Tobacco Products	43
Media Use	12
Secondhand Smoke Exposure	5
Health	40
Marketing, Advertising and Promotion	17
Social Norms, Peer and Family Influences	39
Accessibility	5
Psychosocial	15
Substance Use	29
Additional Demographics	11
Contact Information – Emancipated Youth	29

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

OMB Control Number: 0925-0664

Expiration Date: XX/XX/XXXX

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 45 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS**

**Box ID:** R03\_YMV01

PROGRAM: LOAD THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES FROM PRELOAD FILE.

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-products

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-hookahs

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of hookah

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of snus

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of smokeless tobacco

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_DISSBL** - Wave 2 ever or never user of dissolvable tobacco

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BIDI** - Wave 2 ever or never user of bidis

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_KRETEK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of kreteks

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarettes in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ traditional cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarillos in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ filtered cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_GENDER** - Respondent's reported gender

**R02\_ASTHMA** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with asthma in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_ALCOHOL** - Respondent reported ever using alcohol in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_MARIJUANA** - Respondent reported ever using marijuana in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_RITALIN** - Respondent reported ever using ritalin in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_PAINKILLERS** - Respondent reported ever using painkillers in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE** - Respondent reported ever using cocaine in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_STIMULANTS** - Respondent reported ever using stimulants in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EVER\_USER\_OTHERDRUG** - Respondent reported ever using other drugs in either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_EPRODCount** - The number of e-product types used at Wave 2.

**R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS** - best address from IMS

**R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE** - best phone number from IMS

**R03\_PHONE2** - second phone number from IMS

**R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD** - youth respondents that are emancipated

**Box ID: R03\_YMV02**

PROGRAM: DERIVE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX).

**R03\_YOUTHAGE** = Age verified by parent or age derived from emancipated youth's birthdate.

**Box ID: R03\_YMR03**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YM0004\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YM0064.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YM0004\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YM0064.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0004\_NB**

What is your sex?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0005\_NB**

Are you Hispanic, [Latino/Latina/Latino or Latina], or of Spanish origin? Choose all that apply.

- 1 No, not of Hispanic, [Latino/Latina/Latino or Latina], or Spanish origin
- 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, [Chicano/Chicana/Chicano or Chicana]
- 3 Yes, Puerto Rican
- 4 Yes, Cuban
- 5 Yes, Another Hispanic, [Latino/Latina/Latino or Latina], or Spanish origin
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

DISPLAY: If male (R03\_YM0004\_NB=1), display "Latino" and "Chicano"; if female (R03\_YM0004\_NB=2), display "Latina" and "Chicana"; if don't know or refused (R03\_YM0004\_NB=-8 or -7), display "Latino or Latina" and "Chicano or Chicana".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0006\_NB**

What is your race? Choose all that apply.

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 American Indian or Alaska Native
- 4 Asian Indian
- 5 Chinese
- 6 Filipino
- 7 Japanese
- 8 Korean
- 9 Vietnamese
- 10 Other Asian
- 11 Native Hawaiian
- 12 Guamanian or Chamorro
- 13 Samoan
- 14 Other Pacific Islander
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0064**

What is your place of birth?

- 1 Born in the United States
- 2 Born in Puerto Rico or a U.S. Island Area (American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, or the U.S. Virgin Islands)
- 3 Born outside of the U.S. or U.S. territories
- 4 Born outside of the U.S. or U.S. territories of U.S. citizen parents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YM0069

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0065**

About how long have you lived in the United States? (If you have lived in the United States for less than a year, enter 1.)

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who were not born in the US (R03\_YM0064 != 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "YEARS" AS TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0065\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have lived in the United States for [R03\_YM0065] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YM0065

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YM0066

ASK: IF R03\_YM0065 > R03\_YOUTHAGE

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0069**

Are you a citizen of the United States?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YMD03**

Display questions R03\_YM0066 through R03\_YM0073 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YM0066 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0066**

How well do you...

  speak English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0070**

...read English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0073**

...write in English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0071**

Do you speak a language other than English at home?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YCT02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YCT02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YCT02 |

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0072**

What is this language?

- |    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|
| 1  | Spanish                  |
| 2  | Other language (SPECIFY) |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW               |
| -7 | REFUSED                  |

ASK: Youth respondents who speak another language at home (R03\_YM0071 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**CIGARETTE**

**Box ID: R03\_YCT01**

The next questions are about your experience with **cigarettes**.

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "cigarettes".

**Box ID: R03\_YCR02**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1002\_NB.  
Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1002\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1002\_NB**

Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?

1	Yes	GO TO BOX R03_YCV02
2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YCV02
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YCV02
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YCV02

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YCV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.  
**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.  
**R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YCR01**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette, go to R03\_YC1103.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, go to R03\_YC1006\_NB.

Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1108.

Else, continuing youth respondents who at Wave 2 reported smoking 100 or more cigarettes in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YCR21.

All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1005.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1006\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1108.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YCR21.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1103**

Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarette?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1206**

Do you think you will smoke a cigarette in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1104**

Do you think that you will try a cigarette soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1105**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Definitely yes | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 2  | Probably yes   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 3  | Probably not   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 4  | Definitely not | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1006\_NB**

How old were you when you first tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC1120\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC1120\_NB

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (R03\_YC1002\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1006\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first tried cigarette smoking at age [R03\_YC1006\_NB]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YC1006\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YC1108

ASK: If R03\_YC1006\_NB <= 5

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1006\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you first tried cigarette smoking at age [R03\_YC1006\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YC1006\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YC1108

ASK: If R03\_YC1006\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1120\_NB**

When you first tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs, were you...

1 Less than 12 years old,

2 12 to 14 years old, or

3 15 to 17 years old?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age they first tried cigarette smoking (R03\_YC1006\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1108**

Was the first cigarette you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

1 Yes

2 No

3 I don't know

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9104**

How much did you experience pleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: Underline "pleasant".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9105**

How much did you experience unpleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: Underline "unpleasant".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9106**

How much did you feel sick to your stomach the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1005**

How many cigarettes have you smoked in your entire life? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole cigarette
- 2 1 cigarette
- 3 2 to 10 cigarettes (about ½ pack total)
- 4 11 to 20 cigarettes (about ½ pack to 1 pack)
- 5 21 to 50 cigarettes (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)
- 6 51 to 99 cigarettes (more than 2 ½ packs but less than 5 packs)
- 7 100 or more cigarettes (5 packs or more)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (and had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YCR21**

If respondent had used cigarettes fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YC9022.  
 Else, go to R03\_YC1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YC9022.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1100**

Have you ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YC9022
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC9022
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC9022

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and had not smoked regularly at Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1007**

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?

- 1 |\_|\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly (R03\_YC1100 = 1).  
 DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1007\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using cigarettes fairly regularly at age [R03\_YC1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YC1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YC9022 |

ASK: If R03\_YC1007 <= 5 or R03\_YC1007 < R03\_YC1006\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1007\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using cigarettes fairly regularly at age [R03\_YC1007]. This is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YC1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YC9022 |

ASK: If R03\_YC1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1121**

When you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to provide age they started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly (R03\_YC1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9022**

Do you consider yourself a smoker?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1112**

When was the last time you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Earlier today   |                     |
| 2  | Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 |                     |
| 3  | Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   |                     |
| 4  | Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 5  | Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 6  | 1 to 4 years ago  | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 7  | 5 or more years ago                                       | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

**Box ID: R03\_YCV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 (Past 30 day cigarette smoker)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very Light" cigarette smokers)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarette smokers)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?

- 1 |\_|\_| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1023**

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 Less than 1 cigarette per day
- 2 1 cigarette per day
- 3 2 to 5 cigarettes per day
- 4 6 to 10 cigarettes per day
- 5 11 to 20 cigarettes per day
- 6 More than 20 cigarettes per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9048**

In the past 30 days, did you smoke manufactured cigarettes or did you smoke roll-your-own cigarettes?

- 1 Manufactured cigarettes
- 2 Roll-your-own cigarettes GO TO R03\_YC9045
- 3 Both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes
- 4 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the cigarettes you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YCR20**

Respondents who only smoked manufactured cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YC1142.  
Else, go to R03\_YC9045.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 AND R03\_YC9048 != 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YC1142.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9045.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9045**

In the past 30 days, was any of the roll-your-own tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day roll-your-own cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you cigarettes because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own cigarettes?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy cigarettes for me
- 2 I bought cigarettes myself from a store
- 3 I asked someone to give me a cigarette
- 4 Someone offered me a cigarette
- 5 I bought cigarettes from another person
- 6 I took cigarettes from a store or another person
- 7 I got cigarettes some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_YCR03**

Past 30 day "very-light" cigarette smokers, go to Box R03\_YVT01.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually buy cigarettes themselves, go to R03\_YC1098.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually give someone else money to buy cigarettes for them, go to R03\_YC1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVT01.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YC1118 = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1098.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YC1118 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1098**

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying cigarettes?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes themselves (R03\_YC1118 = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1030**

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your cigarettes?

- 1 In person
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_YC1039
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_YC1039
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC1039
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC1039

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YC1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they"; IF R03\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "How do you".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1032**

Do [you/they] usually buy cigarettes...

- 1 In your own state
- 2 In another state
- 3 Outside the US
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your cigarettes most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A store on an Indian reservation
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YC1118 = 1, display "they"; If R03\_YC1118 = 2, display "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1039**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] cigarettes. Did you buy them by the carton, pack, or as a single cigarette?

- 1 Carton
- 2 Pack
- 3 Single Cigarette
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YC1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought". IF R03\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1034**

How much did you pay for a [carton of cigarettes/pack of cigarettes/single cigarette]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes by the carton, pack or as singles (R03\_YC1039 = 1 or 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES. IF R03\_YC1039 = 1, DISPLAY "carton of cigarettes"; IF R03\_YC1039 = 2, DISPLAY "pack of cigarettes"; IF R03\_YC1039 = 3, DISPLAY "single cigarette".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1047**

Do you have a regular brand of cigarettes that you usually smoke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of cigarettes you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke". IF R03\_YC1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last smoked". Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1048**

What brand of cigarette [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YC1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YC1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YCR04**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YC1048, go to R03\_YC1070.  
Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YC1049.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YCR07.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YC1048, GO TO R03\_YC1070.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YC1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1049.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_YCR07 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YCR07 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YCR07 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YC1048 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YC1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YC1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YCR05**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YC1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YCR07.

---

IF R03\_YC1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who did not select a product image (R03\_YC1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand image in (R03\_YC1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YC1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YCR07**

Youth respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_YC1051.  
Else, all other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YVT01.

---

IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1051**

About how long have you been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC9019
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC9019

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been smoking your regular brand for [R03\_YC1051yy]. That is older than you are now. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YC1051
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YC9019

ASK: If R03\_YC1051yy > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YC1051
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YC9019

ASK: If R03\_YC1051 [yy/ mm / dd] = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9019**

Do you think the brand of cigarettes you usually smoke might be less harmful, no different, or more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 No different
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YCD01

PROGRAM: Display questions R03\_YC9010 and R03\_YC9014 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YC9010 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YC9010

In choosing your regular brand of cigarettes, was part of your decision based on any of the following?

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH ID:** R03\_YC9014

The taste.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_YVT01**

The next questions are about **electronic nicotine products**, such as e-cigarettes, vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, and e-hookahs. These products are battery-powered and produce vapor instead of smoke. They typically use a nicotine liquid, although the amount of nicotine can vary and some may not contain any nicotine at all. Some common brands include Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go and Vuse.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "electronic nicotine products".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR03**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_YV1001\_NB.

Continuing respondents, go to R03\_YV1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1001\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1001\_NB**

Have you ever seen or heard of electronic nicotine products before this study? (Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, and e-hookahs.)

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YGT01

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YGT01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YGT01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1002\_NB**

Have you ever used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times? (Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, and e-hookahs.)

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_YV9035    |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YVV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YVV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YVV02 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of e-products.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9035**

Which of the following electronic nicotine products have you used? Choose all that apply.

- 1 E-cigarette including vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers, and mods
- 2 E-cigar
- 3 E-pipe
- 4 E-hookah
- 5 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used e-products (R03\_YV1002\_NB = 1) and continuing youth respondents who have used e-products in the past 12 months (R03\_YV1002\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**Box ID: R03\_YVV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS AND DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use between Waves.

**R03\_EPRODCOUNT**= The number of electronic nicotine products used

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR31**

Youth respondents who have used more than one e-product, go to R03\_YV9044.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YVV04.

---

IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO R03\_YV9044.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9044**

You mentioned that you have used more than one type of electronic nicotine product.

Which electronic nicotine product do you use most often?

- 1 E-cigarette including vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers, and mods
- 2 E-cigar
- 3 E-pipe
- 4 E-hookah
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used more than one e-product.

**Box ID: R03\_YVV04**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD** = Primary electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD** = Secondary electronic nicotine product.

**Box ID: R03\_YVR01**

Youth respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product, go to R03\_YV1103.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YVD03.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1103.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1103**

Have you ever been curious about using an electronic nicotine product? (Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, personal vaporizers, vape pens and hookah pens.)

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1206**

Do you think you will try an electronic nicotine product in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1104**

Do you think that you will try an electronic nicotine product soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1105**

If one of your best friends were to offer you an electronic nicotine product, would you try it?

- |    |                |                  |
|----|----------------|------------------|
| 1  | Definitely yes | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| 2  | Probably yes   | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| 3  | Probably not   | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| 4  | Definitely not | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO R03_YV9041 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**Box ID: R03\_YVD03**

CREATE EPRODTYPE1 FILL.

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-cigarette".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-cigar".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-pipe".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-hookah".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "electronic nicotine product".

**Box ID: R03\_YVT02**

The next questions are about **[EPRODTYPE1]s**.

Some [EPRODTYPE1]s can be bought as one-time, disposable products, while others can be bought as re-usable kits with a cartridge or tank system. Some people refill their own [EPRODTYPE1]s with nicotine fluid, sometimes called "e-liquid" or "e-juice".

Disposable [EPRODTYPE1]s, [EPRODTYPE1] cartridges and e-liquid come in many different flavors and nicotine concentrations. Some common brands include Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go and Vuse.

Please think only about **[EPRODTYPE1]s** as you answer these questions.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF [EPRODTYPE1]

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "[EPRODTYPE1]s"; underline "only".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR02**

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used e-products, go to R03\_YV1006\_NB.  
 Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YV1101.  
 Else, continuing youth respondents who at Wave 1 reported using 100 or more e-cigarettes in their lifetime, go to Box R03\_AVR37.  
 Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YV1005.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1006\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1101.  
 ELSE, IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR37.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1006\_NB**

How old were you when you first tried an [EPRODTYPE1], even one or two times?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1120\_NB

-7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1120\_NB

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an e-product.  
 DISPLAY: Display “Years old” as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1006\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first tried an [EPRODTYPE1] at age [R03\_YV1006\_NB]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK GO TO R03\_YV1006\_NB

2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YV1011

ASK: IF R03\_YV1006\_NB <= 5.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1006\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you first tried an [EPRODTYPE1] at age [R03\_YV1006\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK GO TO R03\_YV1006\_NB

2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YV1011

ASK: IF R03\_YV1006\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1120\_NB**

When you first tried an [EPRODTYPE1], even one or two times, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age they first tried an e-product (R03\_YV1006\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1011**

When you first used an [EPRODTYPE1], which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an e-product and continuing youth respondents who have initiated e-product use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1005**

How many times have you used an [EPRODTYPE1] in your entire life?

- 1 1 time, even just a few puffs
- 2 2 to 10 times
- 3 11 to 20 times
- 4 21 to 50 times
- 5 51 to 99 times
- 6 100 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an e-product (and had not used 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YVR37**

If respondent had used e-products fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YV1112.  
Else, go to R03\_YV1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1112.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1100**

Have you ever used [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YV1112
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1112
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1112

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an e-product and had not previously reported using it fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1007**

How old were you when you first started using [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly?

- 1 |\_|\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used e-products fairly regularly (R03\_YV1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1007\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly at age [R03\_YV1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YV1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YV1121 |

ASK: IF R03\_YV1007 <= 5 OR (R03\_YV1007 < R03\_YV1006\_NB).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1007\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly at age [R03\_YV1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YV1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YV1121 |

ASK: IF R03\_YV1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1121**

When you first started using [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to provide age they started using e-products fairly regularly (R03\_YV1007 = -8 or 7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1112**

When was the last time you used an [EPRODTYPE1], even one or two times?

- 1 Earlier today
- 2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
- 3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days
- 4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months
- 5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year
- 6 1 to 4 years ago
- 7 5 or more years ago
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an e-product.

**Box ID: R03\_YV01**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 (Past 30 day e-product user)** Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very Light" e-product user)** Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, and have used them less than 10 times in their lifetime.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not Light" e-product user)** Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, and have used them more than 10 times in their lifetime.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9041**

Does anyone[ else] living in your home own an [[EPRODTYPE1]/e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever used e-product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1, DISPLAY " else" AND "[EPRODTYPE1]". ELSE, DISPLAY 'e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product'.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR04**

Past 30 day "not light" e-product users, go to R03\_YV9005.  
Else, past 30 day e-product users, go to Box R03\_YVV03.  
All other respondents, go to Box R03\_YVR10.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YV9005.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVR10.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9005**

Please think about the [EPRODTYPE1] you use most of the time.

Is your [EPRODTYPE1] rechargeable?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF RECHARGEABLE E-CIGARETTES

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9038**

Does your [EPRODTYPE1] use a tank system?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF TANK SYSTEM E-CIGARETTES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9008**

Does your [EPRODTYPE1] use cartridges?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-CIGARETTE CARTRIDGES

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9009**

Can you refill your [[EPRODTYPE1][EPRODTYPE1] cartridges] with "e-liquid"?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

DISPLAY: If R03\_YV9008 = 1, display "[EPRODTYPE1] cartridges", else display "[EPRODTYPE1]".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-LIQUID

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9036**

Who refills your [[EPRODTYPE1]/[EPRODTYPE1] cartridge] with e-liquid?

- 1 I refill it myself
- 2 I get it refilled at a vape shop or vapor lounge
- 3 I buy it already filled
- 4 I get it refilled some other way
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that use refillable e-products and has refilled them before (R03\_YV9009 = 1 and R03\_YV9046 != 1).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YV9008 = 1, display "[EPRODTYPE1] cartridge", else display "[EPRODTYPE1]".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR30**

If respondent uses a refillable tank system, go to R03\_YV9045.

Else, go to Box R03\_YVV03.

---

IF R03\_YV9009 = 1 AND R03\_YV9038 = 1, GO TO R03\_YV9045.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9045**

How many milliliters of e-liquid does your tank system hold?

1 |\_\_||\_\_|

2 I don't know

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that use refillable e-products (R03\_YV9009 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YV03**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** (E-Product device type):

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Refillable Tank System E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Refillable Mod System E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 6 (Unknown E-Product User Type).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVT04**

PROGRAM - CREATE [EPRODFILL1-3]:

**EPRODFILL1:**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigarettes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigars".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-pipes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-hookahs".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigarette cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigar cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-pipe cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-hookah cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 OR 5 (Refillable  
Cartridges/Tank/Mod), EPRODFILL1 = "milliliters of e-liquid".

**EPRODFILL2:**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigarettes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigars".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-pipes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-hookahs".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigarette cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigar cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-pipe cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-hookah cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 OR 5 (Refillable  
Cartridges/Tank/Mod), EPRODFILL2 = "e-liquid".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**EPRODFILL3:**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigarette".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigar".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "e-pipe".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "e-hookah".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigarette cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigar cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "e-pipe cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "e-hookah cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 OR 5 (Refillable  
 Cartridges/Tank/Mod), EPRODFILL3 = "e-liquid".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR32**

Past 30 day "not light" e-product users, go to R03\_YV9010.

Else, past 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_YV1022.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YV9010.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1022.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9010**

Please think about the [EPRODFILL3] you use most of the time.

Does the [EPRODFILL3] you use contain nicotine?

1 Yes

2 No

3 I don't know

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YVR12

GO TO BOX R03\_YVR12

GO TO BOX R03\_YVR12

GO TO BOX R03\_YVR12

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR12**

Past 30 day "not light" e-product users whose e-products are rechargeable, go to R03\_YV9037.  
Else, go to R03\_YV9042.

---

IF R03\_YV9005 = 1, -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_YV9037.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV9042.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9037**

Can you change the voltage on your [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that use a rechargeable e-product (R03\_YV9005 = 1, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9050**

Do you change the voltage on your [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that can change their voltage (R03\_YV9037 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9042**

Have you ever used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use an [EPRODTYPE1]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9040**

In the past 30 days, on the days you used an [EPRODTYPE1], how many [EPRODFILL1] did you use per day?

1 Less than 1 per day GO TO R03\_YV1131

2 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1131

-7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1131

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9040\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used [R03\_YV9040] [EPRODFILL1] a day.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK GO TO R03\_YV9040

2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YV1131

ASK: IF R03\_YV9040 > 5.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1131**

Which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [EPRODFILL2] because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy them for me
- 2 I bought them myself from a store (including a vape shop or vapor lounge)
- 3 I asked someone to give me one
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought them from another person
- 6 I took them from a store or another person
- 7 I got them some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_YVR05**

Past 30 day "very-light" e-product users, go to Box R03\_YVD02.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who usually buy e-products themselves, go to R03\_YV1098.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who usually give someone else money to buy e-products for them, go to R03\_YV1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YV1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02.

ELSE, IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1098.

ELSE, IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1098**

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users who buy e-products themselves (R03\_YV1118 = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1030**

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your [EPRODFILL2]?

- |    |                   |                     |
|----|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | In person         |                     |
| 2  | From the internet | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |
| 3  | By telephone      | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW        | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED           | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who buy e-products for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YV1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they"; IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "How do you".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your [EPRODFILL2] most of the time?

- 11 A vape shop or vapor lounge
- 1 A mall kiosk
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who usually buy in person (R03\_YV1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR06**

Disposable e-product users and e-product users of undetermined type, go to R03\_YV1136.  
 Else, refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users, go to R03\_YV1041.  
 Else, non-refillable e-product users, go to R03\_YV1039.  
 Else, go to R03\_YV1047.

---

IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6, GO TO R03\_YV1136.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YV1041.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1039.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1136**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] [EPRODTYPE1]s. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single [EPRODTYPE1]s?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [EPRODTYPE1]s GO TO R03\_YV1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1034
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1034

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who buy e-products for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YV1118 = 1 or 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1137**

How many [EPRODTYPE1]s came in the box or pack that you last bought?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who last bought e-products in a box or pack (R03\_YV1136 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1138**

How much did you pay for a box or pack of [EPRODTYPE1]s?

- 1 \$|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_YV1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who last bought e-products in a box or pack (R03\_YV1136 = 1).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YV1034</b>	
How much did you pay for a single [EPRODTYPE1]?		
1	\$  __ __ __  .  __ __  Dollars/Cents	GO TO R03_YV1047
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_YV1047
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_YV1047
ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who last bought a single e-product (R03_YV1136 != 1).		
DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.		

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YV1041</b>	
Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] e-liquid. How much did you pay for a bottle or container of e-liquid?		
1	\$  __ __ __  .  __ __  Dollars/Cents	GO TO R03_YV1047
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_YV1047
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_YV1047
ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users who buy e-liquid for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03_YV1118 = 1 or 2).		
DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.		
IF R03_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". IF R03_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".		

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YV1039</b>	
Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] [EPRODTYPE1] cartridges. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single cartridges?		
1	Box or pack	
2	Single cartridges	GO TO R03_YV1043
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_YV1043
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_YV1043
ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy cartridges for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03_YV1118 = 1 or 2).		
DISPLAY: IF R03_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". IF R03_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".		

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1040**

How many [EPRODTYPE1] cartridges came in the box or pack that you last bought?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who last bought cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_YV1039 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1042**

How much did you pay for a box or pack of [EPRODTYPE1] cartridges?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_YV1047

-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1047

-7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who last bought cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_YV1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1043**

How much did you pay for a single [EPRODTYPE1] cartridge?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who last bought single cartridges (R03\_YV1039 = 2, -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1047**

Do you have a regular brand of [EPRODFILL2] that you usually use?

1 Yes

2 No

3 I don't know

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [EPRODFILL2] you [usually use/last used]?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YVD02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YVD02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YVD02 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use". IF R03\_YV1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last used". Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1048**

What brand of [EPRODFILL2] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Something else |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who know the brand name (R03\_YV1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YV1047 = 2, 3, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR33**

If respondent selects brand from images, go to Box R03\_YVD02.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YV1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_YVD02.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YC1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02.

ELSE, IF R03\_YV1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

1 \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YV1048 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YVD02**

Display question R03\_YV1060, R03\_YV1085, R03\_YV1062, R03\_YV1075, R03\_YV1063, R03\_YV1064, R03\_YV1065, R03\_YV1066, R03\_YV1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YV1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YV1060 through R03\_YV1067.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people use [EPRODTYPE1]s. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I use [EPRODTYPE1]s because...

They are affordable.

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1085**

I can use [EPRODTYPE1]s at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1062**

They might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1075**

They might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1063**

[EPRODFILL2] [come/comes] in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 2, OR 6 display "come". IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 OR 5, display "comes".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR13**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YV1064.

Else, go to R03\_YV1065.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YV1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1065.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1064**

Using [EPRODTYPE1]s helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1065**

[EPRODTYPE1]s don't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: Make the first letter in EPRODTYPE1 uppercase.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1066**

Using an [EPRODTYPE1] feels like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1067**

[EPRODTYPE1]s don't bother non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: Make the first letter in EPRODTYPE1 uppercase.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR14**

Past 30 day e-product users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YV1086.  
Else, past 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_YV1139.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YVR10.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1086.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1139.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVR10.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1086**

In the past 30 days, have you used an [EPRODTYPE1] at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It is easier to talk and get along with other people when using an [EPRODTYPE1]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1140**

While using an [EPRODTYPE1], I feel more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1141**

I use [EPRODTYPE1]s much more when I am with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR10**

Respondents who have used more than one electronic nicotine product, go to Box R03\_YVD04.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YGT01.

---

IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD04.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT01.

**Box ID: R03\_YVD04**

CREATE EPRODTYPE2 FILL.  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-cigarette".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-cigar".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-pipe".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-hookah".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "electronic nicotine product".

**Box ID: R03\_YVT50**

You just answered questions about [EPRODTYPE1]s. You also mentioned that you use [EPRODTYPE2]s, in addition to [EPRODTYPE1]s.

The following questions are about [EPRODTYPE2]s. Please think only about your use of these products as you answer the next questions.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [EPRODTYPE2]

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR34**

Youth respondents who have one secondary e-product and had not used it 100 or more times since Wave 2, go to R03\_YV2005.

Else, respondents who have one secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_YV2011.

Else, go to R03\_YV2029.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_YV2005.

ELSE, IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_YV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YV2011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV2029.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2005**

How many times have you used an [EPRODTYPE2] in your entire life?

- 1 1 time, even just a few puffs
- 2 2 to 10 times
- 3 11 to 20 times
- 4 21 to 50 times
- 5 51 to 99 times
- 6 100 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product that they have ever used.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR35**

Youth respondents who have one secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_YV2011.

Else, go to R03\_YV2029.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_YV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YV2011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV2029.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2100**

Have you ever used an [EPRODTYPE2] fairly regularly?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product (and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YVR36**

Youth respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_YV2011.

Else, go to R03\_YV2029.

---

IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YV2011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV2029.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2011**

When you first started using [EPRODTYPE2]s, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who initiated use of a secondary e-product.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2029**

About how long has it been since you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE2]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product that they have ever used.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2010**

Does the [EPRODTYPE2] you usually use contain nicotine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product that they have ever used.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**CIGAR**

**Box ID: R03\_YGT01**

The next questions are about **traditional cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars**. These products go by lots of different names, so please use these descriptions and photos to understand what they are.

**Traditional cigars** contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Some common brands of cigars include Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, and Arturo Fuente, but there are many others.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "traditional cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars" and "traditional cigars".

**Box ID: R03\_YGT02**

**Cigarillos** and **filtered cigars** are smaller than traditional cigars. They are usually brown. Some are the same size as cigarettes, and some come with filters or with plastic or wooden tips. Some common brands are Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, and Winchester.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "cigarillos" and "filtered cigars".

**Box ID: R03\_YGR03**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9101\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YG1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9101\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9101\_NB**

Have you ever seen or heard of a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar before this study?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1002\_NB**

Have you ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YGV04
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YGV04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YGV04

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars (R03\_YG9101\_NB = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_YGD02**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YG9104\_NB, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9104\_NB**

Which type of cigar have you ever smoked?

- 1 Traditional cigars like Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, or others
- 2 Cigarillos or filtered cigars like Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, Winchester, or others
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar (R03\_YG1002\_NB = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YGR19**

New baseline youth who have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9009\_NB.  
Else, new baseline youth go to Box R03\_YGV04.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YG9104\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YG9009\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_YGV04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9009\_NB**

Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you ever smoked? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | With a plastic or wooden tip            | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| 2  | With a filter (like a cigarette filter) | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| 3  | Without a tip or filter                 | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                              | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                 | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar (R03\_YG9104\_NB[2] = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**Box ID: R03\_YGD05**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YG9104\_12M, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR20**

Continuing youth who have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YG9009\_12M.

Else, continuing youth go to Box R03\_YGV04.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_YG9104\_12M[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YG9009\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YGV04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

**R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

**R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

**R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated filtered cigar use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR04**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar, go to R03\_YG9010.

Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R03\_YG9011.

Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9012.

Else, new baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.

Else, continuing respondents, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9010.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9011.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9012.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9010**

Have you ever been curious about smoking a traditional cigar?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9020**

Do you think you will smoke a traditional cigar in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9013**

Do you think that you will try a traditional cigar soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9016**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a traditional cigar, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_YGR12**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R03\_YG9011.

Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9012.

Else, new baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.

Else, continuing respondents, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9011.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9012.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9011**

Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarillo?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9021**

Do you think you will smoke a cigarillo in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9014**

Do you think that you will try a cigarillo soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9017**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarillo, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR13**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9012.  
Else, new baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
Else, continuing respondents, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9012.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9012**

Have you ever been curious about smoking a filtered cigar?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.  
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9022**

Do you think you will smoke a filtered cigar in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.  
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9015**

Do you think that you will try a filtered cigar soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9018**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a filtered cigar, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_YGR14**

If new baseline respondent and has heard of cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YG9101\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9105\_NB**

Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".

Have you ever smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it? (Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YGV01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YGV01 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YGV01 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars.

DISPLAY: Underline "ever".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9107**

[Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".]

In the past 12 months, have you smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it? [(Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)]

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YGV01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YGV01 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YGV01 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a blunt and all continuing youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". If R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, display "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt"." and "(Remember all the information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)". Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1095**

Which of the following looks like the type of cigar you usually smoke as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Group 1    |
| 2  | Group 2    |
| 3  | Group 3    |
| 4  | Group 4    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in past 12 months (R03\_YG9107 = 1).

IMAGE: GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9106**

Now think about the past 12 months when you smoke the type of cigar shown below.

In the past 12 months, how often is any of the tobacco replaced with marijuana?

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in past 12 months (R03\_YG9107 = 1).  
This question is repeated for every cigar type identified in R03\_YG1095.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGV01**

DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**BLUNT-ONLY USER GROUPS:**

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD** = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO** = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR** = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH** = Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH** = Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only cigarillo use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH** = Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only filtered cigar use between Waves.

DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**CIGAR LOOPS**

**Cigars as Non-Blunts:**

**GTRAD** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**GRILLO** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**GFILTR** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**Cigars as Blunts-Only:**

**BTRAD** = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**BRILLO** = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**BFILTR** = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR02**

PROGRAM: CREATE LOOPS FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

**Blunt/Cigar Loops**

If the respondent has smoked cigars as blunts-only, R03\_YJ1108 through R03\_YJ1071 are repeated in a loop for each cigar type as blunts. See Box R03\_YJT04 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

After all blunt loops are complete, items from R03\_YG1006\_NB through R03\_YG1141 are repeated once for each type of cigar the respondent has smoked, following skips appropriately. See Box R03\_YGT04 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

If the respondent only smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars as blunts, go to R03\_YJT04.

Else, if the respondent has ever smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R03\_YGT04.

[CIGARFILL]

If traditional cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If cigarillo/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If filtered cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

---

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BTRAD AND LOOP THROUGH R03\_YJ1108 - R03\_YJ1071 FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BRILLO AND LOOP THROUGH R03\_YJ1108 - R03\_YJ1071 FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BFILTR AND LOOP THROUGH R03\_YJ1108 - R03\_YJ1071 FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GTRAD, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GRILLO, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GFILTR, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YJT04

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

**IF LOOP=BTRAD Traditional Cigars (as blunts-only):**

The next questions are about traditional cigars when smoked as blunts

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt. As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of traditional cigars when smoked as blunts like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

**IF LOOP=BRILLO Cigarillos (as blunts-only):**

The next questions are about cigarillos when smoked as blunts

Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips. [Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.] As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of cigarillos when smoked as blunts like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO]

**IF LOOP=BFILTR Filtered Cigars (as blunts-only):**

The next questions are about filtered cigars when smoked as blunts

Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette. [Sometimes people take tobacco out of a filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.] As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of filtered cigars when smoked as blunts like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR]

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YJR09**

Continuing youth respondents who have initiated blunt use since Wave 2, go to R03\_YJ1108.  
Else, youth respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YJ1112.

---

IF (LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YJ1108.  
ELSE, IF (LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YJ1112.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1108**

Was the first [CIGARFILL] you smoked as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_YJ1112 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_YJ1112 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YJ1112 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_YJ1112 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have initiated blunt use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1011**

What flavor was that first [CIGARFILL] you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first blunt was flavored (R03\_YJ1108 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1112**

When was the last time you smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Earlier today
- 2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
- 3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days
- 4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months
- 5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_YJV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES FOR EACH CIGAR TYPE (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD** = Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO** = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR** = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YJR06**

Past 30 day blunt smokers, go to R03\_YJ1022.

Else, blunt smokers go to R03\_YJ1047.

---

IF (LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YJ1022.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YJ1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1023**

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked [CIGARFILL]s as blunts, how many [CIGARFILL]s did you smoke as a blunt per day?

- 1 Less than 1 [CIGARFILL] per day
- 2 1 [CIGARFILL] per day
- 3 2 to 5 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 4 6 to 10 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 5 11 to 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 6 More than 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YJ1142
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_YJ1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YJ1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YJ1142

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored blunt smokers (R03\_YJ1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [CIGARFILL]s for blunts because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [CIGARFILL]s for when you smoke blunts?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy them for me
  - 2 I bought them myself from a store (including a cigar bar)
  - 3 I asked someone to give me one
  - 4 Someone offered it to me
  - 5 I bought them from another person
  - 6 I took them from a store or another person
  - 7 I got them some other way (SPECIFY)
  - 8 DON'T KNOW
  - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO R03\_YJ1047  
GO TO R03\_YJ1047  
GO TO R03\_YJ1047  
GO TO R03\_YJ1047  
GO TO R03\_YJ1047  
GO TO R03\_YJ1047  
GO TO R03\_YJ1047

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1030**

How do [you/they] usually buy your [CIGARFILL]s for when you smoke blunts?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) |                  |
| 2  | From the internet                           | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |
| 3  | By telephone                                | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                  | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                     | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who buy blunts for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YJ1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1118=1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YJ1118=2, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your [CIGARFILL]s for blunts most of the time?

- 1 A cigar bar
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YJ1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1118=1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YJ1118=2, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1039**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] [CIGARFILL]s for blunts. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [CIGARFILL]s GO TO R03\_YJ1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YJ1047

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who buy blunts for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YJ1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1118=2, DISPLAY "bought". IF R03\_YJ1118=1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1040**

How many [CIGARFILL]s came in the box or pack that you last bought for blunts?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who last bought cigars by the box or pack (R03\_YJ1039 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1034**

How much did you pay for a [[box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s/single [CIGARILL]]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who last bought by box or pack or as single cigars (R03\_YJ1039 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display as Quantity/Quantity. Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles

IF R03\_YJ1039=1, DISPLAY "box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s"; IF R03\_YJ1039=2, DISPLAY "single [CIGARFILL]".

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1047**

Do you have a regular brand of [CIGARFILL]s that you usually smoke as blunts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [CIGARFILL]s you [usually smoke/last smoked] as blunts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY “usually smoke”. IF R03\_YJ1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY “last smoked”. Underline “name of the brand”.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1048**

What brand of [CIGARFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked “NEXT”. If you do not see it below, touch the box marked “Something else”.

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YJ1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047=1, DISPLAY “do” AND “usually”. IF R03\_YJ1047=2, DK or RF, DISPLAY “did” AND “last”.

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked “NEXT”.

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked “Something else”.

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.]

**Box ID: R02\_YJR01**

If respondent doesn't know or refuses to provide brand, go to Box R03\_YJR08.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YJ1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YJ1070.

---

IF R03\_YJ1048 = -8 OR -7, GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08.

ELSE, IF R03\_YJ1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YJ1049.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YJ1070.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _____      | GO TO BOX R03_YJR08 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YJR08 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YJR08 |

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who did not select a brand image in R03\_YJ1048.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Something else |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YJ1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047=1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YJ1047=2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R03\_YJ1048]

**Box ID: R02\_YJR02**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YJ1071.

Else, go to R03\_YJR08.

---

F R03\_YJ1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YJ1071.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YJR08.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke as blunts was not pictured. What type is it?

1 \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_YJ1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image (R03\_YJ1048 !=1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YJ1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YJR08**

END BLUNT LOOP:

If respondent has loops to complete for other blunt types, return to Box R03\_YJT04 and loop through subsection for any other blunt types.

Else, if respondent has loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, go to Box R03\_YGT04.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to Box R03\_YPT01.

---

IF THERE ARE REMAINING BLUNT-ONLY LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_YJT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SUBSECTION FOR ANY BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR BLUNTS OR CIGARS, GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YGT04

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

**IF LOOP=GRAD Traditional Cigars (non-blunts)**

The next questions are about traditional cigars

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of traditional cigars like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

**IF LOOP=GRILLO Cigarillos (non-blunts)**

The next questions are about cigarillos

Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of cigarillos like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO].

**IF LOOP=GFILTR Filtered Cigars (non-blunts)**

The next questions are about filtered cigars

Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette. As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of filtered cigars like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR].

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR05**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_YG1006\_NB.  
Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YG1108.  
Else, continuing respondents who at Wave 1 reported smoking 100 or more cigars in lifetime, go to R03\_YG9040.  
All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YG1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO, OR GFILTR), GO TO R03\_YG1006\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YG1108.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_YG9040.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1006\_NB**

How old were you when you first tried a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YG1120\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YG1120\_NB

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars.

DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1006TC\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first smoked a cigar at age [R03\_YG1006TC\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YG1006TC\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YG1108

ASK: If R03\_YG1006TC\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1006CL\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first smoked a cigarillo at age [R03\_YG1006CL\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1006CL_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1108      |

ASK: If R03\_YG1006CL\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1006FC\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first smoked a filtered cigar at age [R03\_YG1006FC\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                       |
|---|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1006FC_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1108      |

ASK: If R03\_YG1006FC\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1120\_NB**

When you first tried a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they first smoked cigars (R03\_YG1006\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1108**

Was the first [CIGARFILL] you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                     |
| 2  | No           | GO TO BOX R03_YGR09 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO BOX R03_YGR09 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_YGR09 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO BOX R03_YGR09 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars AND continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigar use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1011**

What flavor was that first [CIGARFILL] you smoked? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first cigar was flavored (R03\_YG1108 = 1).

**Box ID: R02\_YGR09**

Continuing respondents who at Wave 1 or 2 reported using 100 or more cigars in lifetime, go to R03\_YG9040.

All other respondents, go to R03\_YG1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_YG9040.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1005.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1005**

How many [CIGARFILL]s have you smoked in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one
- 2 1
- 3 2 to 10
- 4 11 to 20
- 5 21 to 50
- 6 51 to 99
- 7 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars (and had not smoked 100 or more cigars by Wave 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9040**

Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the [CIGARFILL] you usually smoke?

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR18**

Continuing respondents who previously reported smoking cigars fairly regularly, go to R03\_YG1112.

Else, new baseline respondents who have ever smoked cigars and continuing respondent who have not reported smoking fairly regularly, go to R03\_YG1100.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_YG1112.

ELSE, IF [R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (LOOP = GTRAD OR GRILLO OR GFILTR)] OR [R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND {(LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD !=1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO !=1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR != 1)}], GO TO R03\_YG1005.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1100**

Have you ever smoked [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YG1112 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YG1112 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YG1112 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigar and had not previously reported smoking it fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007**

How old were you when you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?

- |    |                |                  |
|----|----------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _  Years old |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO R03_YG1121 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO R03_YG1121 |

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke cigars fairly regularly (R03\_YG1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigars fairly regularly at age [R03\_YG1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_AG1007TC <= 12 OR If R03\_YG1007TC < R03\_YG1006TC\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007TC\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigars fairly regularly at age [R03\_YG1007TC\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_YG1007TC > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007CL\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at age [R03\_YG1007CL]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007CL |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_AG1007CL <= 5 OR If R03\_YG1007CL < R03\_YG1006CL\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007CL\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at age [R03\_YG1007CL\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007CL |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_YG1007CL > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at age [R03\_YG1007FC]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_AG1007FC <= 10 OR If R03\_YG1007FC < R03\_YG1006FC\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007FC\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at age [R03\_YG1007FC\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_YG1007FC > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1121**

When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started smoking cigars fairly regularly (R03\_YG1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1112**

When was the last time you smoked a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs?

- 1 Earlier today
- 2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
- 3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days
- 4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months
- 5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year
- 6 1 to 4 years ago
- 7 5 or more years ago
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES FOR EACH CIGAR TYPE (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 (Past 30 day user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day “very light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime (“Very light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day “not light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime (“Not light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 (Past 30 day user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day “very light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime (“Very light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day “not light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime (“Not light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 (Past 30 day user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day “very light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime (“Very light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day “not light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime (“Not light” users).

**Box ID: R03\_YGR06**

Past 30 day cigar smokers, go to R03\_YG1022.

Else, go to Box R03\_YGR16.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 OR LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 OR LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YG1022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGR16.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a [CIGARFILL]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1023**

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked a [CIGARFILL], how many [CIGARFILL]s did you smoke per day?

- 1 Less than 1 [CIGARFILL] per day
- 2 1 [CIGARFILL] per day
- 3 2 to 5 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 4 6 to 10 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 5 11 to 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 6 More than 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YG1142
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_YG1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YG1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YG1142

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored cigar smokers (R03\_YG1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [CIGARFILL]s because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy them for me
- 2 I bought them myself from a store (including a cigar bar)
- 3 I asked someone to give me one
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought them from another person
- 6 I took them from a store or another person
- 7 I got them some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR07**

Past 30 day "very-light" cigar smokers, go to Box R03\_YGD04.  
 Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who usually buy cigars themselves or usually give someone else money to buy cigars for them, go to R03\_YG1030.  
 Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers go to R03\_YG1047.  
 Else, all other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YGR16.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 1), GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YG1118TC = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YG1118CL = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YG1118FC = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_YG1030.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2), GO TO R03\_YG1047.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGR16.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1030**

How do [you/they] usually buy your [CIGARFILL]s?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) |                  |
| 2  | From the internet                           | GO TO R03_YG1039 |
| 3  | By telephone                                | GO TO R03_YG1039 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                  | GO TO R03_YG1039 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                     | GO TO R03_YG1039 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who buy cigars for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YG1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1118=1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YG1118=2, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your [CIGARFILL]s most of the time?

- 1 A cigar bar
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YG1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YG1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1039**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] [CIGARFILL]s. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [CIGARFILL]s GO TO R03\_YG1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YG1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YG1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who buy cigars or blunts for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YG1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought". IF R03\_YG1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1040**

How many [CIGARFILL]s came in the box or pack that you last bought?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who last bought cigars by the box or pack (R03\_YG1039 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1034**

How much did you pay for a [[box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s/single [CIGARILL]]?

- 1 \$ I\_\_I\_\_I\_\_I . I\_\_I\_\_I Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who last bought by box or pack or as single cigars (R03\_YG1039 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display as Quantity/Quantity. Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles

IF R03\_YG1039 = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s"; IF R03\_YG1039 = 2, DISPLAY "single [CIGARFILL]".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1047**

Do you have a regular brand of [CIGARFILL]s that you usually smoke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [CIGARFILL]s you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke". IF R03\_YG1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last smoked". Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1048**

What brand of [CIGARFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YG1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YG1047 = 2, DK or RF, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.]

**Box ID: R02\_YGR10**

If respondent doesn't know or refuses to provide brand, go to Box R03\_YGD04.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YG1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YG1070.

---

IF R03\_YG1048 = -8 OR -7, GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04.

ELSE, IF R03\_YG1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YG1049.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YG1070.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_YGD04 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YGD04 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YGD04 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who did not select a brand image in R03\_YG1048.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YG1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YG1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R03\_YG1048]

**Box ID: R02\_YGR11**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YG1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YGD04.

---

IF R03\_YG1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YG1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_YG1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image (R03\_YG1048 !=1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YG1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YGD04**

Display question R03\_YG1060, R03\_YG1085, R03\_YG1062, R03\_YG1075, R03\_YG1063, R03\_YG1064, R03\_YG1066, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YG1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

Randomize order of R03\_YG1060 through R03\_YG1066.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke [CIGARFILL]s. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I smoke [CIGARFILL]s because...

They are affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1085**

I can smoke [CIGARFILL]s at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1062**

They might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1075**

They might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1063**

[CIGARFILL]s come in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR15**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YG1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YG1066.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YG1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1066.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1064**

Smoking [CIGARFILL]s helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1066**

Smoking a [CIGARFILL] feels like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It is easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a [CIGARFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1140**

While smoking a [CIGARFILL], I feel more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1141**

I smoke [CIGARFILL]s much more when I am with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR16**

If respondent has remaining loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, return to R03\_YGT04 and repeat section.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete for cigars, go to Box R03\_YPT01.

---

IF LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR, AND THERE ARE REMAINING NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO R03\_YGT04 AND REPEAT SECTION.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR CIGARS, GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PIPE**

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_YPT01</b>
The next set of questions are about smoking tobacco in a <b>pipe</b> .	
Pipes come in many shapes and sizes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem. Pipe tobacco is often sold loose in packages or tins. In the following section, we are only asking about smoking pipes filled with tobacco. The picture below shows a typical pipe and some pipe tobacco.	
SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO	
<hr/>	
Program: Display transition text. Bold "pipe".	

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_YPR02</b>
New baseline youth respondents, go to R03_YP1001_NB. Continuing youth respondents, go to R03_YP1002_12M.	
<hr/>	
IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03_YP1001_NB. ELSE, GO TO R03_YP1002_12M.	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YP1001_NB</b>	
Have you ever seen or heard of a pipe before this study?		
1	Yes	
2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YHT01
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YHT01
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YHT01
ASK: New baseline youth respondents.		
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO		

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YP1002_NB</b>	
Have you ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?		
1	Yes	GO TO BOX R03_YPV01
2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YPV01
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YPV01
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YPV01
ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of pipe tobacco (R03_YP1001_NB = 1).		
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO		



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YPV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked pipe tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked pipe tobacco.

**R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_YPR01**

Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe, go to R03\_YP1112.

Else, go to Box R03\_YHT01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YP1112.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YHT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1112**

When was the last time you smoked a pipe, even one or two puffs?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Earlier today   |                     |
| 2  | Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 |                     |
| 3  | Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   |                     |
| 4  | Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| 5  | Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| 6  | 1 to 4 years ago  | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| 7  | 5 or more years ago                                       | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

**Box ID: R03\_YPV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE** = Youth respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a pipe?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1023**

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked a pipe, how many bowls filled with tobacco did you smoke per day?

- 1 Less than 1 bowl per day
- 2 1 bowl per day
- 3 2 to 5 bowls per day
- 4 6 to 10 bowls per day
- 5 11 to 20 bowls per day
- 6 More than 20 bowls per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you pipe tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you pipe tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own pipe tobacco?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy it for me
- 2 I bought it myself from a store
- 3 I asked someone to give me some
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought it from another person
- 6 I took it from a store or another person
- 7 I got it some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_YPR03**

Past 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy pipe tobacco themselves or usually give someone else money to buy pipe tobacco for them, go to R03\_YP1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YHT01.

---

IF R03\_YP1118 = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_YP1030.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YHT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1030**

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your pipe tobacco?

- 1 In person
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_YP1034
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_YP1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YP1034
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YP1034

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers who buy pipe tobacco themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YP1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YP1118=1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they"; IF R03\_YP1118=2, DISPLAY "How do you".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your pipe tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 pipe smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YP1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YP1118=1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YP1118=2, DISPLAY "you"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1034**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] pipe tobacco. How much did you pay for it?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers who buy pipe tobacco themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YP1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R03\_YP1118=1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". IF R03\_YP1118=2, DISPLAY "bought".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HOOKAH

**Box ID: R03\_YHT01**

The next questions are about smoking tobacco in a **hookah**, which is a type of water pipe. It is sometimes also called a "narghile" pipe. From now on, we will use "hookah" to refer to a water pipe or narghile pipe. There are many types of hookahs. People often smoke tobacco in hookahs in groups at cafes or in hookah bars.

People smoke **shisha** or **hookah tobacco** in a hookah. Shisha comes in many different flavors. Some types of shisha contain tobacco and some do not.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

---

Bold "hookah" and "shisha or hookah tobacco".

**Box ID: R03\_YHR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1001\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YH1001\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1001\_NB**

Have you ever seen or heard of a hookah before this study?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YUT01

GO TO BOX R03\_YUT01

GO TO BOX R03\_YUT01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1002\_NB**

Have you ever smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YHV01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YHV01 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YHV01 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of a hookah (R03\_YH1001\_NB = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH.

**Box ID: R03\_YHV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_YHR02**

Youth respondents who have heard of but never tried hookah, go to R03\_YH1103.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever used hookah, go to R03\_YH1006\_NB.

Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1108.

Else, continuing youth respondents who by at Wave 2 reported smoking hookah 100 or more times in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YHR10.

All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1005.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YH1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YH1006\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1108.

ELSE, IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YHR10.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1005.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1103**

Have you ever been curious about smoking tobacco in a hookah?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1206**

Do you think you will smoke tobacco in a hookah in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1104**

Do you think you will try smoking tobacco in a hookah soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1105**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a hookah, would you try it?

- |    |                |                  |
|----|----------------|------------------|
| 1  | Definitely yes | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| 2  | Probably yes   | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| 3  | Probably not   | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| 4  | Definitely not | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO R03_YH9041 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1006\_NB**

How old were you when you first tried smoking hookah, even one or two puffs?

- |    |                  |                     |
|----|------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Years old |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW       | GO TO R03_YH1120_NB |
| -7 | REFUSED          | GO TO R03_YH1120_NB |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked hookah (R03\_YH1002\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: Display “Years old” as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1006\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first tried a hookah at age [R03\_YH1006\_NB]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH1006_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1108    |

ASK: If R03\_YH1006\_NB <=12.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1006\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you first tried a hookah at age [R03\_YH1006\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH1006_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1108    |

ASK: If R03\_YH1006\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1120\_NB**

When you first tried smoking hookah, even one or two puffs, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they first tried hookah (R03\_YH1006 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1108**

Was the first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YH1005
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_YH1005
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH1005
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH1005

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever tried hookah and continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1011**

What flavor was that first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first hookah tobacco was flavored (R03\_YH1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1005**

How many times have you smoked tobacco in a hookah in your entire life? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- 1 1
- 2 2 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah (and had not smoked 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YHR10**

If respondent had smoked hookah fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YH1112.  
Else, go to R03\_YH1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1112.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1100**

Have you ever smoked hookah fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YH1112
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH1112
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH1112

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a hookah and had not previously reported smoking hookah fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1007**

How old were you when you first started smoking hookah fairly regularly?

- 1 |\_|\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly (R03\_YH1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1007\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking hookah fairly regularly at age [R03\_YH1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YH1007 <= 5 OR If R03\_YH1007 < R03\_YH1006\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1007\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you first started smoking a hookah fairly regularly at age [R03\_YH1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YH1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1121**

When you first started smoking hookah fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to provide age they started smoking hookah fairly regularly (R03\_YH1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1112**

When was the last time you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Earlier today
- 2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
- 3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days
- 4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months
- 5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year
- 6 1 to 4 years ago GO TO R03\_YH1090
- 7 5 or more years ago GO TO R03\_YH1090
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**Box ID: R03\_YHV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK** = Youth respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9003**

Which of the following choices best describes your hookah smoking? Usually I smoke hookah...

- 1 Every day
- 2 Weekly GO TO R03\_YH9005
- 3 Monthly GO TO R03\_YH9004
- 4 Every couple of months GO TO R03\_YH1090
- 5 About once a year GO TO R03\_YH1090
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH1090
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH1090

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked hookah at least once in the past 12 months (R03\_YH1112 != 6 or 7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9006**

On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah each day? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH1090
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH1090

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke hookah every day (R03\_YH9003 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9006\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R03\_YH9006] times each day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH9006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: If R03\_YH9006 > 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9005**

On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah in a week? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke hookah weekly (R03\_YH9003 = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9005\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R03\_YH9005] times in a week. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH9005 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: If R03\_YH9005 > 15.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9004**

On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah in a month? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | _ _ _      |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke hookah monthly (R03\_YH9003 = 3).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9004\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R03\_YH9004] times in a month. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YH9004

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YH1090

ASK: If R03\_YH9004 > 50.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1090**

Do you own a hookah?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9041**

Does anyone[ else] living in your home own a hookah?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever smoked hookah.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1), DISPLAY " else". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**Box ID: R03\_YHR03**

Past 30 day hookah users, go to R03\_YH9012.

Else, go to R03\_YH9031.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_YH9012.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH9031.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9012**

Do you usually share a hookah with others when you smoke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YH9014
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH9014
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH9014

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9013**

How many people do you usually share a hookah with?

- 1 1 other person
- 2 2 other people
- 3 3 other people
- 4 4 or more other people
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who report sharing with others (R03\_YH9012 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9014**

On average, how long is one hookah session for you[ and the people you share it with]?

- 1 Less than 30 minutes
- 2 More than 30 minutes up to 1 hour
- 3 1 to 2 hours
- 4 More than 2 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: If respondent shares hookah with others (R03\_YH9012=1), display “ and the people you share it with”. Else, do not display bracketed text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9015**

On average, when you [smoke/share a] hookah, how many times is the hookah refilled with tobacco during a session?

- 1 0 times
- 2 1 time
- 3 2 to 3 times
- 4 4 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: If respondent shares hookah with others (R03\_YH9012=1), display "share a". Else, display "smoke".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9016**

How often do you personally set up the hookah?

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never, someone else always sets it up for me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9011**

Where do you usually smoke hookah? Choose all that apply.

- 1 At home
- 2 In a hookah bar or café
- 3 At a friend's home
- 4 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1130**

In the past 30 days, was any of the shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YH1142
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_YH1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH1142

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored hookah smokers (R03\_YH1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you shisha or hookah tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy it for me
- 2 I bought it myself from a store (including a hookah bar or cafe)
- 3 I asked someone to give me some
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought it from another person
- 6 I took it from a store or another person
- 7 I got it some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_YHR04**

Past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco themselves or usually give someone else money to buy shisha or hookah tobacco for them, go to R03\_YH1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1047.

---

IF R03\_YH1118 = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_YH1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1047.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1030**

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your shisha or hookah tobacco?

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | In person (such as at a store or hookah bar) |                  |
| 2  | From the internet                            | GO TO R03_YH1034 |
| 3  | By telephone                                 | GO TO R03_YH1034 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                   | GO TO R03_YH1034 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                      | GO TO R03_YH1034 |

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who buy shisha or hookah tobacco for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YH1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1118=1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they"; IF R03\_YH1118=2, DISPLAY "How do you".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your shisha or hookah tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A hookah bar or cafe
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YH1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1118=1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YH1118=2, DISPLAY "you"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1034**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] shisha or hookah tobacco. How much did you pay for it?

1 \$ | | | . | | Dollars/Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who buy shisha or hookah tobacco for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YH1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

IF R03\_YH1118=1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". IF YH1118=2, DISPLAY "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1047**

Do you have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco that you usually smoke?

1 Yes

2 No

3 I don't know

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke". IF R03\_YH1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last smoked". Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1048**

What brand of shisha or hookah tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YH1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1047=1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YH1047=2, 3, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YHR05**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YH1048, go to R03\_YH1070.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YH1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YH1070.

Else, go to Box R03\_YHD01.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YH1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YH1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_YH1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1049.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1070.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO R03_YH9108    |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YHD01 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YHD01 |

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who did not select an image for their brand in R03\_YH1048.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YH1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1047=1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YH1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YHR06**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YH1071.

Else, go to R03\_YH9108.

---

IF R03\_YH1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1071.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH9108.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_YH1070="Something else"). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YH1049.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9108**

Does this brand of shisha contain tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who selected a brand in R03\_YH1048 or entered their brand in R03\_YH1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YHD01**

Display question R03\_YH1060, R03\_YH1085, R03\_YH1062, R03\_YH1075, R03\_YH1063, R03\_YH1064, R03\_YH1069, and R03\_YH1073 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YH1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YH1060 through R03\_YH1073.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke hookah. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I smoke hookah because...

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1085**

I can smoke hookah at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1062**

It might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1075**

It might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1063**

Shisha or hookah tobacco comes in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YHR07**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YH1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YH1069.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YH1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1069.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1064**

Smoking hookah helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1069**

I like socializing while smoking hookah.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1073**

Smoking hookah is part of my cultural tradition.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9031**

Have you ever smoked marijuana in a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9040**

Have you ever smoked herbal or tobacco-free shisha in a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever smoked hookah.

**Box ID: R03\_YHR09**

If respondent has ever smoked hookah, go to R03\_YH9042.

Else, go to Box R03\_YUT01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YH9042.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YUT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9042**

Have you ever used another liquid besides water in the bowl of the hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## SNUS

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_YUT01</b>
<p>The next questions ask about <b>snus pouches</b>, a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put under your lip.</p> <p>Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many others.</p> <p>Please think about your use of snus pouches as you answer these questions. There will be a separate section later about other kinds of smokeless tobacco.</p> <p>[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]</p> <hr/> <p>Program: Display transition text. Bold "snus pouches".</p>	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YU1001_NB</b>												
<p>Have you ever seen or heard of snus pouches, before this study?</p> <table><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td><td>GO TO R03_YST01</td></tr><tr><td>-8</td><td>DON'T KNOW</td><td>GO TO R03_YST01</td></tr><tr><td>-7</td><td>REFUSED</td><td>GO TO R03_YST01</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents. DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS</p>		1	Yes		2	No	GO TO R03_YST01	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_YST01	-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_YST01
1	Yes												
2	No	GO TO R03_YST01											
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_YST01											
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_YST01											

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YU1002_NB</b>												
<p>Have you ever used snus pouches, even one or two times?</p> <table><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td>GO TO BOX R03_YUV02</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td><td>GO TO BOX R03_YUV03</td></tr><tr><td>-8</td><td>DON'T KNOW</td><td>GO TO BOX R03_YUV03</td></tr><tr><td>-7</td><td>REFUSED</td><td>GO TO BOX R03_YUV03</td></tr></table> <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of snus (R03_YU1001_NB = 1). DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS</p>		1	Yes	GO TO BOX R03_YUV02	2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03	-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03
1	Yes	GO TO BOX R03_YUV02											
2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03											
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03											
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03											

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_YUV02</b>
<p>DEFINE VARIABLE [OTHPOUCH] to capture names of types of smokeless tobacco pouches other than snus pouches. OTHPOUCH="Skoal Bandits"</p>	

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1003**

You mentioned that you have used snus pouches. There are many brands of snus pouches. Have you ever used the brand called “[OTHPOUCH]”?

- 1 Yes, I have used only [OTHPOUCH]
- 2 Yes, I have used both [OTHPOUCH] and other brands of snus pouches
- 3 No, I have not used [OTHPOUCH]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

DISPLAY: Underline "ever".

**Box ID: R03\_YUV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used snus.

**R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_YUR02**

Youth respondents who have never used snus pouches, go to R03\_YU1103

Else, go to Box R03\_YUR03.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YU1103.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YUR03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1103**

Have you ever been curious about using snus pouches?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1206**

Do you think you will try snus pouches in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1104**

Do you think you will try snus pouches soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1105**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a snus pouch, would you try it?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Definitely yes | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 2  | Probably yes   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 3  | Probably not   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 4  | Definitely not | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR03**

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus go to R03\_YU1006\_NB.  
 Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YU1108.  
 Else, continuing youth respondents who reported using snus pouches 100 or more times in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YUR13.  
 All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YU1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1006\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1108.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YUR13.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1006\_NB**

How old were you when you first tried snus pouches, even one or two times?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1120\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1120\_NB

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus.  
 DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1006\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first used snus at age [R03\_YU1006\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YU1006\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YU1108

ASK: If R03\_YU1006\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1120\_NB**

When you first tried snus pouches, even one or two times, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first tried snus (R03\_YU1006\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1108**

Was the first snus pouch you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YU1005
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_YU1005
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1005
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1005

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and continuing youth respondents who have initiated use since Wave 1.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1011**

What flavor was that first snus pouch you used? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first snus was flavored (R03\_YU1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1005**

How many snus pouches have you used in your entire life?

- 1 1
- 2 2 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus (and had not used 100 or more pouches by Wave 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR13**

Respondents who said they used snus fairly regularly in Wave 2, go to R03\_YU1112.  
Else, go to R03\_YU1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1112.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1100**

Have you ever used snus pouches fairly regularly?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YU1112 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YU1112 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YU1112 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus and have not previously reported using fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1007**

How old were you when you first started using snus pouches fairly regularly?

- |    |                |                  |
|----|----------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _  Years old |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO R03_YU1121 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO R03_YU1121 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly (R03\_YU1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1007\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using snus fairly regularly at age [R03\_YU1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YU1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YU1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YU1007 <= 8 OR If R03\_YU1007 < R03\_YU1006\_NB.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1007\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using snus fairly regularly at age [R03\_YU1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_YU1007 |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R03_YU1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YU1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1121**

When you first started using snus pouches fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started using snus fairly regularly (R03\_YU1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1112**

When did you last use snus pouches, even one or two times?

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1 Earlier today   |                     |
| 2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 |                     |
| 3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   |                     |
| 4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 6 1 to 4 years ago  | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 7 5 or more years ago                                       | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -7 REFUSED  | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS** = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days ("Past 30 day users").

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 1 (Very light)** Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Very Light" users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 (Not light)** Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Not Light" users).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use snus pouches?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1023**

In the past 30 days, on the days you used snus pouches, how many snus pouches did you use per day?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used (R03\_YU1023) snus pouches a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YU1023

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YU1130

ASK: If R03\_YU1023 > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the snus pouches you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YU1142
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_YU1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1142

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1131**

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored snus users (R03\_YU1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you snus pouches?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you snus pouches because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own snus pouches?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy it for me
- 2 I bought it myself from a store
- 3 I asked someone to give me some
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought it from another person
- 6 I took it from a store or another person
- 7 I got it some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_YUR04**

Past 30 day "very-light" users, go to Box R03\_YUD02.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" users who usually buy themselves, go to R03\_YU1098.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" users who usually give someone else money to buy for them, go to R03\_YU1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YU1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YU1118 = 2, GO TO R03\_YU1098.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YU1118 = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1047.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1098**

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying snus pouches?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy snus themselves (R03\_YU1118 = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1030**

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your snus pouches?

- 1 In person
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_YU1034
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_YU1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1034
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1034

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YU1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YU1118=1, display "When you give money to someone else, how do they"; If R03\_YU1118=2, display "How do you".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your snus pouches most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who usually buy in person (R03\_YU1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YU1118=1, display "they"; If R03\_YU1118=2, display "you"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1034**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] snus pouches. How much did you pay for a container of snus pouches?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YU1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles. If R03\_YU1118=1, display "gave money to someone else to buy you"; if YU1118=2, display "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_YU9001**

How many pouches are in the container of snus that you usually buy?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YU1118 = 1 or 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1047**

Do you have a regular brand of snus pouches that you usually use?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of snus pouches you [usually use/last used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use". IF R03\_YU1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last used". Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1048**

What brand of snus pouches [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who know the brand name (R03\_YU1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YU1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR09**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YU1048, go to R03\_YU1070.  
Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YU1049.  
Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YU1070.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YUD02.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YU1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YU1070.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YU1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1049.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1070.  
ELSE GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_YUD02 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YUD02 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YUD02 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YU1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- |                  |
|------------------|
| 1 Something else |
| -8 DON'T KNOW    |
| -7 REFUSED       |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who selected a brand image in R03\_YU1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YU1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YUR10**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YU1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YUD02.

---

IF R03\_YU1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you use was not pictured. What type is it?

1 \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who did not select a product image (R03\_YU1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image in (R03\_YU1048). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YU1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YUD02**

Display question R03\_YU1060, R03\_YU1085, R03\_YU1062, R03\_YU1075, R03\_YU1063, R03\_YU1064, R03\_YU1065, R03\_YU1067, R03\_YU1076, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YU1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YU1060 through R03\_YU1076.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people use snus pouches. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I use snus pouches because...

It is affordable.

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1085**

I can use snus pouches at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1062**

They might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1075**

They might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1063**

Snus pouches come in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**Box ID: R03\_YUR11**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YU1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YU1065.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YU1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1065.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1064**

Using snus pouches helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1065**

Snus pouches don't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1067**

Snus pouches don't bother non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1076**

No one can tell when I am using a snus pouch.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR12**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YU1086.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YST01.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1086.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YST01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1086**

In the past 30 days, have you used snus pouches at times when or in places where you could not smoke cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SMOKELESS TOBACCO**

**Box ID: R03\_YST01**

The next questions ask about **smokeless tobacco** which you put in your mouth. Frequently you chew, suck or spit while using smokeless tobacco.

There are many kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco. Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly, Nordic Ice and Copenhagen.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "smokeless tobacco".

**Box ID: R03\_YSR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1001\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1002\_12M.

Else, go to Box R03\_YSV03.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YS1001\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1001\_NB**

Have you ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit or chewing tobacco, before this study?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R03\_YDT01

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YDT01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YDT01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1002\_NB**

Have you ever used smokeless tobacco products, even one or two times?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YSV03
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YSV03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YSV03

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of smokeless tobacco (R03\_YS1001\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**Box ID: R03\_YSV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR02**

Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YS1103.

Else, go to Box R03\_YSR03.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YS1103.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSR03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1103**

Have you ever been curious about using smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1206**

Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1104**

Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1105**

If one of your best friends were to offer you smokeless tobacco, would you try it?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Definitely yes | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 2  | Probably yes   | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 3  | Probably not   | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 4  | Definitely not | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YSR03**

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used a smokeless tobacco product, go to R03\_YS1006\_NB.  
Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1108.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YSR13.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1006\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1108.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSR13.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1006\_NB**

How old were you when you first tried smokeless tobacco, even one or two times?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YS1120\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YS1120\_NB

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1006\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first used smokeless tobacco at age [R03\_YS1006\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YS1006\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YS1108

ASK: If R03\_YS1006\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1120\_NB**

When you first tried smokeless tobacco, even one or two times, were you...

1 Less than 12 years old,

2 12 to 14 years old, or

3 15 to 17 years old?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first tried smokeless tobacco (R03\_YS1006\_NB = -8 or -7).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1108**

Was the first smokeless tobacco product you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YS1005
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_YS1005
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YS1005
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YS1005

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and continuing youth respondents who have initiated use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1011**

What flavor was that first smokeless tobacco product you used? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored (R03\_YS1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR13**

Continuing youth respondents who reported using smokeless tobacco 100 or more times in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YSR06.

All other youth respondents who used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YS1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YSR06.

ELSE IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1005.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1005**

How many times have you used smokeless tobacco in your entire life?

- 1 1
- 2 2 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (and had not used 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YSR06**

Respondents who said they used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 2, go to R03\_YS1112.  
Else, go to R03\_YS1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1112.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1100**

Have you ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YS1112
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YS1112
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YS1112

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not previously reported using fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1007**

How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?

- 1 |\_|\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YS1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YS1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_YS1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1007\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at age [R03\_YS1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YS1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YS1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YS1007 < =8 OR If R03\_YS1007 < R03\_YS1006\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1007\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at age [R03\_YS1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YS1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YS1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YS1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1121**

When you first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_YS1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1112**

When did you last use smokeless tobacco, even one or two times?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Earlier today   |                     |
| 2  | Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 |                     |
| 3  | Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   |                     |
| 4  | Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 5  | Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 6  | 1 to 4 years ago  | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 7  | 5 or more years ago                                       | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

**Box ID: R03\_YSV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS** = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days ("Past 30 day users").

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 1 (Very light)** Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 times in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Very Light" users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 (Not light)** Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 times in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Not Light" users).

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use smokeless tobacco?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1023**

In the past 30 days, on the days you used smokeless tobacco, how many times did you use smokeless tobacco per day?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used smokeless tobacco (R03\_YS1023) times a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YS1023 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YS1130 |

ASK: If R03\_YS1023 > 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1130**

In the past 30 days, was any of the smokeless tobacco you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_YS1142 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_YS1142 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YS1142 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_YS1142 |

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1131**

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored smokeless tobacco users (R03\_YS1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you smokeless tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own smokeless tobacco?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy it for me
- 2 I bought it myself from a store
- 3 I asked someone to give me some
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought it from another person
- 6 I took it from a store or another person
- 7 I got it some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YSR04**

Past 30 day "very-light" users, go to Box R03\_YSD02.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" users who usually buy themselves or usually give someone else money to buy for them, go to R03\_YS1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02.

ELSE IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YS1118 = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_YS1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1030**

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your smokeless tobacco?

- |    |                   |                  |
|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In person         |                  |
| 2  | From the internet | GO TO R03_YS1034 |
| 3  | By telephone      | GO TO R03_YS1034 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW        | GO TO R03_YS1034 |
| -7 | REFUSED           | GO TO R03_YS1034 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YS1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YS1118=1, display "When you give money to someone else, how do they"; If R03\_YS1118=2, display "How do you".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your smokeless tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who usually buy in person (R03\_YS1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YS1118=1, display "they"; If R03\_YS1118=2, display "you"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1034**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] smokeless tobacco. How much did you pay for a container of smokeless tobacco?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YS1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles. If R03\_YS1118=1, display "gave money to someone else to buy you"; if YS1118=2, display "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1047**

Do you have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco that you usually use?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use". IF R03\_YS1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last used". Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1048**

What brand of smokeless tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who know the brand name (R03\_YS1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YS1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YSR09**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YS1048, go to R03\_YS1070.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YS1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YS1070.

Else, go to Box R03\_YSD02.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YS1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YS1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_YS1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1049.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1070.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YS1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who selected a brand image in R03\_YS1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YS1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YSR10**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YS1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_YSD02.

---

IF R03\_YS1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you use was not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who did not select a product image (R03\_YS1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image in (R03\_YS1048). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YS1049.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YSD02**

Display question R03\_YS1060, R03\_YS1085, R03\_YS1062, R03\_YS1075, R03\_YS1063, R03\_YS1064, R03\_YS1065, R03\_YS1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YS1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YS1060 through R03\_YS1067.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people use smokeless tobacco. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I use smokeless tobacco because...

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1085**

I can use smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1062**

It might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1075**

It might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1063**

Smokeless tobacco comes in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR11**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YS1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YS1065.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YS1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1064**

Using smokeless tobacco helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1065**

Smokeless tobacco doesn't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1067**

Smokeless tobacco doesn't bother non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR12**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YS1086.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YDT01.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1086.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YDT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1086**

In the past 30 days, have you used smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where you could not smoke cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO**

**Box ID: R03\_YDT01**

The next questions ask about another type of tobacco called **dissolvable tobacco**. You don't smoke dissolvable tobacco products – they are made of finely ground flavored tobacco that dissolves in your mouth.

Dissolvable tobacco products come in a variety of shapes, including small round pellets, thin sticks and flat strips. Some common brands are Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks or Strips.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "dissolvable tobacco"

**Box ID: R03\_YDR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YD1001\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YD1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YD1001\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YD1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YD1001\_NB**

Have you ever seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco before this study?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

**PATH ID: R03\_YD1002\_NB**

Have you ever used dissolvable tobacco products, such as Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks, or Strips, even one or two times?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco (R03\_YD1001\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YD1002\_30D**

In the past 30 days, have you used dissolvable tobacco products, such as Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks, or Strips, even one or two times?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

**Box ID: R03\_YDV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco

**R03\_INIT DISSBL\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated dissolvable tobacco use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **BIDIS AND KRETEKS**

**Box ID: R03\_YBT01**

The next questions are about **bidis or kreteks**. Bidis are small brown cigarettes wrapped in a leaf and typically tied on one or both ends with string. Kreteks are clove cigarettes.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "bidis or kreteks"

**Box ID: R03\_YBR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YB9101\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YB9102\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YB9101\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YB9101\_NB**

Which of the following tobacco products have you ever seen or heard of before this study? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Bidis
- 2 Kreteks
- 3 Never seen or heard of either of these products
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

**Box ID: R03\_YBR02**

New baseline respondents who have heard of bidis and/or kreteks, go to R03\_YB9102\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_YBV01.

---

IF R03\_YB9101\_NB[1 OR 2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YBV01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YB9102\_NB**

Which of the following tobacco products have you ever tried, even one or two times? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Bidis
- 2 Kreteks
- 3 I have never tried either of these products
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have heard of bidis and/or kreteks.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

**Box ID: R03\_YBR03**

New baseline respondents who have ever used bidis or kreteks, go to R03\_YB9102\_12M.

Else, go to Box R03\_YBV01.

---

IF R03\_YB9102\_NB[1 OR 2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YBV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YB9102\_12M**

In the past 12 months, which of the following tobacco products have you tried, even one or two times?  
Choose all that apply.

- 1 Bidis
- 2 Kreteks
- 3 I have not tried either of these products
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents and new baseline youth respondents who have ever used bidis and/or kreteks

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

**Box ID: R03\_YBR04**

Youth respondents who have used bidis or kreteks in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YB9102\_30D.

Else, go to Box R03\_YBV01.

---

IF R03\_YB9102\_12M[1 OR 2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_30D.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YBV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YB9102\_30D**

In the past 30 days, which of the following tobacco products have you tried, even one or two times? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Bidis
- 2 Kreteks
- 3 I have not tried either of these products
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used bidis and/or kreteks in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

**Box ID: R03\_YBV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_BIDI\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a bidi.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_KRETEK\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a kretek.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_BIDI\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a bidi.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_KRETEK\_YOUTH = 2 (Nver user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a kretek.

**R03\_INIT\_BIDI\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated bidi use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_KRETEK\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated kretek use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**OTHER TOBACCO**

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1002**

You were just asked questions about cigarettes, electronic nicotine products, traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars, pipes, hookahs, snus, smokeless tobacco, dissolvable tobacco, bidis and kreteks.

Besides these products, have you ever used any other tobacco products? Please do not include products such as a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill.

- 1 Yes (SPECIFY)
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER**

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1005**

How many [*units of tobacco product*] have you [smoked/used] in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more [puffs] but never a whole one
- 2 1 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1008**

When you first started [smoking/using] [*tobacco product*], were they flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_Y\*9029
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_Y\*9029
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_Y\*9029
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_Y\*9029

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used product.

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1011**

Which flavor did you first start using? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used flavored tobacco products (R03\_Y\*1008 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*9029**

About how long has it been since you last [smoked/used] a [tobacco product]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco product.

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1100**

Have you ever [smoked/used] a [tobacco product] fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used a tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **FIRST TOBACCO PRODUCT**

**Box ID: R03\_YYV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB** = Youth respondents who have ever used any type of tobacco product(s) in lifetime.

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY** = Youth respondents who have ever used only cigarettes, and no other products, in lifetime.

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL** = Youth respondents who have ever used cigarettes and at least one other tobacco product in lifetime.

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS** = Youth respondents who have ever used any tobacco products, excluding cigarettes, in lifetime.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB** = Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE** = Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_YYR01**

New Baseline youth respondents who started using 2 or more products at the same age; and continuing youth respondents who initiated use of 2 or more products at the same age, go to R03\_YY0601.

All other youth respondents, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND MIN VALID AGE IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006 OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB) = AGE AT FIRST USE OF 2 OR MORE PRODUCTS) OR (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_[PRODUCT]\_YOUTH = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE PRODUCTS), GO TO R03\_YY0601;

ELSE GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YY0601**

You mentioned that you started using [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE][in the past 12 months/at age {EARLIEST AGE}]. Which type of tobacco did you try first?

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered Cigars
- 6 Pipe Tobacco
- 7 Hookah
- 9 Snus pouches
- 8 Smokeless tobacco (other than snus pouches)
- 14 Other (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who used 2 or more products at the age they first started using any tobacco and continuing youth respondents who initiated two or more products since wave 2.

DISPLAY: If R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, display "in the past 12 months"; and [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED], for all products for which R03\_INIT\_[PRODUCT]\_YOUTH = 1.

If R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, display "at age {EARLIEST AGE}" and fill {EARLIEST AGE} with the age the respondent first started using tobacco; for [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS USED AT EARLIEST AGE], list all the products for which R03\_Y\*1006\_NB = earliest age of tobacco use.

IF [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] HAS TWO PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH "and".

IF [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] HAS THREE OR MORE PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH COMMAS AND INCLUDE "and" BEFORE THE FINAL PRODUCT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **NICOTINE DEPENDENCE**

**Box ID: R03\_YND01E**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND EFILL:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 2, FILL WITH “e-cigarettes”.

ELSE, FILL WITH “electronic nicotine products”.

ND EFILL4:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 2, FILL WITH “e-cigarette use”.

ELSE, FILL WITH “electronic nicotine product use”.

**Box ID: R03\_YNR04E**

Youth respondents who have used any e-product in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_YNT03.

Else, respondents who have used any tobacco product in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_YNT02.

Else, go to Box R03\_YNR02.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2 OR 3, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT03.

ELSE, IF PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02.

**Box ID: R03\_YNT03**

**IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND EFILL].

**IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND EFILL]. Please think only about [ND EFILL] as you answer these questions. We will ask you questions about other products later.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0703E**

How soon after you wake up do you want to use [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Within 5 minutes
- 2 From 6 to 30 minutes
- 3 From more than 30 minutes to 1 hour
- 4 After more than 1 hour but less than 24 hours
- 5 I rarely want to use electronic nicotine products
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0704E**

Do you ever have strong cravings to use [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0705E**

Have you ever felt like you really needed to use [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0055E**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for [ND EFILL] without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0025E**

I frequently crave [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0045E**

My [ND EFILL4] is out of control.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0070E**

Using [ND EFILL] really helps me feel better if I've been feeling down.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0075E**

Using [ND EFILL] helps me think better.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0080E**

I would feel alone without my [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YNR03E**

Youth respondents who reported that they rarely want to use e-products after waking up, go to Box R03\_YNR02E.

Else, respondents who have used any electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YN0060E.

---

IF (R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2 OR 3) AND R03\_YN0703E = 5, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YN0060E.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0060E**

I usually want to use [ND EFILL] right after I wake up.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year and did not report that they rarely want to use e-products after waking up (R03\_YN0703E != 5).

**Box ID: R03\_YNR02E**

Youth respondents who have used any e-product and at least one other tobacco product in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_YNT02.

Else, go to Box R03\_YNR02.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 3, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT02.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YNT02**

You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. Please think about [all / both] of these products as you answer the following questions.

DISPLAY: For [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] embedded in the question text, display the product names in lowercase letters. If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has two products, connect the products with "and"; display "both".

If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list; display "all".

DISPLAY:

If R03\_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "cigarettes" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "traditional cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YG1112CG = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "cigarillos" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "filtered cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YP1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "pipe" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "hookah" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "snus" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YS1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "smokeless tobacco" in the tobacco product list.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0703**

How soon after you wake up do you want to use tobacco?

- 1 Within 5 minutes
- 2 From 6 to 30 minutes
- 3 From more than 30 minutes to 1 hour
- 4 After more than 1 hour but less than 24 hours
- 5 I rarely want to use tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0704**

Do you ever have strong cravings to use tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0705**

Have you ever felt like you really needed to use tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0055**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for a tobacco product without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0025**

I frequently crave tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0045**

My tobacco use is out of control.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0070**

Using tobacco really helps me feel better if I've been feeling down.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0075**

Using tobacco helps me think better.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0080**

I would feel alone without my tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**Box ID: R03\_YNR03**

Youth respondents who reported that they rarely want to use tobacco after waking up, go to Box R03\_YNR02.  
Else, respondents who have used tobacco in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YN0060.

---

IF (R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 3) AND R03\_YN0703 = 5, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YN0060.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0060**

I usually want to use tobacco right after I wake up.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year and did not report that they rarely want to use tobacco after waking up (R03\_YN0703 != 5).

**Box ID: R03\_YNR02**

Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers, go to R03\_YC1210.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YNR01.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1210.  
ELSE GO TO BOX R03\_YNR01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **CESSATION / QUITTER**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1210**

Do you want to completely stop smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1215**

In the past 12 months, have you tried to completely stop smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YC1230
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC1230
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC1230

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1220**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking cigarettes for good?

- 1 |\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have tried to quit smoking in the past year (R03\_YC1215 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1220\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped smoking for one day or longer [R03\_YC1220] times in the past 12 months because you were trying to quit smoking cigarettes for good. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YC1220
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YC1225

ASK: If R03\_YC1220 > 100.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1225**

When you last tried to quit for good, how long did you stay off cigarettes? Please choose the first answer that fits.

- 1 Less than 1 day
- 2 1 to 7 days
- 3 More than 7 days but less than 30 days
- 4 More than 30 days but less than 6 months
- 5 More than 6 months but less than 1 year
- 6 1 year or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have tried to quit smoking in the past year (R03\_YC1215 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1230**

If you decided to quit cigarettes for good, how likely is it that you would succeed?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YNR01**

Past 30 day "not-light" users of any e-products, go to Box R03\_YNT01E.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YNR05.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT01E.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR05.

**Box ID: R03\_YNT01E**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND EFILL]. Please think only about [ND EFILL] as you answer these questions. We will ask you questions about other products later.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0126E**

Have you tried to completely stop using [ND EFILL] within the past 12 months?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YNR05
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YNR05
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YNR05

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" users of any e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0120E**

In the past 12 months, have you stopped using [ND EFILL] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit for good?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" users of any e-products who have tried to quit using e-products in the past year (R03\_YN0126E = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YNR05**

Youth respondents who have used any other tobacco products in the past 30 days excluding cigarette only users, go to Box R03\_YNT01.

Else, youth respondents who have used who have used any tobacco products in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YN0127.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_NL\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1) GO TO Box R03\_YNT01.  
ELSE IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YN0127.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YNT01**

You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. Please think about [all/both] of these products as you answer the following questions.

---

DISPLAY: For [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] embedded in the question text, display the product names in lowercase letters. If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has two products, connect the products with "and"; display "both".

If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list; display "all".

DISPLAY:

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2, include "cigarettes" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2, include "traditional cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2, include "cigarillos" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2, include "filtered cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1, include "pipe" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1, include "hookah" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2, include "snus" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2, include "smokeless tobacco" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY DISS = 1, include "dissolvable tobacco" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1, include "bidis" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1, include "kreteks" in the tobacco product list.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0126**

Have you tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R03\_YN0127

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YN0127

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YN0127

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (except e-products) in the past 30 days excluding cigarette only users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0120**

In the past 12 months, have you stopped using all tobacco products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit for good?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have tried to quit using all tobacco (except e-products) in the past year (R03\_YN0126 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0127**

Are you seriously thinking about quitting [cigarettes/all tobacco products/cigarettes and tobacco products]?

- 1 Yes, within the next 30 days
- 2 Yes, within the next 6 months
- 3 Yes, within the year
- 4 Yes, but not within the year
- 5 No, I am not seriously thinking about quitting
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco or e-products in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: If cigarette smoker only {R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND [(R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY DISS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 2)]}, display “cigarettes”.

If non-cigarette tobacco user {(R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2) AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1}, display “all tobacco products”.

If cigarette and other tobacco user {R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND [(R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY DISS = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1)]}, display “cigarettes and tobacco products”.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS**

**Box ID:** R03\_YRT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about things you may have seen or read on tobacco product packages.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YR0141

In the past 12 months, how often have you seen a list of the chemicals contained in tobacco products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YR0142

In the past 12 months, how often have you thought about the chemicals contained in tobacco products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0005**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on cigarette packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR01**

If youth respondent ever smoked cigarettes and has noticed health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_YR0202.

Else, if youth respondent never smoked cigarettes and has noticed health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_YR0055.

Else, go to R03\_YR0206.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YR0005 >1), GO TO R03\_YR0202.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_YR0005 >1), GO TO R03\_YR0055.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YR0206.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0202**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on cigarette packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0010**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a cigarette when you were about to smoke one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0015**

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on cigarette packs - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigarette case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0025**

How believable do you consider the health warnings on cigarette packs to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0035**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0203**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you never want to smoke again?

- 1 Not at all GO TO R03\_YR0206
- 2 A little GO TO R03\_YR0206
- 3 Somewhat GO TO R03\_YR0206
- 4 A lot GO TO R03\_YR0206
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YR0206
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YR0206

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0055**

To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on cigarette packs made you less likely to start smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have never tried smoking cigarettes and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0206**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of snus pouches?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR15**

If youth respondent has ever used snus and has noticed health warnings on packages of snus, go to R03\_YR0207.

Else, if youth respondent has never used snus and has noticed health warnings on packages of snus, go to R03\_YR0213.

Else, go to R03\_YR0060.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YR0206 > 1), GO TO R03\_YR0207.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_YR0206 > 1), GO TO R03\_YR0213.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YR0060.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0207**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of snus pouches?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0208**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a snus pouch when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0209**

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of snus pouches -- such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0210**

How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of snus pouches to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0211**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of snus pouches make you think about the health risks of using snus?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0212**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of snus pouches make you never want to use snus again?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Not at all  | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| 2 A little    | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| 3 Somewhat    | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| 4 A lot       | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YR0060 |

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0213**

To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on packages of snus pouches made you less likely to start using snus?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have never tried snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0060**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products like dip, spit and chew?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR04**

If respondent has noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products (R03\_YR0060 >1), and has ever used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YR0205.

Else, if respondent has noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products (R03\_YR0060 >1), and has never used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YR0220.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used e-cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0110\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used traditional cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0115\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used cigarillos in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0120\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YC9046.

---

IF (R03\_YR0060 > 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0205.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YR0060 > 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R03\_YR0220.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0110\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0115\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0120\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)), GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0205**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0065**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a smokeless tobacco product when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0070**

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0075**

How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0085**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you think about the health risks of using smokeless tobacco products?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0218**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you never want to use smokeless tobacco again?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Not at all  | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| 2 A little    | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| 3 Somewhat    | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| 4 A lot       | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0220**

To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages made you less likely to start using smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have never tried smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YRR06**

If new baseline respondent and used e-products in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0110\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used traditional cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0115\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used cigarillos in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0110\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0115\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0110\_NB**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have used e-products in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR07**

If new baseline respondent and used traditional cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0115\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used cigarillos in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0115\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0115\_NB**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of traditional cigars?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR08**

If new baseline respondent and used cigarillos in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0120\_NB**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of cigarillos?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked cigarillos in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YRR09**

If new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0125\_NB**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of filtered cigars?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR10**

If new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0130\_NB**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of pipe tobacco?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR11**

If new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0135\_NB**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YRR12**

If new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)), GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0230\_NB**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of bidis or kreteks?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked a bidi or kretek in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT30

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about your opinions on using tobacco, including e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YN0250

Do you believe nicotine is the main substance in tobacco that makes people want to use tobacco products?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YC9120

Do you believe nicotine is the chemical that causes most of the cancer caused by smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0667**

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.

Some tobacco products are safer than others.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0723**

Do you think a tobacco product described as additive-free is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful as a regular tobacco product?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0724**

Do you think a tobacco product described as organic is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful as a regular tobacco product?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9050**

How harmful do you think cigarettes are to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1125**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarettes?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9047**

In your opinion, do you think that cigarettes with lower amounts of nicotine are less harmful to a person's health than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9040**

Do you think cigarettes flavored like menthol or mint are less harmful, no different, or more harmful than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 No different
- 3 More harmful
- 4 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9118**

Do you think cigarettes flavored like menthol or mint are easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 4 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1124**

How likely is someone to become addicted to cigarettes?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9043**

How likely are you to become addicted to cigarettes?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1125**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1180**

How long do you think someone has to use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1099**

Do you think using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products" and "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1146**

Some e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products come in flavors like tobacco-flavored, menthol or mint, clove or spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, non-alcoholic drinks, candy, desserts or other sweets.

Do you think flavored e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products are easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than unflavored e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "flavored" and "unflavored".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1124**

How likely is someone to become addicted to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9025**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke traditional cigars?

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9097**

Do you think smoking traditional cigars is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "traditional cigars" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9146**

Some traditional cigars come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets.

Do you think flavored traditional cigars are easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored traditional cigars?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9026**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarillos?

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ALL CIGARILLOS]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9098**

Do you think smoking cigarillos is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "cigarillos" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9147**

Some cigarillos come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets.

Do you think flavored cigarillos are easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored cigarillos?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9027**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke filtered cigars?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9099**

Do you think smoking filtered cigars is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "filtered cigars" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9148**

Some filtered cigars come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets.

Do you think flavored filtered cigars are easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored filtered cigars?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1125**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke shisha or hookah tobacco?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9044**

How harmful is it to be around people who are smoking shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9110**

Do you think shisha that does not contain tobacco is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than shisha that does contain tobacco?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "does not contain tobacco" AND "does contain tobacco".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1099**

Do you think smoking hookah is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "hookah" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1146**

Some shisha or hookah tobacco comes in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets.

Do you think flavored shisha or hookah tobacco is easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1124**

How likely is someone to become addicted to shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1125**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use snus pouches?

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1099**

Do you think using snus pouches is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "snus pouches" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1146**

Some snus comes in flavors like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets.

Do you think flavored snus pouches are easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than unflavored snus pouches?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1124**

How likely is someone to become addicted to snus pouches?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1125**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco? (Smokeless tobacco includes dip, spit or chew.)

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO (EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES)]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO (EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES).

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1099**

Do you think using smokeless tobacco is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "smokeless tobacco" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1146**

Some smokeless tobacco comes in flavors like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets.

Do you think flavored smokeless tobacco is easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than unflavored smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1124**

How likely is someone to become addicted to smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXV01**

CREATE AN ARRAY **USEPROD** WITH 9 ELEMENTS - ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

**USEPROD(1-8):** Past 30 day users of: (1) cigarettes; (2) [e-cigarettes / electronic nicotine product / electronic nicotine products]; (3) traditional cigars; (4) cigarillos; (5) filtered cigars; (6) hookahs; (7) snus pouches; (8) smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: If [USEPROD(1-8)] is a list and contains two products, connect the products with "and". If it has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list. Display all products bold with lowercase letters.

For USEPROD(2): If respondent is a current user of e-cigarettes and R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "e-cigarettes". Else, if R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "electronic nicotine product". Else, display "electronic nicotine products".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YR02**

Youth respondents who have tried cigarettes and are past 30 day users of any other product, go to R03\_YX0300.

Youth respondents who have tried e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products and are past 30 day users of any other product, go to R03\_YX0301.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day users of any product, go to R03\_YX0307.

Else youth respondents who have used any tobacco in their lifetime, go to R03\_YX0105.

Else, youth respondents who have used tobacco in the past year, go to the Nicotine Dependence section (R03\_YND01E).

Else, go to the Packaging and Health Warnings section (R03\_YRT01).

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND ANY OF USEPROD[2-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0300.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND ANY OF USEPROD[1-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0301.

ELSE, IF ANY OF USEPROD[1-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0307.

ELSE IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0105.

ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YND01E.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YRT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0300**

How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

I have considered switching completely from using [USEPROD(2-8)] to smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ever cigarette smokers who are past 30 days users of at least one non-cigarette tobacco product [USEPROD(2-8)=1]. (This question is asked one time about the product(s) the respondent has used in the past 30 days, excluding cigarettes, and asks about switching completely from those product(s) to cigarettes.)

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR11**

Youth respondents who have ever tried an e-product and are past 30 day users of any other product, go to R03\_YX0301.

Else, go to Box R03\_YXR10.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD\_YOUTH = 1 AND ANY OF USEPROD[1, 3-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0301.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXR10.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0301**

How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

I have considered switching completely from using [USEPROD(1, 3-8)] to using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ever e-product users who are past 30 days users of at least one tobacco product [USEPROD(1, 3-8)=1]. (This question is asked one time about the product(s) the respondent has used in the past 30 days, excluding e-products, and asks about switching completely from those product(s) to e-products.)

**Box ID: R03\_YXR10**

Youth respondents who are past 30 day users of any product, go to R03\_YX0307.

Else, ever users of tobacco, go to R03\_YX0105.

Else go to next section.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0307.  
ELSE, R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0105.  
ELSE GO TO R03\_YND01E.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0307**

Have you considered switching from [**USEPROD(1-8)**] to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not considered switching to another product
- 2 Cigarettes
- 3 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Hookahs
- 8 Snus pouches
- 9 [Other smokeless/Smokeless] tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users of [**USEPROD(1-8)**]. (This question is asked one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. The response options are the products the respondent has not used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every product in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, this question is not asked.)

DISPLAY: Underline "switching". Bold [**USEPROD(1-12)**].

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 9 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR33**

Youth respondents who are ever users of tobacco, go to R03\_YX0105.

Else go to next section.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0105.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YND01E.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **MEDIA USE**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT05

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about your TV, radio, internet and cell phone use.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0692

In a typical week, what do you use to watch TV or videos? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Network, broadcast, cable, or satellite TV
- 2 Hulu
- 3 Amazon Instant Video
- 4 Netflix
- 5 YouTube
- 6 Network television website or app (ex: abc.com)
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 I don't watch TV or videos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YX0060

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0494

On an average day, how much time do you spend watching TV or videos on a television, computer, tablet, or smartphone?

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 1 hour
- 3 1 to 3 hours
- 4 More than 3 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who watch TV (R03\_YX0692 != 8).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0060**

On an average day, how much time do you spend listening to the radio or online radio stations?

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 1 hour
- 3 1 to 3 hours
- 4 More than 3 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0315**

Do you ever go online to access the Internet?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0498

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0062**

Sometimes people use the Internet to connect with other people online through social networks like Facebook, Google Plus, YouTube, LinkedIn, Twitter, Tumblr, Instagram, Pinterest, or Snapchat. This is often called social media.

Do you have a social media account?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0498

ASK: All youth respondents who report using the internet (R03\_YX0315 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0317**

About how often do you visit your social media accounts?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 3-5 days a week
- 4 1-2 days a week
- 5 Every few weeks
- 6 Less often
- 7 Never GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a social media account (R03\_YX0062 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0686**

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

- 0 I have not liked or followed any brands on social media sites
- 1 Camel
- 2 Marlboro
- 3 Newport
- 4 Swisher Sweets
- 5 Blu
- 6 Fin
- 7 Vuse
- 8 NJOY
- 9 Some other brand (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a social media account (R03\_YX0062 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0498**

How many times have you seen this movie?

DISPLAY MOVIE TITLE]

- 1 Never
- 2 Once
- 3 Twice
- 4 3 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0503**

Please indicate if you have any of the following. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tablet computer, such as an iPad, Samsung Galaxy, Motorola Xoom, or Kindle Fire
- 2 Smartphone, such as an iPhone, Android, Blackberry, or Windows phone
- 3 Cell phone without internet GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02
- 4 I do not have any of the above GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0504**

Have you ever used an application (or app) on your tablet computer or smartphone related to tobacco products, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 1 or 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR12**

If ever user tobacco, go to R03\_YX0505.  
Else, new baseline youth respondents who have a smartphone, go to R03\_YX0496\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YXT02.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0505.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YX0503 = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0496\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0505**

Have you ever used an app on your tablet computer or smartphone to help you quit using tobacco products, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 1 or 2) and have ever used any tobacco product.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR13**

New baseline youth respondents who have a smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 2), go to R03\_YX0496\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YXT02.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YX0503 = 2), GO TO R03\_YX0496\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0496\_NB**

A Quick Response code is a white square with black dots in it, sometimes called a QR code.

[INSERT GENERIC IMAGE OF QR CODE FOR PATH WEBSITE]

Have you ever used a smartphone to scan a QR code for a tobacco product or to enter a sweepstakes or drawing from a tobacco company?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have a smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 2).  
IMAGE: IMAGE OF QR CODE FOR PATH WEBSITE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT02

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about the rules of using tobacco inside your home.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0671

Not including yourself, does anyone who lives with you now do any of the following? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Smoke cigarettes
- 2 Use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Use snus pouches
- 4 Use other types of smokeless tobacco such as dip, spit or chew
- 5 Smoke traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars
- 6 Smoke hookah
- 7 Use any other form of tobacco
- 8 No one who lives with me now uses any form of tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "now".

**PATH ID:** R03\_YR1045

Please think about everyone who might be in your home including children, adults, visitors, guests, or workers.

For tobacco products that are burned, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or hookah, which statement best describes the rules about smoking a tobacco product inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "burned" and "inside".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR1051**

Now think about e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "inside".

**PATH ID: R03\_YR1050**

Now think about other tobacco products that are not burned, like snus pouches and other types of smokeless tobacco.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "not burned" and "inside".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0068**

During the past seven days, about how many hours were you around others who were smoking[, whether or not you were smoking yourself]? Include time in your home, in a car, at school, or outdoors.

- 1 |\_|\_|\_| Number of hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD= 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR= 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1, display ", whether or not you were smoking yourself". Display "Number of hours" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0068\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, during the last seven days, you were in close contact with others while they were smoking for [R03\_YX0068] hours. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0068

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YX0090

ASK: If R03\_YX0068 > 120 OR IF R03\_YX0068 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111, 222, 333, 444, 555, 666, 777, 888, 999.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HEALTH

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0090**

The next questions ask about some basic medical information that is important for the study.

In general, how would you rate your physical health?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0090\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your physical health is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0091**

In general, how would you rate your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0091\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your mental health is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0088**

In general, would you say your overall health is...

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline"overall".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0088\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your overall health is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0310**

The next questions ask about your height and weight. Do you want to answer these questions in...

- |    |                      |                  |
|----|----------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Feet and pounds, or  | GO TO R03_YT0007 |
| 2  | Meters and kilograms | GO TO R03_YX0311 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO R03_YT0007 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO R03_YT0007 |

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0007**

About how tall are you without shoes?

- |    |             |                  |
|----|-------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _  Feet   | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| 2  | _ _  Inches | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| -7 | REFUSED     | GO TO R03_YT0008 |

ASK: All youth respondents, who prefer to answer in feet and inches (R03\_YX0310=1, -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Display "Feet" and "Inches" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0007\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you are [R03\_YT0007ff] feet [and R03\_YT0007ii inches] tall. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YT0007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YT0008 |

ASK: If R03\_YT0007ff > 8 OR R03\_YT0007ii >11.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0311**

About how tall are you without shoes?

- |    |                   |                  |
|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ . _ _  Meters | GO TO R03_YX0312 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW        | GO TO R03_YX0312 |
| -7 | REFUSED           | GO TO R03_YX0312 |

ASK: All youth respondents, who prefer to answer in meters (R03\_YX0310 = 2).

DISPLAY: Display "Meters" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0311\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you are [R03\_YX0311] meters tall. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0311 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YX0312 |

ASK: If R03\_YX0311 > 2.7 OR R03\_YX0311 < 0.9.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0008**

About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?

- |    |               |                  |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Pounds | GO TO R03_YX0241 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW    | GO TO R03_YX0241 |
| -7 | REFUSED       | GO TO R03_YX0241 |

ASK: All youth respondents who prefer to answer in pounds (R03\_YX0310=1, -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Display "Pounds" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0008\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you weigh [R03\_YT0008] pounds. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YX0241 |

ASK: If R03\_YT0008 > 450 OR R03\_YT0008 < 75.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0312**

About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?

- |    |                  |
|----|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Kilograms |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW       |
| -7 | REFUSED          |

ASK: All youth respondents who prefer to answer in kilograms.

DISPLAY: Display "Kilograms" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0312\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you weigh [R03\_YX0312] kilograms. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0312

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YX0241

ASK: If R03\_YX0312 > 205 OR R03\_YX0312 < 34.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0241**

During the past 7 days, on how many days were you physically active for a total of **at least 60 minutes per day**? (Add up all the time you spent in any kind of physical activity that increased your heart rate and made you breathe hard some of the time.)

1 0 days

2 1 day

3 2 days

4 3 days

5 4 days

6 5 days

7 6 days

8 7 days

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "at least 60 minutes per day".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0242**

On how many of the past 7 days did you exercise or participate in physical activity for **at least 20 minutes that made you sweat and breathe hard**, such as basketball, soccer, running, swimming laps, fast bicycling, fast dancing, or similar aerobic activities?

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 day
- 3 2 days
- 4 3 days
- 5 4 days
- 6 5 days
- 7 6 days
- 8 7 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "at least 20 minutes that made you sweat and breathe hard".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0243**

On how many of the past 7 days did you do exercises to strengthen or tone your muscles, such as push-ups, sit-ups, or weight lifting?

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 day
- 3 2 days
- 4 3 days
- 5 4 days
- 6 5 days
- 7 6 days
- 8 7 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0046**

Have you ever had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YX0052 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YX0052 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YX0052 |

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0047**

Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YX0052 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YX0052 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YX0052 |

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past (R03\_YX0046 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0048**

How many attacks of wheezing have you had in the past 12 months?

- |    |              |
|----|--------------|
| 1  | None         |
| 2  | 1 to 3       |
| 3  | 4 to 12      |
| 4  | More than 12 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |
| -7 | REFUSED      |

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_YX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0049**

In the past 12 months, how often, on average has your sleep been disturbed due to wheezing?

- |    |                              |
|----|------------------------------|
| 1  | Never woken with wheezing    |
| 2  | Less than one night per week |
| 3  | One or more nights per week  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                   |
| -7 | REFUSED                      |

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_YX0047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0050**

In the past 12 months, has wheezing ever been severe enough to limit your speech to only one or two words between breaths?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_YX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0052**

In the past 12 months, has your chest sounded wheezy during or after exercise?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0053**

A dry cough is a cough without phlegm or mucus. In the past 12 months, have you had a dry cough at night?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR18**

If continuing youth, go to R03\_YT0031\_12M.

Else, go to R03\_YT0031\_NB.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_YT0031\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YT0031\_NB.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0031\_NB**

Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have asthma?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXV03**

PROGRAM: CREATE DERIVED VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX)

**R03\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA** = All youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR09**

If respondent has asthma and is a new baseline youth, go to R03\_YT0038\_NB.

Else, if the respondent has asthma, go to R03\_YX0227.

Else, go to R03\_YX0726.

---

IF R03\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YT0038\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0227.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0726.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0038\_NB**

How old were you when you were first told you had asthma?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth who have asthma.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Years old" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0038\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_YT0038\_NB] years old when you were first told you had asthma. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YT0038\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR35

ASK: If R03\_YT0038\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR35**

If respondent did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had asthma (R03\_YT0038\_NB = -8 or -7), go to R03\_YT0260\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YX0227.

---

IF R03\_YT0038\_NB = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_YT0260\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0227.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0260\_NB**

When you were first told you had asthma, were you...

1 Less than 12 years old,

2 12 to 14 years old, or

3 15 to 17 years old?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had asthma (R03\_YT0038\_NB = -8 or -7).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0227**

In the past 30 days, how much of the time did your asthma keep you from getting as much done at work, school or at home?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0228**

In the past 30 days, how often have you had shortness of breath?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 3-6 times a week
- 4 Once or twice a week
- 5 None at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0229**

In the past 30 days, how often did your asthma symptoms (such as wheezing, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness or pain) wake you up at night or earlier than usual in the morning?

- 1 4 or more nights a week
- 2 2 or 3 nights
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Once or twice
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0022**

In the past 12 months, have you taken medications regularly for asthma?

(Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YT0127 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YT0127 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YT0127 |

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months".

**Box ID: R03\_YMD01**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For R03\_YT0036, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a yes/no response.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0036**

In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for asthma?

- 1 Quick-relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)
- 2 Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)
- 3 Other controlling medication – for example: montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp)
- 4 Other asthma medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have asthma that have taken medications regularly in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0022 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0125**

In the past 12 months, have you had an asthma attack that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack? Examples of oral or injected steroid medications include prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), and dexamethasone (Decadron).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YT0127

ASK: Youth respondents who have asthma that have taken medications regularly in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0022 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0039**

In the past 12 months, how many asthma attacks have you had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

- 1 |\_|\_|\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that needed oral or injected steroid medication (R03\_YT0125 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0127**

In the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0230
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0230
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0230

ASK: Youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0282**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

- 1 |\_|\_|\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had to go to the emergency room for asthma in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0127 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0695**

Was that visit due to an asthma attack?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had to go to the emergency room for asthma once in the past 12 months (R03\_PT0127 = 1 and R03\_YT0282 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0720**

How many of those visits were due to an asthma attack?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had to go to the emergency room for asthma multiple times in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0127 = 1 AND R03\_YT0282 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0230**

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a rescue inhaler, nebulizer treatment, or other controlling medication (such as albuterol)?

- 1 3 or more times per day
- 2 1 or 2 times per day
- 3 2 or 3 times per week
- 4 Once a week or less
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0231**

How would you rate your asthma control during the past 30 days?

- 1 Not controlled at all
- 2 Poorly controlled
- 3 Somewhat controlled
- 4 Well controlled
- 5 Completely controlled
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0726**

Overall, how would you rate the health of your teeth and gums?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR19**

If female respondent is aged 15 or older, go to R03\_YX0136.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YXT03.

---

IF R02\_GENDER = 2 AND R03\_YOUTHAGE => 15, GO TO R03\_YX0136.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXT03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0136**

Are you currently pregnant?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YXT03
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YXT03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YXT03

ASK: Female youth respondents aged 15 years or older.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0137**

How many weeks or months pregnant? Enter number of months or weeks.

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Months
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| Weeks
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Female youth respondents who are currently pregnant (R03\_YX0136 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0137\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been pregnant for [R03\_YX0137] {months/weeks}. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0137    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXT03 |

ASK: IF UNIT = MONTHS, NUMBER cannot be > 10. If UNIT = Weeks, NUMBER cannot be greater than 42

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT03

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about tobacco advertising that you may have seen or received.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0708

In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products (including e-liquid)
- 3 Cigars
- 4 Snus pouches
- 5 Other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew)
- 6 Some other type of tobacco product
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID:** R03\_YXR36

Respondents who have received discounts or coupons for any product(s), go to R03\_YX0479.  
Else, respondents who have not received discounts or coupons for any products, or don't know or refuse to answer, go to R03\_YX0678.

---

IF R03\_YX0708[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0479.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0678.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0479

In the past 30 days, have you used a discount coupon or promotion to purchase a tobacco product, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have received a discount coupon or promotion.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0678**

In the past 30 days, have you gotten a free sample of an **e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product** (including e-liquid)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0481**

In the past 30 days, have you gotten a free sample of a tobacco product?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR23**

Youth respondents who are "not light" users of any tobacco products in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YX0209. Else, go to R03\_YX0182.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0209.  
ELSE GO TO R03\_YX0182.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0209**

In the past 30 days, have you bought a brand of tobacco product because you noticed a promotion for it?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are "not light" users of any tobacco products in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0182**

In the past 30 days, how often did you visit a convenience store, small market, or liquor store?

- 1 Not at all GO TO R03\_YX0203
- 2 Once
- 3 2-3 times
- 4 Once a week
- 5 2-3 times per week
- 6 Almost every day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0183**

In the past 30 days, when you visited convenience stores, small markets, or liquor stores, how often did you see ads for e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have visited a store or market (R03\_YX0182 != 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0203**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed **e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products** being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I haven't see any advertisements in the past 30 days
- 2 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 3 On billboards
- 4 In newspapers or magazines
- 5 On radio
- 6 On television
- 7 At events such as fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 8 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 9 On websites or social media sites
- 10 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days" and bold "electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0709**

Do you have a favorite e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product advertisement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR24**

Youth respondents who have visited a store or market, go to R03\_YX0178.

Else, go to R03\_YX0677.

---

IF R03\_YX0182 != 1, GO TO R03\_YX0178.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YX0677.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0178**

In the past 30 days, when you visited convenience stores, small markets, or liquor stores, how often did you see ads for tobacco products (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products)?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have visited a store or market (R03\_YX0182 != 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "tobacco products".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0677**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I haven't seen any advertisements in the past 30 days
- 2 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 3 On billboards
- 4 In newspapers or magazines
- 5 On radio
- 6 On television
- 7 At events such as fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 8 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 9 On websites or social media sites
- 10 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0710**

Do you have a favorite tobacco advertisement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0234**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"A Tip From a Former Smoker"**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "A Tip From a Former Smoker".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0235**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH 'FINISH IT' CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0728**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Know the real costs."**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Know the real costs."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0674**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0713**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Keep it Fresh. Live Tobacco Free."**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "Keep it Fresh. Live Tobacco Free".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0008**

In general, do you think most people disapprove of smoking **cigarettes**?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0012**

In general, do you think most people disapprove of using **e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products**?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR37**

Past year tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0071.

Else, go to Box R03\_YXD89.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YX0071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD89.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0071**

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their views on using **tobacco in general**?

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past year tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "people who are important to you"; bold "tobacco in general".

**Box ID: R03\_YXD89**

Display questions R03\_YC1143 through R03\_YS1143 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YC1143 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1143**

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe **their views** on the following?

Smoking cigarettes

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "people who are important to you"; bold "their views".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1143**

Using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1143**

Smoking traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1143**

Smoking hookah

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1143**

Using snus pouches

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1143**

Using other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit, or chew)

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0741**

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?  
Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 6 Hookah
- 7 Snus pouches
- 8 Smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew)
- 9 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "people who are important to you"

**Box ID: R03\_YXR38**

Youth respondents who have used any tobacco in the past 30 days, go to Box R03\_YXD90.

Else, respondents who have not used any tobacco in the past 30 days, go to Box R03\_YXD91.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD91.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD90.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXD90**

Display questions R03\_YC1144 through R03\_YS1144 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YC1144 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

---

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS NOT A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YC1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YV1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9041.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9042.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9043.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YH1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YU1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YS1144.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1144**

How much do you agree or disagree with the following?

People who are important to me disapprove of my cigarette smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my [EPRODTYPE1] use.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9041**

People who are important to me disapprove of my traditional cigar smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day traditional cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9042**

People who are important to me disapprove of my cigarillo smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarillo smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9043**

People who are important to me disapprove of my filtered cigar smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day filtered cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my hookah smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my snus use.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my smokeless tobacco use.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR39**

Youth respondents who are past year "not light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0742.  
Else, respondents who are past year "very light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0743.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YX0680.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0742.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0743.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YX0680.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD91**

Display questions R03\_YC1145 through R03\_YS1145 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YC1145 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

---

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS NOT A PAST 30 DAY USER OF.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YC1145.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YV1145.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9056.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9057.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9058.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YH1145.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YU1145.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YS1145.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1145**

How much do you agree or disagree with the following?

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked cigarettes.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not used any e-products in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9056**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked traditional cigars.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9057**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked cigarillos.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9058**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked filtered cigars.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked hookah.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I used snus.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I used smokeless tobacco.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR40**

Youth respondents who are past year "not light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0742.  
Else, respondents who are past year "very light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0743.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YX0680.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0742.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0743.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YX0680.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0742**

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, has the disapproval of close friends and family led you to think about quitting?

- |    |            |                      |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1  | Not at all | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| 2  | Somewhat   | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| 3  | Very much  | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |

ASK: Past year "not light" tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "close friends and family".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0743**

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, has the disapproval of close friends and family led you to think about not using?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Not at all |
| 2  | Somewhat   |
| 3  | Very much  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Past year "very light" tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "close friends and family".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0680**

How many of your best friends do any of the following?

Smoke cigarettes

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | None       |
| 2  | A few      |
| 3  | Some       |
| 4  | Most       |
| 5  | All        |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0681**

Use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0682**

Smoke traditional cigars

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0683**

Smoke cigarillos

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0684**

Smoke filtered cigars

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0693**

Use snus pouches

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0685**

Use other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit, or chew)

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0714**

In the past 12 months, have your parents or guardians talked with you, even once, about not using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0694**

If your parents or guardians found you using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, how do you think they would react? Would they...

- 1 Be very upset
- 2 Not be too upset
- 3 Have no reaction
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0500**

In the past 12 months, have your parents or guardians talked with you, even once, about not using any other type of tobacco product?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0200**

If your parents or guardians found you using tobacco, how do you think they would react? Would they...

- 1 Be very upset
- 2 Not be too upset
- 3 Have no reaction
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **ACCESSIBILITY**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0715**

How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products in a store?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Somewhat easy
- 3 Somewhat difficult
- 4 Very difficult
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0716**

How likely is it that you will try to purchase an e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine products within the next 30 days?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0499**

How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy tobacco products in a store?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Somewhat easy
- 3 Somewhat difficult
- 4 Very difficult
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0501**

How likely is it that you will try to purchase cigarettes within the next 30 days?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0502**

How likely is it that you will try to purchase tobacco products other than cigarettes within the next 30 days?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **PSYCHOSOCIAL**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0488**

The next questions are about common psychological, behavioral, and personal problems. These problems are considered significant when you have them for two or more weeks, when they keep coming back, when they keep you from meeting your responsibilities, or when they make you feel like you can't go on.

After each of the following questions, please tell us the last time, if ever, you had the problem, by answering whether it was in the past month, 2-12 months ago, over a year ago, or never.

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "significant".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0161**

When was the last time that you had significant problems with any of the following?

Feeling very trapped, lonely, sad, blue, depressed, or hopeless about the future.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0162**

Sleep trouble, such as bad dreams, sleeping restlessly, or falling asleep during the day.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0163**

Feeling very anxious, nervous, tense, scared, panicked, or like something bad was going to happen.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0164**

Becoming very distressed and upset when something reminded you of the past.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0165**

When was the last time that you did any of the following things two or more times?

Lied or conned to get things you wanted or to avoid having to do something.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "two or more times".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0166**

Had a hard time paying attention at school, work, or home.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0167**

Had a hard time listening to instructions at school, work, or home.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0168**

Were a bully or threatened other people.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0169**

Started physical fights with other people.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0250**

Felt restless or the need to run around or climb on things.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0251**

Gave answers before the other person finished asking the question.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR34**

If new baseline youth respondent, go to R03\_YX0510\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YXR05.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0510\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXR05.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0510\_NB**

Please answer how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements:

I like to do frightening things.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0515\_NB**

I like new and exciting experiences, even if I have to break the rules. Do you...

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0520\_NB**

I prefer friends who are exciting and unpredictable. Do you...

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## SUBSTANCE USE

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_YXR05
Continuing youth respondents, go to R03_YX0084_12M. New baseline youth respondents, go to R03_YX0084_NB.
IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03_YX0084_12M. ELSE, IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03_YX0084_NB.

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_YX0084_NB
The next questions ask about your use of alcohol and other drugs. Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.
Have you ever used alcohol <u>at all</u> , including sips of someone's drink or your own drink?
1 Yes
2 No GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
-7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
ASK: New baseline youth respondents.
DISPLAY: Underline "at all".

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_YX0086_NB
About how old were you when you first drank alcohol at all, counting small tastes or sips?
1  __ __  Years old
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03_YX0087_NB
-7 REFUSED GO TO R03_YX0087_NB
ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol (R03_YX0084_NB=1).
DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_YX0086_NB_LC1
The computer recorded that you first drank alcohol including small tastes or sips at age [R03_YX0086_NB]. Is that correct?
If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.
1 BACK GO TO R03_YX0086_NB
2 NEXT GO TO R03_YX0074_NB
ASK: If R03_YX0086_NB<=5.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0086\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you first drank alcohol including small tastes or sips at age [R03\_YX0086\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0086_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YX0074_NB |

ASK: If R03\_YX0086\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0087\_NB**

When you first drank alcohol at all, counting small tastes or sips, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age (R03\_YX0086\_NB = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Underline "at all".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0074\_NB**

About how old were you when you had your first alcoholic drink, other than small tastes or sips?

A drink is a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | I have never had an alcoholic drink other than small tastes or sips |                     |
| 2  | I ___ ___  Years old  |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_YX0270_NB |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO R03_YX0270_NB |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol (R03\_YX0084\_NB=1).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field with button "I have never had an alcoholic drink other than small tastes or sips" on left. Display "Years old" as a title. Underline "first alcoholic drink".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0074\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you had your first alcoholic drink, other than tastes or sips at age [R03\_YX0074\_NB]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0074_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR26 |

ASK: If R03\_YX0074\_NB <= 10

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0074\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you had your first alcoholic drink, other than tastes or sips at age [R03\_YX0074\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0074_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR26 |

ASK: If R03\_YX0074\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0270\_NB**

When you had your first alcoholic drink, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age they first used alcohol (R03\_YX0074\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_YXR26**

If new baseline youth respondent reported valid age of first drink and has ever used any form of tobacco, and onset of tobacco use precedes onset of alcohol use, go to R03\_YX0077\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YX0673.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND R03\_YX0074\_NB > MIN VALID AGE IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006\_NB OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YU1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB), GO TO R03\_YX0077\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0673.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0077\_NB**

When you first used alcohol when you were {AGE OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE} years old, did you also [smoke cigarettes | use tobacco products smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_YX0673 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YX0673 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YX0673 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YX0673 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and alcohol, where age of onset of tobacco use precedes onset of alcohol use.

DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF ALCOHOL USE} with age reported in R03\_YX0074\_NB. If cigarette-only user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY=1), display "smoke cigarettes". If non-cigarette tobacco user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS=1), display "use tobacco products". If cigarette and tobacco user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL=1), display "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0673**

Have you used alcohol in the past 30 days?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YXR06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YXR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YXR06 |

ASK: New baseline respondents who have ever used alcohol and continuing respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0075**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you have one or more alcoholic drinks?

A drink is a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- |    |             |                     |
|----|-------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  DAYS |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YXR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED     | GO TO BOX R03_YXR06 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 30 days (R03\_YX0673 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0076**

On average, on those days that you drank in the past 30 days, how many alcoholic drinks did you usually have each day?

Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

ASK: Youth respondents who have used alcohol one day or more in the past 30 days (R03\_YX0075 > 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0076\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually drank [R03\_YX0076] alcoholic beverages on the days that you drank during the last 30 days. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0076

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

ASK: If R03\_YX0076 > 30.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR06**

New baseline youth respondents who have never smoked a blunt, marijuana from a hookah, or marijuana from an e-product, go to R03\_YX0085\_NB.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a blunt, marijuana from a hookah, or marijuana from an e-product, go to R03\_YX0079\_NB.

Else, continuing youth respondents who have not smoked a blunt in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YX0085\_12M.

Else, continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a blunt in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YX0675.

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YG9105\_NB != 1 AND R03\_YH9031 != 1 AND R03\_YV9042 != 1, GO TO R03\_YX0085\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_YG9105\_NB = 1 OR R03\_YH9031 = 1 OR R03\_YV9042 = 1), GO TO R03\_YX0079\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_YG9107 != 1, GO TO R03\_YX0085\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_YG9107 = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0675.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0085\_NB**

Have you ever used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YXD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YXD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YXD02

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not already previously report to ever smoking a blunt, smoking marijuana from a hookah, or smoking marijuana form an e-product.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0079\_NB**

How old were you when you first used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0271\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0271\_NB

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used marijuana (R03\_YX0085\_NB = 1 OR R03\_YG9105\_NB = 1 OR R03\_YH9031 = 1 OR R03\_YV9042 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display “Years old” as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0079\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first started using marijuana, hash, THC, or grass at age [R03\_YX0079\_NB]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YX0079\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_YXR27

ASK: If R03\_YX0079\_NB <= 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0079\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_YX0079\_NB] years old when you first started using marijuana, hash, THC, or grass. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YX0079\_NB
- 2 NEXT GO TO BOX R03\_YXR27

ASK: If R03\_YX0079\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0271\_NB**

When you first used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed, were you...

- |    |                         |                  |
|----|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Less than 12 years old, | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| 2  | 12 to 14 years old, or  | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| 3  | 15 to 17 years old?     | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| -7 | REFUSED                 | GO TO R03_YX0675 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age they first used marijuana (R03\_YX0079\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_YXR27**

If new baseline youth respondent reported valid age of first marijuana use and has ever used any form of tobacco, and onset of tobacco use precedes onset of marijuana use, go to R03\_YX0080\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YX0675.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND R03\_YX0079\_NB > MIN VALID AGE IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006\_NB OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YU1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB), GO TO R03\_YX0080\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0675.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0080\_NB**

When you first used marijuana when you were {AGE OF FIRST MARIJUANA USE} years old, did you also [smoke cigarettes | use tobacco products | smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YX0675 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and marijuana, where age of onset of tobacco use precedes onset of marijuana use.

DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF FIRST MARIJUANA USE} with age reported in R03\_YX0079\_NB.

If cigarette-only user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY=1), display "smoke cigarettes".

If non-cigarette tobacco user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS=1), display "use tobacco products".

If cigarette and tobacco user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL=1), display "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0675**

Have you used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed in the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used marijuana.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR28**

New baseline youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YXD02.

Continuing youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YXD03.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD02.

ELSE IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD03.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD02**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YX0089\_NB and R03\_YX0220\_NB, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0089\_NB**

Have you ever used any of the following prescription drugs that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

- 1 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 2 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "not" and "only".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0220\_NB**

Have you ever used any of the following substances?

- 1 Cocaine or crack
- 2 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 3 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR07**

PROGRAM: Create new baseline loop. For each substance the respondent reports using in R03\_YX0089\_NB and R03\_YX0220\_NB, repeat items R03\_YX0082\_NB, R03\_YX0272\_NB, R03\_YX0083\_NB, and R03\_YX0676. If respondent uses more than one substance, repeat items in a loop.

If no substances are selected in R03\_YX0089\_NB or R03\_YX0220\_NB, go to R03\_YXV02.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD05**

PROGRAM: CREATE [SUBSTANCEFILL] -

If R03\_YX0089\_NB[1]=1, display 'Ritalin® or Adderall®'.

If R03\_YX0089\_NB[2]=1, display 'painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers'.

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[1]=1, display 'cocaine or crack'

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[2]=1, display 'stimulants like methamphetamine or speed'

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[3]=1, display 'other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens'

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082\_NB**

How old were you when you first used [SUBSTANCEFILL]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0272\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0272\_NB

ASK: New baseline youth respondents that have ever used [SUBSTANCEFILL].

DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

[SUBSTANCEFILL]:

If R03\_YX0089\_NB[1]=1, display 'Ritalin® or Adderall®'.

If R03\_YX0089\_NB[2]=1, display 'painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers'.

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[1]=1, display 'cocaine or crack'

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[2]=1, display 'stimulants like methamphetamine or speed'

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[3]=1, display 'other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens'

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first started using Ritalin or Adderall at age [R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0082[1]_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR30    |

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB <= 10

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB] years old when you first started using Ritalin or Adderall. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0082[1]_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR30    |

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first started using painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers at age [R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0082[2]_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR30    |

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB <= 10

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB] years old when you first started using painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0082[2]_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR30    |

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first started using cocaine or crack at age [R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0082[3]_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR30    |

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB <= 10

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB] years old when you first started using cocaine or crack. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0082[3]_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR30    |

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first started using stimulants like methamphetamine, or speed at age [R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0082[4]_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR30    |

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB <= 10

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB] years old when you first started using stimulants like methamphetamine, or speed. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                        |
|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0082[4]_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR30    |

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[5]\_NB\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you first started using any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens at age [R03\_YX0082[5]\_NB]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |        |                        |
|--------|------------------------|
| 1 BACK | Go to R03_YX0082[5]_NB |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR30    |

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[5]\_NB <= 10

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[5]\_NB\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you were [R03\_YX0082[5]\_NB] years old when you first started using any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |        |                        |
|--------|------------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_YX0082[5]_NB |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR30    |

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[5]\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0272\_NB**

When you first used [SUBSTANCEFILL], were you...

- |                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1 Less than 12 years old, | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| 2 12 to 14 years old, or  | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| 3 15 to 17 years old?     | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| -7 REFUSED                | GO TO R03_YX0676 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R03\_YX0082\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_YXR30**

If new baseline youth respondent reported valid age of first use and has ever used any form of tobacco, and onset of tobacco use precedes onset of substance use, go to R03\_YX0083\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YX0676.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND R03\_YX0082\_NB > MIN\_VALID\_AGE\_IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006\_NB OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YU1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB), GO TO YX0083\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0676.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0083\_NB**

When you first used [SUBSTANCEFILL] when you were {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} years old, did you also [smoke cigarettes | use tobacco products | smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YX0676 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and substances, where age of onset of tobacco use precedes onset of substance use.

DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} with age reported in R03\_YX0082\_NB. If cigarette-only user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY=1), display "smoke cigarettes". If non-cigarette tobacco user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS=1), display "use tobacco products". If cigarette and tobacco user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL=1), display "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".

**Box ID: R03\_YXD03**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YX0089\_12M and R03\_YX0220\_12M, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR08**

For continuing respondents, repeat R03\_YX0676 for each substance selected in R03\_YX0089\_12M and R03\_YX0220\_12M

If no substances are selected in R03\_YX0089\_12M and R03\_YX0220\_12M, go to R03\_YXV02.

REPEAT R03\_YX0676 UP TO 5 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN R03\_YX0089\_12M AND R03\_YX0220\_12M.

IF R03\_YX0089\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R03\_YX0089\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers".

IF R03\_YX0220\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R03\_YX0220\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R03\_YX0220\_12M[3] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens".

WHEN ALL R03\_YX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES, GO TO BOX R03\_YXR02.

IF R03\_YX0089\_12M NOT IN (1, 2) AND R03\_YX0220\_12M NOT IN (1, 2, 3), GO TO BOX R03\_YXR02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0676**

Have you used [SUBSTANCEFILL] in the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used [SUBSTANCEFILL] in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR01**

New baseline respondents who have remaining substance loops to complete, go back to R03\_YX0082\_NB and repeat for remaining substances.

Continuing respondents who have remaining substance loops to complete, go back to R03\_YX0676 and repeat for remaining substances.

Else, if respondent has no remaining substance loops to complete, go to Box R03\_YXV02.

**Box ID: R03\_YXV02**

PROGRAM: CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R03\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = Has ever used alcohol

R03\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = Has ever used marijuana

R03\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = Has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®

R03\_EVER\_USER\_PK = Has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers

R03\_EVER\_USER\_COC = Has ever used cocaine or crack

R03\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = Has ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed

R03\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = Has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens

R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT = Count of the number of substances ever used

**Box ID: R03\_YXR02**

If youth reports using at least one substance, go to R03\_YX0170.

Else go to Additional Demographics section (R03\_YMT01).

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1, GO TO R03\_YX0170.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YMT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0170**

When was the last time that...

You used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR03**

If respondent reports ever using two or more substances and has used alcohol or drugs weekly or more often, go to R03\_YX0175.

Else go to Box R03\_YX0171.

---

IF (R03\_YX0170 = 1, 2, OR 3) AND R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2, GO TO R03\_YX0175.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YX0171.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0175**

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past. Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 5 Cocaine or crack
- 6 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 7 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often (R03\_YX0170=1,2 or 3) AND report ever using two or more substances.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0171**

When was the last time that you did any of the following?

You spent a lot of time getting alcohol or other drugs.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0172**

You kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting you into trouble with other people.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0173**

Your use of alcohol or other drugs reduced your involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0193**

You spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0174**

You had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0194**

You used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR31**

Youth respondents who reported using more than one substance and who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them [(R03\_YX0172 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0173 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0193 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0174 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0194 =1,2,3)], go to R03\_YX0176.

All other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YMT01.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND [(R03\_YX0172 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0173 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0193 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0174 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0194 =1, 2, 3)], GO TO R03\_YX0176.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YMT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0176**

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you. Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 5 Cocaine or crack
- 6 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 7 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS**

**Box ID:** R03\_YMT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Finally, we have a few additional questions to ask about you.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YM0019

Have you been going to school at any time during the past 12 months?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YM0020 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YM0020 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YM0020 |

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YM0018

What grade are you in? If you are on a holiday or summer break, please select the grade or year you will enter when you return to school.

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | 4th grade or below                      | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 2  | 5th                                     | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 3  | 6th                                     | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 4  | 7th                                     | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 5  | 8th                                     | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 6  | 9th                                     | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 7  | 10th                                    | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 8  | 11th                                    | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 9  | 12th grade                              | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 10 | College, vocational or technical school | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 11 | Not enrolled                            | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 12 | I am home-schooled                      | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 13 | My school is ungraded                   | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                              | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                 | GO TO R03_YM0032 |

ASK: All youth respondents who went to school in past 12 months (R03\_YM0019 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0020**

What grade or year in school did you last complete?

- 1 4th grade or below
- 2 5th
- 3 6th
- 4 7th
- 5 8th
- 6 9th
- 7 10th
- 8 11th
- 9 12th grade
- 10 College, vocational or technical school
- 11 I am home-schooled
- 12 My school is ungraded
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who did not go to school in past 12 months (R03\_YM0019 = 2, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0032**

In the past 30 days, did you work for pay for anyone outside your home? This includes both regular jobs and things like baby-sitting or yard work.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0008**

During an average week, how much money do you receive in total? Please include money from a job, your family, an allowance, or any other sources.

- 1 None
- 2 Less than \$1
- 3 \$1 to \$5
- 4 \$6 to \$10
- 5 \$11 to \$20
- 6 \$21 to \$50
- 7 \$51 to \$100
- 8 \$101 to \$150
- 9 \$151 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0021**

The next question asks about your level of sexual attraction to BOTH males and females.

Please consider the response choices carefully, as it is important that you understand them and are as honest as you can be in your answer.

To whom have you felt sexually attracted, even if you did not take any action based on feeling attracted?

- 1 Only to females, never to males
- 2 Mostly to females, and at least once to a male
- 3 About equally often to females and to males
- 4 Mostly to males, and at least once to a female
- 5 Only to males, never to females
- 6 I have never felt sexually attracted to anyone at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YMR02**

Respondents aged 14 and older go to R03\_YM0063.  
Else, go to R03\_YL3000.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHAGE >=14, GO TO R03\_YM0063.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL3000.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0063**

Do you consider yourself to be...

- 1 Straight
- 2 Lesbian or gay
- 3 Bisexual
- 4 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents age 14 and older.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0061**

Some people describe themselves as transgender when they experience a different gender identity from their sex at birth. For example, a person born into a male body, but who feels female or lives as a woman would be transgender.

Do you consider yourself to be transgender?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YL3000
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL3000
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL3000

ASK: All youth respondents aged 14 and older.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0062**

Do you consider yourself to be male-to-female, female-to-male, or non-conforming?

- 1 Yes, Transgender, male to female
- 2 Yes, Transgender, female to male
- 3 Yes, Transgender, gender nonconforming
- 4 No
- 5 Not sure
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are transgender (R03\_YM0061 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3000**

You have finished[ this part of] the questionnaire. Please hand the computer to the interviewer.

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: If respondent is an emancipated youth (R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1), display “this part of ”, else do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3001**

Monitor Password: \_\_\_\_\_

The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR04**

Emancipated youth go to R03\_YL3002.

Else, go to R03\_LCYS01.

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1, GO TO R03\_YL3002.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_LCYS01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3002**

YOU **MUST** COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FROM THE RESPONDENT.

THE RESPONDENT IS AN EMANCIPATED YOUTH.

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Interviewers

DISPLAY: Display interviewer instructions in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR05**

Emancipated youth, go to contact information section (R03\_YXT04).

Else, go to R03\_LCYS01

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1, GO TO CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION (R03\_YXT04).

ELSE, GO TO R03\_LCYS01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**CONTACT INFORMATION – EMANCIPATED YOUTH**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT04

CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION IS ASKED OF EMANCIPATED YOUTH ONLY.

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YL0041

Since your continued participation in the PATH Study is important to the study's success, I'd like to take a brief moment to confirm your contact information for my records. We'll only use this information to contact you about your participation in the study.

**PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.**

1 CONTINUE

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID:** R03\_YLR01

If emancipated youth respondent who has a valid Wave 1 physical address, go to R03\_YL0001.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0037.

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1 AND R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS != NULL, GO TO R03\_YL0001.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0037.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YL0001

I have your address as...

**READ ADDRESS ALOUD.**

STREET ADDRESS

APT #

CITY, STATE ZIP

Is that correct?

1 YES

GO TO R03\_YL0002

2 NO

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid W1 physical address (where R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS has any value, and never equal to NULL).

DISPLAY: Display address in an easy to read format. Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0037**

What is your address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL0035
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL0035

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who need to correct their physical address or who do not have a valid Wave 1 physical address (R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0002**

Do you receive mail at this address?

- 1 YES GO TO R03\_YL0035
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL0035
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL0035

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who confirmed or provided their physical address.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0003**

Can I please have your mailing address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who do not receive mail at their physical address.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0035**

Do you have a second home where you live during the year?

- |    |            |                 |
|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1  | YES        |                 |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_YLR02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YLR02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YLR02 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0036**

What is the address of the second home?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- |    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 1  | STREET ADDRESS LINE 1 |
| 2  | STREET ADDRESS LINE 2 |
| 3  | CITY                  |
| 4  | STATE                 |
| 5  | ZIP                   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW            |
| -7 | REFUSED               |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a second home.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR02**

If emancipated youth respondent who has a valid Wave 1 telephone number, go to R03\_YL0004\_12M.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0004.

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1 AND R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_YL0004\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0004.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0004\_12M**

I have your telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | YES        | GO TO R03_YL0038 |
| 2  | NO         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YL0012 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid W1 telephone number (where R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0004**

What is the best telephone number to reach you?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- |    |                            |                  |
|----|----------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                 | GO TO R03_YL0012 |
| -7 | REFUSED                    | GO TO R03_YL0012 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who need to correct their phone number or who did not have a valid Wave 1 telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0038**

Is this a cell phone number?

- |    |            |                 |
|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1  | YES        |                 |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_YLR03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                 |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                 |

ASK: Emancipated youth who confirmed or provided their telephone number.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0032**

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | YES        |  |
| 2  | NO         |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who said their telephone number is a cell phone.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YLR03**

If emancipated youth respondent who has a valid Wave 1 second telephone number, go to R03\_YL0005.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0006.

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1 AND (R03\_PHONE2 != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS), GO TO R03\_YL0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0005**

I have your second telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

**IF SP DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A SECOND PHONE NUMBER, ENTER REFUSED.**

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 YES         | GO TO R03_YL0039 |
| 2 NO          |                  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YL0012 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YL0012 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid W1 second telephone number (where R03\_PHONE2 field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0006**

What is a second telephone number where you can be reached?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- |                              |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER |                  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW                | GO TO R03_YL0012 |
| -7 REFUSED                   | GO TO R03_YL0012 |

ASK: Emancipated youth who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 1 second telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0039**

Is this a cell phone number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_YL0012
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth who confirmed their phone number in R03\_YL0005 or provided a phone number in R03\_YL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0033**

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who said their second number is a cell phone.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0012**

Can you please give me your e-mail address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD TEXT BEFORE @ SYMBOL IN THE EMAIL NAME FIELD. TEXT AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IS ENTERED IN THE EMAIL PROVIDER FIELD.**

- 1 EMAIL NAME
- 2 EMAIL PROVIDER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSE

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR09**

If more than one contact information field are entered, go to R03\_YL0017

Else, go to R03\_YL0018.

---

IF R03\_YL0032 = 1 OR R03\_YL0033 = 1 OR (R03\_YL0012 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8) AND (R03\_YL0004\_12M = 1 OR R03\_YL0004 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8))), GO TO R03\_YL0017.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0018.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0017**

What is the best way to reach you?

- 1 PHONE
- 2 TEXT MESSAGE
- 3 E-MAIL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ask of Emancipated youth respondents R03\_YL0017 if more than one contact information field are entered.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0018**

Do you anticipate moving or relocating either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_YL0020
- 3 MAYBE
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL0020
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL0020

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0019**

Can you tell me more about your plans to move?

[IF NEEDED: For example, your new street address or the city or state to which you plan to move?]

**PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.**

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who plan to move (R03\_YL0018 = 1 or 3).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0020**

Since we would like to interview you again, it is important that we are able to contact you in about a year. In case we cannot reach you, is there a relative or friend who does not live in this household, who will know how to reach you?

[IF NEEDED: Rest assured, we will only use this information if we have lost contact with you.]

What is the person's name?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A **FIRST NAME** MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue and bold FIRST NAME.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR10**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_YL3005.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0022.

---

If R03\_YL0020 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, go to R03\_YL3003.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0022.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0022**

What is their address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0023**

What is their telephone number?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0021**

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 4 GRANDPARENT
- 8 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 13 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0025**

Could you provide me with the name of a second relative or friend who will know how to reach you?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A **FIRST NAME** MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue and bold FIRST NAME.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YLR11**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_YL3003.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0027

---

IF R03\_YL0025 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_YL3003.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0027.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0027**

What is their address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0028**

What is their telephone number?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0026**

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 4 GRANDPARENT
- 8 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 13 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0025.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3003**

If you do move or change your phone numbers please update your contact information on the website or by calling our toll free number. Each year you may receive a \$5 thank you on your debit card for updating your contact information.

Thank you for taking the time to answer these questions.

**ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE.**

- 1 CONTINUE

ASK: Interviewer.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_LCYS01**

**INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?**

- |           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 1 ENGLISH | END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS |
| 2 SPANISH | END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS |

ASK: Interviewer.

DISPLAY: Display interviewer instructions in blue font.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - USER GROUPS**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
<b>Cigarettes</b>		
Ever or Never users - Cigarettes R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.	IF R03_YC1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YC1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YC1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YC1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators - Cigarettes R03_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Cigarettes R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS	Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" - Cigarettes R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YC1005 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS != 1) AND (R03_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YC1005 > 3 OR R03_YC1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1) AND (R03_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 8
<b>Electronic Nicotine Products</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Electronic Nicotine Products R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever tried an electronic nicotine product. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have seen or heard of electronic nicotine products, but have never used any of them.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR R03_YV1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YV1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_YV1002_NB != 1 AND

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_YV1002_12M != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators - E-Products R03_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - E-Products R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS	Youth respondents who have used an e-product in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YV1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light Users - E-Products R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have used an e-product in the past 30 days, and have used less than 1 e-product in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have used an e-product in the past 30 days, and have used more than 1 e-product in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YV1005 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_ECIG != 1) AND (R03_YV1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YV1005 > 3 OR R03_YV1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_ECIG = 1) AND (R03_YV1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 8
Initiators - E-Cigarettes R03_INIT_ECIG_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG != 1 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIG_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIG_YOUTH = 2.
Initiators - E-Cigars R03_INIT_ECIGAR_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIGAR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIGAR_YOUTH = 2.
Initiators - E-Pipe R03_INIT_EPIPE_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-pipe use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE != 1 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPIPE_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPIPE_YOUTH = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Initiators - E-Hookah R03_INIT_EHOOK_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-hookah use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK != 1 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EHOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EHOOK_YOUTH = 2.
<b>Cigars</b>		
Ever or Never Smokers – Traditional Cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.	IF R03_YG9104_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YG9104_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1002_NB != 1 OR R03_YG9104_NB[1] != 1) AND (R03_YG9104_12M[1] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators – Traditional Cigars R03_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Smokers - Traditional Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD	Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Smokers - Traditional Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime. (2) Not light =	IF (R03_YG1005TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_GTRAD != 1) AND (R03_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1005TC > 3 OR R03_YG1005TC = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_GTRAD = 1 AND (R03_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3)), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 8.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Traditional Cigars	Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12	IF R03_YG9106(BTRAD) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[1] = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD	months.	R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.
Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Traditional Cigars R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD	Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.	IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R03_YG1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.
Initiators – Traditional Cigars as Blunts R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BTRAD != 1 AND R03_YG1095[1] = 1 R03_YG9106(BTRAD) = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 2.
Ever or Never Smokers – Cigarillos R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.	IF R03_YG9009_NB[1] = 1 OR R02_YG9009_NB[3] = 1 OR R03_YG9009_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_YG9009_12M[3] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YG1002_NB != 1 OR ((R03_YG9009_NB[1] != 1 AND R03_YG9009_NB[3] != 1) AND (R03_YG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_YG9009_12M[3] != 1) AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2. R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators – Cigarillos R03_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Smokers - Cigarillos R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO	Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Smokers - Cigarillos R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have	IF (R03_YG1005CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_GRILLO != 1) AND (R03_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1005CL > 3 OR

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	smoked more than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime.	R03_YG1005CL = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_GRILLO = 1) AND (R03_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 8.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Cigarillos R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_YG9106(BRILLO) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[2 OR 3] = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Cigarillos R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo as a blunt in the past 30 days.	IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R03_YG1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Initiators – Cigarillos as Blunts R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only cigarillo use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BRILLO != 1 AND R03_YG9106(BRILLO) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[2 OR 3] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 2.
Ever or Never Smokers – Filtered Cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.	IF R03_YG9009_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YG9009_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1002_NB != 1 OR R03_YG9009_NB[2] != 1) AND (R03_YG9009_12M[2] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators – Filtered Cigars R03_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated filter cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users – Filtered Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR	Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not light" Smokers - Filtered Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime.	IF R03_YG1005FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_GFILTR != 1) AND (R03_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1005FC > 3 OR R03_YG1005FC = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_GFILTR = 1) AND (R03_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 8.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Filtered Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR	Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_YG9106(BFILTR) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[4] = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.
Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Filtered Cigars R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR	Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.	IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R03_YG1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.
Initiators – Filtered Cigars as Blunts R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only filtered cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BFILTR != 1 AND R03_YG9106(BFILTR) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[4] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 2.
<b>Pipe</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Pipe R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked pipe tobacco. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked pipe tobacco.	IF R03_YP1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YP1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1. IF R03_YP1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YP1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Pipe R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Past 30 Day Users - Pipe R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE	Youth respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YP1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 2.
<b>Hookah</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Hookah R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.	IF R03_YH1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YH1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YH1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YH1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Hookah R03_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Hookah R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK	Youth respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YH1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 2.
<b>Snus</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Snus R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used snus. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used snus.	IF R03_YU1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YU1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_YU1002_12M != 1 AND R02_R03_YU1002_NB != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Snus R03_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Snus	Youth respondents who have used snus in the	IF R03_YU1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS	past 30 days.	R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Users - Snus R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YU1005 =1 OR 2) AND (R03_YU1112 =1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 1 ELSE, IF (R03_YU1005 > 2 OR R03_YU1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_SNUS = 1) AND (R03_YU1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 8.
<b>Smokeless Tobacco</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Smokeless Tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.	IF R03_YS1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YS1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YS1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YS1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Smokeless Tobacco R03_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users – Smokeless Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS	Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YS1112 =1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Users - Smokeless Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 times in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 times in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YS1005 =1 OR 2) AND (R03_YS1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YS1005 > 2 OR R03_YS1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_SMKLS = 1) AND R03_YS1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 8.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
<b>Dissolvable Tobacco</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Dissolvable Tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco.	IF R03_YD1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YD1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YD1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YD1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 8
Initiator - Dissolvable Tobacco R03_INIT_DISSBL_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated dissolvable tobacco use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_DISSBL_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_DISSBL_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Dissolvable Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_DISS	Youth respondents who have dissolvable tobacco in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YD1002_30D = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_DISS = 2.
<b>Bidis and Kreteks</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Bidis R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a bidi. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a bidi.	IF R03_YB9102_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YB9102_NB[1] != 1 AND R03_YB9102_12M[1] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Bidis R03_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated bidi use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Bidis R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI	Youth respondents who have smoked a bidi in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YB9102_30D[1] = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Ever or Never Users - Kreteks R03_EVER_USER_KRETEK_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a kretek. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a kretek.	IF R03_YB9102_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YB9102_NB[2] != 1 AND R03_YB9102_12M[2] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Kreteks R03_INIT_KRETEK_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated kretek use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_KRETEK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_KRETEK_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Kreteks R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK	Youth respondents who have smoked a kretek in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YB9102_30D[2] = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 2.
<b>Tobacco (General)</b>		
Ever Users - Tobacco R03_EVER_USE_TOB	Youth respondents who have ever used any type of tobacco product(s) in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USE_TOB=1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_TOB=2.
Ever Users – Cigarettes Only	Youth respondents who have ever used only	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY	cigarettes, and no other products, in lifetime.	R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY= 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY= 2.
Ever Users - Dual R03_EVER_USE_DUAL	Youth respondents who have ever used cigarettes and at least one other tobacco product in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1), THEN R03_EVER_USE_DUAL= 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_DUAL= 2.
Ever Users – Tobacco (Excluding Cigarettes) R03_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS	Youth respondents who have ever used any tobacco products, excluding cigarettes, in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND (R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		(R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1), THEN R03_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS= 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS= 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_TOB	Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 30 days.	IF R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_TOB = 2.
Past Year Users - Tobacco R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE	R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1 (Past year users of tobacco only) Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months, but have not used any e-products in the past 12 months. R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2 (Past year users of e-products only) Youth respondents who have used any e-product in the past 12 months, but have not used any other tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months. R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 3 (Past year	IF [R03_YV1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND [(R03_YC1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND R03_YG1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YP1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YH1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03_YS1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR R03_YB9102_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[2] = 1 OR R03_YD1002_12M = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	users of tobacco and e-products) Youth respondents who have used any e-product in the past 12 months and have used at least one other tobacco product in the past 12 months. R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 (Past year non-users of any tobacco or e-product) Youth respondents who have not used any e-product in the past 12 months and have not used any other tobacco product in the past 12 months.	<p>R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1.</p> <p>ELSE, IF [R03_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND [(R03_YC1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND R03_YG1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YP1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YH1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YU1112 != 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03_YS1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND R03_YB9102_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_YB9102_12M[2] != 1 AND R03_YD1002_12M != 1], THEN R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2.</p> <p>ELSE, IF [R03_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND [(R03_YC1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND R03_YG1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YP1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YH1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03_YS1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR R03_YB9102_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[2] = 1 OR R03_YD1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF [R03_YV1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND [(R03_YC1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND R03_YG1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YP1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YH1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YU1112 != 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03_YS1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND R03_YB9102_12M[1] != 1 AND</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_YB9102_12M[2] != 1 AND R03_YD1002_12M != 1], THEN R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - DERIVED VARIABLES**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_YOUTHAGE	If respondent is an emancipated youth, then set R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_CURRENT_AGE_LD. Else, if respondent is not an emancipated youth, then set R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_PARYTHAGE.	IF R03_E_YOUTH_LD = 1, THEN R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_CURRENT_AGE_LD. ELSE, R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_PARYTHAGE.
R03_EPRODCOUNT	The number of different electronic nicotine products used.	R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 (RANGE = 0-4) IF R03_YV9035[1] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R03_YV9035[2] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R03_YV9035[3] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R03_YV9035[4] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;
R03_PRIMARY_EPROD	Primary electronic nicotine product.	IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 2, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette). IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD= 2 (e-cigar). IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, 2, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, 2, 3, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 (e-hookah).</p> <p>IF R02_EPRODCOUNT = &gt; 2 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD= 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>
R03_SECONDARY_EPROD	Secondary electronic nicotine product.	<p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 1 (e_cigarette).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 2 (e_cigar).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 3, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 3 (e_pipe).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 4, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 4 (e_hookah).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>
R03_EDEVICETYPE	E-product device type.	<p>IF R03_YV9005 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1 AND R03_YV9008 = 1 AND R03_YV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1 AND R03_YV9008 = 1 AND R03_YV9038 != 1 AND R03_YV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1 AND R03_YV9038 = 1 AND R03_YV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Refillable Tank System).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1, 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9009 = 1,</p>



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Refillable Mod System). ELSE, R03_EDEVICETYPE = 6 (Unknown).
CIGARFILL	Fill to be shown in question text to indicate the cigar type. Fill with "traditional cigar" for traditional cigar/blunt smokers Fill with "cigarillo" for cigarillo/blunt smokers Fill with "filtered cigar" for filtered cigar/blunt smokers	IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_GTRAD = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "traditional cigar". IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "cigarillo". IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_GFILTR = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "filtered cigar".
CIGARLOOP	Cigars as Non-Blunts: GTRAD = Youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months. GRILLO = Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months. GFILTR = Youth respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.  Cigars as Blunts-Only: BTRAD = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months. BRILLO = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months. BFILTR = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when	Cigars as Non-Blunts: GTRAD: IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD. GRILLO: IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO. GFILTR: IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.  Cigars as Blunts-Only: BTRAD: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD. BRILLO: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO. BFILTR: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	smoked in the past 12 months.	
R03_YOUTH_ASTHMA	Youth respondent has ever had asthma.	IF R02_ASTHMA = 1 OR R03_YT0031_NB = 1 OR R03_YT0031_12M = 1, THEN R03_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1, ELSE, R03_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_ALC	Youth respondent has ever used alcohol.	IF R02_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL = 1 OR (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R03_YX0074_NB OR R03_YX0270_NB > 0) OR R03_YX0084_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_MJ	Youth respondent has ever used marijuana.	IF R02_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA OR R03_YX0085_NB = 1 OR R03_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R03_YH9031 = 1 OR R03_YV9042 = 1 OR R03_YX0085_12M = 1 OR R03_YG9107 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_RIT	Youth respondent has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®.	IF R02_EVER_USER_RITALIN = 1 OR R03_YX0089_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YX0089_12M[1] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_PK	Youth respondent has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers.	IF R02_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS OR R03_YX0089_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YX0089_12M[2] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_PK = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_COC	Youth respondent has ever used cocaine or crack.	IF R02_EVER_USER_COCAINE = 1 OR R03_YX0220_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YX0220_12M[1] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_COC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_STIM	Youth respondent has ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed.	IF R02_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS = 1 OR R03_YX0220_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YX0220_12M[2] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_OTH	Youth respondent has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens.	IF R02_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG = 1 OR R03_YX0220_NB[3] = 1 OR R03_YX0220_12M[3] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 2.
R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT	Number of substances the youth respondent has ever used.	R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 0; IF R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT =

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1;

## **Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview**

---

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Table of Contents**

---

INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS .....	1
CIGARETTE .....	8
(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	26
(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	56
CIGAR .....	61
PIPE .....	104
HOOKAH .....	109
SNUS .....	131
SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....	149
DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO .....	166
BIDIS AND KRETEKS .....	168
OTHER TOBACCO .....	171
NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER .....	172
FIRST TOBACCO PRODUCT.....	174
NICOTINE DEPENDENCE .....	176
CESSATION / QUITTER .....	185
PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS .....	190
PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS.....	206
MEDIA USE .....	223
SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE .....	228
HEALTH .....	231
MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION.....	246
SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES .....	254
ACCESSIBILITY .....	270
PSYCHOSOCIAL .....	272
SUBSTANCE USE .....	277
ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS .....	295
CONTACT INFORMATION – EMANCIPATED YOUTH .....	300
APPENDIX - USER GROUPS.....	311
APPENDIX - DERIVED VARIABLES .....	324

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b># OF QUESTIONS</b>
Introductory Demographics	11
Cigarettes	41
(Primary) Electronic Nicotine Products	64
(Secondary) Electronic Nicotine Products	5
Cigar	79
Pipe	11
Hookah	53
Snus	44
Smokeless Tobacco	40
Dissolvable Tobacco	3
Bidis and Kreteks	4
Other Tobacco	1
New Product - Placeholder	5
First Tobacco Product	1
Nicotine Dependence	20
Cessation/Quitter	10
Packaging and Health Warnings	33
Product Regulation - Modified Risk Tobacco Products	43
Media Use	12
Secondhand Smoke Exposure	5
Health	40
Marketing, Advertising and Promotion	17
Social Norms, Peer and Family Influences	39
Accessibility	5
Psychosocial	15
Substance Use	29
Additional Demographics	11
Contact Information – Emancipated Youth	29

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Número de control de la OMB: 0925-0664

Fecha de vencimiento: 09/30/2016

Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 45 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Ninguna agencia puede realizar ni patrocinar una recolección de información, y ninguna persona está obligada a responder a dicha recolección de información, a menos que esta muestre un número de control vigente de la OMB. Envíe sus comentarios respecto a este cálculo de tiempo o a otro aspecto de esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias de cómo reducir este cálculo de tiempo a: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). No devuelva el cuestionario contestado a esta dirección.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS**

**Box ID:** R03\_YMV01

PROGRAM: LOAD THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES FROM PRELOAD FILE.

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-products

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-hookahs

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of hookah

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of snus

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of smokeless tobacco

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL** - Wave 2 ever or never user of dissolvable tobacco

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BIDI** - Wave 2 ever or never user of bidis

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_KRETEK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of kreteks

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarettes in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ traditional cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarillos in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ filtered cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_GENDER** - Respondent's reported gender  
**R02\_ASTHMA** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with asthma in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_ALCOHOL** - Respondent reported ever using alcohol in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_MARIJUANA** - Respondent reported ever using marijuana in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_RITALIN** - Respondent reported ever using ritalin in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_PAINKILLERS** - Respondent reported ever using painkillers in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE** - Respondent reported ever using cocaine in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_STIMULANTS** - Respondent reported ever using stimulants in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_OTHERDRUG** - Respondent reported ever using other drugs in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EPRODCOUNT** - The number of e-product types used at Wave 2.  
**R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS** - best address from IMS  
**R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE** - best phone number from IMS  
**R03\_PHONE2** - second phone number from IMS  
**R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD** - youth respondents that are emancipated

**Box ID: R03\_YMV02**

PROGRAM: DERIVE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX).

**R03\_YOUTHAGE** = Age verified by parent or age derived from emancipated youth's birthdate.

**Box ID: R03\_YMR03**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YM0004\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YM0064.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YM0004\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YM0064.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0004\_NB**

¿Cuál es su sexo?

- 1 Masculino
- 2 Femenino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0005\_NB**

¿Es usted de origen hispano, latino o español? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No. De ningún origen hispano, latino ni español
- 2 Sí. Mexicano, mexicano americano o chicano
- 3 Sí. Puertorriqueño
- 4 Sí. Cubano
- 5 Sí. De otro origen hispano, latino o español
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

DISPLAY: If male (R03\_YM0004\_NB=1), display ""; if female (R03\_YM0004\_NB=2), display ""; if don't know or refused (R03\_YM0004\_NB=-8 or -7), display "".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0006\_NB**

¿Cuál es su raza? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Blanca
- 2 Negra o africana americana
- 3 India americana o nativa de Alaska
- 4 Hindú
- 5 China
- 6 Filipina
- 7 Japonesa
- 8 Coreana
- 9 Vietnamita
- 10 Otra raza asiática
- 11 Nativa de Hawái
- 12 Guameña o chamorra
- 13 Samoana
- 14 De otra isla del Pacífico
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0064**

¿En dónde nació usted?

- 1 Nació en Estados Unidos GO TO R03\_YM0069
- 2 Nació en Puerto Rico o en una de las islas que pertenece a Estados Unidos (Samoa Americana, Guam, Islas Marianas del Norte, o las Islas Vírgenes de los Estados Unidos)
- 3 Nació fuera de Estados Unidos o de los territorios que pertenecen a Estados Unidos
- 4 Nació de padres ciudadanos estadounidenses fuera de Estados Unidos o de los territorios que pertenecen a Estados Unidos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0065**

Aproximadamente ¿cuánto tiempo lleva viviendo en Estados Unidos? (Si lleva menos de un año viviendo en Estados Unidos, anote 1).

1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who were not born in the US (R03\_YM0064 != 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0065\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva viviendo en Estados Unidos [R03\_YM0065] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YM0065

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YM0066

ASK: IF R03\_YM0065 > R03\_YOUTHAGE

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0069**

¿Es usted ciudadano estadounidense?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YMD03**

Display questions R03\_YM0066 through R03\_YM0073 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YM0066 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0066**

¿Qué tan bien habla usted inglés?

- 1 Muy bien
- 2 Bien
- 3 No muy bien
- 4 Nada en absoluto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0070**

¿Qué tan bien lee usted en inglés?

- 1 Muy bien
- 2 Bien
- 3 No muy bien
- 4 Nada en absoluto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0073**

¿Qué tan bien escribe usted en inglés?

- 1 Muy bien
- 2 Bien
- 3 No muy bien
- 4 Nada en absoluto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0071**

¿Habla en su casa un idioma diferente al inglés?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YCT02
- 8 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YCT02
- 7 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YCT02

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0072**

¿Qué idioma es?

- 1 Español
- 2 Otro idioma (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who speak another language at home (R03\_YM0071 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **CIGARETTE**

**Box ID: R03\_YCT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con **cigarrillos**.

Program: Display transition text. Bold "cigarettes".

**Box ID: R03\_YCR02**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1002\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1002\_12M.

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1002\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1002\_NB**

¿Alguna vez ha probado cigarrillos, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO BOX R03_YCV02 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YCV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YCV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YCV02 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YCV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YCR01**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette, go to R03\_YC1103.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, go to R03\_YC1006\_NB.

Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1108.

Else, continuing youth respondents who at Wave 2 reported smoking 100 or more cigarettes in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YCR21.

All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1005.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1006\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1108.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YCR21.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un cigarrillo?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1206**

¿Cree que fumará un cigarrillo el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1104**

¿Cree que probará un cigarrillo pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1105**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un cigarrillo, lo probaría?

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Definitivamente sí | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 2 Probablemente sí   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 3 Probablemente no   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 4 Definitivamente no | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW        | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -7 REFUSED           | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1006\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que trató de fumar un cigarrillo, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  __ __  Años |                     |
| -8 DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_YC1120_NB |
| -7 REFUSED     | GO TO R03_YC1120_NB |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (R03\_YC1002\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1006\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted intentó probar cigarrillos fue a la edad de [R03\_YC1006\_NB] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |        |                     |
|--------|---------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_YC1006_NB |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R03_YC1108    |

ASK: If R03\_YC1006\_NB <= 5

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1006\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted intentó probar cigarrillos fue a la edad de [R03\_YC1006\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YC1006_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YC1108    |

ASK: If R03\_YC1006\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1120\_NB**

La primera vez que probó un cigarrillo, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age they first tried cigarette smoking (R03\_YC1006\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1108**

El primer cigarrillo que fumó, ¿tenía sabor a mentol o menta?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9104**

¿Qué tantas sensaciones agradables sintió la primera vez que fumó un cigarrillo?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy pocas
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muchas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "agradables".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9105**

¿Qué tantas sensaciones desagradables sintió la primera vez que fumó un cigarrillo?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy pocas
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muchas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "desagradables".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9106**

¿Qué tantas náuseas tuvo la primera vez que fumó un cigarrillo?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy pocas
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muchas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1005**

¿Cuántos cigarrillos ha fumado en toda su vida? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- 1 Una o más probaditas, pero nunca un cigarrillo completo
- 2 Un cigarrillo
- 3 2 a 10 cigarrillos (media cajetilla en total, aproximadamente)
- 4 11 a 20 cigarrillos (media a 1 cajetilla, aproximadamente)
- 5 21 a 50 cigarrillos (más de una cajetilla pero menos de 3)
- 6 51 a 99 cigarrillos (más de 2 cajetillas y media pero menos de 5)
- 7 100 o más cigarrillos (5 cajetillas o más)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (and had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YCR21**

If respondent had used cigarettes fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YC9022.  
 Else, go to R03\_YC1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YC9022.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado cigarrillos de manera habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YC9022
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC9022
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC9022

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and had not smoked regularly at Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1007**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a fumar cigarrillos habitualmente?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly (R03\_YC1100 = 1).  
 DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1007\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar cigarrillos de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YC1007] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YC1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YC9022 |

ASK: If R03\_YC1007 <= 5 or R03\_YC1007 < R03\_YC1006\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1007\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar cigarrillos de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YC1007] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YC1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YC9022 |

ASK: If R03\_YC1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1121**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar cigarrillos habitualmente, ¿tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to provide age they started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly (R03\_YC1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9022**

¿Se considera usted fumador?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó un cigarrillo, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Hoy, más temprano   |                     |
| 2  | No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días                     |                     |
| 3  | No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días  |                     |
| 4  | No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 5  | No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado          | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 6  | Hace 1 a 4 años   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 7  | Hace 5 años o más   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

**Box ID: R03\_YCV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 (Past 30 day cigarette smoker)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very Light" cigarette smokers)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarette smokers)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1022**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted cigarrillos?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _ _        |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1023**

En los últimos 30 días, en los días en que fumó, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fumó cada día? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- 1 Menos de un cigarrillo cada día
- 2 Un cigarrillo cada día
- 3 2 a 5 cigarrillos cada día
- 4 6 a 10 cigarrillos cada día
- 5 11 a 20 cigarrillos cada día
- 6 Más de 20 cigarrillos cada día
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9048**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿fumó cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar o fumó cigarrillos que uno mismo arma?

- 1 Cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar
- 2 Cigarrillos que uno mismo arma GO TO R03\_YC9045
- 3 Tanto cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar como cigarrillos que uno mismo arma
- 4 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenían algunos de los cigarrillos que fumó sabor a mentol o menta?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YCR20**

Respondents who only smoked manufactured cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YC1142.  
Else, go to R03\_YC9045.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 AND R03\_YC9048 != 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YC1142.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9045.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9045**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía sabor a mentol o menta el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos que usted fumó?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day roll-your-own cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿alguien le vendió cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de cigarrillos debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo sus cigarrillos normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me los compre
- 2 Yo mismo los compré en una tienda
- 3 Se los pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció
- 5 Los compré de otra persona
- 6 Me los llevé de una tienda o se los quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Los obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_YCR03**

Past 30 day "very-light" cigarette smokers, go to Box R03\_YVT01.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually buy cigarettes themselves, go to R03\_YC1098.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually give someone else money to buy cigarettes for them, go to R03\_YC1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVT01.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YC1118 = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1098.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YC1118 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1098**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar cigarrillos?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes themselves (R03\_YC1118 = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1030**

[Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona/¿Cómo compra usted] normalmente sus cigarrillos?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | En persona   |                  |
| 2  | En Internet  | GO TO R03_YC1039 |
| 3  | Por teléfono | GO TO R03_YC1039 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YC1039 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_YC1039 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YC1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona". IF R03\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "¿Cómo compra usted".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1032**

Normalmente, ¿[compra/le compran] cigarrillos...?

- |    |                         |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1  | En su propio estado     |
| 2  | En otro estado          |
| 3  | Fuera de Estados Unidos |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              |
| -7 | REFUSED                 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] sus cigarrillos la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 Una tienda en una reserva indígena
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YC1118 = 1, display "le compran"; If R03\_YC1118 = 2, display "compra".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1039**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] cigarrillos? ¿Los compró esa persona en cartón, cajetilla o sueltos?

- 1 Cartón
- 2 Cajetilla
- 3 Sultos
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YC1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YC1118=2, display "compró". If R03\_YC1118=1, display "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1034**

¿Cuánto pagó por [un cartón de cigarrillos/una cajetilla de cigarrillos/un cigarrillo suelto]?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes by the carton, pack or as singles (R03\_YC1039 = 1 or 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dólares" AND "Centavos" AS TITLES. IF R03\_YC1039 = 1, DISPLAY "un cartón de cigarrillos"; IF R03\_YC1039 = 2, DISPLAY "una cajetilla de cigarrillos"; IF R03\_YC1039 = 3, DISPLAY "un cigarrillo suelto".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de cigarrillos que normalmente fuma?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de cigarrillos que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente". IF R03\_YC1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez". Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1048**

¿Qué marca de cigarrillos [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". /Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YC1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YC1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez"

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YCR04**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YC1048, go to R03\_YC1070.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YC1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_YCR07.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YC1048, GO TO R03\_YC1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_YC1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones? ¿Qué marca es?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _____      | GO TO BOX R03_YCR07 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YCR07 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YCR07 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YC1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./ Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YC1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YC1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez"

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YCR05**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YC1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YCR07.

---

IF R03\_YC1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted fuma no está en las opciones? ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who did not select a product image (R03\_YC1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand image in (R03\_YC1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YC1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YCR07**

Youth respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_YC1051.  
Else, all other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YVT01.

---

IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto hace que fuma su marca habitual de cigarrillos?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YC9019

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YC9019

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva [R03\_YC1051yy] fumando su marca habitual. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YC9019

ASK: If R03\_YC1051yy > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted lleva fumando su marca habitual de cigarrillos.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YC9019

ASK: If R03\_YC1051 [yy/ mm / dd] = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9019**

¿Cree que la marca de cigarrillos que normalmente fuma podría ser menos dañina, igual de dañina o más dañina en comparación con otras marcas de cigarrillos?

1 Menos dañina

2 Igual

3 Más dañina

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YCD01

PROGRAM: Display questions R03\_YC9010 and R03\_YC9014 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YC9010 first, then show each item with a Sí/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YC9010

Al seleccionar su marca habitual de cigarrillos, ¿basó su decisión en parte en alguno de los siguientes criterios?

Es más económica.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH ID:** R03\_YC9014

El sabor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_YVT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de productos electrónicos con nicotina, tales como cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah. Estos productos funcionan con batería y producen vapor en vez de humo. Normalmente usan un líquido con nicotina aunque la cantidad de nicotina puede variar y es posible que algunos no contengan nada de nicotina. Algunas marcas conocidas son Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go y Vuse.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "electronic nicotine products".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR03**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_YV1001\_NB.  
Continuing respondents, go to R03\_YV1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1001\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1001\_NB**

¿Alguna vez había visto u oído hablar de productos electrónicos con nicotina antes de este estudio? (Los productos electrónicos con nicotina incluyen cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah.)

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YGT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YGT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YGT01 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1002\_NB**

¿Ha fumado alguna vez un producto electrónico con nicotina, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces? (Los productos electrónicos con nicotina incluyen cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah.)

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_YV9035    |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YVV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YVV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YVV02 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of e-products.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9035**

¿Cuál de los siguientes productos electrónicos con nicotina ha fumado? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillo electrónico, incluyendo vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah
- 2 Puro electrónico
- 3 Pipa electrónica
- 4 Hookah electrónica
- 5 Otro (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used e-products (R03\_YV1002\_NB = 1) and continuing youth respondents who have used e-products in the past 12 months (R03\_YV1002\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS AND DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use between Waves.

**R03\_EPRODCOUNT=** The number of electronic nicotine products used.

**Box ID: R03\_YVR31**

Youth respondents who have used more than one e-product, go to R03\_YV9044.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YVV04.

---

IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO R03\_YV9044.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVV04.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9044**

Usted mencionó que ha fumado más de un tipo de producto electrónico con nicotina.

¿Cuál producto electrónico con nicotina fuma con más frecuencia?

- 1 Cigarrillo electrónico, incluyendo vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah
- 2 Puro electrónico
- 3 Pipa electrónica
- 4 Hookah electrónica
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used more than one e-product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YV04**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD** = Primary electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD** = Secondary electronic nicotine product.

**Box ID: R03\_YVR01**

Youth respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product, go to R03\_YV1103.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YVD03.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1103.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1103**

¿Ha sentido curiosidad alguna vez por fumar un producto electrónico con nicotina? (Los productos electrónicos con nicotina incluyen cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah.)

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1206**

¿Cree que probará un producto electrónico con nicotina en el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1104**

¿Cree que probará un producto electrónico con nicotina pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1105**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un producto electrónico con nicotina, lo probaría?

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Definitivamente sí | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| 2 Probablemente sí   | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| 3 Probablemente no   | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| 4 Definitivamente no | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW        | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| -7 REFUSED           | GO TO R03_YV9041 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**Box ID: R03\_YVD03**

CREATE EPRODTYPE1 FILL.

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "cigarrillo electrónico".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "puro electrónico".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "pipa electrónica".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "hookah electrónica".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "producto electrónico con nicotina".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVT02**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de [EPRODTYPE1]s.

[Algunos/Algunas] [EPRODTYPE1]s se pueden comprar como productos desechables que se usan una sola vez, mientras que otros se compran como productos reusables que vienen con cartucho o sistema de tanque. Algunas personas vuelven a llenar sus [EPRODTYPE1]s con un líquido de nicotina que a veces se conoce como "líquido electrónico".

Existe una gran variedad de sabores y concentraciones de nicotina en [los/las] [EPRODTYPE1]s desechables, los cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1] y el líquido electrónico. Algunas marcas conocidas son Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go y Vuse.

Piense únicamente acerca de [EPRODTYPE1]s cuando conteste estas preguntas.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF E-CIGARETTES, CARTRIDGES AND E-LIQUID.

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "[EPRODTYPE1]s"; underline "only".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR02**

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used e-products, go to R03\_YV1006\_NB.

Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YV1101.

Else, continuing youth respondents who at Wave 1 reported using 100 or more e-cigarettes in their lifetime, go to Box R03\_AVR37.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YV1005.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1006\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1101.

ELSE, IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR37.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1006\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que probó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1], incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YV1120\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YV1120\_NB

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an e-product.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1006\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted fumó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] fue a la edad de [R03\_YE1006\_NB] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YV1006_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YV1011    |

ASK: IF R03\_YV1006\_NB <= 5.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1006\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted fumó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] fue a la edad de [R03\_YE1006\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YV1006_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YV1011    |

ASK: IF R03\_YV1006\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1120\_NB**

La primera vez que probó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1], incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces, ¿diría que tenía...?

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age they first tried an e-product (R03\_YV1006\_NB = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1011**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1], ¿qué sabor fumaba? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an e-product and continuing youth respondents who have initiated e-product use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1005**

¿Cuántas veces ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] en toda su vida?

- 1 Una vez, incluso si solo fueron unas probaditas
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an e-product (and had not used 100 or more times by Wave 2).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR37**

If respondent had used e-products fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YV1112.  
 Else, go to R03\_YV1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1112.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado [EPRODTYPE1]s habitualmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YV1112
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1112
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1112

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an e-product and had not previously reported using it fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1007**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s habitualmente?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used e-products fairly regularly (R03\_YV1100 = 1).  
 DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1007\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YV1007] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YV1007
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YV1121

ASK: IF R03\_YV1007 <= 5 OR (R03\_YV1007 < R03\_YV1006\_NB).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1007\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YV1007] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YV1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YV1121 |

ASK: IF R03\_YV1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1121**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s habitualmente, ¿tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to provide age they started using e-products fairly regularly (R03\_YV1007 = -8 or 7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1], incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Hoy, más temprano
- 2 No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días
- 3 No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días
- 4 No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses
- 5 No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado
- 6 Hace 1 a 4 años
- 7 Hace 5 años o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an e-product.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YV01**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 (Past 30 day e-product user)** Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very Light" e-product user)** Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, and have used them less than 10 times in their lifetime.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not Light" e-product user)** Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, and have used them more than 10 times in their lifetime.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9041**

¿Alguna [otra] persona que viva en su casa tiene [un/una] [[EPRODTYPE1]/cigarrillo electrónico u otro producto electrónico con nicotina]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever used e-product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1, DISPLAY " otra" AND "[EPRODTYPE1]". ELSE, DISPLAY 'cigarrillo electrónico u otro producto electrónico con nicotina'.

For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR04**

Past 30 day "not light" e-product users, go to R03\_YV9005.

Else, past 30 day e-product users, go to Box R03\_YVV03.

All other respondents, go to Box R03\_YVR10.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YV9005.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVR10.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9005**

Piense en [el/la] [EPRODTYPE1] que usa la mayoría del tiempo.

¿Se puede recargar su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YV9008
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "el".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "la".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF RECHARGEABLE E-CIGARETTES

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9038**

¿Tiene un tanque su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí GO TO R03\_YV9009
- 2 No
- 3 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF TANK SYSTEM E-CIGARETTES

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9008**

¿Usa cartuchos en su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-CIGARETTE CARTRIDGES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9009**

¿Puede volver a llenar [su [EPRODTYPE1]/sus cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1]] con "líquido electrónico"?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV9008 = 1, DISPLAY "sus cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1]", ELSE DISPLAY "su [EPRODTYPE1]".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-LIQUID

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9036**

¿Quién le vuelve a llenar su [[EPRODTYPE1]/cartucho para [EPRODTYPE1]] con líquido electrónico?

- 1 Yo mismo lo lleno
- 2 Lo lleno en un bar de fumadores
- 3 Lo compro lleno
- 4 Lo lleno de otra manera
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that use refillable e-products and has refilled them before (R03\_YV9009 = 1 and R03\_YV9046 != 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV9008 = 1, DISPLAY "cartucho para [EPRODTYPE1]", ELSE DISPLAY "[EPRODTYPE1]".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR30**

If respondent uses a refillable tank system, go to R03\_YV9045.

Else, go to Box R03\_YVV03.

---

IF R03\_YV9009 = 1 AND R03\_YV9038 = 1, GO TO R03\_YV9045.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9045**

¿Cuántos mililitros de líquido electrónico caben en su tanque?

- 1 |\_|\_|\_|
- 2 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that use refillable e-products (R03\_YV9009 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YV03

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE (E-Product device type):**

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Refillable Tank System E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Refillable Mod System E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 6 (Unknown E-Product User Type).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVT04**

PROGRAM - CREATE [EPRODFILL1-4]:

EPRODFILL1:

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "mililitros de líquido electrónico".

EPRODFILL2:

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "líquido electrónico".

EPRODFILL3:

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "cigarrillo electrónico".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

EPRODFILL3 = "puro electrónico".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "pipa electrónica".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "hookah electrónica".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "cartucho para cigarrillo electrónico".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "cartucho para puro electrónico".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "cartucho para pipa electrónica".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "cartucho para hookah electrónica".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "líquido electrónico".

EPRODFILL4:

IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-cigarettes AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL4 = "cigarrillo electrónico".

IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-cigars AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL4  
 = "puro electrónico".

IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-pipes AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL4  
 = "pipa electrónica".

IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-hookahs AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL4 = "hookah electrónica".

IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-cigarettes AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL4 = "cartucho para cigarrillo electrónico".

IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-cigars AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL4 =  
 "cartucho para puro electrónico".

IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-pipes AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL4 =  
 "cartucho para pipa electrónica".

IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-hookahs AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL4  
 = "cartucho para hookah electrónica".

IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-cigarettes, e-cigars, e-pipes or e-hookahs AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE= 3 OR 4  
 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank), EPRODFILL4 = "mililitro de líquido electrónico".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR32**

Past 30 day "not light" e-product users, go to R03\_YV9010.

Else, past 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_YV1022.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YV9010.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1022.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9010**

Piense en [el/la] [EPRODFILL3] que fuma la mayoría del tiempo.

¿Contiene nicotina [el/la] [EPRODFILL3] que fuma?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YVR12 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_YVR12 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YVR12 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YVR12 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "el".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "la".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR12**

Past 30 day "not light" e-product users whose e-products are rechargeable, go to R03\_YV9037.  
Else, go to R03\_YV9042.

---

IF R03\_YV9005 = 1, -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_YV9037.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV9042.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9037**

¿Puede cambiar el voltaje de su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Sí             |
| 2  | No             |
| 3  | No está seguro |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that use a rechargeable e-product (R03\_YV9005 = 1, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9050**

¿Le cambia usted el voltaje a su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Sí             |
| 2  | No             |
| 3  | No está seguro |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that can change their voltage (R03\_YV9037 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9042**

¿Alguna vez ha consumido marihuana, concentrados de marihuana, cera de marihuana, THC o aceites de hachís en su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1022**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9040**

En los últimos 30 días, en los días en que fumó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1], ¿cuántos [EPRODFILL1] fumó cada día?

- 1 Menos de 1 [ECIGFILL4] cada día GO TO R03\_YV1131
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1131
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1131

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9040\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que usted fumó en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_YV9040] [EPRODFILL1] cada día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YV9040
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YV1131

ASK: IF R03\_YV9040 > 5.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1131**

¿Qué sabores de [EPRODFILL2] ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de [EPRODFILL2] debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo sus propios [EPRODFILL2] normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me los compre
- 2 Yo mismo los compré en una tienda (incluyendo un bar de fumadores)
- 3 Se lo pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció
- 5 Los compré de otra persona
- 6 Me los llevé de una tienda o se los quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Los obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_YVR05**

Past 30 day "very-light" e-product users, go to Box R03\_YVD02.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who usually buy e-products themselves, go to R03\_YV1098.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who usually give someone else money to buy e-products for them, go to R03\_YV1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YV1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02.

ELSE, IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1098.

ELSE, IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1098**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users who buy e-products themselves (R03\_YV1118 = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1030**

[Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona/¿Cómo compra usted] normalmente sus [EPRODFILL2]?

- |    |              |                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1  | En persona   |                     |
| 2  | En Internet  | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |
| 3  | Por teléfono | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who buy e-products for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YV1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona"; IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "¿Cómo compra usted".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1033**

¿Dónde [compra /le compran] sus [EPRODFILL2] la mayoría del tiempo?

- 11 Un bar de fumadores
- 1 Un kiosko en un centro comercial
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who usually buy in person (R03\_YV1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR06**

Disposable e-product users and e-product users of undetermined type, go to R03\_YV1136.  
 Else, refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users, go to R03\_YV1041.  
 Else, non-refillable e-product users, go to R03\_YV1039.  
 Else, go to R03\_YV1047.

---

IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6, GO TO R03\_YV1136.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YV1041.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1039.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1136**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] [EPRODTYPE1]s. ¿Los compró por caja o paquete o como [EPRODTYPE1] sueltos?

- 1 Caja o paquete
- 2 [EPRODTYPE1] sueltos GO TO R03\_YV1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1034
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1034

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who buy e-products for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YV1118 = 1 or 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1137**

¿Cuántos [EPRODTYPE1]s venían en la caja o paquete que compró la última vez?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who last bought e-products in a box or pack (R03\_YV1136 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1138**

¿Cuánto pagó por una caja o paquete de [EPRODTYPE1]s?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| GO TO R03\_YV1047  
Dólares/Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who last bought e-products in a box or pack (R03\_YV1136 = 1).

DISPLAY: \$ as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1034**

¿Cuánto pagó por [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [suelto/suelta]?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$  __ __ __  .  __ __ | GO TO R03_YV1047 |
|    | Dólares/Centavos       |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_YV1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_YV1047 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who last bought a single e-product (R03\_YV1136 != 1).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un" and "suelto".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una" and "suelta".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1041**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] líquido electrónico. ¿Cuánto pagó por un frasco o envase de líquido electrónico?

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | \$  __ __ __  .  __ __ | GO TO R03_YV1047 |
|    | Dólares/Centavos       |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_YV1047 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_YV1047 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users who buy e-liquid for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YV1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

If R03\_YV1118 = 1, display 'le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre'; if R03\_YV1118 = 2, display 'compró'.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1039**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1]. ¿Los compró por caja o paquete o en cartuchos sencillos?

- |    |                     |                  |
|----|---------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Caja o paquete      |                  |
| 2  | Cartuchos sencillos | GO TO R03_YV1043 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW          | GO TO R03_YV1043 |
| -7 | REFUSED             | GO TO R03_YV1043 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy cartridges for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YV1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre". IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compró".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1040**

¿Cuántos cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1] venían en la caja o paquete que compró la última vez?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who last bought cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_YV1039 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1042**

¿Cuánto pagó por una caja o paquete de cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1]?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos

GO TO R03\_YV1047

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YV1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YV1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who last bought cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_YV1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1043**

¿Cuánto pagó por un cartucho de [EPRODTYPE1] suelto?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who last bought single cartridges (R03\_YV1039 = 2, -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de [EPRODFILL2] que normalmente fuma?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [EPRODFILL2] que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_YV1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1048**

¿Qué marca de [EPRODFILL2] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". /Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who know the brand name (R03\_YV1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YV1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR33**

If respondent selects brand from images, go to Box R03\_YVD02.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YV1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_YVD02.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YC1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02.

ELSE, IF R03\_YV1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

1 \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YV1048 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YVD02**

Display question R03\_YV1060, R03\_YV1085, R03\_YV1062, R03\_YV1075, R03\_YV1063, R03\_YV1064, R03\_YV1065, R03\_YV1066, R03\_YV1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YV1060 first, then show each item with a Sí/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YV1060 through R03\_YV1067.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma [EPRODTYPE1]s. Seleccione las razones que aplican a usted.

Fumo [EPRODTYPE1]s porque...

Son económicos.

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1085**

Puedo fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se permite fumar cigarrillos.

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1062**

Podrían ser menos dañinos para mí que los cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1075**

Podrían ser menos dañinos que los cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1063**

[Los/Las/El] [EPRODFILL2] [vienen/viene] en sabores que me gustan.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 2, OR 5 display "vienen". IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4, display "viene".

For e-cigarettes, e-cigars and cartridges, display "Los".

For e-pipes and e-hookahs, display "Las".

For e-liquid, display "El".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR13**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YV1064.

Else, go to R03\_YV1065.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YV1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1065.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1064**

Fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1065**

[Los/Las] [EPRODTYPE]s no tienen olor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "Los".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "Las".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1066**

Fumar [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] se siente si estuviese fumando un cigarrillo tradicional.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1067**

[Los/Las] [EPRODTYPE]s no molestan a los no fumadores.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "Los".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "Las".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR14**

Past 30 day e-product users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YV1086.  
Else, past 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_YV1139.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YVR10.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1086.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1139.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVR10.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1086**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE] en ocasiones o en lugares en donde no se podía fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.  
DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".  
For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3= es muy cierto.

Es más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando fumo [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.  
DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".  
For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1140**

Al fumar [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1], me siento más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1141**

Fumo [EPRODTYPE1]s mucho más cuando estoy con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR10**

Respondents who have used more than one electronic nicotine product, go to Box R03\_YVD04.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YGT01.

---

IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD04.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT01.

**Box ID: R03\_YVD04**

CREATE EPRODTYPE2 FILL.

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "cigarrillo electrónico".

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "puro electrónico".

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "pipa electrónica".

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "hookah electrónica".

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "producto electrónico con nicotina".

**Box ID: R03\_YVT50**

Usted acaba de contestar preguntas acerca de [EPRODTYPE1]s. Usted también mencionó que fuma [EPRODTYPE2]s además de [EPRODTYPE1]s.

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de [EPRODTYPE2]s. Piense únicamente en su consumo de estos productos cuando conteste las siguientes preguntas.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [EPRODTYPE2]

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR34**

Youth respondents who have one secondary e-product and had not used it 100 or more times since Wave 2, go to R03\_YV2005.

Else, respondents who have one secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_YV2011.

Else, go to R03\_YV2029.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_YV2005.

ELSE, IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_YV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YV2011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV2029.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2005**

¿Cuántas veces ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE2] en toda su vida?

- 1 Una vez, incluso si solo fueron unas probaditas
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product that they have ever used.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR35**

Youth respondents who have one secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_YV2011.

Else, go to R03\_YV2029.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_YV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YV2011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV2029.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE2] habitualmente?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product (and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR36**

Youth respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_YV2011.

Else, go to R03\_YV2029.

---

IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YV2011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV2029.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2011**

Cuando comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE2]s, ¿qué sabor fumaba? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida no alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who initiated use of a secondary e-product.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última probadita que le dio a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE2]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product that they have ever used.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2010**

¿[E/La] [EPRODTYPE2] que usa normalmente, ¿contiene nicotina?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product that they have ever used.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display "E".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "La".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **CIGAR**

**Box ID: R03\_YGT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre puros tradicionales o "grandes", puritos y puros con filtro. Ya que a estos productos se les conocen por distintos nombres, use las siguientes descripciones y fotos para identificarlos.

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco. Algunas marcas conocidas de puros son Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, y Arturo Fuente, pero hay muchas más.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "traditional cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars" and "traditional cigars".

**Box ID: R03\_YGT02**

Los puritos y los puros con filtro son más pequeños que los puros tradicionales. Normalmente son de color café. Algunos son del mismo tamaño que los cigarrillos y otros vienen con filtros o con boquillas de plástico o madera. Algunas marcas conocidas son Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time y Winchester.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "cigarillos" and "filtered cigars".

**Box ID: R03\_YGR03**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9101\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YG1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9101\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9101\_NB**

¿Alguna vez había visto u oído hablar de un puro tradicional, un purito o un puro con filtro antes de este estudio?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01

GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01

GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1002\_NB**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado un puro tradicional o "grande", un purito o un puro con filtro, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars (R03\_YG9101\_NB = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_YGD02**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YG9104\_NB, display a 'Sí' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9104\_NB**

Si alguna vez ha fumado un puro, ¿qué tipo era?

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Puros tradicionales o "grandes" como Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente u otros  |
| 2  | Puritos o puros con filtro como Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, Winchester u otros |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   |
| -7 | REFUSED  |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar (R03\_YG1002\_NB = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YGR19**

New baseline youth who have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9009\_NB.  
Else, new baseline youth go to Box R03\_YGV04.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YG9104\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YG9009\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_YGV04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9009\_NB**

¿Cuál de los siguientes tipos de puritos o puros con filtro ha fumado alguna vez? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

Los que ...

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | tienen una boquilla de plástico o de madera     | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| 2  | tienen un filtro (como un filtro de cigarrillo) | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| 3  | no tienen una boquilla ni un filtro             | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                      | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar (R03\_YG9104\_NB[2] = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**Box ID: R03\_YGD05**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YG9104\_12M, display a 'Sí' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR20**

Continuing youth who have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YG9009\_12M.

Else, continuing youth go to Box R03\_YGV04.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_YG9104\_12M[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YG9009\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YGV04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

**R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

**R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

**R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated filtered cigar use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR04**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar, go to R03\_YG9010.

Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R03\_YG9011.

Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9012.

Else, new baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.

Else, continuing respondents, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9010.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9011.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9012.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9010**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un puro tradicional o "grande"?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9020**

¿Cree que fumará un puro tradicional o "grande" el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9013**

¿Cree que probará un puro tradicional o "grande" pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9016**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un puro tradicional o "grande", lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_YGR12**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R03\_YG9011.

Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9012.

Else, new baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.

Else, continuing respondents, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9011.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9012.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9011**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un purito?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9021**

¿Cree que fumará un purito el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9014**

¿Cree que probará un purito pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9017**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un purito, lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR13**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9012.  
Else, new baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
Else, continuing respondents, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9012.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9012**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un puro con filtro?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.  
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9022**

¿Cree que fumará un puro con filtro el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.  
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9015**

¿Cree que probará un puro con filtro pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9018**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un puro con filtro, lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_YGR14**

If new baseline respondent and has heard of cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YG9101\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9105\_NB**

A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional, un purito o de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt".

Alguna vez, ¿ha fumado parte o todo un puro tradicional, purito o puro con filtro de marihuana? (Recuerde que toda la información que usted le dé al Estudio PATH se mantendrá en privado.)

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YGV01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YGV01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YGV01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "Alguna vez".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9107**

[A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional, un purito o de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt".]

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado parte o todo un puro tradicional, purito o puro con filtro con marihuana? [(Recuerde que toda la información que usted le dé al Estudio PATH se mantendrá en privado.)]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YGV01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YGV01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YGV01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a blunt and all continuing youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 12 meses". If R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, display "A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional, un purito o de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". AND "(Recuerde que toda la información que usted le dé al Estudio PATH se mantendrá en privado.)". Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1095**

¿Cuál de los siguientes se parecen al tipo de puro que normalmente fuma como si fuera un "toque o blunt"?  
Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Grupo 1
- 2 Grupo 2
- 3 Grupo 3
- 4 Grupo 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in past 12 months (R03\_YG9107 = 1).

IMAGE: GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9106**

Ahora piense en los últimos 12 meses cuando fumó el tipo de puro que se muestra a continuación.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ha reemplazado el tabaco por marihuana?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 Casi siempre
- 3 A veces
- 4 Rara vez
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in past 12 months (R03\_YG9107 = 1).  
This question is repeated for every cigar type identified in R03\_YG1095.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGV01**

DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**BLUNT-ONLY USER GROUPS:**

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD** = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO** = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR** = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH** = Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH** = Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only cigarillo use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH** = Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only filtered cigar use between Waves.

DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**CIGAR LOOPS**

**Cigars as Non-Blunts:**

**GTRAD** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**GRILLO** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**GFILTR** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**Cigars as Blunts-Only:**

**BTRAD** = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**BRILLO** = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**BFILTR** = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR02**

PROGRAM: CREATE LOOPS FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

**Cigar Loops (non-blunt)**

Items R03\_YG1006\_NB through R03\_YG1072 are repeated once for each type of cigar the respondent has ever smoked with tobacco (non-blunts), following skips appropriately? If the respondent has smoked multiple cigar (non-blunt) types, these items are repeated in a loop for each cigar type? All loops about non-blunt cigar types are completed first before any/all blunt-only cigar loops. See R03\_YGT04 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

**Cigar Loops (blunt-only)**

Given the definitions of the groups, a respondent cannot be a user of a cigar type as both a non-blunt and blunt-only smoker; a respondent can only be one or the other or neither, but not both? When answering in the blunt-only loops, only a subset of items is asked about for cigar types smoked as blunt-only and include unique fills to be displayed only for these users (ie. blunt-related fills)? The blunt-only items are: R03\_YG1108, R03\_YG1011, R03\_YG1112, R03\_YG1130, R03\_YG1131, R03\_YG1118, R03\_YG1123, R03\_YG1030, R03\_YG1032, R03\_YG1033, R03\_YG1039, R03\_YG1040, R03\_YG1034, R03\_YG1047, R03\_YG1048, R03\_YG1070, R03\_YG1049, and R03\_YG1071.

**Cigar Items Asked Once (of all respondents)**

Items R03\_YGT03 through R03\_YG9148 are asked only once of all respondents? If respondent smokes multiple cigar/blunt types, these items are asked one time after the final loop is completed.

**[CIGARFILL]**

If traditional cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "puro tradicional"

If cigarillo/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "purito"

If traditional cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "puro con filtro"

If blunt-only smoker, display blunt-only related fills in addition to [CIGARILL].

---

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BTRAD AND LOOP THROUGH R03\_YJ1108 - R03\_YJ1071 FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BRILLO AND LOOP THROUGH R03\_YJ1108 - R03\_YJ1071 FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BFILTR AND LOOP THROUGH R03\_YJ1108 - R03\_YJ1071 FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GTRAD, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GRILLO, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GFILTR, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YJT04**

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=BTRAD Traditional Cigars (as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes" que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros tradicionales cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

IF LOOP=BRILLO Cigarillos (as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de puritos que se fumaron como si fueran toques o blunts.

Los puritos son puros de tamaño mediano que a veces vienen con boquillas de plástico o madera. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un purito y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puritos cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO]

IF LOOP=BFILTR Filtered Cigars (as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros con filtro que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Normalmente los puros con filtro son de color café y tienen un filtro como el de un cigarrillo. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros con filtro cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR]

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YJR09**

Continuing youth respondents who have initiated blunt use since Wave 2, go to R03\_YJ1108.  
Else, youth respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YJ1112.

---

IF (LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YJ1108.  
ELSE, IF (LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YJ1112.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1108**

La primera vez que fumó [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt], ¿tenía sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YJ1112 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_YJ1112 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YJ1112 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YJ1112 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have initiated blunt use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1011**

¿Qué sabor tenía el primer [CIGARFILL] que fumó como si fuera un toque o blunt? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first blunt was flavored (R03\_YJ1108 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Hoy, más temprano
- 2 No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días
- 3 No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días
- 4 No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses
- 5 No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_YJV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES FOR EACH CIGAR TYPE (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD** = Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO** = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR** = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YJR06**

Past 30 day blunt smokers, go to R03\_YJ1022.

Else, blunt smokers go to R03\_YJ1047.

---

IF (LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YJ1022.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YJ1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó un [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1023**

Durante los últimos 30 días, en los días en que fumó [CIGARFILL]s como si fueran toques o blunts, ¿cuántos [CIGARFILL]s fumó como si fuera un toque o blunt cada día?

- 1 Menos de un [CIGARFILL] cada día
- 2 Un [CIGARFILL] cada día
- 3 2 a 5 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 4 6 a 10 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 5 11 a 20 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 6 Más de 20 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguno de los [CIGARFILL]s que fumó como si fuera un toque o blunt sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YJ1142
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_YJ1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YJ1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YJ1142

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored blunt smokers (R03\_YJ1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo normalmente sus propios [CIGARFILL]s cuando los fuma como si fueran toques o blunts?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me los compre
- 2 Yo mismo los compré en una tienda (incluyendo un bar de fumadores)
- 3 Se lo pedí a una persona GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 5 Los compré de otra persona GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 6 Me los llevé de una tienda o se los quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 7 Los obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE) GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YJ1047

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1030**

¿Cómo [compra/le compran] sus [CIGARFILL]s normalmente cuando los fuma como si fueran toques o blunts?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | En persona (en una tienda o bar de fumadores) |                  |
| 2  | En Internet                                   | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |
| 3  | Por teléfono                                  | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                    | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                       | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who buy blunts for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YJ1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YJ1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra".

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] sus [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Un bar de fumadores
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YJ1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YJ1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YJ1039</b>
<p>Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Los compró por caja o paquete o como [CIGARFILL]s sueltos?</p>	
<p>1 Caja o paquete</p>	
<p>2 [CIGARFILL]s sueltos <span style="float: right;">GO TO R03_YJ1034</span></p>	
<p>-8 DON'T KNOW <span style="float: right;">GO TO R03_YJ1047</span></p>	
<p>-7 REFUSED <span style="float: right;">GO TO R03_YJ1047</span></p>	
<p>ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who buy blunts for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03_YJ1118 = 1 or 2).</p>	
<p>DISPLAY: IF R03_YJ1118 = 1, DISPLAY 'le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre'; IF R03_YJ1118 = 2, DISPLAY 'compró'.</p>	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YJ1040</b>
<p>¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s venían en la caja o paquete que compró la última vez para fumar toques o blunts?</p>	
<p>1  __ __ </p>	
<p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p>	
<p>-7 REFUSED</p>	
<p>ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who last bought cigars by the box or pack (R03_YJ1039 = 1).</p>	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YJ1034</b>
<p>¿Cuánto pagó por [[una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s/un [CIGARILL] suelto]?</p>	
<p>1 \$  __ __ __  .  __ __  Dólares/Centavos</p>	
<p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p>	
<p>-7 REFUSED</p>	
<p>ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who last bought by box or pack or as single cigars (R03_YJ1039 = 1 or 2).</p>	
<p>DISPLAY: Display as Quantity/Quantity. Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles</p>	
<p>IF R03_YJ1039 = 1, DISPLAY "una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s"; IF R03_YJ1039 = 2, DISPLAY "un [CIGARFILL] suelto".</p>	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YJ1047</b>
<p>¿Tiene una marca habitual de [CIGARFILL]s que normalmente fuma como si fueran toques o blunts?</p>	
<p>1 Sí</p>	
<p>2 No</p>	
<p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p>	
<p>-7 REFUSED</p>	
<p>ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers.</p>	

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [CIGARFILL]s que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez] como si fueran toques o blunts?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_YJ1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1048**

¿Qué clase de [CIGARFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez] como si fuera un toque o blunt?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". | Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YJ1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: /Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.]

**Box ID: R02\_YJR01**

If respondent doesn't know or refuses to provide brand, go to Box R03\_YJR08.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YJ1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YJ1070.

---

IF R03\_YJ1048 = -8 OR -7, GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08.

ELSE, IF R03\_YJ1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YJ1049.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YJ1070.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _____      | GO TO BOX R03_YJR08 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YJR08 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YJR08 |

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who did not select a brand image in R03\_YJ1048.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez] como si fuera un toque o blunt?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [ Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". I Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Otra           |
| 0  | No está seguro |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YJ1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: /Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R03\_YJ1048]

**Box ID: R02\_YJR02**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YJ1071.

Else, go to R03\_YJR08.

---

F R03\_YJ1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YJ1071.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YJR08.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted fuma como si fueran toques o blunts no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

1 \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_YJ1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image (R03\_YJ1048 !=1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YJ1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YJR08**

END BLUNT LOOP:

If respondent has loops to complete for other blunt types, return to Box R03\_YJT04 and loop through subsection for any other blunt types.

Else, if respondent has loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, go to Box R03\_YGT04.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to Box R03\_YPT01.

---

IF THERE ARE REMAINING BLUNT-ONLY LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_YJT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SUBSECTION FOR ANY BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR BLUNTS OR CIGARS, GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGT04**

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=GRAD Traditional Cigars (non-blunts)

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes".

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco.

Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros tradicionales como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:]

Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

IF LOOP=GRILLO Cigarillos (non-blunts)

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puritos.

Los puritos son puros de tamaño mediano y a veces vienen con boquillas de plástico o madera.

Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puritos como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO].

IF LOOP=GFILTR Filtered Cigars (non-blunts)

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros con filtro.

Normalmente los puros con filtro son de color café y tienen un filtro como el de un cigarrillo. Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros con filtro como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR].

IF LOOP=BTRAD Traditional Cigars (as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes" que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros tradicionales cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

IF LOOP=BRILLO Cigarillos (as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de puritos que se fumaron como si fueran toques o blunts.

Los puritos son puros de tamaño mediano que a veces vienen con boquillas de plástico o madera. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un purito y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puritos cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO]

IF LOOP=BFILTR Filtered Cigars (as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de puros con filtro que se fumaron como si fueran toques o blunts.

Normalmente los puros con filtro son de color café y tienen un filtro como el de un cigarrillo. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros con filtro cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR]

**Box ID: R03\_YGR05**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_YG1006\_NB.

Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YG1108.

Else, continuing respondents who at Wave 1 reported smoking 100 or more cigars in lifetime, go to R03\_YG9040.

All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YG1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO, OR GFILTR), GO TO R03\_YG1006\_NB.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YG1108.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_YG9040.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1005.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1006\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL], incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YG1120\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YG1120\_NB

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1006TC\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted fumó un puro fue a la edad de [R03\_YG1006TC\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YG1006TC\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YG1108

ASK: If R03\_YG1006TC\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1006CL\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted fumó un purito fue a la edad de [R03\_YG1006CL\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YG1006CL\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YG1108

ASK: If R03\_YG1006CL\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1006FC\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted fumó un puro con filtro fue a la edad de [R03\_YG1006FC\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YG1006FC\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YG1108

ASK: If R03\_YG1006FC\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1120\_NB**

La primera vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL], incluso si fueron una o dos probaditas, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they first smoked cigars (R03\_YG1006\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1108**

La primera vez que fumó [CIGARFILL], ¿tenía sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YGR09
- 3 No sé GO TO BOX R03\_YGR09
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YGR09
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YGR09

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars AND continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigar use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1011**

¿Qué sabor tenía el primer [CIGARFILL] que fumó? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first cigar was flavored (R03\_YG1108 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R02\_YGR09**

Continuing respondents who at Wave 1 or 2 reported using 100 or more cigars in lifetime, go to R03\_YG9040.

All other respondents, go to R03\_YG1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_YG9040.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1005**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s ha fumado en toda su vida?

- 1 Una o más probaditas pero nunca uno entera
- 2 1
- 3 2 a 10
- 4 11 a 20
- 5 21 a 50
- 6 51 a 99
- 7 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars (and had not smoked 100 or more cigars by Wave 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9040**

Por favor mire esta imagen. ¿Qué grupo se parece más al [CIGARFILL] que usted fuma normalmente?

- 1 Grupo 1
- 2 Grupo 2
- 3 Grupo 3
- 4 Grupo 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR18**

Continuing respondents who previously reported smoking cigars fairly regularly, go to R03\_YG1112.  
 Else, new baseline respondents who have ever smoked cigars and continuing respondent who have not reported smoking fairly regularly, go to R03\_YG1100.

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_YG1112.  
 ELSE, IF [R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (LOOP = GTRAD OR GRILLO OR GFILTR)] OR [R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND {(LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD !=1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO !=1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR != 1)}], GO TO R03\_YG1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado [CIGARFILL]s de manera habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YG1112
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YG1112
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YG1112

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigar and had not previously reported smoking it fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007**

¿Qué edad tenía usted la primera vez que comenzó a fumar [CIGARFILL]s habitualmente?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YG1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YG1121

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke cigars fairly regularly (R03\_YG1100 = 1).  
 DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YG1007] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YG1007TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YG1112

ASK: If R03\_AG1007TC <= 12 OR If R03\_YG1007TC < R03\_YG1006TC\_NB.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007TC\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YG1007TC\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_YG1007TC > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007CL\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puritos de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YG1007CL] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007CL |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_AG1007CL <= 5 OR If R03\_YG1007CL < R03\_YG1006CL\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007CL\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puritos de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YG1007CL\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007CL |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_YG1007CL > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros con filtro de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YG1007FC] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_AG1007FC <= 10 OR If R03\_YG1007FC < R03\_YG1006FC\_NB.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007FC\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros con filtro de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YG1007FC\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_YG1007FC > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1121**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [CIGARFILL]s habitualmente, ¿tenía...?

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started smoking cigars fairly regularly (R03\_YG1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL], incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Hoy, más temprano
- 2 No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días
- 3 No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días
- 4 No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses
- 5 No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado
- 6 Hace 1 a 4 años
- 7 Hace 5 años o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES FOR EACH CIGAR TYPE (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 (Past 30 day user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day “very light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime (“Very light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day “not light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime (“Not light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 (Past 30 day user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day “very light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime (“Very light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day “not light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime (“Not light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 (Past 30 day user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day “very light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime (“Very light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day “not light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime (“Not light” users).

**Box ID: R03\_YGR06**

Past 30 day cigar smokers, go to R03\_YG1022.

Else, go to Box R03\_YGR16.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 OR LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 OR LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YG1022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGR16.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1022**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted un [CIGARFILL]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1023**

En los últimos 30 días, en los días en que fumó un [CIGARFILL], ¿cuántos [CIGARFILL]s fumó cada día?

- 1 Menos de un [CIGARFILL] cada día
- 2 Un [CIGARFILL] cada día
- 3 2 a 5 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 4 6 a 10 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 5 11 a 20 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 6 Más de 20 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguno de los [CIGARFILL]s que fumó sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YG1142
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_YG1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YG1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YG1142

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored cigar smokers (R03\_YG1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de [CIGARFILL]s debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo sus [CIGARFILL] normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me los compre
- 2 Yo mismo los compré en una tienda (incluyendo un bar de fumadores)
- 3 Se lo pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció
- 5 Los compré de otra persona
- 6 Me los llevé de una tienda o se los quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Los obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_YGR07**

Past 30 day "very-light" cigar smokers, go to Box R03\_YGD04.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who usually buy cigars themselves or usually give someone else money to buy cigars for them, go to R03\_YG1030.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers go to R03\_YG1047.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YGR16.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 1), GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YG1118TC = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YG1118CL = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YG1118FC = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_YG1030.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2), GO TO R03\_YG1047.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGR16.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1030**

¿Cómo [compra/le compran] sus [CIGARFILL]s normalmente?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | En persona (en una tienda o bar de fumadores) |                  |
| 2  | En Internet                                   | GO TO R03_YG1039 |
| 3  | Por teléfono                                  | GO TO R03_YG1039 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                    | GO TO R03_YG1039 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                       | GO TO R03_YG1039 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who buy cigars for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YG1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YG1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] sus [CIGARFILL]s la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Un bar de fumadores
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YG1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YG1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1039**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] [CIGARFILL]s . ¿Los compró por caja o paquete o como [CIGARFILL]s sueltos?

- 1 Caja o paquete
- 2 [CIGARFILL]s sueltos GO TO R03\_YG1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YG1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YG1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who buy cigars or blunts for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YG1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compró". IF R03\_YG1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1040**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s venían en la caja o paquete que compró la última vez?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who last bought cigars by the box or pack (R03\_YG1039 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1034**

¿Cuánto pagó por [[una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s/un [CIGARILL] suelto]?

- 1 \$|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who last bought by box or pack or as single cigars (R03\_YG1039 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display as Quantity/Quantity. Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_YG1039 = 1, DISPLAY "una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s"; IF R03\_YG1039 = 2, DISPLAY "un [CIGARFILL] suelto".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de [CIGARFILL]s que normalmente fuma?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [CIGARFILL]s que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_YG1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1048**

¿Qué clase de [CIGARFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YG1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YG1047 = 2, DK OR RF, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.]

**Box ID: R02\_YGR10**

If respondent doesn't know or refuses to provide brand, go to Box R03\_YGD04.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YG1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YG1070.

---

IF R03\_YG1048 = -8 OR -7, GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04.

ELSE, IF R03\_YG1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YG1049.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YG1070.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _____      | GO TO BOX R03_YGD04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YGD04 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YGD04 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who did not select a brand image in R03\_YG1048.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [ Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Otra           |
| 0  | No está seguro |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YG1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YG1047 = 2, DK OR RF, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R03\_YG1048]

**Box ID: R02\_YGR11**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YG1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_YGD04.

---

IF R03\_YG1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YG1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL]s que usted fuma no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_YG1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image (R03\_YG1048 !=1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YG1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YGD04**

Display question R03\_YG1060, R03\_YG1085, R03\_YG1062, R03\_YG1075, R03\_YG1063, R03\_YG1064, R03\_YG1066, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YG1060 first, then show each item with a Sí/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

Randomize order of R03\_YG1060 through R03\_YG1066.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma [CIGARFILL]s. Seleccione las razones que aplican a usted.

Fumo [CIGARFILL]s porque...

Son económicos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1085**

Puedo fumar [CIGARFILL]s en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se permite fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1062**

Podrían ser menos dañinos que los cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1075**

Podrían ser menos dañinos que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1063**

Los [CIGARFILL]s vienen en sabores que me gustan.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR15**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YG1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YG1066.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YG1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1066.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1064**

Fumar [CIGARFILL]s le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1066**

Fumar [CIGARFILL] se siente como si estuviese fumando un cigarrillo tradicional.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3= es muy cierto.

Es más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando fumo un [CIGARFILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1140**

Al fumar un [CIGARFILL], me siento más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1141**

Fumo [CIGARFILL]s mucho más cuando estoy con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR16**

If respondent has remaining loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, return to R03\_YGT04 and repeat section.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete for cigars, go to Box R03\_YPT01.

---

IF LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR, AND THERE ARE REMAINING NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO R03\_YGT04 AND REPEAT SECTION.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR CIGARS, GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PIPE**

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YPT01</b>
<p>Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar tabaco en pipa.</p> <p>Las pipas vienen en distintos tamaños y formas. Todas tienen una cánula y una cazoleta donde se pone el tabaco. El tabaco para pipas normalmente se vende suelto en paquetes o latas. En la siguiente sección, solo le vamos a preguntar sobre el consumo de pipas con tabaco. La imagen a continuación muestra una pipa tradicional y tabaco para pipa.</p> <p>SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO</p> <hr/> <p>Program: Display transition text. Bold "pipe".</p>

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YPR02</b>
<p>New baseline youth respondents, go to R03_YP1001_NB.          Continuing youth respondents, go to R03_YP1002_12M.</p> <hr/> <p>IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03_YP1001_NB.          ELSE, GO TO R03_YP1002_12M.</p>

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_YP1001_NB</b>												
<p>¿Alguna vez había visto u oído hablar de una pipa antes de este estudio?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">1</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">Sí</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">2</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">No</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_YHT01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">-8</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_YHT01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">-7</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_YHT01</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents.          IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO</p>	1	Sí		2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YHT01	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YHT01	-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YHT01
1	Sí											
2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YHT01										
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YHT01										
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YHT01										

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_YP1002_NB</b>												
<p>¿Alguna vez ha fumado una pipa con tabaco, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">1</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">Sí</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_YPV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">2</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">No</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_YPV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">-8</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_YPV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">-7</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_YPV01</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of pipe tobacco (R03_YP1001_NB = 1).          IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO</p>	1	Sí	GO TO BOX R03_YPV01	2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YPV01	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YPV01	-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YPV01
1	Sí	GO TO BOX R03_YPV01										
2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YPV01										
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YPV01										
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YPV01										

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YPV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked pipe tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked pipe tobacco.

**R03\_INIT\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_YPR01**

Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe, go to R03\_YP1112.

Else, go to Box R03\_YHT01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YP1112.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YHT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó una pipa con tabaco, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Hoy, más temprano   |                     |
| 2  | No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días                     |                     |
| 3  | No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días  |                     |
| 4  | No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| 5  | No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado          | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| 6  | Hace 1 a 4 años   | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| 7  | Hace 5 años o más   | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

**Box ID: R03\_YPV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE** = Youth respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1022**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted pipa con tabaco?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1023**

En los últimos 30 días, en los días en que fumó pipa, ¿cuántas cazoletas con tabaco fumó normalmente cada día?

1 Menos de una cazoleta cada día

2 Una cazoleta cada día

3 2 a 5 cazoletas cada día

4 6 a 10 cazoletas cada día

5 11 a 20 cazoletas cada día

6 Más de 20 cazoletas cada día

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien tabaco para pipas?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de tabaco para pipa debido a su edad?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo su tabaco para pipa normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me lo compre
- 2 Yo mismo lo compré en una tienda
- 3 Se lo pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció
- 5 Lo compré de otra persona
- 6 Me lo llevé de una tienda o se lo quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Lo obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_YPR03**

Past 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy pipe tobacco themselves or usually give someone else money to buy pipe tobacco for them, go to R03\_YP1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YHT01.

---

IF R03\_YP1118 = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_YP1030.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YHT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1030**

[Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona/¿Cómo compra usted] normalmente su tabaco para pipas?

- 1 En persona
- 2 En Internet GO TO R03\_YP1034
- 3 Por teléfono GO TO R03\_YP1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YP1034
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YP1034

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers who buy pipe tobacco themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YP1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona"; IF R03\_YP1118 = 2, DISPLAY "¿Cómo compra usted".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] su tabaco para pipa la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 pipe smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YP1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YP1118 = 2, DISPLAY "lo compra"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1034**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] tabaco para pipa. ¿Cuánto pagó?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers who buy pipe tobacco themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YP1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_YP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre". IF R03\_YP1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compró".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**HOOKAH**

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_YHT01</b>
<p>Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar tabaco en una hookah, que es un tipo de pipa de agua. También se conoce como "narguile". De ahora en adelante usaremos la palabra "hookah" para referirnos a la pipa de agua o narguile. Hay muchos tipos de hookahs. La gente normalmente fuma hookahs en grupo en bares o cafés de hookahs.</p> <p>La gente fuma shishas o el tabaco para hookahs en una hookah. La shisha viene en distintos sabores. Algunos tipos de shisha contienen tabaco y otros no.</p> <p>SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA</p> <hr/> <p><b>Bold "hookah" and "shisha or hookah tobacco".</b></p>	

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_YHR01</b>
<p>New baseline youth respondents, go to R03_YH1001_NB.          Continuing youth respondents, go to R03_YH1002_12M.</p> <hr/> <p>IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03_YH1001_NB.          ELSE, GO TO R03_YH1002_12M.</p>	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YH1001_NB</b>												
<p>¿Alguna vez había visto u oído hablar de una hookah antes de este estudio?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Sí</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> <td>GO TO BOX R03_YUT01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO BOX R03_YUT01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO BOX R03_YUT01</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents.          DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH</p>		1	Sí		2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YUT01	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YUT01	-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YUT01
1	Sí												
2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YUT01											
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YUT01											
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YUT01											

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YH1002_NB</b>												
<p>¿Alguna vez ha fumado tabaco en una hookah, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Sí</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> <td>GO TO BOX R03_YHV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO BOX R03_YHV01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO BOX R03_YHV01</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of a hookah (R03_YH1001_NB = 1).          IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH.</p>		1	Sí		2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YHV01	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YHV01	-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YHV01
1	Sí												
2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YHV01											
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YHV01											
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YHV01											

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YHV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_YHR02**

Youth respondents who have heard of but never tried hookah, go to R03\_YH1103.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever used hookah, go to R03\_YH1006\_NB.

Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1108.

Else, continuing youth respondents who by at Wave 2 reported smoking hookah 100 or more times in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YHR10.

All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1005.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YH1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YH1006\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1108.

ELSE, IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YHR10.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar tabaco en una hookah?

1 Mucha

2 Algo

3 Muy poca

4 Nada

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1206**

¿Cree que fumará tabaco en una hookah el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1104**

¿Cree que probará fumar tabaco en una hookah pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1105**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera fumar en hookah, la fumaría?

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Definitivamente sí | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| 2 Probablemente sí   | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| 3 Probablemente no   | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| 4 Definitivamente no | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW        | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| -7 REFUSED           | GO TO R03_YH9041 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1006\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que probó fumar en hookah, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH1120\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH1120\_NB

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked hookah (R03\_YH1002\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1006\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted intentó fumar en hookah fue a la edad de [R03\_YH1006\_NB] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH1006_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1108    |

ASK: If R03\_YH1006\_NB <=12.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1006\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted intentó fumar en hookah fue a la edad de [R03\_YH1006\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH1006_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1108    |

ASK: If R03\_YH1006\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1120\_NB**

La primera vez que probó fumar en hookah, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they first tried hookah (R03\_YH1006 = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1108**

La primer shisha o tabaco para hookah que fumó, ¿tenía sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YH1005
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_YH1005
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH1005
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH1005

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever tried hookah and continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1011**

¿Qué sabor tenía la primera shisha o tabaco para hookah que fumó? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first hookah tobacco was flavored (R03\_YH1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1005**

¿Cuántas veces ha fumado tabaco en una hookah en toda su vida? Cuente cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

- 1 Una
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah (and had not smoked 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YHR10**

If respondent had smoked hookah fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YH1112.  
Else, go to R03\_YH1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1112.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado en hookah habitualmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YH1112
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH1112
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH1112

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a hookah and had not previously reported smoking hookah fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1007**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a fumar en hookah habitualmente?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly (R03\_YH1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1007\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar en hookah de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YH1007] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YH1007 <= 5 OR If R03\_YH1007 < R03\_YH1006\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1007\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar en hookah de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YH1007] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YH1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1121**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar en hookah habitualmente, ¿tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to provide age they started smoking hookah fairly regularly (R03\_YH1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó tabaco en una hookah, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | Hoy, más temprano   |                  |
| 2  | No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días                     |                  |
| 3  | No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días  |                  |
| 4  | No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses |                  |
| 5  | No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado          |                  |
| 6  | Hace 1 a 4 años   | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| 7  | Hace 5 años o más   | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED   |                  |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**Box ID: R03\_YHV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK** = Youth respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9003**

¿Cuál de las siguientes opciones describe mejor su hábito de fumar en hookah? Normalmente fumo en hookah...

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días         |                  |
| 2  | Semanalmente           | GO TO R03_YH9005 |
| 3  | Mensualmente           | GO TO R03_YH9004 |
| 4  | Una vez cada dos meses | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| 5  | Una vez al año         | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked hookah at least once in the past 12 months (R03\_YH1112 != 6 or 7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9006**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas veces fuma tabaco en una hookah cada día? Cuente cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | __ __      |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke hookah every day (R03\_YH9003 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9006\_LC1**

La computadora registró que, en promedio, usted fuma tabaco en hookah [R03\_YH9006] veces al día. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH9006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: If R03\_YH9006 > 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9005**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas veces fuma tabaco en una hookah en una semana? Cuente cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke hookah weekly (R03\_YH9003 = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9005\_LC1**

La computadora registró que, en promedio, usted fuma tabaco en hookah [R03\_YH9005] veces a la semana. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH9005 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: If R03\_YH9005 > 15.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9004**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas veces fuma tabaco en una hookah en un mes? Cuente cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | _ _ _      |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke hookah monthly (R03\_YH9003 = 3).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9004\_LC1**

La computadora registró que, en promedio, usted fuma tabaco en hookah [R03\_YH9004] veces al mes. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YH9004

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YH1090

ASK: If R03\_YH9004 > 50.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1090**

¿Tiene su propia hookah?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9041**

¿Alguna [otra] persona que viva en su casa tiene una hookah?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever smoked hookah.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1, DISPLAY " otra". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**Box ID: R03\_YHR03**

Past 30 day hookah users, go to R03\_YH9012.

Else, go to R03\_YH9031.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_YH9012.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH9031.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9012**

Normalmente, ¿comparte una hookah con otros cuando la fuma?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YH9014
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH9014
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH9014

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9013**

Normalmente, ¿con cuántas personas comparte una hookah?

- 1 Una persona
- 2 2 personas
- 3 3 personas
- 4 4 personas o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who report sharing with others (R03\_YH9012 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9014**

En promedio, ¿cuánto tiempo dura una sesión de hookah para usted [y para las personas que la comparten con usted]?

- 1 Menos de 30 minutos
- 2 Más de 30 minutos a una hora
- 3 Una a 2 horas
- 4 Más de 2 horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: If respondent shares hookah with others (R03\_YH9012=1), display " y para las personas que la comparten con usted". Else, do not display bracketed text.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9015**

En promedio, cuando [fuma/comparte] una hookah, ¿cuántas veces se vuelve a llenar la hookah con tabaco durante una sesión?

- 1 0 veces
- 2 1 vez
- 3 2 a 3 veces
- 4 4 veces o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: If respondent shares hookah with others (R03\_YH9012=1), display "comparte". Else, display "fuma".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9016**

¿Con qué frecuencia prepara usted mismo la hookah?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 Casi siempre
- 3 A veces
- 4 Rara vez
- 5 Nunca, otra persona la prepara siempre
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9011**

¿Dónde fuma normalmente en hookah? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 En casa
- 2 En un café o bar de hookah
- 3 En casa de un amigo
- 4 En otro lugar (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguna de la shisha o tabaco para hookah que fumó sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YH1142
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_YH1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH1142

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored hookah smokers (R03\_YH1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien shisha o tabaco para hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de shisha o tabaco para hookah debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo su shisha o tabaco para hookah normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me lo compre
- 2 Yo mismo lo compré en una tienda (incluyendo un bar o café de hookah)
- 3 Se lo pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció
- 5 Lo compré de otra persona
- 6 Me lo llevé de una tienda o se lo quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Lo obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_YHR04**

Past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco themselves or usually give someone else money to buy shisha or hookah tobacco for them, go to R03\_YH1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1047.

---

IF R03\_YH1118 = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_YH1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1047.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1030**

[Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona/¿Cómo compra usted] normalmente su shisha o tabaco para hookah?

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | En persona (en una tienda o bar de hookah) |                  |
| 2  | En Internet                                | GO TO R03_YH1034 |
| 3  | Por teléfono                               | GO TO R03_YH1034 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                 | GO TO R03_YH1034 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                    | GO TO R03_YH1034 |

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who buy shisha or hookah tobacco for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YH1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona"; IF R03\_YH1118 = 2, DISPLAY "¿Cómo compra usted".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] su tabaco para hookah o shisha la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Un bar o café de hookah
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YH1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YH1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1034**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] shisha o tabaco para hookah. ¿Cuánto pagó?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who buy shisha or hookah tobacco for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YH1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_YH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre". IF YH1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compró".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de shisha o tabaco para hookah que normalmente fuma?

1 Sí

2 No

3 No sé

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de shisha o tabaco para hookah que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_YH1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1048**

¿Qué marca de shisha o tabaco para hookah [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". / Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YH1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YH1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez" .

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YHR05**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YH1048, go to R03\_YH1070.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YH1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YH1070.

Else, go to Box R03\_YHD01.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YH1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YH1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_YH1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1049.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1070.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO R03_YH9108    |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YHD01 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YHD01 |

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who did not select an image for their brand in R03\_YH1048.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". /Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YH1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YH1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YHR06**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YH1071.  
Else, go to R03\_YH9108.

---

IF R03\_YH1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1071.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH9108.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted fuma no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who did not select the type of product they use

(R03\_YH1070="Something else"). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YH1049.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9108**

¿Contiene tabaco esta marca de shisha?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who selected a brand in R03\_YH1048 or entered their brand in R03\_YH1049.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YHD01

Display question R03\_YH1060, R03\_YH1061, R03\_YH1085, R03\_YH1062, R03\_YH1063, R03\_YH1064, R03\_YH1068, R03\_YH1069, R03\_YH1072 and R03\_YH1073 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YH1060 first, then show each item with a Sí/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YH1060 through R03\_YH1073.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YH1060

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma en una hookah. Seleccione las razones que aplican a usted.

Fumo en hookah porque...

Es económico.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YH1085

Puedo fumar en hookah en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se permite fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YH1062

Podría ser menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1075**

Podría ser menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1063**

La shisha o el tabaco para hookah viene en sabores que me gustan.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YHR07**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YH1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YH1069.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YH1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1069.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1064**

Fumar en una hookah le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1069**

Me gusta hacer vida social cuando fumo en hookah.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1073**

Fumar en hookah es parte de mi tradición cultural.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9031**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado marihuana de una hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9040**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado shisha aromática o sin tabaco en una hookah ?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever smoked hookah.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YHR09**

If respondent has ever smoked hookah, go to R03\_YH9042.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YUT01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YH9042.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YUT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9042**

¿Alguna vez ha usado otro líquido aparte de agua en la base de la hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**SNUS**

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_YUT01</b>
<p>Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las bolsitas o saquitos de snus que es una clase de tabaco que no se fuma sino que viene en una bolsita o saquito que se pone bajo el labio.</p> <p>Algunas marcas conocidas de bolsitas de snus son Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus y Nordic Ice, pero hay muchas más.</p> <p>Piense en su consumo de bolsitas o saquitos de snus cuando conteste estas preguntas. Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de las otras clases de tabaco que no se fuma.</p> <p>[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]</p> <hr/> <p>Program: Display transition text. Bold "snus pouches".</p>	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YU1001_NB</b>												
<p>¿Alguna vez había visto u oído hablar de las bolsitas o saquitos de snus antes de este estudio?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">1</td> <td style="width: 70%;">Sí</td> <td style="width: 25%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> <td>GO TO R03_YST01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R03_YST01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R03_YST01</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents.          DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS</p>		1	Sí		2	No	GO TO R03_YST01	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_YST01	-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_YST01
1	Sí												
2	No	GO TO R03_YST01											
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_YST01											
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_YST01											

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YU1002_NB</b>												
<p>¿Alguna vez ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">1</td> <td style="width: 70%;">Sí</td> <td style="width: 25%;">GO TO BOX R03_YUV02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> <td>GO TO BOX R03_YUV03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO BOX R03_YUV03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO BOX R03_YUV03</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of snus (R03_YU1001_NB = 1).          DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS</p>		1	Sí	GO TO BOX R03_YUV02	2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03	-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03
1	Sí	GO TO BOX R03_YUV02											
2	No	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03											
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03											
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03											

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_YUV02</b>
<p>DEFINE VARIABLE [OTHPOUCH] to capture names of types of smokeless tobacco pouches other than snus pouches.          OTHPOUCH="Skoal Bandits"</p>	

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1003**

Usted mencionó que ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus. Hay muchas marcas de bolsitas de snus.  
¿Alguna vez ha consumido la marca "[OTHPOUCH]"?

- 1 Sí. Únicamente he consumido [OTHPOUCH]
- 2 Sí. He consumido tanto [OTHPOUCH] como otras marcas de bolsitas de snus
- 3 No. No he consumido [OTHPOUCH]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "Alguna vez".

**Box ID: R03\_YUV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used snus.

**R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_YUR02**

Youth respondents who have never used snus pouches, go to R03\_YU1103  
Else, go to Box R03\_YUR03.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YU1103.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YUR03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Un poco
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1206**

¿Cree que probará las bolsitas o saquitos de snus el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1104**

¿Cree que probará las bolsitas o saquitos de snus pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1105**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera una bolsita o saquito de snus, lo probaría?

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Definitivamente sí | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 2 Probablemente sí   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 3 Probablemente no   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 4 Definitivamente no | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW        | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -7 REFUSED           | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR03**

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus go to R03\_YU1006\_NB.

Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YU1108.

Else, continuing youth respondents who reported using snus pouches 100 or more times in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YUR13.

All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YU1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1006\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1108.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YUR13.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1006\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que probó bolsitas o saquitos de snus, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YU1120\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YU1120\_NB

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus.

DISPLAY: Display "Años" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1006\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted consumió snus fue a la edad de [R03\_YU1006SU\_NB]. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YU1006\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YU1108

ASK: If R03\_YU1006\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1120\_NB**

La primera vez que probó bolsitas o saquitos de snus, incluso si fueron una o dos veces, ¿diría que tenía...?

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first tried snus (R03\_YU1006\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1108**

La primera vez que consumió una bolsita o saquito de snus, ¿tenía sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YU1005
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_YU1005
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1005
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1005

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and continuing youth respondents who have initiated use since Wave 1.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1011**

¿De qué sabor era la primera bolsita o saquito de snus que consumió? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first snus was flavored (R03\_YU1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1005**

¿Cuántas bolsitas o saquitos de snus ha consumido en toda su vida?

- 1 Una
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus (and had not used 100 or more pouches by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YUR13**

Respondents who said they used snus fairly regularly in Wave 2, go to R03\_YU1112.  
 Else, go to R03\_YU1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1112.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1100**

¿Alguna vez ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus habitualmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YU1112
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1112
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1112

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus and have not previously reported using fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1007**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus habitualmente?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly (R03\_YU1100 = 1).  
 DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1007\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir snus de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YU1007SU] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YU1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YU1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YU1007 <= 8 OR If R03\_YU1007 < R03\_YU1006\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1007\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir snus de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YU1007SU] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YU1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YU1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YU1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1121**

La primera vez que comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus habitualmente, ¿tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started using snus fairly regularly (R03\_YU1007 = -8 or -7).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus, incluso si fueron una o dos veces?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Hoy, más temprano   |                     |
| 2  | No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días                     |                     |
| 3  | No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días  |                     |
| 4  | No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 5  | No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado          | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 6  | Hace 1 a 4 años   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 7  | Hace 5 años o más   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

**Box ID: R03\_YUV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS** = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days ("Past 30 day users").

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 1 (Very light)** Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Very Light" users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 (Not light)** Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Not Light" users).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días consumió usted bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- |    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | __ __  DÍAS |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |
| -7 | REFUSED     |

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1023**

En los últimos 30 días, en los días en que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿aproximadamente cuántas bolsitas consumió cada día?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | __ __      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que usted consumió snus en los últimos 30 días, usted consumió (R03\_YU1023) bolsitas o saquitos de snus cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YU1023 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YU1130 |

ASK: If R03\_YU1023 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenían las bolsitas o saquitos de snus que consumió sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YU1142 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_YU1142 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YU1142 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YU1142 |

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1131**

¿Qué sabores ha consumido en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored snus users (R03\_YU1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de bolsitas o saquitos de snus debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo sus bolsitas o saquitos de snus normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me los compre
- 2 Yo mismo los compré en una tienda
- 3 Se los pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me los ofreció
- 5 Los compré de otra persona
- 6 Me los llevé de una tienda o se los quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Los obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR04**

Past 30 day "very-light" users, go to Box R03\_YUD02.  
Else, past 30 day "not-light" users who usually buy themselves, go to R03\_YU1098.  
Else, past 30 day "not-light" users who usually give someone else money to buy for them, go to R03\_YU1030.  
Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YU1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YU1118 = 2, GO TO R03\_YU1098.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YU1118 = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1030.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1098**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia usó un cupón para comprar bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy snus themselves (R03\_YU1118 = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1030**

[Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona/¿Cómo compra usted] normalmente sus bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 En persona
- 2 En Internet GO TO R03\_YU1034
- 3 Por teléfono GO TO R03\_YU1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1034
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1034

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YU1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona"; IF R03\_YU1118 = 2, DISPLAY "¿Cómo compra usted".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] sus bolsitas o saquitos de snus la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who usually buy in person (R03\_YU1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YU1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1034**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] bolsitas o saquitos de snus.  
¿Cuánto pagó normalmente por un envase de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YU1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_YU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre"; IF R03\_YU1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compró".

**PATH ID: R03\_YU9001**

¿Cuántas bolsitas o saquitos hay en el envase de snus que usted compra normalmente?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YU1118 = 1 or 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de bolsitas o saquitos de snus que normalmente consume?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de bolsitas o saquitos de snus que usted [consume normalmente/consumió la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume normalmente".

IF R03\_YU1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1048**

¿Qué marca de bolsitas o saquitos de snus [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". / Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who know the brand name (R03\_YU1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YU1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR09**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YU1048, go to R03\_YU1070.  
 Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YU1049.  
 Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YU1070.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_YUD02.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YU1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YU1070.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_YU1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1049.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1070.  
 ELSE GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_YUD02 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YUD02 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YUD02 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YU1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". / Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who selected a brand image in R03\_YU1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YU1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR10**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YU1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YUD02.

---

IF R03\_YU1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL]s que consume no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who did not select a product image (R03\_YU1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image in (R03\_YU1048). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YU1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YUD02**

Display question R03\_YU1060, R03\_YU1085, R03\_YU1062, R03\_YU1075, R03\_YU1063, R03\_YU1064, R03\_YU1065, R03\_YU1067, R03\_YU1076, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YU1060 first, then show each item with a Si/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YU1060 through R03\_YU1076.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente consume bolsitas o saquitos de snus. Seleccione las razones que aplican a usted.

Consumo bolsitas o saquitos de snus porque...

Es económico.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1085**

Puedo consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se permite fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1062**

Podrían ser menos dañinos para mí que los cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1075**

Podrían ser menos dañinos que los cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1063**

Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus vienen en sabores que me gustan.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR11**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YU1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YU1065.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YU1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1064**

Consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus de snus le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1065**

Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus no huelen.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1067**

Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus no molestan a los no fumadores.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1076**

Nadie se da cuenta cuando consumo una bolsita o saquito de snus.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**Box ID: R03\_YUR12**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YU1086.

Else, go to Box R03\_YST01.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1086.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YST01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1086**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se podía fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SMOKELESS TOBACCO**

**Box ID: R03\_YST01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de tabaco que no se fuma, el cual se pone en la boca. Al consumir tabaco que no se fuma, normalmente la persona lo mastica, lo chupa o lo escupe, aunque no siempre es necesario hacer eso con algunos tipos de tabaco. El snus, por ejemplo, es una clase de tabaco que no se fuma sino que viene en una bolsita o saquito que se pone bajo el labio.

Hay muchas clases de tabaco que no se fuma, como por ejemplo bolsitas o saquitos de snus, rapé o tabaco de inhalar, dip y tabaco de mascar. Algunas marcas conocidas son Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly, Nordic Ice y Copenhagen.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "smokeless tobacco".

**Box ID: R03\_YSR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1001\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1002\_12M.

Else, go to Box R03\_YSV03.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YS1001\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1001\_NB**

¿Alguna vez había visto u oído hablar de las bolsitas o saquitos de snus, rapé o tabaco de inhalar, dip o tabaco de mascar antes de este estudio?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_YDT01

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YDT01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YDT01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1002\_NB**

¿Alguna vez ha consumido productos de tabaco que no se fuma, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YSV03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YSV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YSV03 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of smokeless tobacco (R03\_YS1001\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**Box ID: R03\_YSV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR02**

Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YS1103.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YSR03.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YS1103.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSR03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por consumir tabaco que no se fuma?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Mucha      |
| 2  | Algo       |
| 3  | Muy poca   |
| 4  | Nada       |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1206**

¿Cree que probará consumir tabaco que no se fuma el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1104**

¿Cree que probará consumir tabaco que no se fuma pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1105**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera tabaco que no se fuma, lo consumiría?

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Definitivamente sí | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 2 Probablemente sí   | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 3 Probablemente no   | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 4 Definitivamente no | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW        | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -7 REFUSED           | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YSR03**

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used a smokeless tobacco product, go to R03\_YS1006\_NB.  
Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1108.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YSR13.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1006\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1108.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSR13.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1006\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que probó tabaco que no se fuma, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YS1120\_NB

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YS1120\_NB

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1006\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted consumió tabaco que no se fuma fue a la edad de [R03\_YS1006\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YS1006\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YS1108

ASK: If R03\_YS1006\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1120\_NB**

La primera vez que probó tabaco que no se fuma, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces, ¿diría que tenía...

1 menos de 12 años de edad,

2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o

3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first tried smokeless tobacco (R03\_YS1006\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1108**

La primera vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma, ¿tenía sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YS1005
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_YS1005
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YS1005
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YS1005

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and continuing youth respondents who have initiated use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1011**

¿Qué sabor tenía el primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma que consumió? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored (R03\_YS1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR13**

Continuing youth respondents who reported using smokeless tobacco 100 or more times in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YSR06.

All other youth respondents who used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YS1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YSR06.

ELSE IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1005.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1005**

¿Cuántas veces ha consumido en toda su vida tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Una
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (and had not used 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YSR06**

Respondents who said they used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 2, go to R03\_YS1112.  
Else, go to R03\_YS1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1112.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1100**

¿Alguna vez ha consumido tabaco que no se fuma habitualmente?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YS1112
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YS1112
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YS1112

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not previously reported using fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1007**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma habitualmente?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YS1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YS1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_YS1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1007\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir tabaco que se disuelve de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YS1007] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YS1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YS1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YS1007 < =8 OR If R03\_YS1007 < R03\_YS1006\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1007\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir tabaco que se disuelve de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YS1007] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YS1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YS1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YS1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1121**

La primera vez que comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma habitualmente, ¿tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_YS1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Hoy, más temprano
- 2 No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días
- 3 No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días
- 4 No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses GO TO BOX R03\_YDT01
- 5 No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado GO TO BOX R03\_YDT01
- 6 Hace 1 a 4 años GO TO BOX R03\_YDT01
- 7 Hace 5 años o más GO TO BOX R03\_YDT01
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YDT01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YDT01

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

**Box ID: R03\_YSV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS** = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days ("Past 30 day users").

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 1 (Very light)** Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 times in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Very Light" users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 (Not light)** Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 times in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Not Light" users).

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1022**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 30 días consumió usted tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1023**

En los últimos 30 días, en los días en que consumió tabaco que no se fuma, ¿cuántas veces consumió tabaco que no se fuma cada día?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que usted consumió tabaco que no se fuma en los últimos 30 días, usted consumió tabaco que no se fuma (R03\_YS1023) veces al día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YS1023 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YS1130 |

ASK: If R03\_YS1023 > 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía el tabaco que no se fuma que consumió sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YS1142 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_YS1142 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YS1142 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YS1142 |

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1131**

¿Qué sabores ha consumido en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta, mentol o wintergreen
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored smokeless tobacco users (R03\_YS1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de tabaco que no se fuma debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo su tabaco que no se fuma normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me lo compre
- 2 Yo mismo los compré en una tienda
- 3 Se lo pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció
- 5 Lo compré de otra persona
- 6 Me lo llevé de una tienda o se lo quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Lo obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YSR04**

Past 30 day "very-light" users, go to Box R03\_YSD02.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" users who usually buy themselves or usually give someone else money to buy for them, go to R03\_YS1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02.

ELSE IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YS1118 = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_YS1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1030**

[Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona/¿Cómo compra usted] normalmente su tabaco que no se fuma?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | En persona   |                  |
| 2  | En Internet  | GO TO R03_YS1034 |
| 3  | Por teléfono | GO TO R03_YS1034 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YS1034 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_YS1034 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YS1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona"; IF R03\_YS1118 = 2, DISPLAY "¿Cómo compra usted".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] su tabaco que no se fuma la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who usually buy in person (R03\_YS1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YS1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1034**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] tabaco que no se fuma.  
¿Cuánto pagó normalmente por un envase de tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YS1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_YS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre"; IF R03\_YS1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compró".

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de tabaco que no se fuma que normalmente consume?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de tabaco que no se fuma que usted [consume normalmente/consumió la última vez]?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YSD02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YSD02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YSD02 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume normalmente".

IF R03\_YJ1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1048**

¿Qué marca de tabaco que no se fuma [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". I Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Otra           |
| 0  | No está seguro |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who know the brand name (R03\_YS1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YS1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YSR09**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YS1048, go to R03\_YS1070.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YS1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YS1070.

Else, go to Box R03\_YSD02.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YS1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YS1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_YS1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1049.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1070.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_YSD02 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YSD02 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YSD02 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YS1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [consume/consumió] [normalmente | la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". | Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- |                  |
|------------------|
| 1 Otra           |
| 0 No está seguro |
| -8 DON'T KNOW    |
| -7 REFUSED       |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who selected a brand image in R03\_YS1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YS1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YSR10**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YS1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YSD02.

---

IF R03\_YS1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL]s que consume no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- |               |
|---------------|
| 1 _____       |
| -8 DON'T KNOW |
| -7 REFUSED    |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who did not select a product image (R03\_YS1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image in (R03\_YS1048). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YS1049.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YSD02**

Display question R03\_YS1060, R03\_YS1085, R03\_YS1062, R03\_YS1075, R03\_YS1063, R03\_YS1064, R03\_YS1065, R03\_YS1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YS1060 first, then show each item with a Si/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YS1060 through R03\_YS1067.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente consume tabaco que no se fuma. Seleccione las razones que aplican a usted.

Consumo tabaco que no se fuma porque...

Es económico.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1085**

Puedo consumir tabaco que no se fuma en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se permite fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1062**

Podría ser menos dañino para mí que los cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1075**

Podría ser menos dañino que los cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1063**

El tabaco que no se fuma viene en sabores que me gustan.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR11**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YS1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YS1065.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YS1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1064**

Consumir tabaco que no se fuma le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1065**

El tabaco que no se fuma no huele.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1067**

El tabaco que no se fuma es más aceptable es más aceptable por personas que no consumen tabaco.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR12**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YS1086.

Else, go to Box R03\_YDT01.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1086.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YDT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1086**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido tabaco que no se fuma en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se podía fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO**

**Box ID: R03\_YDT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de otro producto de tabaco llamado tabaco que se disuelve. Los productos de tabaco que se disuelve no se fuman - están hechos de tabaco finamente molido y con sabor añadido que se disuelve en la boca.

Los productos de tabaco que se disuelve vienen en gran variedad de formas incluyendo pastillitas, palillos y tiritas. Algunas marcas conocidas son Ariva, Stonewall y Orbs, Sticks o Strips de Camel.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "dissolvable tobacco"

**Box ID: R03\_YDR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YD1001\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YD1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YD1001\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YD1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YD1001\_NB**

¿Alguna vez había visto u oído hablar de tabaco que se disuelve antes de este estudio?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

**PATH ID: R03\_YD1002\_NB**

¿Ha consumido alguna vez productos de tabaco que se disuelve, como por ejemplo Ariva, Stonewall, u Orbs, Sticks o Strips de Camel, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco (R03\_YD1001\_NB = 1).

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YD1002\_30D**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido productos de tabaco que se disuelve, como por ejemplo Ariva, Stonewall u Orbs, Sticks o Strips de Camel, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

**Box ID: R03\_YDV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco

**R03\_INIT DISSBL\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated dissolvable tobacco use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **BIDIS AND KRETEKS**

**Box ID: R03\_YBT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar bidis o kreteks. Los bidis son cigarrillos de color café envueltos en una hoja y normalmente uno o ambos extremos están amarrados con un hilo. Los kreteks son cigarrillos con sabor añadido de clavo de olor.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "bidis or kreteks"

**Box ID: R03\_YBR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YB9101\_NB.  
Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YB9102\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YB9101\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YB9101\_NB**

¿Cuál de los siguientes productos de tabaco había visto u oído hablar antes de este estudio? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Bidis
- 2 Kreteks
- 3 Nunca había visto ni oído hablar de ninguno de estos productos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

**Box ID: R03\_YBR02**

New baseline respondents who have heard of bidis and/or kreteks, go to R03\_YB9102\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YBV01.

---

IF R03\_YB9101\_NB[1 OR 2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YBV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YB9102\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿ha probado alguno de los siguientes productos de tabaco, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Bidis
- 2 Kreteks
- 3 Nunca he probado ninguno de estos productos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have heard of bidis and/or kreteks.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

**Box ID: R03\_YBR03**

New baseline respondents who have ever used bidis or kreteks, go to R03\_YB9102\_12M.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YBV01.

---

IF R03\_YB9102\_NB[1 OR 2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YBV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YB9102\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuál de los siguientes productos de tabaco ha probado, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Bidis
- 2 Kreteks
- 3 No he probado ninguno de estos productos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents and new baseline youth respondents who have ever used bidis and/or kreteks

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

**Box ID: R03\_YBR04**

Youth respondents who have used bidis or kreteks in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YB9102\_30D.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YBV01.

---

IF R03\_YB9102\_12M[1 OR 2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_30D.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YBV01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YB9102\_30D**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuál de los siguientes productos de tabaco ha probado, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Bidis
- 2 Kreteks
- 3 No he probado ninguno de estos productos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used bidis and/or kreteks in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

**Box ID: R03\_YBV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_BIDI\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a bidi.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_KRETEK\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a kretek.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_BIDI\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a bidi.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_KRETEK\_YOUTH = 2 (Nver user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a kretek.

**R03\_INIT\_BIDI\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated bidi use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_KRETEK\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated kretek use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **OTHER TOBACCO**

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1002**

Usted acaba de contestar preguntas acerca de cigarrillos, productos electrónicos con nicotina, puros tradicionales, puritos, puros con filtro, pipas, hookahs, snus, tabaco que no se fuma, tabaco que se disuelve, bidis y kreteks.

Aparte de estos productos, ¿ha consumido alguna vez algún otro producto de tabaco? No incluya productos con nicotina tales como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras.

- 1 Sí (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*9029**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que [fumó/consumió] [tobacco product]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco product.

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1100**

Alguna vez, ¿ha [fumado/consumido] [tobacco product] de manera habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used a tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **FIRST TOBACCO PRODUCT**

**Box ID: R03\_YYV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB** = Youth respondents who have ever used any type of tobacco product(s) in lifetime.

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY** = Youth respondents who have ever used only cigarettes, and no other products, in lifetime.

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL** = Youth respondents who have ever used cigarettes and at least one other tobacco product in lifetime.

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS** = Youth respondents who have ever used any tobacco products, excluding cigarettes, in lifetime.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB** = Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE** = Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_YYR01**

New Baseline youth respondents who started using 2 or more products at the same age; and continuing youth respondents who initiated use of 2 or more products at the same age, go to R03\_YY0601.

All other youth respondents, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND MIN VALID AGE IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006 OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB) = AGE AT FIRST USE OF 2 OR MORE PRODUCTS) OR (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_[PRODUCT]\_YOUTH = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE PRODUCTS), GO TO R03\_YY0601;

ELSE GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YY0601**

Usted mencionó que empezó a consumir [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] [en los últimos 12 meses/a los {EARLIEST AGE} años]. ¿Qué tipo de tabaco probó por primera vez?

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 3 Puros tradicionales
- 4 Puritos
- 5 Puros con filtro
- 6 Tabaco para pipas
- 7 Hookah
- 9 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 8 Tabaco que no se fuma (aparte de bolsitas o saquitos de snus)
- 14 Otro (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who used 2 or more products at the age they first started using any tobacco and continuing youth respondents who initiated two or more products since wave 2.

DISPLAY: If R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, display "en los últimos 12 meses"; and [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED], for all products for which R03\_INIT\_[PRODUCT]\_YOUTH = 1.

If R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, display "a los {EARLIEST AGE} años" and fill {EARLIEST AGE} with the age the respondent first started using tobacco; for [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS USED AT EARLIEST AGE], list all the products for which R03\_Y\*1006\_NB = earliest age of tobacco use.

IF [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] HAS TWO PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH "y".

IF [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] HAS THREE OR MORE PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH COMMAS AND INCLUDE "y" BEFORE THE FINAL PRODUCT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **NICOTINE DEPENDENCE**

**Box ID: R03\_YND01E**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND EFILL:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 2, FILL WITH “cigarrillos electrónicos”.

ELSE, FILL WITH “productos electrónicos con nicotina”.

ND EFILL4:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 2, FILL WITH “consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos”.

ELSE, FILL WITH “consumo de producto electrónico con nicotina”.

**Box ID: R03\_YNR04E**

Youth respondents who have used any e-product in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_YNT03.

Else, respondents who have used any tobacco product in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_YNT02.

Else, go to Box R03\_YNR02.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2 OR 3, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT03.

ELSE, IF PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02.

**Box ID: R03\_YNT03**

**IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND EFILL].

**IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND EFILL]. Piense únicamente en [ND EFILL] cuando conteste estas preguntas. Más adelante le haremos preguntas sobre otros productos.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0703E**

¿Qué tan pronto después de que se despierta siente el deseo de fumar [ND EFILL]?

- 1 En menos de 5 minutos
- 2 Entre 6 y 30 minutos
- 3 Entre más de 30 minutos y una hora
- 4 Después de más de una hora pero menos de 24 horas
- 5 Rara vez deseo consumir productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0704E**

¿Alguna vez siente un fuerte deseo de fumar [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0705E**

¿Alguna vez ha sentido que necesitaba fumar [ND EFILL] mucho?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0055E**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 5= es muy cierto

Me doy cuenta que estoy tratando de agarrar [ND EFILL] sin pensármelo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0025E**

Con frecuencia tengo un fuerte deseo de [ND EFILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0045E**

Mi [ND FILL4] está fuera de control.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0070E**

Fumar [ND EFILL] me hace sentir mejor cuando estoy triste.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0075E**

Fumar [ND EFILL] me ayuda a pensar mejor.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0080E**

Me sentiría solo sin mis [ND EFILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YNR03E**

Youth respondents who reported that they rarely want to use e-products after waking up, go to Box R03\_YNR02E.

Else, respondents who have used any electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YN0060E.

---

IF (R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2 OR 3) AND R03\_YN0703E = 5, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YN0060E.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0060E**

Normalmente quiero fumar [ND EFILL] justo después de despertarme.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year and did not report that they rarely want to use e-products after waking up (R03\_YN0703E != 5).

**Box ID: R03\_YNR02E**

Youth respondents who have used any e-product and at least one other tobacco product in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_YNT02.

Else, go to Box R03\_YNR02.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 3, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT02.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YNT02**

Usted mencionó que consume [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. Piense acerca de [todos estos/ambos] productos cuando conteste estas preguntas.

DISPLAY: For [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] embedded in the question text, display the product names in lowercase letters. If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has two products, connect the products with "and"; display "both".

If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list; display "all".

DISPLAY:

If R03\_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "cigarettes" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "traditional cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YG1112CG = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "cigarillos" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "filtered cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YP1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "pipe" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "hookah" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "snus" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YS1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "smokeless tobacco" in the tobacco product list.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0703**

¿Qué tan pronto después de que se despierta siente el deseo de consumir tabaco?

- 1 En menos de 5 minutos
- 2 Entre 6 a 30 minutos
- 3 Entre más de 30 minutos a una hora
- 4 Después de más de una hora pero menos de 24 horas
- 5 Rara vez deseo consumir tabaco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0704**

¿Alguna vez siente un fuerte deseo de consumir tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0705**

¿Alguna vez ha sentido con urgencia que necesitaba consumir tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0055**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 5= es muy cierto

Me doy cuenta que estoy tratando de agarrar un producto de tabaco sin pensármelo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0025**

Con frecuencia tengo un fuerte deseo de consumir tabaco.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0045**

Mi consumo de tabaco está fuera de control.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0070**

Consumir tabaco me hace sentir mejor cuando estoy triste.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0075**

Consumir tabaco me ayuda a pensar mejor.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0080**

Me sentiría solo sin mi tabaco.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**Box ID: R03\_YNR03**

Youth respondents who reported that they rarely want to use tobacco after waking up, go to Box R03\_YNR02.  
Else, respondents who have used tobacco in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YN0060.

---

IF (R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 3) AND R03\_YN0703 = 5, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YN0060.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0060**

Normalmente quiero consumir tabaco justo después de despertarme.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year and did not report that they rarely want to use tobacco after waking up (R03\_YN0703 != 5).

**Box ID: R03\_YNR02**

Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers, go to R03\_YC1210.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YNR01.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1210.  
ELSE GO TO BOX R03\_YNR01.





**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1225**

La última vez que trató de dejar de fumar para siempre, ¿por cuánto tiempo dejó de fumar? Elija la respuesta adecuada.

- 1 Menos de un día
- 2 1 a 7 días
- 3 Más de 7 días pero menos de 30 días
- 4 Más de 30 días pero menos de 6 meses
- 5 Más de 6 meses pero menos de un año
- 6 Un año o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have tried to quit smoking in the past year (R03\_YC1215 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1230**

Si decide dejar de fumar para siempre, ¿qué tan probable cree que sea su éxito?

- 1 Muy probable
- 2 Algo probable
- 3 Es muy poco probable
- 4 No es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YNR01**

Past 30 day "not-light" users of any e-products, go to Box R03\_YNT01E.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YNR05.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT01E.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR05.

**Box ID: R03\_YNT01E**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND EFILL]. Piense únicamente en [ND EFILL] cuando conteste estas preguntas. Más adelante le haremos preguntas sobre otros productos.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0126E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] por completo?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YNR05 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YNR05 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YNR05 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" users of any e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0120E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha dejado de fumar [ND EFILL] por un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejarlos para siempre?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" users of any e-products who have tried to quit using e-products in the past year (R03\_YN0126E = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YNR05**

Youth respondents who have used any other tobacco products in the past 30 days excluding cigarette only users, go to Box R03\_YNT01.

Else, youth respondents who have used who have used any tobacco products in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YN0127.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_NL\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1) GO TO Box R03\_YNT01.  
ELSE IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YN0127.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YNT01**

Usted mencionó que consume [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. Piense acerca de [todos estos/ambos] productos cuando conteste estas preguntas.

DISPLAY: For [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] embedded in the question text, display the product names in lowercase letters. If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has two products, connect the products with "and"; display "both".

If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list; display "all".

DISPLAY:

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2, include "cigarettes" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2, include "traditional cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2, include "cigarillos" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2, include "filtered cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1, include "pipe" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1, include "hookah" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2, include "snus" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2, include "smokeless tobacco" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY DISS = 1, include "dissolvable tobacco" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1, include "bidis" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1, include "kreteks" in the tobacco product list.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0126**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de dejar de consumir productos de tabaco por completo?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_YN0127

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YN0127

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YN0127

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (except e-products) in the past 30 days excluding cigarette only users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0120**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha dejado de consumir productos de tabaco por un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejarlos para siempre?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have tried to quit using all tobacco (except e-products) in the past year (R03\_YN0126 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0127**

¿Está pensando seriamente en dejar de [fumar cigarrillos/consumir todos los productos de tabaco/fumar cigarrillos y consumir productos de tabaco]?

- 1 Sí, dentro de los próximos 30 días
- 2 Sí, dentro de los próximos 6 meses
- 3 Sí, dentro de un año
- 4 Sí, pero no en menos de un año
- 5 No, no lo estoy pensando seriamente
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco or e-products in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: If cigarette smoker only {R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND [(R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY DISS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 2)]}, display "fumar cigarrillos".

If non-cigarette tobacco user {(R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2) AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1}, display "consumir todos los productos de tabaco".

If cigarette and other tobacco user {R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND [(R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY DISS = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1)]}, display "fumar cigarrillos y productos de tabaco".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS**

**Box ID:** R03\_YRT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cosas que posiblemente haya visto o leído en los paquetes de productos de tabaco.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YR0141

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ha visto una lista de los productos químicos que contienen los productos de tabaco?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YR0142

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ha pensado en las sustancias químicas que contienen los productos de tabaco?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0005**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de cigarrillos?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR01**

If youth respondent ever smoked cigarettes and has noticed health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_YR0202.

Else, if youth respondent never smoked cigarettes and has noticed health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_YR0055.

Else, go to R03\_YR0206.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YR0005 >1), GO TO R03\_YR0202.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_YR0005 >1), GO TO R03\_YR0055.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YR0206.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0202**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha leído o mirado con atención las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de cigarrillos?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0010**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando iba a fumar un cigarrillo ¿con qué frecuencia ha dejado de fumar al ver las advertencias de riesgo para la salud?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0015**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha tratado de evitar ver o pensar sobre las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en las cajetillas de cigarrillos? Por ejemplo, ¿las ha tapado o escondido, ha usado un estuche para sus cajetillas, ha evitado algunas advertencias o hizo otra cosa?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0025**

¿Qué tan creíbles cree que son las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en las cajetillas de cigarrillos?

- 1 No son creíbles en absoluto
- 2 Son muy poco creíbles
- 3 Son algo creíbles
- 4 Son muy creíbles
- 5 Son extremadamente creíbles
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0035**

Las advertencias en las cajetillas de cigarrillos, ¿le hacen pensar acerca de los riesgos para la salud que implica fumar?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0203**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en las cajetillas de cigarrillos, ¿hacen que nunca quiera volver a fumar un cigarrillo?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Para nada   | GO TO R03_YR0206 |
| 2 Muy poco    | GO TO R03_YR0206 |
| 3 Algo        | GO TO R03_YR0206 |
| 4 Mucho       | GO TO R03_YR0206 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YR0206 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YR0206 |

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0055**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de cigarrillos, ¿disminuyen su probabilidad de empezar a fumar?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have never tried smoking cigarettes and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0206**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR15**

If youth respondent has ever used snus and has noticed health warnings on packages of snus, go to R03\_YR0207.

Else, if youth respondent has never used snus and has noticed health warnings on packages of snus, go to R03\_YR0213.

Else, go to R03\_YR0060.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YR0206 > 1), GO TO R03\_YR0207.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_YR0206 > 1), GO TO R03\_YR0213.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YR0060.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0207**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha leído o mirado con atención las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0208**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando iba a consumir una bolsita o saquito de snus, ¿con qué frecuencia ha dejado de consumirla al ver las advertencias de riesgo para la salud?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0209**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha tratado de evitar ver o pensar sobre las advertencias de riesgo para la salud de los paquetes de bolsitas o saquitos de snus? Por ejemplo, ¿las ha tapado o escondido, ha evitado algunas advertencias o hizo otra cosa?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0210**

¿Qué tan creíbles cree que son las advertencias de riesgo para la salud de los paquetes de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 No son creíbles en absoluto
- 2 Son muy poco creíbles
- 3 Son algo creíbles
- 4 Son muy creíbles
- 5 Son extremadamente creíbles
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0211**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud, ¿le hacen pensar en los riesgos que implica para la salud el consumir snus?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0212**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿hacen que nunca quiera volver a consumir snus?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Para nada   | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| 2 Muy poco    | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| 3 Algo        | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| 4 Mucho       | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YR0060 |

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0213**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿disminuyen su probabilidad de empezar a consumir snus?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have never tried snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0060**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de productos de tabaco que no se fuma, tales como el tabaco de inhalar o rapé, el dip o el tabaco de mascar?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR04**

If respondent has noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products (R03\_YR0060 >1), and has ever used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YR0205.

Else, if respondent has noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products (R03\_YR0060>1), and has never used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YR0220.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used e-cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0110\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used traditional cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0115\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used cigarillos in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0120\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YC9046.

---

IF (R03\_YR0060 > 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0205.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YR0060 > 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R03\_YR0220.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0110\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0115\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0120\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)), GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0205**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha leído o mirado con atención las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0065**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando iba a consumir un producto de tabaco que no se fuma, ¿con qué frecuencia ha dejado de consumirlo al ver las advertencias de riesgo para la salud?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0070**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha tratado de evitar ver o pensar sobre las advertencias de riesgo para la salud de los paquetes de productos de tabaco que no se fuma? Por ejemplo, ¿las ha tapado o escondido, ha evitado algunas advertencias o hizo otra cosa?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0075**

¿Qué tan creíbles cree que son las advertencias de riesgo para la salud de los paquetes de tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 No son creíbles en absoluto
- 2 Son muy poco creíbles
- 3 Son algo creíbles
- 4 Son muy creíbles
- 5 Son extremadamente creíbles
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0085**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud, ¿le hacen pensar en los riesgos que implica para la salud el consumir productos de tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0218**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de tabaco que no se fuma, ¿hacen que nunca quiera volver a consumir tabaco que no se fuma?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Para nada   | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| 2 Muy poco    | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| 3 Algo        | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| 4 Mucho       | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0220**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de tabaco que no se fuma, ¿disminuyen su probabilidad de empezar a consumir tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have never tried smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YRR06**

If new baseline respondent and used e-products in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0110\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used traditional cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0115\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used cigarillos in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0110\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0115\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0110\_NB**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have used e-products in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR07**

If new baseline respondent and used traditional cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0115\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used cigarillos in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0115\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0115\_NB**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de puros tradicionales?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR08**

If new baseline respondent and used cigarillos in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0120\_NB**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de puritos?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked cigarillos in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YRR09**

If new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0125\_NB**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de puros con filtro?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR10**

If new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0130\_NB**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de tabaco para pipa?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR11**

If new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0135\_NB**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de shisha o tabaco para hookah?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YRR12**

If new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)), GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0230\_NB**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de bidis o kreteks?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have smoked a bidi or kretek in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT30

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: En las siguientes preguntas le pedimos su opinión sobre el consumo de tabaco, incluyendo cigarrillos electrónicos y otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YN0250

¿Cree usted que la nicotina es la sustancia principal en el tabaco que hace que la gente desee consumir productos de tabaco?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YC9120

¿Cree usted que la nicotina es la sustancia química que causa la mayoría del cáncer causado por el consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0667**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

Algunos productos de tabaco son más seguros que otros.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0723**

¿Cree que un producto de tabaco que se describe como sin aditivos es menos dañino, igual de dañino o más dañino que un producto normal de tabaco?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0724**

¿Cree que un producto de tabaco que se describe como orgánico es menos dañino, igual de dañino o más dañino que un producto normal de tabaco?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9050**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los cigarrillos para la salud?

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Un poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1125**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman cigarrillos?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9047**

Según su opinión, ¿cree usted que los cigarrillos con niveles más bajos de nicotina son menos dañinos para la salud de una persona que los cigarrillos normales?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9040**

Los cigarrillos con sabor a mentol o menta, ¿son menos dañinos, igual de dañinos o más dañinos que los cigarrillos normales?

- 1 Menos dañinos
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañinos
- 4 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9118**

¿Se pueden fumar los cigarrillos con sabor a mentol o menta con más facilidad, con igual facilidad o con menos facilidad que los cigarrillos normales?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual facilidad
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 4 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1124**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que alguien se vuelva adicto a los cigarrillos?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9043**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que usted se vuelva adicto a los cigarrillos?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1125**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1180**

¿Por cuánto tiempo cree que las personas tienen que fumar cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina para dañar su salud?

- 1 Nunca dañará la salud
- 2 Menos de un año
- 3 Un año
- 4 5 años
- 5 10 años
- 6 20 años o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1099**

¿Fumar cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY:  "cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1146**

Algunos tipos de cigarrillo electrónico vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se pueden fumar cigarrillos electrónicos con sabor añadido con menos facilidad, con igual facilidad o con más facilidad que los cigarrillos electrónicos sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual facilidad
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY:  "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1, DISPLAY "[EPRODTYPE1]s".

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD\_YOUTH = 2, DISPLAY "cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1124**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que alguien se vuelva adicto a los cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9025**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman puros tradicionales?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9097**

¿Fumar puros tradicionales es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "puros tradicionales" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9146**

Algunos tipos de puros tradicionales vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se pueden fumar los puros tradicionales con sabor añadido con menos facilidad, con igual facilidad o con más facilidad que los puros tradicionales sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual facilidad
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9026**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman puritos?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ALL CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9098**

¿Fumar puritos es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "puritos" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9147**

Algunos tipos de puritos vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se pueden fumar los puritos con sabor añadido con menos facilidad, con igual facilidad o con más facilidad que puritos sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9027**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman puros con filtro?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9099**

¿Fumar puros con filtro es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "puros con filtro" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9148**

Algunos tipos de puros con filtro vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se pueden fumar los puros con filtro con sabor añadido con menos facilidad, con igual facilidad o con más facilidad que los puros con filtro sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1125**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman shisha o tabaco para hookah?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9044**

¿Qué tan dañino es estar cerca de personas que están fumando shisha o tabaco para hookah?

- 1 No es dañino en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañino
- 5 Es extremadamente dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9110**

¿La shisha que no contiene tabaco es menos dañina, igual de dañina o más dañina que la shisha que contiene tabaco?

- 1 Menos dañina
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "que no contiene tabaco" AND "que contiene tabaco".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1099**

¿Fumar en hookah es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "hookah" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1146**

Algunos tipos de shisha o tabaco para hookah vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se puede fumar shisha o tabaco para hookah con sabor añadido con más facilidad, con igual facilidad o con menos facilidad que la shisha o tabaco para hookah sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1124**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que alguien se vuelva adicto a la shisha o tabaco para hookah?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1125**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando consumen bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1099**

¿Cree que consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus es menos dañino, igual de dañino o más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "bolsitas y saquitos de snus" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1146**

Algunos tipos de snus vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se puede consumir snus con sabor añadido con menos facilidad, con igual facilidad o con más facilidad que el snus sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual facilidad
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1124**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que alguien se vuelva adicto a las bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1125**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando consumen tabaco que no se fuma? (El tabaco que no se fuma incluye tabaco de mascar, tabaco de inhalar o rapé o dip.)

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO (EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES)]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO (EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES).

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1099**

¿Consumir tabaco que no se fuma es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "tabaco que no se fuma" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1146**

Algunos tipos de tabaco que no se fuma vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se puede consumir tabaco que no se fuma con sabor añadido con menos facilidad, con igual facilidad o con más facilidad que el tabaco que no se fuma sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1124**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que alguien se vuelva adicto al tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXV01**

CREATE AN ARRAY USEPROD WITH 9 ELEMENTS - ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

**USEPROD(1-8):** Past 30 day users of: (1) cigarettes; (2) [e-cigarettes / electronic nicotine product / electronic nicotine products]; (3) traditional cigars; (4) cigarillos; (5) filtered cigars; (6) hookahs; (7) snus pouches; (8) smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: If [USEPROD(1-8)] is a list and contains two products, connect the products with "and". If it has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list. Display all products bold with lowercase letters.

For USEPROD(2): If respondent is a current user of e-cigarettes and R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "e-cigarettes". Else, if R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "electronic nicotine product". Else, display "electronic nicotine products".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YR02**

Youth respondents who have tried cigarettes and are past 30 day users of any other product, go to R03\_YX0300.

Youth respondents who have tried e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products and are past 30 day users of any other product, go to R03\_YX0301.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day users of any product, go to R03\_YX0307.

Else youth respondents who have used any tobacco in their lifetime, go to R03\_YX0105.

Else, youth respondents who have used tobacco in the past year, go to the Nicotine Dependence section (R03\_YND01E).

Else, go to the Packaging and Health Warnings section (R03\_YRT01).

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND ANY OF USEPROD[2-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0300.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND ANY OF USEPROD[1-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0301.

ELSE, IF ANY OF USEPROD[1-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0307.

ELSE IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0105.

ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YND01E.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YRT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0300**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

He pensado acerca de cambiar totalmente de [USEPROD(2-8)] a cigarrillos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ever cigarette smokers who are past 30 days users of at least one non-cigarette tobacco product [USEPROD(2-8)=1]. (This question is asked one time about the product(s) the respondent has used in the past 30 days, excluding cigarettes, and asks about switching completely from those product(s) to cigarettes.)

**Box ID: R03\_YXR11**

Youth respondents who have ever tried an e-product and are past 30 day users of any other product, go to R03\_YX0301.

Else, go to Box R03\_YXR10.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD\_YOUTH = 1 AND ANY OF USEPROD[1, 3-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0301.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXR10.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0301**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

He pensado acerca de cambiar totalmente de [USEPROD(1, 3-8)] a cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ever e-product users who are past 30 days users of at least one tobacco product [USEPROD(1, 3-8)=1]. (This question is asked one time about the product(s) the respondent has used in the past 30 days, excluding e-products, and asks about switching completely from those product(s) to e-products.)

**Box ID: R03\_YXR10**

Youth repondents who are past 30 day users of any product, go to R03\_YX0307.

Else, ever users of tobacco, go to R03\_YX0105.

Else go to next section.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0307.

ELSE, R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0105.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YND01E.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0307**

¿Ha pensado acerca de cambiar de [USEPROD(1-8)] a cualquiera de los siguientes productos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No he pensado acerca de cambiar a otro producto
- 2 Cigarrillos
- 3 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 4 Puros tradicionales
- 5 Puritos
- 6 Puros con filtro
- 7 Hookahs
- 8 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 9 [Otro tabaco/Tabaco] que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users of [USEPROD(1-8)]. (This question is asked one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. The response options are the products the respondent has not used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every product in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, this question is not asked.)

DISPLAY: Underline "cambiar". Bold [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY OPTION 9 AS "Otro tabaco que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar". ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Tabaco que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR33**

Youth respondents who are ever users of tobacco, go to R03\_YX0105.

Else go to next section.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0105.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YND01E.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**MEDIA USE**

**Box ID: R03\_YXT05**

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su uso de televisión, radio, Internet y teléfonos celulares.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0692**

En una semana normal, ¿en qué mira televisión o videos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Por cadenas de televisión, por cable o por satélite
- 2 Hulu
- 3 Amazon Instant Video
- 4 Netflix
- 5 YouTube
- 6 Por cadenas en Internet o en aplicaciones (por ejemplo: abc.com)
- 7 Otra cosa (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 No miro televisión ni videos GO TO R03\_YX0060
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0494**

En un día normal, ¿cuánto tiempo pasa mirando televisión o videos en un televisor, una computadora, una tableta o en un teléfono inteligente?

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Menos de una hora
- 3 Una a 2 horas
- 4 3 a 4 horas
- 5 Más de 4 horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who watch TV (R03\_YX0692 != 8).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0060**

En un día normal, ¿cuánto tiempo pasa oyendo la radio u oyendo emisoras de radio en Internet?

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Menos de una hora
- 3 Una a 2 horas
- 4 3 a 4 horas
- 5 Más de 4 horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0315**

¿Alguna vez usa el Internet?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0498

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0062**

Algunas veces la gente usa el Internet para comunicarse con otras personas en línea mediante redes sociales como Facebook, Google Plus, YouTube, MySpace, LinkedIn, Twitter, Tumblr, Instagram, Pinterest o Snapchat. A esto se le suele llamar "redes sociales".

¿Tiene una cuenta en una red social?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0498

ASK: All youth respondents who report using the internet (R03\_YX0315 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0317**

¿Con que frecuencia visita sus cuentas en redes sociales?

- 1 Más de una vez al día
- 2 Una vez al día
- 3 3 a 5 días a la semana
- 4 1 a 2 días a la semana
- 5 Cada pocas semanas
- 6 Con menos frecuencia
- 7 Nunca GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a social media account (R03\_YX0062 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0686**

¿Ha hecho clic en "Me gusta" o en "Seguir" a alguna de las siguientes marcas en Facebook, Twitter u otros sitios de redes sociales?

- 0 No he hecho clic en Me gusta ni en Seguir a ninguna marca en redes sociales
- 1 Camel
- 2 Marlboro
- 3 Newport
- 4 Swisher Sweets
- 5 Blu
- 6 Fin
- 7 Vuse
- 8 NJOY
- 9 Otra marca (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a social media account (R03\_YX0062 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0498**

¿Cuántas veces ha visto esta película?

[DISPLAY MOVIE TITLE]

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Una vez
- 3 Dos veces
- 4 3 veces o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0503**

Por favor indique si tiene alguno de los siguientes aparatos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Tableta como iPad, Samsung Galaxy, Motorola Xoom o Kindle Fire
- 2 Teléfono inteligente o smartphone como iPhone, Android, BlackBerry o Windows phone
- 3 Teléfono celular sin Internet GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02
- 4 No tengo ninguno de esos aparatos GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0504**

¿Ha usado alguna vez una aplicación relacionada con el tabaco en su tableta o teléfono inteligente (smartphone)?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 1 or 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR12**

If ever user tobacco, go to R03\_YX0505.  
Else, new baseline youth respondents who have a smartphone, go to R03\_YX0496\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YXT02.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0505.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YX0503 = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0496\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0505**

¿Ha usado alguna vez una aplicación en su tableta o teléfono inteligente (smartphone) como ayuda para dejar de consumir tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 1 or 2) and have ever used any tobacco product.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR13**

New baseline youth respondents who have a smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 2), go to R03\_YX0496\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YXT02.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YX0503 = 2), GO TO R03\_YX0496\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0496\_NB**

Un código de respuesta rápida es un cuadro blanco con puntos negros, a veces se conoce como código QR.

[INSERT GENERIC IMAGE OF QR CODE FOR PATH WEBSITE]

¿Alguna vez ha usado un teléfono inteligente o smartphone para escanear un código QR de un producto de tabaco o para inscribirse en sorteos o concursos de una compañía de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have a smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 2).

IMAGE: IMAGE OF QR CODE FOR PATH WEBSITE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT02

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las normas o reglas de consumo de tabaco dentro de su casa.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0671

Sin incluirse a usted, ¿ha hecho alguna de las siguientes actividades alguna de las personas que viven con usted actualmente? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Fumar cigarrillos
- 2 Fumar cigarrillos electrónicos u otro tipo de producto electrónico con nicotina
- 3 Consumir snus
- 4 Consumir otro tipo de tabaco que no se fuma, tal como tabaco de mascar, tabaco de inhalar o rapé o dip
- 5 Fumar puros tradicionales, puritos o puros con filtro
- 6 Fumar en hookah
- 7 Consumir otro tipo de tabaco
- 8 Nadie que viva conmigo actualmente consume ningún formato de tabaco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "actualmente".

**PATH ID:** R03\_YR1045

Piense en todas las personas que podrían estar en su casa, incluyendo a niños, adultos, visitas, invitados o trabajadores.

Para los productos de tabaco que se queman, tales como cigarrillos, puros, pipas o hookahs, ¿cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca de fumar productos de tabaco dentro de su casa?

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "queman" and "dentro".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR1051**

Ahora piense acerca de los cigarrillos electrónicos y de otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca del consumo de estos productos dentro de su casa?

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "dentro".

**PATH ID: R03\_YR1050**

Ahora piense en los productos de tabaco que no se queman, tales como las bolsitas o saquitos de snus y otros tipos de tabaco que no se fuma.

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca del consumo de estos productos dentro de su casa?

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "no se queman" and "dentro".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0068**

En los últimos 7 días, aproximadamente ¿cuántas horas estuvo alrededor de personas que estaban fumando [, ya sea o no que usted mismo también estuviera fumando]? Incluya el tiempo en su casa, en un carro, en el trabajo o en la calle.

- 1 |\_|\_|\_| Cantidad de horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD= 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR= 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1, DISPLAY ", ya sea o no que usted mismo también estuviera fumando". DISPLAY "Cantidad de horas" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0068\_LC1**

La computadora registró que durante los últimos siete días, usted estuvo por [R03\_YX0068] horas muy cerca de otras personas mientras fumaban. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0068

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YX0090

ASK: If R03\_YX0068 > 120 OR IF R03\_YX0068 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111, 222, 333, 444, 555, 666, 777, 888, 999.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HEALTH

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0090**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de alguna información médica básica que es importante para el estudio.

En general, ¿cómo calificaría su salud física?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0090\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su salud física es ...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0091**

En general, ¿cómo calificaría su salud mental? Incluya el estrés, la depresión y los problemas emocionales.

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0091\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su salud mental es ...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0088**

En general, ¿diría que su salud es...?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "general".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0088\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su salud en general es...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0310**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su estatura y peso? ¿Prefiere contestar estas preguntas en...

- 1 pies y libras o en GO TO R03\_YT0007
- 2 metros y kilogramos? GO TO R03\_YX0311
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YT0007
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YT0007

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0007**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto mide usted sin zapatos?

- |    |                 |                  |
|----|-----------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _  Pies       | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| 2  | _ _ _  Pulgadas | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW      | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| -7 | REFUSED         | GO TO R03_YT0008 |

ASK: All youth respondents, who prefer to answer in feet and inches (R03\_YX0310=1, -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Pies" AND "Pulgadas" AS TITLES.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0007\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted mide [R03\_YT0007ff] pies [y R03\_YT0007ii pulgadas]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YT0007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YT0008 |

ASK: If R03\_YT0007ff > 8 OR R03\_YT0007ii >11.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0311**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto mide usted sin zapatos?

- |    |                   |                  |
|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ . _ _  Metros | GO TO R03_YX0312 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW        | GO TO R03_YX0312 |
| -7 | REFUSED           | GO TO R03_YX0312 |

ASK: All youth respondents, who prefer to answer in meters (R03\_YX0310 = 2).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Metros" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0311\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted mide [R03\_YX0311] metros. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0311 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YX0312 |

ASK: If R03\_YX0311 > 2.7 OR R03\_YX0311 < 0.9.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0008**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto pesa usted sin ropa ni zapatos?

- |    |                 |                  |
|----|-----------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Libras | GO TO R03_YX0241 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW      | GO TO R03_YX0241 |
| -7 | REFUSED         | GO TO R03_YX0241 |

ASK: All youth respondents who prefer to answer in pounds (R03\_YX0310=1, -8 or -7).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Libras" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0008\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted pesa [R03\_YT0008] libras. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YX0241 |

ASK: If R03\_YT0008 > 450 OR R03\_YT0008 < 75.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0312**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto pesa usted sin ropa ni zapatos?

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Kilos |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: All youth respondents who prefer to answer in kilograms.  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Kilos" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0312\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted pesa [R03\_YX0312] kilos. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0312 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YX0241 |

ASK: If R03\_YX0312 > 205 OR R03\_YX0312 < 34.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0241**

En los últimos 7 días, ¿cuántos días se mantuvo físicamente activo al día por lo menos por 60 minutos al día? (Incluya todo el tiempo que pasó en cualquier tipo de actividad física que aumentó su ritmo cardíaco y respiración parte del tiempo).

- 1 Cero días
- 2 Un día
- 3 2 días
- 4 3 días
- 5 4 días
- 6 5 días
- 7 6 días
- 8 7 días
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "por lo menos 60 minutos al día".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0242**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 7 días hizo ejercicio o participó en una actividad física por lo menos por 20 minutos que lo hizo sudar y aumentó su respiración, tal como baloncesto, fútbol, correr, nadar, bicicleta rápida, baile movido o ejercicios aeróbicos similares?

- 1 Cero días
- 2 Un día
- 3 2 días
- 4 3 días
- 5 4 días
- 6 5 días
- 7 6 días
- 8 7 días
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "por lo menos por 20 minutos que lo hizo sudar y aumentó su respiración".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0243**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 7 días hizo ejercicio para fortalecer o tonificar sus músculos, tal como lagartijas o planchas, abdominales o levantar pesas?

- 1 Cero días
- 2 Un día
- 3 2 días
- 4 3 días
- 5 4 días
- 6 5 días
- 7 6 días
- 8 7 días
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0046**

Anteriormente, ¿ha tenido alguna vez silbidos o sibilancias en el pecho?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0052

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0047**

¿Ha tenido silbidos o sibilancias en el pecho en los últimos 12 meses?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0052

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past (R03\_YX0046 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0048**

¿Cuántos ataques de silbidos o sibilancias ha tenido en los últimos 12 meses?

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 1 a 3
- 3 4 a 12
- 4 Más de 12
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_YX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0049**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia en promedio no ha podido dormir bien debido a los silbidos o sibilancias?

- 1 Nunca se ha despertado con silbidos o sibilancias
- 2 Menos de una noche a la semana
- 3 Una o más noches a la semana
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_YX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0050**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿alguna vez han sido los silbidos o sibilancias tan intensos que le limitaron al hablar y solo podía decir una o dos palabras entre respiros?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_YX0047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0052**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le han sonado silbidos o sibilancias en el pecho durante o después de hacer ejercicio?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0053**

Una tos seca es una tos sin flema ni mucosidad.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido una tos seca en la noche?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR18**

If continuing youth, go to R03\_YT0031\_12M.

Else, go to R03\_YT0031\_NB.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_YT0031\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YT0031\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0031\_NB**

¿Le ha dicho alguna vez un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que tiene asma?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXV03**

PROGRAM: CREATE DERIVED VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX)

**R03\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA** = All youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR09**

If respondent has asthma and is a new baseline youth, go to R03\_YT0038\_NB.  
Else, if the respondent has asthma, go to R03\_YX0227.  
Else, go to R03\_YX0726.

---

IF R03\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YT0038\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0227.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0726.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0038\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía asma?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth who have asthma.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0038\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_YT0038\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía asma. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YT0038\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR35

ASK: If R03\_YT0038\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR35**

If respondent did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had asthma (R03\_YT0038\_NB = -8 or -7), go to R03\_YT0260\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_YX0227.

---

IF R03\_YT0038\_NB = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_YT0260\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0227.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0260\_NB**

La primera vez que le dijeron que tenía asma, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had asthma (R03\_YT0038\_NB = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0227**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuánto tiempo el asma le impidió hacer gran parte de sus actividades en el trabajo, la escuela o en casa?

- 1 Todo el tiempo
- 2 Casi siempre
- 3 A veces
- 4 Un poco
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0228**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha tenido dificultad para respirar o ha sentido que le falta el aire?

- 1 Más de una vez al día
- 2 Una vez al día
- 3 3 a 6 veces a la semana
- 4 Una o dos veces a la semana
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0229**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia sus síntomas de asma (como silbidos en el pecho, tos, dificultad para respirar, sentir el pecho apretado o dolor) lo despiertan en la noche o antes de lo usual en la mañana?

- 1 4 o más noches a la semana
- 2 2 o 3 noches
- 3 Una vez a la semana
- 4 Una o dos veces
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0022**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado medicamentos para el asma de manera habitual?

(De manera habitual quiere decir de acuerdo con las instrucciones de un profesional del cuidado de la salud.)

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YT0127

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 12 meses".

**Box ID: R03\_YMD01**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For R03\_YT0036, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a sí/no response.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0036**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuál de los siguientes medicamentos tomó de manera habitual para el asma?

- 1 Inhalador de alivio inmediato - por ejemplo: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropio (Atrovent) o un inhalador de combinación (Combivent)
- 2 Controlador o inhalador de acción a largo plazo, incluyendo inhaladores de esteroides - por ejemplo: beclometasona (Qvar), fluticasona (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropio (Spiriva) o un inhalador de combinación (Advair)
- 3 Otro medicamento para controlar el asma - por ejemplo: Montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), teofilina, roflumilast (Daliresp)
- 4 Medicamento esteroide oral o en inyección - por ejemplo: prednisona, prednisolona (orapred), dexametasona (Decadrón)
- 5 Tratamiento con oxígeno
- 6 Otro medicamento para el asma
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have asthma that have taken medications regularly in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0022 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0125**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido un ataque de asma que haya requerido el uso de medicamentos esteroides por vía oral o en inyección en el momento del ataque? Ejemplos de medicamentos esteroides por vía oral o en inyección incluyen a prednisona, prednisolona (Orapred) y dexametasona (Decadrón).

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YT0127

ASK: Youth respondents who have asthma that have taken medications regularly in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0022 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0039**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántos ataques de asma ha tenido que hayan requerido el uso de medicamentos esteroides por vía oral o en inyección en el momento del ataque?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that needed oral or injected steroid medication (R03\_YT0125 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0127**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido que visitar una sala de emergencias o un centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0230
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0230
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0230

ASK: Youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0282**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha ido a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had to go to the emergency room for asthma in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0127 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0695**

¿Fue esa visita debido a un ataque de asma?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had to go to the emergency room for asthma once in the past 12 months (R03\_PT0127 = 1 and R03\_YT0282 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0720**

¿Cuántas de esas visitas fueron debido a un ataque de asma?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had to go to the emergency room for asthma multiple times in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0127 = 1 AND R03\_YT0282 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0230**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un inhalador de rescate, un tratamiento con nebulizador u otro medicamento de control (como albuterol)?

- 1 3 o más veces al día
- 2 Una o 2 veces al día
- 3 2 o 3 veces a la semana
- 4 Una vez a la semana o menos
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 30 días".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0231**

¿Cómo calificaría el control de su asma durante los últimos 30 días?

- 1 Sin ningún control
- 2 Mal controlada
- 3 Un poco controlada
- 4 Bien controlada
- 5 Totalmente controlada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0726**

En general, ¿cómo calificaría la salud de sus dientes y encías?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR19**

If female respondent is aged 15 or older, go to R03\_YX0136.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YXT03.

---

IF R02\_GENDER = 2 AND R03\_YOUTHAGE => 15, GO TO R03\_YX0136.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXT03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0136**

¿Está embarazada ahora?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YXT03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YXT03 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YXT03 |

ASK: Female youth respondents aged 15 years or older.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0137**

¿Cuántas semanas o meses de embarazo tiene? Anote el número de meses o semanas.

- |    |                |  |
|----|----------------|--|
| 1  | __ __  Meses   |  |
| 2  | __ __  Semanas |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |  |
| -7 | REFUSED        |  |

ASK: Female youth respondents who are currently pregnant (R03\_YX0136 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0137\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tiene [R03\_YX0137] {meses/semanas} de embarazo. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0137    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXT03 |

ASK: IF UNIT = MONTHS, NUMBER cannot be > 10. If UNIT = Weeks, NUMBER cannot be greater than 42

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT03

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son sobre los anuncios de tabaco que puede haber visto o recibido.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0708

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha recibido descuentos o cupones por alguno de los siguientes productos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina (incluyendo líquido electrónico)
- 3 Puros
- 4 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 5 Otro tipo de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip o tabaco de mascar)
- 6 Algún otro tipo de productos de tabaco
- 7 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID:** R03\_YXR36

Respondents who have received discounts or coupons for any product(s), go to R03\_YX0479.  
Else, respondents who have not received discounts or coupons for any products, or don't know or refuse to answer, go to R03\_YX0678.

---

IF R03\_YX0708[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0479.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0678.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0479

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha usado un cupón o una promoción para comprar un producto de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have received a discount coupon or promotion.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0678**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha recibido una muestra gratuita de un cigarrillo electrónico u otro producto electrónico con nicotina (incluyendo líquido electrónico)?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD " cigarrillo electrónico u otro producto electrónico con nicotina".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0481**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha recibido una muestra gratuita de un producto de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR23**

Youth respondents who are "not light" users of any tobacco products in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YX0209. Else, go to R03\_YX0182.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0209.  
ELSE GO TO R03\_YX0182.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0209**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha comprado un producto de tabaco de una marca porque se dio cuenta que tenía una promoción especial?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are "not light" users of any tobacco products in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0182**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia fue a una tienda de conveniencia, un supermercado pequeño o una tienda de licores?

- |    |                         |                  |
|----|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Nunca                   | GO TO R03_YX0203 |
| 2  | Una vez                 |                  |
| 3  | 2 a 3 veces             |                  |
| 4  | Una vez a la semana     |                  |
| 5  | 2 a 3 veces a la semana |                  |
| 6  | Casi todos los días     |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED                 |                  |

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0183**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando fue a una tienda de conveniencia, un supermercado pequeño o una tienda de licores, ¿con qué frecuencia vio anuncios de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Nunca          |
| 2  | Rara vez       |
| 3  | A veces        |
| 4  | Con frecuencia |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Youth respondents who have visited a store or market (R03\_YX0182 != 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0203**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿se ha dado cuenta de anuncios de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina en alguno de los siguientes lugares? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No he visto ningún anuncio en los últimos 30 días
- 2 En estaciones de gasolina, tiendas de conveniencia o almacenes
- 3 En vallas publicitarias
- 4 En periódicos o revistas
- 5 En la radio
- 6 En la televisión
- 7 En eventos como ferias, festivales o eventos deportivos
- 8 En discotecas, bares o conciertos
- 9 En páginas Web o redes sociales
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 30 días" and BOLD "productos electrónicos con nicotina".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0709**

¿Tiene un anuncio preferido de cigarrillos electrónicos o de productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR24**

Youth respondents who have visited a store or market, go to R03\_YX0178.

Else, go to R03\_YX0677.

---

IF R03\_YX0182 != 1, GO TO R03\_YX0178.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YX0677.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0178**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando fue a una tienda de conveniencia, un supermercado pequeño o una tienda de licores, ¿con qué frecuencia vio anuncios de productos de tabaco (sin incluir cigarrillos electrónicos ni productos electrónicos con nicotina)?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have visited a store or market (R03\_YX0182 != 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "productos de tabaco".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0677**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿se ha dado cuenta de anuncios de cigarrillos u otros productos de tabaco en los siguientes lugares?

- 1 No he visto ningún anuncio en los últimos 30 días
- 2 En estaciones de gasolina, tiendas de conveniencia o almacenes
- 3 En vallas publicitarias
- 4 En periódicos o revistas
- 5 En la radio
- 6 En la televisión
- 7 En eventos como ferias, festivales o eventos deportivos
- 8 En discotecas, bares o conciertos
- 9 En páginas Web o redes sociales
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "cigarrillos u otros productos de tabaco".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0710**

¿Tiene un anuncio preferido de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0234**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes temas o eslóganes?

"A Tip From a Former Smoker"

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "A Tip From a Former Smoker".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0235**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes temas o eslóganes?

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0728**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes temas o eslóganes?

"Know the real costs."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "Know the real costs."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0674**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes temas o eslóganes?

"Cigarettes are Bullies? Don't let tobacco control you."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0713**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes temas o eslóganes?

"Keep it Fresh. Live Tobacco Free."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "Keep it Fresh. Live Tobacco Free".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0008**

En general, ¿cree que la mayoría de la gente está en contra del consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0012**

En general, ¿cree que la mayoría de la gente está en contra del consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR37**

Past year tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0071.

Else, go to Box R03\_YXD89.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YX0071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD89.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0071**

Al pensar en las personas que son importantes para usted, ¿cómo describiría la opinión de ellos sobre el consumo de tabaco en general?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past year tobacco users.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "personas que son importantes para usted"; BOLD "tabaco en general".

**Box ID: R03\_YXD89**

Display questions R03\_YC1143 through R03\_YS1143 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YC1143 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1143**

Al pensar en las personas que son importantes para usted, ¿cómo describiría la opinión de ellos sobre lo siguiente?

El consumo de cigarrillos

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "personas que son importantes para usted"; BOLD "opinión de ellos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1143**

El consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1143**

El consumo de puros tradicionales, puritos o puros con filtro

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1143**

El consumo de hookah

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1143**

El consumo de bolsitas o saquitos de snus

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1143**

El consumo de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip, spit o tabaco de mascar)

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0741**

Piense en las personas que son importantes para usted. ¿Alguna de ellas consume alguno de los siguientes productos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 3 Puros tradicionales
- 4 Puritos
- 5 Puros con filtro
- 6 Hookah
- 7 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 8 Tabaco que no se fuma (como dip o tabaco de mascar)
- 9 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: PERSONAS QUE SON IMPORTANTES PARA USTED

**Box ID: R03\_YXR38**

Youth respondents who have used any tobacco in the past 30 days, go to Box R03\_YXD90.

Else, respondents who have not used any tobacco in the past 30 days, go to Box R03\_YXD91.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD91.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD90.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXD90**

Display questions R03\_YC1144 through R03\_YS1144 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YC1144 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS NOT A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YC1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YV1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9041.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9042.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9043.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YH1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YU1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YS1144.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1144**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de cigarrillos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de [EPRODTYPE].

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9041**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de puros tradicionales.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day traditional cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9042**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de puritos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarillo smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9043**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de puros con filtro.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day filtered cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de hookah.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de snus.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de tabaco que no se fuma.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR39**

Youth respondents who are past year "not light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0742.

Else, respondents who are past year "very light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0743.

Else, go to Box R03\_YX0680.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0742.

ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0743.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YX0680.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD91**

Display questions R03\_YC1145 through R03\_YS1145 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YC1145 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

---

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS NOT A PAST 30 DAY USER OF.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YC1145.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YV1145.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9056.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9057.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9058.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YH1145.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YU1145.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YS1145.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1145**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara cigarrillos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not used any e-products in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9056**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara puros tradicionales.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9057**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobaban si yo fumara puritos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9058**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobaban si yo fumara puros con filtro.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobaban si yo fumara hookah.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobaban si yo consumiera snus.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobaban si yo consumiera tabaco que no se fuma.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR40**

Youth respondents who are past year "not light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0742.  
Else, respondents who are past year "very light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0743.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YX0680.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0742.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0743.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YX0680.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0742**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿hasta qué punto la desaprobación de sus amigos cercanos y sus familiares le hizo pensar en dejar de fumar?

- |    |                      |                      |
|----|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | No he pensado en eso | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| 2  | Algo                 | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| 3  | Mucho                | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |

ASK: Past year "not light" tobacco users.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "amigos cercanos y familiares".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0743**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿hasta qué punto la desaprobación de sus amigos cercanos y sus familiares le [ha hecho/hizo] pensar en no consumir?

- |    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  | No he pensado en eso |
| 2  | Algo                 |
| 3  | Mucho                |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           |
| -7 | REFUSED              |

ASK: Past year "very light" tobacco users.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "amigos cercanos y familiares".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0680**

¿Cuántos de sus mejores amigos hacen algo de lo siguiente?

Fuman cigarrillos

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Ninguno    |
| 2  | Muy pocos  |
| 3  | Algunos    |
| 4  | La mayoría |
| 5  | Todos      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0681**

Fuman cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Muy pocos
- 3 Algunos
- 4 La mayoría
- 5 Todos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0682**

Fuman puros tradicionales

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Muy pocos
- 3 Algunos
- 4 La mayoría
- 5 Todos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0683**

Fuman puritos

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Muy pocos
- 3 Algunos
- 4 La mayoría
- 5 Todos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0684**

Fuman puros con filtro

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Muy pocos
- 3 Algunos
- 4 La mayoría
- 5 Todos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0693**

Consumen bolsitas o saquitos de snus

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Muy pocos
- 3 Algunos
- 4 La mayoría
- 5 Todos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0685**

Consumen tabaco que no se fuma (como dip, spit o tabaco de mascar)

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Muy pocos
- 3 Algunos
- 4 La mayoría
- 5 Todos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0714**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le han hablado sus padres o tutores, aunque fuera una sola vez, acerca de que no debe fumar cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0694**

Si sus padres o tutores lo encontraran fumando cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina, ¿cómo cree que reaccionarían? Ellos estarían...

- 1 muy alterados
- 2 no muy alterados
- 3 como si nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0500**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le han hablado sus padres o tutores, aunque fuera una sola vez, acerca de que no debe consumir ningún tipo de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0200**

Si sus padres o tutores lo encontraran consumiendo tabaco, ¿cómo cree que reaccionarían? Ellos estarían...

- 1 muy alterados
- 2 no muy alterados
- 3 como si nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **ACCESSIBILITY**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0715**

¿Qué tan fácil cree que es para las personas de su edad comprar cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina en una tienda?

- 1 Muy fácil
- 2 Un poco fácil
- 3 Un poco difícil
- 4 Muy difícil
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0716**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que usted trate de comprar un cigarrillo electrónico u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina en los próximos 30 días?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0499**

¿Qué tan fácil cree que es para las personas de su edad comprar productos de tabaco en una tienda?

- 1 Muy fácil
- 2 Un poco fácil
- 3 Un poco difícil
- 4 Muy difícil
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0501**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que usted trate de comprar cigarrillos en los próximos 30 días?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0502**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que usted trate de comprar productos de tabaco (sin incluir cigarrillos) en los próximos 30 días?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **PSYCHOSOCIAL**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0488**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de problemas comunes psicológicos, conductuales y personales. A estos problemas se les considera como graves cuando los tiene por dos semanas o más, cuando vuelven, cuando le impiden cumplir con sus responsabilidades o cuando le hacen sentir que ya no puede más.

Después de cada una de las siguientes preguntas, díganos cuándo fue la última vez que ocurrió este problema indicando si fue el mes pasado, hace 2 a 12 meses, hace más de un año o nunca.

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "graves".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0161**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que tuvo serios problemas con alguna de las siguientes situaciones?

Sentirse atrapado, solo, triste, melancólico, deprimido o desesperado.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0162**

Dormir, como tener pesadillas, dormir sin descansar o quedarse dormido a lo largo del día.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0163**

Sentirse muy ansioso, nervioso, tenso, asustado, con pánico o sentía que algo malo iba a pasar.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0164**

Angustiarlo mucho o molestarlo cuando se acordaba de algo que ocurrió en el pasado.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0165**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que pasó algo de lo siguiente dos o más veces?

Mintió o engañó para obtener lo que deseaba o para dejar de hacer algo.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "dos o más veces".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0166**

Tuvo dificultad al prestar atención en la escuela, el trabajo o en casa.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0167**

Tuvo dificultad al escuchar las instrucciones en la escuela, el trabajo o en casa.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0168**

Intimidó o amenazó a otras personas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0169**

Inició una pelea física con otra persona.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0250**

Se sintió inquieto o con la necesidad de ir de un lado a otro o de treparse en las cosas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0251**

Respondió a una pregunta antes de que la persona termine de hacer la pregunta.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR34**

If new baseline youth respondent, go to R03\_YX0510\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_YXR05.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0510\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXR05.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0510\_NB**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con las siguientes afirmaciones

Me gusta hacer cosas que dan miedo.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0515\_NB**

Me gusta hacer cosas nuevas y emocionantes, incluso si tengo que romper las reglas. ¿Diría que está...?

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0520\_NB**

Prefiero tener amigos que son fascinantes e impredecibles. ¿Diría que está...?

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## SUBSTANCE USE

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YXR05</b>
Continuing youth respondents, go to R03_YX0084_12M. New baseline youth respondents, go to R03_YX0084_NB.
IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03_YX0084_12M. ELSE, IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03_YX0084_NB.

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_YX0084_NB</b>
Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su consumo de alcohol y otras drogas. Recuerde que toda la información que usted le dé al Estudio PATH se mantendrá en privado.
Alguna vez, ¿ha consumido alcohol, incluyendo sorbos de la bebida de otra persona o de su propia bebida?
1    Sí
2    No
-8   DON'T KNOW
-7   REFUSED
GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
ASK: New baseline youth respondents.
DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "".

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_YX0086_NB</b>
Aproximadamente, ¿qué edad tenía la primera vez que tomó alcohol, incluyendo pequeñas probaditas o sorbos?
1     __ __  Años
-8   DON'T KNOW
-7   REFUSED
GO TO R03_YX0087_NB
GO TO R03_YX0087_NB
ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol (R03_YX0084_NB=1).
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_YX0086_NB_LC1</b>
La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted tomó alcohol, incluyendo probaditas o traguitos fue a la edad de [R03_YX0086_NB]. ¿Es correcto?
Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.
1    BACK
2    NEXT
GO TO R03_YX0086_NB
GO TO R03_YX0074_NB
ASK: If R03_YX0086_NB<=5.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0086\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted tomó alcohol, incluyendo probaditas o traguitos fue a la edad de [R03\_YX0086\_NB]. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0086_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YX0074_NB |

ASK: If R03\_YX0086\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0087\_NB**

La primera vez que tomó alcohol, incluyendo pequeñas probaditas o sorbos, ¿diría que tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age (R03\_YX0086\_NB = -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0074\_NB**

Aproximadamente, ¿qué edad tenía la primera vez que tomó su primera bebida alcohólica, aparte de pequeñas probaditas o sorbos?

Una bebida es una lata o botella de cerveza; una bebida a base de vino (wine cooler) o una copa de vino, champán o jerez; un trago de licor o un cóctel.

- |    |  |                     |
|----|--|---------------------|
| 1  | Nunca he tomado una bebida alcohólica aparte de pequeñas probaditas o sorbos |                     |
| 2  | _ _ _  Años  |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YX0270_NB |
| -7 | REFUSED  | GO TO R03_YX0270_NB |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used alcohol (R03\_YX0084\_NB=1).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field with button "Nunca he tomado una bebida alcohólica aparte de pequeñas probaditas o sorbos" on left. DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE. UNDERLINE "primera bebida alcohólica".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0074\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted tomó una bebida alcohólica, sin contar probaditas o tragos, fue a la edad de [R03\_YX0074\_NB]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0074_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR26 |

ASK: If R03\_YX0074\_NB <= 10

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0074\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted tomó una bebida alcohólica, sin contar probaditas o tragos, fue a la edad de [R03\_YX0074\_NB]. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0074_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR26 |

ASK: If R03\_YX0074\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0270\_NB**

Cuando tomó su primera bebida alcohólica, ¿tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age they first used alcohol (R03\_YX0074\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_YXR26**

If new baseline youth respondent reported valid age of first drink and has ever used any form of tobacco, and onset of tobacco use precedes onset of alcohol use, go to R03\_YX0077\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YX0673.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND R03\_YX0074\_NB > MIN VALID AGE IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006\_NB OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YU1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB), GO TO R03\_YX0077\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0673.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0077\_NB**

La primera vez que tomó alcohol cuando tenía {AGE OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE} años, ¿también [fumaba cigarrillos | consumía productos de tabaco | fumaba cigarrillos o consumía otros productos de tabaco]?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_YX0673 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YX0673 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YX0673 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YX0673 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and alcohol, where age of onset of tobacco use precedes onset of alcohol use.

DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF ALCOHOL USE} with age reported in R03\_YX0074\_NB. If cigarette-only user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY=1), display "fumaba cigarrillos". If non-cigarette tobacco user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS=1), display "consumía productos de tabaco". If cigarette and tobacco user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL=1), display "fumaba cigarrillos o consumía otros productos de tabaco".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0673**

¿Ha consumido alcohol en los últimos 30 días?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YXR06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YXR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YXR06 |

ASK: New baseline respondents who have ever used alcohol and continuing respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 30 días".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0075**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuántos días se ha tomado al menos una bebida alcohólica?

Una bebida es una lata o botella de cerveza; una bebida a base de vino (wine cooler) o una copa de vino, champán o jerez; un trago de licor o un cóctel.

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _  DÍAS  |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YXR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YXR06 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 30 days (R03\_YX0673 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0076**

En promedio, en esos días en los que tomó bebidas alcohólicas en los últimos 30 días, ¿cuántas bebidas alcohólicas consumió normalmente cada día?

Una bebida alcohólica puede ser una lata o una botella de cerveza; una bebida a base de vino (wine cooler) o una copa de vino, champán o jerez; un trago de licor o un cóctel.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

ASK: Youth respondents who have used alcohol one day or more in the past 30 days (R03\_YX0075 > 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0076\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente tomó [R03\_YX0076] bebidas alcohólicas en los días que bebió en los últimos 30 días. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0076

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

ASK: If R03\_YX0076 > 30.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR06**

New baseline youth respondents who have never smoked a blunt, marijuana from a hookah, or marijuana from an e-product, go to R03\_YX0085\_NB.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a blunt, marijuana from a hookah, or marijuana from an e-product, go to R03\_YX0079\_NB.

Else, continuing youth respondents who have not smoked a blunt in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YX0085\_12M.

Else, continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a blunt in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YX0675.

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YG9105\_NB != 1 AND R03\_YH9031 != 1 AND R03\_YV9042 != 1, GO TO R03\_YX0085\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_YG9105\_NB = 1 OR R03\_YH9031 = 1 OR R03\_YV9042 = 1), GO TO R03\_YX0079\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_YG9107 != 1, GO TO R03\_YX0085\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_YG9107 = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0675.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0085\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿ha consumido marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YXD02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YXD02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YXD02 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not already previously report to ever smoking a blunt, smoking marijuana from a hookah, or smoking marijuana form an e-product.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0079\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que consumió marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba?

- |    |             |                     |
|----|-------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Años |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_YX0271_NB |
| -7 | REFUSED     | GO TO R03_YX0271_NB |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used marijuana (R03\_YX0085\_NB = 1 OR R03\_YG9105\_NB = 1 OR R03\_YH9031 = 1 OR R03\_YV9042 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0079\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted comenzó a consumir marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba fue a la edad de [R03\_YX0079\_NB] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0079_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR27 |

ASK: If R03\_YX0079\_NB <= 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0079\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_YX0079\_NB] años la primera vez que comenzó a consumir marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0079_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR27 |

ASK: If R03\_YX0079\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0271\_NB**

La primera vez que consumió marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba, ¿diría que tenía...

- |    |                              |                  |
|----|------------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | menos de 12 años de edad,    | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| 2  | entre 12 y 14 años de edad o | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| 3  | entre 15 y 17 años de edad?  | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                   | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| -7 | REFUSED                      | GO TO R03_YX0675 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age they first used marijuana (R03\_YX0079\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_YXR27**

If new baseline youth respondent reported valid age of first marijuana use and has ever used any form of tobacco, and onset of tobacco use precedes onset of marijuana use, go to R03\_YX0080\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YX0675.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND R03\_YX0079\_NB > MIN VALID AGE IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006\_NB OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YU1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB), GO TO R03\_YX0080\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0675.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0080\_NB**

La primera vez que consumió marihuana cuando tenía {AGE OF FIRST MARIJUANA USE} años, ¿también [fumaba cigarrillos | consumía productos de tabaco | fumaba cigarrillos o consumía otros productos de tabaco]?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YX0675 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YX0675 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and marijuana, where age of onset of tobacco use precedes onset of marijuana use.

DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF FIRST MARIJUANA USE} with age reported in R03\_YX0079\_NB. If cigarette-only user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY=1), display "fumaba cigarrillos". If non-cigarette tobacco user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS=1), display "consumía productos de tabaco". If cigarette and tobacco user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL=1), display "fumaba cigarrillos o consumía otros productos de tabaco".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0675**

¿Ha consumido marihuana en los últimos 30 días?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used marijuana.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 30 días".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR28**

New baseline youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YXD02.

Continuing youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YXD03.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD02.

ELSE IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD03.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD02**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YX0089\_NB and R03\_YX0220\_NB, display a "Sí" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0089\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿ha tomado alguno de los siguientes medicamentos que se venden con receta médica y que no le recetaron o que ha tomado únicamente por las sensaciones que dan?

- 1 Ritalin® o Adderall®
- 2 Analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "no" and "únicamente".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0220\_NB**

Alguna vez, ¿ha consumido alguna de las siguientes sustancias?

- 1 Cocaína o crack
- 2 Medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)
- 3 Alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR07**

PROGRAM: Create new baseline loop. For each substance the respondent reports using in R03\_YX0089\_NB and R03\_YX0220\_NB, repeat items R03\_YX0082\_NB, R03\_YX0272\_NB, R03\_YX0083\_NB, and R03\_YX0676. If respondent uses more than one substance, repeat items in a loop.

If no substances are selected in R03\_YX0089\_NB or R03\_YX0220\_NB, go to R03\_YXV02.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD05**

PROGRAM: CREATE [SUBSTANCEFILL]

If R03\_YX0089\_NB[1]=1, display 'Ritalin® o Adderall®'

If R03\_YX0089\_NB[2]=1, display 'analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes'.

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[1]=1, display 'cocaína or crack'

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[2]=1, display 'medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)'

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[3]=1, display 'alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos'

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082\_NB**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que consumió [SUBSTANCEFILL]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0272\_NB
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0272\_NB

ASK: New baseline youth respondents that have ever used [SUBSTANCEFILL].

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

[SUBSTANCEFILL]:

If R03\_YX0089\_NB[1]=1, display 'Ritalin® or Adderall®'.

If R03\_YX0089\_NB[2]=1, display 'analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes'.

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[1]=1, display 'cocaína or crack'

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[2]=1, display 'medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)'

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[3]=1, display 'alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos'

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted comenzó a tomar Ritalin o Adderall fue a la edad de [R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR30

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB <= 10

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB] años la primera vez que comenzó a tomar Ritalin o Adderall. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR30

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[1]\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted comenzó a tomar analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes fue a la edad de [R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR30

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB <= 10

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB] años la primera vez que usted comenzó a tomar analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR30

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[2]\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted comenzó a consumir cocaína o crack fue a la edad de [R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR30

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB <= 10

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB] años la primera vez que usted comenzó a consumir cocaína o crack. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR30

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[3]\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted comenzó a consumir estimulantes como metanfetamina o speed fue a la edad de [R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR30

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB <= 10

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB] años la primera vez que usted comenzó a consumir estimulantes como metanfetamina o speed. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR30

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[4]\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[5]\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que la primera vez que usted comenzó a consumir otras drogas como heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos fue a la edad de [R03\_YX0082[5]\_NB]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |        |                        |
|--------|------------------------|
| 1 BACK | Go to R03_YX0082[5]_NB |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR30    |

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[5]\_NB <= 10

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0082[5]\_NB\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_YX0082[5]\_NB] años la primera vez que usted comenzó a consumir otras drogas como heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |        |                        |
|--------|------------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_YX0082[5]_NB |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR30    |

ASK: If R03\_YX0082[5]\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0272\_NB**

La primera vez que consumió [SUBSTANCEFILL], ¿diría que tenía...

- |                                |                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 menos de 12 años de edad,    | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?  | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW                  | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| -7 REFUSED                     | GO TO R03_YX0676 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R03\_YX0082\_NB = -8 or -7).

**Box ID: R03\_YXR30**

If new baseline youth respondent reported valid age of first use and has ever used any form of tobacco, and onset of tobacco use precedes onset of substance use, go to R03\_YX0083\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YX0676.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND R03\_YX0082\_NB > MIN VALID AGE IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006\_NB OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YU1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB), GO TO YX0083\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0676.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0083\_NB**

La primera vez que consumió [SUBSTANCEFILL] cuando tenía {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} años, ¿también [fumaba cigarrillos | consumía productos de tabaco | fumaba cigarrillos o consumía otros productos de tabaco]?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YX0676 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YX0676 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used tobacco and substances, where age of onset of tobacco use precedes onset of substance use.

DISPLAY: FILL {AGE OF FIRST SUBSTANCE USE} with age reported in R03\_YX0082\_NB. If cigarette-only user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY=1), display "fumaba cigarrillos". If non-cigarette tobacco user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS=1), display "consumía productos de tabaco". If cigarette and tobacco user (R03\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL=1), display "fumaba cigarrillos o consumía otros productos de tabaco".

**Box ID: R03\_YXD03**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YX0089\_12M and R03\_YX0220\_12M, display a "Sí" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR08**

For continuing respondents, repeat R03\_YX0676 for each substance selected in R03\_YX0089\_12M and R03\_YX0220\_12M

If no substances are selected in R03\_YX0089\_12M and R03\_YX0220\_12M, go to R03\_YXV02.

REPEAT R03\_YX0676 UP TO 5 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN R03\_YX0089\_12M AND R03\_YX0220\_12M.

IF R03\_YX0089\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R03\_YX0089\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers".

IF R03\_YX0220\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R03\_YX0220\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R03\_YX0220\_12M[3] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens".

WHEN ALL R03\_YX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES, GO TO BOX R03\_YXR02.

IF R03\_YX0089\_12M NOT IN (1, 2) AND R03\_YX0220\_12M NOT IN (1, 2, 3), GO TO BOX R03\_YXR02.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0676**

¿Ha consumido [SUBSTANCEFILL] en los últimos 30 días?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used [SUBSTANCEFILL] in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 30 días".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR01**

New baseline respondents who have remaining substance loops to complete, go back to R03\_YX0082\_NB and repeat for remaining substances.

Continuing respondents who have remaining substance loops to complete, go back to R03\_YX0676 and repeat for remaining substances.

Else, if respondent has no remaining substance loops to complete, go to Box R03\_YXV02.

**Box ID: R03\_YXV02**

PROGRAM: CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R03\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = Has ever used alcohol

R03\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = Has ever used marijuana

R03\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = Has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®

R03\_EVER\_USER\_PK = Has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers

R03\_EVER\_USER\_COC = Has ever used cocaine or crack

R03\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = Has ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed

R03\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = Has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens

R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT = Count of the number of substances ever used

**Box ID: R03\_YXR02**

If youth reports using at least one substance, go to R03\_YX0170.

Else go to Additional Demographics section (R03\_YMT01).

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1, GO TO R03\_YX0170.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YMT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0170**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que...

consumió alcohol u otras drogas semanalmente o con mayor frecuencia?

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR03**

If respondent reports ever using two or more substances and has used alcohol or drugs weekly or more often, go to R03\_YX0175.

Else go to Box R03\_YX0171.

---

IF (R03\_YX0170 = 1, 2, OR 3) AND R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2, GO TO R03\_YX0175.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YX0171.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0175**

Usted mencionó que en el pasado consumió alcohol o drogas por lo menos semanalmente. ¿Qué sustancias consumió semanalmente o con mayor frecuencia? No incluya los medicamentos que le recetaron. Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba
- 3 Ritalin® o Adderall®
- 4 Analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes
- 5 Cocaína o crack
- 6 Medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)
- 7 Alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often (R03\_YX0170=1,2 or 3) AND report ever using two or more substances.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0171**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que hizo algo de lo siguiente?

Pasó mucho tiempo comprando alcohol u otras drogas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0172**

Seguía consumiendo alcohol u otras drogas a pesar que le provocaba problemas sociales, originaba peleas o lo metía en problemas con otras personas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0173**

Su consumo de alcohol u otras drogas disminuyó su compromiso con el trabajo, la escuela, la casa o eventos sociales.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0193**

Pasó mucho tiempo recuperándose de los efectos del alcohol u otras drogas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0174**

Tuvo síntomas de abstinencia al alcohol u otras drogas como manos temblorosas, vómitos, dificultad para estar quieto o dificultad para dormir.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0194**

Consumió alcohol u otras drogas para dejar de sentirse enfermo o para evitar sentir los síntomas de abstinencia.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR31**

Youth respondents who reported using more than one substance and who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them [(R03\_YX0172 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0173 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0193 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0174 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0194 =1,2,3)], go to R03\_YX0176.

All other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YMT01.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND [(R03\_YX0172 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0173 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0193 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0174 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0194 =1, 2, 3)], GO TO R03\_YX0176.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YMT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0176**

Usted mencionó que el alcohol o las drogas le han provocado problemas. ¿Qué sustancias le provocaron estos problemas? No incluya los medicamentos que le recetaron. Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba
- 3 Ritalin® o Adderall®
- 4 Analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes
- 5 Cocaína o crack
- 6 Medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)
- 7 Alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS**

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_YMT01</b>
DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Por último, tenemos algunas preguntas adicionales para usted.	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YM0019</b>	
En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha ido a la escuela en algún momento?		
1	Sí	
2	No	GO TO R03_YM0020
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_YM0020
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_YM0020
ASK: All youth respondents.		

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YM0018</b>	
¿En qué grado está? Si está en vacaciones de verano o en feriado, elija el grado o año al que ingresará cuando vuelva a la escuela.		
1	4° grado o menos	GO TO R03_YM0032
2	5°	GO TO R03_YM0032
3	6°	GO TO R03_YM0032
4	7°	GO TO R03_YM0032
5	8°	GO TO R03_YM0032
6	9°	GO TO R03_YM0032
7	10°	GO TO R03_YM0032
8	11°	GO TO R03_YM0032
9	12° grado	GO TO R03_YM0032
10	Universidad, escuela vocacional o técnica	GO TO R03_YM0032
11	No está matriculado	GO TO R03_YM0032
12	Me educan en casa	GO TO R03_YM0032
13	En mi escuela no hay grados	GO TO R03_YM0032
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_YM0032
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_YM0032
ASK: All youth respondents who went to school in past 12 months (R03_YM0019 = 1).		

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0020**

¿Qué grado o año de escuela completó?

- 1 4° grado o menos
- 2 5°
- 3 6°
- 4 7°
- 5 8°
- 6 9°
- 7 10°
- 8 11°
- 9 12° grado
- 10 Universidad, escuela vocacional o técnica
- 11 Me educan en casa
- 12 En mi escuela no hay grados
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who did not go to school in past 12 months (R03\_YM0019 = 2, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0032**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿hizo algún trabajo pagado fuera de casa? Esto incluye tanto a los trabajos habituales como a trabajos de cuidado de niños o jardinería.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0008**

En una semana normal, ¿cuánto dinero recibe en total? Incluya el dinero que recibió de un trabajo, familiar, como propina o de otras fuentes.

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Menos de un dólar
- 3 1 a 5 dólares
- 4 6 a 10 dólares
- 5 11 a 20 dólares
- 6 21 a 50 dólares
- 7 51 a 100 dólares
- 8 101 a 150 dólares
- 9 151 dólares o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0021**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su nivel de atracción sexual a AMBOS sexos, hombres y mujeres. Por favor, responda las preguntas cuidadosamente, ya que es importante que las entienda y que sea lo más honesto posible. ¿Por quién se ha sentido atraído sexualmente, incluso si no hizo nada al respecto?

- 1 Solo por mujeres, nunca por hombres
- 2 Mayormente por mujeres y por lo menos una vez por hombres
- 3 Casi con la misma frecuencia por mujeres y hombres
- 4 Mayormente por hombres y por lo menos una vez por mujeres
- 5 Solo por hombres, nunca por mujeres
- 6 Nunca me he sentido atraído sexualmente por nadie
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YMR02**

Respondents aged 14 and older go to R03\_YM0063.

Else, go to R03\_YL3000.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHAGE >=14, GO TO R03\_YM0063.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL3000.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0063**

¿Se considera...

- 1 Heterosexual (le atraen personas del otro sexo)
- 2 Lesbiana o gay (le atraen personas del mismo sexo)
- 3 Bisexual (le atraen ambos sexos)
- 4 Otra cosa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents age 14 and older.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0061**

Algunas personas se describen a sí mismas como transgéneros o transexuales cuando se identifican con un género distinto al de su sexo biológico al nacer. Por ejemplo, una persona transgénero o transexual sería alguien que nació varón, pero que se siente mujer o que vive como una mujer.

¿Se considera transgénero o transexual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YL3000
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL3000
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL3000

ASK: All youth respondents aged 14 and older.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0062**

¿Se considera a sí mismo o a sí misma hombre a mujer, mujer a hombre o de género no conforme?

- 1 Sí, transgénero o transexual, hombre a mujer
- 1 Sí, transgénero o transexual, mujer a hombre
- 1 Sí, transgénero o transexual, de género no conforme
- 4 No
- 5 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are transgender (R03\_YM0061 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3000**

Ha terminado [esta parte en] el cuestionario. Por favor entréguele la computadora al entrevistador.

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: If respondent is an emancipated youth (R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD=1), display "esta parte en ".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3001**

Monitor Password: \_\_\_\_\_

Ahora el entrevistador tendrá que ingresar la clave de la computadora.

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR04**

Emancipated youth go to R03\_YL3002.

Else, go to R03\_LCYS01.

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1, GO TO R03\_YL3002.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_LCYS01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3002**

YOU MUST COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FROM THE RESPONDENT.

THE RESPONDENT IS AN EMANCIPATED YOUTH.

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Interviewers

DISPLAY: Display interviewer instructions in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR05**

Emancipated youth, go to contact information section (R03\_YXT04).

Else, go to R03\_LCYS01

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1, GO TO CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION (R03\_YXT04).

ELSE, GO TO R03\_LCYS01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**CONTACT INFORMATION – EMANCIPATED YOUTH**

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_YXT04
CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION IS ASKED OF EMANCIPATED YOUTH ONLY
IF R03_E_YOUTH_LD = 1.

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_YL0041
Ya que su continua participación en el Estudio PATH es importante para el éxito del estudio, quisiera confirmar su información de contacto para mis registros. Únicamente usaremos esta información para contactarle acerca de su participación en el estudio.
PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.
1 CONTINUE
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.
DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_YLR01
If emancipated youth respondent who has a valid Wave 1 physical address, go to R03_YL0001. Else, go to R03_YL0037.
IF R03_E_YOUTH_LD = 1 AND R03_LINKED_ADDRESS != NULL, GO TO R03_YL0001. ELSE, GO TO R03_YL0037.

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_YL0001
Tengo anotado que su dirección es ... READ ADDRESS ALOUD.
STREET APT # CITY, STATE ZIP
¿Es correcto?
1 SÍ GO TO R03_YL0002
2 NO
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid W1 physical address (where R03_LINKED_ADDRESS has any value, and never equal to NULL).
DISPLAY: Display address in an easy to read format. Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0037**

¿Cuál es su dirección?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS
- 2 CITY
- 3 STATE
- 4 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL0035
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL0035

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who need to correct their physical address or who do not have a valid Wave 1 physical address (R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0002**

¿Recibe usted el correo en esta dirección?

- 1 SÍ GO TO R03\_YL0035
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL0035
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL0035

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who confirmed or provided their physical address.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0003**

¿Me podría dar su dirección postal?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS
- 2 CITY
- 3 STATE
- 4 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who do not receive mail at their physical address.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0035**

¿Tiene otra vivienda en la que viva durante el año?

- |    |            |                 |
|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                 |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_YLR02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YLR02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YLR02 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0036**

¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra vivienda?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- |    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  | STREET ADDRESS APT.# |
| 2  | CITY                 |
| 3  | STATE                |
| 4  | ZIP                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           |
| -7 | REFUSED              |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a second home.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR02**

If emancipated youth respondent who has a valid Wave 1 telephone number, go to R03\_YL0004\_12M.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0004.

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1 AND R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_YL0004\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0004.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0004\_12M**

Tengo anotado que su número de teléfono es [XXX-XXX-XXXX].

¿Es correcto?

- |   |    |                  |
|---|----|------------------|
| 1 | SÍ | GO TO R03_YL0038 |
| 2 | NO |                  |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid W1 telephone number (where R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0004**

¿Cuál es el mejor número de teléfono para comunicarse con usted?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY? DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- 1 AREA CODE
- 2 PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL0012

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who need to correct their phone number or who did not have a valid Wave 1 telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0038**

¿Es este número de un celular?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_YLR03
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth who confirmed or provided their telephone number.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0032**

¿Podemos comunicarnos con usted con mensajes de texto por este número?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who said their telephone number is a cell phone.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR03**

If emancipated youth respondent who has a valid Wave 1 second telephone number, go to R03\_YL0005.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0006.

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1 AND (R03\_PHONE2 != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS), GO TO R03\_YL0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0006.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0005**

Tengo anotado que su otro número de teléfono es [XXX-XXX-XXXX].

¿Es correcto?

IF SP DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A SECOND PHONE NUMBER, ENTER REFUSED.

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         | GO TO R03_YL0039 |
| 2  | NO         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YL0012 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YL0012 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid W1 second telephone number (where R03\_PHONE2 field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0006**

¿Cuál es un número alternativo que podamos utilizar para comunicarnos con usted?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY? DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | AREA CODE    |                  |
| 2  | PHONE NUMBER |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YL0012 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_YL0012 |

ASK: Emancipated youth who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 1 second telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0039**

¿Es este número de un celular?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                  |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_YL0012 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                  |

ASK: Emancipated youth who confirmed their phone number in R03\_YL0005 or provided a phone number in R03\_YL0006.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0033**

¿Podemos comunicarnos con usted con mensajes de texto por este número?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who said their second number is a cell phone.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0012**

¿Me podría dar su correo electrónico?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD TEXT BEFORE @ SYMBOL IN THE EMAIL NAME FIELD. TEXT AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IS ENTERED IN THE EMAIL PROVIDER FIELD.

- 1 EMAIL NAME
- 2 EMAIL PROVIDER

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR09**

If more than one contact information field are entered, go to R03\_YL0017

Else, go to R03\_YL0018.

---

IF R03\_YL0032 = 1 OR R03\_YL0033 = 1 OR (R03\_YL0012 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8) AND (R03\_YL0004\_12M = 1 OR R03\_YL0004 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8))), GO TO R03\_YL0017.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0018.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0017**

¿Cuál es la mejor manera para comunicarse con usted?

- 1 PHONE
- 2 TEXT MESSAGE
- 3 E-MAIL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ask of Emancipated youth respondents R03\_YL0017 if more than one contact information field are entered.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0018**

¿Tiene pensado mudarse ya sea de manera permanente o temporal dentro de los próximos 6 a 12 meses?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_YL0020
- 3 QUIZÁS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL0020
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL0020

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0019**

¿Me podría decir un poco más acerca de sus planes de mudanza?

[Por ejemplo, su nueva dirección o la ciudad o el estado a donde tiene pensado mudarse.]

PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who plan to move (R03\_YL0018 = 1 or 3).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0020**

Ya que quisiéramos volver a entrevistarle es importante que podamos contactarlo en aproximadamente un año. En caso de que no podamos contactarlo, ¿tiene algún familiar o amigo que no viva con usted y que sepa cómo comunicarse con usted?

[IF NEEDED: Tenga la certeza de que solo usaremos esta información si no podemos comunicarnos con usted.]

¿Cómo se llama esa persona?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue and bold FIRST NAME.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR10**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_YL3005.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0022.

---

If R03\_YL0020 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, go to R03\_YL3003.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0022.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0022**

¿Cuál es la dirección de esa persona?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0023**

¿Cuál es el número de teléfono de esa persona?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0021**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene con usted?

- 1 ESPOSO O ESPOSA
- 2 PADRE O MADRE (INCLUYENDO LOS SUEGROS)
- 4 ABUELO O ABUELA
- 8 HERMANO O HERMANA (INCLUYENDO CUÑADOS O CUÑADAS)
- 13 AMIGO O AMIGA/VECINO O VECINA
- 91 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 92 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0025**

¿Cuál es el nombre del otro amigo o familiar? Nuevamente, preferiríamos a alguien que no viva con usted.

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue and bold FIRST NAME.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YLR11**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_YL3003.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0027

---

IF R03\_YL0025 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_YL3003.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0027.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0027**

¿Cuál es la dirección de esa persona?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0028**

¿Cuál es el número de teléfono de esa persona?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0026**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene con usted?

- 1 ESOSO O ESOSA
- 2 PADRE O MADRE (INCLUYENDO LOS SUEGROS)
- 4 ABUELO O ABUELA
- 8 HERMANO O HERMANA (INCLUYENDO CUÑADOS O CUÑADAS)
- 13 AMIGO O AMIGA/VECINO O VECINA
- 91 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 92 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0025.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3003**

Si se muda o cambia de número de teléfono sírvase actualizar su información de contacto en la página en Internet o llamando a nuestra línea directa y gratuita. Cada año podría recibir 5 dólares en su tarjeta de débito como agradecimiento por actualizar su información de contacto.

Gracias por su tiempo y por contestar estas preguntas.

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE. THIS IS THE END OF THE YOUTH INTERVIEW.

- 1 CONTINUE

ASK: Interviewer.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_LCYS01**

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?

- |           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 1 ENGLISH | END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS |
| 2 SPANISH | END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS |

ASK: Interviewer.

DISPLAY: Display interviewer instructions in blue font.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - USER GROUPS**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
<b>Cigarettes</b>		
Ever or Never users - Cigarettes R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.	IF R03_YC1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YC1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YC1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YC1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators - Cigarettes R03_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Cigarettes R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS	Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" - Cigarettes R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YC1005 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS != 1) AND (R03_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YC1005 > 3 OR R03_YC1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1) AND (R03_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 8
<b>Electronic Nicotine Products</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Electronic Nicotine Products R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever tried an electronic nicotine product. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have seen or heard of electronic nicotine products, but have never used any of them.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR R03_YV1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YV1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_YV1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YV1002_12M != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators - E-Products R03_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - E-Products R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS	Youth respondents who have used an e-product in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YV1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light Users - E-Products R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have used an e-product in the past 30 days, and have used less than 1 e-product in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have used an e-product in the past 30 days, and have used more than 1 e-product in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YV1005 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_ECIG != 1) AND (R03_YV1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YV1005 > 3 OR R03_YV1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_ECIG = 1) AND (R03_YV1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 8
Initiators - E-Cigarettes R03_INIT_ECIG_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG != 1 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIG_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIG_YOUTH = 2.
Initiators - E-Cigars R03_INIT_ECIGAR_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIGAR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIGAR_YOUTH = 2.
Initiators - E-Pipe R03_INIT_EPIPE_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-pipe use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE != 1 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPIPE_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPIPE_YOUTH = 2.
Initiators - E-Hookah R03_INIT_EHOOK_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-hookah use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK != 1 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_INIT_EHOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EHOOK_YOUTH = 2.
<b>Cigars</b>		
Ever or Never Smokers – Traditional Cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.	IF R03_YG9104_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YG9104_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1002_NB != 1 OR R03_YG9104_NB[1] != 1) AND (R03_YG9104_12M[1] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators – Traditional Cigars R03_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Smokers - Traditional Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD	Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Smokers - Traditional Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime. (2) Not light =	IF (R03_YG1005TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_GTRAD != 1) AND (R03_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1005TC > 3 OR R03_YG1005TC = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_GTRAD = 1 AND (R03_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 8.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Traditional Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD	Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_YG9106(BTRAD) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[1] = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.
Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Traditional Cigars	Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.	IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R03_YG1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD		R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.
Initiators – Traditional Cigars as Blunts R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BTRAD != 1 AND R03_YG1095[1] = 1 R03_YG9106(BTRAD) = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 2.
Ever or Never Smokers – Cigarillos R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.	IF R03_YG9009_NB[1] = 1 OR R02_YG9009_NB[3] = 1 OR R03_YG9009_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_YG9009_12M[3] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YG1002_NB != 1 OR ((R03_YG9009_NB[1] != 1 AND R03_YG9009_NB[3] != 1) AND (R03_YG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_YG9009_12M[3] != 1) AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2. R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators – Cigarillos R03_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Smokers - Cigarillos R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO	Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Smokers - Cigarillos R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YG1005CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_GRILLO != 1) AND (R03_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1005CL > 3 OR R03_YG1005CL = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_GRILLO = 1) AND (R03_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 8.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Cigarillos R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_YG9106(BRILLO) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[2 OR 3] = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Cigarillos R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo as a blunt in the past 30 days.	IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R03_YG1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Initiators – Cigarillos as Blunts R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only cigarillo use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BRILLO != 1 AND R03_YG9106(BRILLO) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[2 OR 3] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 2.
Ever or Never Smokers – Filtered Cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.	IF R03_YG9009_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YG9009_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1002_NB != 1 OR R03_YG9009_NB[2] != 1) AND (R03_YG9009_12M[2] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators – Filtered Cigars R03_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated filter cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users – Filtered Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR	Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not light" Smokers - Filtered Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and	IF R03_YG1005FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_GFILTR != 1) AND (R03_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1005FC > 3 OR R03_YG1005FC = -8, -7 OR

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	have smoked more than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime.	R02_NUMLIFE_GFILTR = 1) AND (R03_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 8.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Filtered Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR	Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_YG9106(BFILTR) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[4] = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.
Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Filtered Cigars R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR	Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.	IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R03_YG1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.
Initiators – Filtered Cigars as Blunts R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only filtered cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BFILTR != 1 AND R03_YG9106(BFILTR) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[4] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 2.
<b>Pipe</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Pipe R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked pipe tobacco. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked pipe tobacco.	IF R03_YP1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YP1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1. IF R03_YP1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YP1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Pipe R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Pipe R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE	Youth respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YP1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 2.
<b>Hookah</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Hookah R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.	IF R03_YH1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YH1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	(2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.	R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YH1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YH1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Hookah R03_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Hookah R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK	Youth respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YH1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 2.
<b>Snus</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Snus R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used snus. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used snus.	IF R03_YU1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YU1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_YU1002_12M != 1 AND R02_R03_YU1002_NB != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Snus R03_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Snus R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS	Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YU1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Users - Snus R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YU1005 = 1 OR 2) AND (R03_YU1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 1 ELSE, IF (R03_YU1005 > 2 OR R03_YU1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_SNUS = 1) AND (R03_YU1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 8.
<b>Smokeless Tobacco</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Smokeless Tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.	IF R03_YS1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YS1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YS1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YS1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Smokeless Tobacco R03_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users – Smokeless Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS	Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YS1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Users - Smokeless Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 times in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 times in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YS1005 = 1 OR 2) AND (R03_YS1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YS1005 > 2 OR R03_YS1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_SMKLS = 1) AND R03_YS1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 8.
<b>Dissolvable Tobacco</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Dissolvable Tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco.	IF R03_YD1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YD1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YD1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YD1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 8
Initiator - Dissolvable Tobacco R03_INIT_DISSBL_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated dissolvable tobacco use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_DISSBL_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_DISSBL_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Dissolvable Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_DISS	Youth respondents who have dissolvable tobacco in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YD1002_30D = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_DISS = 2.
<b>Bidis and Kreteks</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Bidis R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a bidi. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a bidi.	IF R03_YB9102_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YB9102_NB[1] != 1 AND R03_YB9102_12M[1] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Bidis R03_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated bidi use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Bidis R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI	Youth respondents who have smoked a bidi in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YB9102_30D[1] = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 2.
Ever or Never Users - Kreteks R03_EVER_USER_KRETEK_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a kretek. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a kretek.	IF R03_YB9102_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YB9102_NB[2] != 1 AND R03_YB9102_12M[2] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 8.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Initiator - Kreteks R03_INIT_KRETEK_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated kretek use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_KRETEK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_KRETEK_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Kreteks R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK	Youth respondents who have smoked a kretek in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YB9102_30D[2] = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 2.
<b>Tobacco (General)</b>		
Ever Users - Tobacco R03_EVER_USE_TOB	Youth respondents who have ever used any type of tobacco product(s) in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USE_TOB=1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_TOB=2.
Ever Users – Cigarettes Only R03_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY	Youth respondents who have ever used only cigarettes, and no other products, in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK != 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY= 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY= 2.
Ever Users - Dual R03_EVER_USE_DUAL	Youth respondents who have ever used cigarettes and at least one other tobacco product in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1), THEN R03_EVER_USE_DUAL= 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_DUAL= 2.
Ever Users – Tobacco (Excluding Cigarettes) R03_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS	Youth respondents who have ever used any tobacco products, excluding cigarettes, in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND (R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1), THEN R03_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS= 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS= 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Tobacco	Youth respondents who have used any tobacco	IF R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 OR



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_PAST30DAY_TOB	product(s) in the past 30 days.	R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 R03_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1 R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_TOB = 2.
Past Year Users - Tobacco R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE	R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1 (Past year users of tobacco only) Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months, but have not used any e-products in the past 12 months. R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2 (Past year users of e-products only) Youth respondents who have used any e-product in the past 12 months, but have not used any other tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months. R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 3 (Past year users of tobacco and e-products) Youth respondents who have used any e-product in the past 12 months and have used at least one other tobacco product in the past 12 months. R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 (Past year non-users of any tobacco or e-product) Youth respondents who have not used any e-product in the past 12 months and have not used any other tobacco product in the past 12 months.	IF [R03_YV1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND [(R03_YC1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND R03_YG1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YP1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YH1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03_YS1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR R03_YB9102_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[2] = 1 OR R03_YD1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1.  ELSE, IF [R03_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND [(R03_YC1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND R03_YG1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YP1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YH1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YU1112 != 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03_YS1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND R03_YB9102_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_YB9102_12M[2] != 1 AND R03_YD1002_12M != 1], THEN R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF [R03_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND [(R03_YC1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND R03_YG1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YP1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YH1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03_YS1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR R03_YB9102_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[2] = 1 OR R03_YD1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF [R03_YV1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND [(R03_YC1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND R03_YG1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YP1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YH1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YU1112 != 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03_YS1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND R03_YB9102_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_YB9102_12M[2] != 1 AND R03_YD1002_12M != 1], THEN R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4.</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - DERIVED VARIABLES**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_YOUTHAGE	If respondent is an emancipated youth, then set R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_CURRENT_AGE_LD. Else, if respondent is not an emancipated youth, then set R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_PARYTHAGE.	IF R03_E_YOUTH_LD = 1, THEN R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_CURRENT_AGE_LD. ELSE, R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_PARYTHAGE.
R03_EPRODCOUNT	The number of different electronic nicotine products used.	R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 (RANGE = 0-4) IF R03_YV9035[1] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R03_YV9035[2] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R03_YV9035[3] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R03_YV9035[4] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;
R03_PRIMARY_EPROD	Primary electronic nicotine product.	IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 2, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette). IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD= 2 (e-cigar). IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, 2, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe). IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, 2, 3, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 (e-hookah).</p> <p>IF R02_EPRODCOUNT = &gt; 2 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD= 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>
R03_SECONDARY_EPROD	Secondary electronic nicotine product.	<p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 1 (e_cigarette).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 2 (e_cigar).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 3, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 3 (e_pipe).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 4, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 4 (e_hookah).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>
R03_EDEVICETYPE	E-product device type.	<p>IF R03_YV9005 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1 AND R03_YV9008 = 1 AND R03_YV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1 AND R03_YV9008 = 1 AND R03_YV9038 != 1 AND R03_YV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1 AND R03_YV9038 = 1 AND R03_YV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Refillable Tank System).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1, 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Refillable Mod System).</p> <p>ELSE, R03_EDEVICETYPE = 6 (Unknown).</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
CIGARFILL	<p>Fill to be shown in question text to indicate the cigar type.</p> <p>Fill with "traditional cigar" for traditional cigar/blunt smokers</p> <p>Fill with "cigarillo" for cigarillo/blunt smokers</p> <p>Fill with "filtered cigar" for filtered cigar/blunt smokers</p>	<p>IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_GTRAD = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "traditional cigar".</p> <p>IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "cigarillo".</p> <p>IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_GFILTR = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "filtered cigar".</p>
CIGARLOOP	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>GTRAD = Youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GRILLO = Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GFILTR = Youth respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>BTRAD = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BRILLO = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BFILTR = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>GTRAD: IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD.</p> <p>GRILLO: IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO.</p> <p>GFILTR: IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>BTRAD: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD.</p> <p>BRILLO: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO.</p> <p>BFILTR: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>
R03_YOUTH_ASTHMA	Youth respondent has ever had asthma.	IF R02_ASTHMA = 1 OR R03_YT0031_NB = 1 OR R03_YT0031_12M = 1, THEN R03_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1, ELSE,

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_ALC	Youth respondent has ever used alcohol.	IF R02_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL = 1 OR (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R03_YX0074_NB OR R03_YX0270_NB > 0) OR R03_YX0084_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_MJ	Youth respondent has ever used marijuana.	IF R02_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA OR R03_YX0085_NB = 1 OR R03_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R03_YH9031 = 1 OR R03_YV9042 = 1 OR R03_YX0085_12M = 1 OR R03_YG9107 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_RIT	Youth respondent has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®.	IF R02_EVER_USER_RITALIN = 1 OR R03_YX0089_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YX0089_12M[1] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_PK	Youth respondent has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers.	IF R02_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS OR R03_YX0089_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YX0089_12M[2] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_PK = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_COC	Youth respondent has ever used cocaine or crack.	IF R02_EVER_USER_COCAINE = 1 OR R03_YX0220_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YX0220_12M[1] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_COC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_STIM	Youth respondent has ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed.	IF R02_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS = 1 OR R03_YX0220_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YX0220_12M[2] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_OTH	Youth respondent has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens.	IF R02_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG = 1 OR R03_YX0220_NB[3] = 1 OR R03_YX0220_12M[3] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 2.
R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT	Number of substances the youth respondent has ever used.	R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 0; IF R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT =

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Aged-Up Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1;

## Youth Questionnaire – Extended Interview

---



**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Table of Contents**

---

INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS .....	1
CIGARETTE .....	6
(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	23
(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	49
CIGAR .....	53
PIPE .....	92
HOOKAH .....	97
SNUS .....	117
SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....	134
DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO .....	150
BIDIS AND KRETEKS.....	152
OTHER TOBACCO .....	155
NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER .....	156
FIRST TOBACCO PRODUCT.....	158
NICOTINE DEPENDENCE .....	160
CESSATION / QUITTER.....	169
PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS .....	174
PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS.....	185
MEDIA USE .....	202
SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE.....	207
HEALTH .....	210
MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION.....	224
SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES .....	232
ACCESSIBILITY.....	248
PSYCHOSOCIAL .....	250
SUBSTANCE USE .....	254
ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS .....	264
CONTACT INFORMATION – EMANCIPATED YOUTH .....	270
APPENDIX - USER GROUPS.....	281
APPENDIX - DERIVED VARIABLES .....	294

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b># OF QUESTIONS</b>
Introductory Demographics	8
Cigarettes	33
(Primary) Electronic Nicotine Products	57
(Secondary) Electronic Nicotine Products	5
Cigar	72
Pipe	10
Hookah	46
Snus	38
Smokeless Tobacco	34
Dissolvable Tobacco	2
Bidis and Kreteks	2
Other Tobacco	1
New Product - Placeholder	5
First Tobacco Product	1
Nicotine Dependence	20
Cessation/Quitter	10
Packaging and Health Warnings	26
Product Regulation - Modified Risk Tobacco Products	43
Media Use	11
Secondhand Smoke Exposure	5
Health	40
Marketing, Advertising and Promotion	17
Social Norms, Peer and Family Influences	39
Accessibility	5
Psychosocial	12
Substance Use	19
Additional Demographics	11
Contact Information – Emancipated Youth	29

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

OMB Control Number: 0925-0664

Expiration Date: XX/XX/XXXX

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 35 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS**

**Box ID:** R03\_YMV01

PROGRAM: LOAD THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES FROM PRELOAD FILE.

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-products

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-hookahs

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of hookah

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of snus

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of smokeless tobacco

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER DISSBL** - Wave 2 ever or never user of dissolvable tobacco

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BIDI** - Wave 2 ever or never user of bidis

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_KRETEK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of kreteks

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarettes in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ traditional cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarillos in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ filtered cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_GENDER** - Respondent's reported gender  
**R02\_ASTHMA** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with asthma in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_ALCOHOL** - Respondent reported ever using alcohol in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_MARIJUANA** - Respondent reported ever using marijuana in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_RITALIN** - Respondent reported ever using ritalin in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_PAINKILLERS** - Respondent reported ever using painkillers in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE** - Respondent reported ever using cocaine in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_STIMULANTS** - Respondent reported ever using stimulants in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_OTHERDRUG** - Respondent reported ever using other drugs in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EPRODCOUNT** - The number of e-product types used at Wave 2.  
**R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS** - best address from IMS  
**R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE** - best phone number from IMS  
**R03\_PHONE2** - second phone number from IMS  
**R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD** - youth respondents that are emancipated

**Box ID: R03\_YMV02**

PROGRAM: DERIVE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX).

**R03\_YOUTHAGE** = Age verified by parent or age derived from emancipated youth's birthdate.

**Box ID: R03\_YMR03**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YM0004\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_YM0064.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YM0004\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YM0064.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0064**

What is your place of birth?

- 1 Born in the United States GO TO R03\_YM0069
- 2 Born in Puerto Rico or a U.S. Island Area (American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, or the U.S. Virgin Islands)
- 3 Born outside of the U.S. or U.S. territories
- 4 Born outside of the U.S. or U.S. territories of U.S. citizen parents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0065**

About how long have you lived in the United States? (If you have lived in the United States for less than a year, enter 1.)

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who were not born in the US (R03\_YM0064 != 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "YEARS" AS TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0065\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have lived in the United States for [R03\_YM0065] years. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YM0065
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YM0066

ASK: IF R03\_YM0065 > R03\_YOUTHAGE

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0069**

Are you a citizen of the United States?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YMD03

Display questions R03\_YM0066 through R03\_YM0073 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YM0066 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YM0066

How well do you...

speak English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YM0070

...read English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YM0073

...write in English?

- 1 Very well
- 2 Well
- 3 Not well
- 4 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0071**

Do you speak a language other than English at home?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YCT02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YCT02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YCT02 |

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0072**

What is this language?

- |    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|
| 1  | Spanish                  |
| 2  | Other language (SPECIFY) |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW               |
| -7 | REFUSED                  |

ASK: Youth respondents who speak another language at home (R03\_YM0071 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **CIGARETTE**

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YCT01</b>
The next questions are about your experience with <b>cigarettes</b> .
Program: Display transition text. Bold "cigarettes".

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YCR02</b>
New baseline youth respondents, go to R03_YC1002_NB. Continuing youth respondents, go to R03_YC1002_12M.
IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03_YC1002_NB. ELSE, GO TO R03_YC1002_12M.

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_YC1002_12M</b>
In the past 12 months, have you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YCV02</b>
<u>PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):</u>
<b>R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)</b> Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.
<b>R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)</b> Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.
<b>R03_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)</b> Youth respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YCR01**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette, go to R03\_YC1103.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, go to R03\_YC1006\_NB.

Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1108.

Else, continuing youth respondents who at Wave 2 reported smoking 100 or more cigarettes in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YCR21.

All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1005.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1006\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1108.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YCR21.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1103**

Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarette?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1206**

Do you think you will smoke a cigarette in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1104**

Do you think that you will try a cigarette soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1105**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Definitely yes | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 2  | Probably yes   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 3  | Probably not   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 4  | Definitely not | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1108**

Was the first cigarette you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9104**

How much did you experience pleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: Underline "pleasant".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9105**

How much did you experience unpleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: Underline "unpleasant".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9106**

How much did you feel sick to your stomach the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1005**

How many cigarettes have you smoked in your entire life? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole cigarette
- 2 1 cigarette
- 3 2 to 10 cigarettes (about ½ pack total)
- 4 11 to 20 cigarettes (about ½ pack to 1 pack)
- 5 21 to 50 cigarettes (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)
- 6 51 to 99 cigarettes (more than 2 ½ packs but less than 5 packs)
- 7 100 or more cigarettes (5 packs or more)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (and had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YCR21**

If respondent had used cigarettes fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YC9022.  
Else, go to R03\_YC1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YC9022.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1100**

Have you ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YC9022
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC9022
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC9022

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and had not smoked regularly at Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1007**

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?

- 1 |\_|\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly (R03\_YC1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1007\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using cigarettes fairly regularly at age [R03\_YC1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YC1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YC9022 |

ASK: If R03\_YC1007 <= 5 or R03\_YC1007 < R03\_YC1006\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1007\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using cigarettes fairly regularly at age [R03\_YC1007]. This is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YC1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YC9022 |

ASK: If R03\_YC1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1121**

When you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to provide age they started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly (R03\_YC1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9022**

Do you consider yourself a smoker?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1112**

When was the last time you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Earlier today   |                     |
| 2  | Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 |                     |
| 3  | Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   |                     |
| 4  | Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 5  | Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 6  | 1 to 4 years ago  | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 7  | 5 or more years ago                                       | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

**Box ID: R03\_YCV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 (Past 30 day cigarette smoker)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very Light" cigarette smokers)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarette smokers)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _ _  DAYS  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1023**

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 Less than 1 cigarette per day
- 2 1 cigarette per day
- 3 2 to 5 cigarettes per day
- 4 6 to 10 cigarettes per day
- 5 11 to 20 cigarettes per day
- 6 More than 20 cigarettes per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9048**

In the past 30 days, did you smoke manufactured cigarettes or did you smoke roll-your-own cigarettes?

- 1 Manufactured cigarettes
- 2 Roll-your-own cigarettes GO TO R03\_YC9045
- 3 Both manufactured and roll-your-own cigarettes
- 4 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the cigarettes you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YCR20**

Respondents who only smoked manufactured cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YC1142.  
Else, go to R03\_YC9045.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 AND R03\_YC9048 != 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YC1142.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9045.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9045**

In the past 30 days, was any of the roll-your-own tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day roll-your-own cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you cigarettes because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own cigarettes?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy cigarettes for me
- 2 I bought cigarettes myself from a store
- 3 I asked someone to give me a cigarette
- 4 Someone offered me a cigarette
- 5 I bought cigarettes from another person
- 6 I took cigarettes from a store or another person
- 7 I got cigarettes some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_YCR03**

Past 30 day "very-light" cigarette smokers, go to Box R03\_YVT01.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually buy cigarettes themselves, go to R03\_YC1098.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually give someone else money to buy cigarettes for them, go to R03\_YC1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVT01.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YC1118 = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1098.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YC1118 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1098**

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying cigarettes?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes themselves (R03\_YC1118 = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1030**

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your cigarettes?

- |    |                   |                  |
|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In person         |                  |
| 2  | From the internet | GO TO R03_YC1039 |
| 3  | By telephone      | GO TO R03_YC1039 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW        | GO TO R03_YC1039 |
| -7 | REFUSED           | GO TO R03_YC1039 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YC1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they"; IF R03\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "How do you".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1032**

Do [you/they] usually buy cigarettes...

- |    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 1  | In your own state |
| 2  | In another state  |
| 3  | Outside the US    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW        |
| -7 | REFUSED           |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your cigarettes most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 A store on an Indian reservation
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YC1118 = 1, display "they"; If R03\_YC1118 = 2, display "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1039**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] cigarettes. Did you buy them by the carton, pack, or as a single cigarette?

- 1 Carton
- 2 Pack
- 3 Single Cigarette
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YC1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought". IF R03\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1034**

How much did you pay for a [carton of cigarettes/pack of cigarettes/single cigarette]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes by the carton, pack or as singles (R03\_YC1039 = 1 or 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES. IF R03\_YC1039 = 1, DISPLAY "carton of cigarettes"; IF R03\_YC1039 = 2, DISPLAY "pack of cigarettes"; IF R03\_YC1039 = 3, DISPLAY "single cigarette".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1047**

Do you have a regular brand of cigarettes that you usually smoke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of cigarettes you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke". IF R03\_YC1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last smoked". Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1048**

What brand of cigarette [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YC1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YC1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YCR04**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YC1048, go to R03\_YC1070.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YC1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_YCR07.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YC1048, GO TO R03\_YC1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_YC1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_YCR07 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YCR07 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YCR07 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YC1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YC1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YC1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YCR05**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YC1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_YCR07.

---

IF R03\_YC1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who did not select a product image (R03\_YC1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand image in (R03\_YC1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YC1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YCR07**

Youth respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_YC1051.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YVT01.

---

IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1051.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1051**

About how long have you been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS

3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YC9019

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YC9019

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1051\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been smoking your regular brand for [R03\_YC1051yy]. That is older than you are now. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YC9019

ASK: If R03\_YC1051yy > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1051\_LC2**

The computer recorded "0" for how long you have been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YC9019

ASK: If R03\_YC1051 [yy/ mm / dd] = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9019**

Do you think the brand of cigarettes you usually smoke might be less harmful, no different, or more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands?

1 Less harmful

2 No different

3 More harmful

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YCD01

PROGRAM: Display questions R03\_YC9010 and R03\_YC9014 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YC9010 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YC9010

In choosing your regular brand of cigarettes, was part of your decision based on any of the following?

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH ID:** R03\_YC9014

The taste.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_YVT01**

The next questions are about **electronic nicotine products**, such as e-cigarettes, vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, and e-hookahs. These products are battery-powered and produce vapor instead of smoke. They typically use a nicotine liquid, although the amount of nicotine can vary and some may not contain any nicotine at all. Some common brands include Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go and Vuse.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "electronic nicotine products".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR03**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_YV1001\_NB.  
Continuing respondents, go to R03\_YV1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1001\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used an electronic nicotine product, even one or two times? (Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers and mods, e-cigars, e-pipes, and e-hookahs.)

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YVV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YVV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YVV02 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9035**

Which of the following electronic nicotine products have you used? Choose all that apply.

- 1 E-cigarette including vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers, and mods
- 2 E-cigar
- 3 E-pipe
- 4 E-hookah
- 5 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used e-products (R03\_YV1002\_NB = 1) and continuing youth respondents who have used e-products in the past 12 months (R03\_YV1002\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**Box ID: R03\_YV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS AND DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use between Waves.

**R03\_EPRODCOUNT**= The number of electronic nicotine products used

**Box ID: R03\_YVR31**

Youth respondents who have used more than one e-product, go to R03\_YV9044.

Else, go to Box R03\_YVV04.

---

IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO R03\_YV9044.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVV04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9044**

You mentioned that you have used more than one type of electronic nicotine product.

Which electronic nicotine product do you use most often?

- 1 E-cigarette including vape pens, hookah pens, personal vaporizers, and mods
- 2 E-cigar
- 3 E-pipe
- 4 E-hookah
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used more than one e-product.

**Box ID: R03\_YV04**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD** = Primary electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD** = Secondary electronic nicotine product.

**Box ID: R03\_YVR01**

Youth respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product, go to R03\_YV1103.

Else, go to Box R03\_YVD03.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1103.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1103**

Have you ever been curious about using an electronic nicotine product? (Electronic nicotine products include e-cigarettes, e-cigars, e-pipes, e-hookahs, personal vaporizers, vape pens and hookah pens.)

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1206**

Do you think you will try an electronic nicotine product in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1104**

Do you think that you will try an electronic nicotine product soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1105**

If one of your best friends were to offer you an electronic nicotine product, would you try it?

- |    |                |                  |
|----|----------------|------------------|
| 1  | Definitely yes | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| 2  | Probably yes   | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| 3  | Probably not   | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| 4  | Definitely not | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO R03_YV9041 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**Box ID: R03\_YVD03**

CREATE EPRODTYPE1 FILL.

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-cigarette".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-cigar".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-pipe".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "e-hookah".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "electronic nicotine product".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVT02**

The next questions are about **[EPRODTYPE1]s**.

Some [EPRODTYPE1]s can be bought as one-time, disposable products, while others can be bought as re-usable kits with a cartridge or tank system. Some people refill their own [EPRODTYPE1]s with nicotine fluid, sometimes called "e-liquid" or "e-juice".

Disposable [EPRODTYPE1]s, [EPRODTYPE1] cartridges and e-liquid come in many different flavors and nicotine concentrations. Some common brands include Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go and Vuse.

Please think only about **[EPRODTYPE1]s** as you answer these questions.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF [EPRODTYPE1]

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "[EPRODTYPE1]s"; underline "only".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR02**

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used e-products, go to R03\_YV1006\_NB.

Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YV1101.

Else, continuing youth respondents who at Wave 1 reported using 100 or more e-cigarettes in their lifetime, go to Box R03\_AVR37.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YV1005.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1006\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1101.

ELSE, IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR37.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1005.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1011**

When you first used an [EPRODTYPE1], which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an e-product and continuing youth respondents who have initiated e-product use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1005**

How many times have you used an [EPRODTYPE1] in your entire life?

- 1 1 time, even just a few puffs
- 2 2 to 10 times
- 3 11 to 20 times
- 4 21 to 50 times
- 5 51 to 99 times
- 6 100 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an e-product (and had not used 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YVR37**

If respondent had used e-products fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YV1112.

Else, go to R03\_YV1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1112.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1100.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1100**

Have you ever used [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YV1112 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YV1112 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YV1112 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an e-product and had not previously reported using it fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1007**

How old were you when you first started using [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly?

- |    |                |                  |
|----|----------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _  Years old |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO R03_YV1121 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO R03_YV1121 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used e-products fairly regularly (R03\_YV1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1007\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly at age [R03\_YV1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YV1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YV1121 |

ASK: IF R03\_YV1007 <= 5 OR (R03\_YV1007 < R03\_YV1006\_NB).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1007\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly at age [R03\_YV1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YV1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YV1121 |

ASK: IF R03\_YV1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1121**

When you first started using [EPRODTYPE1]s fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to provide age they started using e-products fairly regularly (R03\_YV1007 = -8 or 7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1112**

When was the last time you used an [EPRODTYPE1], even one or two times?

- 1 Earlier today
- 2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
- 3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days
- 4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months
- 5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year
- 6 1 to 4 years ago
- 7 5 or more years ago
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an e-product.

**Box ID: R03\_YV01**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 (Past 30 day e-product user)** Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very Light" e-product user)** Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, and have used them less than 10 times in their lifetime.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not Light" e-product user)** Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, and have used them more than 10 times in their lifetime.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9041**

Does anyone[ else] living in your home own an [[EPRODTYPE1]/e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever used e-product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1, DISPLAY " else" AND "[EPRODTYPE1]". ELSE, DISPLAY 'e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product'.

**Box ID: R03\_YVR04**

Past 30 day "not light" e-product users, go to R03\_YV9005.

Else, past 30 day e-product users, go to Box R03\_YVV03.

All other respondents, go to Box R03\_YVR10.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YV9005.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVR10.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9005**

Please think about the [EPRODTYPE1] you use most of the time.

Is your [EPRODTYPE1] rechargeable?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF RECHARGEABLE E-CIGARETTES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9038**

Does your [EPRODTYPE1] use a tank system?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF TANK SYSTEM E-CIGARETTES

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9008**

Does your [EPRODTYPE1] use cartridges?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-CIGARETTE CARTRIDGES

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9009**

Can you refill your [[EPRODTYPE1][EPRODTYPE1] cartridges] with "e-liquid"?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

DISPLAY: If R03\_YV9008 = 1, display "[EPRODTYPE1] cartridges", else display "[EPRODTYPE1]".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-LIQUID

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9036**

Who refills your [[EPRODTYPE1]/[EPRODTYPE1] cartridge] with e-liquid?

- 1 I refill it myself
- 2 I get it refilled at a vape shop or vapor lounge
- 3 I buy it already filled
- 4 I get it refilled some other way
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that use refillable e-products and has refilled them before (R03\_YV9009 = 1 and R03\_YV9046 != 1).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YV9008 = 1, display "[EPRODTYPE1] cartridge", else display "[EPRODTYPE1]".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR30**

If respondent uses a refillable tank system, go to R03\_YV9045.

Else, go to Box R03\_YVV03.

---

IF R03\_YV9009 = 1 AND R03\_YV9038 = 1, GO TO R03\_YV9045.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9045**

How many milliliters of e-liquid does your tank system hold?

- 1 |\_|\_|\_|
- 2 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that use refillable e-products (R03\_YV9009 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YVV03**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** (E-Product device type):

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Refillable Tank System E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Refillable Mod System E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 6 (Unknown E-Product User Type).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVT04**

PROGRAM - CREATE [EPRODFILL1-3]:

**EPRODFILL1:**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigarettes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigars".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-pipes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-hookahs".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigarette cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-cigar cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-pipe cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL1 = "e-hookah cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 OR 5 (Refillable  
Cartridges/Tank/Mod), EPRODFILL1 = "milliliters of e-liquid".

**EPRODFILL2:**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigarettes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigars".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-pipes".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-hookahs".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigarette cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-cigar cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-pipe cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
EPRODFILL2 = "e-hookah cartridges".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 OR 5 (Refillable  
Cartridges/Tank/Mod), EPRODFILL2 = "e-liquid".

**EPRODFILL3:**

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigarette".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigar".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "e-pipe".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL3 = "e-hookah".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigarette cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL3 = "e-cigar cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL3 = "e-pipe cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL3 = "e-hookah cartridge".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 OR 5 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank/Mod), EPRODFILL3 = "e-liquid".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR32**

Past 30 day "not light" e-product users, go to R03\_YV9010.

Else, past 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_YV1022.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YV9010.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1022.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9010**

Please think about the [EPRODFILL3] you use most of the time.

Does the [EPRODFILL3] you use contain nicotine?

1 Yes

2 No

3 I don't know

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YVR12

GO TO BOX R03\_YVR12

GO TO BOX R03\_YVR12

GO TO BOX R03\_YVR12

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR12**

Past 30 day "not light" e-product users whose e-products are rechargeable, go to R03\_YV9037.  
Else, go to R03\_YV9042.

---

IF R03\_YV9005 = 1, -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_YV9037.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV9042.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9037**

Can you change the voltage on your [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that use a rechargeable e-product (R03\_YV9005 = 1, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9050**

Do you change the voltage on your [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that can change their voltage (R03\_YV9037 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9042**

Have you ever used marijuana, marijuana concentrates, marijuana waxes, THC, or hash oils in an [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use an [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9040**

In the past 30 days, on the days you used an [EPRODTYPE1], how many [EPRODFILL1] did you use per day?

- 1 Less than 1 per day GO TO R03\_YV1131
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1131
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1131

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9040\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used [R03\_YV9040] [EPRODFILL1] a day.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YV9040
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YV1131

ASK: IF R03\_YV9040 > 5.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1131**

Which flavors of [EPRODFILL2] have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [EPRODFILL2] because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy them for me
- 2 I bought them myself from a store (including a vape shop or vapor lounge)
- 3 I asked someone to give me one
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought them from another person
- 6 I took them from a store or another person
- 7 I got them some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_YVR05**

Past 30 day "very-light" e-product users, go to Box R03\_YVD02.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who usually buy e-products themselves, go to R03\_YV1098.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who usually give someone else money to buy e-products for them, go to R03\_YV1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YV1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02.

ELSE, IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1098.

ELSE, IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1098**

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users who buy e-products themselves (R03\_YV1118 = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1030**

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your [EPRODFILL2]?

- |    |                   |                     |
|----|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | In person         |                     |
| 2  | From the internet | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |
| 3  | By telephone      | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW        | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED           | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who buy e-products for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YV1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they"; IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "How do you".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your [EPRODFILL2] most of the time?

- 11 A vape shop or vapor lounge
- 1 A mall kiosk
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who usually buy in person (R03\_YV1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR06**

Disposable e-product users and e-product users of undetermined type, go to R03\_YV1136.  
Else, refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users, go to R03\_YV1041.  
Else, non-refillable e-product users, go to R03\_YV1039.  
Else, go to R03\_YV1047.

---

IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6, GO TO R03\_YV1136.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YV1041.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1039.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1136**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] [EPRODTYPE1]s. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single [EPRODTYPE1]s?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [EPRODTYPE1]s GO TO R03\_YV1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1034
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1034

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who buy e-products for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YV1118 = 1 or 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1137**

How many [EPRODTYPE1]s came in the box or pack that you last bought?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who last bought e-products in a box or pack (R03\_YV1136 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1138**

How much did you pay for a box or pack of [EPRODTYPE1]s?

- 1 \$|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_YV1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who last bought e-products in a box or pack (R03\_YV1136 = 1).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1034**

How much did you pay for a single [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_YV1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who last bought a single e-product (R03\_YV1136 != 1).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1041**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] e-liquid. How much did you pay for a bottle or container of e-liquid?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_YV1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users who buy e-liquid for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YV1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1039**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] [EPRODTYPE1] cartridges. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single cartridges?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single cartridges GO TO R03\_YV1043
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1043
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1043

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy cartridges for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YV1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1040**

How many [EPRODTYPE1] cartridges came in the box or pack that you last bought?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who last bought cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_YV1039 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1042**

How much did you pay for a box or pack of [EPRODTYPE1] cartridges?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents GO TO R03\_YV1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who last bought cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_YV1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1043**

How much did you pay for a single [EPRODTYPE1] cartridge?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who last bought single cartridges (R03\_YV1039 = 2, -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1047**

Do you have a regular brand of [EPRODFILL2] that you usually use?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [EPRODFILL2] you [usually use/last used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use". IF R03\_YV1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last used". Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1048**

What brand of [EPRODFILL2] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who know the brand name (R03\_YV1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YV1047 = 2, 3, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR33**

If respondent selects brand from images, go to Box R03\_YVD02.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YV1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_YVD02.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YC1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02.

ELSE, IF R03\_YV1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YV1048 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YVD02**

Display question R03\_YV1060, R03\_YV1085, R03\_YV1062, R03\_YV1075, R03\_YV1063, R03\_YV1064, R03\_YV1065, R03\_YV1066, R03\_YV1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YV1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YV1060 through R03\_YV1067.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people use [EPRODTYPE1]s. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I use [EPRODTYPE1]s because...

They are affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1085**

I can use [EPRODTYPE1]s at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1062**

They might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1075**

They might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1063**

[EPRODFILL2] [come/comes] in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 2, OR 6 display "come". IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 OR 5, display "comes".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR13**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YV1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YV1065.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YV1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1064**

Using [EPRODTYPE1]s helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1065**

[EPRODTYPE1]s don't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: Make the first letter in EPRODTYPE1 uppercase.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1066**

Using an [EPRODTYPE1] feels like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1067**

[EPRODTYPE1]s don't bother non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: Make the first letter in EPRODTYPE1 uppercase.

**Box ID: R03\_YVR14**

Past 30 day e-product users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YV1086.  
Else, past 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_YV1139.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YVR10.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1086.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1139.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVR10.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1086**

In the past 30 days, have you used an [EPRODTYPE1] at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It is easier to talk and get along with other people when using an [EPRODTYPE1]

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1140**

While using an [EPRODTYPE1], I feel more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1141**

I use [EPRODTYPE1]s much more when I am with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR10**

Respondents who have used more than one electronic nicotine product, go to Box R03\_YVD04.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YGT01.

---

IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD04.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT01.

**Box ID: R03\_YVD04**

CREATE EPRODTYPE2 FILL.  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-cigarette".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-cigar".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-pipe".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "e-hookah".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "electronic nicotine product".

**Box ID: R03\_YVT50**

You just answered questions about [EPRODTYPE1]s. You also mentioned that you use [EPRODTYPE2]s, in addition to [EPRODTYPE1]s.

The following questions are about [EPRODTYPE2]s. Please think only about your use of these products as you answer the next questions.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [EPRODTYPE2]

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR34**

Youth respondents who have one secondary e-product and had not used it 100 or more times since Wave 2, go to R03\_YV2005.

Else, respondents who have one secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_YV2011.

Else, go to R03\_YV2029.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_YV2005.

ELSE, IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_YV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YV2011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV2029.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2005**

How many times have you used an [EPRODTYPE2] in your entire life?

- 1 1 time, even just a few puffs
- 2 2 to 10 times
- 3 11 to 20 times
- 4 21 to 50 times
- 5 51 to 99 times
- 6 100 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product that they have ever used.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR35**

Youth respondents who have one secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_YV2011.

Else, go to R03\_YV2029.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_YV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YV2011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV2029.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2100**

Have you ever used an [EPRODTYPE2] fairly regularly?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product (and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YVR36**

Youth respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_YV2011.

Else, go to R03\_YV2029.

---

IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YV2011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV2029.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2011**

When you first started using [EPRODTYPE2]s, which flavor did you use? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tobacco-flavored
- 2 Menthol or mint
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 A non-alcoholic drink (such as coffee, soda, energy drinks, or other beverages)
- 8 Candy, desserts or other sweets
- 9 Some other flavor (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who initiated use of a secondary e-product.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2029**

About how long has it been since you last took a puff from an [EPRODTYPE2]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product that they have ever used.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2010**

Does the [EPRODTYPE2] you usually use contain nicotine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product that they have ever used.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **CIGAR**

**Box ID: R03\_YGT01**

The next questions are about **traditional cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars**. These products go by lots of different names, so please use these descriptions and photos to understand what they are.

**Traditional cigars** contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Some common brands of cigars include Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, and Arturo Fuente, but there are many others.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "traditional cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars" and "traditional cigars".

**Box ID: R03\_YGT02**

**Cigarillos** and **filtered cigars** are smaller than traditional cigars. They are usually brown. Some are the same size as cigarettes, and some come with filters or with plastic or wooden tips. Some common brands are Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, and Winchester.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "cigarillos" and "filtered cigars".

**Box ID: R03\_YGR03**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9101\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YG1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9101\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1002\_12M.

**Box ID: R03\_YGD02**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YG9104\_NB, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR19**

New baseline youth who have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9009\_NB.

Else, new baseline youth go to Box R03\_YGV04.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YG9104\_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YG9009\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_YGV04.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YGV04
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YGV04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YGV04

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_YGD05**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YG9104\_12M, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9104\_12M**

Which type of cigar have you smoked in the past 12 months?

- 1 Traditional cigars like Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, or others
- 2 Cigarillos or filtered cigars like Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, Winchester, or others
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months (R03\_YG1002\_12M = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YGR20**

Continuing youth who have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YG9009\_12M.

Else, continuing youth go to Box R03\_YGV04.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_YG9104\_12M[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YG9009\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YGV04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9009\_12M**

Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you smoked in the past 12 months? Choose all that apply.

The kind...

- 1 With a plastic or wooden tip
- 2 With a filter (like a cigarette filter)
- 3 Without a tip or filter
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months (R03\_YG9104\_12M[2] = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**Box ID: R03\_YGV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

**R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

**R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

**R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated filtered cigar use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR04**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar, go to R03\_YG9010.  
Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R03\_YG9011.  
Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9012.  
Else, new baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
Else, continuing respondents, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9010.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9011.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9012.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9010**

Have you ever been curious about smoking a traditional cigar?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.  
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9020**

Do you think you will smoke a traditional cigar in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.  
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9013**

Do you think that you will try a traditional cigar soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9016**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a traditional cigar, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_YGR12**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R03\_YG9011.  
Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9012.  
Else, new baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
Else, continuing respondents, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9011.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9012.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9011**

Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarillo?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9021**

Do you think you will smoke a cigarillo in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9014**

Do you think that you will try a cigarillo soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9017**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarillo, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**Box ID: R03\_YGR13**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9012.

Else, new baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.

Else, continuing respondents, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9012.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9012**

Have you ever been curious about smoking a filtered cigar?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9022**

Do you think you will smoke a filtered cigar in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9015**

Do you think that you will try a filtered cigar soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9018**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a filtered cigar, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR14**

If new baseline respondent and has heard of cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YG9101\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9107**

[Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".]

In the past 12 months, have you smoked part or all of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it? [(Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)]

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YGV01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YGV01 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YGV01 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a blunt and all continuing youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months". If R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, display "Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt"." and "(Remember all the information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.)". Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1095**

Which of the following looks like the type of cigar you usually smoke as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in past 12 months (R03\_YG9107 = 1).

IMAGE: GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9106**

Now think about the past 12 months when you smoke the type of cigar shown below.

In the past 12 months, how often is any of the tobacco replaced with marijuana?

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in past 12 months (R03\_YG9107 = 1).  
This question is repeated for every cigar type identified in R03\_YG1095.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGV01**

DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**BLUNT-ONLY USER GROUPS:**

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD** = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO** = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR** = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH** = Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH** = Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only cigarillo use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH** = Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only filtered cigar use between Waves.

DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**CIGAR LOOPS**

**Cigars as Non-Blunts:**

**GTRAD** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**GRILLO** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**GFILTR** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**Cigars as Blunts-Only:**

**BTRAD** = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**BRILLO** = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**BFILTR** = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR02**

PROGRAM: CREATE LOOPS FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

**Blunt/Cigar Loops**

If the respondent has smoked cigars as blunts-only, R03\_YJ1108 through R03\_YJ1071 are repeated in a loop for each cigar type as blunts. See Box R03\_YJT04 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

After all blunt loops are complete, items from R03\_YG1006\_NB through R03\_YG1141 are repeated once for each type of cigar the respondent has smoked, following skips appropriately. See Box R03\_YGT04 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

If the respondent only smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars as blunts, go to R03\_YJT04.

Else, if the respondent has ever smoked traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R03\_YGT04.

[CIGARFILL]

If traditional cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "traditional cigar".

If cigarillo/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "cigarillo".

If filtered cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "filtered cigar".

---

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BTRAD AND LOOP THROUGH R03\_YJ1108 - R03\_YJ1071 FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BRILLO AND LOOP THROUGH R03\_YJ1108 - R03\_YJ1071 FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BFILTR AND LOOP THROUGH R03\_YJ1108 - R03\_YJ1071 FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GTRAD, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GRILLO, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GFILTR, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YJT04

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

**IF LOOP=BTRAD Traditional Cigars (as blunts-only):**

The next questions are about traditional cigars when smoked as blunts

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Sometimes people take tobacco out of a traditional cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt. As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of traditional cigars when smoked as blunts like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

**IF LOOP=BRILLO Cigarillos (as blunts-only):**

The next questions are about cigarillos when smoked as blunts

Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips. [Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigarillo and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.] As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of cigarillos when smoked as blunts like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO]

**IF LOOP=BFILTR Filtered Cigars (as blunts-only):**

The next questions are about filtered cigars when smoked as blunts

Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette. [Sometimes people take tobacco out of a filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a blunt.] As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of filtered cigars when smoked as blunts like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR]

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YJR09**

Continuing youth respondents who have initiated blunt use since Wave 2, go to R03\_YJ1108.  
Else, youth respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YJ1112.

---

IF (LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YJ1108.  
ELSE, IF (LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YJ1112.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1108**

Was the first [CIGARFILL] you smoked as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_YJ1112 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_YJ1112 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YJ1112 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_YJ1112 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have initiated blunt use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1011**

What flavor was that first [CIGARFILL] you smoked as a blunt? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first blunt was flavored (R03\_YJ1108 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1112**

When was the last time you smoked a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Earlier today
- 2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
- 3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days
- 4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months
- 5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_YJV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES FOR EACH CIGAR TYPE (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD** = Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO** = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR** = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YJR06**

Past 30 day blunt smokers, go to R03\_YJ1022.

Else, blunt smokers go to R03\_YJ1047.

---

IF (LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YJ1022.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YJ1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a [CIGARFILL] as a blunt?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1023**

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked [CIGARFILL]s as blunts, how many [CIGARFILL]s did you smoke as a blunt per day?

- 1 Less than 1 [CIGARFILL] per day
- 2 1 [CIGARFILL] per day
- 3 2 to 5 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 4 6 to 10 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 5 11 to 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 6 More than 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked as a blunt flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YJ1142
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_YJ1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YJ1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YJ1142

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored blunt smokers (R03\_YJ1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [CIGARFILL]s for blunts because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [CIGARFILL]s for when you smoke blunts?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy them for me
- 2 I bought them myself from a store (including a cigar bar)
- 3 I asked someone to give me one GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 4 Someone offered it to me GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 5 I bought them from another person GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 6 I took them from a store or another person GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 7 I got them some other way (SPECIFY) GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YJ1047

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1030**

How do [you/they] usually buy your [CIGARFILL]s for when you smoke blunts?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) |                  |
| 2  | From the internet                           | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |
| 3  | By telephone                                | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                  | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                     | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who buy blunts for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YJ1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1118=1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YJ1118=2, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your [CIGARFILL]s for blunts most of the time?

- 1 A cigar bar
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YJ1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1118=1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YJ1118=2, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1039**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] [CIGARFILL]s for blunts. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [CIGARFILL]s GO TO R03\_YJ1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YJ1047

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who buy blunts for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YJ1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1118=2, DISPLAY "bought". IF R03\_YJ1118=1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1040**

How many [CIGARFILL]s came in the box or pack that you last bought for blunts?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who last bought cigars by the box or pack (R03\_YJ1039 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1034**

How much did you pay for a [[box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s/single [CIGARILL]]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who last bought by box or pack or as single cigars (R03\_YJ1039 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display as Quantity/Quantity. Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles

IF R03\_YJ1039=1, DISPLAY "box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s"; IF R03\_YJ1039=2, DISPLAY "single [CIGARFILL]".

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1047**

Do you have a regular brand of [CIGARFILL]s that you usually smoke as blunts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [CIGARFILL]s you [usually smoke/last smoked] as blunts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke". IF R03\_YJ1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last smoked". Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1048**

What brand of [CIGARFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YJ1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047=1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YJ1047=2, DK or RF, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.]

**Box ID: R02\_YJR01**

If respondent doesn't know or refuses to provide brand, go to Box R03\_YJR08.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YJ1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YJ1070.

---

IF R03\_YJ1048 = -8 OR -7, GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08.

ELSE, IF R03\_YJ1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YJ1049.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YJ1070.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _____      | GO TO BOX R03_YJR08 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YJR08 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YJR08 |

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who did not select a brand image in R03\_YJ1048.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke as a blunt?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". ] If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Something else |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YJ1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047=1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YJ1047=2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R03\_YJ1048]

**Box ID: R02\_YJR02**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YJ1071.

Else, go to R03\_YJR08.

F R03\_YJ1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YJ1071.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YJR08.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke as blunts was not pictured. What type is it?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _____      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_YJ1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image (R03\_YJ1048 !=1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YJ1049.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:**           **R03\_YJR08**

END BLUNT LOOP:

If respondent has loops to complete for other blunt types, return to Box R03\_YJT04 and loop through subsection for any other blunt types.

Else, if respondent has loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, go to Box R03\_YGT04.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to Box R03\_YPT01.

---

IF THERE ARE REMAINING BLUNT-ONLY LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_YJT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SUBSECTION FOR ANY BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR BLUNTS OR CIGARS, GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YGT04

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

**IF LOOP=GRAD Traditional Cigars (non-blunts)**

The next questions are about traditional cigars

Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of traditional cigars like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

**IF LOOP=GRILLO Cigarillos (non-blunts)**

The next questions are about cigarillos

Cigarillos are medium-sized cigars and sometimes come with plastic or wood tips.

As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of cigarillos like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO].

**IF LOOP=GFILTR Filtered Cigars (non-blunts)**

The next questions are about filtered cigars

Filtered cigars are usually brown and have a filter like a cigarette. As you answer these questions, please think only about your use of filtered cigars like those shown below. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR].

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR05**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_YG1006\_NB.  
 Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YG1108.  
 Else, continuing respondents who at Wave 1 reported smoking 100 or more cigars in lifetime, go to R03\_YG9040.  
 All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YG1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO, OR GFILTR), GO TO R03\_YG1006\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YG1108.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_YG9040.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1108**

Was the first [CIGARFILL] you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                     |
| 2  | No           | GO TO BOX R03_YGR09 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO BOX R03_YGR09 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_YGR09 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO BOX R03_YGR09 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars AND continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigar use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1011**

What flavor was that first [CIGARFILL] you smoked? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first cigar was flavored (R03\_YG1108 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R02\_YGR09**

Continuing respondents who at Wave 1 or 2 reported using 100 or more cigars in lifetime, go to R03\_YG9040.

All other respondents, go to R03\_YG1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_YG9040.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1005**

How many [CIGARFILL]s have you smoked in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one
- 2 1
- 3 2 to 10
- 4 11 to 20
- 5 21 to 50
- 6 51 to 99
- 7 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars (and had not smoked 100 or more cigars by Wave 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9040**

Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the [CIGARFILL] you usually smoke?

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR18**

Continuing respondents who previously reported smoking cigars fairly regularly, go to R03\_YG1112.  
 Else, new baseline respondents who have ever smoked cigars and continuing respondent who have not reported smoking fairly regularly, go to R03\_YG1100.

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_YG1112.  
 ELSE, IF [R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (LOOP = GTRAD OR GRILLO OR GFILTR)] OR [R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND {(LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD !=1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO !=1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR != 1)}], GO TO R03\_YG1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1100**

Have you ever smoked [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YG1112
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YG1112
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YG1112

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigar and had not previously reported smoking it fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007**

How old were you when you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly?

- 1 |\_|\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YG1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YG1121

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke cigars fairly regularly (R03\_YG1100 = 1).  
 DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007TC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigars fairly regularly at age [R03\_YG1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YG1007TC
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YG1112

ASK: If R03\_AG1007TC <= 12 OR If R03\_YG1007TC < R03\_YG1006TC\_NB.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007TC\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigars fairly regularly at age [R03\_YG1007TC\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_YG1007TC > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007CL\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at age [R03\_YG1007CL]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007CL |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_AG1007CL <= 5 OR If R03\_YG1007CL < R03\_YG1006CL\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007CL\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at age [R03\_YG1007CL\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007CL |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_YG1007CL > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007FC\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at age [R03\_YG1007FC]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_AG1007FC <= 10 OR If R03\_YG1007FC < R03\_YG1006FC\_NB.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007FC\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at age [R03\_YG1007FC\_NB]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YG1007FC

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YG1112

ASK: If R03\_YG1007FC > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1121**

When you first started smoking [CIGARFILL]s fairly regularly, were you...

1 Less than 12 years old,

2 12 to 14 years old, or

3 15 to 17 years old?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started smoking cigars fairly regularly (R03\_YG1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1112**

When was the last time you smoked a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs?

1 Earlier today

2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days

3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days

4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months

5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year

6 1 to 4 years ago

7 5 or more years ago

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES FOR EACH CIGAR TYPE (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 (Past 30 day user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day “very light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime (“Very light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day “not light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime (“Not light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 (Past 30 day user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day “very light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime (“Very light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day “not light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime (“Not light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 (Past 30 day user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day “very light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime (“Very light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day “not light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime (“Not light” users).

**Box ID: R03\_YGR06**

Past 30 day cigar smokers, go to R03\_YG1022.

Else, go to Box R03\_YGR16.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 OR LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 OR LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YG1022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGR16.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a [CIGARFILL]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1023**

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked a [CIGARFILL], how many [CIGARFILL]s did you smoke per day?

- 1 Less than 1 [CIGARFILL] per day
- 2 1 [CIGARFILL] per day
- 3 2 to 5 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 4 6 to 10 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 5 11 to 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 6 More than 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YG1142
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_YG1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YG1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YG1142

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored cigar smokers (R03\_YG1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [CIGARFILL]s because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy them for me
- 2 I bought them myself from a store (including a cigar bar)
- 3 I asked someone to give me one
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought them from another person
- 6 I took them from a store or another person
- 7 I got them some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR07**

Past 30 day "very-light" cigar smokers, go to Box R03\_YGD04.  
 Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who usually buy cigars themselves or usually give someone else money to buy cigars for them, go to R03\_YG1030.  
 Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers go to R03\_YG1047.  
 Else, all other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YGR16.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 1), GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YG1118TC = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YG1118CL = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YG1118FC = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_YG1030.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2), GO TO R03\_YG1047.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGR16.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1030**

How do [you/they] usually buy your [CIGARFILL]s?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) |                  |
| 2  | From the internet                           | GO TO R03_YG1039 |
| 3  | By telephone                                | GO TO R03_YG1039 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                  | GO TO R03_YG1039 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                     | GO TO R03_YG1039 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who buy cigars for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YG1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1118=1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YG1118=2, DISPLAY "you".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your [CIGARFILL]s most of the time?

- 1 A cigar bar
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YG1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1118 = 1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YG1118 = 2, DISPLAY "you".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1039**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] [CIGARFILL]s. Did you buy them by the box or pack, or as single [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Box or pack
- 2 Single [CIGARFILL]s GO TO R03\_YG1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YG1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YG1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who buy cigars or blunts for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YG1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1118 = 2, DISPLAY "bought". IF R03\_YG1118 = 1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1040**

How many [CIGARFILL]s came in the box or pack that you last bought?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who last bought cigars by the box or pack (R03\_YG1039 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1034**

How much did you pay for a [[box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s/single [CIGARILL]]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who last bought by box or pack or as single cigars (R03\_YG1039 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display as Quantity/Quantity. Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles

IF R03\_YG1039 = 1, DISPLAY "box or pack of [CIGARFILL]s"; IF R03\_YG1039 = 2, DISPLAY "single [CIGARFILL]".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1047**

Do you have a regular brand of [CIGARFILL]s that you usually smoke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of [CIGARFILL]s you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke". IF R03\_YG1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last smoked". Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1048**

What brand of [CIGARFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YG1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YG1047 = 2, DK or RF, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.]

**Box ID: R02\_YGR10**

If respondent doesn't know or refuses to provide brand, go to Box R03\_YGD04.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YG1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YG1070.

---

IF R03\_YG1048 = -8 OR -7, GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04.

ELSE, IF R03\_YG1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YG1049.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YG1070.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_YGD04 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YGD04 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YGD04 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who did not select a brand image in R03\_YG1048.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [ If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". ]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YG1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YG1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R03\_YG1048]

**Box ID: R02\_YGR11**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YG1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_YGD04.

---

IF R03\_YG1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YG1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_YG1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image (R03\_YG1048 !=1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YG1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YGD04**

Display question R03\_YG1060, R03\_YG1085, R03\_YG1062, R03\_YG1075, R03\_YG1063, R03\_YG1064, R03\_YG1066, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YG1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

Randomize order of R03\_YG1060 through R03\_YG1066.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke [CIGARFILL]s. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I smoke [CIGARFILL]s because...

They are affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1085**

I can smoke [CIGARFILL]s at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1062**

They might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1075**

They might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1063**

[CIGARFILL]s come in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR15**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YG1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YG1066.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YG1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1066.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1064**

Smoking [CIGARFILL]s helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1066**

Smoking a [CIGARFILL] feels like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1139**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1 = not true of me at all to 3 = very true of me.

It is easier to talk and get along with other people when smoking a [CIGARFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1140**

While smoking a [CIGARFILL], I feel more confident with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1141**

I smoke [CIGARFILL]s much more when I am with other people.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2 Somewhat true of me
- 3 Very true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR16**

If respondent has remaining loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, return to R03\_YGT04 and repeat section.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete for cigars, go to Box R03\_YPT01.

---

IF LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR, AND THERE ARE REMAINING NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO R03\_YGT04 AND REPEAT SECTION.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR CIGARS, GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## PIPE

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YPT01</b>
The next set of questions are about smoking tobacco in a <b>pipe</b> .
Pipes come in many shapes and sizes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem. Pipe tobacco is often sold loose in packages or tins. In the following section, we are only asking about smoking pipes filled with tobacco. The picture below shows a typical pipe and some pipe tobacco.
SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO
_____
Program: Display transition text. Bold "pipe".

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YPR02</b>
New baseline youth respondents, go to R03_YP1001_NB. Continuing youth respondents, go to R03_YP1002_12M.
_____
IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03_YP1001_NB. ELSE, GO TO R03_YP1002_12M.

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_YP1002_12M</b>
In the past 12 months, have you smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?
1   Yes
2   No
-8   DON'T KNOW
-7   REFUSED
ASK: Continuing youth respondents.
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YPV01</b>
<u>PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):</u>
<b>R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)</b> Youth respondents who have never smoked pipe tobacco.
<b>R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)</b> = Youth respondents who have ever smoked pipe tobacco.
<b>R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)</b> Youth respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YPR01**

Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe, go to R03\_YP1112.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YHT01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YP1112.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YHT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1112**

When was the last time you smoked a pipe, even one or two puffs?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Earlier today   |                     |
| 2  | Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 |                     |
| 3  | Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   |                     |
| 4  | Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| 5  | Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| 6  | 1 to 4 years ago  | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| 7  | 5 or more years ago                                       | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

**Box ID: R03\_YPV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE** = Youth respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a pipe?

- 1 |\_|\_| DAYS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1023**

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked a pipe, how many bowls filled with tobacco did you smoke per day?

- 1 Less than 1 bowl per day
- 2 1 bowl per day
- 3 2 to 5 bowls per day
- 4 6 to 10 bowls per day
- 5 11 to 20 bowls per day
- 6 More than 20 bowls per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you pipe tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you pipe tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own pipe tobacco?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy it for me
- 2 I bought it myself from a store
- 3 I asked someone to give me some
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought it from another person
- 6 I took it from a store or another person
- 7 I got it some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_YPR03**

Past 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy pipe tobacco themselves or usually give someone else money to buy pipe tobacco for them, go to R03\_YP1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YHT01.

---

IF R03\_YP1118 = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_YP1030.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YHT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1030**

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your pipe tobacco?

- 1 In person
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_YP1034
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_YP1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YP1034
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YP1034

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers who buy pipe tobacco themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YP1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YP1118=1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they"; IF R03\_YP1118=2, DISPLAY "How do you".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your pipe tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 pipe smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YP1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YP1118=1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YP1118=2, DISPLAY "you"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1034**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] pipe tobacco. How much did you pay for it?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers who buy pipe tobacco themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YP1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dollars" AND "Cents" AS TITLES.

IF R03\_YP1118=1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". IF R03\_YP1118=2, DISPLAY "bought".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HOOKAH

**Box ID: R03\_YHT01**

The next questions are about smoking tobacco in a **hookah**, which is a type of water pipe. It is sometimes also called a "narghile" pipe. From now on, we will use "hookah" to refer to a water pipe or narghile pipe. There are many types of hookahs. People often smoke tobacco in hookahs in groups at cafes or in hookah bars.

People smoke **shisha** or **hookah tobacco** in a hookah. Shisha comes in many different flavors. Some types of shisha contain tobacco and some do not.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

---

Bold "hookah" and "shisha or hookah tobacco".

**Box ID: R03\_YHR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1001\_NB.  
Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YH1001\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH.

**Box ID: R03\_YHV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YHR02**

Youth respondents who have heard of but never tried hookah, go to R03\_YH1103.  
Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever used hookah, go to R03\_YH1006\_NB.  
Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1108.  
Else, continuing youth respondents who by at Wave 2 reported smoking hookah 100 or more times in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YHR10.  
All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1005.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YH1103.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YH1006\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1108.  
ELSE, IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YHR10.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1103**

Have you ever been curious about smoking tobacco in a hookah?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1206**

Do you think you will smoke tobacco in a hookah in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1104**

Do you think you will try smoking tobacco in a hookah soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1105**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a hookah, would you try it?

- |    |                |                  |
|----|----------------|------------------|
| 1  | Definitely yes | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| 2  | Probably yes   | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| 3  | Probably not   | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| 4  | Definitely not | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO R03_YH9041 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1108**

Was the first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_YH1005 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_YH1005 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YH1005 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_YH1005 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever tried hookah and continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1011**

What flavor was that first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first hookah tobacco was flavored (R03\_YH1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1005**

How many times have you smoked tobacco in a hookah in your entire life? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- 1 1
- 2 2 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah (and had not smoked 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YHR10**

If respondent had smoked hookah fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YH1112.  
Else, go to R03\_YH1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1112.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1100.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1100**

Have you ever smoked hookah fairly regularly?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YH1112 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YH1112 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YH1112 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a hookah and had not previously reported smoking hookah fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1007**

How old were you when you first started smoking hookah fairly regularly?

- |    |                |                  |
|----|----------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _  Years old |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO R03_YH1121 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO R03_YH1121 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly (R03\_YH1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1007\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started smoking hookah fairly regularly at age [R03\_YH1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YH1007 <= 5 OR If R03\_YH1007 < R03\_YH1006\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1007\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you first started smoking a hookah fairly regularly at age [R03\_YH1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YH1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1121**

When you first started smoking hookah fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to provide age they started smoking hookah fairly regularly (R03\_YH1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1112**

When was the last time you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?

- 1 Earlier today
- 2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
- 3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days
- 4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months
- 5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year
- 6 1 to 4 years ago GO TO R03\_YH1090
- 7 5 or more years ago GO TO R03\_YH1090
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**Box ID: R03\_YHV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK** = Youth respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9003**

Which of the following choices best describes your hookah smoking? Usually I smoke hookah...

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Every day              |                  |
| 2  | Weekly                 | GO TO R03_YH9005 |
| 3  | Monthly                | GO TO R03_YH9004 |
| 4  | Every couple of months | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| 5  | About once a year      | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked hookah at least once in the past 12 months (R03\_YH1112 != 6 or 7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9006**

On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah each day? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke hookah every day (R03\_YH9003 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9006\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R03\_YH9006] times each day. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH9006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: If R03\_YH9006 > 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9005**

On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah in a week? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke hookah weekly (R03\_YH9003 = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9005\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R03\_YH9005] times in a week. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YH9005

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YH1090

ASK: If R03\_YH9005 > 15.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9004**

On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah in a month? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke hookah monthly (R03\_YH9003 = 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9004\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, on average, you smoke tobacco in a hookah [R03\_YH9004] times in a month. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YH9004

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YH1090

ASK: If R03\_YH9004 > 50.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1090**

Do you own a hookah?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9041**

Does anyone[ else] living in your home own a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever smoked hookah.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1), DISPLAY " else". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**Box ID: R03\_YHR03**

Past 30 day hookah users, go to R03\_YH9012.

Else, go to R03\_YH9031.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_YH9012.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH9031.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9012**

Do you usually share a hookah with others when you smoke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YH9014
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH9014
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH9014

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9013**

How many people do you usually share a hookah with?

- 1 1 other person
- 2 2 other people
- 3 3 other people
- 4 4 or more other people
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who report sharing with others (R03\_YH9012 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9014**

On average, how long is one hookah session for you[ and the people you share it with]?

- 1 Less than 30 minutes
- 2 More than 30 minutes up to 1 hour
- 3 1 to 2 hours
- 4 More than 2 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: If respondent shares hookah with others (R03\_YH9012=1), display " and the people you share it with". Else, do not display bracketed text.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9015**

On average, when you [smoke/share a] hookah, how many times is the hookah refilled with tobacco during a session?

- 1 0 times
- 2 1 time
- 3 2 to 3 times
- 4 4 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: If respondent shares hookah with others (R03\_YH9012=1), display "share a". Else, display "smoke".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9016**

How often do you personally set up the hookah?

- 1 Every time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never, someone else always sets it up for me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9011**

Where do you usually smoke hookah? Choose all that apply.

- 1 At home
- 2 In a hookah bar or café
- 3 At a friend's home
- 4 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1130**

In the past 30 days, was any of the shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YH1142
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_YH1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH1142

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1131**

Which flavors have you smoked in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored hookah smokers (R03\_YH1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you shisha or hookah tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy it for me
- 2 I bought it myself from a store (including a hookah bar or cafe)
- 3 I asked someone to give me some
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought it from another person
- 6 I took it from a store or another person
- 7 I got it some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**Box ID: R03\_YHR04**

Past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco themselves or usually give someone else money to buy shisha or hookah tobacco for them, go to R03\_YH1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1047.

---

IF R03\_YH1118 = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_YH1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1047.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1030**

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your shisha or hookah tobacco?

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | In person (such as at a store or hookah bar) |                  |
| 2  | From the internet                            | GO TO R03_YH1034 |
| 3  | By telephone                                 | GO TO R03_YH1034 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                   | GO TO R03_YH1034 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                      | GO TO R03_YH1034 |

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who buy shisha or hookah tobacco for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YH1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1118=1, DISPLAY "When you give money to someone else, how do they"; IF R03\_YH1118=2, DISPLAY "How do you".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your shisha or hookah tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A hookah bar or cafe
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YH1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1118=1, DISPLAY "they"; IF R03\_YH1118=2, DISPLAY "you"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1034**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] shisha or hookah tobacco. How much did you pay for it?

1 \$ I \_ \_ | \_ \_ | \_ \_ | . I \_ \_ | \_ \_ | Dollars/Cents

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who buy shisha or hookah tobacco for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YH1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles.

IF R03\_YH1118=1, DISPLAY "gave money to someone else to buy you". IF YH1118=2, DISPLAY "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1047**

Do you have a regular brand of shisha or hookah tobacco that you usually smoke?

1 Yes

2 No

3 I don't know

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of shisha or hookah tobacco you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually smoke". IF R03\_YH1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last smoked". Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1048**

What brand of shisha or hookah tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YH1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1047=1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YH1047=2, 3, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YHR05**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YH1048, go to R03\_YH1070.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YH1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YH1070.

Else, go to Box R03\_YHD01.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YH1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YH1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_YH1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1049.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1070.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO R03_YH9108    |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YHD01 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YHD01 |

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who did not select an image for their brand in R03\_YH1048.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] smoke?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YH1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1047=1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YH1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YHR06**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YH1071.

Else, go to R03\_YH9108.

---

IF R03\_YH1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1071.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH9108.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_YH1070="Something else"). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YH1049.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9108**

Does this brand of shisha contain tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who selected a brand in R03\_YH1048 or entered their brand in R03\_YH1049.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YHD01

Display question R03\_YH1060, R03\_YH1085, R03\_YH1062, R03\_YH1075, R03\_YH1063, R03\_YH1064, R03\_YH1069, and R03\_YH1073 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YH1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YH1060 through R03\_YH1073.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YH1060

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke hookah. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I smoke hookah because...

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YH1085

I can smoke hookah at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YH1062

It might be less harmful to me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1075**

It might be less harmful to people around me than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1063**

Shisha or hookah tobacco comes in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YHR07**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YH1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YH1069.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YH1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1069.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1064**

Smoking hookah helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1069**

I like socializing while smoking hookah.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1073**

Smoking hookah is part of my cultural tradition.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9031**

Have you ever smoked marijuana in a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9040**

Have you ever smoked herbal or tobacco-free shisha in a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YHR09**

If respondent has ever smoked hookah, go to R03\_YH9042.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YUT01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YH9042.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YUT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9042**

Have you ever used another liquid besides water in the bowl of the hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## SNUS

**Box ID: R03\_YUT01**

The next questions ask about **snus pouches**, a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put under your lip.

Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many others.

Please think about your use of snus pouches as you answer these questions. There will be a separate section later about other kinds of smokeless tobacco.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "snus pouches".

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used snus pouches, even one or two times?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YUV03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YUV03 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YUV03 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS

**Box ID: R03\_YUV02**

DEFINE VARIABLE [OTHPOUCH] to capture names of types of smokeless tobacco pouches other than snus pouches.

OTHPOUCH="Skoal Bandits"



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1003**

You mentioned that you have used snus pouches. There are many brands of snus pouches. Have you ever used the brand called "[OTHPOUCH]"?

- 1 Yes, I have used only [OTHPOUCH]
- 2 Yes, I have used both [OTHPOUCH] and other brands of snus pouches
- 3 No, I have not used [OTHPOUCH]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

DISPLAY: Underline "ever".

**Box ID: R03\_YUV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used snus.

**R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_YUR02**

Youth respondents who have never used snus pouches, go to R03\_YU1103  
Else, go to Box R03\_YUR03.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YU1103.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YUR03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1103**

Have you ever been curious about using snus pouches?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1206**

Do you think you will try snus pouches in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1104**

Do you think you will try snus pouches soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1105**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a snus pouch, would you try it?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Definitely yes | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 2  | Probably yes   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 3  | Probably not   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 4  | Definitely not | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR03**

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus go to R03\_YU1006\_NB.  
 Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YU1108.  
 Else, continuing youth respondents who reported using snus pouches 100 or more times in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YUR13.  
 All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YU1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1006\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1108.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YUR13.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1108**

Was the first snus pouch you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YU1005
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_YU1005
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1005
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1005

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and continuing youth respondents who have initiated use since Wave 1.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1011**

What flavor was that first snus pouch you used? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first snus was flavored (R03\_YU1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1005**

How many snus pouches have you used in your entire life?

- 1 1
- 2 2 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus (and had not used 100 or more pouches by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YUR13**

Respondents who said they used snus fairly regularly in Wave 2, go to R03\_YU1112.  
Else, go to R03\_YU1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1112.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1100**

Have you ever used snus pouches fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YU1112
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1112
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1112

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus and have not previously reported using fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1007**

How old were you when you first started using snus pouches fairly regularly?

- 1 |\_|\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly (R03\_YU1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1007\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using snus fairly regularly at age [R03\_YU1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YU1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YU1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YU1007 <= 8 OR If R03\_YU1007 < R03\_YU1006\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1007\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using snus fairly regularly at age [R03\_YU1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YU1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YU1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YU1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1121**

When you first started using snus pouches fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started using snus fairly regularly (R03\_YU1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1112**

When did you last use snus pouches, even one or two times?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Earlier today   |                     |
| 2  | Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 |                     |
| 3  | Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   |                     |
| 4  | Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 5  | Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 6  | 1 to 4 years ago  | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 7  | 5 or more years ago                                       | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

**Box ID: R03\_YUV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS** = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days ("Past 30 day users").

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 1 (Very light)** Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Very Light" users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 (Not light)** Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Not Light" users).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use snus pouches?

- |    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  DAYS |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |
| -7 | REFUSED     |

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1023**

In the past 30 days, on the days you used snus pouches, how many snus pouches did you use per day?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used (R03\_YU1023) snus pouches a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YU1023 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YU1130 |

ASK: If R03\_YU1023 > 20.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1130**

In the past 30 days, were any of the snus pouches you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_YU1142 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_YU1142 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YU1142 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_YU1142 |

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1131**

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored snus users (R03\_YU1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you snus pouches?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you snus pouches because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own snus pouches?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy it for me
- 2 I bought it myself from a store
- 3 I asked someone to give me some
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought it from another person
- 6 I took it from a store or another person
- 7 I got it some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR04**

Past 30 day "very-light" users, go to Box R03\_YUD02.  
Else, past 30 day "not-light" users who usually buy themselves, go to R03\_YU1098.  
Else, past 30 day "not-light" users who usually give someone else money to buy for them, go to R03\_YU1030.  
Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YU1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YU1118 = 2, GO TO R03\_YU1098.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YU1118 = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1030.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1098**

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a coupon when buying snus pouches?

- 1 Always
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy snus themselves (R03\_YU1118 = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1030**

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your snus pouches?

- 1 In person
- 2 From the internet GO TO R03\_YU1034
- 3 By telephone GO TO R03\_YU1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1034
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1034

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YU1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YU1118=1, display "When you give money to someone else, how do they"; If R03\_YU1118=2, display "How do you".

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your snus pouches most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who usually buy in person (R03\_YU1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YU1118=1, display "they"; If R03\_YU1118=2, display "you"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1034**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] snus pouches. How much did you pay for a container of snus pouches?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_| Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YU1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles. If R03\_YU1118=1, display "gave money to someone else to buy you"; if YU1118=2, display "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_YU9001**

How many pouches are in the container of snus that you usually buy?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YU1118 = 1 or 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1047**

Do you have a regular brand of snus pouches that you usually use?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of snus pouches you [usually use/last used]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use". IF R03\_YU1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last used". Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1048**

What brand of snus pouches [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who know the brand name (R03\_YU1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YU1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR09**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YU1048, go to R03\_YU1070.  
Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YU1049.  
Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YU1070.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YUD02.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YU1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YU1070.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YU1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1049.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1070.  
ELSE GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _____      | GO TO BOX R03_YUD02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YUD02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YUD02 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YU1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Something else |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who selected a brand image in R03\_YU1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YU1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YUR10**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YU1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YUD02.

---

IF R03\_YU1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you use was not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who did not select a product image (R03\_YU1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image in (R03\_YU1048). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YU1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YUD02**

Display question R03\_YU1060, R03\_YU1085, R03\_YU1062, R03\_YU1075, R03\_YU1063, R03\_YU1064, R03\_YU1065, R03\_YU1067, R03\_YU1076, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YU1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YU1060 through R03\_YU1076.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people use snus pouches. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I use snus pouches because...

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1085**

I can use snus pouches at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1062**

They might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1075**

They might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1063**

Snus pouches come in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**Box ID: R03\_YUR11**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YU1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YU1065.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YU1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1065.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1064**

Using snus pouches helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1065**

Snus pouches don't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1067**

Snus pouches don't bother non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1076**

No one can tell when I am using a snus pouch.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR12**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YU1086.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YST01.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1086.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YST01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1086**

In the past 30 days, have you used snus pouches at times when or in places where you could not smoke cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SMOKELESS TOBACCO**

**Box ID: R03\_YST01**

The next questions ask about **smokeless tobacco** which you put in your mouth. Frequently you chew, suck or spit while using smokeless tobacco.

There are many kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco. Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly, Nordic Ice and Copenhagen.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "smokeless tobacco".

**Box ID: R03\_YSR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1001\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1002\_12M.

Else, go to Box R03\_YSV03.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YS1001\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used smokeless tobacco products, even one or two times?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**Box ID: R03\_YSV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YSR02**

Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YS1103.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YSR03.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YS1103.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSR03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1103**

Have you ever been curious about using smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Very curious
- 2 Somewhat curious
- 3 A little curious
- 4 Not at all curious
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.  
DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1206**

Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco in the next year?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.  
DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1104**

Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1105**

If one of your best friends were to offer you smokeless tobacco, would you try it?

- |    |                |                     |
|----|----------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Definitely yes | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 2  | Probably yes   | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 3  | Probably not   | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 4  | Definitely not | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED        | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**Box ID: R03\_YSR03**

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used a smokeless tobacco product, go to R03\_YS1006\_NB.  
 Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1108.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_YSR13.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1006\_NB.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1108.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSR13.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1108**

Was the first smokeless tobacco product you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YS1005
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_YS1005
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YS1005
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YS1005

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and continuing youth respondents who have initiated use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1011**

What flavor was that first smokeless tobacco product you used? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored (R03\_YS1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR13**

Continuing youth respondents who reported using smokeless tobacco 100 or more times in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YSR06.

All other youth respondents who used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YS1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YSR06.

ELSE IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1005.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1005**

How many times have you used smokeless tobacco in your entire life?

- 1 1
- 2 2 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (and had not used 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YSR06**

Respondents who said they used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 2, go to R03\_YS1112.  
Else, go to R03\_YS1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1112.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1100**

Have you ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YS1112
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YS1112
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YS1112

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not previously reported using fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1007**

How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?

- 1 |\_|\_| Years old
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YS1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YS1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_YS1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1007\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at age [R03\_YS1007]. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YS1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YS1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YS1007 < =8 OR If R03\_YS1007 < R03\_YS1006\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1007\_LC2**

The computer recorded that you started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at age [R03\_YS1007]. That is older than you are now.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YS1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YS1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YS1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1121**

When you first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_YS1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1112**

When did you last use smokeless tobacco, even one or two times?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Earlier today   |                     |
| 2  | Not today but sometime in the past 7 days                 |                     |
| 3  | Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days   |                     |
| 4  | Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 5  | Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year    | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 6  | 1 to 4 years ago  | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 7  | 5 or more years ago                                       | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

**Box ID: R03\_YSV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS** = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days ("Past 30 day users").

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 1 (Very light)** Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 times in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Very Light" users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 (Not light)** Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 times in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Not Light" users).

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1022**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use smokeless tobacco?

- |    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  DAYS |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |
| -7 | REFUSED     |

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1023**

In the past 30 days, on the days you used smokeless tobacco, how many times did you use smokeless tobacco per day?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1023\_LC1**

The computer recorded that on the days you used in the past 30 days, you used smokeless tobacco (R03\_YS1023) times a day, on average.

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YS1023 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YS1130 |

ASK: If R03\_YS1023 > 10.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1130**

In the past 30 days, was any of the smokeless tobacco you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | Yes          |                  |
| 2  | No           | GO TO R03_YS1142 |
| 3  | I don't know | GO TO R03_YS1142 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YS1142 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_YS1142 |

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1131**

Which flavors have you used in the past 30 days? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Wintergreen, spearmint or frost
- 3 Clove or spice
- 4 Fruit
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 7 Candy or other sweets
- 8 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored smokeless tobacco users (R03\_YS1130 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1142**

In the past 30 days, did anyone sell you smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1123**

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you smokeless tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1118**

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own smokeless tobacco?

- 1 I gave someone else money to buy it for me
- 2 I bought it myself from a store
- 3 I asked someone to give me some
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought it from another person
- 6 I took it from a store or another person
- 7 I got it some other way (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YSR04**

Past 30 day "very-light" users, go to Box R03\_YSD02.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" users who usually buy themselves or usually give someone else money to buy for them, go to R03\_YS1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02.

ELSE IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YS1118 = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_YS1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1030**

[When you give money to someone else, how do they/How do you] usually buy your smokeless tobacco?

- |    |                   |                  |
|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 1  | In person         |                  |
| 2  | From the internet | GO TO R03_YS1034 |
| 3  | By telephone      | GO TO R03_YS1034 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW        | GO TO R03_YS1034 |
| -7 | REFUSED           | GO TO R03_YS1034 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YS1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YS1118=1, display "When you give money to someone else, how do they"; If R03\_YS1118=2, display "How do you".

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1033**

Where do [you/they] buy your smokeless tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who usually buy in person (R03\_YS1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YS1118=1, display "they"; If R03\_YS1118=2, display "you"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1034**

Think about the last time you [bought/gave money to someone else to buy you] smokeless tobacco. How much did you pay for a container of smokeless tobacco?

- 1 \$ |\_\_| |\_\_| |\_\_| . |\_\_| |\_\_| Dollars/Cents
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YS1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dollars" and "Cents" as titles. If R03\_YS1118=1, display "gave money to someone else to buy you"; if YS1118=2, display "bought".

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1047**

Do you have a regular brand of smokeless tobacco that you usually use?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1945**

Do you know the name of the brand of smokeless tobacco you [usually smoke/last smoked]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "usually use". IF R03\_YS1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "last used". Underline "name of the brand".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1048**

What brand of smokeless tobacco [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who know the brand name (R03\_YS1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YS1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YSR09**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YS1048, go to R03\_YS1070.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YS1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YS1070.

Else, go to Box R03\_YSD02.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YS1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YS1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_YS1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1049.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1070.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YS1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1070**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do/did] you [usually/last] use?

Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

- 1 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who selected a brand image in R03\_YS1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "do" AND "usually". IF R03\_YS1047 = 2, -8 or -7, DISPLAY "did" AND "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

**Box ID: R03\_YSR10**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YS1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_YSD02.

---

IF R03\_YS1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you use was not pictured. What type is it?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who did not select a product image (R03\_YS1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image in (R03\_YS1048). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YS1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YSD02**

Display question R03\_YS1060, R03\_YS1085, R03\_YS1062, R03\_YS1075, R03\_YS1063, R03\_YS1064, R03\_YS1065, R03\_YS1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YS1060 first, then show each item with a Yes/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YS1060 through R03\_YS1067.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people use smokeless tobacco. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I use smokeless tobacco because...

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1085**

I can use smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1062**

It might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1075**

It might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1063**

Smokeless tobacco comes in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR11**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YS1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YS1065.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YS1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1064**

Using smokeless tobacco helps people quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1065**

Smokeless tobacco doesn't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1067**

Smokeless tobacco doesn't bother non-tobacco users.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR12**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YS1086.

Else, go to Box R03\_YDT01.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1086.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YDT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1086**

In the past 30 days, have you used smokeless tobacco at times when or in places where you could not smoke cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO**

**Box ID: R03\_YDT01**

The next questions ask about another type of tobacco called **dissolvable tobacco**. You don't smoke dissolvable tobacco products – they are made of finely ground flavored tobacco that dissolves in your mouth.

Dissolvable tobacco products come in a variety of shapes, including small round pellets, thin sticks and flat strips. Some common brands are Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks or Strips.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "dissolvable tobacco"

**Box ID: R03\_YDR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YD1001\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YD1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YD1001\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YD1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YD1002\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used dissolvable tobacco products, such as Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks, or Strips, even one or two times?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YDV01

ASK: Continuing youth respondents and new baseline youth respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

**PATH ID: R03\_YD1002\_30D**

In the past 30 days, have you used dissolvable tobacco products, such as Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks, or Strips, even one or two times?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YDV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_DISSBL\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_DISSBL\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco

**R03\_INIT\_DISSBL\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated dissolvable tobacco use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **BIDIS AND KRETEKS**

**Box ID: R03\_YBT01**

The next questions are about **bidis or kreteks**. Bidis are small brown cigarettes wrapped in a leaf and typically tied on one or both ends with string. Kreteks are clove cigarettes.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "bidis or kreteks"

**Box ID: R03\_YBR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YB9101\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YB9102\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YB9101\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_12M.

**Box ID: R03\_YBR02**

New baseline respondents who have heard of bidis and/or kreteks, go to R03\_YB9102\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_YBV01.

---

IF R03\_YB9101\_NB[1 OR 2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YBV01.

**Box ID: R03\_YBR03**

New baseline respondents who have ever used bidis or kreteks, go to R03\_YB9102\_12M.

Else, go to Box R03\_YBV01.

---

IF R03\_YB9102\_NB[1 OR 2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YBV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YB9102\_12M**

In the past 12 months, which of the following tobacco products have you tried, even one or two times?  
Choose all that apply.

- 1 Bidis
- 2 Kreteks
- 3 I have not tried either of these products
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents and new baseline youth respondents who have ever used bidis and/or kreteks

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

**Box ID: R03\_YBR04**

Youth respondents who have used bidis or kreteks in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YB9102\_30D.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YBV01.

---

IF R03\_YB9102\_12M[1 OR 2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_30D.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YBV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YB9102\_30D**

In the past 30 days, which of the following tobacco products have you tried, even one or two times? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Bidis
- 2 Kreteks
- 3 I have not tried either of these products
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used bidis and/or kreteks in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YBV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_BIDI\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a bidi.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_KRETEK\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a kretek.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_BIDI\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a bidi.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_KRETEK\_YOUTH = 2 (Nver user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a kretek.

**R03\_INIT\_BIDI\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated bidi use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_KRETEK\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated kretek use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **OTHER TOBACCO**

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1002**

You were just asked questions about cigarettes, electronic nicotine products, traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars, pipes, hookahs, snus, smokeless tobacco, dissolvable tobacco, bidis and kreteks.

Besides these products, have you ever used any other tobacco products? Please do not include products such as a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill.

- 1 Yes (SPECIFY)
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER**

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1005**

How many [*units of tobacco product*] have you [smoked/used] in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more [puffs] but never a whole one
- 2 1 to 10
- 3 11 to 20
- 4 21 to 50
- 5 51 to 99
- 6 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1008**

When you first started [smoking/using] [*tobacco product*], were they flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_Y\*9029
- 3 I don't know GO TO R03\_Y\*9029
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_Y\*9029
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_Y\*9029

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used product.

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1011**

Which flavor did you first start using? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Menthol or mint
- 2 Clove or spice
- 3 Fruit
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 An alcoholic drink (such as wine, cognac, margarita or other cocktails)
- 6 Candy or other sweets
- 7 Some other flavor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used flavored tobacco products (R03\_Y\*1008 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*9029**

About how long has it been since you last [smoked/used] a [tobacco product]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MONTHS
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco product.

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1100**

Have you ever [smoked/used] a [tobacco product] fairly regularly?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used a tobacco product.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **FIRST TOBACCO PRODUCT**

**Box ID: R03\_YYV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB** = Youth respondents who have ever used any type of tobacco product(s) in lifetime.

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY** = Youth respondents who have ever used only cigarettes, and no other products, in lifetime.

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL** = Youth respondents who have ever used cigarettes and at least one other tobacco product in lifetime.

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS** = Youth respondents who have ever used any tobacco products, excluding cigarettes, in lifetime.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB** = Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE** = Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_YYR01**

New Baseline youth respondents who started using 2 or more products at the same age; and continuing youth respondents who initiated use of 2 or more products at the same age, go to R03\_YY0601.

All other youth respondents, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND MIN VALID AGE IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006 OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB) = AGE AT FIRST USE OF 2 OR MORE PRODUCTS) OR (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_[PRODUCT]\_YOUTH = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE PRODUCTS), GO TO R03\_YY0601;

ELSE GO TO NEXT SECTION.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YY0601**

You mentioned that you started using [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE][in the past 12 months/at age {EARLIEST AGE}]. Which type of tobacco did you try first?

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered Cigars
- 6 Pipe Tobacco
- 7 Hookah
- 9 Snus pouches
- 8 Smokeless tobacco (other than snus pouches)
- 14 Other (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who used 2 or more products at the age they first started using any tobacco and continuing youth respondents who initiated two or more products since wave 2.

DISPLAY: If R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, display "in the past 12 months"; and [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED], for all products for which R03\_INIT\_[PRODUCT]\_YOUTH = 1.

If R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, display "at age {EARLIEST AGE}" and fill {EARLIEST AGE} with the age the respondent first started using tobacco; for [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS USED AT EARLIEST AGE], list all the products for which R03\_Y\*1006\_NB = earliest age of tobacco use.

IF [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] HAS TWO PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH "and".

IF [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] HAS THREE OR MORE PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH COMMAS AND INCLUDE "and" BEFORE THE FINAL PRODUCT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **NICOTINE DEPENDENCE**

**Box ID: R03\_YND01E**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND EFILL:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 2, FILL WITH "e-cigarettes".

ELSE, FILL WITH "electronic nicotine products".

ND EFILL4:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 2, FILL WITH "e-cigarette use".

ELSE, FILL WITH "electronic nicotine product use".

**Box ID: R03\_YNR04E**

Youth respondents who have used any e-product in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_YNT03.

Else, respondents who have used any tobacco product in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_YNT02.

Else, go to Box R03\_YNR02.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2 OR 3, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT03.

ELSE, IF PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02.

**Box ID: R03\_YNT03**

**IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND EFILL].

**IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND EFILL]. Please think only about [ND EFILL] as you answer these questions. We will ask you questions about other products later.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0703E**

How soon after you wake up do you want to use [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Within 5 minutes
- 2 From 6 to 30 minutes
- 3 From more than 30 minutes to 1 hour
- 4 After more than 1 hour but less than 24 hours
- 5 I rarely want to use electronic nicotine products
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0704E**

Do you ever have strong cravings to use [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0705E**

Have you ever felt like you really needed to use [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0055E**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for [ND EFILL] without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0025E**

I frequently crave [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0045E**

My [ND EFILL4] is out of control.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0070E**

Using [ND EFILL] really helps me feel better if I've been feeling down.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0075E**

Using [ND EFILL] helps me think better.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0080E**

I would feel alone without my [ND EFILL].

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YNR03E**

Youth respondents who reported that they rarely want to use e-products after waking up, go to Box R03\_YNR02E.

Else, respondents who have used any electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YN0060E.

---

IF (R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2 OR 3) AND R03\_YN0703E = 5, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YN0060E.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0060E**

I usually want to use [ND EFILL] right after I wake up.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year and did not report that they rarely want to use e-products after waking up (R03\_YN0703E != 5).

**Box ID: R03\_YNR02E**

Youth respondents who have used any e-product and at least one other tobacco product in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_YNT02.

Else, go to Box R03\_YNR02.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 3, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT02.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YNT02**

You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. Please think about [all / both] of these products as you answer the following questions.

DISPLAY: For [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] embedded in the question text, display the product names in lowercase letters. If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has two products, connect the products with "and"; display "both".

If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list; display "all".

DISPLAY:

If R03\_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "cigarettes" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "traditional cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YG1112CG = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "cigarillos" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "filtered cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YP1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "pipe" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "hookah" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "snus" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YS1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "smokeless tobacco" in the tobacco product list.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0703**

How soon after you wake up do you want to use tobacco?

- 1 Within 5 minutes
- 2 From 6 to 30 minutes
- 3 From more than 30 minutes to 1 hour
- 4 After more than 1 hour but less than 24 hours
- 5 I rarely want to use tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0704**

Do you ever have strong cravings to use tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0705**

Have you ever felt like you really needed to use tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0055**

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for a tobacco product without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0025**

I frequently crave tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0045**

My tobacco use is out of control.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0070**

Using tobacco really helps me feel better if I've been feeling down.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0075**

Using tobacco helps me think better.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0080**

I would feel alone without my tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**Box ID: R03\_YNR03**

Youth respondents who reported that they rarely want to use tobacco after waking up, go to Box R03\_YNR02.  
Else, respondents who have used tobacco in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YN0060.

---

IF (R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 3) AND R03\_YN0703 = 5, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YN0060.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0060**

I usually want to use tobacco right after I wake up.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year and did not report that they rarely want to use tobacco after waking up (R03\_YN0703 != 5).

**Box ID: R03\_YNR02**

Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers, go to R03\_YC1210.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YNR01.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1210.  
ELSE GO TO BOX R03\_YNR01.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **CESSATION / QUITTER**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1210**

Do you want to completely stop smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1215**

In the past 12 months, have you tried to completely stop smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YC1230
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC1230
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC1230

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1220**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking cigarettes for good?

- 1 |\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have tried to quit smoking in the past year (R03\_YC1215 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1220\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you stopped smoking for one day or longer [R03\_YC1220] times in the past 12 months because you were trying to quit smoking cigarettes for good. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YC1220
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YC1225

ASK: If R03\_YC1220 > 100.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1225**

When you last tried to quit for good, how long did you stay off cigarettes? Please choose the first answer that fits.

- 1 Less than 1 day
- 2 1 to 7 days
- 3 More than 7 days but less than 30 days
- 4 More than 30 days but less than 6 months
- 5 More than 6 months but less than 1 year
- 6 1 year or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have tried to quit smoking in the past year (R03\_YC1215 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1230**

If you decided to quit cigarettes for good, how likely is it that you would succeed?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YNR01**

Past 30 day "not-light" users of any e-products, go to Box R03\_YNT01E.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YNR05.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT01E.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR05.

**Box ID: R03\_YNT01E**

The next questions ask about your experience with [ND EFILL]. Please think only about [ND EFILL] as you answer these questions. We will ask you questions about other products later.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0126E**

Have you tried to completely stop using [ND EFILL] within the past 12 months?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YNR05
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YNR05
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YNR05

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" users of any e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0120E**

In the past 12 months, have you stopped using [ND EFILL] for one day or longer because you were trying to quit for good?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" users of any e-products who have tried to quit using e-products in the past year (R03\_YN0126E = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YNR05**

Youth respondents who have used any other tobacco products in the past 30 days excluding cigarette only users, go to Box R03\_YNT01.

Else, youth respondents who have used who have used any tobacco products in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YN0127.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_NL\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE  
= 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY DISS = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1) GO TO Box R03\_YNT01.  
ELSE IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YN0127.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YNT01**

You mentioned that you use [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. Please think about [all/both] of these products as you answer the following questions.

DISPLAY: For [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] embedded in the question text, display the product names in lowercase letters. If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has two products, connect the products with "and"; display "both".

If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list; display "all".

DISPLAY:

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2, include "cigarettes" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2, include "traditional cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2, include "cigarillos" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2, include "filtered cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1, include "pipe" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1, include "hookah" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2, include "snus" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2, include "smokeless tobacco" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY DISS = 1, include "dissolvable tobacco" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1, include "bidis" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1, include "kreteks" in the tobacco product list.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0126**

Have you tried to completely stop using all tobacco products within the past 12 months?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO R03\_YN0127

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YN0127

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YN0127

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (except e-products) in the past 30 days excluding cigarette only users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0120**

In the past 12 months, have you stopped using all tobacco products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit for good?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have tried to quit using all tobacco (except e-products) in the past year (R03\_YN0126 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0127**

Are you seriously thinking about quitting [cigarettes/all tobacco products/cigarettes and tobacco products]?

- 1 Yes, within the next 30 days
- 2 Yes, within the next 6 months
- 3 Yes, within the year
- 4 Yes, but not within the year
- 5 No, I am not seriously thinking about quitting
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco or e-products in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: If cigarette smoker only {R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND [(R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY DISS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 2)]}, display "cigarettes".

If non-cigarette tobacco user {(R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2) AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1}, display "all tobacco products".

If cigarette and other tobacco user {R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND [(R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY DISS = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1)]}, display "cigarettes and tobacco products".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS**

**Box ID:** R03\_YRT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about things you may have seen or read on tobacco product packages.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YR0141

In the past 12 months, how often have you seen a list of the chemicals contained in tobacco products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YR0142

In the past 12 months, how often have you thought about the chemicals contained in tobacco products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0005**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on cigarette packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR01**

If youth respondent ever smoked cigarettes and has noticed health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_YR0202.

Else, if youth respondent never smoked cigarettes and has noticed health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_YR0055.

Else, go to R03\_YR0206.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YR0005 >1), GO TO R03\_YR0202.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_YR0005 >1), GO TO R03\_YR0055.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YR0206.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0202**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on cigarette packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0010**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a cigarette when you were about to smoke one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0015**

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on cigarette packs - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigarette case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0025**

How believable do you consider the health warnings on cigarette packs to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0035**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0203**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you never want to smoke again?

- 1 Not at all GO TO R03\_YR0206
- 2 A little GO TO R03\_YR0206
- 3 Somewhat GO TO R03\_YR0206
- 4 A lot GO TO R03\_YR0206
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YR0206
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YR0206

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0055**

To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on cigarette packs made you less likely to start smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have never tried smoking cigarettes and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0206**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of snus pouches?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR15**

If youth respondent has ever used snus and has noticed health warnings on packages of snus, go to R03\_YR0207.

Else, if youth respondent has never used snus and has noticed health warnings on packages of snus, go to R03\_YR0213.

Else, go to R03\_YR0060.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YR0206 > 1), GO TO R03\_YR0207.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_YR0206 > 1), GO TO R03\_YR0213.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YR0060.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0207**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on packages of snus pouches?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0208**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a snus pouch when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0209**

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of snus pouches -- such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0210**

How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of snus pouches to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0211**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of snus pouches make you think about the health risks of using snus?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0212**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of snus pouches make you never want to use snus again?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Not at all  | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| 2 A little    | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| 3 Somewhat    | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| 4 A lot       | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YR0060 |

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0213**

To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on packages of snus pouches made you less likely to start using snus?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have never tried snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0060**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products like dip, spit and chew?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR04**

If respondent has noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products (R03\_YR0060 >1), and has ever used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YR0205.

Else, if respondent has noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products (R03\_YR0060 >1), and has never used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YR0220.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used e-cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0110\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used traditional cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0115\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used cigarillos in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0120\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YC9046.

---

IF (R03\_YR0060 > 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0205.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YR0060 > 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R03\_YR0220.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0110\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0115\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0120\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)), GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0205**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0065**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a smokeless tobacco product when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0070**

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0075**

How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0085**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you think about the health risks of using smokeless tobacco products?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0218**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you never want to use smokeless tobacco again?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Not at all  | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| 2 A little    | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| 3 Somewhat    | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| 4 A lot       | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0220**

To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages made you less likely to start using smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have never tried smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT30

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about your opinions on using tobacco, including e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YN0250

Do you believe nicotine is the main substance in tobacco that makes people want to use tobacco products?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YC9120

Do you believe nicotine is the chemical that causes most of the cancer caused by smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0667**

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.

Some tobacco products are safer than others.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0723**

Do you think a tobacco product described as additive-free is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful as a regular tobacco product?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0724**

Do you think a tobacco product described as organic is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful as a regular tobacco product?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9050**

How harmful do you think cigarettes are to health?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1125**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarettes?

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9047**

In your opinion, do you think that cigarettes with lower amounts of nicotine are less harmful to a person's health than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9040**

Do you think cigarettes flavored like menthol or mint are less harmful, no different, or more harmful than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 No different
- 3 More harmful
- 4 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9118**

Do you think cigarettes flavored like menthol or mint are easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 4 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1124**

How likely is someone to become addicted to cigarettes?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9043**

How likely are you to become addicted to cigarettes?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1125**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1180**

How long do you think someone has to use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1099**

Do you think using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products" and "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1146**

Some e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products come in flavors like tobacco-flavored, menthol or mint, clove or spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, non-alcoholic drinks, candy, desserts or other sweets.

Do you think flavored e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products are easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than unflavored e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "flavored" and "unflavored".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1124**

How likely is someone to become addicted to e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9025**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke traditional cigars?

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9097**

Do you think smoking traditional cigars is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "traditional cigars" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9146**

Some traditional cigars come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets.

Do you think flavored traditional cigars are easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored traditional cigars?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9026**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarillos?

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ALL CIGARILLOS]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9098**

Do you think smoking cigarillos is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "cigarillos" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9147**

Some cigarillos come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets.

Do you think flavored cigarillos are easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored cigarillos?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9027**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke filtered cigars?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9099**

Do you think smoking filtered cigars is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "filtered cigars" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9148**

Some filtered cigars come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets.

Do you think flavored filtered cigars are easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored filtered cigars?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1125**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke shisha or hookah tobacco?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9044**

How harmful is it to be around people who are smoking shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Not at all harmful
- 2 Slightly harmful
- 3 Somewhat harmful
- 4 Very harmful
- 5 Extremely harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9110**

Do you think shisha that does not contain tobacco is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than shisha that does contain tobacco?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "does not contain tobacco" AND "does contain tobacco".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1099**

Do you think smoking hookah is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "hookah" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1146**

Some shisha or hookah tobacco comes in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets.

Do you think flavored shisha or hookah tobacco is easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1124**

How likely is someone to become addicted to shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1125**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use snus pouches?

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1099**

Do you think using snus pouches is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "snus pouches" AND "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1146**

Some snus comes in flavors like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets.

Do you think flavored snus pouches are easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than unflavored snus pouches?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1124**

How likely is someone to become addicted to snus pouches?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1125**

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco? (Smokeless tobacco includes dip, spit or chew.)

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO (EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES)]

- 1 No harm
- 2 A little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO (EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES).

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1099**

Do you think using smokeless tobacco is less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "smokeless tobacco" AND "cigarettes".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1146**

Some smokeless tobacco comes in flavors like menthol, mint, wintergreen, spearmint or frost, clove, spice, fruit, chocolate, alcoholic drinks, candy or other sweets.

Do you think flavored smokeless tobacco is easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than unflavored smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "flavored" AND "unflavored".

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1124**

How likely is someone to become addicted to smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXV01**

CREATE AN ARRAY **USEPROD** WITH 9 ELEMENTS - ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

**USEPROD(1-8):** Past 30 day users of: (1) cigarettes; (2) [e-cigarettes / electronic nicotine product / electronic nicotine products]; (3) traditional cigars; (4) cigarillos; (5) filtered cigars; (6) hookahs; (7) snus pouches; (8) smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: If [USEPROD(1-8)] is a list and contains two products, connect the products with "and". If it has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list. Display all products bold with lowercase letters.

For USEPROD(2): If respondent is a current user of e-cigarettes and R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "e-cigarettes". Else, if R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "electronic nicotine product". Else, display "electronic nicotine products".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YR02**

Youth respondents who have tried cigarettes and are past 30 day users of any other product, go to R03\_YX0300.

Youth respondents who have tried e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products and are past 30 day users of any other product, go to R03\_YX0301.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day users of any product, go to R03\_YX0307.

Else youth respondents who have used any tobacco in their lifetime, go to R03\_YX0105.

Else, youth respondents who have used tobacco in the past year, go to the Nicotine Dependence section (R03\_YND01E).

Else, go to the Packaging and Health Warnings section (R03\_YRT01).

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND ANY OF USEPROD[2-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0300.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND ANY OF USEPROD[1-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0301.

ELSE, IF ANY OF USEPROD[1-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0307.

ELSE IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0105.

ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YND01E.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YRT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0300**

How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

I have considered switching completely from using [USEPROD(2-8)] to smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ever cigarette smokers who are past 30 days users of at least one non-cigarette tobacco product [USEPROD(2-8)=1]. (This question is asked one time about the product(s) the respondent has used in the past 30 days, excluding cigarettes, and asks about switching completely from those product(s) to cigarettes.)

**Box ID: R03\_YXR11**

Youth respondents who have ever tried an e-product and are past 30 day users of any other product, go to R03\_YX0301.

Else, go to Box R03\_YXR10.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD\_YOUTH = 1 AND ANY OF USEPROD[1, 3-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0301.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXR10.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0301**

How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

I have considered switching completely from using [USEPROD(1, 3-8)] to using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ever e-product users who are past 30 days users of at least one tobacco product [USEPROD(1, 3-8)=1]. (This question is asked one time about the product(s) the respondent has used in the past 30 days, excluding e-products, and asks about switching completely from those product(s) to e-products.)

**Box ID: R03\_YXR10**

Youth respondents who are past 30 day users of any product, go to R03\_YX0307.  
Else, ever users of tobacco, go to R03\_YX0105.  
Else go to next section.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0307.  
ELSE, R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0105.  
ELSE GO TO R03\_YND01E.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0307**

Have you considered switching from **[USEPROD(1-8)]** to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I have not considered switching to another product
- 2 Cigarettes
- 3 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 4 Traditional cigars
- 5 Cigarillos
- 6 Filtered cigars
- 7 Hookahs
- 8 Snus pouches
- 9 [Other smokeless/Smokeless] tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users of [USEPROD(1-8)]. (This question is asked one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. The response options are the products the respondent has not used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every product in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, this question is not asked.)

DISPLAY: Underline "switching". Bold [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY option 9 as "Other smokeless tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco". ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Smokeless tobacco such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR33**

Youth respondents who are ever users of tobacco, go to R03\_YX0105.

Else go to next section.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0105.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YND01E.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**MEDIA USE**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT05

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about your TV, radio, internet and cell phone use.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0692

In a typical week, what do you use to watch TV or videos? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Network, broadcast, cable, or satellite TV
- 2 Hulu
- 3 Amazon Instant Video
- 4 Netflix
- 5 YouTube
- 6 Network television website or app (ex: abc.com)
- 7 Something else (SPECIFY)
- 8 I don't watch TV or videos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YX0060

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0494

On an average day, how much time do you spend watching TV or videos on a television, computer, tablet, or smartphone?

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 1 hour
- 3 1 to 3 hours
- 4 More than 3 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who watch TV (R03\_YX0692 != 8).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0060**

On an average day, how much time do you spend listening to the radio or online radio stations?

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 1 hour
- 3 1 to 3 hours
- 4 More than 3 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0315**

Do you ever go online to access the Internet?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0498

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0062**

Sometimes people use the Internet to connect with other people online through social networks like Facebook, Google Plus, YouTube, LinkedIn, Twitter, Tumblr, Instagram, Pinterest, or Snapchat. This is often called social media.

Do you have a social media account?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0498

ASK: All youth respondents who report using the internet (R03\_YX0315 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0317**

About how often do you visit your social media accounts?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 3-5 days a week
- 4 1-2 days a week
- 5 Every few weeks
- 6 Less often
- 7 Never GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a social media account (R03\_YX0062 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0686**

In the past 12 months, have you liked or followed any of the following brands on Facebook, Twitter or other social media sites? Choose all that apply.

- 0 I have not liked or followed any brands on social media sites
- 1 Camel
- 2 Marlboro
- 3 Newport
- 4 Swisher Sweets
- 5 Blu
- 6 Fin
- 7 Vuse
- 8 NJOY
- 9 Some other brand (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a social media account (R03\_YX0062 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0498**

How many times have you seen this movie?

DISPLAY MOVIE TITLE]

- 1 Never
- 2 Once
- 3 Twice
- 4 3 or more times
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0503**

Please indicate if you have any of the following. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Tablet computer, such as an iPad, Samsung Galaxy, Motorola Xoom, or Kindle Fire
- 2 Smartphone, such as an iPhone, Android, Blackberry, or Windows phone
- 3 Cell phone without internet GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02
- 4 I do not have any of the above GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0504**

Have you ever used an application (or app) on your tablet computer or smartphone related to tobacco products, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 1 or 2).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR12**

If ever user tobacco, go to R03\_YX0505.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have a smartphone, go to R03\_YX0496\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_YXT02.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0505.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YX0503 = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0496\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0505**

Have you ever used an app on your tablet computer or smartphone to help you quit using tobacco products, e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 1 or 2) and have ever used any tobacco product.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR13**

New baseline youth respondents who have a smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 2), go to R03\_YX0496\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_YXT02.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YX0503 = 2), GO TO R03\_YX0496\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT02

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about the rules of using tobacco inside your home.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0671

Not including yourself, does anyone who lives with you now do any of the following? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Smoke cigarettes
- 2 Use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Use snus pouches
- 4 Use other types of smokeless tobacco such as dip, spit or chew
- 5 Smoke traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars
- 6 Smoke hookah
- 7 Use any other form of tobacco
- 8 No one who lives with me now uses any form of tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "now".

**PATH ID:** R03\_YR1045

Please think about everyone who might be in your home including children, adults, visitors, guests, or workers.

For tobacco products that are burned, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or hookah, which statement best describes the rules about smoking a tobacco product inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "burned" and "inside".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR1051**

Now think about e-cigarettes and other electronic nicotine products.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "inside".

**PATH ID: R03\_YR1050**

Now think about other tobacco products that are not burned, like snus pouches and other types of smokeless tobacco.

Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "not burned" and "inside".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0068**

During the past seven days, about how many hours were you around others who were smoking[, whether or not you were smoking yourself]? Include time in your home, in a car, at school, or outdoors.

- 1 |\_|\_|\_| Number of hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD= 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR= 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1, display ", whether or not you were smoking yourself". Display "Number of hours" as a title.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0068\_LC1**

The computer recorded that, during the last seven days, you were in close contact with others while they were smoking for [R03\_YX0068] hours. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0068

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YX0090

ASK: If R03\_YX0068 > 120 OR IF R03\_YX0068 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111, 222, 333, 444, 555, 666, 777, 888, 999.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HEALTH

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0090**

The next questions ask about some basic medical information that is important for the study.

In general, how would you rate your physical health?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0090\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your physical health is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0091**

In general, how would you rate your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0091\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your mental health is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0088**

In general, would you say your overall health is...

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline"overall".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0088\_12M**

Compared with 12 months ago, would you say your overall health is now...

- 1 Better,
- 2 Worse, or
- 3 About the same?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0310**

The next questions ask about your height and weight. Do you want to answer these questions in...

- 1 Feet and pounds, or GO TO R03\_YT0007
- 2 Meters and kilograms GO TO R03\_YX0311
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YT0007
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YT0007

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0007**

About how tall are you without shoes?

- |    |             |                  |
|----|-------------|------------------|
| 1  | _  Feet     | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| 2  | _ _  Inches | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| -7 | REFUSED     | GO TO R03_YT0008 |

ASK: All youth respondents, who prefer to answer in feet and inches (R03\_YX0310=1, -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: Display "Feet" and "Inches" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0007\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you are [R03\_YT0007ff] feet [and R03\_YT0007ii inches] tall. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YT0007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YT0008 |

ASK: If R03\_YT0007ff > 8 OR R03\_YT0007ii >11.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0311**

About how tall are you without shoes?

- |    |                   |                  |
|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ . _ _  Meters | GO TO R03_YX0312 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW        | GO TO R03_YX0312 |
| -7 | REFUSED           | GO TO R03_YX0312 |

ASK: All youth respondents, who prefer to answer in meters (R03\_YX0310 = 2).

DISPLAY: Display "Meters" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0311\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you are [R03\_YX0311] meters tall. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0311 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YX0312 |

ASK: If R03\_YX0311 > 2.7 OR R03\_YX0311 < 0.9.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0008**

About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?

- |    |                 |                  |
|----|-----------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Pounds | GO TO R03_YX0241 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW      | GO TO R03_YX0241 |
| -7 | REFUSED         | GO TO R03_YX0241 |

ASK: All youth respondents who prefer to answer in pounds (R03\_YX0310=1, -8 or -7).  
DISPLAY: Display "Pounds" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0008\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you weigh [R03\_YT0008] pounds. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YX0241 |

ASK: If R03\_YT0008 > 450 OR R03\_YT0008 < 75.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0312**

About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?

- |    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Kilograms |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW         |
| -7 | REFUSED            |

ASK: All youth respondents who prefer to answer in kilograms.  
DISPLAY: Display "Kilograms" as a title.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0312\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you weigh [R03\_YX0312] kilograms. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0312 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YX0241 |

ASK: If R03\_YX0312 > 205 OR R03\_YX0312 < 34.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0241**

During the past 7 days, on how many days were you physically active for a total of **at least 60 minutes per day**? (Add up all the time you spent in any kind of physical activity that increased your heart rate and made you breathe hard some of the time.)

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 day
- 3 2 days
- 4 3 days
- 5 4 days
- 6 5 days
- 7 6 days
- 8 7 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "at least 60 minutes per day".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0242**

On how many of the past 7 days did you exercise or participate in physical activity for **at least 20 minutes that made you sweat and breathe hard**, such as basketball, soccer, running, swimming laps, fast bicycling, fast dancing, or similar aerobic activities?

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 day
- 3 2 days
- 4 3 days
- 5 4 days
- 6 5 days
- 7 6 days
- 8 7 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "at least 20 minutes that made you sweat and breathe hard".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0243**

On how many of the past 7 days did you do exercises to strengthen or tone your muscles, such as push-ups, sit-ups, or weight lifting?

- 1 0 days
- 2 1 day
- 3 2 days
- 4 3 days
- 5 4 days
- 6 5 days
- 7 6 days
- 8 7 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0046**

Have you ever had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0052

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0047**

Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0052

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past (R03\_YX0046 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0048**

How many attacks of wheezing have you had in the past 12 months?

- 1 None
- 2 1 to 3
- 3 4 to 12
- 4 More than 12
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_YX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0049**

In the past 12 months, how often, on average has your sleep been disturbed due to wheezing?

- 1 Never woken with wheezing
- 2 Less than one night per week
- 3 One or more nights per week
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_YX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0050**

In the past 12 months, has wheezing ever been severe enough to limit your speech to only one or two words between breaths?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_YX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0052**

In the past 12 months, has your chest sounded wheezy during or after exercise?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0053**

A dry cough is a cough without phlegm or mucus. In the past 12 months, have you had a dry cough at night?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR18**

If continuing youth, go to R03\_YT0031\_12M.

Else, go to R03\_YT0031\_NB.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_YT0031\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YT0031\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0031\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have asthma?

- |               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes         | GO TO R03_YXV03 |
| 2 No          | GO TO R03_YXV03 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YXV03 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YXV03 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXV03**

PROGRAM: CREATE DERIVED VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX)

**R03\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA** = All youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR09**

If respondent has asthma and is a new baseline youth, go to R03\_YT0038\_NB.

Else, if the respondent has asthma, go to R03\_YX0227.

Else, go to R03\_YX0726.

---

IF R03\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YT0038\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0227.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0726.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR35**

If respondent did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had asthma (R03\_YT0038\_NB = -8 or -7), go to R03\_YT0260\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_YX0227.

---

IF R03\_YT0038\_NB = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_YT0260\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0227.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0227**

In the past 30 days, how much of the time did your asthma keep you from getting as much done at work, school or at home?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0228**

In the past 30 days, how often have you had shortness of breath?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once a day
- 3 3-6 times a week
- 4 Once or twice a week
- 5 None at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0229**

In the past 30 days, how often did your asthma symptoms (such as wheezing, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness or pain) wake you up at night or earlier than usual in the morning?

- 1 4 or more nights a week
- 2 2 or 3 nights
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Once or twice
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0022**

In the past 12 months, have you taken medications regularly for asthma?

(Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YT0127

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 12 months".

**Box ID: R03\_YMD01**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For R03\_YT0036, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a yes/no response.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0036**

In the past 12 months, which of the following medications did you regularly take for asthma?

- 1 Quick-relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)
- 2 Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)
- 3 Other controlling medication – for example: montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp)
- 4 Other asthma medication
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have asthma that have taken medications regularly in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0022 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0125**

In the past 12 months, have you had an asthma attack that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack? Examples of oral or injected steroid medications include prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), and dexamethasone (Decadron).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YT0127

ASK: Youth respondents who have asthma that have taken medications regularly in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0022 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0039**

In the past 12 months, how many asthma attacks have you had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?

- 1 |\_|\_|\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that needed oral or injected steroid medication (R03\_YT0125 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0127**

In the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0230
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0230
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0230

ASK: Youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0282**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had to go to the emergency room for asthma in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0127 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0695**

Was that visit due to an asthma attack?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had to go to the emergency room for asthma once in the past 12 months (R03\_PT0127 = 1 and R03\_YT0282 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0720**

How many of those visits were due to an asthma attack?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had to go to the emergency room for asthma multiple times in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0127 = 1 AND R03\_YT0282 > 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0230**

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a rescue inhaler, nebulizer treatment, or other controlling medication (such as albuterol)?

- 1 3 or more times per day
- 2 1 or 2 times per day
- 3 2 or 3 times per week
- 4 Once a week or less
- 5 Not at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0231**

How would you rate your asthma control during the past 30 days?

- 1 Not controlled at all
- 2 Poorly controlled
- 3 Somewhat controlled
- 4 Well controlled
- 5 Completely controlled
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0726**

Overall, how would you rate the health of your teeth and gums?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR19**

If female respondent is aged 15 or older, go to R03\_YX0136.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YXT03.

---

IF R02\_GENDER = 2 AND R03\_YOUTHAGE => 15, GO TO R03\_YX0136.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXT03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0136**

Are you currently pregnant?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes        |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YXT03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YXT03 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YXT03 |

ASK: Female youth respondents aged 15 years or older.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0137**

How many weeks or months pregnant? Enter number of months or weeks.

- |    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | _ _  Months |
| 2  | _ _  Weeks  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  |
| -7 | REFUSED     |

ASK: Female youth respondents who are currently pregnant (R03\_YX0136 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0137\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you have been pregnant for [R03\_YX0137] {months/weeks}. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0137    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXT03 |

ASK: IF UNIT = MONTHS, NUMBER cannot be > 10. If UNIT = Weeks, NUMBER cannot be greater than 42

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT03

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The next questions ask about tobacco advertising that you may have seen or received.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0708

In the past 12 months, have you received discounts or coupons for any of the following products? Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products (including e-liquid)
- 3 Cigars
- 4 Snus pouches
- 5 Other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew)
- 6 Some other type of tobacco product
- 7 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID:** R03\_YXR36

Respondents who have received discounts or coupons for any product(s), go to R03\_YX0479.  
Else, respondents who have not received discounts or coupons for any products, or don't know or refuse to answer, go to R03\_YX0678.

---

IF R03\_YX0708[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0479.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0678.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0479

In the past 30 days, have you used a discount coupon or promotion to purchase a tobacco product, including e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have received a discount coupon or promotion.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0678**

In the past 30 days, have you gotten a free sample of an **e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product** (including e-liquid)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine product".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0481**

In the past 30 days, have you gotten a free sample of a tobacco product?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR23**

Youth respondents who are "not light" users of any tobacco products in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YX0209. Else, go to R03\_YX0182.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0209.  
ELSE GO TO R03\_YX0182.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0209**

In the past 30 days, have you bought a brand of tobacco product because you noticed a promotion for it?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are "not light" users of any tobacco products in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0182**

In the past 30 days, how often did you visit a convenience store, small market, or liquor store?

- 1 Not at all GO TO R03\_YX0203
- 2 Once
- 3 2-3 times
- 4 Once a week
- 5 2-3 times per week
- 6 Almost every day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0183**

In the past 30 days, when you visited convenience stores, small markets, or liquor stores, how often did you see ads for e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have visited a store or market (R03\_YX0182 != 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0203**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed **e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products** being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I haven't see any advertisements in the past 30 days
- 2 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 3 On billboards
- 4 In newspapers or magazines
- 5 On radio
- 6 On television
- 7 At events such as fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 8 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 9 On websites or social media sites
- 10 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days" and bold "electronic nicotine products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0709**

Do you have a favorite e-cigarette or electronic nicotine product advertisement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR24**

Youth respondents who have visited a store or market, go to R03\_YX0178.

Else, go to R03\_YX0677.

---

IF R03\_YX0182 != 1, GO TO R03\_YX0178.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YX0677.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0178**

In the past 30 days, when you visited convenience stores, small markets, or liquor stores, how often did you see ads for tobacco products (not including e-cigarettes or electronic nicotine products)?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have visited a store or market (R03\_YX0182 != 1).

DISPLAY: Underline "tobacco products".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0677**

In the past 30 days, have you noticed cigarettes or other tobacco products being advertised in any of the following places? Choose all that apply.

- 1 I haven't seen any advertisements in the past 30 days
- 2 At gas stations, convenience stores, or other retail stores
- 3 On billboards
- 4 In newspapers or magazines
- 5 On radio
- 6 On television
- 7 At events such as fairs, festivals, or sporting events
- 8 At nightclubs, bars, or music concerts
- 9 On websites or social media sites
- 10 Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "cigarettes or other tobacco products".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0710**

Do you have a favorite tobacco advertisement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0234**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"A Tip From a Former Smoker"**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "A Tip From a Former Smoker".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0235**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH 'FINISH IT' CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0728**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Know the real costs."**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Know the real costs."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0674**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0713**

In the past 12 months, have you seen or heard of any ads on television, the internet or radio with the following slogan or theme?

**"Keep it Fresh. Live Tobacco Free."**

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I don't know
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "Keep it Fresh. Live Tobacco Free".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0008**

In general, do you think most people disapprove of smoking **cigarettes**?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "cigarettes".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0012**

In general, do you think most people disapprove of using **e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products**?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Bold "e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR37**

Past year tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0071.

Else, go to Box R03\_YXD89.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YX0071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD89.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0071**

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe their views on using **tobacco in general**?

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past year tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "people who are important to you"; bold "tobacco in general".

**Box ID: R03\_YXD89**

Display questions R03\_YC1143 through R03\_YS1143 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YC1143 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1143**

Thinking about the people who are important to you, how would you describe **their views** on the following?

Smoking cigarettes

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "people who are important to you"; bold "their views".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1143**

Using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1143**

Smoking traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1143**

Smoking hookah

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1143**

Using snus pouches

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1143**

Using other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit, or chew)

- 1 Very positive
- 2 Positive
- 3 Neither positive nor negative
- 4 Negative
- 5 Very negative
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0741**

Thinking about the people who are important to you, do any of them use any of the following products?  
Choose all that apply.

- 1 Cigarettes
- 2 E-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products
- 3 Traditional cigars
- 4 Cigarillos
- 5 Filtered cigars
- 6 Hookah
- 7 Snus pouches
- 8 Smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit or chew)
- 9 None of the above
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "people who are important to you"

**Box ID: R03\_YXR38**

Youth respondents who have used any tobacco in the past 30 days, go to Box R03\_YXD90.

Else, respondents who have not used any tobacco in the past 30 days, go to Box R03\_YXD91.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD91.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD90.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXD90**

Display questions R03\_YC1144 through R03\_YS1144 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YC1144 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

---

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS NOT A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YC1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YV1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9041.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9042.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9043.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YH1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YU1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YS1144.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1144**

How much do you agree or disagree with the following?

People who are important to me disapprove of my cigarette smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my [EPRODTYPE1] use.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9041**

People who are important to me disapprove of my traditional cigar smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day traditional cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9042**

People who are important to me disapprove of my cigarillo smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarillo smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9043**

People who are important to me disapprove of my filtered cigar smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day filtered cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my hookah smoking.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my snus use.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1144**

People who are important to me disapprove of my smokeless tobacco use.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR39**

Youth respondents who are past year "not light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0742.

Else, respondents who are past year "very light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0743.

Else, go to Box R03\_YX0680.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0742.

ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0743.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YX0680.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD91**

Display questions R03\_YC1145 through R03\_YS1145 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YC1145 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

---

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS NOT A PAST 30 DAY USER OF.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YC1145.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YV1145.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9056.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9057.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9058.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YH1145.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YU1145.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YS1145.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1145**

How much do you agree or disagree with the following?

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked cigarettes.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I used e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not used any e-products in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9056**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked traditional cigars.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9057**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked cigarillos.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9058**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked filtered cigars.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I smoked hookah.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I used snus.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1145**

People who are important to me would disapprove if I used smokeless tobacco.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR40**

Youth respondents who are past year "not light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0742.  
Else, respondents who are past year "very light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0743.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YX0680.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0742.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0743.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YX0680.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0742**

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, has the disapproval of close friends and family led you to think about quitting?

- |    |            |                      |
|----|------------|----------------------|
| 1  | Not at all | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| 2  | Somewhat   | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| 3  | Very much  | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |

ASK: Past year "not light" tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "close friends and family".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0743**

In the past 12 months, to what extent, if at all, has the disapproval of close friends and family led you to think about not using?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Not at all |
| 2  | Somewhat   |
| 3  | Very much  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Past year "very light" tobacco users.

DISPLAY: Underline "close friends and family".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0680**

How many of your best friends do any of the following?

Smoke cigarettes

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | None       |
| 2  | A few      |
| 3  | Some       |
| 4  | Most       |
| 5  | All        |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0681**

Use e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0682**

Smoke traditional cigars

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0683**

Smoke cigarillos

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0684**

Smoke filtered cigars

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0693**

Use snus pouches

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0685**

Use other types of smokeless tobacco (such as dip, spit, or chew)

- 1 None
- 2 A few
- 3 Some
- 4 Most
- 5 All
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0714**

In the past 12 months, have your parents or guardians talked with you, even once, about not using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0694**

If your parents or guardians found you using e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products, how do you think they would react? Would they...

- 1 Be very upset
- 2 Not be too upset
- 3 Have no reaction
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0500**

In the past 12 months, have your parents or guardians talked with you, even once, about not using any other type of tobacco product?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0200**

If your parents or guardians found you using tobacco, how do you think they would react? Would they...

- 1 Be very upset
- 2 Not be too upset
- 3 Have no reaction
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **ACCESSIBILITY**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0715**

How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products in a store?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Somewhat easy
- 3 Somewhat difficult
- 4 Very difficult
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0716**

How likely is it that you will try to purchase an e-cigarette or other electronic nicotine products within the next 30 days?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0499**

How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy tobacco products in a store?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Somewhat easy
- 3 Somewhat difficult
- 4 Very difficult
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0501**

How likely is it that you will try to purchase cigarettes within the next 30 days?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0502**

How likely is it that you will try to purchase tobacco products other than cigarettes within the next 30 days?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **PSYCHOSOCIAL**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0488**

The next questions are about common psychological, behavioral, and personal problems. These problems are considered significant when you have them for two or more weeks, when they keep coming back, when they keep you from meeting your responsibilities, or when they make you feel like you can't go on.

After each of the following questions, please tell us the last time, if ever, you had the problem, by answering whether it was in the past month, 2-12 months ago, over a year ago, or never.

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "significant".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0161**

When was the last time that you had significant problems with any of the following?

Feeling very trapped, lonely, sad, blue, depressed, or hopeless about the future.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0162**

Sleep trouble, such as bad dreams, sleeping restlessly, or falling asleep during the day.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0163**

Feeling very anxious, nervous, tense, scared, panicked, or like something bad was going to happen.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0164**

Becoming very distressed and upset when something reminded you of the past.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0165**

When was the last time that you did any of the following things two or more times?

Lied or conned to get things you wanted or to avoid having to do something.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "two or more times".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0166**

Had a hard time paying attention at school, work, or home.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0167**

Had a hard time listening to instructions at school, work, or home.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0168**

Were a bully or threatened other people.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0169**

Started physical fights with other people.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0250**

Felt restless or the need to run around or climb on things.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0251**

Gave answers before the other person finished asking the question.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR34**

If new baseline youth respondent, go to R03\_YX0510\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YXR05.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0510\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXR05.



**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**SUBSTANCE USE**

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YXR05</b>
Continuing youth respondents, go to R03_YX0084_12M. New baseline youth respondents, go to R03_YX0084_NB.
IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03_YX0084_12M. ELSE, IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03_YX0084_NB.

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YXR26</b>
If new baseline youth respondent reported valid age of first drink and has ever used any form of tobacco, and onset of tobacco use precedes onset of alcohol use, go to R03_YX0077_NB. Else, go to R03_YX0673.
IF R03_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND R03_YX0074_NB > MIN VALID AGE IN (R03_YC1006_NB OR R03_YV1006_NB OR R03_YG1006_NB OR R03_YH1006_NB OR R03_YU1006_NB OR R03_YS1006_NB), GO TO R03_YX0077_NB. ELSE, GO TO R03_YX0673.

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_YX0084_12M</b>								
The next questions ask about your use of alcohol and other drugs. Remember all information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.								
In the past 12 months, have you used any alcohol, including small sips or tastes?								
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">1   Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">2   No</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_YXR06</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">-8  DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_YXR06</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">-7  REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_YXR06</td> </tr> </table>	1   Yes		2   No	GO TO BOX R03_YXR06	-8  DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YXR06	-7  REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
1   Yes								
2   No	GO TO BOX R03_YXR06							
-8  DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YXR06							
-7  REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YXR06							
ASK: Continuing youth respondents.								

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_YX0673</b>								
Have you used alcohol in the <u>past 30 days</u> ?								
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">1   Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">2   No</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_YXR06</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">-8  DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_YXR06</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">-7  REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO BOX R03_YXR06</td> </tr> </table>	1   Yes		2   No	GO TO BOX R03_YXR06	-8  DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YXR06	-7  REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
1   Yes								
2   No	GO TO BOX R03_YXR06							
-8  DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YXR06							
-7  REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YXR06							
ASK: New baseline respondents who have ever used alcohol and continuing respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months.								
DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".								

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0075**

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you have one or more alcoholic drinks?

A drink is a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DAYS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

ASK: Youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 30 days (R03\_YX0673 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0076**

On average, on those days that you drank in the past 30 days, how many alcoholic drinks did you usually have each day?

Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

ASK: Youth respondents who have used alcohol one day or more in the past 30 days (R03\_YX0075 > 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0076\_LC1**

The computer recorded that you usually drank [R03\_YX0076] alcoholic beverages on the days that you drank during the last 30 days. Is that correct?

If this is correct, please press the NEXT button to continue. If this is NOT correct, please press the BACK button and re-enter.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0076

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

ASK: If R03\_YX0076 > 30.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR06**

New baseline youth respondents who have never smoked a blunt, marijuana from a hookah, or marijuana from an e-product, go to R03\_YX0085\_NB.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a blunt, marijuana from a hookah, or marijuana from an e-product, go to R03\_YX0079\_NB.

Else, continuing youth respondents who have not smoked a blunt in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YX0085\_12M.

Else, continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a blunt in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YX0675.

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YG9105\_NB != 1 AND R03\_YH9031 != 1 AND R03\_YV9042 != 1, GO TO R03\_YX0085\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_YG9105\_NB = 1 OR R03\_YH9031 = 1 OR R03\_YV9042 = 1), GO TO R03\_YX0079\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_YG9107 != 1, GO TO R03\_YX0085\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_YG9107 = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0675.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR27**

If new baseline youth respondent reported valid age of first marijuana use and has ever used any form of tobacco, and onset of tobacco use precedes onset of marijuana use, go to R03\_YX0080\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YX0675.

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND R03\_YX0079\_NB > MIN VALID AGE IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006\_NB OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YU1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB), GO TO R03\_YX0080\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0675.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0085\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed?

1 Yes

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YXD03

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YXD03

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YXD03

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who did not already previously report to ever smoking a blunt in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0675**

Have you used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed in the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used marijuana.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR28**

New baseline youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YXD02.

Continuing youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YXD03.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD02.

ELSE IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD03.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD02**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YX0089\_NB and R03\_YX0220\_NB, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR07**

PROGRAM: Create new baseline loop. For each substance the respondent reports using in R03\_YX0089\_NB and R03\_YX0220\_NB, repeat items R03\_YX0082\_NB, R03\_YX0272\_NB, R03\_YX0083\_NB, and R03\_YX0676. If respondent uses more than one substance, repeat items in a loop. If no substances are selected in R03\_YX0089\_NB or R03\_YX0220\_NB, go to R03\_YXV02.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD05**

PROGRAM: CREATE [SUBSTANCEFILL] -

If R03\_YX0089\_NB[1]=1, display 'Ritalin® or Adderall®'.

If R03\_YX0089\_NB[2]=1, display 'painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers'.

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[1]=1, display 'cocaine or crack'

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[2]=1, display 'stimulants like methamphetamine or speed'

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[3]=1, display 'other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens'

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR30**

If new baseline youth respondent reported valid age of first use and has ever used any form of tobacco, and onset of tobacco use precedes onset of substance use, go to R03\_YX0083\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YX0676.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND R03\_YX0082\_NB > MIN VALID AGE IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006\_NB OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YU1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB), GO TO YX0083\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0676.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD03**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YX0089\_12M and R03\_YX0220\_12M, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0089\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following prescription drugs that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

- 1 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 2 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "not" and "only".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0220\_12M**

In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following substances?

- 1 Cocaine or crack
- 2 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 3 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR08**

For continuing respondents, repeat R03\_YX0676 for each substance selected in R03\_YX0089\_12M and R03\_YX0220\_12M

If no substances are selected in R03\_YX0089\_12M and R03\_YX0220\_12M, go to R03\_YXV02.

REPEAT R03\_YX0676 UP TO 5 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN R03\_YX0089\_12M AND R03\_YX0220\_12M.

IF R03\_YX0089\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R03\_YX0089\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers".

IF R03\_YX0220\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R03\_YX0220\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R03\_YX0220\_12M[3] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens".

WHEN ALL R03\_YX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES, GO TO BOX R03\_YXR02.

IF R03\_YX0089\_12M NOT IN (1, 2) AND R03\_YX0220\_12M NOT IN (1, 2, 3), GO TO BOX R03\_YXR02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0676**

Have you used [SUBSTANCEFILL] in the past 30 days?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used [SUBSTANCEFILL] in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: Underline "past 30 days".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR01**

New baseline respondents who have remaining substance loops to complete, go back to R03\_YX0082\_NB and repeat for remaining substances.

Continuing respondents who have remaining substance loops to complete, go back to R03\_YX0676 and repeat for remaining substances.

Else, if respondent has no remaining substance loops to complete, go to Box R03\_YXV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXV02**

PROGRAM: CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

R03\_EVER\_USER\_ALC = Has ever used alcohol

R03\_EVER\_USER\_MJ = Has ever used marijuana

R03\_EVER\_USER\_RIT = Has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®

R03\_EVER\_USER\_PK = Has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers

R03\_EVER\_USER\_COC = Has ever used cocaine or crack

R03\_EVER\_USER\_STIM = Has ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed

R03\_EVER\_USER\_OTH = Has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens

R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT = Count of the number of substances ever used

**Box ID: R03\_YXR02**

If youth reports using at least one substance, go to R03\_YX0170.

Else go to Additional Demographics section (R03\_YMT01).

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1, GO TO R03\_YX0170.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YMT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0170**

When was the last time that...

You used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR03**

If respondent reports ever using two or more substances and has used alcohol or drugs weekly or more often, go to R03\_YX0175.

Else go to Box R03\_YX0171.

---

IF (R03\_YX0170 = 1, 2, OR 3) AND R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2, GO TO R03\_YX0175.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YX0171.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0175**

You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past. Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 5 Cocaine or crack
- 6 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 7 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often (R03\_YX0170=1,2 or 3) AND report ever using two or more substances.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0171**

When was the last time that you did any of the following?

You spent a lot of time getting alcohol or other drugs.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0172**

You kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting you into trouble with other people.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0173**

Your use of alcohol or other drugs reduced your involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0193**

You spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0174**

You had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0194**

You used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems.

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR31**

Youth respondents who reported using more than one substance and who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them [(R03\_YX0172 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0173 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0193 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0174 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0194 =1,2,3)], go to R03\_YX0176.

All other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YMT01.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND [(R03\_YX0172 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0173 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0193 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0174 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0194 =1, 2, 3)], GO TO R03\_YX0176.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YMT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0176**

You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you. Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed
- 3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
- 4 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
- 5 Cocaine or crack
- 6 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
- 7 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_YMT01
DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Finally, we have a few additional questions to ask about you.

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_YM0019
Have you been going to school at any time during the past 12 months?
1 Yes
2 No GO TO R03_YM0020
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03_YM0020
-7 REFUSED GO TO R03_YM0020
ASK: All youth respondents.

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_YM0018
What grade are you in? If you are on a holiday or summer break, please select the grade or year you will enter when you return to school.
1 4th grade or below GO TO R03_YM0032
2 5th GO TO R03_YM0032
3 6th GO TO R03_YM0032
4 7th GO TO R03_YM0032
5 8th GO TO R03_YM0032
6 9th GO TO R03_YM0032
7 10th GO TO R03_YM0032
8 11th GO TO R03_YM0032
9 12th grade GO TO R03_YM0032
10 College, vocational or technical school GO TO R03_YM0032
11 Not enrolled GO TO R03_YM0032
12 I am home-schooled GO TO R03_YM0032
13 My school is ungraded GO TO R03_YM0032
-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03_YM0032
-7 REFUSED GO TO R03_YM0032
ASK: All youth respondents who went to school in past 12 months (R03_YM0019 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0020**

What grade or year in school did you last complete?

- 1 4th grade or below
- 2 5th
- 3 6th
- 4 7th
- 5 8th
- 6 9th
- 7 10th
- 8 11th
- 9 12th grade
- 10 College, vocational or technical school
- 11 I am home-schooled
- 12 My school is ungraded
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who did not go to school in past 12 months (R03\_YM0019 = 2, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0032**

In the past 30 days, did you work for pay for anyone outside your home? This includes both regular jobs and things like baby-sitting or yard work.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0008**

During an average week, how much money do you receive in total? Please include money from a job, your family, an allowance, or any other sources.

- 1 None
- 2 Less than \$1
- 3 \$1 to \$5
- 4 \$6 to \$10
- 5 \$11 to \$20
- 6 \$21 to \$50
- 7 \$51 to \$100
- 8 \$101 to \$150
- 9 \$151 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0021**

The next question asks about your level of sexual attraction to BOTH males and females.

Please consider the response choices carefully, as it is important that you understand them and are as honest as you can be in your answer.

To whom have you felt sexually attracted, even if you did not take any action based on feeling attracted?

- 1 Only to females, never to males
- 2 Mostly to females, and at least once to a male
- 3 About equally often to females and to males
- 4 Mostly to males, and at least once to a female
- 5 Only to males, never to females
- 6 I have never felt sexually attracted to anyone at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YMR02**

Respondents aged 14 and older go to R03\_YM0063.  
Else, go to R03\_YL3000.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHAGE >=14, GO TO R03\_YM0063.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL3000.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0063**

Do you consider yourself to be...

- 1 Straight
- 2 Lesbian or gay
- 3 Bisexual
- 4 Something else
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents age 14 and older.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0061**

Some people describe themselves as transgender when they experience a different gender identity from their sex at birth. For example, a person born into a male body, but who feels female or lives as a woman would be transgender.

Do you consider yourself to be transgender?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YL3000
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL3000
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL3000

ASK: All youth respondents aged 14 and older.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0062**

Do you consider yourself to be male-to-female, female-to-male, or non-conforming?

- 1 Yes, Transgender, male to female
- 2 Yes, Transgender, female to male
- 3 Yes, Transgender, gender nonconforming
- 4 No
- 5 Not sure
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are transgender (R03\_YM0061 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3000**

You have finished[ this part of] the questionnaire. Please hand the computer to the interviewer.

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: If respondent is an emancipated youth (R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1), display "this part of ", else do not display this text.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3001**

Monitor Password: \_\_\_\_\_

The interviewer must now enter the Monitor Password into the computer.

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR04**

Emancipated youth go to R03\_YL3002.

Else, go to R03\_LCYS01.

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1, GO TO R03\_YL3002.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_LCYS01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3002**

**YOU MUST COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FROM THE RESPONDENT.**

**THE RESPONDENT IS AN EMANCIPATED YOUTH.**

**PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE**

ASK: Interviewers

DISPLAY: Display interviewer instructions in blue font.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:**        **R03\_YLR05**

Emancipated youth, go to contact information section (R03\_YXT04).  
Else, go to R03\_LCYS01

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1, GO TO CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION (R03\_YXT04).  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_LCYS01.



**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**CONTACT INFORMATION – EMANCIPATED YOUTH**

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_YXT04
CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION IS ASKED OF EMANCIPATED YOUTH ONLY.
IF R03_E_YOUTH_LD = 1.

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_YL0041
Since your continued participation in the PATH Study is important to the study's success, I'd like to take a brief moment to confirm your contact information for my records. We'll only use this information to contact you about your participation in the study.
<b>PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.</b>
1 CONTINUE
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.
DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_YLR01
If emancipated youth respondent who has a valid Wave 1 physical address, go to R03_YL0001. Else, go to R03_YL0037.
IF R03_E_YOUTH_LD = 1 AND R03_LINKED_ADDRESS != NULL, GO TO R03_YL0001. ELSE, GO TO R03_YL0037.

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_YL0001
I have your address as...
<b>READ ADDRESS ALOUD.</b>
STREET ADDRESS APT # CITY, STATE ZIP
Is that correct?
1 YES GO TO R03_YL0002
2 NO
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid W1 physical address (where R03_LINKED_ADDRESS has any value, and never equal to NULL).
DISPLAY: Display address in an easy to read format. Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0037**

What is your address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL0035
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL0035

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who need to correct their physical address or who do not have a valid Wave 1 physical address (R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0002**

Do you receive mail at this address?

- 1 YES GO TO R03\_YL0035
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL0035
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL0035

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who confirmed or provided their physical address.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0003**

Can I please have your mailing address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who do not receive mail at their physical address.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0035**

Do you have a second home where you live during the year?

- |    |            |                 |
|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1  | YES        |                 |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_YLR02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YLR02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YLR02 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0036**

What is the address of the second home?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- |    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 1  | STREET ADDRESS LINE 1 |
| 2  | STREET ADDRESS LINE 2 |
| 3  | CITY                  |
| 4  | STATE                 |
| 5  | ZIP                   |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW            |
| -7 | REFUSED               |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a second home.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR02**

If emancipated youth respondent who has a valid Wave 1 telephone number, go to R03\_YL0004\_12M.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0004.

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1 AND R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_YL0004\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0004.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0004\_12M**

I have your telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | YES        | GO TO R03_YL0038 |
| 2  | NO         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YL0012 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid W1 telephone number (where R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0004**

What is the best telephone number to reach you?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- |    |                            |                  |
|----|----------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                 | GO TO R03_YL0012 |
| -7 | REFUSED                    | GO TO R03_YL0012 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who need to correct their phone number or who did not have a valid Wave 1 telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0038**

Is this a cell phone number?

- |    |            |                 |
|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1  | YES        |                 |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_YLR03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                 |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                 |

ASK: Emancipated youth who confirmed or provided their telephone number.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0032**

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | YES        |  |
| 2  | NO         |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who said their telephone number is a cell phone.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YLR03**

If emancipated youth respondent who has a valid Wave 1 second telephone number, go to R03\_YL0005.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0006.

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1 AND (R03\_PHONE2 != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS), GO TO R03\_YL0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0006.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0005**

I have your second telephone number as [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

Is that correct?

**IF SP DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A SECOND PHONE NUMBER, ENTER REFUSED.**

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 YES         | GO TO R03_YL0039 |
| 2 NO          |                  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YL0012 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YL0012 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid W1 second telephone number (where R03\_PHONE2 field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0006**

What is a second telephone number where you can be reached?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- |                              |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER |                  |
| -8 DON'T KNOW                | GO TO R03_YL0012 |
| -7 REFUSED                   | GO TO R03_YL0012 |

ASK: Emancipated youth who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 1 second telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0039**

Is this a cell phone number?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 YES         |                  |
| 2 NO          | GO TO R03_YL0012 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 REFUSED    |                  |

ASK: Emancipated youth who confirmed their phone number in R03\_YL0005 or provided a phone number in R03\_YL0006.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0033**

May we contact you by text message at this number?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who said their second number is a cell phone.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0012**

Can you please give me your e-mail address?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD TEXT BEFORE @ SYMBOL IN THE EMAIL NAME FIELD. TEXT AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IS ENTERED IN THE EMAIL PROVIDER FIELD.

- 1 EMAIL NAME
- 2 EMAIL PROVIDER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSE

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR09**

If more than one contact information field are entered, go to R03\_YL0017  
Else, go to R03\_YL0018.

---

IF R03\_YL0032 = 1 OR R03\_YL0033 = 1 OR (R03\_YL0012 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8) AND (R03\_YL0004\_12M = 1 OR R03\_YL0004 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8))), GO TO R03\_YL0017.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0018.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0017**

What is the best way to reach you?

- 1 PHONE
- 2 TEXT MESSAGE
- 3 E-MAIL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ask of Emancipated youth respondents R03\_YL0017 if more than one contact information field are entered.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0018**

Do you anticipate moving or relocating either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_YL0020
- 3 MAYBE
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL0020
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL0020

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0019**

Can you tell me more about your plans to move?

[IF NEEDED: For example, your new street address or the city or state to which you plan to move?]

**PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.**

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who plan to move (R03\_YL0018 = 1 or 3).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0020**

Since we would like to interview you again, it is important that we are able to contact you in about a year. In case we cannot reach you, is there a relative or friend who does not live in this household, who will know how to reach you?

[IF NEEDED: Rest assured, we will only use this information if we have lost contact with you.]

What is the person's name?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

**IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.**

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue and bold FIRST NAME.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YLR10**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_YL3005.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0022.

---

If R03\_YL0020 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, go to R03\_YL3003.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0022.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0022**

What is their address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0023**

What is their telephone number?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0021**

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 4 GRANDPARENT
- 8 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 13 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0025**

Could you provide me with the name of a second relative or friend who will know how to reach you?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A **FIRST NAME** MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue and bold FIRST NAME.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR11**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_YL3003.

Else, go to R03\_YL0027

---

IF R03\_YL0025 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_YL3003.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0027.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0027**

What is their address?

**VERIFY ALL SPELLING.**

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0028**

What is their telephone number?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0026**

How are they related to you?

- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE
- 2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 4 GRANDPARENT
- 8 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDING IN-LAWS)
- 13 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
- 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 92 OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0025.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3003**

If you do move or change your phone numbers please update your contact information on the website or by calling our toll free number. Each year you may receive a \$5 thank you on your debit card for updating your contact information.

Thank you for taking the time to answer these questions.

**ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE.**

1 CONTINUE

ASK: Interviewer.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_LCYS01**

**INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?**

1 ENGLISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

2 SPANISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

ASK: Interviewer.

DISPLAY: Display interviewer instructions in blue font.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - USER GROUPS**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
<b>Cigarettes</b>		
Ever or Never users - Cigarettes R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.	IF R03_YC1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YC1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YC1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YC1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators - Cigarettes R03_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Cigarettes R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS	Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" - Cigarettes R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YC1005 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS != 1) AND (R03_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YC1005 > 3 OR R03_YC1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1) AND (R03_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 8
<b>Electronic Nicotine Products</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Electronic Nicotine Products R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever tried an electronic nicotine product. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have seen or heard of electronic nicotine products, but have never used any of them.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR R03_YV1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YV1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_YV1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YV1002_12M != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators - E-Products R03_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - E-Products R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS	Youth respondents who have used an e-product in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YV1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light Users - E-Products R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have used an e-product in the past 30 days, and have used less than 1 e-product in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have used an e-product in the past 30 days, and have used more than 1 e-product in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YV1005 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_ECIG != 1) AND (R03_YV1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YV1005 > 3 OR R03_YV1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_ECIG = 1) AND (R03_YV1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 8
Initiators - E-Cigarettes R03_INIT_ECIG_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG != 1 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIG_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIG_YOUTH = 2.
Initiators - E-Cigars R03_INIT_ECIGAR_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIGAR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIGAR_YOUTH = 2.
Initiators - E-Pipe R03_INIT_EPIPE_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-pipe use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE != 1 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPIPE_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPIPE_YOUTH = 2.
Initiators - E-Hookah R03_INIT_EHOOK_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-hookah use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK != 1 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_INIT_EHOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EHOOK_YOUTH = 2.
<b>Cigars</b>		
Ever or Never Smokers – Traditional Cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.	IF R03_YG9104_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YG9104_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1002_NB != 1 OR R03_YG9104_NB[1] != 1) AND (R03_YG9104_12M[1] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators – Traditional Cigars R03_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Smokers - Traditional Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD	Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Smokers - Traditional Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime. (2) Not light =	IF (R03_YG1005TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_GTRAD != 1) AND (R03_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1005TC > 3 OR R03_YG1005TC = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_GTRAD = 1 AND (R03_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 8.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Traditional Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD	Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_YG9106(BTRAD) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[1] = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.
Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Traditional Cigars	Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.	IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R03_YG1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD		R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.
Initiators – Traditional Cigars as Blunts R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BTRAD != 1 AND R03_YG1095[1] = 1 R03_YG9106(BTRAD) = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 2.
Ever or Never Smokers – Cigarillos R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.	IF R03_YG9009_NB[1] = 1 OR R02_YG9009_NB[3] = 1 OR R03_YG9009_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_YG9009_12M[3] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YG1002_NB != 1 OR ((R03_YG9009_NB[1] != 1 AND R03_YG9009_NB[3] != 1) AND (R03_YG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_YG9009_12M[3] != 1) AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2. R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators – Cigarillos R03_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Smokers - Cigarillos R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO	Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Smokers - Cigarillos R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YG1005CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_GRILLO != 1) AND (R03_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1005CL > 3 OR R03_YG1005CL = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_GRILLO = 1) AND (R03_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 8.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Cigarillos R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_YG9106(BRILLO) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[2 OR 3] = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Cigarillos R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo as a blunt in the past 30 days.	IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R03_YG1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Initiators – Cigarillos as Blunts R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only cigarillo use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BRILLO != 1 AND R03_YG9106(BRILLO) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[2 OR 3] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 2.
Ever or Never Smokers – Filtered Cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.	IF R03_YG9009_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YG9009_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1002_NB != 1 OR R03_YG9009_NB[2] != 1) AND (R03_YG9009_12M[2] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators – Filtered Cigars R03_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated filter cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users – Filtered Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR	Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not light" Smokers - Filtered Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and	IF R03_YG1005FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_GFILTR != 1) AND (R03_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1005FC > 3 OR R03_YG1005FC = -8, -7 OR



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	have smoked more than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime.	R02_NUMLIFE_GFILTR = 1) AND (R03_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 8.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Filtered Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR	Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_YG9106(BFILTR) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[4] = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.
Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Filtered Cigars R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR	Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.	IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R03_YG1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.
Initiators – Filtered Cigars as Blunts R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only filtered cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BFILTR != 1 AND R03_YG9106(BFILTR) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[4] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 2.
<b>Pipe</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Pipe R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked pipe tobacco. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked pipe tobacco.	IF R03_YP1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YP1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1. IF R03_YP1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YP1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Pipe R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Pipe R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE	Youth respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YP1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 2.
<b>Hookah</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Hookah R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.	IF R03_YH1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YH1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	(2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.	R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YH1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YH1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Hookah R03_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Hookah R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK	Youth respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YH1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 2.
<b>Snus</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Snus R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used snus. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used snus.	IF R03_YU1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YU1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_YU1002_12M != 1 AND R02_R03_YU1002_NB != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Snus R03_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Snus R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS	Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YU1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Users - Snus R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YU1005 = 1 OR 2) AND (R03_YU1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 1 ELSE, IF (R03_YU1005 > 2 OR R03_YU1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_SNUS = 1) AND (R03_YU1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 8.
<b>Smokeless Tobacco</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Smokeless Tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.	IF R03_YS1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YS1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YS1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YS1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Smokeless Tobacco R03_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users – Smokeless Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS	Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YS1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Users - Smokeless Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 times in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 times in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YS1005 = 1 OR 2) AND (R03_YS1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YS1005 > 2 OR R03_YS1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_SMKLS = 1) AND R03_YS1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 8.
<b>Dissolvable Tobacco</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Dissolvable Tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco.	IF R03_YD1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YD1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YD1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YD1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 8
Initiator - Dissolvable Tobacco R03_INIT_DISSBL_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated dissolvable tobacco use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_DISSBL_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_DISSBL_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Dissolvable Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_DISS	Youth respondents who have dissolvable tobacco in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YD1002_30D = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_DISS = 2.
<b>Bidis and Kreteks</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Bidis R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a bidi. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a bidi.	IF R03_YB9102_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YB9102_NB[1] != 1 AND R03_YB9102_12M[1] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Bidis R03_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated bidi use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Bidis R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI	Youth respondents who have smoked a bidi in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YB9102_30D[1] = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 2.
Ever or Never Users - Kreteks R03_EVER_USER_KRETEK_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a kretek. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a kretek.	IF R03_YB9102_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YB9102_NB[2] != 1 AND R03_YB9102_12M[2] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 8.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Initiator - Kreteks R03_INIT_KRETEK_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated kretek use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_KRETEK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_KRETEK_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Kreteks R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK	Youth respondents who have smoked a kretek in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YB9102_30D[2] = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 2.
<b>Tobacco (General)</b>		
Ever Users - Tobacco R03_EVER_USE_TOB	Youth respondents who have ever used any type of tobacco product(s) in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USE_TOB=1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_TOB=2.
Ever Users – Cigarettes Only R03_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY	Youth respondents who have ever used only cigarettes, and no other products, in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK != 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY= 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY= 2.
Ever Users - Dual R03_EVER_USE_DUAL	Youth respondents who have ever used cigarettes and at least one other tobacco product in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1), THEN R03_EVER_USE_DUAL= 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_DUAL= 2.
Ever Users – Tobacco (Excluding Cigarettes) R03_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS	Youth respondents who have ever used any tobacco products, excluding cigarettes, in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND (R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1), THEN R03_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS= 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS= 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Tobacco	Youth respondents who have used any tobacco	IF R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 OR

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_PAST30DAY_TOB	product(s) in the past 30 days.	R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 R03_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1 R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_TOB = 2.
Past Year Users - Tobacco R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE	R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1 (Past year users of tobacco only) Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months, but have not used any e-products in the past 12 months. R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2 (Past year users of e-products only) Youth respondents who have used any e-product in the past 12 months, but have not used any other tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months. R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 3 (Past year users of tobacco and e-products) Youth respondents who have used any e-product in the past 12 months and have used at least one other tobacco product in the past 12 months. R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 (Past year non-users of any tobacco or e-product) Youth respondents who have not used any e-product in the past 12 months and have not used any other tobacco product in the past 12 months.	IF [R03_YV1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND [(R03_YC1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND R03_YG1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YP1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YH1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03_YS1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR R03_YB9102_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[2] = 1 OR R03_YD1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1.  ELSE, IF [R03_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND [(R03_YC1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND R03_YG1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YP1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YH1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YU1112 != 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03_YS1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND R03_YB9102_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_YB9102_12M[2] != 1 AND R03_YD1002_12M != 1], THEN R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>ELSE, IF [R03_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND            [(R03_YC1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (LOOP =            GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND            R03_YG1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR            (R03_YP1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR            (R03_YH1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR            (R03_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR            (R03_YS1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR            R03_YB9102_12M[1] = 1 OR            R03_YB9102_12M[2] = 1 OR            R03_YD1002_12M = 1, THEN            R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF [R03_YV1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND            [(R03_YC1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (LOOP =            GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND            R03_YG1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND            (R03_YP1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND            (R03_YH1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND            (R03_YU1112 != 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND            (R03_YS1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND            R03_YB9102_12M[1] != 1 AND            R03_YB9102_12M[2] != 1 AND            R03_YD1002_12M != 1], THEN            R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4.</p>



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - DERIVED VARIABLES**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_YOUTHAGE	If respondent is an emancipated youth, then set R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_CURRENT_AGE_LD.  Else, if respondent is not an emancipated youth, then set R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_PARYTHAGE.	IF R03_E_YOUTH_LD = 1, THEN R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_CURRENT_AGE_LD.  ELSE, R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_PARYTHAGE.
R03_EPRODCOUNT	The number of different electronic nicotine products used.	R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 (RANGE = 0-4) IF R03_YV9035[1] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R03_YV9035[2] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R03_YV9035[3] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R03_YV9035[4] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;
R03_PRIMARY_EPROD	Primary electronic nicotine product.	IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 2, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette).  IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD= 2 (e-cigar).  IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, 2, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe).  IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, 2, 3, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 (e-hookah).</p> <p>IF R02_EPRODCOUNT = &gt; 2 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD= 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>
R03_SECONDARY_EPROD	Secondary electronic nicotine product.	<p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 1 (e_cigarette).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 2 (e_cigar).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 3, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 3 (e_pipe).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 4, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 4 (e_hookah).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>
R03_EDEVICETYPE	E-product device type.	<p>IF R03_YV9005 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1 AND R03_YV9008 = 1 AND R03_YV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1 AND R03_YV9008 = 1 AND R03_YV9038 != 1 AND R03_YV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1 AND R03_YV9038 = 1 AND R03_YV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Refillable Tank System).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1, 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Refillable Mod System).</p> <p>ELSE, R03_EDEVICETYPE = 6 (Unknown).</p>

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
CIGARFILL	<p>Fill to be shown in question text to indicate the cigar type.</p> <p>Fill with "traditional cigar" for traditional cigar/blunt smokers</p> <p>Fill with "cigarillo" for cigarillo/blunt smokers</p> <p>Fill with "filtered cigar" for filtered cigar/blunt smokers</p>	<p>IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_GTRAD = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "traditional cigar".</p> <p>IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "cigarillo".</p> <p>IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_GFILTR = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "filtered cigar".</p>
CIGARLOOP	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>GTRAD = Youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GRILLO = Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GFILTR = Youth respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>BTRAD = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BRILLO = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BFILTR = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>GTRAD: IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD.</p> <p>GRILLO: IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO.</p> <p>GFILTR: IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>BTRAD: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD.</p> <p>BRILLO: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO.</p> <p>BFILTR: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>
R03_YOUTH_ASTHMA	Youth respondent has ever had asthma.	IF R02_ASTHMA = 1 OR R03_YT0031_NB = 1 OR R03_YT0031_12M = 1, THEN R03_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1, ELSE,

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_ALC	Youth respondent has ever used alcohol.	IF R02_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL = 1 OR (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R03_YX0074_NB OR R03_YX0270_NB > 0) OR R03_YX0084_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_MJ	Youth respondent has ever used marijuana.	IF R02_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA OR R03_YX0085_NB = 1 OR R03_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R03_YH9031 = 1 OR R03_YV9042 = 1 OR R03_YX0085_12M = 1 OR R03_YG9107 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_RIT	Youth respondent has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®.	IF R02_EVER_USER_RITALIN = 1 OR R03_YX0089_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YX0089_12M[1] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_PK	Youth respondent has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers.	IF R02_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS OR R03_YX0089_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YX0089_12M[2] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_PK = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_COC	Youth respondent has ever used cocaine or crack.	IF R02_EVER_USER_COCAINE = 1 OR R03_YX0220_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YX0220_12M[1] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_COC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_STIM	Youth respondent has ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed.	IF R02_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS = 1 OR R03_YX0220_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YX0220_12M[2] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_OTH	Youth respondent has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens.	IF R02_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG = 1 OR R03_YX0220_NB[3] = 1 OR R03_YX0220_12M[3] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 2.
R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT	Number of substances the youth respondent has ever used.	R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 0; IF R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT =

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1;

## **Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) – Extended Interview**

---

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Table of Contents**

---

INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS .....	1
CIGARETTE .....	6
(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	23
(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS .....	51
CIGAR .....	55
PIPE .....	95
HOOKAH .....	100
SNUS .....	119
SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	136
DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO .....	152
BIDIS AND KRETEKS .....	154
OTHER TOBACCO .....	156
NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER .....	157
FIRST TOBACCO PRODUCT .....	159
NICOTINE DEPENDENCE .....	161
CESSATION / QUITTER .....	170
PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS .....	175
PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS .....	189
MEDIA USE .....	206
SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE .....	211
HEALTH .....	214
MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION .....	228
SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES .....	236
ACCESSIBILITY .....	251
PSYCHOSOCIAL .....	253
SUBSTANCE USE .....	257
ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS .....	267
CONTACT INFORMATION – EMANCIPATED YOUTH .....	272
APPENDIX - USER GROUPS .....	283
APPENDIX - DERIVED VARIABLES .....	296

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b># OF QUESTIONS</b>
Introductory Demographics	8
Cigarettes	33
(Primary) Electronic Nicotine Products	57
(Secondary) Electronic Nicotine Products	5
Cigar	72
Pipe	10
Hookah	46
Snus	38
Smokeless Tobacco	34
Dissolvable Tobacco	2
Bidis and Kreteks	2
Other Tobacco	1
New Product - Placeholder	5
First Tobacco Product	1
Nicotine Dependence	20
Cessation/Quitter	10
Packaging and Health Warnings	26
Product Regulation - Modified Risk Tobacco Products	43
Media Use	11
Secondhand Smoke Exposure	5
Health	40
Marketing, Advertising and Promotion	17
Social Norms, Peer and Family Influences	39
Accessibility	5
Psychosocial	12
Substance Use	19
Additional Demographics	11
Contact Information – Emancipated Youth	29



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Número de control de la OMB: 0925-0664

Fecha de vencimiento: XX/XX/XXXX

Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 35 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Ninguna agencia puede realizar ni patrocinar una recolección de información, y ninguna persona está obligada a responder a dicha recolección de información, a menos que esta muestre un número de control vigente de la OMB. Envíe sus comentarios respecto a este cálculo de tiempo o a otro aspecto de esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias de cómo reducir este cálculo de tiempo a: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). No devuelva el cuestionario contestado a esta dirección.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS**

**Box ID:** R03\_YMV01

PROGRAM: LOAD THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES FROM PRELOAD FILE.

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigarettes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-products

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of e-hookahs

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BTRAD** - Wave 2 ever or never user of traditional cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BRILLO** - Wave 2 ever or never user of cigarillos as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BFILTR** - Wave 2 ever or never user of filtered cigars as blunts

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE** - Wave 2 ever or never user of pipes

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of hookah

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of snus

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS** - Wave 2 ever or never user of smokeless tobacco

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_DISSBL** - Wave 2 ever or never user of dissolvable tobacco

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_BIDI** - Wave 2 ever or never user of bidis

**R02\_EVER\_NEVER\_KRETEK** - Wave 2 ever or never user of kreteks

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarettes in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ traditional cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ cigarillos in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking 100+ filtered cigars in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco 100+ times in their lifetime at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS** - The respondent reported smoking cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG** - The respondent reported using e-cigarettes fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD** - The respondent reported smoking traditional cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO** - The respondent reported smoking cigarillos fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR** - The respondent reported smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_PIPE** - The respondent reported smoking a pipe fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK** - The respondent reported smoking hookah fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS** - The respondent reported using snus fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS** - The respondent reported using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly at either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_GENDER** - Respondent's reported gender  
**R02\_ASTHMA** - Repondent reported being diagnosed with asthma in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_ALCOHOL** - Respondent reported ever using alcohol in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_MARIJUANA** - Respondent reported ever using marijuana in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_RITALIN** - Respondent reported ever using ritalin in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_PAINKILLERS** - Respondent reported ever using painkillers in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_COCAINE** - Respondent reported ever using cocaine in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_STIMULANTS** - Respondent reported ever using stimulants in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EVER\_USER\_OTHERDRUG** - Respondent reported ever using other drugs in either Wave 1 or 2.  
**R02\_EPRODCOUNT** - The number of e-product types used at Wave 2.  
**R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS** - best address from IMS  
**R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE** - best phone number from IMS  
**R03\_PHONE2** - second phone number from IMS  
**R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD** - youth respondents that are emancipated

**Box ID: R03\_YMV02**

PROGRAM: DERIVE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX).

**R03\_YOUTHAGE** = Age verified by parent or age derived from emancipated youth's birthdate.

**Box ID: R03\_YMR03**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YM0004\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YM0064.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YM0004\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YM0064.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0064**

¿En dónde nació usted?

- 1 Nació en Estados Unidos GO TO R03\_YM0069
- 2 Nació en Puerto Rico o en una de las islas que pertenece a Estados Unidos (Samoa Americana, Guam, Islas Marianas del Norte, o las Islas Vírgenes de los Estados Unidos)
- 3 Nació fuera de Estados Unidos o de los territorios que pertenecen a Estados Unidos
- 4 Nació de padres ciudadanos estadounidenses fuera de Estados Unidos o de los territorios que pertenecen a Estados Unidos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0065**

Aproximadamente ¿cuánto tiempo lleva viviendo en Estados Unidos? (Si lleva menos de un año viviendo en Estados Unidos, anote 1).

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who were not born in the US (R03\_YM0064 != 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0065\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva viviendo en Estados Unidos [R03\_YM0065] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YM0065
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YM0066

ASK: IF R03\_YM0065 > R03\_YOUTHAGE

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0069**

¿Es usted ciudadano estadounidense?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YMD03**

Display questions R03\_YM0066 through R03\_YM0073 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YM0066 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0066**

¿Qué tan bien habla usted inglés?

- 1 Muy bien
- 2 Bien
- 3 No muy bien
- 4 Nada en absoluto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0070**

¿Qué tan bien lee usted en inglés?

- 1 Muy bien
- 2 Bien
- 3 No muy bien
- 4 Nada en absoluto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0073**

¿Qué tan bien escribe usted en inglés?

- 1 Muy bien
- 2 Bien
- 3 No muy bien
- 4 Nada en absoluto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0071**

¿Habla en su casa un idioma diferente al inglés?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YCT02 |
| -8 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YCT02 |
| -7 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YCT02 |

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0072**

¿Qué idioma es?

- |    |                           |
|----|---------------------------|
| 1  | Español                   |
| 2  | Otro idioma (ESPECIFIQUE) |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                |
| -7 | REFUSED                   |

ASK: Youth respondents who speak another language at home (R03\_YM0071 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **CIGARETTE**

**Box ID: R03\_YCT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con **cigarrillos**.

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "cigarettes".

**Box ID: R03\_YCR02**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1002\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1002\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado un cigarrillo, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YCV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YCR01**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette, go to R03\_YC1103.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette, go to R03\_YC1006\_NB.

Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1108.

Else, continuing youth respondents who at Wave 2 reported smoking 100 or more cigarettes in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YCR21.

All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1005.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1103.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1006\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1108.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_CIGS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YCR21.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un cigarrillo?

1 Mucha

2 Algo

3 Muy poca

4 Nada

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1206**

¿Cree que fumará un cigarrillo el próximo año?

1 Definitivamente sí

2 Probablemente sí

3 Probablemente no

4 Definitivamente no

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1104**

¿Cree que probará un cigarrillo pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1105**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un cigarrillo, lo probaría?

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Definitivamente sí | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 2 Probablemente sí   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 3 Probablemente no   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 4 Definitivamente no | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW        | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -7 REFUSED           | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1108**

El primer cigarrillo que fumó, ¿tenía sabor a mentol o menta?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9104**

¿Qué tantas sensaciones agradables sintió la primera vez que fumó un cigarrillo?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy pocas
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muchas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "agradables".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9105**

¿Qué tantas sensaciones desagradables sintió la primera vez que fumó un cigarrillo?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy pocas
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muchas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "desagradables".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9106**

¿Qué tantas náuseas tuvo la primera vez que fumó un cigarrillo?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy pocas
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muchas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigarette use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1005**

¿Cuántos cigarrillos ha fumado en toda su vida? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- 1 Una o más probaditas, pero nunca un cigarrillo completo
- 2 Un cigarrillo
- 3 2 a 10 cigarrillos (media cajetilla en total, aproximadamente)
- 4 11 a 20 cigarrillos (media a 1 cajetilla, aproximadamente)
- 5 21 a 50 cigarrillos (más de una cajetilla pero menos de 3)
- 6 51 a 99 cigarrillos (más de 2 cajetillas y media pero menos de 5)
- 7 100 o más cigarrillos (5 cajetillas o más)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette (and had not smoked 100 or more cigarettes by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YCR21**

If respondent had used cigarettes fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YC9022.  
Else, go to R03\_YC1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YC9022.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado cigarrillos de manera habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YC9022
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC9022
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC9022

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and had not smoked regularly at Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1007**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a fumar cigarrillos habitualmente?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| Años
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC1121
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC1121

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarettes fairly regularly (R03\_YC1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1007\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar cigarrillos de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YC1007] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YC1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YC9022 |

ASK: If R03\_YC1007 <= 5 or R03\_YC1007 < R03\_YC1006\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1007\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar cigarrillos de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YC1007] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YC1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YC9022 |

ASK: If R03\_YC1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1121**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar cigarrillos habitualmente, ¿tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to provide age they started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly (R03\_YC1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9022**

¿Se considera usted fumador?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó un cigarrillo, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Hoy, más temprano   |                     |
| 2  | No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días                     |                     |
| 3  | No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días  |                     |
| 4  | No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 5  | No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado          | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 6  | Hace 1 a 4 años   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| 7  | Hace 5 años o más   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YVT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette.

**Box ID: R03\_YCV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 (Past 30 day cigarette smoker)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very Light" cigarette smokers)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarette smokers)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1022**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted cigarrillos?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _ _        |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1023**

En los últimos 30 días, en los días en que fumó, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fumó cada día? Una cajetilla normalmente contiene 20 cigarrillos.

- 1 Menos de un cigarrillo cada día
- 2 Un cigarrillo cada día
- 3 2 a 5 cigarrillos cada día
- 4 6 a 10 cigarrillos cada día
- 5 11 a 20 cigarrillos cada día
- 6 Más de 20 cigarrillos cada día
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9048**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿fumó cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar o fumó cigarrillos que uno mismo arma?

- 1 Cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar
- 2 Cigarrillos que uno mismo arma GO TO R03\_YC9045
- 3 Tanto cigarrillos que ya vienen listos para fumar como cigarrillos que uno mismo arma
- 4 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenían algunos de los cigarrillos que fumó sabor a mentol o menta?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YCR20**

Respondents who only smoked manufactured cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YC1142.  
Else, go to R03\_YC9045.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 AND R03\_YC9048 != 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YC1142.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9045.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9045**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía sabor a mentol o menta el tabaco para armar sus propios cigarrillos que usted fumó?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day roll-your-own cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿alguien le vendió cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de cigarrillos debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo sus cigarrillos normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me los compre
- 2 Yo mismo los compré en una tienda
- 3 Se los pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció
- 5 Los compré de otra persona
- 6 Me los llevé de una tienda o se los quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Los obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_YCR03**

Past 30 day "very-light" cigarette smokers, go to Box R03\_YVT01.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually buy cigarettes themselves, go to R03\_YC1098.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually give someone else money to buy cigarettes for them, go to R03\_YC1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YC1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVT01.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YC1118 = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1098.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YC1118 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1098**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar cigarrillos?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes themselves (R03\_YC1118 = 2).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1030**

[Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona/¿Cómo compra usted] normalmente sus cigarrillos?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | En persona   |                  |
| 2  | En Internet  | GO TO R03_YC1039 |
| 3  | Por teléfono | GO TO R03_YC1039 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YC1039 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_YC1039 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YC1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona". IF R03\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "¿Cómo compra usted".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1032**

Normalmente, ¿[compra/le compran] cigarrillos...?

- |    |                         |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1  | En su propio estado     |
| 2  | En otro estado          |
| 3  | Fuera de Estados Unidos |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              |
| -7 | REFUSED                 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YC1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] sus cigarrillos la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 Una tienda en una reserva indígena
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YC1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YC1118 = 1, display "le compran"; If R03\_YC1118 = 2, display "compra".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1039**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] cigarrillos? ¿Los compró esa persona en cartón, cajetilla o sueltos?

- 1 Cartón
- 2 Cajetilla
- 3 Sultos
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YC1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YC1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YC1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: If R03\_YC1118=2, display "compró". If R03\_YC1118=1, display "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1034**

¿Cuánto pagó por [un cartón de cigarrillos/una cajetilla de cigarrillos/un cigarrillo suelto]?

1 \$ | \_ | \_ | \_ | . | \_ | \_ |  
Dólares/Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who buy cigarettes by the carton, pack or as singles (R03\_YC1039 = 1 or 2 or 3).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "\$" AS LEFT LABEL; "Dólares" AND "Centavos" AS TITLES. IF R03\_YC1039 = 1, DISPLAY "un cartón de cigarrillos"; IF R03\_YC1039 = 2, DISPLAY "una cajetilla de cigarrillos"; IF R03\_YC1039 = 3, DISPLAY "un cigarrillo suelto".

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de cigarrillos que normalmente fuma?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de cigarrillos que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente". IF R03\_YC1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez". Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1048**

¿Qué marca de cigarrillos [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". /Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YC1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YC1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez"

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YCR04**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YC1048, go to R03\_YC1070.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YC1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_YCR07.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YC1048, GO TO R03\_YC1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_YC1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones? ¿Qué marca es?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _____      | GO TO BOX R03_YCR07 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YCR07 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YCR07 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YC1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE"./ Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YC1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YC1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez"

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YCR05**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YC1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YCR07.

---

IF R03\_YC1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YCR07

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted fuma no está en las opciones? ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who did not select a product image (R03\_YC1070 = "Something else") but who DID select a brand image in (R03\_YC1048 != 1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YC1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YCR07**

Youth respondents who have a regular brand, go to R03\_YC1051.  
Else, all other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YVT01.

---

IF R03\_YC1047 = 1, GO TO R03\_YC1051.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1051**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto hace que fuma su marca habitual de cigarrillos?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES

3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YC9019

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YC9019

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1051\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted lleva [R03\_YC1051yy] fumando su marca habitual. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YC9019

ASK: If R03\_YC1051yy > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1051\_LC2**

La computadora registró "cero" para la cantidad de tiempo que usted lleva fumando su marca habitual de cigarrillos.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YC1051

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YC9019

ASK: If R03\_YC1051 [yy/ mm / dd] = 0.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9019**

¿Cree que la marca de cigarrillos que normalmente fuma podría ser menos dañina, igual de dañina o más dañina en comparación con otras marcas de cigarrillos?

1 Menos dañina

2 Igual

3 Más dañina

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YCD01

PROGRAM: Display questions R03\_YC9010 and R03\_YC9014 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YC9010 first, then show each item with a Sí/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YC9010

Al seleccionar su marca habitual de cigarrillos, ¿basó su decisión en parte en alguno de los siguientes criterios?

Es más económica.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH ID:** R03\_YC9014

El sabor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have a regular brand (R03\_YC1047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Primary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_YVT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de productos electrónicos con nicotina, tales como cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah. Estos productos funcionan con batería y producen vapor en vez de humo. Normalmente usan un líquido con nicotina aunque la cantidad de nicotina puede variar y es posible que algunos no contengan nada de nicotina. Algunas marcas conocidas son Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go y Vuse.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "electronic nicotine products".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR03**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_YV1001\_NB.  
Continuing respondents, go to R03\_YV1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1001\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado un producto electrónico con nicotina, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces? (Los productos electrónicos con nicotina incluyen cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah.)

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YVV02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YVV02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YVV02 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9035**

¿Cuál de los siguientes productos electrónicos con nicotina ha fumado? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillo electrónico, incluyendo vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah
- 2 Puro electrónico
- 3 Pipa electrónica
- 4 Hookah electrónica
- 5 Otro (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used e-products (R03\_YV1002\_NB = 1) and continuing youth respondents who have used e-products in the past 12 months (R03\_YV1002\_12M = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS

**Box ID: R03\_YV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS AND DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used an electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated electronic nicotine product use between Waves.

**R03\_EPRODCOUNT**= The number of electronic nicotine products used

**Box ID: R03\_YVR31**

Youth respondents who have used more than one e-product, go to R03\_YV9044.

Else, go to Box R03\_YVV04.

---

IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO R03\_YV9044.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVV04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9044**

Usted mencionó que ha fumado más de un tipo de producto electrónico con nicotina.

¿Cuál producto electrónico con nicotina fuma con más frecuencia?

- 1 Cigarrillo electrónico, incluyendo vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah
- 2 Puro electrónico
- 3 Pipa electrónica
- 4 Hookah electrónica
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used more than one e-product.

**Box ID: R03\_YV04**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD** = Primary electronic nicotine product.

**R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD** = Secondary electronic nicotine product.

**Box ID: R03\_YVR01**

Youth respondents who have never used an electronic nicotine product, go to R03\_YV1103.

Else, go to Box R03\_YVD03.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1103.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1103**

¿Ha sentido curiosidad alguna vez por fumar un producto electrónico con nicotina? (Los productos electrónicos con nicotina incluyen cigarrillos electrónicos, puros electrónicos, pipas electrónicas, hookahs electrónicas, vaporizadores personales de fumar y plumas hookah.)

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1206**

¿Cree que probará un producto electrónico con nicotina en el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1104**

¿Cree que probará un producto electrónico con nicotina pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1105**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un producto electrónico con nicotina, lo probaría?

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Definitivamente sí | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| 2 Probablemente sí   | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| 3 Probablemente no   | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| 4 Definitivamente no | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW        | GO TO R03_YV9041 |
| -7 REFUSED           | GO TO R03_YV9041 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used e-products.

**Box ID: R03\_YVD03**

CREATE EPRODTYPE1 FILL.

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "cigarrillo electrónico".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "puro electrónico".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "pipa electrónica".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "hookah electrónica".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE1 WITH "producto electrónico con nicotina".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVT02**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de [EPRODTYPE1]s.

[Algunos/Algunas] [EPRODTYPE1]s se pueden comprar como productos desechables que se usan una sola vez, mientras que otros se compran como productos reusables que vienen con cartucho o sistema de tanque. Algunas personas vuelven a llenar sus [EPRODTYPE1]s con un líquido de nicotina que a veces se conoce como "líquido electrónico".

Existe una gran variedad de sabores y concentraciones de nicotina en [los/las] [EPRODTYPE1]s desechables, los cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1] y el líquido electrónico. Algunas marcas conocidas son Fin, NJOY, Blu, e-Go y Vuse.

Piense únicamente acerca de [EPRODTYPE1]s cuando conteste estas preguntas.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF E-CIGARETTES, CARTRIDGES AND E-LIQUID.

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "[EPRODTYPE1]s"; underline "only".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR02**

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used e-products, go to R03\_YV1006\_NB.

Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YV1101.

Else, continuing youth respondents who at Wave 1 reported using 100 or more e-cigarettes in their lifetime, go to Box R03\_AVR37.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YV1005.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1006\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1101.

ELSE, IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_AVR37.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1005.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1011**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1], ¿qué sabor fumaba? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used an e-product and continuing youth respondents who have initiated e-product use since Wave 2.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1005**

¿Cuántas veces ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] en toda su vida?

- 1 Una vez, incluso si solo fueron unas probaditas
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an e-product (and had not used 100 or more times by Wave 2).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR37**

If respondent had used e-products fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YV1112.  
Else, go to R03\_YV1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1112.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado [EPRODTYPE1]s habitualmente?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YV1112 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YV1112 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YV1112 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an e-product and had not previously reported using it fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1007**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s habitualmente?

- |    |             |                  |
|----|-------------|------------------|
| 1  | __ __  Años |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_YV1121 |
| -7 | REFUSED     | GO TO R03_YV1121 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used e-products fairly regularly (R03\_YV1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1007\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YV1007] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YV1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YV1121 |

ASK: IF R03\_YV1007 <= 5 OR (R03\_YV1007 < R03\_YV1006\_NB).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1007\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YV1007] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YV1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YV1121 |

ASK: IF R03\_YV1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1121**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s habitualmente, ¿tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to provide age they started using e-products fairly regularly (R03\_YV1007 = -8 or 7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1], incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- 1 Hoy, más temprano
- 2 No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días
- 3 No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días
- 4 No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses
- 5 No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado
- 6 Hace 1 a 4 años
- 7 Hace 5 años o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used an e-product.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YV01**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 (Past 30 day e-product user)** Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day "Very Light" e-product user)** Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, and have used them less than 10 times in their lifetime.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day "Not Light" e-product user)** Youth respondents who have used an electronic nicotine product in the past 30 days, and have used them more than 10 times in their lifetime.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9041**

¿Alguna [otra] persona que viva en su casa tiene [un/una] [[EPRODTYPE1]/cigarrillo electrónico u otro producto electrónico con nicotina]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever used e-product.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1, DISPLAY " otra" AND "[EPRODTYPE1]". ELSE, DISPLAY 'cigarrillo electrónico u otro producto electrónico con nicotina'.

For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR04**

Past 30 day "not light" e-product users, go to R03\_YV9005.

Else, past 30 day e-product users, go to Box R03\_YVV03.

All other respondents, go to Box R03\_YVR10.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YV9005.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVR10.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9005**

Piense en [el/la] [EPRODTYPE1] que usa la mayoría del tiempo.

¿Se puede recargar su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YV9008
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "el".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "la".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF RECHARGEABLE E-CIGARETTES

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9038**

¿Tiene un tanque su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí GO TO R03\_YV9009
- 2 No
- 3 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF TANK SYSTEM E-CIGARETTES

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9008**

¿Usa cartuchos en su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-CIGARETTE CARTRIDGES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9009**

¿Puede volver a llenar [su [EPRODTYPE1]/sus cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1]] con "líquido electrónico"?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV9008 = 1, DISPLAY "sus cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1]", ELSE DISPLAY "su [EPRODTYPE1]".

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF E-LIQUID

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9036**

¿Quién le vuelve a llenar su [[EPRODTYPE1]/cartucho para [EPRODTYPE1]] con líquido electrónico?

- 1 Yo mismo lo lleno
- 2 Lo lleno en un bar de fumadores
- 3 Lo compro lleno
- 4 Lo lleno de otra manera
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that use refillable e-products and has refilled them before (R03\_YV9009 = 1 and R03\_YV9046 != 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV9008 = 1, DISPLAY "cartucho para [EPRODTYPE1]", ELSE DISPLAY "[EPRODTYPE1]".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR30**

If respondent uses a refillable tank system, go to R03\_YV9045.

Else, go to Box R03\_YVV03.

---

IF R03\_YV9009 = 1 AND R03\_YV9038 = 1, GO TO R03\_YV9045.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVV03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9045**

¿Cuántos mililitros de líquido electrónico caben en su tanque?

- 1 |\_|\_|\_|
- 2 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that use refillable e-products (R03\_YV9009 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YV03

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EDEVICETYPE** (E-Product device type):

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable Cartridge E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Refillable Tank System E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Refillable Mod System E-Product Users).

R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 6 (Unknown E-Product User Type).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVT04**

PROGRAM - CREATE [EPRODFILL1-4]:

EPRODFILL1:

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "cartuchos para hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank),  
 EPRODFILL1 = "mililitros de líquido electrónico".

EPRODFILL2:

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para cigarrillos electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para puros electrónicos".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para pipas electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "cartuchos para hookahs electrónicas".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank),  
 EPRODFILL2 = "líquido electrónico".

EPRODFILL3:

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "cigarrillo electrónico".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "puro electrónico".

IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

EPRODFILL3 = "pipa electrónica".  
 IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "hookah electrónica".  
 IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "cartucho para cigarrillo electrónico".  
 IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 2 (e-cigar) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "cartucho para puro electrónico".  
 IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "cartucho para pipa electrónica".  
 IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 4 (e-hook) AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "cartucho para hookah electrónica".  
 IF R03\_PRIMARY\_EPROD = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank),  
 EPRODFILL3 = "líquido electrónico".

EPRODFILL4:  
 IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-cigarettes AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL4 = "cigarrillo electrónico".  
 IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-cigars AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL4  
 = "puro electrónico".  
 IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-pipes AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown), EPRODFILL4  
 = "pipa electrónica".  
 IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-hookahs AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 5 (Disposable/Unknown),  
 EPRODFILL4 = "hookah electrónica".  
 IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-cigarettes AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges),  
 EPRODFILL4 = "cartucho para cigarrillo electrónico".  
 IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-cigars AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL4 =  
 "cartucho para puro electrónico".  
 IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-pipes AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL4 =  
 "cartucho para pipa electrónica".  
 IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-hookahs AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-refillable Cartridges), EPRODFILL4  
 = "cartucho para hookah electrónica".  
 IF R03\_EPRODTYPE1 = e-cigarettes, e-cigars, e-pipes or e-hookahs AND R03\_EDEVICETYPE= 3 OR 4  
 (Refillable Cartridges/Tank), EPRODFILL4 = "mililitro de líquido electrónico".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR32**

Past 30 day "not light" e-product users, go to R03\_YV9010.  
 Else, past 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_YV1022.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YV9010.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1022.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9010**

Piense en [el/la] [EPRODFILL3] que fuma la mayoría del tiempo.

¿Contiene nicotina [el/la] [EPRODFILL3] que fuma?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YVR12 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO BOX R03_YVR12 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YVR12 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YVR12 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "el".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "la".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR12**

Past 30 day "not light" e-product users whose e-products are rechargeable, go to R03\_YV9037.  
Else, go to R03\_YV9042.

---

IF R03\_YV9005 = 1, -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_YV9037.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV9042.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9037**

¿Puede cambiar el voltaje de su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Sí             |
| 2  | No             |
| 3  | No está seguro |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that use a rechargeable e-product (R03\_YV9005 = 1, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9050**

¿Le cambia usted el voltaje a su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Sí             |
| 2  | No             |
| 3  | No está seguro |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users that can change their voltage (R03\_YV9037 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9042**

¿Alguna vez ha consumido marihuana, concentrados de marihuana, cera de marihuana, THC o aceites de hachís en su [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1022**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9040**

En los últimos 30 días, en los días en que fumó [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1], ¿cuántos [EPRODFILL1] fumó cada día?

- 1 Menos de 1 [ECIGFILL4] cada día GO TO R03\_YV1131
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1131
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1131

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV9040\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que usted fumó en los últimos 30 días, usted fumó [R03\_YV9040] [EPRODFILL1] cada día.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- 1 BACK GO TO R03\_YV9040
- 2 NEXT GO TO R03\_YV1131

ASK: IF R03\_YV9040 > 5.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1131**

¿Qué sabores de [EPRODFILL2] ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de [EPRODFILL2] debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo sus propios [EPRODFILL2] normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me los compre
- 2 Yo mismo los compré en una tienda (incluyendo un bar de fumadores)
- 3 Se lo pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció
- 5 Los compré de otra persona
- 6 Me los llevé de una tienda o se los quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Los obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_YVR05**

Past 30 day "very-light" e-product users, go to Box R03\_YVD02.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who usually buy e-products themselves, go to R03\_YV1098.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who usually give someone else money to buy e-products for them, go to R03\_YV1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YV1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02.

ELSE, IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1098.

ELSE, IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1098**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un cupón para comprar [EPRODFILL2]?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not light" e-product users who buy e-products themselves (R03\_YV1118 = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1030**

[Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona/¿Cómo compra usted] normalmente sus [EPRODFILL2]?

- |    |              |                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 1  | En persona   |                     |
| 2  | En Internet  | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |
| 3  | Por teléfono | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO BOX R03_YVR06 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who buy e-products for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YV1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona"; IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "¿Cómo compra usted".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1033**

¿Dónde [compra /le compran] sus [EPRODFILL2] la mayoría del tiempo?

- 11 Un bar de fumadores
- 1 Un kiosko en un centro comercial
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who usually buy in person (R03\_YV1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR06**

Disposable e-product users and e-product users of undetermined type, go to R03\_YV1136.  
 Else, refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users, go to R03\_YV1041.  
 Else, non-refillable e-product users, go to R03\_YV1039.  
 Else, go to R03\_YV1047.

---

IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1 OR 6, GO TO R03\_YV1136.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3, 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YV1041.  
 ELSE, IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YV1039.  
 ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1136**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] [EPRODTYPE1]s. ¿Los compró por caja o paquete o como [EPRODTYPE1] sueltos?

- 1 Caja o paquete
- 2 [EPRODTYPE1] sueltos GO TO R03\_YV1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1034
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1034

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who buy e-products for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YV1118 = 1 or 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1137**

¿Cuántos [EPRODTYPE1]s venían en la caja o paquete que compró la última vez?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who last bought e-products in a box or pack (R03\_YV1136 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1138**

¿Cuánto pagó por una caja o paquete de [EPRODTYPE1]s?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| GO TO R03\_YV1047  
Dólares/Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YV1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YV1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who last bought e-products in a box or pack (R03\_YV1136 = 1).

DISPLAY: \$ as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YV1034</b>	
¿Cuánto pagó por [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] [suelto/suelta]?		
1	\$  _ _ _ _  .  _ _ _ _  Dólares/Centavos	GO TO R03_YV1047
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_YV1047
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_YV1047
ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" disposable e-product users who last bought a single e-product (R03_YV1136 != 1).		
DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.		
For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un" and "suelto".		
For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una" and "suelta".		

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YV1041</b>	
Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] líquido electrónico. ¿Cuánto pagó por un frasco o envase de líquido electrónico?		
1	\$  _ _ _ _  .  _ _ _ _  Dólares/Centavos	GO TO R03_YV1047
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_YV1047
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_YV1047
ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" refillable cartridge, tank system, and mod system e-product users who buy e-liquid for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03_YV1118 = 1 or 2).		
DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.		
If R03_YV1118 = 1, display 'le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre'; if R03_YV1118 = 2, display 'compró'.		

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YV1039</b>	
Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1]. ¿Los compró por caja o paquete o en cartuchos sencillos?		
1	Caja o paquete	
2	Cartuchos sencillos	GO TO R03_YV1043
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_YV1043
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_YV1043
ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who buy cartridges for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03_YV1118 = 1 or 2).		
DISPLAY: IF R03_YV1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre". IF R03_YV1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compró".		

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1040**

¿Cuántos cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1] venían en la caja o paquete que compró la última vez?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who last bought cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_YV1039 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1042**

¿Cuánto pagó por una caja o paquete de cartuchos para [EPRODTYPE1]?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos

GO TO R03\_YV1047

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YV1047

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YV1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who last bought cartridges in a box or pack (R03\_YV1039 = 1).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1043**

¿Cuánto pagó por un cartucho de [EPRODTYPE1] suelto?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" non-refillable cartridge e-product users who last bought single cartridges (R03\_YV1039 = 2, -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de [EPRODFILL2] que normalmente fuma?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [EPRODFILL2] que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_YV1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1048**

¿Qué marca de [EPRODFILL2] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". /Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra."]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who know the brand name (R03\_YV1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YV1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YV1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR33**

If respondent selects brand from images, go to Box R03\_YVD02.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YV1049.

Else, go to Box R03\_YVD02.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YC1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02.

ELSE, IF R03\_YV1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1049.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

1 \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" e-product users who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YV1048 = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YVD02**

Display question R03\_YV1060, R03\_YV1085, R03\_YV1062, R03\_YV1075, R03\_YV1063, R03\_YV1064, R03\_YV1065, R03\_YV1066, R03\_YV1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YV1060 first, then show each item with a Sí/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YV1060 through R03\_YV1067.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma [EPRODTYPE1]s. Seleccione las razones que aplican a usted.

Fumo [EPRODTYPE1]s porque...

Son económicos.

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1085**

Puedo fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se permite fumar cigarrillos.

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1062**

Podrían ser menos dañinos para mí que los cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1075**

Podrían ser menos dañinos que los cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1063**

[Los/Las/El] [EPRODFILL2] [vienen/viene] en sabores que me gustan.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 1, 2, OR 5 display "vienen". IF R03\_EDEVICETYPE = 3 OR 4, display "viene".

For e-cigarettes, e-cigars and cartridges, display "Los".

For e-pipes and e-hookahs, display "Las".

For e-liquid, display "El".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR13**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YV1064.

Else, go to R03\_YV1065.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YV1064.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV1065.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1064**

Fumar [EPRODTYPE1]s le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1065**

[Los/Las] [EPRODTYPE]s no tienen olor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "Los".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "Las".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1066**

Fumar [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1] se siente si estuviese fumando un cigarrillo tradicional.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1067**

[Los/Las] [EPRODTYPE]s no molestan a los no fumadores.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "Los".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "Las".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR14**

Past 30 day e-product users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YV1086.  
Else, past 30 day e-product users, go to R03\_YV1139.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YVR10.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1086.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, GO TO R03\_YV1139.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YVR10.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1086**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE] en ocasiones o en lugares en donde no se podía fumar cigarrillos tradicionales?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.  
DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".  
For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3= es muy cierto.

Es más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando fumo [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.  
DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".  
For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1140**

Al fumar [un/una] [EPRODTYPE1], me siento más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1141**

Fumo [EPRODTYPE1]s mucho más cuando estoy con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**(Secondary) ELECTRONIC NICOTINE PRODUCTS**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR10**

Respondents who have used more than one electronic nicotine product, go to Box R03\_YVD04.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YGT01.

---

IF R03\_EPRODCOUNT > 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YVD04.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT01.

**Box ID: R03\_YVD04**

CREATE EPRODTYPE2 FILL.  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "cigarrillo electrónico".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "puro electrónico".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "pipa electrónica".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "hookah electrónica".  
IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 5, THEN FILL EPRODTYPE2 WITH "producto electrónico con nicotina".

**Box ID: R03\_YVT50**

Usted acaba de contestar preguntas acerca de [EPRODTYPE1]s. Usted también mencionó que fuma [EPRODTYPE2]s además de [EPRODTYPE1]s.

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de [EPRODTYPE2]s. Piense únicamente en su consumo de estos productos cuando conteste las siguientes preguntas.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF [EPRODTYPE2]

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR34**

Youth respondents who have one secondary e-product and had not used it 100 or more times since Wave 2, go to R03\_YV2005.

Else, respondents who have one secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_YV2011.

Else, go to R03\_YV2029.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_YV2005.

ELSE, IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_YV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YV2011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV2029.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2005**

¿Cuántas veces ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE2] en toda su vida?

- 1 Una vez, incluso si solo fueron unas probaditas
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product that they have ever used.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YVR35**

Youth respondents who have one secondary e-product and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YV2100.

Else, respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_YV2011.

Else, go to R03\_YV2029.

---

IF R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2, 3, 4 OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R02\_REGUSE\_ECIG != 1), GO TO R03\_YV2100.

ELSE, IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YV2011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV2029.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado [un/una] [EPRODTYPE2] habitualmente?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product (and had never used it fairly regularly by Wave 2).

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**Box ID: R03\_YVR36**

Youth respondents who initiated use of one secondary e-product, go to R03\_YV2011.

Else, go to R03\_YV2029.

---

IF (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 2 AND R03\_INIT\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 3 AND R03\_INIT\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 1) OR (R03\_SECONDARY\_EPROD = 4 AND R03\_INIT\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YV2011.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YV2029.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2011**

Cuando comenzó a fumar [EPRODTYPE2]s, ¿qué sabor fumaba? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Sabor a tabaco
- 2 Menta o mentol
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida no alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Una bebida no alcohólica (como café, gaseosa, bebidas energizantes u otras bebidas)
- 8 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 9 Otro sabor (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who initiated use of a secondary e-product.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2029**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace desde la última probadita que le dio a [un/una] [EPRODTYPE2]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product that they have ever used.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "un".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "una".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV2010**

¿[E/La] [EPRODTYPE2] que usa normalmente, ¿contiene nicotina?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have a secondary e-product that they have ever used.

DISPLAY: For e-cigarette, e-cigar, and e-product, display, "E".

For e-pipe and e-hookah, display "La".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **CIGAR**

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YGT01</b>
Las siguientes preguntas son sobre puros tradicionales o "grandes", puritos y puros con filtro. Ya que a estos productos se les conocen por distintos nombres, use las siguientes descripciones y fotos para identificarlos.
Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco? Algunas marcas conocidas de puros son Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, y Arturo Fuente, pero hay muchas más.
SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS
Program: Display transition text. Bold "traditional cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars" and "traditional cigars".

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YGT02</b>
Los puritos y los puros con filtro son más pequeños que los puros tradicionales. Normalmente son de color café. Algunos son del mismo tamaño que los cigarrillos y otros vienen con filtros o con boquillas de plástico o madera. Algunas marcas conocidas son Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time y Winchester.
SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS
Program: Display transition text. Bold "cigarillos" and "filtered cigars".

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YGR03</b>
New baseline youth respondents, go to R03_YG9101_NB. Continuing youth respondents, go to R03_YG1002_12M.
IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03_YG9101_NB. ELSE, GO TO R03_YG1002_12M.

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YGD02</b>
DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS For R03_YG9104_NB, display a 'Sí' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YGR19</b>
New baseline youth who have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar, go to R03_YG9009_NB. Else, new baseline youth go to Box R03_YGV04.
IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03_YG9104_NB[2] = 1, GO TO R03_YG9009_NB. ELSE, IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03_YGV04.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado un puro tradicional o "grande", un purito o un puro con filtro, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_YGD05**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YG9104\_12M, display a 'Sí' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9104\_12M**

¿Qué tipo de puro ha fumado en los últimos 12 meses?

- |    |  |                     |
|----|--|---------------------|
| 1  | Puros tradicionales o "grandes" como Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente u otros  | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| 2  | Puritos o puros con filtro como Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, Winchester u otros |                     |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |
| -7 | REFUSED  | GO TO BOX R03_YGV04 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months (R03\_YG1002\_12M = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YGR20**

Continuing youth who have smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YG9009\_12M.

Else, continuing youth go to Box R03\_YGV04.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_YG9104\_12M[2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YG9009\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YGV04.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9009\_12M**

¿Cuál de los siguientes tipos de puritos o puros con filtro ha fumado en los últimos 12 meses? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

Los que ...

- 1 tienen una boquilla de plástico o de madera
- 2 tienen un filtro (como un filtro de cigarrillo)
- 3 no tienen una boquilla ni un filtro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have smoked a cigarrillo or filtered cigar in the past 12 months (R03\_YG9104\_12M[2] = 1).

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, FILTERED CIGARS, AND CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS

**Box ID: R03\_YGV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

**R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarrillo.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarrillo.

**R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated cigarrillo use between Waves.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

**R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated filtered cigar use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR04**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar, go to R03\_YG9010.  
Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R03\_YG9011.  
Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9012.  
Else, new baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
Else, continuing respondents, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9010.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9011.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9012.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9010**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un puro tradicional o "grande"?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.  
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9020**

¿Cree que fumará un puro tradicional o "grande" el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.  
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9013**

¿Cree que probará un puro tradicional o "grande" pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9016**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un puro tradicional o "grande", lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS

**Box ID: R03\_YGR12**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo, go to R03\_YG9011.  
Else, youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9012.  
Else, new baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
Else, continuing respondents, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9011.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9012.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9011**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un purito?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9021**

¿Cree que fumará un purito el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9014**

¿Cree que probará un purito pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9017**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un purito, lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS

**Box ID: R03\_YGR13**

Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar, go to R03\_YG9012.

Else, new baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.

Else, continuing respondents, go to R03\_YG9107.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9012.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9012**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar un puro con filtro?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9022**

¿Cree que fumará un puro con filtro el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9015**

¿Cree que probará un puro con filtro pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9018**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera un puro con filtro, lo fumaría?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR14**

If new baseline respondent and has heard of cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars, go to R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_YG9107.

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YG9101\_NB = 1, GO TO R03\_YG9105\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG9107.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9107**

[A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional, un purito o de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt".]

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado parte o todo un puro tradicional, purito o puro con filtro con marihuana? [(Recuerde que toda la información que usted le dé al Estudio PATH se mantendrá en privado.)]

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YGV01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YGV01 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YGV01 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a blunt and all continuing youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 12 meses". If R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, display "A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional, un purito o de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". AND "(Recuerde que toda la información que usted le dé al Estudio PATH se mantendrá en privado.)". Else, do not display this transition text.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1095**

¿Cuál de los siguientes se parecen al tipo de puro que normalmente fuma como si fuera un "toque o blunt"?  
Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Grupo 1    |
| 2  | Grupo 2    |
| 3  | Grupo 3    |
| 4  | Grupo 4    |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in past 12 months (R03\_YG9107 = 1).

IMAGE: GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9106**

Ahora piense en los últimos 12 meses cuando fumó el tipo de puro que se muestra a continuación.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ha reemplazado el tabaco por marihuana?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 Casi siempre
- 3 A veces
- 4 Rara vez
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in past 12 months (R03\_YG9107 = 1).  
This question is repeated for every cigar type identified in R03\_YG1095.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YGV01

DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**BLUNT-ONLY USER GROUPS:**

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD** = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO** = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR** = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH** = Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH** = Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only cigarillo use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH** = Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only filtered cigar use between Waves.

DEFINE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**CIGAR LOOPS**

**Cigars as Non-Blunts:**

**GTRAD** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**GRILLO** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**GFILTR** = Youth respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**Cigars as Blunts-Only:**

**BTRAD** = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**BRILLO** = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**BFILTR** = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR02**

PROGRAM: CREATE LOOPS FOLLOWING ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARIOUS CIGAR TYPES:

**Cigar Loops (non-blunt)**

Items R03\_YG1006\_NB through R03\_YG1072 are repeated once for each type of cigar the respondent has ever smoked with tobacco (non-blunts), following skips appropriately? If the respondent has smoked multiple cigar (non-blunt) types, these items are repeated in a loop for each cigar type? All loops about non-blunt cigar types are completed first before any/all blunt-only cigar loops. See R03\_YGT04 for transition text shown at the start of each loop.

**Cigar Loops (blunt-only)**

Given the definitions of the groups, a respondent cannot be a user of a cigar type as both a non-blunt and blunt-only smoker; a respondent can only be one or the other or neither, but not both? When answering in the blunt-only loops, only a subset of items is asked about for cigar types smoked as blunt-only and include unique fills to be displayed only for these users (ie. blunt-related fills)? The blunt-only items are: R03\_YG1108, R03\_YG1011, R03\_YG1112, R03\_YG1130, R03\_YG1131, R03\_YG1118, R03\_YG1123, R03\_YG1030, R03\_YG1032, R03\_YG1033, R03\_YG1039, R03\_YG1040, R03\_YG1034, R03\_YG1047, R03\_YG1048, R03\_YG1070, R03\_YG1049, and R03\_YG1071.

**Cigar Items Asked Once (of all respondents)**

Items R03\_YGT03 through R03\_YG9148 are asked only once of all respondents? If respondent smokes multiple cigar/blunt types, these items are asked one time after the final loop is completed.

**[CIGARFILL]**

If traditional cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "puro tradicional"

If cigarillo/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "purito"

If traditional cigar/blunt smoker, [CIGARFILL] = "puro con filtro"

If blunt-only smoker, display blunt-only related fills in addition to [CIGARILL].

---

IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BTRAD AND LOOP THROUGH R03\_YJ1108 - R03\_YJ1071 FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BRILLO AND LOOP THROUGH R03\_YJ1108 - R03\_YJ1071 FOR CIGARILLOS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1, THEN CIGAR LOOP = BFILTR AND LOOP THROUGH R03\_YJ1108 - R03\_YJ1071 FOR FILTERED CIGARS AS BLUNTS.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GTRAD, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR TRADITIONAL CIGARS.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GRILLO, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR CIGARILLOS.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 2, THEN CIGAR LOOP = GFILTR, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SECTION FOR FILTERED CIGARS.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YJT04**

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=BTRAD Traditional Cigars (as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes" que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros tradicionales cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

IF LOOP=BRILLO Cigarillos (as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de puritos que se fumaron como si fueran toques o blunts.

Los puritos son puros de tamaño mediano que a veces vienen con boquillas de plástico o madera. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un purito y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puritos cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO]

IF LOOP=BFILTR Filtered Cigars (as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros con filtro que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Normalmente los puros con filtro son de color café y tienen un filtro como el de un cigarrillo. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros con filtro cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR]

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YJR09**

Continuing youth respondents who have initiated blunt use since Wave 2, go to R03\_YJ1108.  
 Else, youth respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YJ1112.

---

IF (LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BTRAD\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BRILLO\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_BLUNT\_BFILTR\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YJ1108.  
 ELSE, IF (LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_12MBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YJ1112.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1108**

La primera vez que fumó [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt], ¿tenía sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YJ1112
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_YJ1112
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YJ1112
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YJ1112

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who have initiated blunt use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1011**

¿Qué sabor tenía el primer [CIGARFILL] que fumó como si fuera un toque o blunt? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first blunt was flavored (R03\_YJ1108 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Hoy, más temprano
- 2 No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días
- 3 No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días
- 4 No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses
- 5 No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked blunts in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_YJV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES FOR EACH CIGAR TYPE (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD** = Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO** = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR** = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YJR06**

Past 30 day blunt smokers, go to R03\_YJ1022.

Else, blunt smokers go to R03\_YJ1047.

---

IF (LOOP = BTRAD AND R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = BRILLO AND R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = BFILTR AND R03\_30DBLUNT\_ONLY\_BFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YJ1022.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YJ1047.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó un [CIGARFILL] como si fuera un toque o blunt?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1023**

Durante los últimos 30 días, en los días en que fumó [CIGARFILL]s como si fueran toques o blunts, ¿cuántos [CIGARFILL]s fumó como si fuera un toque o blunt cada día?

- 1 Menos de un [CIGARFILL] cada día
- 2 Un [CIGARFILL] cada día
- 3 2 a 5 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 4 6 a 10 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 5 11 a 20 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 6 Más de 20 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguno de los [CIGARFILL]s que fumó como si fuera un toque o blunt sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YJ1142
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_YJ1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YJ1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YJ1142

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored blunt smokers (R03\_YJ1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo normalmente sus propios [CIGARFILL]s cuando los fuma como si fueran toques o blunts?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me los compre
- 2 Yo mismo los compré en una tienda (incluyendo un bar de fumadores)
- 3 Se lo pedí a una persona GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 5 Los compré de otra persona GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 6 Me los llevé de una tienda o se los quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 7 Los obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE) GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YJ1047

ASK: Past 30 day blunt smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1030**

¿Cómo [compra/le compran] sus [CIGARFILL]s normalmente cuando los fuma como si fueran toques o blunts?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | En persona (en una tienda o bar de fumadores) |                  |
| 2  | En Internet                                   | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |
| 3  | Por teléfono                                  | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                    | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                       | GO TO R03_YJ1039 |

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who buy blunts for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YJ1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YJ1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra".

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] sus [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Un bar de fumadores
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YJ1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YJ1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1039**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] [CIGARFILL]s para fumar toques o blunts. ¿Los compró por caja o paquete o como [CIGARFILL]s sueltos?

- 1 Caja o paquete
- 2 [CIGARFILL]s sueltos GO TO R03\_YJ1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YJ1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YJ1047

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who buy blunts for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YJ1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1118 = 1, DISPLAY 'le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre'; IF R03\_YJ1118 = 2, DISPLAY 'compró'.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1040**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s venían en la caja o paquete que compró la última vez para fumar toques o blunts?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who last bought cigars by the box or pack (R03\_YJ1039 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1034**

¿Cuánto pagó por [[una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s/un [CIGARILL] suelto]?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_| Dólares/Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day blunt-only smokers who last bought by box or pack or as single cigars (R03\_YJ1039 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display as Quantity/Quantity. Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles

IF R03\_YJ1039 = 1, DISPLAY "una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s"; IF R03\_YJ1039 = 2, DISPLAY "un [CIGARFILL] suelto".

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de [CIGARFILL]s que normalmente fuma como si fueran toques o blunts?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [CIGARFILL]s que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez] como si fueran toques o blunts?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_YJ1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1048**

¿Qué clase de [CIGARFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez] como si fuera un toque o blunt?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". | Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YJ1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: /Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.]

**Box ID: R02\_YJR01**

If respondent doesn't know or refuses to provide brand, go to Box R03\_YJR08.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YJ1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YJ1070.

---

IF R03\_YJ1048 = -8 OR -7, GO TO BOX R03\_YJR08.

ELSE, IF R03\_YJ1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YJ1049.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YJ1070.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | _____      | GO TO BOX R03_YJR08 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YJR08 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YJR08 |

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who did not select a brand image in R03\_YJ1048.

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez] como si fuera un toque o blunt?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [ Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". I Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Otra           |
| 0  | No está seguro |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YJ1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YJ1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: /Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R03\_YJ1048]

**Box ID: R02\_YJR02**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YJ1071.

Else, go to R03\_YJR08.

---

F R03\_YJ1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YJ1071.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YJR08.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YJ1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted fuma como si fueran toques o blunts no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

1 \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 12 month blunt-only smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_YJ1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image (R03\_YJ1048 !=1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YJ1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YJR08**

END BLUNT LOOP:

If respondent has loops to complete for other blunt types, return to Box R03\_YJT04 and loop through subsection for any other blunt types.

Else, if respondent has loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, go to Box R03\_YGT04.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete, go to Box R03\_YPT01.

---

IF THERE ARE REMAINING BLUNT-ONLY LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO BOX R03\_YJT04 AND LOOP THROUGH SUBSECTION FOR ANY BLUNT-ONLY CIGAR TYPES.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO TO BOX R03\_YGT04.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR BLUNTS OR CIGARS, GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGT04**

PROGRAM - DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TRANSITION TEXT AT THE START OF LOOPS:

IF LOOP=GRAD Traditional Cigars (non-blunts)

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes".

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco.

Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros tradicionales como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

IF LOOP=GRILLO Cigarillos (non-blunts)

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puritos.

Los puritos son puros de tamaño mediano y a veces vienen con boquillas de plástico o madera.

Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puritos como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO].

IF LOOP=GFILTR Filtered Cigars (non-blunts)

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros con filtro.

Normalmente los puros con filtro son de color café y tienen un filtro como el de un cigarrillo. Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros con filtro como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de puros.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR].

IF LOOP=BTRAD Traditional Cigars (as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los puros tradicionales o "grandes" que se fumaron como si fueran "toques o blunts".

Los puros tradicionales o "grandes" contienen tabaco envuelto en una hoja de tabaco. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro tradicional y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros tradicionales cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR TRADITIONAL CIGAR]

IF LOOP=BRILLO Cigarillos (as blunts-only):

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de puritos que se fumaron como si fueran toques o blunts.

Los puritos son puros de tamaño mediano que a veces vienen con boquillas de plástico o madera. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un purito y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puritos cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARILLO]

IF LOOP=BFILTR Filtered Cigars (as blunts-only):

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de puros con filtro que se fumaron como si fueran toques o blunts.

Normalmente los puros con filtro son de color café y tienen un filtro como el de un cigarrillo. A veces las personas sacan el tabaco de un puro con filtro y lo substituyen con marihuana. A esto también se le conoce como un "toque o blunt". Cuando conteste estas preguntas, por favor piense únicamente en su consumo de puros con filtro cuando los fumó como si fueran toques o blunts, como los que se muestran a continuación. [ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION:] Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de otras clases de toques o blunts.

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR FILTERED CIGAR]

**Box ID: R03\_YGR05**

New baseline respondents, go to R03\_YG1006\_NB.

Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YG1108.

Else, continuing respondents who at Wave 1 reported smoking 100 or more cigars in lifetime, go to R03\_YG9040.

All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YG1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO, OR GFILTR), GO TO R03\_YG1006\_NB.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_INIT\_GTRAD\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_INIT\_GRILLO\_YOUTH = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_INIT\_GFILTR\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YG1108.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_YG9040.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1005.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1108**

La primera vez que fumó [CIGARFILL], ¿tenía sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YGR09
- 3 No sé GO TO BOX R03\_YGR09
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YGR09
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YGR09

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars AND continuing youth respondents who have initiated cigar use since Wave 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1011**

¿Qué sabor tenía el primer [CIGARFILL] que fumó? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first cigar was flavored (R03\_YG1108 = 1).

**Box ID: R02\_YGR09**

Continuing respondents who at Wave 1 or 2 reported using 100 or more cigars in lifetime, go to R03\_YG9040.

All other respondents, go to R03\_YG1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_YG9040.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1005.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1005**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s ha fumado en toda su vida?

- 1 Una o más probaditas pero nunca uno entera
- 2 1
- 3 2 a 10
- 4 11 a 20
- 5 21 a 50
- 6 51 a 99
- 7 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars (and had not smoked 100 or more cigars by Wave 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9040**

Por favor mire esta imagen. ¿Qué grupo se parece más al [CIGARFILL] que usted fuma normalmente?

- 1 Grupo 1
- 2 Grupo 2
- 3 Grupo 3
- 4 Grupo 4
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars.

IMAGE: DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF 4 CIGAR GROUPS.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR18**

Continuing respondents who previously reported smoking cigars fairly regularly, go to R03\_YG1112.

Else, new baseline respondents who have ever smoked cigars and continuing respondent who have not reported smoking fairly regularly, go to R03\_YG1100.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND ((LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR = 1)), GO TO R03\_YG1112.

ELSE, IF [R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (LOOP = GTRAD OR GRILLO OR GFILTR)] OR [R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND {(LOOP = GTRAD AND R02\_REGUSE\_GTRAD !=1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R02\_REGUSE\_GRILLO !=1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R02\_REGUSE\_GFILTR != 1)}], GO TO R03\_YG1005.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado [CIGARFILL]s de manera habitual?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YG1112 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YG1112 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YG1112 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigar and had not previously reported smoking it fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007**

¿Qué edad tenía usted la primera vez que comenzó a fumar [CIGARFILL]s habitualmente?

- |    |             |                  |
|----|-------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Años |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_YG1121 |
| -7 | REFUSED     | GO TO R03_YG1121 |

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke cigars fairly regularly (R03\_YG1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007TC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YG1007] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_AG1007TC <= 12 OR If R03\_YG1007TC < R03\_YG1006TC\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007TC\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YG1007TC\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007TC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_YG1007TC > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007CL\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puritos de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YG1007CL] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007CL |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_AG1007CL <= 5 OR If R03\_YG1007CL < R03\_YG1006CL\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007CL\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puritos de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YG1007CL\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007CL |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_YG1007CL > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007FC\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros con filtro de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YG1007FC] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_AG1007FC <= 10 OR If R03\_YG1007FC < R03\_YG1006FC\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1007FC\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar puros con filtro de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YG1007FC\_NB] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                    |
|---|------|--------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YG1007FC |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YG1112   |

ASK: If R03\_YG1007FC > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1121**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar [CIGARFILL]s habitualmente, ¿tenía...?

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started smoking cigars fairly regularly (R03\_YG1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó un [CIGARFILL], incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Hoy, más temprano
- 2 No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días
- 3 No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días
- 4 No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses
- 5 No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado
- 6 Hace 1 a 4 años
- 7 Hace 5 años o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigars.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES FOR EACH CIGAR TYPE (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 (Past 30 day user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day “very light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime (“Very light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day “not light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime (“Not light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 (Past 30 day user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day “very light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime (“Very light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day “not light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime (“Not light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1 (Past 30 day user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 1 (Past 30 day “very light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime (“Very light” users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 (Past 30 day “not light” user)** Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime (“Not light” users).

**Box ID: R03\_YGR06**

Past 30 day cigar smokers, go to R03\_YG1022.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YGR16.

---

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1 OR LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 OR LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YG1022.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGR16.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1022**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted un [CIGARFILL]?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1023**

En los últimos 30 días, en los días en que fumó un [CIGARFILL], ¿cuántos [CIGARFILL]s fumó cada día?

- 1 Menos de un [CIGARFILL] cada día
- 2 Un [CIGARFILL] cada día
- 3 2 a 5 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 4 6 a 10 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 5 11 a 20 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 6 Más de 20 [CIGARFILL]s cada día
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguno de los [CIGARFILL]s que fumó sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YG1142
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_YG1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YG1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YG1142

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored cigar smokers (R03\_YG1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien [CIGARFILL]s?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de [CIGARFILL]s debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo sus [CIGARFILL] normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me los compre
- 2 Yo mismo los compré en una tienda (incluyendo un bar de fumadores)
- 3 Se lo pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció
- 5 Los compré de otra persona
- 6 Me los llevé de una tienda o se los quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Los obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YGR07**

Past 30 day "very-light" cigar smokers, go to Box R03\_YGD04.  
 Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who usually buy cigars themselves or usually give someone else money to buy cigars for them, go to R03\_YG1030.  
 Else, past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers go to R03\_YG1047.  
 Else, all other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YGR16.

IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 1) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 1) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 1), GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YG1118TC = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YG1118CL = 1 OR 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YG1118FC = 1 OR 2), GO TO R03\_YG1030.

ELSE, IF (LOOP = GTRAD AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2) OR (LOOP = GRILLO AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2) OR (LOOP = GFILTR AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2), GO TO R03\_YG1047.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGR16.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1030**

¿Cómo [compra/le compran] sus [CIGARFILL]s normalmente?

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | En persona (en una tienda o bar de fumadores) |                  |
| 2  | En Internet                                   | GO TO R03_YG1039 |
| 3  | Por teléfono                                  | GO TO R03_YG1039 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                    | GO TO R03_YG1039 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                       | GO TO R03_YG1039 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who buy cigars for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YG1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YG1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] sus [CIGARFILL]s la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Un bar de fumadores
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YG1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YG1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1039**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] [CIGARFILL]s . ¿Los compró por caja o paquete o como [CIGARFILL]s sueltos?

- 1 Caja o paquete
- 2 [CIGARFILL]s sueltos GO TO R03\_YG1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YG1047
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YG1047

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who buy cigars or blunts for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YG1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compró". IF R03\_YG1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1040**

¿Cuántos [CIGARFILL]s venían en la caja o paquete que compró la última vez?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who last bought cigars by the box or pack (R03\_YG1039 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1034**

¿Cuánto pagó por [[una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s/un [CIGARILL] suelto]?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who last bought by box or pack or as single cigars (R03\_YG1039 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display as Quantity/Quantity. Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_YG1039 = 1, DISPLAY "una caja o paquete de [CIGARFILL]s"; IF R03\_YG1039 = 2, DISPLAY "un [CIGARFILL] suelto".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de [CIGARFILL]s que normalmente fuma?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de [CIGARFILL]s que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_YG1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1048**

¿Qué clase de [CIGARFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YG1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YG1047 = 2, DK OR RF, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN.]

**Box ID: R02\_YGR10**

If respondent doesn't know or refuses to provide brand, go to Box R03\_YGD04.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YG1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YG1070.

---

IF R03\_YG1048 = -8 OR -7, GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04.

ELSE, IF R03\_YG1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YG1049.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YG1070.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_YGD04 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YGD04 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YGD04 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who did not select a brand image in R03\_YG1048.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [ Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra". ]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YG1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YG1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YG1047 = 2, DK OR RF, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R03\_YG1048]

**Box ID: R02\_YGR11**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YG1071.

Else, go to Box R03\_YGD04.

---

IF R03\_YG1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YG1071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YGD04.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL]s que usted fuma no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigar smokers who did not select the type of product they use (R03\_YG1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image (R03\_YG1048 !=1, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YG1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YGD04**

Display question R03\_YG1060, R03\_YG1085, R03\_YG1062, R03\_YG1075, R03\_YG1063, R03\_YG1064, R03\_YG1066, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YG1060 first, then show each item with a Sí/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

Randomize order of R03\_YG1060 through R03\_YG1066.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma [CIGARFILL]s. Seleccione las razones que aplican a usted.

Fumo [CIGARFILL]s porque...

Son económicos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1085**

Puedo fumar [CIGARFILL]s en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se permite fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1062**

Podrían ser menos dañinos que los cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1075**

Podrían ser menos dañinos que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1063**

Los [CIGARFILL]s vienen en sabores que me gustan.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR15**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YG1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YG1066.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YG1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YG1066.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1064**

Fumar [CIGARFILL]s le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1066**

Fumar [CIGARFILL] se siente como si estuviese fumando un cigarrillo tradicional.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1139**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 3= es muy cierto.

Es más fácil hablar y llevarse bien con otras personas cuando fumo un [CIGARFILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1140**

Al fumar un [CIGARFILL], me siento más seguro con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1141**

Fumo [CIGARFILL]s mucho más cuando estoy con otras personas.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2 Es algo cierto
- 3 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YGR16**

If respondent has remaining loops to complete for non-blunt cigar types, return to R03\_YGT04 and repeat section.

Else, if respondent has no more remaining loops to complete for cigars, go to Box R03\_YPT01.

---

IF LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR, AND THERE ARE REMAINING NON-BLUNT CIGAR LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED, GO BACK TO R03\_YGT04 AND REPEAT SECTION.

ELSE, IF THERE ARE NO REMAINING LOOPS TO BE COMPLETED FOR CIGARS, GO TO BOX R03\_YPT01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PIPE**

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YPT01</b>
Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar tabaco en pipa.
Las pipas vienen en distintos tamaños y formas. Todas tienen una cánula y una cazoleta donde se pone el tabaco. El tabaco para pipas normalmente se vende suelto en paquetes o latas. En la siguiente sección, solo le vamos a preguntar sobre el consumo de pipas con tabaco. La imagen a continuación muestra una pipa tradicional y tabaco para pipa.
SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO
Program: Display transition text. Bold "pipe".

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YPR02</b>
New baseline youth respondents, go to R03_YP1001_NB. Continuing youth respondents, go to R03_YP1002_12M.
IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03_YP1001_NB. ELSE, GO TO R03_YP1002_12M.

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_YP1002_12M</b>
En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado una pipa con tabaco, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?
1   Sí
2   No
-8   DON'T KNOW
-7   REFUSED
ASK: Continuing youth respondents.
IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YPV01</b>
<u>PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):</u>
<b>R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)</b> Youth respondents who have never smoked pipe tobacco.
<b>R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)</b> = Youth respondents who have ever smoked pipe tobacco.
<b>R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)</b> Youth respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YPR01**

Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe, go to R03\_YP1112.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YHT01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_PIPE\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YP1112.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YHT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó una pipa con tabaco, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Hoy, más temprano   |                     |
| 2  | No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días                     |                     |
| 3  | No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días  |                     |
| 4  | No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| 5  | No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado          | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| 6  | Hace 1 a 4 años   | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| 7  | Hace 5 años o más   | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YHT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a pipe.

**Box ID: R03\_YPV02**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE** = Youth respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1022**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted pipa con tabaco?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | _ _        |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1023**

En los últimos 30 días, en los días en que fumó pipa, ¿cuántas cazoletas con tabaco fumó normalmente cada día?

- 1 Menos de una cazoleta cada día
- 2 Una cazoleta cada día
- 3 2 a 5 cazoletas cada día
- 4 6 a 10 cazoletas cada día
- 5 11 a 20 cazoletas cada día
- 6 Más de 20 cazoletas cada día
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien tabaco para pipas?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de tabaco para pipa debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo su tabaco para pipa normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me lo compre
- 2 Yo mismo lo compré en una tienda
- 3 Se lo pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció
- 5 Lo compré de otra persona
- 6 Me lo llevé de una tienda o se lo quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Lo obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_YPR03**

Past 30 day pipe smokers who usually buy pipe tobacco themselves or usually give someone else money to buy pipe tobacco for them, go to R03\_YP1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YHT01.

---

IF R03\_YP1118 = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_YP1030.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YHT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1030**

[Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona/¿Cómo compra usted] normalmente su tabaco para pipas?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | En persona   |                  |
| 2  | En Internet  | GO TO R03_YP1034 |
| 3  | Por teléfono | GO TO R03_YP1034 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YP1034 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_YP1034 |

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers who buy pipe tobacco themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YP1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona"; IF R03\_YP1118 = 2, DISPLAY "¿Cómo compra usted".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] su tabaco para pipa la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 pipe smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YP1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YP1118 = 2, DISPLAY "lo compra"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YP1034**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] tabaco para pipa. ¿Cuánto pagó?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe smokers who buy pipe tobacco themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YP1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_YP1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre". IF R03\_YP1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compró".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HOOKAH

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_YHT01</b>
<p>Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar tabaco en una hookah, que es un tipo de pipa de agua. También se conoce como "narguile". De ahora en adelante usaremos la palabra "hookah" para referirnos a la pipa de agua o narguile. Hay muchos tipos de hookahs. La gente normalmente fuma hookahs en grupo en bares o cafés de hookahs.</p> <p>La gente fuma shishas o el tabaco para hookahs en una hookah. La shisha viene en distintos sabores. Algunos tipos de shisha contienen tabaco y otros no.</p> <p>SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA</p> <hr/> <p>Bold "hookah" and "shisha or hookah tobacco".</p>	

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_YHR01</b>
<p>New baseline youth respondents, go to R03_YH1001_NB. Continuing youth respondents, go to R03_YH1002_12M.</p> <hr/> <p>IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03_YH1001_NB. ELSE, GO TO R03_YH1002_12M.</p>	

<b>PATH ID:</b>	<b>R03_YH1002_12M</b>
<p>En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha fumado tabaco en una hookah, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?</p> <p>1 Sí 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Continuing youth respondents. IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH.</p>	

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_YHV01</b>
<p><u>PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):</u></p> <p><b>R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)</b> Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah. <b>R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)</b> Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah. <b>R03_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)</b> Youth respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.</p>	

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YHR02**

Youth respondents who have heard of but never tried hookah, go to R03\_YH1103.  
Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever used hookah, go to R03\_YH1006\_NB.  
Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1108.  
Else, continuing youth respondents who by at Wave 2 reported smoking hookah 100 or more times in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YHR10.  
All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1005.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YH1103.  
ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YH1006\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1108.  
ELSE, IF R02\_NUMLIFE\_HOOK = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YHR10.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por fumar tabaco en una hookah?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1206**

¿Cree que fumará tabaco en una hookah el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1104**

¿Cree que probará fumar tabaco en una hookah pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1105**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera fumar en hookah, la fumaría?

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Definitivamente sí | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| 2 Probablemente sí   | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| 3 Probablemente no   | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| 4 Definitivamente no | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW        | GO TO R03_YH9041 |
| -7 REFUSED           | GO TO R03_YH9041 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1108**

La primer shisha o tabaco para hookah que fumó, ¿tenía sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Sí          |                  |
| 2 No          | GO TO R03_YH1005 |
| 3 No sé       | GO TO R03_YH1005 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YH1005 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YH1005 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever tried hookah and continuing youth respondents who have initiated hookah use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1011**

¿Qué sabor tenía la primera shisha o tabaco para hookah que fumó? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first hookah tobacco was flavored (R03\_YH1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1005**

¿Cuántas veces ha fumado tabaco en una hookah en toda su vida? Cuente cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

- 1 Una
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah (and had not smoked 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**Box ID: R03\_YHR10**

If respondent had smoked hookah fairly regularly by Wave 2, go to R03\_YH1112.  
Else, go to R03\_YH1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1112.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1100.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1100**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado en hookah habitualmente?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YH1112 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YH1112 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YH1112 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked a hookah and had not previously reported smoking hookah fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1007**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a fumar en hookah habitualmente?

- |    |             |                  |
|----|-------------|------------------|
| 1  | __ __  Años |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_YH1121 |
| -7 | REFUSED     | GO TO R03_YH1121 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah fairly regularly (R03\_YH1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1007\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar en hookah de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YH1007] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YH1007 <= 5 OR If R03\_YH1007 < R03\_YH1006\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1007\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a fumar en hookah de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YH1007] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YH1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1121**

La primera vez que comenzó a fumar en hookah habitualmente, ¿tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to provide age they started smoking hookah fairly regularly (R03\_YH1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó tabaco en una hookah, incluso si solo fueron una o dos probaditas?

- 1 Hoy, más temprano
- 2 No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días
- 3 No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días
- 4 No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses
- 5 No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado
- 6 Hace 1 a 4 años GO TO R03\_YH1090
- 7 Hace 5 años o más GO TO R03\_YH1090
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**Box ID: R03\_YHV02**

PROGRAM - CREATE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK** = Youth respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9003**

¿Cuál de las siguientes opciones describe mejor su hábito de fumar en hookah? Normalmente fumo en hookah...

- |    |                        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Todos los días         |                  |
| 2  | Semanalmente           | GO TO R03_YH9005 |
| 3  | Mensualmente           | GO TO R03_YH9004 |
| 4  | Una vez cada dos meses | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| 5  | Una vez al año         | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have smoked hookah at least once in the past 12 months (R03\_YH1112 != 6 or 7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9006**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas veces fuma tabaco en una hookah cada día? Cuente cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke hookah every day (R03\_YH9003 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9006\_LC1**

La computadora registró que, en promedio, usted fuma tabaco en hookah [R03\_YH9006] veces al día. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YH9006 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: If R03\_YH9006 > 2.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9005**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas veces fuma tabaco en una hookah en una semana? Cuente cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _      |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YH1090 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YH1090 |

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke hookah weekly (R03\_YH9003 = 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9005\_LC1**

La computadora registró que, en promedio, usted fuma tabaco en hookah [R03\_YH9005] veces a la semana. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YH9005

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YH1090

ASK: If R03\_YH9005 > 15.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9004**

En promedio, aproximadamente, ¿cuántas veces fuma tabaco en una hookah en un mes? Cuenten cada sesión o vez en la que fumó tabaco en una hookah, ya sea solo o acompañado.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who smoke hookah monthly (R03\_YH9003 = 3).

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9004\_LC1**

La computadora registró que, en promedio, usted fuma tabaco en hookah [R03\_YH9004] veces al mes. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YH9004

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YH1090

ASK: If R03\_YH9004 > 50.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1090**

¿Tiene su propia hookah?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9041**

¿Alguna [otra] persona que viva en su casa tiene una hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever smoked hookah.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1, DISPLAY " otra". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY THIS TEXT.

**Box ID: R03\_YHR03**

Past 30 day hookah users, go to R03\_YH9012.

Else, go to R03\_YH9031.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1, GO TO R03\_YH9012.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH9031.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9012**

Normalmente, ¿comparte una hookah con otros cuando la fuma?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YH9014
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH9014
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH9014

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9013**

Normalmente, ¿con cuántas personas comparte una hookah?

- 1 Una persona
- 2 2 personas
- 3 3 personas
- 4 4 personas o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who report sharing with others (R03\_YH9012 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9014**

En promedio, ¿cuánto tiempo dura una sesión de hookah para usted [y para las personas que la comparten con usted]?

- 1 Menos de 30 minutos
- 2 Más de 30 minutos a una hora
- 3 Una a 2 horas
- 4 Más de 2 horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: If respondent shares hookah with others (R03\_YH9012=1), display " y para las personas que la comparten con usted". Else, do not display bracketed text.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9015**

En promedio, cuando [fuma/comparte] una hookah, ¿cuántas veces se vuelve a llenar la hookah con tabaco durante una sesión?

- 1 0 veces
- 2 1 vez
- 3 2 a 3 veces
- 4 4 veces o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: If respondent shares hookah with others (R03\_YH9012=1), display "comparte". Else, display "fuma".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9016**

¿Con qué frecuencia prepara usted mismo la hookah?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 Casi siempre
- 3 A veces
- 4 Rara vez
- 5 Nunca, otra persona la prepara siempre
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9011**

¿Dónde fuma normalmente en hookah? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 En casa
- 2 En un café o bar de hookah
- 3 En casa de un amigo
- 4 En otro lugar (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía alguna de la shisha o tabaco para hookah que fumó sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YH1142
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_YH1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YH1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YH1142

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1131**

¿Qué sabores ha fumado en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored hookah smokers (R03\_YH1130 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien shisha o tabaco para hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de shisha o tabaco para hookah debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo su shisha o tabaco para hookah normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me lo compre
- 2 Yo mismo lo compré en una tienda (incluyendo un bar o café de hookah)
- 3 Se lo pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció
- 5 Lo compré de otra persona
- 6 Me lo llevé de una tienda o se lo quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Lo obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_YHR04**

Past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco themselves or usually give someone else money to buy shisha or hookah tobacco for them, go to R03\_YH1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YH1047.

---

IF R03\_YH1118 = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_YH1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1047.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1030**

[Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona/¿Cómo compra usted] normalmente su shisha o tabaco para hookah?

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1  | En persona (en una tienda o bar de hookah) |                  |
| 2  | En Internet                                | GO TO R03_YH1034 |
| 3  | Por teléfono                               | GO TO R03_YH1034 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                 | GO TO R03_YH1034 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                    | GO TO R03_YH1034 |

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who buy shisha or hookah tobacco for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YH1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona"; IF R03\_YH1118 = 2, DISPLAY "¿Cómo compra usted".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] su tabaco para hookah o shisha la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Un bar o café de hookah
- 2 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 3 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 4 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 5 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 6 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 7 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 8 Un amigo o familiar
- 9 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who usually buy in person (R03\_YH1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YH1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1034**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] shisha o tabaco para hookah. ¿Cuánto pagó?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who buy shisha or hookah tobacco for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YH1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_YH1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre". IF YH1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compró".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de shisha o tabaco para hookah que normalmente fuma?

1 Sí

2 No

3 No sé

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de shisha o tabaco para hookah que usted [fuma normalmente/fumó la última vez]?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma normalmente".

IF R03\_YH1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1048**

¿Qué marca de shisha o tabaco para hookah [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". / Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who know the brand name (R03\_YH1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YH1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez" .

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YHR05**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YH1048, go to R03\_YH1070.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YH1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YH1070.

Else, go to Box R03\_YHD01.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YH1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YH1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_YH1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1049.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1070.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ GO TO R03\_YH9108
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YHD01

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who did not select an image for their brand in R03\_YH1048.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [fuma/fumó] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". /Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who selected a brand image in R03\_YH1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YH1047 = 1, DISPLAY "fuma" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YH1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "fumó" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YHR06**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YH1071.  
Else, go to R03\_YH9108.

---

IF R03\_YH1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YH1071.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH9108.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL] que usted fuma no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who did not select the type of product they use

(R03\_YH1070="Something else"). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YH1049.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9108**

¿Contiene tabaco esta marca de shisha?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who selected a brand in R03\_YH1048 or entered their brand in R03\_YH1049.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YHD01

Display question R03\_YH1060, R03\_YH1061, R03\_YH1085, R03\_YH1062, R03\_YH1063, R03\_YH1064, R03\_YH1068, R03\_YH1069, R03\_YH1072 and R03\_YH1073 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YH1060 first, then show each item with a Sí/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YH1060 through R03\_YH1073.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YH1060

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente fuma en una hookah. Seleccione las razones que aplican a usted.

Fumo en hookah porque...

Es económico.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YH1085

Puedo fumar en hookah en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se permite fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YH1062

Podría ser menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1075**

Podría ser menos dañino que fumar cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1063**

La shisha o el tabaco para hookah viene en sabores que me gustan.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YHR07**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YH1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YH1069.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YH1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YH1069.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1064**

Fumar en una hookah le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1069**

Me gusta hacer vida social cuando fumo en hookah.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1073**

Fumar en hookah es parte de mi tradición cultural.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9031**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado marihuana de una hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever smoked hookah.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9040**

¿Alguna vez ha fumado shisha aromática o sin tabaco en una hookah ?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have seen, heard of, or ever smoked hookah.

**Box ID: R03\_YHR09**

If respondent has ever smoked hookah, go to R03\_YH9042.

Else, go to Box R03\_YUT01.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_HOOK\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YH9042.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YUT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9042**

¿Alguna vez ha usado otro líquido aparte de agua en la base de la hookah?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**SNUS**

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_YUT01
Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las bolsitas o saquitos de snus que es una clase de tabaco que no se fuma sino que viene en una bolsita o saquito que se pone bajo el labio.
Algunas marcas conocidas de bolsitas de snus son Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus y Nordic Ice, pero hay muchas más.
Piense en su consumo de bolsitas o saquitos de snus cuando conteste estas preguntas. Más adelante habrá otra sección acerca de las otras clases de tabaco que no se fuma.
[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]
Program: Display transition text. Bold "snus pouches".

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_YU1002_12M	
En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?	
1 Sí	
2 No	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R03_YUV03
ASK: Continuing youth respondents.	
DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS	

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_YUV02
DEFINE VARIABLE [OTHPOUCH] to capture names of types of smokeless tobacco pouches other than snus pouches.
OTHPOUCH="Skoal Bandits"

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_YU1003	
Usted mencionó que ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus. Hay muchas marcas de bolsitas de snus. ¿Alguna vez ha consumido la marca "[OTHPOUCH]"?	
1 Sí. Únicamente he consumido [OTHPOUCH]	
2 Sí. He consumido tanto [OTHPOUCH] como otras marcas de bolsitas de snus	
3 No. No he consumido [OTHPOUCH]	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus.	
DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "Alguna vez".	



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used snus.

**R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_YUR02**

Youth respondents who have never used snus pouches, go to R03\_YU1103

Else, go to Box R03\_YUR03.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YU1103.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YUR03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Un poco
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1206**

¿Cree que probará las bolsitas o saquitos de snus el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1104**

¿Cree que probará las bolsitas o saquitos de snus pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1105**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera una bolsita o saquito de snus, lo probaría?

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Definitivamente sí | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 2 Probablemente sí   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 3 Probablemente no   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 4 Definitivamente no | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW        | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -7 REFUSED           | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used snus.

**Box ID: R03\_YUR03**

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus go to R03\_YU1006\_NB.

Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YU1108.

Else, continuing youth respondents who reported using snus pouches 100 or more times in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YUR13.

All other youth respondents, go to R03\_YU1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1006\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1108.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_NUMLIFE\_SNUS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YUR13.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1005.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1108**

La primera vez que consumió una bolsita o saquito de snus, ¿tenía sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YU1005
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_YU1005
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1005
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1005

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used snus and continuing youth respondents who have initiated use since Wave 1.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1011**

¿De qué sabor era la primera bolsita o saquito de snus que consumió? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first snus was flavored (R03\_YU1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1005**

¿Cuántas bolsitas o saquitos de snus ha consumido en toda su vida?

- 1 Una
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus (and had not used 100 or more pouches by Wave 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR13**

Respondents who said they used snus fairly regularly in Wave 2, go to R03\_YU1112.  
Else, go to R03\_YU1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SNUS = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1112.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1100**

¿Alguna vez ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus habitualmente?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YU1112 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YU1112 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YU1112 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus and have not previously reported using fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1007**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus habitualmente?

- |    |             |                  |
|----|-------------|------------------|
| 1  | __ __  Años |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_YU1121 |
| -7 | REFUSED     | GO TO R03_YU1121 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus fairly regularly (R03\_YU1100 = 1).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1007\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir snus de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YU1007SU] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YU1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YU1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YU1007 <= 8 OR If R03\_YU1007 < R03\_YU1006\_NB.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1007\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir snus de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YU1007SU] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| 1 BACK | GO TO R03_YU1007 |
| 2 NEXT | GO TO R03_YU1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YU1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1121**

La primera vez que comenzó a consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus habitualmente, ¿tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started using snus fairly regularly (R03\_YU1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus, incluso si fueron una o dos veces?

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1 Hoy, más temprano   |                     |
| 2 No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días                     |                     |
| 3 No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días  |                     |
| 4 No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 5 No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado          | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 6 Hace 1 a 4 años   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| 7 Hace 5 años o más   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW   | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |
| -7 REFUSED  | GO TO BOX R03_YST01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used snus.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS** = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days ("Past 30 day users").

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 1 (Very light)** Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Very Light" users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 (Not light)** Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Not Light" users).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1022**

¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días consumió usted bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1023**

En los últimos 30 días, en los días en que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿aproximadamente cuántas bolsitas consumió cada día?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que usted consumió snus en los últimos 30 días, usted consumió (R03\_YU1023) bolsitas o saquitos de snus cada día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YU1023

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YU1130

ASK: If R03\_YU1023 > 20.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenían las bolsitas o saquitos de snus que consumió sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YU1142 |
| 3  | No sé      | GO TO R03_YU1142 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YU1142 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YU1142 |

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1131**

¿Qué sabores ha consumido en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored snus users (R03\_YU1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Sí         |
| 2  | No         |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de bolsitas o saquitos de snus debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo sus bolsitas o saquitos de snus normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me los compre
- 2 Yo mismo los compré en una tienda
- 3 Se los pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me los ofreció
- 5 Los compré de otra persona
- 6 Me los llevé de una tienda o se los quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Los obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_YUR04**

Past 30 day "very-light" users, go to Box R03\_YUD02.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" users who usually buy themselves, go to R03\_YU1098.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" users who usually give someone else money to buy for them, go to R03\_YU1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YU1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YU1118 = 2, GO TO R03\_YU1098.

ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YU1118 = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1047.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1098**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia usó un cupón para comprar bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Siempre
- 2 A veces
- 3 Rara vez
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy snus themselves (R03\_YU1118 = 2).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1030**

[Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona/¿Cómo compra usted] normalmente sus bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 En persona
- 2 En Internet GO TO R03\_YU1034
- 3 Por teléfono GO TO R03\_YU1034
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YU1034
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YU1034

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YU1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona"; IF R03\_YU1118 = 2, DISPLAY "¿Cómo compra usted".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] sus bolsitas o saquitos de snus la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who usually buy in person (R03\_YU1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YU1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1034**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] bolsitas o saquitos de snus.  
¿Cuánto pagó normalmente por un envase de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YU1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_YU1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre"; IF R03\_YU1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compró".

**PATH ID: R03\_YU9001**

¿Cuántas bolsitas o saquitos hay en el envase de snus que usted compra normalmente?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YU1118 = 1 or 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de bolsitas o saquitos de snus que normalmente consume?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de bolsitas o saquitos de snus que usted [consume normalmente/consumió la última vez]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume normalmente".

IF R03\_YU1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1048**

¿Qué marca de bolsitas o saquitos de snus [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". / Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who know the brand name (R03\_YU1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YU1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YUR09**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YU1048, go to R03\_YU1070.  
Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YU1049.  
Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YU1070.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YUD02.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YU1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YU1070.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YU1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1049.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1070.  
ELSE GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 _____       | GO TO BOX R03_YUD02 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YUD02 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YUD02 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YU1048 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". / Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- |                  |
|------------------|
| 1 Otra           |
| 0 No está seguro |
| -8 DON'T KNOW    |
| -7 REFUSED       |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who selected a brand image in R03\_YU1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YU1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YU1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YUR10**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YU1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YUD02.

---

IF R03\_YU1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YUD02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL]s que consume no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

1 \_\_\_\_\_

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" snus users who did not select a product image (R03\_YU1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image in (R03\_YU1048). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YU1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YUD02**

Display question R03\_YU1060, R03\_YU1085, R03\_YU1062, R03\_YU1075, R03\_YU1063, R03\_YU1064, R03\_YU1065, R03\_YU1067, R03\_YU1076, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YU1060 first, then show each item with a Si/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YU1060 through R03\_YU1076.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente consume bolsitas o saquitos de snus. Seleccione las razones que aplican a usted.

Consumo bolsitas o saquitos de snus porque...

Es económico.

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1085**

Puedo consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se permite fumar cigarrillos.

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1062**

Podrían ser menos dañinos para mí que los cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1075**

Podrían ser menos dañinos que los cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1063**

Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus vienen en sabores que me gustan.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**Box ID: R03\_YUR11**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YU1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YU1065.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YU1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YU1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1064**

Consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus de snus le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1065**

Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus no huelen.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1067**

Las bolsitas o saquitos de snus no molestan a los no fumadores.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1076**

Nadie se da cuenta cuando consumo una bolsita o saquito de snus.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**Box ID: R03\_YUR12**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YU1086.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YST01.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YU1086.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YST01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1086**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido bolsitas o saquitos de snus en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se podía fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SMOKELESS TOBACCO**

**Box ID: R03\_YST01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de tabaco que no se fuma, el cual se pone en la boca. Al consumir tabaco que no se fuma, normalmente la persona lo mastica, lo chupa o lo escupe, aunque no siempre es necesario hacer eso con algunos tipos de tabaco. El snus, por ejemplo, es una clase de tabaco que no se fuma sino que viene en una bolsita o saquito que se pone bajo el labio.

Hay muchas clases de tabaco que no se fuma, como por ejemplo bolsitas o saquitos de snus, rapé o tabaco de inhalar, dip y tabaco de mascar. Algunas marcas conocidas son Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly, Nordic Ice y Copenhagen.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "smokeless tobacco".

**Box ID: R03\_YSR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1001\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1002\_12M.

Else, go to Box R03\_YSV03.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YS1001\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses ¿ha consumido productos de tabaco que no se fuma, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YSV03**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.

**R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR02**

Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YS1103.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YSR03.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2, GO TO R03\_YS1103.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSR03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1103**

Alguna vez, ¿ha sentido curiosidad por consumir tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Mucha
- 2 Algo
- 3 Muy poca
- 4 Nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1206**

¿Cree que probará consumir tabaco que no se fuma el próximo año?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1104**

¿Cree que probará consumir tabaco que no se fuma pronto?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1105**

¿Si uno de sus mejores amigos le ofreciera tabaco que no se fuma, lo consumiría?

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Definitivamente sí | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 2 Probablemente sí   | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 3 Probablemente no   | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 4 Definitivamente no | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW        | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -7 REFUSED           | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have never used a smokeless tobacco product.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR03**

New baseline youth respondents who have ever used a smokeless tobacco product, go to R03\_YS1006\_NB.  
Else, initiating youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1108.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YSR13.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1006\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_INIT\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1108.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSR13.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1108**

La primera vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma, ¿tenía sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Sí          |                  |
| 2 No          | GO TO R03_YS1005 |
| 3 No sé       | GO TO R03_YS1005 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YS1005 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YS1005 |

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and continuing youth respondents who have initiated use since Wave 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1011**

¿Qué sabor tenía el primer producto de tabaco que no se fuma que consumió? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta o mentol
- 2 Wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost
- 3 Clavo de olor o especias
- 4 Fruta
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 7 Caramelos u otros sabores dulces
- 8 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents whose first smokeless tobacco was flavored (R03\_YS1108 = 1).

DISPLAY: Allow respondent to choose all that apply.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR13**

Continuing youth respondents who reported using smokeless tobacco 100 or more times in lifetime, go to Box R03\_YSR06.

All other youth respondents who used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YS1005.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R02\_NUMLIFE\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YSR06.

ELSE IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1005.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1005**

¿Cuántas veces ha consumido en toda su vida tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Una
- 2 2 a 10
- 3 11 a 20
- 4 21 a 50
- 5 51 a 99
- 6 100 o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (and had not used 100 or more times by Wave 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YSR06**

Respondents who said they used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly in Wave 2, go to R03\_YS1112.  
Else, go to R03\_YS1100.

---

IF R02\_REGUSE\_SMKLS = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1112.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1100.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1100**

¿Alguna vez ha consumido tabaco que no se fuma habitualmente?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YS1112 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YS1112 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YS1112 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and had not previously reported using fairly regularly.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1007**

¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma habitualmente?

- |    |             |                  |
|----|-------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Años |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO R03_YS1121 |
| -7 | REFUSED     | GO TO R03_YS1121 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_YS1100 = 1).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Años" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1007\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir tabaco que se disuelve de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YS1007] años. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YS1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YS1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YS1007 < =8 OR If R03\_YS1007 < R03\_YS1006\_NB.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1007\_LC2**

La computadora registró que usted comenzó a consumir tabaco que se disuelve de manera habitual a la edad de [R03\_YS1007] años. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YS1007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YS1112 |

ASK: If R03\_YS1007 > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1121**

La primera vez que comenzó a consumir tabaco que no se fuma habitualmente, ¿tenía...

- 1 menos de 12 años de edad,
- 2 entre 12 y 14 años de edad o
- 3 entre 15 y 17 años de edad?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who did not know or refused to give age when they started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly (R03\_YS1007 = -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1112**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1  | Hoy, más temprano   |                     |
| 2  | No hoy, pero sí en los últimos 7 días                     |                     |
| 3  | No en los últimos 7 días, pero sí en los últimos 30 días  |                     |
| 4  | No en los últimos 30 días, pero sí en los últimos 6 meses | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 5  | No en los últimos 6 meses, pero sí el año pasado          | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 6  | Hace 1 a 4 años   | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| 7  | Hace 5 años o más   | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW  | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |
| -7 | REFUSED   | GO TO BOX R03_YDT01 |

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YSV04**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS** = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days ("Past 30 day users").

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 1 (Very light)** Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 times in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Very Light" users).

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 (Not light)** Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 times in their lifetime (Past 30 day "Not Light" users).

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1022**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 30 días consumió usted tabaco que no se fuma?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1023**

En los últimos 30 días, en los días en que consumió tabaco que no se fuma, ¿cuántas veces consumió tabaco que no se fuma cada día?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1023\_LC1**

La computadora registró que en los días en que usted consumió tabaco que no se fuma en los últimos 30 días, usted consumió tabaco que no se fuma (R03\_YS1023) veces al día, en promedio.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YS1023

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YS1130

ASK: If R03\_YS1023 > 10.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1130**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿tenía el tabaco que no se fuma que consumió sabor a mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YS1142
- 3 No sé GO TO R03\_YS1142
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YS1142
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YS1142

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1131**

¿Qué sabores ha consumido en los últimos 30 días? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Menta, mentol o wintergreen
- 2 Clavo de olor o especias
- 3 Fruta
- 4 Chocolate
- 5 Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
- 6 Dulce u otros sabores dulces
- 7 Otro sabor
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day flavored smokeless tobacco users (R03\_YS1130 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1142**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le vendió alguien tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1123**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿le negó alguien la venta de tabaco que no se fuma debido a su edad?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1118**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cómo obtuvo su tabaco que no se fuma normalmente?

- 1 Le di dinero a otra persona para que me lo compre
- 2 Yo mismo los compré en una tienda
- 3 Se lo pedí a una persona
- 4 Alguien me lo ofreció
- 5 Lo compré de otra persona
- 6 Me lo llevé de una tienda o se lo quité a alguien sin que se dieran cuenta
- 7 Lo obtuve de otra manera (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**Box ID: R03\_YSR04**

Past 30 day "very-light" users, go to Box R03\_YSD02.

Else, past 30 day "not-light" users who usually buy themselves or usually give someone else money to buy for them, go to R03\_YS1030.

Else, all other youth respondents, go to R03\_YS1047.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02.

ELSE IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 AND R03\_YS1118 = 1 OR 2, GO TO R03\_YS1030.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1047.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1030**

[Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona/¿Cómo compra usted] normalmente su tabaco que no se fuma?

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | En persona   |                  |
| 2  | En Internet  | GO TO R03_YS1034 |
| 3  | Por teléfono | GO TO R03_YS1034 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YS1034 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_YS1034 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YS1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "Cuando le da dinero a alguien, ¿cómo compra esa persona"; IF R03\_YS1118 = 2, DISPLAY "¿Cómo compra usted".

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1033**

¿Dónde [compra/le compran] su tabaco que no se fuma la mayoría del tiempo?

- 1 Una tienda de conveniencia o estación de gasolina
- 2 Un supermercado, tienda de comestibles o farmacia
- 3 Una tienda mayorista como Sam's o Costco
- 4 Una tienda especializada o un almacén de tabaco o una tabaquería
- 5 Una tienda libre de impuestos o un economato militar
- 6 Un bar, restaurante, casino o una taberna
- 7 Un amigo o familiar
- 8 Un mercadillo o mercado de pulgas
- 9 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who usually buy in person (R03\_YS1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le compran"; IF R03\_YS1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compra"

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1034**

Piense en la última vez que [compró/le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre] tabaco que no se fuma.  
¿Cuánto pagó normalmente por un envase de tabaco que no se fuma?

1 \$ |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| . |\_\_|\_\_|  
Dólares/Centavos

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who buy for themselves or someone else buys for them (R03\_YS1118 = 1 or 2).

DISPLAY: Display "\$" as left label; "Dólares" and "Centavos" as titles.

IF R03\_YS1118 = 1, DISPLAY "le dio dinero a alguien para que le compre"; IF R03\_YS1118 = 2, DISPLAY "compró".

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1047**

¿Tiene una marca habitual de tabaco que no se fuma que normalmente consume?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1945**

¿Sabe el nombre de la marca de tabaco que no se fuma que usted [consume normalmente/consumió la última vez]?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YJ1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume normalmente".

IF R03\_YJ1047 = 2 OR 3 OR -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió la última vez".

Underline "nombre de la marca".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1048**

¿Qué marca de tabaco que no se fuma [consume/consumió] [normalmente/la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". I Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who know the brand name (R03\_YS1945 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YS1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YSR09**

When respondent selects brand in R03\_YS1048, go to R03\_YS1070.

Else, if respondent selects 'something else', go to R03\_YS1049.

Else, if respondent selects brand from images, go to R03\_YS1070.

Else, go to Box R03\_YSD02.

---

IF RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND IN R03\_YS1048, GO TO BOX R03\_YS1070.

ELSE, IF R03\_YS1048 = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1049.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1070.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1049**

Usted dijo que su marca no estaba en las opciones. ¿Qué marca es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who did not select an image for their brand (R03\_YS1048 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1070**

Usted seleccionó [BRANDFILL] como su marca. ¿Qué clase de [BRANDFILL] [consume/consumió] [normalmente | la última vez]?

Seleccione de las opciones a continuación tocando la pantalla. [Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE". | Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".]

- 1 Otra
- 0 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who selected a brand image in R03\_YS1048.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_YS1047 = 1, DISPLAY "consume" AND "normalmente". IF R03\_YS1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, DISPLAY "consumió" AND "la última vez".

[If multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque el botón que dice "SIGUIENTE".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] DISPLAY: Si no ve la opción a continuación, toque la casilla que dice "Otra".

**Box ID: R03\_YSR10**

If respondent selects 'something else'; go to R03\_YS1071.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YSD02.

---

IF R03\_YS1070 = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1071.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YSD02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1071**

Usted dijo que el tipo de [BRANDFILL]s que consume no está en las opciones. ¿Qué tipo es?

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" smokeless tobacco users who did not select a product image (R03\_YS1070="Something else") but who DID select a brand image in (R03\_YS1048). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R03\_YS1049.

**Box ID: R03\_YSD02**

Display question R03\_YS1060, R03\_YS1085, R03\_YS1062, R03\_YS1075, R03\_YS1063, R03\_YS1064, R03\_YS1065, R03\_YS1067 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R03\_YS1060 first, then show each item with a Si/No response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

PROGRAM: Randomize order of R03\_YS1060 through R03\_YS1067.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1060**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las razones por las que la gente consume tabaco que no se fuma. Seleccione las razones que aplican a usted.

Consumo tabaco que no se fuma porque...

Es económico.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1085**

Puedo consumir tabaco que no se fuma en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se permite fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1062**

Podría ser menos dañino para mí que los cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1075**

Podría ser menos dañino que los cigarrillos para la gente a mi alrededor.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1063**

El tabaco que no se fuma viene en sabores que me gustan.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_YSR11**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past year, go to R03\_YS1064.  
Else, go to R03\_YS1065.

---

IF R03\_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5, GO TO R03\_YS1064.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YS1065.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1064**

Consumir tabaco que no se fuma le ayuda a la gente a dejar de fumar cigarrillos.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1065**

El tabaco que no se fuma no huele.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1067**

El tabaco que no se fuma es más aceptable es más aceptable por personas que no consumen tabaco.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YSR12**

Respondents who have smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YS1086.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YDT01.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, GO TO R03\_YS1086.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YDT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1086**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido tabaco que no se fuma en ocasiones o en lugares donde no se podía fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO**

**Box ID: R03\_YDT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de otro producto de tabaco llamado tabaco que se disuelve. Los productos de tabaco que se disuelve no se fuman - están hechos de tabaco finamente molido y con sabor añadido que se disuelve en la boca.

Los productos de tabaco que se disuelve vienen en gran variedad de formas incluyendo pastillitas, palillos y tiritas. Algunas marcas conocidas son Ariva, Stonewall y Orbs, Sticks o Strips de Camel.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "dissolvable tobacco"

**Box ID: R03\_YDR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YD1001\_NB.

Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YD1002\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YD1001\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YD1002\_12M.

**PATH ID: R03\_YD1002\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido productos de tabaco que se disuelve, como por ejemplo Ariva, Stonewall u Orbs, Sticks o Strips de Camel, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YDV01 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YDV01 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YDV01 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents and new baseline youth respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

**PATH ID: R03\_YD1002\_30D**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha consumido productos de tabaco que se disuelve, como por ejemplo Ariva, Stonewall u Orbs, Sticks o Strips de Camel, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | Sí         |  |
| 2  | No         |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Youth respondents who have used dissolvable tobacco in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YDV01

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_DISSBL\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_DISSBL\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco

**R03\_INIT\_DISSBL\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated dissolvable tobacco use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **BIDIS AND KRETEKS**

**Box ID: R03\_YBT01**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de fumar bidis o kreteks. Los bidis son cigarrillos de color café envueltos en una hoja y normalmente uno o ambos extremos están amarrados con un hilo. Los kreteks son cigarrillos con sabor añadido de clavo de olor.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

---

Program: Display transition text. Bold "bidis or kreteks"

**Box ID: R03\_YBR01**

New baseline youth respondents, go to R03\_YB9101\_NB.  
Continuing youth respondents, go to R03\_YB9102\_12M.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YB9101\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_12M.

**Box ID: R03\_YBR02**

New baseline respondents who have heard of bidis and/or kreteks, go to R03\_YB9102\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YBV01.

---

IF R03\_YB9101\_NB[1 OR 2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YBV01.

**Box ID: R03\_YBR03**

New baseline respondents who have ever used bidis or kreteks, go to R03\_YB9102\_12M.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YBV01.

---

IF R03\_YB9102\_NB[1 OR 2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_12M.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YBV01.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YB9102\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuál de los siguientes productos de tabaco ha probado, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Bidis
- 2 Kreteks
- 3 No he probado ninguno de estos productos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents and new baseline youth respondents who have ever used bidis and/or kreteks

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

**Box ID: R03\_YBR04**

Youth respondents who have used bidis or kreteks in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YB9102\_30D.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YBV01.

---

IF R03\_YB9102\_12M[1 OR 2] = 1, GO TO R03\_YB9102\_30D.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YBV01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YB9102\_30D**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuál de los siguientes productos de tabaco ha probado, incluso si solo fueron una o dos veces? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Bidis
- 2 Kreteks
- 3 No he probado ninguno de estos productos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used bidis and/or kreteks in the past 12 months.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS

**Box ID: R03\_YBV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_BIDI\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a bidi.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_KRETEK\_YOUTH = 1 (Ever user)** Youth respondents who have ever smoked a kretek.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_BIDI\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a bidi.

**R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_KRETEK\_YOUTH = 2 (Never user)** Youth respondents who have never smoked a kretek.

**R03\_INIT\_BIDI\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated bidi use between Waves.

**R03\_INIT\_KRETEK\_YOUTH = 1 (Initiator)** Youth respondents who initiated kretek use between Waves.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**OTHER TOBACCO**

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1002**

Usted acaba de contestar preguntas acerca de cigarrillos, productos electrónicos con nicotina, puros tradicionales, puritos, puros con filtro, pipas, hookahs, snus, tabaco que no se fuma, tabaco que se disuelve, bidis y kreteks.

Aparte de estos productos, ¿ha consumido alguna vez algún otro producto de tabaco? No incluya productos con nicotina tales como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espráis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras.

- 1 Sí (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## NEW PRODUCT - PLACEHOLDER

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_Y*1005</b>
¿Cuántos [units of tobacco product] ha [fumado/consumido] en toda su vida?
1    Una o más [probaditas] pero nunca uno entero
2    1 a 10
3    11 a 20
4    21 a 50
5    51 a 99
6    100 o más
-8    DON'T KNOW
-7    REFUSED
ASK: All youth respondents.

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_Y*1008</b>
La primera vez que comenzó a [fumar/consumir] [tobacco product], ¿tenían sabor a mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otro sabor dulce?
1    Sí
2    No
3    No sé
-8    DON'T KNOW
-7    REFUSED
GO TO R03_Y*9029
GO TO R03_Y*9029
GO TO R03_Y*9029
GO TO R03_Y*9029
ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used product.

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_Y*1011</b>
¿Cuál fue el primer sabor que comenzó a consumir? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.
1    Mentol o menta
2    Clavo de olor o especias
3    Fruta
4    Chocolate
5    Una bebida alcohólica (como vino, brandy, margarita u otro coctel)
6    Dulce u otros sabores dulces
7    Otro sabor
-8    DON'T KNOW
-7    REFUSED
ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used flavored tobacco products (R03_Y*1008 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*9029**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que [fumó/consumió] [tobacco product]?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS
- 2 |\_\_|\_\_| MESES
- 3 |\_\_|\_\_| AÑOS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used tobacco product.

**PATH ID: R03\_Y\*1100**

Alguna vez, ¿ha [fumado/consumido] [tobacco product] de manera habitual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have ever used a tobacco product.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **FIRST TOBACCO PRODUCT**

**Box ID: R03\_YYV01**

PROGRAM - DEFINE THE FOLLOWING USER GROUPS (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB** = Youth respondents who have ever used any type of tobacco product(s) in lifetime.

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_CIGSONLY** = Youth respondents who have ever used only cigarettes, and no other products, in lifetime.

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_DUAL** = Youth respondents who have ever used cigarettes and at least one other tobacco product in lifetime.

**R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOBXCIGS** = Youth respondents who have ever used any tobacco products, excluding cigarettes, in lifetime.

**R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB** = Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 30 days.

**R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE** = Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months.

**Box ID: R03\_YYR01**

New Baseline youth respondents who started using 2 or more products at the same age; and continuing youth respondents who initiated use of 2 or more products at the same age, go to R03\_YY0601.

All other youth respondents, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND MIN VALID AGE IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006 OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB) = AGE AT FIRST USE OF 2 OR MORE PRODUCTS) OR (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_INIT\_[PRODUCT]\_YOUTH = 1 FOR 2 OR MORE PRODUCTS), GO TO R03\_YY0601;

ELSE GO TO NEXT SECTION.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YY0601**

Usted mencionó que empezó a consumir [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] [en los últimos 12 meses/a los {EARLIEST AGE} años]. ¿Qué tipo de tabaco probó por primera vez?

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 3 Puros tradicionales
- 4 Puritos
- 5 Puros con filtro
- 6 Tabaco para pipas
- 7 Hookah
- 9 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 8 Tabaco que no se fuma (aparte de bolsitas o saquitos de snus)
- 14 Otro (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: New baseline youth respondents who used 2 or more products at the age they first started using any tobacco and continuing youth respondents who initiated two or more products since wave 2.

DISPLAY: If R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, display "en los últimos 12 meses"; and [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED], for all products for which R03\_INIT\_[PRODUCT]\_YOUTH = 1.

If R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, display "a los {EARLIEST AGE} años" and fill {EARLIEST AGE} with the age the respondent first started using tobacco; for [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS USED AT EARLIEST AGE], list all the products for which R03\_Y\*1006\_NB = earliest age of tobacco use.

IF [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] HAS TWO PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH "y".

IF [LIST OF ALL PRODUCTS INITIATED/USED AT EARLIEST AGE] HAS THREE OR MORE PRODUCTS, CONNECT THE PRODUCTS WITH COMMAS AND INCLUDE "y" BEFORE THE FINAL PRODUCT.

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **NICOTINE DEPENDENCE**

**Box ID: R03\_YND01E**

USE THE FOLLOWING FILLS WHEN CALLED:

ND EFILL:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 2, FILL WITH "cigarrillos electrónicos".

ELSE, FILL WITH "productos electrónicos con nicotina".

ND EFILL4:

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIG\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_ECIGAR\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EHOOK\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPIPE\_YOUTH = 2, FILL WITH "consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos".

ELSE, FILL WITH "consumo de producto electrónico con nicotina".

**Box ID: R03\_YNR04E**

Youth respondents who have used any e-product in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_YNT03.

Else, respondents who have used any tobacco product in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_YNT02.

Else, go to Box R03\_YNR02.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2 OR 3, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT03.

ELSE, IF PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT02.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02.

**Box ID: R03\_YNT03**

**IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND EFILL].

**IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 3, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT:**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND EFILL]. Piense únicamente en [ND EFILL] cuando conteste estas preguntas. Más adelante le haremos preguntas sobre otros productos.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0703E**

¿Qué tan pronto después de que se despierta siente el deseo de fumar [ND EFILL]?

- 1 En menos de 5 minutos
- 2 Entre 6 y 30 minutos
- 3 Entre más de 30 minutos y una hora
- 4 Después de más de una hora pero menos de 24 horas
- 5 Rara vez deseo consumir productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0704E**

¿Alguna vez siente un fuerte deseo de fumar [ND EFILL]?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0705E**

¿Alguna vez ha sentido que necesitaba fumar [ND EFILL] mucho?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0055E**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 5= es muy cierto

Me doy cuenta que estoy tratando de agarrar [ND EFILL] sin pensármelo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0025E**

Con frecuencia tengo un fuerte deseo de [ND EFILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0045E**

Mi [ND FILL4] está fuera de control.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0070E**

Fumar [ND EFILL] me hace sentir mejor cuando estoy triste.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0075E**

Fumar [ND EFILL] me ayuda a pensar mejor.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0080E**

Me sentiría solo sin mis [ND EFILL].

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YNR03E**

Youth respondents who reported that they rarely want to use e-products after waking up, go to Box R03\_YNR02E.

Else, respondents who have used any electronic nicotine product in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YN0060E.

---

IF (R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2 OR 3) AND R03\_YN0703E = 5, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02E.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YN0060E.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0060E**

Normalmente quiero fumar [ND EFILL] justo después de despertarme.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any e-products in the past year and did not report that they rarely want to use e-products after waking up (R03\_YN0703E != 5).

**Box ID: R03\_YNR02E**

Youth respondents who have used any e-product and at least one other tobacco product in the past 12 months, go to Box R03\_YNT02.

Else, go to Box R03\_YNR02.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 3, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT02.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YNT02**

Usted mencionó que consume [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. Piense acerca de [todos estos/ambos] productos cuando conteste estas preguntas.

DISPLAY: For [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] embedded in the question text, display the product names in lowercase letters. If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has two products, connect the products with "and"; display "both".

If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list; display "all".

DISPLAY:

If R03\_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "cigarettes" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "traditional cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YG1112CG = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "cigarillos" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "filtered cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YP1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "pipe" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "hookah" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "snus" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_YS1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5, include "smokeless tobacco" in the tobacco product list.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0703**

¿Qué tan pronto después de que se despierta siente el deseo de consumir tabaco?

- 1 En menos de 5 minutos
- 2 Entre 6 a 30 minutos
- 3 Entre más de 30 minutos a una hora
- 4 Después de más de una hora pero menos de 24 horas
- 5 Rara vez deseo consumir tabaco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0704**

¿Alguna vez siente un fuerte deseo de consumir tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0705**

¿Alguna vez ha sentido con urgencia que necesitaba consumir tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0055**

Por favor, califique su nivel de acuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones usando la siguiente escala: 1 = no es cierto en absoluto y 5= es muy cierto

Me doy cuenta que estoy tratando de agarrar un producto de tabaco sin pensármelo.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0025**

Con frecuencia tengo un fuerte deseo de consumir tabaco.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0045**

Mi consumo de tabaco está fuera de control.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0070**

Consumir tabaco me hace sentir mejor cuando estoy triste.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0075**

Consumir tabaco me ayuda a pensar mejor.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0080**

Me sentiría solo sin mi tabaco.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year.

**Box ID: R03\_YNR03**

Youth respondents who reported that they rarely want to use tobacco after waking up, go to Box R03\_YNR02.  
Else, respondents who have used tobacco in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YN0060.

---

IF (R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 3) AND R03\_YN0703 = 5, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR02.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YN0060.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0060**

Normalmente quiero consumir tabaco justo después de despertarme.

- 1 No es cierto en absoluto
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Es muy cierto
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (excluding e-products) in the past year and did not report that they rarely want to use tobacco after waking up (R03\_YN0703 != 5).

**Box ID: R03\_YNR02**

Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers, go to R03\_YC1210.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YNR01.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YC1210.  
ELSE GO TO BOX R03\_YNR01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1225**

La última vez que trató de dejar de fumar para siempre, ¿por cuánto tiempo dejó de fumar? Elija la respuesta adecuada.

- 1 Menos de un día
- 2 1 a 7 días
- 3 Más de 7 días pero menos de 30 días
- 4 Más de 30 días pero menos de 6 meses
- 5 Más de 6 meses pero menos de un año
- 6 Un año o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers who have tried to quit smoking in the past year (R03\_YC1215 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1230**

Si decide dejar de fumar para siempre, ¿qué tan probable cree que sea su éxito?

- 1 Muy probable
- 2 Algo probable
- 3 Es muy poco probable
- 4 No es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" cigarette smokers.

**Box ID: R03\_YNR01**

Past 30 day "not-light" users of any e-products, go to Box R03\_YNT01E.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YNR05.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_YNT01E.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YNR05.

**Box ID: R03\_YNT01E**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su experiencia con [ND EFILL]. Piense únicamente en [ND EFILL] cuando conteste estas preguntas. Más adelante le haremos preguntas sobre otros productos.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0126E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de dejar de fumar [ND EFILL] por completo?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YNR05 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YNR05 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YNR05 |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" users of any e-products.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0120E**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha dejado de fumar [ND EFILL] por un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejarlos para siempre?

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | Sí         |  |
| 2  | No         |  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |  |

ASK: Past 30 day "not-light" users of any e-products who have tried to quit using e-products in the past year (R03\_YN0126E = 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YNR05**

Youth respondents who have used any other tobacco products in the past 30 days excluding cigarette only users, go to Box R03\_YNT01.

Else, youth respondents who have used who have used any tobacco products in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YN0127.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_NL\_GFILTR = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE  
= 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_DISS = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1) GO TO Box R03\_YNT01.  
ELSE IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YN0127.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YNT01**

Usted mencionó que consume [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST]. Piense acerca de [todos estos/ambos] productos cuando conteste estas preguntas.

DISPLAY: For [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] embedded in the question text, display the product names in lowercase letters. If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has two products, connect the products with "and"; display "both".

If [TOBACCO PRODUCT LIST] has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list; display "all".

DISPLAY:

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2, include "cigarettes" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2, include "traditional cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2, include "cigarillos" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2, include "filtered cigars" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1, include "pipe" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1, include "hookah" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2, include "snus" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2, include "smokeless tobacco" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY DISS = 1, include "dissolvable tobacco" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1, include "bidis" in the tobacco product list.

If R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1, include "kreteks" in the tobacco product list.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0126**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tratado de dejar de consumir productos de tabaco por completo?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO R03\_YN0127

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YN0127

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YN0127

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco (except e-products) in the past 30 days excluding cigarette only users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0120**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha dejado de consumir productos de tabaco por un día o más debido a que estaba tratando de dejarlos para siempre?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have tried to quit using all tobacco (except e-products) in the past year (R03\_YN0126 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YN0127**

¿Está pensando seriamente en dejar de [fumar cigarrillos/consumir todos los productos de tabaco/fumar cigarrillos y consumir productos de tabaco]?

- 1 Sí, dentro de los próximos 30 días
- 2 Sí, dentro de los próximos 6 meses
- 3 Sí, dentro de un año
- 4 Sí, pero no en menos de un año
- 5 No, no lo estoy pensando seriamente
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used any tobacco or e-products in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: If cigarette smoker only {R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND [(R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY DISS = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 2) AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 2)]}, display "fumar cigarrillos".

If non-cigarette tobacco user {(R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2) AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1}, display "consumir todos los productos de tabaco".

If cigarette and other tobacco user {R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 AND [(R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY DISS = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1) OR (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1)]}, display "fumar cigarrillos y productos de tabaco".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS**

**Box ID:** R03\_YRT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cosas que posiblemente haya visto o leído en los paquetes de productos de tabaco.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YR0141

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ha visto una lista de los productos químicos que contienen los productos de tabaco?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YR0142

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ha pensado en las sustancias químicas que contienen los productos de tabaco?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0005**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de cigarrillos?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR01**

If youth respondent ever smoked cigarettes and has noticed health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_YR0202.

Else, if youth respondent never smoked cigarettes and has noticed health warnings on cigarette packs, go to R03\_YR0055.

Else, go to R03\_YR0206.

---

IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YR0005 >1), GO TO R03\_YR0202.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_YR0005 >1), GO TO R03\_YR0055.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YR0206.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0202**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha leído o mirado con atención las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de cigarrillos?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0010**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando iba a fumar un cigarrillo ¿con qué frecuencia ha dejado de fumar al ver las advertencias de riesgo para la salud?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0015**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha tratado de evitar ver o pensar sobre las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en las cajetillas de cigarrillos? Por ejemplo, ¿las ha tapado o escondido, ha usado un estuche para sus cajetillas, ha evitado algunas advertencias o hizo otra cosa?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0025**

¿Qué tan creíbles cree que son las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en las cajetillas de cigarrillos?

- 1 No son creíbles en absoluto
- 2 Son muy poco creíbles
- 3 Son algo creíbles
- 4 Son muy creíbles
- 5 Son extremadamente creíbles
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0035**

Las advertencias en las cajetillas de cigarrillos, ¿le hacen pensar acerca de los riesgos para la salud que implica fumar?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0203**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en las cajetillas de cigarrillos, ¿hacen que nunca quiera volver a fumar un cigarrillo?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Para nada   | GO TO R03_YR0206 |
| 2 Muy poco    | GO TO R03_YR0206 |
| 3 Algo        | GO TO R03_YR0206 |
| 4 Mucho       | GO TO R03_YR0206 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YR0206 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YR0206 |

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0055**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de cigarrillos, ¿disminuyen su probabilidad de empezar a fumar?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have never tried smoking cigarettes and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0005 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0206**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR15**

If youth respondent has ever used snus and has noticed health warnings on packages of snus, go to R03\_YR0207.

Else, if youth respondent has never used snus and has noticed health warnings on packages of snus, go to R03\_YR0213.

Else, go to R03\_YR0060.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 1 AND R03\_YR0206 > 1), GO TO R03\_YR0207.

ELSE, IF (R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SNUS\_YOUTH = 2 AND R03\_YR0206 > 1), GO TO R03\_YR0213.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YR0060.

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0207**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha leído o mirado con atención las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0208**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando iba a consumir una bolsita o saquito de snus, ¿con qué frecuencia ha dejado de consumirla al ver las advertencias de riesgo para la salud?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0209**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha tratado de evitar ver o pensar sobre las advertencias de riesgo para la salud de los paquetes de bolsitas o saquitos de snus? Por ejemplo, ¿las ha tapado o escondido, ha evitado algunas advertencias o hizo otra cosa?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0210**

¿Qué tan creíbles cree que son las advertencias de riesgo para la salud de los paquetes de bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 No son creíbles en absoluto
- 2 Son muy poco creíbles
- 3 Son algo creíbles
- 4 Son muy creíbles
- 5 Son extremadamente creíbles
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0211**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud, ¿le hacen pensar en los riesgos que implica para la salud el consumir snus?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0212**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿hacen que nunca quiera volver a consumir snus?

- |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1 Para nada   | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| 2 Muy poco    | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| 3 Algo        | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| 4 Mucho       | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YR0060 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YR0060 |

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0213**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de bolsitas o saquitos de snus, ¿disminuyen su probabilidad de empezar a consumir snus?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have never tried snus and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0206 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0060**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se ha dado cuenta de las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de productos de tabaco que no se fuma, tales como el tabaco de inhalar o rapé, el dip o el tabaco de mascar?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR04**

If respondent has noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products (R03\_YR0060 >1), and has ever used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YR0205.

Else, if respondent has noticed health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products (R03\_YR0060 >1), and has never used smokeless tobacco, go to R03\_YR0220.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used e-cigarettes in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0110\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used traditional cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0115\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used cigarillos in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0120\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.

Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YC9046.

---

IF (R03\_YR0060 > 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0205.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YR0060 > 1 AND R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_SMKLS\_YOUTH = 2), GO TO R03\_YR0220.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0110\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0115\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0120\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.

ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)), GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0205**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha leído o mirado con atención las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0065**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando iba a consumir un producto de tabaco que no se fuma, ¿con qué frecuencia ha dejado de consumirlo al ver las advertencias de riesgo para la salud?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 A menudo
- 5 Muy a menudo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0070**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha tratado de evitar ver o pensar sobre las advertencias de riesgo para la salud de los paquetes de productos de tabaco que no se fuma? Por ejemplo, ¿las ha tapado o escondido, ha evitado algunas advertencias o hizo otra cosa?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0075**

¿Qué tan creíbles cree que son las advertencias de riesgo para la salud de los paquetes de tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 No son creíbles en absoluto
- 2 Son muy poco creíbles
- 3 Son algo creíbles
- 4 Son muy creíbles
- 5 Son extremadamente creíbles
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0085**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud, ¿le hacen pensar en los riesgos que implica para la salud el consumir productos de tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0218**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de tabaco que no se fuma, ¿hacen que nunca quiera volver a consumir tabaco que no se fuma?

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Para nada   | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| 2 Muy poco    | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| 3 Algo        | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| 4 Mucho       | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YRR06 |

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR0220**

Las advertencias de riesgo para la salud en los paquetes de tabaco que no se fuma, ¿disminuyen su probabilidad de empezar a consumir tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 Para nada
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Mucho
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have never tried smokeless tobacco and have noticed health warnings in the past 30 days (R03\_YR0060 > 1).

**Box ID: R03\_YRR06**

If new baseline respondent and used e-products in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0110\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used traditional cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0115\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used cigarillos in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0110\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0115\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YRR07**

If new baseline respondent and used traditional cigars in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0115\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used cigarillos in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0115\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR08**

If new baseline respondent and used cigarillos in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0120\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YRR09**

If new baseline respondent and used filtered cigars in past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0125\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR10**

If new baseline respondent and used a pipe in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0130\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**Box ID: R03\_YRR11**

If new baseline respondent and used a hookah in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
Else, if new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1), GO TO R03\_YR0135\_NB.  
ELSE, IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)),  
GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:**        **R03\_YRR12**

If new baseline respondent and used bidis or kreteks in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
Else, go to next section.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1)), GO TO R03\_YR0230\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YC9046.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PRODUCT REGULATION - MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT30

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: En las siguientes preguntas le pedimos su opinión sobre el consumo de tabaco, incluyendo cigarrillos electrónicos y otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YN0250

¿Cree usted que la nicotina es la sustancia principal en el tabaco que hace que la gente desee consumir productos de tabaco?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YC9120

¿Cree usted que la nicotina es la sustancia química que causa la mayoría del cáncer causado por el consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0667**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

Algunos productos de tabaco son más seguros que otros.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0723**

¿Cree que un producto de tabaco que se describe como sin aditivos es menos dañino, igual de dañino o más dañino que un producto normal de tabaco?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0724**

¿Cree que un producto de tabaco que se describe como orgánico es menos dañino, igual de dañino o más dañino que un producto normal de tabaco?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9050**

¿Qué tan dañinos cree que son los cigarrillos para la salud?

- 1 No son dañinos en absoluto
- 2 Un poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañinos
- 5 Son extremadamente dañinos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1125**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman cigarrillos?

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9047**

Según su opinión, ¿cree usted que los cigarrillos con niveles más bajos de nicotina son menos dañinos para la salud de una persona que los cigarrillos normales?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9040**

Los cigarrillos con sabor a mentol o menta, ¿son menos dañinos, igual de dañinos o más dañinos que los cigarrillos normales?

- 1 Menos dañinos
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañinos
- 4 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9118**

¿Se pueden fumar los cigarrillos con sabor a mentol o menta con más facilidad, con igual facilidad o con menos facilidad que los cigarrillos normales?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual facilidad
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 4 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1124**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que alguien se vuelva adicto a los cigarrillos?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC9043**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que usted se vuelva adicto a los cigarrillos?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1125**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF E-PRODUCTS]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1180**

¿Por cuánto tiempo cree que las personas tienen que fumar cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina para dañar su salud?

- 1 Nunca dañará la salud
- 2 Menos de un año
- 3 Un año
- 4 5 años
- 5 10 años
- 6 20 años o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1099**

¿Fumar cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1146**

Algunos tipos de cigarrillo electrónico vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se pueden fumar cigarrillos electrónicos con sabor añadido con menos facilidad, con igual facilidad o con más facilidad que los cigarrillos electrónicos sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual facilidad
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1, DISPLAY "[EPRODTYPE1]s".

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD\_YOUTH = 2, DISPLAY "cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina".

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1124**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que alguien se vuelva adicto a los cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9025**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman puros tradicionales?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9097**

¿Fumar puros tradicionales es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "puros tradicionales" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9146**

Algunos tipos de puros tradicionales vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se pueden fumar los puros tradicionales con sabor añadido con menos facilidad, con igual facilidad o con más facilidad que los puros tradicionales sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual facilidad
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9026**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman puritos?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF ALL CIGARILLOS]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9098**

¿Fumar puritos es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "puritos" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9147**

Algunos tipos de puritos vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se pueden fumar los puritos con sabor añadido con menos facilidad, con igual facilidad o con más facilidad que puritos sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9027**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman puros con filtro?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF FILTERED CIGARS]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9099**

¿Fumar puros con filtro es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "puros con filtro" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9148**

Algunos tipos de puros con filtro vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se pueden fumar los puros con filtro con sabor añadido con menos facilidad, con igual facilidad o con más facilidad que los puros con filtro sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1125**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando fuman shisha o tabaco para hookah?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF HOOKAH AND SHISHA]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9044**

¿Qué tan dañino es estar cerca de personas que están fumando shisha o tabaco para hookah?

- 1 No es dañino en absoluto
- 2 Muy poco
- 3 Algo
- 4 Muy dañino
- 5 Es extremadamente dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH9110**

¿La shisha que no contiene tabaco es menos dañina, igual de dañina o más dañina que la shisha que contiene tabaco?

- 1 Menos dañina
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "que no contiene tabaco" AND "que contiene tabaco".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1099**

¿Fumar en hookah es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "hookah" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1146**

Algunos tipos de shisha o tabaco para hookah vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se puede fumar shisha o tabaco para hookah con sabor añadido con más facilidad, con igual facilidad o con menos facilidad que la shisha o tabaco para hookah sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1124**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que alguien se vuelva adicto a la shisha o tabaco para hookah?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1125**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando consumen bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS POUCHES]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1099**

¿Cree que consumir bolsitas o saquitos de snus es menos dañino, igual de dañino o más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañino
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "bolsitas y saquitos de snus" and "cigarrillos."

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1146**

Algunos tipos de snus vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se puede consumir snus con sabor añadido con menos facilidad, con igual facilidad o con más facilidad que el snus sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual facilidad
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1124**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que alguien se vuelva adicto a las bolsitas o saquitos de snus?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1125**

¿Cuánto daño se hacen las personas cuando consumen tabaco que no se fuma? (El tabaco que no se fuma incluye tabaco de mascar, tabaco de inhalar o rapé o dip.)

[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO (EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES)]

- 1 Ningún daño
- 2 Muy poco daño
- 3 Algo de daño
- 4 Mucho daño
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

IMAGE: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO (EXCLUDING SNUS TINS AND POUCHES).

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1099**

¿Consumir tabaco que no se fuma es menos dañino, es igual de dañino o es más dañino que fumar cigarrillos?

- 1 Menos dañino
- 2 Igual
- 3 Más dañina
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "tabaco que no se fuma" and "cigarrillos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1146**

Algunos tipos de tabaco que no se fuma vienen en sabores tales como mentol, menta, wintergreen, hierbabuena o frost, clavo de olor, especias, dulce, fruta, chocolate, bebidas alcohólicas u otros sabores dulces.

¿Se puede consumir tabaco que no se fuma con sabor añadido con menos facilidad, con igual facilidad o con más facilidad que el tabaco que no se fuma sin sabor?

- 1 Más facilidad
- 2 Igual
- 3 Menos facilidad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "con sabor" AND "sin sabor".

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1124**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que alguien se vuelva adicto al tabaco que no se fuma?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXV01**

WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

USEPROD(1-8): Past 30 day users of: (1) cigarettes; (2) [e-cigarettes / electronic nicotine product / electronic nicotine products]; (3) traditional cigars; (4) cigarillos; (5) filtered cigars; (6) hookahs; (7) snus pouches; (8) smokeless tobacco.

DISPLAY: If [USEPROD(1-8)] is a list and contains two products, connect the products with "and". If it has three or more products, connect the products with commas and include "and" before the final product in the list. Display all products bold with lowercase letters.

For USEPROD(2): If respondent is a current user of e-cigarettes and R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "e-cigarettes". Else, if R03\_EPRODCOUNT = 1, display "electronic nicotine product". Else, display "electronic nicotine products".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YR02**

Youth respondents who have tried cigarettes and are past 30 day users of any other product, go to R03\_YX0300.

Youth respondents who have tried e-cigarettes or other electronic nicotine products and are past 30 day users of any other product, go to R03\_YX0301.

Else, youth respondents who are past 30 day users of any product, go to R03\_YX0307.

Else youth respondents who have used any tobacco in their lifetime, go to R03\_YX0105.

Else, youth respondents who have used tobacco in the past year, go to the Nicotine Dependence section (R03\_YND01E).

Else, go to the Packaging and Health Warnings section (R03\_YRT01).

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_CIGS\_YOUTH = 1 AND ANY OF USEPROD[2-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0300.

ELSE, IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPRODS\_YOUTH = 1 AND ANY OF USEPROD[1-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0301.

ELSE, IF ANY OF USEPROD[1-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0307.

ELSE IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0105.

ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YND01E.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YRT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0300**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

He pensado acerca de cambiar totalmente de [USEPROD(2-8)] a cigarrillos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ever cigarette smokers who are past 30 days users of at least one non-cigarette tobacco product [USEPROD(2-8)=1]. (This question is asked one time about the product(s) the respondent has used in the past 30 days, excluding cigarettes, and asks about switching completely from those product(s) to cigarettes.)

**Box ID: R03\_YXR11**

Youth respondents who have ever tried an e-product and are past 30 day users of any other product, go to R03\_YX0301.

Else, go to Box R03\_YXR10.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_NEVER\_EPROD\_YOUTH = 1 AND ANY OF USEPROD[1, 3-8] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0301.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXR10.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0301**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

He pensado acerca de cambiar totalmente de [USEPROD(1, 3-8)] a cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ever e-product users who are past 30 days users of at least one tobacco product [USEPROD(1, 3-8)=1]. (This question is asked one time about the product(s) the respondent has used in the past 30 days, excluding e-products, and asks about switching completely from those product(s) to e-products.)

**Box ID: R03\_YXR10**

Youth repondents who are past 30 day users of any product, go to R03\_YX0307.

Else go to next section.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0307.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YND01E.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0307**

¿Ha pensado acerca de cambiar de [USEPROD(1-8)] a cualquiera de los siguientes productos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No he pensado acerca de cambiar a otro producto
- 2 Cigarrillos
- 3 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 4 Puros tradicionales
- 5 Puritos
- 6 Puros con filtro
- 7 Hookahs
- 8 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 9 [Otro tabaco/Tabaco] que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users of [USEPROD(1-8)]. (This question is asked one time for each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days. The response options are the products the respondent has not used in the past 30 days. If the respondent has used every product in the past 30 days, resulting in no options presented, this question is not asked.)

DISPLAY: Underline "cambiar". Bold [USEPROD(1-12)].

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY OPTION 9 AS "Otro tabaco que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar". ELSE, IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, DISPLAY "Tabaco que no se fuma como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip, spit o tabaco de mascar".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **MEDIA USE**

**Box ID: R03\_YXT05**

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de su uso de televisión, radio, Internet y teléfonos celulares.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0692**

En una semana normal, ¿en qué mira televisión o videos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Por cadenas de televisión, por cable o por satélite
- 2 Hulu
- 3 Amazon Instant Video
- 4 Netflix
- 5 YouTube
- 6 Por cadenas en Internet o en aplicaciones (por ejemplo: abc.com)
- 7 Otra cosa (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 No miro televisión ni videos GO TO R03\_YX0060
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0494**

En un día normal, ¿cuánto tiempo pasa mirando televisión o videos en un televisor, una computadora, una tableta o en un teléfono inteligente?

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Menos de una hora
- 3 Una a 2 horas
- 4 3 a 4 horas
- 5 Más de 4 horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who watch TV (R03\_YX0692 != 8).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0060**

En un día normal, ¿cuánto tiempo pasa oyendo la radio u oyendo emisoras de radio en Internet?

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Menos de una hora
- 3 Una a 2 horas
- 4 3 a 4 horas
- 5 Más de 4 horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0315**

¿Alguna vez usa el Internet?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0498

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0062**

Algunas veces la gente usa el Internet para comunicarse con otras personas en línea mediante redes sociales como Facebook, Google Plus, YouTube, MySpace, LinkedIn, Twitter, Tumblr, Instagram, Pinterest o Snapchat. A esto se le suele llamar "redes sociales".

¿Tiene una cuenta en una red social?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0498

ASK: All youth respondents who report using the internet (R03\_YX0315 = 1).



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0317**

¿Con que frecuencia visita sus cuentas en redes sociales?

- 1 Más de una vez al día
- 2 Una vez al día
- 3 3 a 5 días a la semana
- 4 1 a 2 días a la semana
- 5 Cada pocas semanas
- 6 Con menos frecuencia
- 7 Nunca GO TO R03\_YX0498
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a social media account (R03\_YX0062 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0686**

¿Ha hecho clic en "Me gusta" o en "Seguir" a alguna de las siguientes marcas en Facebook, Twitter u otros sitios de redes sociales?

- 0 No he hecho clic en Me gusta ni en Seguir a ninguna marca en redes sociales
- 1 Camel
- 2 Marlboro
- 3 Newport
- 4 Swisher Sweets
- 5 Blu
- 6 Fin
- 7 Vuse
- 8 NJOY
- 9 Otra marca (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a social media account (R03\_YX0062 = 1).

DISPLAY: IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0498**

¿Cuántas veces ha visto esta película?

[DISPLAY MOVIE TITLE]

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Una vez
- 3 Dos veces
- 4 3 veces o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0503**

Por favor indique si tiene alguno de los siguientes aparatos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Tableta como iPad, Samsung Galaxy, Motorola Xoom o Kindle Fire
- 2 Teléfono inteligente o smartphone como iPhone, Android, BlackBerry o Windows phone
- 3 Teléfono celular sin Internet GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02
- 4 No tengo ninguno de esos aparatos GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02
- 7 REFUSED GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0504**

¿Ha usado alguna vez una aplicación relacionada con el tabaco en su tableta o teléfono inteligente (smartphone)?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 1 or 2).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR12**

If ever user tobacco, go to R03\_YX0505.  
Else, new baseline youth respondents who have a smartphone, go to R03\_YX0496\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YXT02.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0505.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YX0503 = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0496\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0505**

¿Ha usado alguna vez una aplicación en su tableta o teléfono inteligente (smartphone) como ayuda para dejar de consumir tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have a tablet or smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 1 or 2) and have ever used any tobacco product.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR13**

New baseline youth respondents who have a smartphone (R03\_YX0503 = 2), go to R03\_YX0496\_NB.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YXT02.

---

IF (R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YX0503 = 2), GO TO R03\_YX0496\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXT02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SECONDHAND SMOKE EXPOSURE**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT02

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de las normas o reglas de consumo de tabaco dentro de su casa.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0671

Sin incluirse a usted, ¿ha hecho alguna de las siguientes actividades alguna de las personas que viven con usted actualmente? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Fumar cigarrillos
- 2 Fumar cigarrillos electrónicos u otro tipo de producto electrónico con nicotina
- 3 Consumir snus
- 4 Consumir otro tipo de tabaco que no se fuma, tal como tabaco de mascar, tabaco de inhalar o rapé o dip
- 5 Fumar puros tradicionales, puritos o puros con filtro
- 6 Fumar en hookah
- 7 Consumir otro tipo de tabaco
- 8 Nadie que viva conmigo actualmente consume ningún formato de tabaco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "actualmente".

**PATH ID:** R03\_YR1045

Piense en todas las personas que podrían estar en su casa, incluyendo a niños, adultos, visitas, invitados o trabajadores.

Para los productos de tabaco que se queman, tales como cigarrillos, puros, pipas o hookahs, ¿cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca de fumar productos de tabaco dentro de su casa?

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "queman" and "dentro".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YR1051**

Ahora piense acerca de los cigarrillos electrónicos y de otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca del consumo de estos productos dentro de su casa?

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "dentro".

**PATH ID: R03\_YR1050**

Ahora piense en los productos de tabaco que no se queman, tales como las bolsitas o saquitos de snus y otros tipos de tabaco que no se fuma.

¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor las reglas acerca del consumo de estos productos dentro de su casa?

- 1 No está permitido en ninguna parte o en ningún momento dentro de mi casa
- 2 Está permitido en algunas partes o en algunos momentos dentro de mi casa
- 3 Está permitido en todas partes y en cualquier momento dentro de mi casa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "no se queman" and "dentro".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0068**

En los últimos 7 días, aproximadamente ¿cuántas horas estuvo alrededor de personas que estaban fumando [, ya sea o no que usted mismo también estuviera fumando]? Incluya el tiempo en su casa, en un carro, en el trabajo o en la calle.

- 1 |\_|\_|\_| Cantidad de horas
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD= 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR= 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_PIPE = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_BIDI = 1 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_KRETEK = 1, DISPLAY ", ya sea o no que usted mismo también estuviera fumando". DISPLAY "Cantidad de horas" AS A TITLE.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0068\_LC1**

La computadora registró que durante los últimos siete días, usted estuvo por [R03\_YX0068] horas muy cerca de otras personas mientras fumaban. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0068

2 NEXT

GO TO R03\_YX0090

ASK: If R03\_YX0068 > 120 OR IF R03\_YX0068 = 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, 99, 111, 222, 333, 444, 555, 666, 777, 888, 999.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## HEALTH

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0090**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de alguna información médica básica que es importante para el estudio.

En general, ¿cómo calificaría su salud física?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0090\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su salud física es ...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0091**

En general, ¿cómo calificaría su salud mental? Incluya el estrés, la depresión y los problemas emocionales.

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0091\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su salud mental es ...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0088**

En general, ¿diría que su salud es...?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "general".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0088\_12M**

En comparación con hace 12 meses, ¿diría que actualmente su salud en general es...?

- 1 Mejor,
- 2 Peor o
- 3 Igual
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0310**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su estatura y peso? ¿Prefiere contestar estas preguntas en...

- 1 pies y libras o en GO TO R03\_YT0007
- 2 metros y kilogramos? GO TO R03\_YX0311
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YT0007
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YT0007

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0007**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto mide usted sin zapatos?

- |    |                 |                  |
|----|-----------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _  Pies       | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| 2  | _ _ _  Pulgadas | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW      | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| -7 | REFUSED         | GO TO R03_YT0008 |

ASK: All youth respondents, who prefer to answer in feet and inches (R03\_YX0310=1, -8 or -7).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Pies" AND "Pulgadas" AS TITLES.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0007\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted mide [R03\_YT0007ff] pies [y R03\_YT0007ii pulgadas]. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YT0007 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YT0008 |

ASK: If R03\_YT0007ff > 8 OR R03\_YT0007ii >11.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0311**

¿Aproximadamente cuánto mide usted sin zapatos?

- |    |                   |                  |
|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ . _ _  Metros | GO TO R03_YX0312 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW        | GO TO R03_YX0312 |
| -7 | REFUSED           | GO TO R03_YX0312 |

ASK: All youth respondents, who prefer to answer in meters (R03\_YX0310 = 2).

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Metros" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0311\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted mide [R03\_YX0311] metros. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0311 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YX0312 |

ASK: If R03\_YX0311 > 2.7 OR R03\_YX0311 < 0.9.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0008**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto pesa usted sin ropa ni zapatos?

- |    |                 |                  |
|----|-----------------|------------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Libras | GO TO R03_YX0241 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW      | GO TO R03_YX0241 |
| -7 | REFUSED         | GO TO R03_YX0241 |

ASK: All youth respondents who prefer to answer in pounds (R03\_YX0310=1, -8 or -7).  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Libras" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0008\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted pesa [R03\_YT0008] libras. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YT0008 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YX0241 |

ASK: If R03\_YT0008 > 450 OR R03\_YT0008 < 75.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0312**

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto pesa usted sin ropa ni zapatos?

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | _ _ _ _  Kilos |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: All youth respondents who prefer to answer in kilograms.  
DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Kilos" AS A TITLE.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0312\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted pesa [R03\_YX0312] kilos. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                  |
|---|------|------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0312 |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO R03_YX0241 |

ASK: If R03\_YX0312 > 205 OR R03\_YX0312 < 34.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0241**

En los últimos 7 días, ¿cuántos días se mantuvo físicamente activo al día por lo menos por 60 minutos al día? (Incluya todo el tiempo que pasó en cualquier tipo de actividad física que aumentó su ritmo cardíaco y respiración parte del tiempo).

- 1 Cero días
- 2 Un día
- 3 2 días
- 4 3 días
- 5 4 días
- 6 5 días
- 7 6 días
- 8 7 días
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "por lo menos 60 minutos al día".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0242**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 7 días hizo ejercicio o participó en una actividad física por lo menos por 20 minutos que lo hizo sudar y aumentó su respiración, tal como baloncesto, fútbol, correr, nadar, bicicleta rápida, baile movido o ejercicios aeróbicos similares?

- 1 Cero días
- 2 Un día
- 3 2 días
- 4 3 días
- 5 4 días
- 6 5 días
- 7 6 días
- 8 7 días
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "por lo menos por 20 minutos que lo hizo sudar y aumentó su respiración".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0243**

¿En cuántos de los últimos 7 días hizo ejercicio para fortalecer o tonificar sus músculos, tal como lagartijas o planchas, abdominales o levantar pesas?

- 1 Cero días
- 2 Un día
- 3 2 días
- 4 3 días
- 5 4 días
- 6 5 días
- 7 6 días
- 8 7 días
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0046**

Anteriormente, ¿ha tenido alguna vez silbidos o sibilancias en el pecho?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0052

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0047**

¿Ha tenido silbidos o sibilancias en el pecho en los últimos 12 meses?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0052
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0052
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0052

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past (R03\_YX0046 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0048**

¿Cuántos ataques de silbidos o sibilancias ha tenido en los últimos 12 meses?

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 1 a 3
- 3 4 a 12
- 4 Más de 12
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_YX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0049**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia en promedio no ha podido dormir bien debido a los silbidos o sibilancias?

- 1 Nunca se ha despertado con silbidos o sibilancias
- 2 Menos de una noche a la semana
- 3 Una o más noches a la semana
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_YX0047 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0050**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿alguna vez han sido los silbidos o sibilancias tan intensos que le limitaron al hablar y solo podía decir una o dos palabras entre respiros?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months (R03\_YX0047 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0052**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le han sonado silbidos o sibilancias en el pecho durante o después de hacer ejercicio?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0053**

Una tos seca es una tos sin flema ni mucosidad.

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido una tos seca en la noche?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR18**

If continuing youth, go to R03\_YT0031\_12M.

Else, go to R03\_YT0031\_NB.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03\_YT0031\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YT0031\_NB.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0031\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le ha dicho un médico, una enfermera u otro profesional de la salud que usted tiene asma?

- |               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 Sí          | GO TO R03_YXV03 |
| 2 No          | GO TO R03_YXV03 |
| -8 DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YXV03 |
| -7 REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YXV03 |

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXV03**

PROGRAM: CREATE DERIVED VARIABLE (SEE APPENDIX)

**R03\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA** = All youth respondents who have ever had asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR09**

If respondent has asthma and is a new baseline youth, go to R03\_YT0038\_NB.  
Else, if the respondent has asthma, go to R03\_YX0227.  
Else, go to R03\_YX0726.

---

IF R03\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1 AND R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YT0038\_NB.  
ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTH\_ASTHMA = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0227.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0726.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0038\_NB\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tenía [R03\_YT0038\_NB] años la primera vez que le dijeron que tenía asma. Son más años de los que usted tiene actualmente.

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YT0038_NB |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXR35 |

ASK: If R03\_YT0038\_NB > R03\_YOUTHAGE.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR35**

If respondent did not know or refused to give age when they were first told they had asthma (R03\_YT0038\_NB = -8 or -7), go to R03\_YT0260\_NB.  
Else, go to R03\_YX0227.

---

IF R03\_YT0038\_NB = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_YT0260\_NB.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0227.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0227**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuánto tiempo el asma le impidió hacer gran parte de sus actividades en el trabajo, la escuela o en casa?

- 1 Todo el tiempo
- 2 Casi siempre
- 3 A veces
- 4 Un poco
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0228**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha tenido dificultad para respirar o ha sentido que le falta el aire?

- 1 Más de una vez al día
- 2 Una vez al día
- 3 3 a 6 veces a la semana
- 4 Una o dos veces a la semana
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0229**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia sus síntomas de asma (como silbidos en el pecho, tos, dificultad para respirar, sentir el pecho apretado o dolor) lo despiertan en la noche o antes de lo usual en la mañana?

- 1 4 o más noches a la semana
- 2 2 o 3 noches
- 3 Una vez a la semana
- 4 Una o dos veces
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0022**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado medicamentos para el asma de manera habitual?

(De manera habitual quiere decir de acuerdo con las instrucciones de un profesional del cuidado de la salud.)

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YT0127

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 12 meses".



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID:** R03\_YMD01

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For R03\_YT0036, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a sí/no response.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YT0036

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuál de los siguientes medicamentos tomó de manera habitual para el asma?

- 1 Inhalador de alivio inmediato - por ejemplo: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropio (Atrovent) o un inhalador de combinación (Combivent)
- 2 Controlador o inhalador de acción a largo plazo, incluyendo inhaladores de esteroides - por ejemplo: beclometasona (Qvar), fluticasona (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropio (Spiriva) o un inhalador de combinación (Advair)
- 3 Otro medicamento para controlar el asma - por ejemplo: Montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), teofilina, roflumilast (Daliresp)
- 4 Medicamento esteroide oral o en inyección - por ejemplo: prednisona, prednisolona (orapred), dexametasona (Decadrón)
- 5 Tratamiento con oxígeno
- 6 Otro medicamento para el asma
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have asthma that have taken medications regularly in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0022 = 1).

**PATH ID:** R03\_YT0125

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido un ataque de asma que haya requerido el uso de medicamentos esteroides por vía oral o en inyección en el momento del ataque? Ejemplos de medicamentos esteroides por vía oral o en inyección incluyen a prednisona, prednisolona (Orapred) y dexametasona (Decadrón).

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YT0127
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YT0127

ASK: Youth respondents who have asthma that have taken medications regularly in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0022 = 1).

**PATH ID:** R03\_YT0039

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántos ataques de asma ha tenido que hayan requerido el uso de medicamentos esteroides por vía oral o en inyección en el momento del ataque?

- 1 |\_|\_|\_|\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that needed oral or injected steroid medication (R03\_YT0125 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0127**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido que visitar una sala de emergencias o un centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YX0230
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YX0230
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YX0230

ASK: Youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YT0282**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha ido a la sala de emergencias o centro de atención de urgencias debido al asma?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had to go to the emergency room for asthma in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0127 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0695**

¿Fue esa visita debido a un ataque de asma?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had to go to the emergency room for asthma once in the past 12 months (R03\_PT0127 = 1 and R03\_YT0282 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0720**

¿Cuántas de esas visitas fueron debido a un ataque de asma?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who had to go to the emergency room for asthma multiple times in the past 12 months (R03\_YT0127 = 1 AND R03\_YT0282 > 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0230**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia ha usado un inhalador de rescate, un tratamiento con nebulizador u otro medicamento de control (como albuterol)?

- 1 3 o más veces al día
- 2 Una o 2 veces al día
- 3 2 o 3 veces a la semana
- 4 Una vez a la semana o menos
- 5 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 30 días".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0231**

¿Cómo calificaría el control de su asma durante los últimos 30 días?

- 1 Sin ningún control
- 2 Mal controlada
- 3 Un poco controlada
- 4 Bien controlada
- 5 Totalmente controlada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have asthma.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0726**

En general, ¿cómo calificaría la salud de sus dientes y encías?

- 1 Excelente
- 2 Muy buena
- 3 Buena
- 4 Regular
- 5 Mala
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR19**

If female respondent is aged 15 or older, go to R03\_YX0136.  
 Else, go to Box R03\_YXT03.

---

IF R02\_GENDER = 2 AND R03\_YOUTHAGE => 15, GO TO R03\_YX0136.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXT03.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0136**

¿Está embarazada ahora?

- |    |            |                     |
|----|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                     |
| 2  | No         | GO TO BOX R03_YXT03 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R03_YXT03 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO BOX R03_YXT03 |

ASK: Female youth respondents aged 15 years or older.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0137**

¿Cuántas semanas o meses de embarazo tiene? Anote el número de meses o semanas.

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | _ _ _  Meses   |
| 2  | _ _ _  Semanas |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Female youth respondents who are currently pregnant (R03\_YX0136 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0137\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted tiene [R03\_YX0137] {meses/semanas} de embarazo. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

- |   |      |                     |
|---|------|---------------------|
| 1 | BACK | GO TO R03_YX0137    |
| 2 | NEXT | GO TO BOX R03_YXT03 |

ASK: IF UNIT = MONTHS, NUMBER cannot be > 10. If UNIT = Weeks, NUMBER cannot be greater than 42

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION**

**Box ID:** R03\_YXT03

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Las siguientes preguntas son sobre los anuncios de tabaco que puede haber visto o recibido.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0708

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha recibido descuentos o cupones por alguno de los siguientes productos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina (incluyendo líquido electrónico)
- 3 Puros
- 4 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 5 Otro tipo de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip o tabaco de mascar)
- 6 Algún otro tipo de productos de tabaco
- 7 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID:** R03\_YXR36

Respondents who have received discounts or coupons for any product(s), go to R03\_YX0479.  
Else, respondents who have not received discounts or coupons for any products, or don't know or refuse to answer, go to R03\_YX0678.

---

IF R03\_YX0708[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6] = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0479.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0678.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YX0479

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha usado un cupón o una promoción para comprar un producto de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have received a discount coupon or promotion.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0678**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha recibido una muestra gratuita de un cigarrillo electrónico u otro producto electrónico con nicotina (incluyendo líquido electrónico)?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD " cigarrillo electrónico u otro producto electrónico con nicotina".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0481**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha recibido una muestra gratuita de un producto de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR23**

Youth respondents who are "not light" users of any tobacco products in the past 30 days, go to R03\_YX0209. Else, go to R03\_YX0182.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS\_LEVEL = 2 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO\_LEVEL = 2 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1 OR  
R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS\_LEVEL = 2 OR R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0209.  
ELSE GO TO R03\_YX0182.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0209**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿ha comprado un producto de tabaco de una marca porque se dio cuenta que tenía una promoción especial?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are "not light" users of any tobacco products in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0182**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia fue a una tienda de conveniencia, un supermercado pequeño o una tienda de licores?

- |    |                         |                  |
|----|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Nunca                   | GO TO R03_YX0203 |
| 2  | Una vez                 |                  |
| 3  | 2 a 3 veces             |                  |
| 4  | Una vez a la semana     |                  |
| 5  | 2 a 3 veces a la semana |                  |
| 6  | Casi todos los días     |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED                 |                  |

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0183**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando fue a una tienda de conveniencia, un supermercado pequeño o una tienda de licores, ¿con qué frecuencia vio anuncios de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- |    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Nunca          |
| 2  | Rara vez       |
| 3  | A veces        |
| 4  | Con frecuencia |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW     |
| -7 | REFUSED        |

ASK: Youth respondents who have visited a store or market (R03\_YX0182 != 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0203**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿se ha dado cuenta de anuncios de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina en alguno de los siguientes lugares? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 No he visto ningún anuncio en los últimos 30 días
- 2 En estaciones de gasolina, tiendas de conveniencia o almacenes
- 3 En vallas publicitarias
- 4 En periódicos o revistas
- 5 En la radio
- 6 En la televisión
- 7 En eventos como ferias, festivales o eventos deportivos
- 8 En discotecas, bares o conciertos
- 9 En páginas Web o redes sociales
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 30 días" and BOLD "productos electrónicos con nicotina".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0709**

¿Tiene un anuncio preferido de cigarrillos electrónicos o de productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR24**

Youth respondents who have visited a store or market, go to R03\_YX0178.

Else, go to R03\_YX0677.

---

IF R03\_YX0182 != 1, GO TO R03\_YX0178.

ELSE GO TO R03\_YX0677.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0178**

En los últimos 30 días, cuando fue a una tienda de conveniencia, un supermercado pequeño o una tienda de licores, ¿con qué frecuencia vio anuncios de productos de tabaco (sin incluir cigarrillos electrónicos ni productos electrónicos con nicotina)?

- 1 Nunca
- 2 Rara vez
- 3 A veces
- 4 Con frecuencia
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have visited a store or market (R03\_YX0182 != 1).

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "productos de tabaco".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0677**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿se ha dado cuenta de anuncios de cigarrillos u otros productos de tabaco en los siguientes lugares?

- 1 No he visto ningún anuncio en los últimos 30 días
- 2 En estaciones de gasolina, tiendas de conveniencia o almacenes
- 3 En vallas publicitarias
- 4 En periódicos o revistas
- 5 En la radio
- 6 En la televisión
- 7 En eventos como ferias, festivales o eventos deportivos
- 8 En discotecas, bares o conciertos
- 9 En páginas Web o redes sociales
- 10 En otra parte (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "cigarrillos u otros productos de tabaco".

IF OS FIELD SELECTED AND ADDITIONAL OS SCREEN IS SHOWN, DISPLAY QUESTION TEXT AND ADD THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Escriba su respuesta usando el teclado de la computadora."

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0710**

¿Tiene un anuncio preferido de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0234**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes temas o eslóganes?

"A Tip From a Former Smoker"

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "A Tip From a Former Smoker".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TIPS CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0235**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes temas o eslóganes?

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF TRUTH CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0728**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes temas o eslóganes?

"Know the real costs."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "Know the real costs."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0674**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes temas o eslóganes?

"Cigarettes are Bullies? Don't let tobacco control you."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "Cigarettes are Bullies. Don't let tobacco control you."

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF REAL COST CAMPAIGN LOGO

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0713**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto o escuchado algún anuncio por televisión, Internet o radio con los siguientes temas o eslóganes?

"Keep it Fresh. Live Tobacco Free."

[DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO]

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 3 No sé
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "Keep it Fresh. Live Tobacco Free".

IMAGE: DISPLAY IMAGE OF FRESH EMPIRE LOGO.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **SOCIAL NORMS, PEER AND FAMILY INFLUENCES**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0008**

En general, ¿cree que la mayoría de la gente está en contra del consumo de cigarrillos?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "cigarrillos".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0012**

En general, ¿cree que la mayoría de la gente está en contra del consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Definitivamente sí
- 2 Probablemente sí
- 3 Probablemente no
- 4 Definitivamente no
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: BOLD "cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR37**

Past year tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0071.

Else, go to Box R03\_YXD89.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE = 1 OR 2 OR 3, GO TO R03\_YX0071.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD89.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0071**

Al pensar en las personas que son importantes para usted, ¿cómo describiría la opinión de ellos sobre el consumo de tabaco en general?

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past year tobacco users.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "personas que son importantes para usted"; BOLD "tabaco en general".

**Box ID: R03\_YXD89**

Display questions R03\_YC1143 through R03\_YS1143 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YC1143 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1143**

Al pensar en las personas que son importantes para usted, ¿cómo describiría la opinión de ellos sobre lo siguiente?

El consumo de cigarrillos

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "personas que son importantes para usted"; BOLD "opinión de ellos".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1143**

El consumo de cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG1143**

El consumo de puros tradicionales, puritos o puros con filtro

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1143**

El consumo de hookah

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1143**

El consumo de bolsitas o saquitos de snus

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1143**

El consumo de tabaco que no se fuma (como dip, spit o tabaco de mascar)

- 1 Muy positiva
- 2 Positiva
- 3 Ni positiva ni negativa
- 4 Negativa
- 5 Muy negativa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0741**

Piense en las personas que son importantes para usted. ¿Alguna de ellas consume alguno de los siguientes productos? Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Cigarrillos
- 2 Cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina
- 3 Puros tradicionales
- 4 Puritos
- 5 Puros con filtro
- 6 Hookah
- 7 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus
- 8 Tabaco que no se fuma (como dip o tabaco de mascar)
- 9 Ninguno de los anteriores
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "personas que son importantes para usted"



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR38**

Youth respondents who have used any tobacco in the past 30 days, go to Box R03\_YXD90.  
Else, respondents who have not used any tobacco in the past 30 days, go to Box R03\_YXD91.

---

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1 AND R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD91.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD90.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD90**

Display questions R03\_YC1144 through R03\_YS1144 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YC1144 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

---

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS NOT A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YC1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YV1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9041.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9042.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9043.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YH1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YU1144.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS != 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YS1144.

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1144**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de cigarrillos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarette smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de [EPRODTYPE].

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-product users.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9041**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de puros tradicionales.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day traditional cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9042**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de puritos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigarillo smokers.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9043**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de puros con filtro.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day filtered cigar smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de hookah.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day hookah smokers.

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de snus.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day snus users.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1144**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprueban mi consumo de tabaco que no se fuma.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR39**

Youth respondents who are past year "not light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0742.  
Else, respondents who are past year "very light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0743.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YX0680.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0742.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0743.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YX0680.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD91**

Display questions R03\_YC1145 through R03\_YS1145 using the expanded WVB stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from R03\_YC1145 is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

---

SUPPRESS LEAF IF RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE PRODUCT IN THE LEAF. THE ONLY LEAVES THAT SHOULD BE SHOWN ARE FOR THE PRODUCTS THE RESPONDENT IS NOT A PAST 30 DAY USER OF.

IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_CIGS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YC1145.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_EPRODS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YV1145.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GTRAD = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9056.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GRILLO = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9057.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_GFILTR = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YG9058.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_HOOK = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YH1145.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SNUS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YU1145.  
IF R03\_PAST30DAY\_SMKLS = 1, SUPPRESS LEAF FOR R03\_YS1145.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YC1145**

¿En qué medida está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con la siguiente afirmación?

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara cigarrillos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YV1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not used any e-products in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9056**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo fumara puros tradicionales.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9057**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobaban si yo fumara puritos.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YG9058**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobaban si yo fumara puros con filtro.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YH1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobaban si yo fumara hookah.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not smoked hookah in the past 30 days.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YU1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo consumiera snus.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not used snus in the past 30 days.

**PATH ID: R03\_YS1145**

Las personas que son importantes para mí desaprobarían si yo consumiera tabaco que no se fuma.

- 1 Completamente de acuerdo
- 2 De acuerdo
- 3 Ni de acuerdo ni en desacuerdo
- 4 En desacuerdo
- 5 Completamente en desacuerdo
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have not used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR40**

Youth respondents who are past year "not light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0742.  
Else, respondents who are past year "very light" tobacco users, go to R03\_YX0743.  
Else, go to Box R03\_YX0680.

---

IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0742.  
ELSE, IF R03\_PASTYEAR\_TOB\_USE\_LEVEL = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0743.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YX0680.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0742**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿hasta qué punto la desaprobación de sus amigos cercanos y sus familiares le hizo pensar en dejar de fumar?

- |    |                      |                      |
|----|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | No he pensado en eso | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| 2  | Algo                 | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| 3  | Mucho                | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |
| -7 | REFUSED              | GO TO BOX R03_YX0680 |

ASK: Past year "not light" tobacco users.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "amigos cercanos y familiares".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0743**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿hasta qué punto la desaprobación de sus amigos cercanos y sus familiares le [ha hecho/hizo] pensar en no consumir?

- |    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  | No he pensado en eso |
| 2  | Algo                 |
| 3  | Mucho                |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           |
| -7 | REFUSED              |

ASK: Past year "very light" tobacco users.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "amigos cercanos y familiares".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0680**

¿Cuántos de sus mejores amigos hacen algo de lo siguiente?

Fuman cigarrillos

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | Ninguno    |
| 2  | Muy pocos  |
| 3  | Algunos    |
| 4  | La mayoría |
| 5  | Todos      |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED    |

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0681**

Fuman cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Muy pocos
- 3 Algunos
- 4 La mayoría
- 5 Todos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0682**

Fuman puros tradicionales

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Muy pocos
- 3 Algunos
- 4 La mayoría
- 5 Todos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0683**

Fuman puritos

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Muy pocos
- 3 Algunos
- 4 La mayoría
- 5 Todos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0684**

Fuman puros con filtro

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Muy pocos
- 3 Algunos
- 4 La mayoría
- 5 Todos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0693**

Consumen bolsitas o saquitos de snus

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Muy pocos
- 3 Algunos
- 4 La mayoría
- 5 Todos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0685**

Consumen tabaco que no se fuma (como dip, spit o tabaco de mascar)

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Muy pocos
- 3 Algunos
- 4 La mayoría
- 5 Todos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0714**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le han hablado sus padres o tutores, aunque fuera una sola vez, acerca de que no debe fumar cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0694**

Si sus padres o tutores lo encontraran fumando cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina, ¿cómo cree que reaccionarían? Ellos estarían...

- 1 muy alterados
- 2 no muy alterados
- 3 como si nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0500**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le han hablado sus padres o tutores, aunque fuera una sola vez, acerca de que no debe consumir ningún tipo de tabaco?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0200**

Si sus padres o tutores lo encontraran consumiendo tabaco, ¿cómo cree que reaccionarían? Ellos estarían...

- 1 muy alterados
- 2 no muy alterados
- 3 como si nada
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **ACCESSIBILITY**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0715**

¿Qué tan fácil cree que es para las personas de su edad comprar cigarrillos electrónicos u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina en una tienda?

- 1 Muy fácil
- 2 Un poco fácil
- 3 Un poco difícil
- 4 Muy difícil
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0716**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que usted trate de comprar un cigarrillo electrónico u otros productos electrónicos con nicotina en los próximos 30 días?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0499**

¿Qué tan fácil cree que es para las personas de su edad comprar productos de tabaco en una tienda?

- 1 Muy fácil
- 2 Un poco fácil
- 3 Un poco difícil
- 4 Muy difícil
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0501**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que usted trate de comprar cigarrillos en los próximos 30 días?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0502**

¿Cuál es la probabilidad de que usted trate de comprar productos de tabaco (sin incluir cigarrillos) en los próximos 30 días?

- 1 No es muy probable
- 2 Es muy poco probable
- 3 Ni probable ni improbable
- 4 Es algo probable
- 5 Es muy probable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **PSYCHOSOCIAL**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0488**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de problemas comunes psicológicos, conductuales y personales. A estos problemas se les considera como graves cuando los tiene por dos semanas o más, cuando vuelven, cuando le impiden cumplir con sus responsabilidades o cuando le hacen sentir que ya no puede más.

Después de cada una de las siguientes preguntas, díganos cuándo fue la última vez que ocurrió este problema indicando si fue el mes pasado, hace 2 a 12 meses, hace más de un año o nunca.

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Underline "graves".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0161**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que tuvo serios problemas con alguna de las siguientes situaciones?

Sentirse atrapado, solo, triste, melancólico, deprimido o desesperado.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0162**

Dormir, como tener pesadillas, dormir sin descansar o quedarse dormido a lo largo del día.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0163**

Sentirse muy ansioso, nervioso, tenso, asustado, con pánico o sentía que algo malo iba a pasar.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0164**

Angustiarlo mucho o molestarlo cuando se acordaba de algo que ocurrió en el pasado.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0165**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que pasó algo de lo siguiente dos o más veces?

Mintió o engañó para obtener lo que deseaba o para dejar de hacer algo.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "dos o más veces".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0166**

Tuvo dificultad al prestar atención en la escuela, el trabajo o en casa.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0167**

Tuvo dificultad al escuchar las instrucciones en la escuela, el trabajo o en casa.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0168**

Intimidó o amenazó a otras personas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0169**

Inició una pelea física con otra persona.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0250**

Se sintió inquieto o con la necesidad de ir de un lado a otro o de treparse en las cosas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0251**

Respondió a una pregunta antes de que la persona termine de hacer la pregunta.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR34**

If new baseline youth respondent, go to R03\_YX0510\_NB.

Else, go to Box R03\_YXR05.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03\_YX0510\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YXR05.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**SUBSTANCE USE**

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YXR05</b>
Continuing youth respondents, go to R03_YX0084_12M. New baseline youth respondents, go to R03_YX0084_NB.
IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO R03_YX0084_12M. ELSE, IF R03_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO R03_YX0084_NB.

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_YXR26</b>
If new baseline youth respondent reported valid age of first drink and has ever used any form of tobacco, and onset of tobacco use precedes onset of alcohol use, go to R03_YX0077_NB. Else, go to R03_YX0673.
IF R03_EVER_USE_TOB = 1 AND R03_YX0074_NB > MIN VALID AGE IN (R03_YC1006_NB OR R03_YV1006_NB OR R03_YG1006_NB OR R03_YH1006_NB OR R03_YU1006_NB OR R03_YS1006_NB), GO TO R03_YX0077_NB. ELSE, GO TO R03_YX0673.

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_YX0084_12M</b>
Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su consumo de alcohol y otras drogas. Recuerde que toda la información que usted le dé al Estudio PATH se mantendrá en privado.
En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido algún tipo de bebidas alcohólicas, incluyendo pequeños sorbos o probaditas?
1    Sí
2    No
-8   DON'T KNOW
-7   REFUSED
GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_YX0673</b>
¿Ha consumido alcohol en los últimos 30 días?
1    Sí
2    No
-8   DON'T KNOW
-7   REFUSED
GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
GO TO BOX R03_YXR06
ASK: New baseline respondents who have ever used alcohol and continuing respondents who have used alcohol in the past 12 months.
DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 30 días".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0075**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuántos días se ha tomado al menos una bebida alcohólica?

Una bebida es una lata o botella de cerveza; una bebida a base de vino (wine cooler) o una copa de vino, champán o jerez; un trago de licor o un cóctel.

1 |\_\_|\_\_| DÍAS

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

ASK: Youth respondents who have used alcohol in the past 30 days (R03\_YX0673 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0076**

En promedio, en esos días en los que tomó bebidas alcohólicas en los últimos 30 días, ¿cuántas bebidas alcohólicas consumió normalmente cada día?

Una bebida alcohólica puede ser una lata o una botella de cerveza; una bebida a base de vino (wine cooler) o una copa de vino, champán o jerez; un trago de licor o un cóctel.

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

ASK: Youth respondents who have used alcohol one day or more in the past 30 days (R03\_YX0075 > 0).

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0076\_LC1**

La computadora registró que usted normalmente tomó [R03\_YX0076] bebidas alcohólicas en los días que bebió en los últimos 30 días. ¿Es correcto?

Si esto es correcto, por favor oprima el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar. Si esto NO es correcto, por favor oprima el botón que dice ANTERIOR y vuelva a seleccionar su respuesta.

1 BACK

GO TO R03\_YX0076

2 NEXT

GO TO BOX R03\_YXR06

ASK: If R03\_YX0076 > 30.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR06**

New baseline youth respondents who have never smoked a blunt, marijuana from a hookah, or marijuana from an e-product, go to R03\_YX0085\_NB.

Else, new baseline youth respondents who have ever smoked a blunt, marijuana from a hookah, or marijuana from an e-product, go to R03\_YX0079\_NB.

Else, continuing youth respondents who have not smoked a blunt in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YX0085\_12M.

Else, continuing youth respondents who have ever smoked a blunt in the past 12 months, go to R03\_YX0675.

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND R03\_YG9105\_NB != 1 AND R03\_YH9031 != 1 AND R03\_YV9042 != 1, GO TO R03\_YX0085\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2 AND (R03\_YG9105\_NB = 1 OR R03\_YH9031 = 1 OR R03\_YV9042 = 1), GO TO R03\_YX0079\_NB.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_YG9107 != 1, GO TO R03\_YX0085\_12M.

ELSE, IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1 AND R03\_YG9107 = 1, GO TO R03\_YX0675.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR27**

If new baseline youth respondent reported valid age of first marijuana use and has ever used any form of tobacco, and onset of tobacco use precedes onset of marijuana use, go to R03\_YX0080\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YX0675.

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND R03\_YX0079\_NB > MIN VALID AGE IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006\_NB OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YU1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB), GO TO R03\_YX0080\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0675.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0085\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba?

1 Sí

2 No

GO TO BOX R03\_YXD03

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO BOX R03\_YXD03

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R03\_YXD03

ASK: Continuing youth respondents who did not already previously report to ever smoking a blunt in the past 12 months.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0675**

¿Ha consumido marihuana en los últimos 30 días?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who have ever used marijuana.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 30 días".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR28**

New baseline youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YXD02.

Continuing youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YXD03.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 2, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD02.

ELSE IF R03\_YOUTHTYPE = 1, GO TO BOX R03\_YXD03.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD02**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YX0089\_NB and R03\_YX0220\_NB, display a "Sí" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR07**

PROGRAM: Create new baseline loop. For each substance the respondent reports using in R03\_YX0089\_NB and R03\_YX0220\_NB, repeat items R03\_YX0082\_NB, R03\_YX0272\_NB, R03\_YX0083\_NB, and R03\_YX0676. If respondent uses more than one substance, repeat items in a loop.

If no substances are selected in R03\_YX0089\_NB or R03\_YX0220\_NB, go to R03\_YXV02.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD05**

PROGRAM: CREATE [SUBSTANCEFILL]

If R03\_YX0089\_NB[1]=1, display 'Ritalin® o Adderall®'

If R03\_YX0089\_NB[2]=1, display 'analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes'.

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[1]=1, display 'cocaína or crack'

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[2]=1, display 'medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)'

If R03\_YX0220\_NB[3]=1, display 'alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos'

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR30**

If new baseline youth respondent reported valid age of first use and has ever used any form of tobacco, and onset of tobacco use precedes onset of substance use, go to R03\_YX0083\_NB.

Else, go to R03\_YX0676.

---

IF R03\_EVER\_USE\_TOB = 1 AND R03\_YX0082\_NB > MIN VALID AGE IN (R03\_YC1006\_NB OR R03\_YV1006\_NB OR R03\_YG1006\_NB OR R03\_YH1006\_NB OR R03\_YU1006\_NB OR R03\_YS1006\_NB), GO TO YX0083\_NB.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YX0676.

**Box ID: R03\_YXD03**

DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS

For R03\_YX0089\_12M and R03\_YX0220\_12M, display a "Sí" and "No" column with options for each response category.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0089\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado alguno de los siguientes medicamentos que se venden con receta médica y que no le recetaron o que ha tomado únicamente por las sensaciones que dan?

- 1 Ritalin® o Adderall®
- 2 Analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "no" and "únicamente".

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0220\_12M**

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha consumido alguna de las siguientes sustancias?

- 1 Cocaína o crack
- 2 Medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)
- 3 Alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Continuing youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXR08**

For continuing respondents, repeat R03\_YX0676 for each substance selected in R03\_YX0089\_12M and R03\_YX0220\_12M

If no substances are selected in R03\_YX0089\_12M and R03\_YX0220\_12M, go to R03\_YXV02.

REPEAT R03\_YX0676 UP TO 5 TIMES FOR EACH SUBSTANCE REPORTED IN R03\_YX0089\_12M AND R03\_YX0220\_12M.

IF R03\_YX0089\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "Ritalin® or Adderall®".

IF R03\_YX0089\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers".

IF R03\_YX0220\_12M[1] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "cocaine or crack".

IF R03\_YX0220\_12M[2] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "stimulants like methamphetamine or speed".

IF R03\_YX0220\_12M[3] = 1, ASK R03\_YX0676 ABOUT "other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens".

WHEN ALL R03\_YX0676 HAS BEEN ASKED ABOUT ALL SELECTED SUBSTANCES, GO TO BOX R03\_YXR02.

IF R03\_YX0089\_12M NOT IN (1, 2) AND R03\_YX0220\_12M NOT IN (1, 2, 3), GO TO BOX R03\_YXR02.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0676**

¿Ha consumido [SUBSTANCEFILL] en los últimos 30 días?

1 Sí

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who have used [SUBSTANCEFILL] in the past 30 days.

DISPLAY: UNDERLINE "últimos 30 días".

**Box ID: R03\_YXR01**

New baseline respondents who have remaining substance loops to complete, go back to R03\_YX0082\_NB and repeat for remaining substances.

Continuing respondents who have remaining substance loops to complete, go back to R03\_YX0676 and repeat for remaining substances.

Else, if respondent has no remaining substance loops to complete, go to Box R03\_YXV02.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YXV02**

PROGRAM: CREATE THE FOLLOWING DERIVED VARIABLES (SEE APPENDIX):

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_ALC** = Has ever used alcohol

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_MJ** = Has ever used marijuana

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_RIT** = Has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_PK** = Has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_COC** = Has ever used cocaine or crack

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_STIM** = Has ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed

**R03\_EVER\_USER\_OTH** = Has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens

**R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT** = Count of the number of substances ever used

**Box ID: R03\_YXR02**

If youth reports using at least one substance, go to R03\_YX0170.

Else go to Additional Demographics section (R03\_YMT01).

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 1, GO TO R03\_YX0170.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YMT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0170**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que...

consumió alcohol u otras drogas semanalmente o con mayor frecuencia?

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR03**

If respondent reports ever using two or more substances and has used alcohol or drugs weekly or more often, go to R03\_YX0175.

Else go to Box R03\_YX0171.

---

IF (R03\_YX0170 = 1, 2, OR 3) AND R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2, GO TO R03\_YX0175.

ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YX0171.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0175**

Usted mencionó que en el pasado consumió alcohol o drogas por lo menos semanalmente. ¿Qué sustancias consumió semanalmente o con mayor frecuencia? No incluya los medicamentos que le recetaron. Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba
- 3 Ritalin® o Adderall®
- 4 Analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes
- 5 Cocaína o crack
- 6 Medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)
- 7 Alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often (R03\_YX0170=1,2 or 3) AND report ever using two or more substances.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0171**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que hizo algo de lo siguiente?

Pasó mucho tiempo comprando alcohol u otras drogas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0172**

Seguía consumiendo alcohol u otras drogas a pesar que le provocaba problemas sociales, originaba peleas o lo metía en problemas con otras personas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0173**

Su consumo de alcohol u otras drogas disminuyó su compromiso con el trabajo, la escuela, la casa o eventos sociales.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0193**

Pasó mucho tiempo recuperándose de los efectos del alcohol u otras drogas.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0174**

Tuvo síntomas de abstinencia al alcohol u otras drogas como manos temblorosas, vómitos, dificultad para estar quieto o dificultad para dormir.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0194**

Consumió alcohol u otras drogas para dejar de sentirse enfermo o para evitar sentir los síntomas de abstinencia.

- 1 El mes pasado
- 2 Hace 2 a 12 meses
- 3 Hace más de un año
- 4 Nunca
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs.

**Box ID: R03\_YXR31**

Youth respondents who reported using more than one substance and who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them [(R03\_YX0172 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0173 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0193 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0174 =1,2,3) OR (R03\_YX0194 =1,2,3)], go to R03\_YX0176.

All other youth respondents, go to Box R03\_YMT01.

---

IF R03\_SUBSTANCE\_COUNT >= 2 AND [(R03\_YX0172 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0173 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0193 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0174 =1, 2, 3) OR (R03\_YX0194 =1, 2, 3)], GO TO R03\_YX0176.  
ELSE, GO TO BOX R03\_YMT01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YX0176**

Usted mencionó que el alcohol o las drogas le han provocado problemas. ¿Qué sustancias le provocaron estos problemas? No incluya los medicamentos que le recetaron. Escoja todas las opciones que correspondan.

- 1 Alcohol
- 2 Marihuana, hachís, THC, mota, maría o hierba
- 3 Ritalin® o Adderall®
- 4 Analgésicos, sedantes o tranquilizantes
- 5 Cocaína o crack
- 6 Medicamentos estimulantes como metanfetaminas o anfetaminas (speed)
- 7 Alguna otra droga tal como la heroína, inhalantes, disolventes o alucinógenos.
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHICS

**Box ID:** R03\_YMT01

DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: Por último, tenemos algunas preguntas adicionales para usted.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YM0019

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha ido a la escuela en algún momento?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | Sí         |                  |
| 2  | No         | GO TO R03_YM0020 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YM0020 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YM0020 |

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID:** R03\_YM0018

¿En qué grado está? Si está en vacaciones de verano o en feriado, elija el grado o año al que ingresará cuando vuelva a la escuela.

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1  | 4° grado o menos                          | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 2  | 5°  | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 3  | 6°  | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 4  | 7°  | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 5  | 8°  | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 6  | 9°  | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 7  | 10°                                       | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 8  | 11°                                       | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 9  | 12° grado                                 | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 10 | Universidad, escuela vocacional o técnica | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 11 | No está matriculado                       | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 12 | Me educan en casa                         | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| 13 | En mi escuela no hay grados               | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                                | GO TO R03_YM0032 |
| -7 | REFUSED                                   | GO TO R03_YM0032 |

ASK: All youth respondents who went to school in past 12 months (R03\_YM0019 = 1).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0020**

¿Qué grado o año de escuela completó?

- 1 4° grado o menos
- 2 5°
- 3 6°
- 4 7°
- 5 8°
- 6 9°
- 7 10°
- 8 11°
- 9 12° grado
- 10 Universidad, escuela vocacional o técnica
- 11 Me educan en casa
- 12 En mi escuela no hay grados
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents who did not go to school in past 12 months (R03\_YM0019 = 2, -8 or -7).

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0032**

En los últimos 30 días, ¿hizo algún trabajo pagado fuera de casa? Esto incluye tanto a los trabajos habituales como a trabajos de cuidado de niños o jardinería.

- 1 Sí
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0008**

En una semana normal, ¿cuánto dinero recibe en total? Incluya el dinero que recibió de un trabajo, familiar, como propina o de otras fuentes.

- 1 Ninguno
- 2 Menos de un dólar
- 3 1 a 5 dólares
- 4 6 a 10 dólares
- 5 11 a 20 dólares
- 6 21 a 50 dólares
- 7 51 a 100 dólares
- 8 101 a 150 dólares
- 9 151 dólares o más
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0021**

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su nivel de atracción sexual a AMBOS sexos, hombres y mujeres. Por favor, responda las preguntas cuidadosamente, ya que es importante que las entienda y que sea lo más honesto posible. ¿Por quién se ha sentido atraído sexualmente, incluso si no hizo nada al respecto?

- 1 Solo por mujeres, nunca por hombres
- 2 Mayormente por mujeres y por lo menos una vez por hombres
- 3 Casi con la misma frecuencia por mujeres y hombres
- 4 Mayormente por hombres y por lo menos una vez por mujeres
- 5 Solo por hombres, nunca por mujeres
- 6 Nunca me he sentido atraído sexualmente por nadie
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YMR02**

Respondents aged 14 and older go to R03\_YM0063.  
Else, go to R03\_YL3000.

---

IF R03\_YOUTHAGE >=14, GO TO R03\_YM0063.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL3000.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0063**

¿Se considera...

- 1 Heterosexual (le atraen personas del otro sexo)
- 2 Lesbiana o gay (le atraen personas del mismo sexo)
- 3 Bisexual (le atraen ambos sexos)
- 4 Otra cosa
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth respondents age 14 and older.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0061**

Algunas personas se describen a sí mismas como transgéneros o transexuales cuando se identifican con un género distinto al de su sexo biológico al nacer. Por ejemplo, una persona transgénero o transexual sería alguien que nació varón, pero que se siente mujer o que vive como una mujer.

¿Se considera transgénero o transexual?

- 1 Sí
- 2 No GO TO R03\_YL3000
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL3000
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL3000

ASK: All youth respondents aged 14 and older.

**PATH ID: R03\_YM0062**

¿Se considera a sí mismo o a sí misma hombre a mujer, mujer a hombre o de género no conforme?

- 1 Sí, transgénero o transexual, hombre a mujer
- 1 Sí, transgénero o transexual, mujer a hombre
- 1 Sí, transgénero o transexual, de género no conforme
- 4 No
- 5 No está seguro
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who are transgender (R03\_YM0061 = 1).

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3000**

Ha terminado [esta parte en] el cuestionario. Por favor entréguele la computadora al entrevistador.

ASK: All youth respondents.

DISPLAY: If respondent is an emancipated youth (R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD=1), display "esta parte en ".

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3001**

Monitor Password: \_\_\_\_\_

Ahora el entrevistador tendrá que ingresar la clave de la computadora.

ASK: All youth respondents.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR04**

Emancipated youth go to R03\_YL3002.

Else, go to R03\_LCYS01.

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1, GO TO R03\_YL3002.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_LCYS01.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3002**

YOU MUST COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FROM THE RESPONDENT.

THE RESPONDENT IS AN EMANCIPATED YOUTH.

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Interviewers

DISPLAY: Display interviewer instructions in blue font.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR05**

Emancipated youth, go to contact information section (R03\_YXT04).

Else, go to R03\_LCYS01

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1, GO TO CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION (R03\_YXT04).

ELSE, GO TO R03\_LCYS01.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

## **CONTACT INFORMATION – EMANCIPATED YOUTH**

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_YXT04
CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION IS ASKED OF EMANCIPATED YOUTH ONLY
IF R03_E_YOUTH_LD = 1.

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_YL0041
Ya que su continua participación en el Estudio PATH es importante para el éxito del estudio, quisiera confirmar su información de contacto para mis registros. Únicamente usaremos esta información para contactarle acerca de su participación en el estudio.
PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.
1 CONTINUE
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.
DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

<b>Box ID:</b> R03_YLR01
If emancipated youth respondent who has a valid Wave 1 physical address, go to R03_YL0001. Else, go to R03_YL0037.
IF R03_E_YOUTH_LD = 1 AND R03_LINKED_ADDRESS != NULL, GO TO R03_YL0001. ELSE, GO TO R03_YL0037.

<b>PATH ID:</b> R03_YL0001
Tengo anotado que su dirección es ...
READ ADDRESS ALOUD.
STREET APT # CITY, STATE ZIP
¿Es correcto?
1 SÍ <span style="float: right;">GO TO R03_YL0002</span>
2 NO
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid W1 physical address (where R03_LINKED_ADDRESS has any value, and never equal to NULL).
DISPLAY: Display address in an easy to read format. Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0037**

¿Cuál es su dirección?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

1 MAILING ADDRESS

2 CITY

3 STATE

4 ZIP

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YL0035

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who need to correct their physical address or who do not have a valid Wave 1 physical address (R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = NULL).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0002**

¿Recibe usted el correo en esta dirección?

1 SÍ

GO TO R03\_YL0035

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

GO TO R03\_YL0035

-7 REFUSED

GO TO R03\_YL0035

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who confirmed or provided their physical address.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0003**

¿Me podría dar su dirección postal?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

1 MAILING ADDRESS

2 CITY

3 STATE

4 ZIP

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who do not receive mail at their physical address.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0035**

¿Tiene otra vivienda en la que viva durante el año?

- |    |            |                 |
|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                 |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_YLR02 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YLR02 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YLR02 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0036**

¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra vivienda?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- |    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  | STREET ADDRESS APT.# |
| 2  | CITY                 |
| 3  | STATE                |
| 4  | ZIP                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW           |
| -7 | REFUSED              |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a second home.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR02**

If emancipated youth respondent who has a valid Wave 1 telephone number, go to R03\_YL0004\_12M.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0004.

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1 AND R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS, GO TO R03\_YL0004\_12M.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0004.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0004\_12M**

Tengo anotado que su número de teléfono es [XXX-XXX-XXXX].

¿Es correcto?

- |   |    |                  |
|---|----|------------------|
| 1 | SÍ | GO TO R03_YL0038 |
| 2 | NO |                  |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid W1 telephone number (where R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0004**

¿Cuál es el mejor número de teléfono para comunicarse con usted?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY? DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- 1 AREA CODE
- 2 PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL0012
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL0012

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who need to correct their phone number or who did not have a valid Wave 1 telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0038**

¿Es este número de un celular?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_YLR03
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth who confirmed or provided their telephone number.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0032**

¿Podemos comunicarnos con usted con mensajes de texto por este número?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who said their telephone number is a cell phone.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR03**

If emancipated youth respondent who has a valid Wave 1 second telephone number, go to R03\_YL0005.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0006.

---

IF R03\_E\_YOUTH\_LD = 1 AND (R03\_PHONE2 != NULL AND = 10 DIGITS), GO TO R03\_YL0005.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0006.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0005**

Tengo anotado que su otro número de teléfono es [XXX-XXX-XXXX].

¿Es correcto?

IF SP DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A SECOND PHONE NUMBER, ENTER REFUSED.

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         | GO TO R03_YL0039 |
| 2  | NO         |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_YL0012 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_YL0012 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have a valid W1 second telephone number (where R03\_PHONE2 field has 10 digits, and never equal to NULL).

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0006**

¿Cuál es un número alternativo que podamos utilizar para comunicarnos con usted?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY? DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- |    |              |                  |
|----|--------------|------------------|
| 1  | AREA CODE    |                  |
| 2  | PHONE NUMBER |                  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW   | GO TO R03_YL0012 |
| -7 | REFUSED      | GO TO R03_YL0012 |

ASK: Emancipated youth who need to correct their second telephone number or who do not have a valid Wave 1 second telephone number.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0039**

¿Es este número de un celular?

- |    |            |                  |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | SÍ         |                  |
| 2  | NO         | GO TO R03_YL0012 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |                  |
| -7 | REFUSED    |                  |

ASK: Emancipated youth who confirmed their phone number in R03\_YL0005 or provided a phone number in R03\_YL0006.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0033**

¿Podemos comunicarnos con usted con mensajes de texto por este número?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who said their second number is a cell phone.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0012**

¿Me podría dar su correo electrónico?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION. RECORD TEXT BEFORE @ SYMBOL IN THE EMAIL NAME FIELD. TEXT AFTER THE @ SYMBOL IS ENTERED IN THE EMAIL PROVIDER FIELD.

- 1 EMAIL NAME
- 2 EMAIL PROVIDER

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR09**

If more than one contact information field are entered, go to R03\_YL0017

Else, go to R03\_YL0018.

---

IF R03\_YL0032 = 1 OR R03\_YL0033 = 1 OR (R03\_YL0012 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8) AND (R03\_YL0004\_12M = 1 OR R03\_YL0004 NOT IN (NULL, -7, -8))), GO TO R03\_YL0017.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0018.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0017**

¿Cuál es la mejor manera para comunicarse con usted?

- 1 PHONE
- 2 TEXT MESSAGE
- 3 E-MAIL
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Ask of Emancipated youth respondents R03\_YL0017 if more than one contact information field are entered.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0018**

¿Tiene pensado mudarse ya sea de manera permanente o temporal dentro de los próximos 6 a 12 meses?

- 1 SÍ
- 2 NO GO TO R03\_YL0020
- 3 QUIZÁS
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R03\_YL0020
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R03\_YL0020

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0019**

¿Me podría decir un poco más acerca de sus planes de mudanza?

[Por ejemplo, su nueva dirección o la ciudad o el estado a donde tiene pensado mudarse.]

PROBE FOR AND RECORD ANY KNOWN INFORMATION.

- 1 [TEXT FIELD]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who plan to move (R03\_YL0018 = 1 or 3).

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0020**

Ya que quisiéramos volver a entrevistarle es importante que podamos contactarlo en aproximadamente un año. En caso de que no podamos contactarlo, ¿tiene algún familiar o amigo que no viva con usted y que sepa cómo comunicarse con usted?

[IF NEEDED: Tenga la certeza de que solo usaremos esta información si no podemos comunicarnos con usted.]

¿Cómo se llama esa persona?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue and bold FIRST NAME.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**Box ID: R03\_YLR10**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_YL3005.  
Else, go to R03\_YL0022.

---

If R03\_YL0020 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, go to R03\_YL3003.  
ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0022.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0022**

¿Cuál es la dirección de esa persona?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0023**

¿Cuál es el número de teléfono de esa persona?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0021**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene con usted?

- 1 ESPOSO O ESPOSA
- 2 PADRE O MADRE (INCLUYENDO LOS SUEGROS)
- 4 ABUELO O ABUELA
- 8 HERMANO O HERMANA (INCLUYENDO CUÑADOS O CUÑADAS)
- 13 AMIGO O AMIGA/VECINO O VECINA
- 91 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 92 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0025**

¿Cuál es el nombre del otro amigo o familiar? Nuevamente, preferiríamos a alguien que no viva con usted.

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF SP IS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A FIRST NAME MARK AS DON'T KNOW / REFUSED.

- 1 FIRST NAME
- 2 LAST NAME
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0020.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue and bold FIRST NAME.

**Box ID: R03\_YLR11**

If FIRST NAME is don't know or refused, go to R03\_YL3003.

Else, go to R03\_YL0027

---

IF R03\_YL0025 FIRST NAME = -8 OR -7, GO TO R03\_YL3003.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_YL0027.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0027**

¿Cuál es la dirección de esa persona?

VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

- 1 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 MAILING ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0028**

¿Cuál es el número de teléfono de esa persona?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- 1 AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0025.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_YL0026**

¿Qué relación o parentesco tiene con usted?

- 1 ESPOSO O ESPOSA
- 2 PADRE O MADRE (INCLUYENDO LOS SUEGROS)
- 4 ABUELO O ABUELA
- 8 HERMANO O HERMANA (INCLUYENDO CUÑADOS O CUÑADAS)
- 13 AMIGO O AMIGA/VECINO O VECINA
- 91 OTRO PARIENTE (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 92 OTRA PERSONA NO EMPARENTADA (ESPECIFIQUE)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who provided a name in R03\_YL0025.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**PATH ID: R03\_YL3003**

Si se muda o cambia de número de teléfono sírvase actualizar su información de contacto en la página en Internet o llamando a nuestra línea directa y gratuita. Cada año podría recibir 5 dólares en su tarjeta de débito como agradecimiento por actualizar su información de contacto.

Gracias por su tiempo y por contestar estas preguntas.

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE. THIS IS THE END OF THE YOUTH INTERVIEW.

1 CONTINUE

ASK: Interviewer.

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_LCYS01**

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW?

1 ENGLISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

2 SPANISH

END INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO IMS

ASK: Interviewer.

DISPLAY: Display interviewer instructions in blue font.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - USER GROUPS**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
<b>Cigarettes</b>		
Ever or Never users - Cigarettes R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarette.	IF R03_YC1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YC1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YC1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YC1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators - Cigarettes R03_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_CIGS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_CIGS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Cigarettes R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS	Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" - Cigarettes R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarettes in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YC1005 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS != 1) AND (R03_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YC1005 > 3 OR R03_YC1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_CIGS = 1) AND (R03_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS_LEVEL = 8
<b>Electronic Nicotine Products</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Electronic Nicotine Products R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever tried an electronic nicotine product. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have seen or heard of electronic nicotine products, but have never used any of them.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR R03_YV1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YV1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_YV1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YV1002_12M != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2.

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators - E-Products R03_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPRODS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - E-Products R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS	Youth respondents who have used an e-product in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YV1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light Users - E-Products R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have used an e-product in the past 30 days, and have used less than 1 e-product in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have used an e-product in the past 30 days, and have used more than 1 e-product in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YV1005 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_ECIG != 1) AND (R03_YV1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YV1005 > 3 OR R03_YV1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_ECIG = 1) AND (R03_YV1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS_LEVEL = 8
Initiators - E-Cigarettes R03_INIT_ECIG_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-cigarette use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIG != 1 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIG_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIG_YOUTH = 2.
Initiators - E-Cigars R03_INIT_ECIGAR_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR != 1 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_ECIGAR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_ECIGAR_YOUTH = 2.
Initiators - E-Pipe R03_INIT_EPIPE_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-pipe use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE != 1 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_EPIPE_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EPIPE_YOUTH = 2.
Initiators - E-Hookah R03_INIT_EHOOK_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated e-hookah use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK != 1 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_INIT_EHOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_EHOOK_YOUTH = 2.
<b>Cigars</b>		
Ever or Never Smokers – Traditional Cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a traditional cigar.	IF R03_YG9104_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YG9104_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1002_NB != 1 OR R03_YG9104_NB[1] != 1) AND (R03_YG9104_12M[1] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators – Traditional Cigars R03_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated traditional cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GTRAD_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Smokers - Traditional Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD	Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Smokers - Traditional Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 traditional cigars in their lifetime. (2) Not light =	IF (R03_YG1005TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_GTRAD != 1) AND (R03_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1005TC > 3 OR R03_YG1005TC = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_GTRAD = 1 AND (R03_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD_LEVEL = 8.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Traditional Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD	Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_YG9106(BTRAD) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[1] = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.
Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Traditional Cigars	Youth respondents who have smoked a traditional cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.	IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1 AND R03_YG1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD		R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1. ELSE, R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2.
Initiators – Traditional Cigars as Blunts R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only traditional cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BTRAD != 1 AND R03_YG1095[1] = 1 R03_YG9106(BTRAD) = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_BTRAD_YOUTH = 2.
Ever or Never Smokers – Cigarillos R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a cigarillo.	IF R03_YG9009_NB[1] = 1 OR R02_YG9009_NB[3] = 1 OR R03_YG9009_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_YG9009_12M[3] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YG1002_NB != 1 OR ((R03_YG9009_NB[1] != 1 AND R03_YG9009_NB[3] != 1) AND (R03_YG9009_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_YG9009_12M[3] != 1) AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2. R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators – Cigarillos R03_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated cigarillo use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GRILLO_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Smokers - Cigarillos R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO	Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Smokers - Cigarillos R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 cigarillos in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YG1005CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_GRILLO != 1) AND (R03_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1005CL > 3 OR R03_YG1005CL = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_GRILLO = 1) AND (R03_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO_LEVEL = 8.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Cigarillos	Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as	IF R03_YG9106(BRILLO) = 1 AND

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	R03_YG1095[2 OR 3] = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Cigarillos R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO	Youth respondents who have smoked a cigarillo as a blunt in the past 30 days.	IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1 AND R03_YG1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1. ELSE, R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2.
Initiators – Cigarillos as Blunts R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only cigarillo use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BRILLO != 1 AND R03_YG9106(BRILLO) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[2 OR 3] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_BRILLO_YOUTH = 2.
Ever or Never Smokers – Filtered Cigars R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a filtered cigar.	IF R03_YG9009_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YG9009_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1002_NB != 1 OR R03_YG9009_NB[2] != 1) AND (R03_YG9009_12M[2] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1), THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 8.
Initiators – Filtered Cigars R03_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated filter cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_GFILTR_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users – Filtered Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR	Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not light" Smokers - Filtered Cigars R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked less than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days, and have smoked more than 10 filtered cigars in their lifetime.	IF R03_YG1005FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R02_NUMLIFE_GFILTR != 1) AND (R03_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YG1005FC > 3 OR R03_YG1005FC = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_GFILTR = 1) AND (R03_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR_LEVEL = 8.
Past 12 Month Blunt-Only Smokers – Filtered Cigars R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR	Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.	IF R03_YG9106(BFILTR) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[4] = 1, THEN R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.
Past 30 Day Blunt-Only Smokers – Filtered Cigars R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR	Youth respondents who have smoked a filtered cigar as a blunt in the past 30 days.	IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1 AND R03_YG1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1. ELSE, R03_30DBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2.
Initiators – Filtered Cigars as Blunts R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated blunt-only filtered cigar use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BFILTR != 1 AND R03_YG9106(BFILTR) = 1 AND R03_YG1095[4] = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BLUNT_BFILTR_YOUTH = 2.
<b>Pipe</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Pipe R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked pipe tobacco. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked pipe tobacco.	IF R03_YP1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YP1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1. IF R03_YP1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YP1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Pipe R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated pipe use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_PIPE_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Pipe R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE	Youth respondents who have smoked a pipe in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YP1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 2.
<b>Hookah</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Hookah R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked hookah. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked hookah.	IF R03_YH1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YH1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YH1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YH1002_12M != 1 AND

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Hookah R03_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated hookah use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_HOOK_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Hookah R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK	Youth respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YH1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 2.
<b>Snus</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Snus R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used snus. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used snus.	IF R03_YU1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YU1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_YU1002_12M != 1 AND R02_R03_YU1002_NB != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Snus R03_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated snus use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SNUS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Snus R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS	Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YU1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Users - Snus R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have used snus in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 snus pouches in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YU1005 = 1 OR 2) AND (R03_YU1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 1 ELSE, IF (R03_YU1005 > 2 OR R03_YU1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_SNUS = 1) AND (R03_YU1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS_LEVEL = 8.
<b>Smokeless Tobacco</b>		

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
Ever or Never Users - Smokeless Tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used smokeless tobacco.	IF R03_YS1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YS1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YS1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YS1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Smokeless Tobacco R03_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated smokeless tobacco use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_SMKLS_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users – Smokeless Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS	Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YS1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 2.
Past 30 Day "Very Light" or "Not Light" Users - Smokeless Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL	(1) Very light = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used less than 10 times in their lifetime. (2) Not light = Youth respondents who have used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days, and have used more than 10 times in their lifetime.	IF (R03_YS1005 = 1 OR 2) AND (R03_YS1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3), THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 1. ELSE, IF (R03_YS1005 > 2 OR R03_YS1005 = -8, -7 OR R02_NUMLIFE_SMKLS = 1) AND R03_YS1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 2. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS_LEVEL = 8.
<b>Dissolvable Tobacco</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Dissolvable Tobacco R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never used dissolvable tobacco.	IF R03_YD1002_NB = 1 OR R03_YD1002_12M = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YD1002_NB != 1 AND R03_YD1002_12M != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 8
Initiator - Dissolvable Tobacco R03_INIT_DISSBL_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated dissolvable tobacco use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL_YOUTH = 1,

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		THEN R03_INIT_DISSBL_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_DISSBL_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Dissolvable Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_DISS	Youth respondents who have dissolvable tobacco in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YD1002_30D = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_DISS = 2.
<b>Bidis and Kreteks</b>		
Ever or Never Users - Bidis R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a bidi. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a bidi.	IF R03_YB9102_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[1] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YB9102_NB[1] != 1 AND R03_YB9102_12M[1] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Bidis R03_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated bidi use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_BIDI_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Bidis R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI	Youth respondents who have smoked a bidi in the past 30 days.	IF R03_YB9102_30D[1] = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 2.
Ever or Never Users - Kreteks R03_EVER_USER_KRETEK_YOUTH	(1) Ever user = Youth respondents who have ever smoked a kretek. (2) Never user = Youth respondents who have never smoked a kretek.	IF R03_YB9102_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[2] = 1 OR R02_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, IF R03_YB9102_NB[2] != 1 AND R03_YB9102_12M[2] != 1 AND R02_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 2. ELSE, R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 8.
Initiator - Kreteks R03_INIT_KRETEK_YOUTH	Youth respondents who initiated kretek use between Waves.	IF R02_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK_YOUTH = 1, THEN R03_INIT_KRETEK_YOUTH = 1. ELSE, R03_INIT_KRETEK_YOUTH = 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Kreteks	Youth respondents who have smoked a kretek	IF R03_YB9102_30D[2] = 1, THEN

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK	in the past 30 days.	R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 2.
<b>Tobacco (General)</b>		
Ever Users - Tobacco R03_EVER_USE_TOB	Youth respondents who have ever used any type of tobacco product(s) in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USE_TOB=1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_TOB=2.
Ever Users – Cigarettes Only R03_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY	Youth respondents who have ever used only cigarettes, and no other products, in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD != 1 OR R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI != 1 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK != 1, THEN R03_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY= 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_CIGSONLY= 2.
Ever Users - Dual R03_EVER_USE_DUAL	Youth respondents who have ever used cigarettes and at least one other tobacco product in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 1 AND (R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		(R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1), THEN R03_EVER_USE_DUAL= 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_DUAL= 2.
Ever Users – Tobacco (Excluding Cigarettes) R03_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS	Youth respondents who have ever used any tobacco products, excluding cigarettes, in lifetime.	IF R03_EVER_NEVER_CIGS = 2 AND (R03_EVER_NEVER_EPRODS = 1 OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_PIPE = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_HOOK = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SMKLS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_SNUS = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_DISSBL = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_BIDI = 1) OR (R03_EVER_NEVER_KRETEK = 1), THEN R03_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS= 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS= 2.
Past 30 Day Users - Tobacco R03_PAST30DAY_TOB	Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 30 days.	IF R03_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_EPRODS = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_GTRAD = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_HOOK = 1 OR R03_PAST30DAY_SMKLS = 1 OR

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		R03_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 R03_PAST30DAY DISS = 1 R03_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 R03_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, THEN R03_PAST30DAY_TOB = 1. ELSE, R03_PAST30DAY_TOB = 2.
Past Year Users - Tobacco R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE	R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1 (Past year users of tobacco only) Youth respondents who have used any tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months, but have not used any e-products in the past 12 months. R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2 (Past year users of e-products only) Youth respondents who have used any e-product in the past 12 months, but have not used any other tobacco product(s) in the past 12 months. R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 3 (Past year users of tobacco and e-products) Youth respondents who have used any e-product in the past 12 months and have used at least one other tobacco product in the past 12 months. R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4 (Past year non-users of any tobacco or e-product) Youth respondents who have not used any e-product in the past 12 months and have not used any other tobacco product in the past 12 months.	IF [R03_YV1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND [(R03_YC1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND R03_YG1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YP1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YH1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR (R03_YS1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR R03_YB9102_12M[1] = 1 OR R03_YB9102_12M[2] = 1 OR R03_YD1002_12M = 1, THEN R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1.  ELSE, IF [R03_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND [(R03_YC1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND R03_YG1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YP1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YH1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (R03_YU1112 != 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND (R03_YS1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND R03_YB9102_12M[1] != 1 AND R03_YB9102_12M[2] != 1 AND R03_YD1002_12M != 1], THEN R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2.  ELSE, IF [R03_YV1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND [(R03_YC1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (LOOP = GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND R03_YG1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YP1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YH1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR (R03_YU1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5) OR

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>(R03_YS1112=1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR  R03_YB9102_12M[1] = 1 OR  R03_YB9102_12M[2] = 1 OR  R03_YD1002_12M = 1, THEN  R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 3.</p> <p>ELSE, IF [R03_YV1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5] AND  [(R03_YC1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (LOOP =  GTRAD, GRILLO OR GFILTR AND  R03_YG1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND  (R03_YP1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND  (R03_YH1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND  (R03_YU1112 != 1, 2, 3, OR 4) AND  (R03_YS1112 != 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND  R03_YB9102_12M[1] != 1 AND  R03_YB9102_12M[2] != 1 AND  R03_YD1002_12M != 1], THEN  R03_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 4.</p>



**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

**APPENDIX - DERIVED VARIABLES**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
R03_YOUTHAGE	If respondent is an emancipated youth, then set R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_CURRENT_AGE_LD. Else, if respondent is not an emancipated youth, then set R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_PARYTHAGE.	IF R03_E_YOUTH_LD = 1, THEN R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_CURRENT_AGE_LD. ELSE, R03_YOUTHAGE = R03_PARYTHAGE.
R03_EPRODCOUNT	The number of different electronic nicotine products used.	R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 (RANGE = 0-4) IF R03_YV9035[1] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R03_YV9035[2] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R03_YV9035[3] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1; IF R03_YV9035[4] = 1, SET R03_EPRODCOUNT = R03_EPRODCOUNT + 1;
R03_PRIMARY_EPROD	Primary electronic nicotine product.	IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIG = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 2, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 1 (e-cigarette). IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_ECIGAR = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, 3, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD= 2 (e-cigar). IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EPIPE = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT > 1 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, 2, 4, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 3 (e-pipe). IF (R02_EPRODCOUNT = 1 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0 AND R03_EVER_NEVER_EHOOK = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT = 1

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		<p>AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1) OR (R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 1 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, 2, 3, -8, -7, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD = 4 (e-hookah).</p> <p>IF R02_EPRODCOUNT = &gt; 2 AND R03_EPRODCOUNT = 0, THEN R03_PRIMARY_EPROD= 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>
R03_SECONDARY_EPROD	Secondary electronic nicotine product.	<p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[1] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 1, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 1 (e_cigarette).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[2] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 2 (e_cigar).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[3] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 3, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 3 (e_pipe).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT = 2 AND R03_YV9035[4] = 1 AND R03_YV9044 != 4, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 4 (e_hookah).</p> <p>IF R03_EPRODCOUNT &gt; 2, THEN R03_SECONDARY_EPROD = 5 (electronic nicotine product).</p>
R03_EDEVICETYPE	E-product device type.	<p>IF R03_YV9005 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 1 (Disposable).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1 AND R03_YV9008 = 1 AND R03_YV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9009 = 2, -8 OR -7, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 2 (Non-Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1 AND R03_YV9008 = 1 AND R03_YV9038 != 1 AND R03_YV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 3 (Refillable Cartridge).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1 AND R03_YV9038 = 1 AND R03_YV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 4 (Refillable Tank System).</p> <p>ELSE, IF R03_YV9005 = 1, 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9008 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9038 = 2, 3, -8 OR -7 AND R03_YV9009 = 1, THEN R03_EDEVICETYPE = 5 (Refillable Mod System).</p> <p>ELSE, R03_EDEVICETYPE = 6 (Unknown).</p>
CIGARFILL	Fill to be shown in question text to indicate	IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 OR

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
	<p>the cigar type.</p> <p>Fill with "traditional cigar" for traditional cigar/blunt smokers</p> <p>Fill with "cigarillo" for cigarillo/blunt smokers</p> <p>Fill with "filtered cigar" for filtered cigar/blunt smokers</p>	<p>R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_GTRAD = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "traditional cigar".</p> <p>IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 OR R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "cigarillo".</p> <p>IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 OR R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_GFILTR = 1, THEN CIGARFILL = "filtered cigar".</p>
CIGARLOOP	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>GTRAD = Youth respondents who have ever smoked traditional cigars and have not smoked traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GRILLO = Youth respondents who have ever smoked cigarillos and have not smoked cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>GFILTR = Youth respondents who have ever smoked filtered cigars and have not smoked filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>BTRAD = Youth respondents who smoke traditional cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BRILLO = Youth respondents who smoke cigarillos as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p> <p>BFILTR = Youth respondents who smoke filtered cigars as blunts everytime when smoked in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>Cigars as Non-Blunts:</p> <p>GTRAD: IF R03_EVER_USER_GTRAD = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 2, THEN LOOP = GTRAD.</p> <p>GRILLO: IF R03_EVER_USER_GRILLO = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 2, THEN LOOP = GRILLO.</p> <p>GFILTR: IF R03_EVER_USER_GFILTR = 1 AND R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 2, THEN LOOP = GFILTR.</p> <p>Cigars as Blunts-Only:</p> <p>BTRAD: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BTRAD = 1, THEN LOOP = BTRAD.</p> <p>BRILLO: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BRILLO = 1, THEN LOOP = BRILLO.</p> <p>BFILTR: IF R03_12MBLUNT_ONLY_BFILTR = 1, THEN LOOP = BFILTR.</p>
R03_YOUTH_ASTHMA	Youth respondent has ever had asthma.	IF R02_ASTHMA = 1 OR R03_YT0031_NB = 1 OR R03_YT0031_12M = 1, THEN R03_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 1, ELSE, R03_YOUTH_ASTHMA = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_ALC	Youth respondent has ever used alcohol.	IF R02_EVER_USER_ALCOHOL = 1 OR (VALID AGE REPORTED

**PATH - Wave 3  
Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		IN R03_YX0074_NB OR R03_YX0270_NB > 0) OR R03_YX0084_12M = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_MJ	Youth respondent has ever used marijuana.	IF R02_EVER_USER_MARIJUANA OR R03_YX0085_NB = 1 OR R03_YG9105_NB = 1 OR R03_YH9031 = 1 OR R03_YV9042 = 1 OR R03_YX0085_12M = 1 OR R03_YG9107 = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_RIT	Youth respondent has ever used Ritalin® or Adderall®.	IF R02_EVER_USER_RITALIN = 1 OR R03_YX0089_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YX0089_12M[1] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_PK	Youth respondent has ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers.	IF R02_EVER_USER_PAINKILLERS OR R03_YX0089_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YX0089_12M[2] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1. ELSE R03_EVER_USER_PK = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_COC	Youth respondent has ever used cocaine or crack.	IF R02_EVER_USER_COCAINE = 1 OR R03_YX0220_NB[1] = 1 OR R03_YX0220_12M[1] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_COC = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_STIM	Youth respondent has ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed.	IF R02_EVER_USER_STIMULANTS = 1 OR R03_YX0220_NB[2] = 1 OR R03_YX0220_12M[2] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 2.
R03_EVER_USER_OTH	Youth respondent has ever used other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens.	IF R02_EVER_USER_OTHERDRUG = 1 OR R03_YX0220_NB[3] = 1 OR R03_YX0220_12M[3] = 1, THEN R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1. ELSE, R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 2.
R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT	Number of substances the youth respondent has ever used.	R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = 0; IF R03_EVER_USER_ALC = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_MJ = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_RIT = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_PK = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_COC = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1;

**PATH - Wave 3**  
**Youth Questionnaire (Spanish) - Extended Interview (v4.0)**

Variable Name	Variable Description	User Group Definition
		IF R03_EVER_USER_STIM = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1; IF R03_EVER_USER_OTH = 1, SET R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT = R03_SUBSTANCE_COUNT + 1;

# PATH Study Tobacco Use Form

OMB Control Number: 0925-0664  
Expiration Date: XX/XX/XXXX

**All information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private, and will only be used for research purposes.**

**Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday?**

*(If you don't know an answer or don't want to provide one, you may leave the question blank.)*

## 1 Cigarettes

**YES**

**NO**

When did you last smoke a cigarette?

- In the past hour
- Sometime today
- Yesterday
- Day before yesterday

What time of day did you last smoke a cigarette?

- Between midnight and 6AM
- After 6AM but before noon
- Between noon and 6PM
- After 6PM but before midnight

During the day you last smoked a cigarette, how many cigarettes did you smoke?

 

## 2 Electronic nicotine products that contain nicotine

*(such as e-cigarettes, e-hookahs, e-cigars or e-pipes)*

**YES**

**NO**

When did you last use an e-product?

- In the past hour
- Sometime today
- Yesterday
- Day before yesterday

What time of day did you last use an e-product?

- Between midnight and 6AM
- After 6AM but before noon
- Between noon and 6PM
- After 6PM but before midnight

During the day you last used an e-product, how many puffs did you take?

 

## 3 Traditional cigars

*(including when smoked with tobacco OR with marijuana such as a "blunt")*

**YES**

**NO**

When did you last smoke a cigar?

- In the past hour
- Sometime today
- Yesterday
- Day before yesterday

What time of day did you last smoke a cigar?

- Between midnight and 6AM
- After 6AM but before noon
- Between noon and 6PM
- After 6PM but before midnight

During the day you last smoked a cigar, how many did you smoke?

 

## 4 Cigarillos

*(including when smoked with tobacco OR with marijuana such as a "blunt")*

**YES**

**NO**

When did you last smoke a cigarillo?

- In the past hour
- Sometime today
- Yesterday
- Day before yesterday

What time of day did you last smoke a cigarillo?

- Between midnight and 6AM
- After 6AM but before noon
- Between noon and 6PM
- After 6PM but before midnight

During the day you last smoked a cigarillo, how many did you smoke?

 

## 5 Filtered cigars

*(including when smoked with tobacco OR with marijuana such as a "blunt")*

**YES**

**NO**

When did you last smoke a filtered cigar?

- In the past hour
- Sometime today
- Yesterday
- Day before yesterday

What time of day did you last smoke a filtered cigar?

- Between midnight and 6AM
- After 6AM but before noon
- Between noon and 6PM
- After 6PM but before midnight

During the day you last smoked a filtered cigar, how many did you smoke?

 

## 6 Pipe filled with tobacco

**YES**

**NO**

When did you last smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

- In the past hour
- Sometime today
- Yesterday
- Day before yesterday

What time of day did you last smoke a pipe filled with tobacco?

- Between midnight and 6AM
- After 6AM but before noon
- Between noon and 6PM
- After 6PM but before midnight

During the day you last smoked a pipe, how many bowls filled with tobacco did you smoke?

# PATH Study Tobacco Use Form

**All information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private, and will only be used for research purposes.**

**Have you used any of the following products today, yesterday, or the day before yesterday?**

*(If you don't know an answer or don't want to provide one, you may leave the question blank.)*

**7 Hookah**      **YES**  **▶**      When did you last smoke hookah?      What time of day did you last smoke hookah?      During the day you last smoked hookah, how many puffs did you take?

**NO**        In the past hour       Between midnight and 6AM  
 Sometime today       After 6AM but before noon  
 Yesterday       Between noon and 6PM  
 Day before yesterday       After 6PM but before midnight

**8 Snus pouches**      **YES**  **▶**      When did you last use snus pouches?      What time of day did you last use snus pouches?      During the day you last used snus pouches, how many did you use?

**NO**        In the past hour       Between midnight and 6AM  
 Sometime today       After 6AM but before noon  
 Yesterday       Between noon and 6PM  
 Day before yesterday       After 6PM but before midnight

**9 Smokeless tobacco**  
(such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chew)      **YES**  **▶**      When did you last use smokeless tobacco?      What time of day did you last use smokeless tobacco?      During the day you last used smokeless tobacco, how many times did you use it?

**NO**        In the past hour       Between midnight and 6AM  
 Sometime today       After 6AM but before noon  
 Yesterday       Between noon and 6PM  
 Day before yesterday       After 6PM but before midnight

**10 Nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge, or pill**      **YES**  **▶**      When did you last use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?      What time of day did you last use a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill?      During the day you last used a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill, how many did you use?

**NO**        In the past hour       Between midnight and 6AM  
 Sometime today       After 6AM but before noon  
 Yesterday       Between noon and 6PM  
 Day before yesterday       After 6PM but before midnight

**11 Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion**      **YES**  **▶**      When did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?      What time of day did you last use Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion?      During the day you last used Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban, or bupropion, how many did you take?

**NO**        In the past hour       Between midnight and 6AM  
 Sometime today       After 6AM but before noon  
 Yesterday       Between noon and 6PM  
 Day before yesterday       After 6PM but before midnight

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 5 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.

Date:   /   /           Time:   :    AM  PM

Participant ID: \_\_\_\_\_

**Toda la información que usted le dé al Estudio PATH se mantendrá en privado.**

**¿Ha consumido alguno de los siguientes productos hoy, ayer o hace dos días?**

*(Si no sabe la respuesta o no desea responder, puede dejar la respuesta en blanco).*

## 1 Cigarrillos

**SI**  **NO**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó cigarrillo?

- Hace menos de 1 hora
- Hoy
- Ayer
- Hace dos días

¿A qué hora fumó cigarrillo por última vez?

- Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche

En el día en que fumó cigarrillo por última vez, ¿cuántos fumó?

 

## 2 Productos electrónicos con nicotina que contienen nicotina

*(como cigarrillos electrónicos, hookahs electrónicas, puros electrónicos o pipas electrónicas)*

**SI**  **NO**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usó un producto electrónico?

- Hace menos de 1 hora
- Hoy
- Ayer
- Hace dos días

¿A qué hora usó un producto electrónico por última vez?

- Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche

En el día en que usó un producto electrónico por última vez, ¿cuántas probaditas le dio?

 

## 3 Puros tradicionales

*(incluyendo cuando se fuman con tabaco O con marihuana, como si fuera un "toque o blunt")*

**SI**  **NO**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó puro?

- Hace menos de 1 hora
- Hoy
- Ayer
- Hace dos días

¿A qué hora fumó puro por última vez?

- Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche

En el día en que fumó puro por última vez, ¿cuántos fumó?

 

## 4 Puritos

*(incluyendo cuando se fuman con tabaco O con marihuana, como si fuera un "toque o blunt")*

**SI**  **NO**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó puritos?

- Hace menos de 1 hora
- Hoy
- Ayer
- Hace dos días

¿A qué hora fumó puritos por última vez?

- Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche

En el día en que fumó puritos por última vez, ¿cuántos fumó?

 

## 5 Puros con filtro

*(incluyendo cuando se fuman con tabaco O con marihuana, como si fuera un "toque o blunt")*

**SI**  **NO**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó puros con filtro?

- Hace menos de 1 hora
- Hoy
- Ayer
- Hace dos días

¿A qué hora fumó puros con filtro por última vez?

- Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche

En el día en que fumó puros con filtro por última vez, ¿cuántos fumó?

 

## 6 Pipa con tabaco

**SI**  **NO**

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó pipa con tabaco?

- Hace menos de 1 hora
- Hoy
- Ayer
- Hace dos días

¿A qué hora fumó pipa con tabaco por última vez?

- Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana
- Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía
- Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde
- Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche

En el día en que fumó pipa con tabaco por última vez, ¿cuántas cazoletas con tabaco fumó?



# Formulario sobre el consumo de tabaco - Estudio PATH

**Toda la información que usted le dé al Estudio PATH se mantendrá en privado.**

**¿Ha consumido alguno de los siguientes productos hoy, ayer o hace dos días?**

*(Si no sabe la respuesta o no desea responder, puede dejar la respuesta en blanco).*

<p><b>7 Hookah</b></p> <p><b>SI</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>NO</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>¿Cuándo fue la última vez que fumó hookah?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hace menos de 1 hora <input type="checkbox"/> Hoy <input type="checkbox"/> Ayer <input type="checkbox"/> Hace dos días</p>	<p>¿A qué hora fumó hookah por última vez?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana <input type="checkbox"/> Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía <input type="checkbox"/> Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde <input type="checkbox"/> Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche</p>	<p>En el día en que fumó hookah por última vez, ¿cuántas probaditas le dio?</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p><b>8 Bolsitas o saquitos de snus</b></p> <p><b>SI</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>NO</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>¿Cuándo fue la última vez que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hace menos de 1 hora <input type="checkbox"/> Hoy <input type="checkbox"/> Ayer <input type="checkbox"/> Hace dos días</p>	<p>¿A qué hora consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus por última vez?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana <input type="checkbox"/> Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía <input type="checkbox"/> Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde <input type="checkbox"/> Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche</p>	<p>En el día en que consumió bolsitas o saquitos de snus la última vez, ¿cuántos consumió?</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p><b>9 Tabaco que no se fuma (como snus suelto, tabaco de inhalar o rapé, dip o tabaco de mascar)</b></p> <p><b>SI</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>NO</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>¿Cuándo fue la última vez que consumió tabaco que no se fuma?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hace menos de 1 hora <input type="checkbox"/> Hoy <input type="checkbox"/> Ayer <input type="checkbox"/> Hace dos días</p>	<p>¿A qué hora consumió tabaco que no se fuma por última vez?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana <input type="checkbox"/> Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía <input type="checkbox"/> Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde <input type="checkbox"/> Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche</p>	<p>En el día en que consumió tabaco que no se fuma por última vez, ¿cuántas veces lo consumió?</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p><b>10 Producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espréis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras</b></p> <p><b>SI</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>NO</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usó o tomó un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espréis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hace menos de 1 hora <input type="checkbox"/> Hoy <input type="checkbox"/> Ayer <input type="checkbox"/> Hace dos días</p>	<p>¿A qué hora usó o tomó por última vez un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espréis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana <input type="checkbox"/> Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía <input type="checkbox"/> Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde <input type="checkbox"/> Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche</p>	<p>En el día en que usó o tomó por última vez un producto con nicotina tal como parches, chicles, inhaladores, espréis nasales, pastillas de chupar o píldoras, ¿cuántos usó o tomó?</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p><b>11 Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión</b></p> <p><b>SI</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>NO</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>¿Cuándo fue la última vez que tomó Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hace menos de 1 hora <input type="checkbox"/> Hoy <input type="checkbox"/> Ayer <input type="checkbox"/> Hace dos días</p>	<p>¿A qué hora tomó por última vez Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Entre la medianoche y las 6 de la mañana <input type="checkbox"/> Entre las 6 de la mañana y el mediodía <input type="checkbox"/> Entre el mediodía y las 6 de la tarde <input type="checkbox"/> Entre las 6 de la tarde y la medianoche</p>	<p>En el día en que tomó por última vez Chantix, varenicline, Wellbutrin, Zyban o bupropión, ¿cuántas píldoras tomó?</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>

Se estima que el cálculo de tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 5 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Ninguna agencia puede realizar ni patrocinar una recolección de información, y ninguna persona está obligada a responder a dicha recolección de información, a menos que esta muestre un número de control vigente de la OMB. Envíe sus comentarios respecto a este cálculo de tiempo o a otro aspecto de esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias de cómo reducir este cálculo de tiempo a: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). No devuelva el cuestionario contestado a esta dirección.

Fecha:   /   /

Hora:   :    AM  PM

Identificación del participante: \_\_\_\_\_

**Attachment 2b**

**2b. Biospecimen Collection Forms**

Respondent ID (Text Readable Barcode)

DCN

OMB Control Number: 0925-0664

Expiration Date: xx/xx/20xx

RS8b V2



**PATH Study Blood Data Collection Form**  
*Health Professional-Administered*

Part A: Administrative		Part C: Blood Collection Status																					
<p><b>1. Staff ID:</b> <i>Preprinted</i></p> <p><b>2. Today's Date:</b>  <table border="0" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td><td>M</td><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> </p> <p><b>3. Blood Collection:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Agreed  <input type="checkbox"/> Not Agreed (Go to Part C)</p> <p><b>4. Blood Kit ID:</b> <i>(Place Label Here)</i></p>												M	M	D	D	Y	Y	Y	Y			<p><b>1. Collection Status (Mark one):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Collected (End)  <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected  <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted, Not Collected</p> <p><b>2. Reason not collected (Mark one main reason):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent refused, specify:                  _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent refused, unwilling to give reason  <input type="checkbox"/> Safety exclusion  <input type="checkbox"/> No time/busy  <input type="checkbox"/> No show  <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent ill/emergency  <input type="checkbox"/> Defective/missing collection supplies  <input type="checkbox"/> Physical limitations, specify:                  _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify:                  _____</p>	
M	M	D	D	Y	Y	Y	Y																
Part B: Blood Suitability Questions																							
<p><b>1. Do you have hemophilia or any bleeding disorder?</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Go to Part C)    <input type="checkbox"/> Refused (Go to Part C)  <input type="checkbox"/> No    <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Know (Go to Part C)</p>		<p><b>2. Have you had cancer chemotherapy within the past 2 weeks?</b>                  Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No    <input type="checkbox"/> Refused    <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Know</p>																					
<p><b>3. Have you had any problems with a blood draw in the past?</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> Refused (Go to Part D)  <input type="checkbox"/> No (Go to Part D)    <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Know (Go To Part D)</p>		<p><b>4. What problems have you had with a blood draw in the past? (Mark all that apply.)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Fainting    <input type="checkbox"/> Light-headedness    <input type="checkbox"/> Hematoma  <input type="checkbox"/> Bruising    <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify                  _____</p>																					

<b>Part D: Blood Tube Status</b>			
Blue Top Tube (BL01)	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Full draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Short draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>No draw</i>
Red Top Tube #1 (RD01)	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Full draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Short draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>No draw</i>
Red Top Tube #2 (RD02)	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Full draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Short draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>No draw</i>
Lavender Tube #1 (LV01)	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Full draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Short draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>No draw</i>
Lavender Tube #2 (LV02)	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Full draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Short draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>No draw</i>
PAXgene Tube (PX01)	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Full draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Short draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>No draw</i>
<b>Part E: Blood Collection Results</b>			
<b>1. Collection Time:</b>       :  __    <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m. H H M M		<b>2. TrekView temperature monitor activated and included with specimen in amber transport bag?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
<b>3. Time specimen and TrekView temperature monitor placed in shipping container:</b>       :  __    <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m. H H M M		<b>4. Problems with the blood draw? (Mark all that apply.)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> No problems <input type="checkbox"/> Fainting <input type="checkbox"/> Light-headedness <input type="checkbox"/> Hematoma <input type="checkbox"/> Bruising <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	
<b>Part F: Comments</b>			

➤ **GO TO TOP OF FORM AND COMPLETE PART C BLOOD COLLECTION STATUS**

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 18 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.

Respondent ID (Text Readable Barcode)  
 DCN  
 OMB Control Number: 0925-0664  
 Expiration Date: xx/xx/xxxx  
 Date Printed



A collaboration between the NIH and FDA

## PATH Study Blood Data Collection Form *Health Professional-Administered*

Part A: Administrative	Part C: Blood Collection Status
<p><b>1. Staff ID:</b> <i>Preprinted</i></p> <p><b>2. Today's Date:</b>             _ _ / _ _ / _ _ _ _               M  M   D  D   Y  Y  Y  Y</p> <p><b>3. Blood Collection:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Agreed  <input type="checkbox"/> Not Agreed (Go to Part C)</p> <p><b>4. Blood Kit ID:</b>   <i>(Place Label Here)</i></p>	<p><b>1. Collection Status (Mark one):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Collected (End)  <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected  <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted, Not Collected</p> <p><b>2. Reason not collected (Mark one main reason):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent refused, specify:            _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent refused, unwilling to give reason  <input type="checkbox"/> Safety exclusion  <input type="checkbox"/> No time/busy  <input type="checkbox"/> No show  <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent ill/emergency  <input type="checkbox"/> Defective/missing collection supplies  <input type="checkbox"/> Physical limitations, specify:            _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify:            _____</p>
Part B: Blood Suitability Questions	
<p><b>1. ¿Tiene hemofilia o algún problema de hemorragias o sangrados?</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Sí (Go to Part C)    <input type="checkbox"/> Refused (Go to Part C)  <input type="checkbox"/> No                      <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Know (Go to Part C)</p>	<p><b>2. ¿Ha tenido quimioterapia para el cáncer en las últimas 2 semanas?</b>            Sí            <input type="checkbox"/> No            <input type="checkbox"/> Refused            <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Know</p>
<p><b>3. ¿Ha tenido algún problema con una extracción de sangre anteriormente?</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Sí                      <input type="checkbox"/> Refused (Go to Part D)  <input type="checkbox"/> No (Go to Part D)    <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Know (Go To Part D)</p>	<p><b>4. ¿Qué problemas ha tenido anteriormente con extracciones de sangre? (Marque todo lo que corresponda.)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Desmayos    <input type="checkbox"/> Sensación de mareos    <input type="checkbox"/> Hematomas  <input type="checkbox"/> Moretones    <input type="checkbox"/> Otro, especifique            _____</p>

<b>Part D: Blood Tube Status</b>			
Blue Top Tube (BL01)	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Full draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Short draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>No draw</i>
Red Top Tube #1 (RD01)	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Full draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Short draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>No draw</i>
Red Top Tube #2 (RD02)	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Full draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Short draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>No draw</i>
Lavender Tube #1 (LV01)	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Full draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Short draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>No draw</i>
Lavender Tube #2 (LV02)	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Full draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Short draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>No draw</i>
PAXgene Tube (PX01)	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Full draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>Short draw</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <i>No draw</i>
<b>Part E: Blood Collection Results</b>			
<b>1. Collection Time:</b>  _ _  :  _ _  <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m. H H M M		<b>2. TrekView temperature monitor activated and included with specimen in amber transport bag?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
<b>3. Time specimen and TrekView temperature monitor placed in shipping container:</b>  _ _  :  _ _  <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m. H H M M		<b>4. Problems with the blood draw? (Mark all that apply.)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> No problems <input type="checkbox"/> Fainting <input type="checkbox"/> Light-headedness <input type="checkbox"/> Hematoma <input type="checkbox"/> Bruising <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	
<b>Part F: Comments</b>			
<hr/>			

➤ **GO TO TOP OF FORM AND COMPLETE PART C BLOOD COLLECTION STATUS**

Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 18 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Ninguna agencia puede realizar ni patrocinar una recolección de información, y ninguna persona está obligada a responder a dicha recolección de información, a menos que esta muestre un número de control vigente de la OMB. Envíe sus comentarios respecto a este cálculo de tiempo o a otro aspecto de esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias de cómo reducir este cálculo de tiempo a: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). No devuelva el cuestionario contestado a esta dirección.

**PATH Study Urine Data Collection Form**  
*Interviewer-Administered*

<p><b>Part A: Administrative</b></p> <p>1. <b>Staff ID:</b> <i>Preprinted</i></p> <p>2. <b>Today's Date:</b>         _ _ / _ _ / _ _ _ _         M M D D Y Y Y Y</p> <p>3. <b>Urine Collection:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Agreed  <input type="checkbox"/> Not Agreed (Go to Part C)</p> <p>4. <b>Urine Kit ID:</b>   <i>(Place Label Here)</i></p>	<p><b>Part C: Urine Collection Status</b></p> <p>1. <b>Collection Status (Mark one):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Collected (End)  <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected  <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted, Not Collected</p> <p>2. <b>Reason not collected (Mark one main reason):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent refused, specify: _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent refused, unwilling to give reason  <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent ill/emergency  <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to urinate  <input type="checkbox"/> No time/busy  <input type="checkbox"/> Uncomfortable with self-collection procedures  <input type="checkbox"/> Defective/missing collection supplies  <input type="checkbox"/> Physical limitation, specify: _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify: _____</p>
<p><b>Part B: Urine Collection Questions</b></p>	
<p>1. <b>When was the last time you urinated?</b>  <b>Date:</b>  _ _ / _ _ / _ _ _ _         M M D D Y Y Y Y  <b>Time:</b>  _ _  :  _ _  <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m.        H H M M  <input type="checkbox"/> Refused <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Know</p>	<p>2. <b>When was the last time you had anything to eat or drink other than water?</b>  <b>Date:</b>  _ _ / _ _ / _ _ _ _         M M D D Y Y Y Y  <b>Time:</b>  _ _  :  _ _  <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m.        H H M M  <input type="checkbox"/> Refused <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Know</p>
<p>3. <b>Have you had cancer chemotherapy within the past 2 weeks?</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Refused <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Know</p>	
<p><b>Part D: Urine Collection Results</b></p>	
<p>1. <b>Collection time:</b>         _ _  :  _ _  <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m.        H H M M</p>	<p>2. <b>TrekView temperature monitor activated and included with specimen in amber transport bag?</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p>
<p>3. <b>Time specimen and TrekView temperature monitor placed in shipping container:</b>         _ _  :  _ _  <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m.        H H M M</p>	
<p><b>Part E: Comments</b></p>	

➤ **GO TO TOP OF FORM AND COMPLETE PART C URINE COLLECTION STATUS**

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.



# PATH

Population Assessment  
of Tobacco and Health

*A collaboration between the NIH and FDA*

OMB Control Number: 0925-0664

Expiration Date: xx/xx/xxxx

## PATH Study Urine Data Collection Form *Interviewer-Administered*

<b>Part A: Administrative</b>		<b>Part C: Urine Collection Status</b>	
<p><b>1. Staff ID:</b> <i>Preprinted</i></p> <p><b>2. Today's Date:</b>   _ _ / _ _ / _ _ _ _   M M D D Y Y Y Y</p> <p><b>3. Urine Collection:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Agreed  <input type="checkbox"/> Not Agreed (Go to Part C)</p> <p><b>4. Urine Kit ID:</b>    <i>(Place Label Here)</i></p>		<p><b>1. Collection Status (Mark one):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Collected (End)  <input type="checkbox"/> Not Collected  <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted, Not Collected</p> <p><b>2. Reason not collected (Mark one main reason):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent refused, specify: _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent refused, unwilling to give reason  <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent ill/emergency  <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to urinate  <input type="checkbox"/> No time/busy  <input type="checkbox"/> Uncomfortable with self-collection procedures  <input type="checkbox"/> Defective/missing collection supplies  <input type="checkbox"/> Physical limitation, specify: _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify: _____</p>	
<b>Part B: Urine Collection Questions</b>			
<p><b>1. ¿Cuándo fue la última vez que orinó?</b>  <b>Date:</b>  _ _ / _ _ / _ _ _ _   M M D D Y Y Y Y</p> <p><b>Time:</b>  _ _  :  _ _  <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m.  H H M M</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Refused <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Know		<p><b>2. ¿Cuándo fue la última vez que comió o bebió algo, aparte de agua?</b>  <b>Date:</b>  _ _ / _ _ / _ _ _ _   M M D D Y Y Y Y</p> <p><b>Time:</b>  _ _  :  _ _  <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m.  H H M M</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Refused <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Know	
<p><b>3. ¿Ha tenido quimioterapia para el cáncer en las últimas 2 semanas?</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Refused <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Know</p>			
<b>Part D: Urine Collection Results</b>			
<p><b>1. Collection time:</b>   _ _  :  _ _  <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m.  H H M M</p>		<p><b>2. TrekView temperature monitor activated and included with specimen in amber transport bag?</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p>	
<p><b>3. Time specimen and TrekView temperature monitor placed in shipping container:</b>   _ _  :  _ _  <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m.  H H M M</p>			
<b>Part E: Comments</b>			

### ➤ GO TO TOP OF FORM AND COMPLETE PART C URINE COLLECTION STATUS

Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 10 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Ninguna agencia puede realizar ni patrocinar una recolección de información, y ninguna persona está obligada a responder a dicha recolección de información, a menos que esta muestre un número de control vigente de la OMB. Envíe sus comentarios respecto a este cálculo de tiempo o a otro aspecto de esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias de cómo reducir este cálculo de tiempo a: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). No devuelva el cuestionario contestado a esta dirección.



## **Attachment 2c**

### **2c. Participant Information Forms**

If you've moved or any of your contact information has changed since you last participated in the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study,\* please give us your new contact information by either:

- (1) Filling out this form and returning it using the enclosed postage-paid envelope; **OR**
- (2) Completing the form online by logging into [www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov](http://www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov). If you have a smartphone, you can scan this QR code to visit the website.



[www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov](http://www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov)

As a thank you for completing this form, an additional \$5 will be added to your PATH Study debit card (only once every 6 months). \*\*

**Please review the information requested on this form. If none of your contact information has changed, simply check this box:**

<b>Current Name: First</b>	<b>MI</b>	<b>Last</b>
<b>UPDATE YOUR NAME IF NOT LISTED CORRECTLY ABOVE. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)</b>		
<b>NAME:</b> _____		
FIRST	MI	LAST

<b>Current Address:</b>	<b>Street</b>	<b>Apt#</b>	
	<b>City</b>	<b>ST</b>	<b>ZIP</b>
<b>UPDATE YOUR STREET ADDRESS IF NOT LISTED CORRECTLY ABOVE. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)</b>			
<b>STREET ADDRESS:</b> _____			
	STREET	APT. #	
_____			
CITY	STATE	ZIP	

<b>UPDATE YOUR MAILING ADDRESS. (If different from the street address. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)</b>			
<b>STREET ADDRESS:</b> _____			
	STREET	APT. #	
_____			
CITY	STATE	ZIP	

\* This study is sponsored by the National Institutes of Health (NIH), in partnership with the Food and Drug Administration (FDA).

\*\*The funds should be on the card within five days after the date you mail this form. Also, after 2 months, if any money is still on the card, a \$3 fee will be deducted from it each month. Please contact us toll-free at 1-888-311-1819, if the card was misplaced.

**PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER(S).** *(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)*

HOME: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

CELL: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

**PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR EMAIL ADDRESS(ES).** *(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)*

EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

**PLEASE PROVIDE CONTACT INFORMATION FOR SOMEONE WHO WILL ALWAYS KNOW HOW TO LOCATE YOU, WHO IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.** *(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)*

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIRST MI LAST

**TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):**

HOME: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

CELL: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

EMAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET APT#

\_\_\_\_\_  
CITY STATE ZIP

**In addition to mail, how can we contact you?** *(PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)*

HOME PHONE

CELL PHONE (VOICE)

CELL PHONE (TEXTING)

EMAIL

**Do you expect to move either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?**

NO       YES

IF YES, WHEN WILL YOU MOVE? \_\_\_\_\_  
MONTH YEAR

IF YES, PLEASE PRINT YOUR NEW CONTACT INFORMATION.

**STREET ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET APT. #  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CITY STATE ZIP

**Please return the completed form using the enclosed postage-paid envelope. You can also mail the form to us at:**

**PATH Study  
1600 Research Boulevard  
RB 4264F  
Rockville, MD 20850**

**Thank you for your time.**

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.

**This page left intentionally blank.**



# PATH

Population Assessment  
of Tobacco and Health

A collaboration between the NIH and FDA

Número de control de la OMB: 0925-0664

Fecha de vencimiento: xx/xx/xxxx

**Si se ha mudado o su información de contacto ha cambiado desde la última vez que participó en la Evaluación demográfica del tabaco y la salud o Estudio PATH\*, por favor denos su nueva información de contacto de alguna de las siguientes maneras:**

- (1) llene este formulario para darnos la nueva información y devuélvanoslo en el sobre con franqueo pagado adjunto; O
- (2) conteste el formulario en línea en [www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov](http://www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov). Si tiene un teléfono inteligente (smartphone), puede escanear este código QR para ir a la página Web del estudio.



[www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov](http://www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov)

Como agradecimiento por llenar este formulario, recibirá 5 dólares adicionales en su tarjeta de débito del Estudio PATH (únicamente una vez cada 6 meses). \*\*

**Por favor mire la información que se solicita en este formulario. Si su información de contacto no ha cambiado, marque este recuadro:**

<b>Nombre actual:</b>	<b>Primer</b>	<b>Inicial del segundo nombre</b>	<b>Apellidos</b>
<b>ACTUALICE SU NOMBRE SI ARRIBA NO ESTÁ BIEN ESCRITO. (ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE)</b>			
<b>NOMBRE:</b> _____			
	PRIMER	INICIAL DEL SEGUNDO NOMBRE	APELLIDOS

<b>Dirección actual:</b>	<b>Calle</b>	<b>APT #</b>	<b>Código postal</b>
	<b>Ciudad</b>	<b>Estado</b>	
<b>ACTUALICE SU DIRECCIÓN SI ARRIBA NO ESTÁ BIEN ESCRITA. (ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE)</b>			
<b>DIRECCIÓN:</b> _____			
	CALLE	APT. #	
CIUDAD	ESTADO	CÓDIGO POSTAL	

<b>ACTUALICE SU DIRECCIÓN POSTAL. (Si es diferente a la dirección de su domicilio. ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE)</b>		
<b>DIRECCIÓN:</b> _____		
	CALLE	APT. #
CIUDAD	ESTADO	CÓDIGO POSTAL

\* Patrocinan este estudio los Institutos Nacionales de la Salud (NIH, por sus siglas en inglés) en colaboración con la Administración de Alimentos y Medicamentos (FDA, por sus siglas en inglés).

\*\*Los fondos aparecerán en su tarjeta en un plazo de cinco días a partir de la fecha en que envíe este formulario. Después de 2 meses, si queda algún saldo en la tarjeta, se descontará un cargo mensual de 3 dólares. Llámenos a la línea directa y gratuita, 1-888-311-1819 si ha perdido la tarjeta.

<<DCNTextReadableBarcode>>

**POR FAVOR ANOTE SUS NÚMEROS DE TELÉFONO. (ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE).**

CASA: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

CELULAR: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

**POR FAVOR ANOTE SU CORREO ELECTRÓNICO. (ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE).**

CORREO ELECTRÓNICO: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

CORREO ELECTRÓNICO: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

**POR FAVOR ANOTE LA INFORMACIÓN DE CONTACTO DE ALGUNA PERSONA QUE SEPA SIEMPRE CÓMO UBICARLO Y QUE NO VIVA CON USTED. (ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE)**

**NOMBRE:** \_\_\_\_\_

PRIMER

INICIAL DEL SEGUNDO NOMBRE

APELLIDOS

**NÚMEROS DE TELÉFONO:**

CASA: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

CELULAR: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

**CORREO ELECTRÓNICO:** \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

**DIRECCIÓN:** \_\_\_\_\_

CALLE

APT#

CIUDAD

ESTADO

CÓDIGO POSTAL

**Aparte de correo postal, ¿cómo podemos comunicarnos con usted? (ELIJA TODAS LAS OPCIONES QUE CORRESPONDAN)**

TELÉFONO FIJO EN CASA

CELULAR (VOZ)

CELULAR (TEXTO)

CORREO ELECTRÓNICO

**¿Tiene pensado mudarse de manera permanente o temporal en los próximos 6 a 12 meses?**

NO       SÍ

SI CONTESTÓ SÍ, ¿CUÁNDO SE MUDARÁ? \_\_\_\_\_  
MES AÑO

SI CONTESTÓ SÍ, POR FAVOR PROPORCIONE SU NUEVA DIRECCIÓN

**DIRECCIÓN:** \_\_\_\_\_  
CALLE APT. #

CIUDAD ESTADO CÓDIGO POSTAL

**Por favor envíe el formulario contestado en el sobre con franqueo pagado adjunto.  
También puede enviarnos el formulario a:**

**PATH Study  
1600 Research Boulevard  
RB 4264F  
Rockville, MD 20850**

**Gracias por su colaboración.**

Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 8 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Ninguna agencia puede realizar ni patrocinar una recolección de información, y ninguna persona está obligada a responder a dicha recolección de información, a menos que esta muestre un número de control vigente de la OMB. Envíe sus comentarios respecto a este cálculo de tiempo o a otro aspecto de esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias de cómo reducir este cálculo de tiempo a: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). No devuelva el cuestionario contestado a esta dirección.



**Esta página se ha dejado en blanco de manera intencional.**

If you've moved or any of your contact information has changed since your child last participated in the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study,\* please give us your new contact information by either:

- (1) Filling out this form and returning it using the enclosed postage-paid envelope; **OR**
- (2) Completing the form online by logging into [www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov](http://www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov). If you have a smartphone, you can scan this QR code to visit the website.



[www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov](http://www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov)

As a thank you for completing this form, an additional \$5 will be added to your child's PATH Study debit card (only once every 6 months). \*\*

**Please review the information requested on this form. If none of your contact information has changed, check this box:**

<p><b>Youth's First Name: Fname</b></p> <p><b>UPDATE YOUTH'S FIRST NAME IF NOT LISTED CORRECTLY ABOVE. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)</b></p> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">FIRST NAME</p>
---

<p><b>Name of Parent:      First Name                      MI                      Last Name</b></p> <p><b>UPDATE PARENT NAME IF NOT LISTED CORRECTLY ABOVE. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)</b></p> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">FIRST                                      MI                                      LAST NAME</p>
---

<p><b>Current Parent Address:      Street                      Apt #                      City                      ST                      ZIP</b></p> <p><b>UPDATE YOUR STREET ADDRESS IF NOT LISTED CORRECTLY ABOVE. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)</b></p> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">STREET                                      APT. #</p> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">CITY                                      STATE                                      ZIP</p>
---

\* This study is sponsored by the National Institutes of Health (NIH), in partnership with the Food and Drug Administration (FDA).

\*\*The funds should be on the card within five days after the date you mail this form. Also, after 2 months, if any money is still on the card, a \$3 fee will be deducted from it each month. Please contact us toll-free at 1-888-311-1819, if the card was misplaced.

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>

**UPDATE YOUR MAILING ADDRESS. (If different from the Street Address. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)**

_____		_____
STREET		APT. #
_____		
CITY	STATE	ZIP

**PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER(S). (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)**

HOME: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

CELL: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

**PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR EMAIL ADDRESS(ES). (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)**

EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

**PLEASE PROVIDE CONTACT INFORMATION FOR SOMEONE WHO WILL ALWAYS KNOW HOW TO LOCATE YOU, WHO IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)**

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIRST MI LAST

**TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):**

HOME: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

CELL: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

EMAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET APT. #

\_\_\_\_\_

CITY STATE ZIP

**In addition to mail, how can we contact you? (PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)**

- HOME PHONE
- CELL PHONE (VOICE)     CELL PHONE (TEXTING)
- EMAIL

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>

**Do you expect to move either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?**

NO       YES

IF YES, WHEN WILL YOU MOVE? \_\_\_\_\_  
MONTH YEAR

IF YES, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR NEW CONTACT INFORMATION.

**STREET ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET APT. #  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CITY STATE ZIP

**Do you expect your child to move either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?**

NO       YES

IF YES, WHEN WILL YOUR CHILD MOVE? \_\_\_\_\_  
MONTH YEAR

IF YES, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR CHILD'S NEW CONTACT INFORMATION.

**STREET ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET APT. #  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CITY STATE ZIP

**Is your child currently attending or planning to attend a college or university in the next 6 to 12 months?**

NO       YES

IF YES, PLEASE PRINT THE NAME AND LOCATION OF THE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY.

\_\_\_\_\_  
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY NAME CITY STATE <sup>c</sup>

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>

**Please return the completed form using the enclosed postage-paid envelope. You can also mail the form to us at:**

**PATH Study  
1600 Research Boulevard  
RB 4264F  
Rockville, MD 20850**

**Thank you for your time.**

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>



**ACTUALICE SU DIRECCIÓN POSTAL.** (Si es diferente a la dirección de su domicilio. *ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE*)

_____		APT. # _____
CALLE		
_____	ESTADO	CÓDIGO POSTAL _____
CIUDAD		

**POR FAVOR ANOTE SUS NÚMEROS DE TELÉFONO.** (*ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE*).

CASA: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

CELULAR: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

**POR FAVOR ANOTE SU CORREO ELECTRÓNICO.** (*ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE*).

CORREO ELECTRÓNICO: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

CORREO ELECTRÓNICO: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

**POR FAVOR ANOTE LA INFORMACIÓN DE CONTACTO DE ALGUNA PERSONA QUE SEPA SIEMPRE CÓMO UBICARLO Y QUE NO VIVA CON USTED.** (*ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE*)

NOMBRE: \_\_\_\_\_  
PRIMER INICIAL DEL SEGUNDO NOMBRE APELLIDOS

**NÚMEROS DE TELÉFONO:**

CASA: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

CELULAR: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

CORREO ELECTRÓNICO: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECCIÓN: \_\_\_\_\_  
CALLE APT. # \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ CIUDAD ESTADO CÓDIGO POSTAL \_\_\_\_\_

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>





**Por favor envíe el formulario contestado en el sobre con franqueo pagado adjunto.  
También puede enviarnos el formulario a:**

**PATH Study  
1600 Research Boulevard  
RB 4264F  
Rockville, MD 20850**

**Gracias por su colaboración.**

Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 8 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Ninguna agencia puede realizar ni patrocinar una recolección de información, y ninguna persona está obligada a responder a dicha recolección de información, a menos que esta muestre un número de control vigente de la OMB. Envíe sus comentarios respecto a este cálculo de tiempo o a otro aspecto de esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias de cómo reducir este cálculo de tiempo a: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). No devuelva el cuestionario contestado a esta dirección.

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>



A collaboration between the NIH and FDA

OMB Control Number: 0925-0664  
Expiration Date: xx/xx/xxxx

If you've moved or any of your contact information has changed since you last participated in the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study,\* please give us your new contact information by either:

- (1) Filling out this form and returning it using the enclosed postage-paid envelope; **OR**
- (2) Completing the form online by logging into [www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov](http://www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov). If you have a smartphone, you can scan this QR code to visit the website.



[www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov](http://www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov)

As a thank you for completing this form, an additional \$5 will be added to your PATH Study debit card (only once every 6 months).\*\*

**Please review the information requested on this form. If none of your contact information has changed, check this box:**

<b>Name: First</b>	<b>MI</b>	<b>Last</b>
<b>UPDATE YOUR NAME IF NOT LISTED CORRECTLY ABOVE. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)</b>		
_____		
FIRST	MI	LAST

<b>Current Address:</b>	<b>Street</b>	<b>City</b>	<b>ST</b>	<b>Apt#</b>	<b>ZIP</b>
<b>UPDATE YOUR STREET ADDRESS IF NOT LISTED CORRECTLY ABOVE. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)</b>					
_____					
	STREET			APT. #	
_____					
CITY		STATE			ZIP

\* This study is sponsored by the National Institutes of Health (NIH), in partnership with the Food and Drug Administration (FDA).

\*\* The funds should be on your card within 5 days after the date you mail this form. After 2 months, if any money is still on the card, a \$3 fee will be deducted from it each month. Please contact us toll free at 1-888-311-1819, if the card was misplaced.

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>

**UPDATE YOUR MAILING ADDRESS. (If different from the Street Address. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)**

**STREET ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET APT. #  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CITY STATE ZIP

**PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER(S). (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)**

HOME: |\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|\_|

CELL: |\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|\_|

**PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR EMAIL ADDRESS(ES). (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)**

EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

**PLEASE PROVIDE CONTACT INFORMATION FOR SOMEONE WHO WILL ALWAYS KNOW HOW TO LOCATE YOU, WHO IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)**

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_  
FIRST MI LAST

**TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):**

HOME: |\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|\_|

CELL: |\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|\_|

**EMAIL ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

**STREET ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET APT. #  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CITY STATE ZIP

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>

**In addition to mail, how can we contact you? (PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)**

- HOME PHONE  
 CELL PHONE (VOICE)     CELL PHONE (TEXTING)  
 EMAIL

**Do you expect to move either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?**

- NO     YES

IF YES, WHEN WILL YOU MOVE? \_\_\_\_\_  
MONTH YEAR

IF YES, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR NEW CONTACT INFORMATION.

**STREET ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET APT. #  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CITY STATE ZIP

**Are you currently attending or planning to attend a college or university in the next 6 to 12 months?**

- NO     YES

IF YES, PLEASE PRINT THE NAME AND LOCATION OF THE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY.

\_\_\_\_\_  
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY NAME CITY STATE

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>

**Please return the completed form using the enclosed postage-paid envelope. You can also mail the form to us at:**

**PATH Study  
1600 Research Boulevard  
RB 4264F  
Rockville, MD 20850**

**Thank you for your time.**

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>



A collaboration between the NIH and FDA

Número de control de la OMB: 0925-0664  
 Fecha de vencimiento: xx/xx/xxxx

Si se ha mudado o su información de contacto ha cambiado desde la última vez que participó en la Evaluación demográfica del tabaco y la salud o Estudio PATH\*, por favor denos su nueva información de contacto de alguna de las siguientes maneras:

- (1) llene este formulario para darnos la nueva información y devuélvanoslo en el sobre con franqueo pagado adjunto; **Q**
- (2) conteste el formulario en línea en [www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov](http://www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov). Si tiene un teléfono inteligente (smartphone), puede escanear este código QR para ir a la página Web del estudio.



[www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov](http://www.pathstudyinfo.nih.gov)

Como agradecimiento por llenar este formulario, recibirá 5 dólares adicionales en su tarjeta de débito del Estudio PATH (únicamente una vez cada 6 meses).\*\*

**Por favor mire la información que se solicita en este formulario. Si su información de contacto no ha cambiado, marque este recuadro:**

<b>Nombre:</b>	<b>Primer</b>	<b>Inicial del segundo nombre</b>	<b>Apellidos</b>
<b>ACTUALICE SU NOMBRE SI ARRIBA NO ESTÁ BIEN ESCRITO. (ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE)</b>			
_____			
	PRIMER	INICIAL DEL SEGUNDO NOMBRE	APELLIDOS

<b>Dirección actual: Calle</b>	<b>APT #</b>
<b>Ciudad</b>	<b>Estado</b>
	<b>Código postal</b>
<b>ACTUALICE SU DIRECCIÓN SI ARRIBA NO ESTÁ BIEN ESCRITA. (ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE)</b>	
_____	
	APT. #
_____	
CIUDAD	ESTADO
	CÓDIGO POSTAL

\* Patrocinan este estudio los Institutos Nacionales de la Salud (NIH, por sus siglas en inglés) en colaboración con la Administración de Alimentos y Medicamentos (FDA, por sus siglas en inglés).

\*\*Los fondos aparecerán en su tarjeta en un plazo de cinco días a partir de la fecha en que envíe este formulario. Después de 2 meses, si queda algún saldo en la tarjeta, se descontará un cargo mensual de 3 dólares. Llámenos a la línea directa y gratuita, 1-888-311-1819, si ha perdido la tarjeta.

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>

**ACTUALICE SU DIRECCIÓN POSTAL.** (Si es diferente a la dirección de su domicilio. *ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE*)

**DIRECCIÓN:** \_\_\_\_\_  
CALLE APT. #

CIUDAD ESTADO CÓDIGO POSTAL

**POR FAVOR ANOTE SUS NÚMEROS DE TELÉFONO.** (*ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE*).

CASA: |\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|\_|

CELULAR: |\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|\_|

**POR FAVOR ANOTE SU CORREO ELECTRÓNICO.** (*ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE*).

CORREO ELECTRÓNICO: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

CORREO ELECTRÓNICO: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

**POR FAVOR ANOTE LA INFORMACIÓN DE CONTACTO DE ALGUNA PERSONA QUE SEPA SIEMPRE CÓMO UBICARLO Y QUE NO VIVA CON USTED.** (*ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE*)

**NOMBRE:** \_\_\_\_\_  
PRIMER INICIAL DEL SEGUNDO NOMBRE APELLIDOS

**NÚMEROS DE TELÉFONO:**

CASA: |\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|\_|

CELULAR: |\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|-|\_|\_|\_|\_|

**CORREO ELECTRÓNICO:** \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

**DIRECCIÓN:** \_\_\_\_\_  
CALLE APT. #

CIUDAD ESTADO CÓDIGO POSTAL

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>

**Aparte de correo postal, ¿cómo podemos comunicarnos con usted?** *(ELIJA TODAS LAS OPCIONES QUE CORRESPONDAN)*

TELÉFONO FIJO EN CASA

CELULAR (VOZ)

CELULAR (TEXTO)

CORREO ELECTRÓNICO

**¿Tiene pensado mudarse de manera permanente o temporal en los próximos 6 a 12 meses?**

NO  SÍ

SI CONTESTÓ SÍ, ¿CUÁNDO SE MUDARÁ? \_\_\_\_\_  
MES AÑO

SI CONTESTÓ SÍ, POR FAVOR PROPORCIONE SU NUEVA INFORMACIÓN DE CONTACTO.

**DIRECCIÓN:** \_\_\_\_\_  
CALLE APT. #

CIUDAD

ESTADO

CÓDIGO POSTAL

**¿Asiste a una universidad actualmente o tiene planes de asistir a una universidad en los próximos 6 a 12 meses?**

NO  SÍ

SI CONTESTÓ SÍ, ESCRIBA POR FAVOR EL NOMBRE Y LA UBICACIÓN DE LA UNIVERSIDAD.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOMBRE DE LA UNIVERSIDAD

CIUDAD

ESTADO

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>



**Por favor envíe el formulario contestado en el sobre con franqueo pagado adjunto.  
También puede enviarnos el formulario a:**

**PATH Study  
1600 Research Boulevard  
RB 4264F  
Rockville, MD 20850**

**Gracias por su colaboración.**

Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 8 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Ninguna agencia puede realizar ni patrocinar una recolección de información, y ninguna persona está obligada a responder a dicha recolección de información, a menos que esta muestre un número de control vigente de la OMB. Envíe sus comentarios respecto a este cálculo de tiempo o a otro aspecto de esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias de cómo reducir este cálculo de tiempo a: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). No devuelva el cuestionario contestado a esta dirección.

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>



OMB Control Number: 0925-0664  
Expiration Date: xx/xx/xxxx

If you've moved or any of your contact information has changed since we last contacted you about the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study,\* please give us your new contact information by filling out this form and returning it using the enclosed postage-paid envelope.

As a thank you for completing this form, you will receive \$5 in the mail (only once every 6 months).

**Please review the information requested on this form. If none of your contact information has changed check this box:**

Child's First Name: Fname  
**UPDATE CHILD'S FIRST NAME IF NOT LISTED CORRECTLY ABOVE. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)**

\_\_\_\_\_

FIRST NAME

**Name of Parent :**      **First Name**                      **MI**                      **Last Name**

**UPDATE PARENT NAME IF NOT LISTED CORRECTLY ABOVE. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)**

\_\_\_\_\_

FIRST                                      MI                                      LAST NAME

**Current Address:**      **Street Address**                      **Apt #**  
   **City**                                      **ST**                                      **ZIP**

**UPDATE YOUR STREET ADDRESS IF NOT LISTED CORRECTLY ABOVE. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)**

\_\_\_\_\_

STREET                                      APT. #

\_\_\_\_\_

CITY                                      STATE                                      ZIP

**UPDATE YOUR MAILING ADDRESS. (If different from the Street Address. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)**

\_\_\_\_\_

STREET                                      APT. #

\_\_\_\_\_

CITY                                      STATE                                      ZIP

\* This study is sponsored by the National Institutes of Health (NIH), in partnership with the Food and Drug Administration (FDA).

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>

**PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER(S).** *(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)*

HOME: |\_|\_|\_| - |\_|\_|\_| - |\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

CELL: |\_|\_|\_| - |\_|\_|\_| - |\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

**PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR EMAIL ADDRESS(ES)** *(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)*

EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

**PLEASE PROVIDE CONTACT INFORMATION FOR SOMEONE WHO WILL ALWAYS KNOW HOW TO LOCATE YOU, WHO IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.** *(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.)*

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIRST MI LAST

**TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):**

HOME: |\_|\_|\_| - |\_|\_|\_| - |\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

CELL: |\_|\_|\_| - |\_|\_|\_| - |\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

EMAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET APT. #

CITY STATE ZIP

**In addition to mail, how can we contact you?** *(PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)*

- HOME PHONE
- CELL PHONE (VOICE)     CELL PHONE (TEXTING)
- EMAIL

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>

**Do you expect to move either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?**

NO       YES

IF YES, WHEN WILL YOU MOVE? \_\_\_\_\_  
MONTH YEAR

IF YES, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR NEW CONTACT INFORMATION.

**STREET ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET APT. #  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CITY STATE ZIP

**Do you expect your child to move either permanently or temporarily in the next 6 to 12 months?**

NO       YES

IF YES, WHEN WILL YOUR CHILD MOVE? \_\_\_\_\_  
MONTH YEAR

IF YES, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR CHILD'S NEW CONTACT INFORMATION.

**STREET ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET APT. #  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CITY STATE ZIP

**Please return the completed form using the enclosed postage-paid envelope. You can also mail the form to us at:**

**PATH Study  
1600 Research Boulevard  
RB 4264F  
Rockville, MD 20850**

**Thank you for your time.**

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 8 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>

**This page left intentionally blank.**

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>



Número de control de la OMB: 0925-0664  
 Fecha de vencimiento: xx/xx/xxxx

Si se ha mudado o si ha cambiado su información de contacto desde la última vez que nos comunicamos con usted respecto a la Evaluación demográfica del tabaco y la salud o Estudio PATH\*, llene este formulario para darnos la nueva información de contacto y devuélvanoslo en el sobre con franqueo pagado adjunto.

Como agradecimiento por llenar este formulario, recibirá 5 dólares en el correo (únicamente una vez cada 6 meses).

**Por favor mire la información que se solicita en este formulario. Si su información de contacto no ha cambiado, marque este recuadro:**

Primer nombre del niño o de la niña: Fname <b>ACTUALICE EL PRIMER NOMBRE DEL NIÑO O DE LA NIÑA SI NO ESTÁ BIEN ESCRITO. (ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE)</b>  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"/> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">PRIMER NOMBRE</p>
--

Nombre del padre o la madre:Primer	Inicial del segundo nombre	Apellidos
<b>ACTUALICE EL NOMBRE DEL PADRE O LA MADRE SI ARRIBA NO ESTÁ BIEN ESCRITO. (ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE)</b>  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"/>		
PRIMER	INICIAL DEL SEGUNDO NOMBRE	APELLIDOS

Dirección actual: Calle	Ciudad	Estado	Apt # Código postal
<b>ACTUALICE SU DIRECCIÓN SI ARRIBA NO ESTÁ BIEN ESCRITA. (ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE)</b>  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"/>			
CALLE		APT. #	
CIUDAD	ESTADO	CÓDIGO POSTAL	

\* Patrocinan este estudio los Institutos Nacionales de la Salud (NIH, por sus siglas en inglés) en colaboración con la Administración de Alimentos y Medicamentos (FDA, por sus siglas en inglés).

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>

**ACTUALICE SU DIRECCIÓN POSTAL.** *Si es diferente a la dirección de su domicilio. (ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE)*

CALLE		APT. #
CIUDAD	ESTADO	CÓDIGO POSTAL

**POR FAVOR ANOTE SUS NÚMEROS DE TELÉFONO.** *(ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE)*

CASA: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

CELULAR: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

**POR FAVOR ANOTE SU CORREO ELECTRÓNICO.** *(ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE)*

CORREO ELECTRÓNICO: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

CORREO ELECTRÓNICO: \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

**POR FAVOR ANOTE LA INFORMACIÓN DE CONTACTO DE ALGUNA PERSONA QUE SEPA SIEMPRE CÓMO UBICARLO Y QUE NO VIVA CON USTED.** *(ESCRIBA EN LETRA LEGIBLE)*

**NOMBRE:** \_\_\_\_\_  
PRIMER INICIAL DEL SEGUNDO NOMBRE APELLIDOS

**NÚMEROS DE TELÉFONO:**

CASA: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

CELULAR: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|-|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_|

**CORREO ELECTRÓNICO:** \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

**DIRECCIÓN:** \_\_\_\_\_  
CALLE APT. #

CIUDAD ESTADO CÓDIGO POSTAL

<<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>





**Por favor envíe el formulario contestado en el sobre con franqueo pagado adjunto.  
También puede enviarnos el formulario a:**

**PATH Study  
1600 Research Boulevard  
RB 4264F  
Rockville, MD 20850**

**Gracias por su colaboración.**

Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 8 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Ninguna agencia puede realizar ni patrocinar una recolección de información, y ninguna persona está obligada a responder a dicha recolección de información, a menos que esta muestre un número de control vigente de la OMB. Envíe sus comentarios respecto a este cálculo de tiempo o a otro aspecto de esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias de cómo reducir este cálculo de tiempo a: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). No devuelva el cuestionario contestado a esta dirección.

<DCN Text Readable Barcode>>

## **Attachment 2d**

### **2d. Verification Form**

# Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

---

Generated: 08-May-2015

OMB Control Number: 0925-0664

Expiration Date: XX/XX/XXXX

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

<b>Box ID:</b>	<b>R03_VTASTART</b>
----------------	---------------------

## Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

### START

Enable Task 301 for each Wave 3 case: a grouping of SPs eligible for W3 and associated with an R03\_FieldedAddress in HMS tbl.PathRptW3CaseDU . The questions below are asked of a household informant age 18+ about all SPs associated with the R03\_FieldedAddress (this variable houses all address fields for the W3 case).

### LOAD

Defined at Address Level:

R03\_FieldedAddress (contains all address fields for the address object that defines the case)

R03\_AddressType = {CurrentAddress or MovedAddress or NewVerify}

DUID

Defined at Person Level:

R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = {Adult or ExpectedAdult or Youth}

PID

FirstName

LastName

Gender

R03\_LastGoodAddress (contains all address fields for the last confirmed address for a SP)

R03\_BestPhoneNumber (new derivation based on items in HMS contact table)

R03\_CURRENT\_AGE\_LD (calculated by IMS each time at launch)

R02\_ACHIEVEDAGE

R02\_PARYTHAGE

R02\_AgeRange

R03\_AGE\_RANGE\_LD (new derivation for Load, applies to nonSPs)

R03\_BESTYTHPARENT\_LD (new derivation for Load)

R03\_BESTYTHPARENT\_FN\_LD

R03\_BESTYTHPARENT\_LN\_LD

AgeAtBaseline

PersonType = {Adult, Youth, Enumerated}

CurrentSP\_LD = {1,2}

FormerSP\_LD = {1,2}

Ph1SR\_LD = {1,2}

W2VTR\_LD = {1,2}

W1Parent\_LD = {1,2}

W2Parent\_LD = {1,2}

If R03\_AddressType = NewVerify, load above plus:

R03\_NewPersoninVT {1 or 2}

NewPersonName

PID

R03\_NewPersonTypeinVT {VT R or Parent}

NewParentfromPrevVT {1 or 2}

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA00**

CONFIRM THAT YOU ARE SPEAKING WITH AN ADULT RESIDENT.

ARE YOU CONDUCTING THE VERIFICATION TASK BY TELEPHONE OR IN-PERSON?

- 1 TELEPHONE
- 7 IN-PERSON

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOXAAA\_R**

If {R03\_AddressType = NewVerify (OR) MovedAddress} OR if R03\_FieldedAddress fields = any one or more of Address line 1, city, state or zip = Empty, GO TO R03\_VTA00D.

ELSE, GO TO R03\_VTABOXA\_V.

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA00D**

May I please {verify/have} your full address?

IF ADDRESS IS SHOWN, READ ADDRESS ALOUD. VERIFY ALL SPELLING.

IF ADDRESS INFORMATION IS NOT SHOWN, RECORD FULL UPDATED ADDRESS.

ENTER THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS. (DO NOT ENTER A P.O. BOX.)

- 1 STREET ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 STREET ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP

DISPLAY: Display {have} if all address fields are empty (e.g. there is no address data to pre-fill to any of the fields). Else, display {verify}.

Display instructional text in blue. Underline "NOT".

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOXA\_V**

Define R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS:

1. If R03\_AddressType != MovedAddress (or) NewVerify, set R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = R03\_FieldedAddress.

(OR)

2. Set R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS = THE ADDRESS CORRECTED/ENTERED AT R03\_VTA00D.

Set (1), (2) = R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS.

DEFINITION: R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS is that address for which VT data are being collected in this instrument.

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_VTA01</b>		
<b>SELECT THE VERIFICATION TASK RESPONDENT.</b>		
1	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 18+ FIRST NAME/ AGE/GENDER	GO TO R03_VTABOXB_VR
2	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 18+ FIRST NAME/ AGE/GENDER	GO TO R03_VTABOXB_VR
3	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 18+ FIRST NAME/ AGE/GENDER	GO TO R03_VTABOXB_VR
4	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 18+ FIRST NAME/ AGE/GENDER	GO TO R03_VTABOXB_VR
5	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 18+ FIRST NAME /AGE/GENDER	GO TO R03_VTABOXB_VR
6	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 18+ FIRST NAME /AGE/GENDER	GO TO R03_VTABOXB_VR
7	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 18+ FIRST NAME /AGE/GENDER	GO TO R03_VTABOXB_VR
8	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 18+ FIRST NAME /AGE/GENDER	GO TO R03_VTABOXB_VR
9	SPEAKING WITH SOMEONE ELSE	GO TO R03_VTA01B
DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.		

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_VTA01B</b>		
<b>ENTER FIRST AND LAST NAME OF THE VERIFICATION TASK RESPONDENT.</b>		
<b>THE VT RESPONDENT MUST BE AGE 18 OR OLDER.</b>		
1	FIRST NAME	
2	LAST NAME	GO TO R03_VTA01C
DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.		
Display "THE VT RESPONDENT MUST BE AGE 18 OR OLDER" in Bold, blue.		

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_VTA01C</b>		
What is the best telephone number to reach you?		
<b>ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.</b>		
1	AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER	GO TO R03_VTABOXB_VR
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_VTABOXB_VR
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_VTABOXB_VR
DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.		

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOXB\_VR**

Link Verification Task respondent selected in R03\_VTA01 or entered in R03\_VTA01B to the VT. Set R03\_VT\_R = respondent PID. If R03\_VT\_R is not assigned a respondent PID, set flag R03\_NewPersoninVT = 1 and set R03\_NewPersonTypeinVT = VT R. Upon exit of VT, IMS: assign all NewPersoninVT = 1, a unique PID.

Set flag W3VTR to 1 for PID that has been identified as the VT respondent.

NAVIGATION: If the R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS has only one object with CurrentSP\_LD = 1, go to R03\_VTA05. Else, go to R03\_VTA04.

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA04**

We would like your help in getting some updated contact information for {you and the other PATH Study participant(s)/ each PATH Study participant}.

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER  
{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER  
{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER  
{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER  
{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER  
{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.

1 CONTINUE

GO TO R03\_VTASTARTLOOP\_R

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

If the VT R is one of the SPs (W3VTR = 1), display “you and the other PATH Study participant(s).” Else, display “each PATH Study participant.”

**Box ID: R03\_VTASTARTLOOP\_R**

PROGRAM: For each object where CurrentSP\_LD=1, ask items R03\_VTA05 through R03\_VTA40B, following skips as appropriate, then returning to R03\_VTA05 for the next SP in list. While asking questions in the route for one SP instance (defined as SP N), continue to display associated SP name/age/gender on all screens along the route. Once instrument transitions to the next SP in list (defined as SP, N+1), display SP name/age/gender for SP N+1. Ask questions about all SPs in the same order as shown in the List Display in R03\_VTA04: age descending where age = R03\_CURRENT\_AGE\_LD. Continue until data is obtained for all SP instances. Create response panel with all persons in List Display in R03\_VTA04; display one person's data per row.



Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA05**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

{I'd like to update {your/SP Name's} contact information for my records.}

{Are you/Is NAME} still living at {INSERT R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS}?

{[We will not contact anyone under the age of 18 without first speaking to an adult or parent.]}

1	YES	GO TO R03_VTABOX3_R
2	NO	GO TO R03_VTA10

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

If first loop through, display "I'd like to update {your/SP Name's} contact information for my records." In second and subsequent loop(s), blank.

If W3VTR=1, display "your" and "Are you". Else, display "SP Name" and "Is NAME".

If R03\_CURRENT\_AGE\_LD < 18, display "[We will not contact anyone under the age of 18 without first speaking to an adult or parent.]" Else, blank.

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOX3\_R**

If SP is R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = Adult, go to R03\_VTABOX6B\_R. Else if R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = ExpectedAdult, go to R03\_VTA20. Else, if R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = Youth, go to R03\_VTABOX6A\_R.

Exception: If R03\_AddressType = NewVerify, change any R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = ExpectedAdult to R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = Adult, and go to R03\_VTABOX6B\_R.

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA10**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

Did {you/NAME} **move** or is there **another reason** why {you are/he is/she is} no longer at this address?

1	MOVED	GO TO R03_VTABOX4_R
7	DECEASED	GO TO R03_VTA14
9	ANOTHER REASON	GO TO R03_VTA16

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Display Help text keywords "move" and "another reason" in green.

QxQ: Display the following as QxQ/F1 (Help) text:

Move: To permanently relocate from one place of residence to another.

Another Reason: Includes other reasons why the SP may no longer be at this address: the SP may be temporarily away at college/boarding school, deployed with the military or on a job assignment. The SP may also be institutionalized or living in group quarters, such as nursing homes, medical treatment facilities, or correctional institutions.

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**Box ID:** R03\_VTABOX4\_R

If this is the first SP instance for which R03\_VTA10 = 1 and W3VTR=1, go to R03\_VTA12. Or, if this is the first SP instance for which R03\_VTA10 = 1 and this W3VTR=2, go to R03\_VTA11.  
If this is not the first SP instance (first SP in Loop) for which R03\_VTA10 = 1, go to R03\_VTA10X.

**PATH ID:** R03\_VTA10X

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

Did {NAME} also **move** to (READ POSSIBLE ADDRESSES)?

- |    |                                  |                       |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | MOVED TO {INSERT R03_MOVEDADD01} | GO TO R03_VTABOX4B_VR |
| 2  | MOVED TO {INSERT R03_MOVEDADD02} | GO TO R03_VTABOX4B_VR |
| 3  | MOVED TO {INSERT R03_MOVEDADD03} | GO TO R03_VTABOX4B_VR |
| 4  | MOVED TO {INSERT R03_MOVEDADD04} | GO TO R03_VTABOX4B_VR |
| 5  | MOVED TO {INSERT R03_MOVEDADD05} | GO TO R03_VTABOX4B_VR |
| 6  | MOVED TO {INSERT R03_MOVEDADD06} | GO TO R03_VTABOX4B_VR |
| 7  | MOVED TO {INSERT R03_MOVEDADD07} | GO TO R03_VTABOX4B_VR |
| 8  | ENTER DIFFERENT ADDRESS          | GO TO R03_VTA12       |
| -7 | REFUSED                          | GO TO R03_VTA13       |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                       | GO TO R03_VTA13       |

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Display name of SP being discussed in {NAME}.

Display help keyword "move" in green.

Display instructional text in blue.

QxQ: Display the following as QxQ/F1 (Help) text:

Move: To permanently relocate from one place of residence to another.

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA11**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

OBTAIN A NEW ADDRESS FOR {ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH NAME} ONLY IF THIS IS A MOVE.

Do you know {SP NAME}'s current address?

{[Right now, I am just looking to update my records. We will not contact anyone under the age of 18 without first speaking to an adult.]}

- |    |            |                 |
|----|------------|-----------------|
| 1  | YES        | GO TO R03_VTA12 |
| 7  | NO         | GO TO R03_VTA13 |
| -7 | REFUSED    | GO TO R03_VTA13 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R03_VTA13 |

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Display instructional text in blue.

If asking about a Youth/Shadow Youth, display "[[Right now, I am just looking to update my records. We will not contact anyone under the age of 18 without first speaking to an adult.]]". Else, blank.

QxQ: Display the following as QxQ/F1 (Help) text:

Move: To permanently relocate from one place of residence to another.

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA12**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

OBTAIN A NEW ADDRESS FOR {ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME ONLY IF THIS IS A **MOVE**.

What is {your/NAME}'s address?

{[Right now, I am just looking to update my records. We will not contact anyone under the age of 18 without first speaking to an adult.]}

- 1 STREET ADDRESS LINE 1
- 2 STREET ADDRESS LINE 2
- 3 CITY
- 4 STATE
- 5 ZIP

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Display help keyword "MOVE" in green.

If asking about a Youth/Shadow Youth, display "[Right now, I am just looking to update my records. We will not contact anyone under the age of 18 without first speaking to an adult.]". Else, blank.

QxQ: Display the following as QxQ/F1 (Help) text:

Move: To permanently relocate from one place of residence to another.

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA13**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

Could you provide any information about where {NAME} is now living, such as the city or state?

**PROBE FOR AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE.**

- 1 [TEXT RESPONSE]

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text

Display instructional text in blue.

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOX4B\_VR**

Retain new address collected in first (and all previous) SP instance(s) in R03\_VTA12 . Then, create/add to array of moved addresses that is asked/displayed in subsequent SP instances (N+1).

Create a new variable for each new unique moved address obtained, up to 7:

R03\_MOVEDADD01

R03\_MOVEDADD02

R03\_MOVEDADD03

R03\_MOVEDADD04

R03\_MOVEDADD05

R03\_MOVEDADD06

R03\_MOVEDADD07

NAVIGATION: Go to R03\_VTABOX5\_R.

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA14**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

YOU'VE INDICATED THAT {NAME} IS DECEASED.

PRESS 1 TO CONFIRM.

PRESS 7 TO GO BACK.

1 CONFIRM

GO TO R03\_VTA15

7 GO BACK

GO TO R03\_VTA10

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA15**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

I'm very sorry to hear of your loss. I will update my records and will make sure we don't follow-up about {NAME} again.

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.

1 CONTINUE

GO TO R03\_VTABOX7\_VR

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA16**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

YOU'VE INDICATED THAT {NAME} DID NOT PERMANENTLY MOVE BUT IS TEMPORARILY AWAY FROM {R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS} FOR ANOTHER REASON.

PRESS 1 TO CONFIRM.

PRESS 7 TO GO BACK.

1 CONFIRM

GO TO R03\_VTA17

7 GO BACK

GO TO R03\_VTA10

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Display instructional text in blue. Display help keywords "ANOTHER REASON" in green.

QxQ: Display the following as QxQ/F1 (Help) text:

Another Reason: Includes other reasons why the SP may no longer be at this address: the SP may be temporarily away at college/boarding school, deployed with the military or on a job assignment.

The SP may also be institutionalized or living in group quarters, such as nursing homes, medical treatment facilities, or correctional institutions.

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA17**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

Can you provide any information about where {{NAME} is/you are} currently?

PROBE TO OBTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- TYPE OF PLACE AND ADDRESS WHERE SP CURRENTLY RESIDES;
- PHONE NUMBER, IF APPLICABLE;
- EXPECTED RETURN DATE/LENGTH OF TIME AWAY FROM HOUSEHOLD;
- IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS, NOTE IF SP HAS PHYSICAL/MENTAL IMPAIRMENT.

1 [TEXT RESPONSE]

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

If SP is VT R, display "you are". Else, display "{NAME} is".

Display instructional text in blue. Display help keyword "information" in green.

QxQ: Display the following as QxQ/F1 (Help) text:

Examples of information to try and obtain:

If the SP is temporarily away at college or boarding school, seek information about where the SP is attending school, including the name and location of the school.

If the SP is institutionalized or living in a group quarters setting, seek any specifics about the name and location of the facility.

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOX5\_R**

If (R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = Adult) (or) (SP=VT R and R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = ExpectedAdult and R03\_AddressType=NewVerify and R03\_CURRENT\_AGE\_LD < 18) , go to R03\_VTABOX6C\_R.  
Else if (R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = ExpectedAdult) or (R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = Youth and R03\_CURRENT\_AGE\_LD >=18), go to R03\_VTA20.  
Else if R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = Youth, go to R03\_VTABOX6A\_R

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA20**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

Our records indicate that {NAME} is now 18 or older. Is this correct?

- |    |                         |                       |
|----|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | YES, SP IS 18 OR OLDER  | GO TO R03_VTABOX5A_LC |
| 2  | NO, SP IS 17 OR YOUNGER | GO TO R03_VTABOX5B_LC |
| -7 | REFUSED                 | GO TO R03_VTABOX6A_R  |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW              | GO TO R03_VTABOX6A_R  |

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOX5A\_LC**

DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE:

YOU HAVE INDICATED THE FORMER YOUTH SP IS NOW 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.

PRESS S IF YES.

PRESS G TO GO BACK AND EDIT ENTRY.

- |   |          |                 |
|---|----------|-----------------|
| S | SUPPRESS | GO TO R03_VTA25 |
| G | GO BACK  | GO TO R03_VTA20 |

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOX5B\_LC**

DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE:

YOU HAVE INDICATED THE YOUTH SP IS STILL 17 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER.

PRESS S IF YES.

PRESS G TO GO BACK AND EDIT ENTRY.

- |   |          |                      |
|---|----------|----------------------|
| S | SUPPRESS | GO TO R03_VTABOX6A_R |
| G | GO BACK  | GO TO R03_VTA20      |

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_VTA25</b>
{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER
{We would like to get in touch with {SP NAME} to discuss the next steps in the PATH Study.} What is the best phone number to reach {SP NAME}?
(Since {NAME} is now 18, for purposes of this study {he/she} is considered an adult.)
<b>ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.</b>
1    AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER                      GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR
-7    REFUSED    GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR
-8    DON'T KNOW    GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR
DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.
If R03_VTA00=1, display "{We would like to get in touch with {NAME} to discuss the next steps in the PATH Study.}" Else, blank.

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_VTABOX6A_R</b>
Routing Description: If R03_BESTYTHPARENT_LD is not already confirmed as NOT living at the R03_LINKED_ADDRESS, go to R03_VTA26 (which asks if R03_BESTYTHPARENT_LD is still the best parent to contact). [Assume the Parent is still at this address, until we know otherwise.] If R03_BESTYTHPARENT_LD has already been confirmed as NOT living at the R03_LINKED_ADDRESS, go to R03_VTA27.

<b>PATH ID:</b> <b>R03_VTA26</b>
{YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER
Last time we visited your household, we spoke with {PARENT NAME/you} about {YOUTH NAME}. {Is this/Are you} still the best person to contact regarding {YOUTH NAME}'s participation in the PATH Study?
<b>THE PARENT MUST LIVE WITH {YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH NAME}.</b>
<b>REMINDER: A PARENT OR GUARDIAN CAN BE A ROLE, RATHER THAN A RELATIONSHIP. THE PARENT OR GUARDIAN MUST LIVE WITH THE CHILD, SHOULD BE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT THE YOUTH AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING DECISIONS ON YOUTH'S ACTIVITIES, LIKE SCHOOL PERMISSIONS, WHERE TO LIVE, ETC.</b>
1    YES    GO TO R03_VTABOX6B_R
2    NO    GO TO R03_VTA27
DISPLAY: Display "{YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.
If VT R PID = R03_BESTYTHPARENT_LD, display "you" and "Are you". Else, display {R03_BESTYTHPARENT_FN_LD, R03_BESTYTHPARENT_LN_LD} and "Is this".
Display instructional text in blue. Bold "REMINDER" and "A ROLE".



Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA27**

{YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

Who would be the best person to contact regarding {NAME}'s continued participation in the PATH Study?

THE PARENT MUST LIVE WITH {YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH NAME}.

**REMINDER: A PARENT OR GUARDIAN CAN BE A ROLE, RATHER THAN A RELATIONSHIP. THE PARENT OR GUARDIAN MUST LIVE WITH THE CHILD AND SHOULD BE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT THE YOUTH AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING DECISIONS ON YOUTH'S ACTIVITIES, LIKE SCHOOL PERMISSIONS, WHERE TO LIVE, ETC.**

- |    |                            |                      |
|----|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | NAME/AGE/GENDER            | GO TO R03_VTABOX6B_R |
| 2  | NAME/AGE/GENDER            | GO TO R03_VTABOX6B_R |
| 3  | NAME/AGE/GENDER            | GO TO R03_VTABOX6B_R |
| 4  | NAME/AGE/GENDER            | GO TO R03_VTABOX6B_R |
| 5  | NAME/AGE/GENDER            | GO TO R03_VTABOX6B_R |
| 6  | NAME/AGE/GENDER            | GO TO R03_VTABOX6B_R |
| 7  | NAME/AGE/GENDER            | GO TO R03_VTABOX6B_R |
| 8  | NAME/AGE/GENDER            | GO TO R03_VTABOX6B_R |
| 9  | (NAME OF VT R)             | GO TO R03_VTABOX6B_R |
| 98 | NO PARENT LIVES WITH YOUTH | GO TO R03_VTA29B     |
| 99 | NEW PARENT IDENTIFIED      | GO TO R03_VTA28      |

DISPLAY: Display "{YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Display instructional text as blue. Bold "REMINDER" and "A ROLE".

Display name/age/gender of all persons 18+ that are associated with R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS.

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA28**

{YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

ENTER FIRST AND LAST NAME OF NEW PARENT.

- |   |            |                 |
|---|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | FIRST NAME |                 |
| 2 | LAST NAME  | GO TO R03_VTA29 |

DISPLAY: Display "{YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Display instructional text in blue.

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA29**

{YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

What is their telephone number?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

1	AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER	GO TO R03_VTABOX6AA_VR
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R03_VTABOX6AA_VR
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R03_VTABOX6AA_VR

DISPLAY: Display "{YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Display instructional text in blue.

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA29B**

{YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

**DOCUMENT ANY INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOUT SITUATION WHEN NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FILLS PARENT ROLE.**

1	[TEXT RESPONSE]	GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR
---	-----------------	----------------------

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Display instructional text in blue.

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOX6AA\_VR**

(From R03\_VTA29):

If original VT results in a split so this VT is R03\_AddressType = NewVerify and parent name response option selected in this VT at R03\_VTA27 Parent is a new parent identified from a previous VT, go to R03\_VTABOX6B\_R.

Else, If New Parent identified in R03\_VTA27 and named in R03\_VTA28 is not yet assigned a respondent PID, set flag R03\_NewPersoninVT = 1 and set R03\_NewPersonTypeinVT = Parent.

NAVIGATION: Go to R03\_VTABOX6B\_R

If R03\_VTA26 = 1, Set R03\_VTBestParent\_FN to R03\_BESTYTHPARENT\_FN\_LD and R03\_VTBestParent\_LN to R03\_BESTYTHPARENT\_LN\_LD.

Else, if R03\_VTA27 in (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9), Set R03\_VTBestParent\_FN to FirstName associated with that response item and R03\_VTBestParent\_LN to LastName associated with that response item.

Else, if R03\_VTA28\_FN is not null, Set R03\_VTBestParent\_FN = R03\_VTA28\_FN and R03\_VTBestParent\_LN = R03\_VTA28\_LN.

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOX6B\_R**

Routing: If R03\_VTA26 = 1 and R03\_BESTYTHPARENT\_LD has already completed loop, go to R03\_VTABOX7\_VR.

If R03\_VTA27 = PID associated with VT R and R03\_VTA01 = 9, go to R03\_VTABOX7\_VR.

Else go to R03\_VTABOX6C\_R.

Routing Description: If the SP row/instance's phone number was previously obtained, e.g. the unique person's telephone number was asked already because the person is an also an Adult SP or a Parent of another Y/SY, go to Box 7. If the parent selected in VTA27 is also the VT R: R03\_VTA01 = 9, R name provided in R03\_VTA01B, and phone number obtained in R03\_VTA01C, go to Box 7. Else, go to Box 6C.

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOX6C\_R**

If W3VTR=1 and we have a phone number(R03\_BestPhoneNumber !=NULL), go to R03\_VTA30. If W3VTR=1 and we do not have a phone number(R03\_BestPhoneNumber = NULL), go to R03\_VTA35. If W3VTR=2 and we have a phone number (R03\_BestPhoneNumber != NULL), go to R03\_VTA40. If W3VTR=2 and we do not have a phone number (R03\_BestPhoneNumber = NULL), go to R03\_VTA40B.

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA30**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

I have your best phone number as {(XXX) XXX-XXXX}. Is that correct?

- |   |     |                      |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | YES | GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR |
| 2 | NO  | GO TO R03_VTA35      |

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Fill {(XXX) XXX-XXXX} with R03\_BestPhoneNumber for VT R. Format phone number fill with parentheses and hyphens, e.g. (301) 251-1500.

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA35**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

What is the best telephone number to reach you?

ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.

- |    |                            |                      |
|----|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER | GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR |
| -7 | REFUSED                    | GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                 | GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR |

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Display instructional text in blue.

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA40**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

(We would like to contact {ADULT NAME/PARENT NAME/you} to schedule an appointment for an interview {about {YOUTH NAME}}.)

[I have the following phone numbers for {ADULT NAME/PARENT NAME/you}.] Which is the best number?

**READ PHONE NUMBERS BELOW, STOPPING ONCE RESPONDENT IDENTIFIES BEST NUMBER. SELECT 4 TO ENTER NEW PHONE NUMBER.**

- |    |                        |                      |
|----|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | PHONE NUMBER           | GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR |
| 2  | PHONE NUMBER           | GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR |
| 3  | PHONE NUMBER           | GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR |
| 4  | ENTER NEW PHONE NUMBER | GO TO R03_VTA40B     |
| -7 | REFUSED                | GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW             | GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR |

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text.

Display instructional text in blue.

For R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = Youth and parent is not VT R, display name of adult (parent) identified in R03\_VTA26-R03\_VTA28. If parent is VT R, display "you". Else, display Adult SP name if instance (row) is for an Adult SP.

Display final phrase in first sentence above, shown in { } only if R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = Youth, else do not display text in { }.

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA40B**

{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER

[We would like to contact {ADULT NAME/PARENT NAME} to schedule an appointment for an interview {about {YOUTH NAME}}].

What is the best number?

**ENTER THE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER HYPHENS OR OTHER SYMBOLS.**

- |    |                            |                      |
|----|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER | GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR |
| -7 | REFUSED                    | GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW                 | GO TO R03_VTABOX7_VR |

DISPLAY: Display "{ADULT/YOUTH/SHADOW YOUTH} NAME/AGE/GENDER" at the top of the screen, prior to question text

Display instructional text in blue.

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOX7\_VR**

END OF LOOP

For each SP, set R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE:

If R03\_VTA30 = 1, set R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE = R03\_BestPhoneNumber.

Else, if R03\_VTA35 is not null and not DK or RF, set R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE = R03\_VTA35.

Else, if R03\_VTA40 in (1,2,3), set R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE = number linked to the value of R03\_VTA40.

Else, if R03\_VTA40B is not null and not DK or RF, set R03\_VTBESTSPPHONE = R03\_VTA40B.

If data has been collected for each SP row instance, N, and updated address information was received for any SP row instance, go to R03\_VTA50. Else if data has been collected for each SP row instance N and no updated address information has been received, go to R03\_VTA55.

Else, go to R03\_VTA05 for row instance (N+1).

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA50**

Before we end, I'd like to summarize some of the updated address information you told me today. I recorded that:

SP Name	New Address Information
1 CONFIRM	GO TO R03_VTABOX9_R
7 EDIT	GO TO R03_VTABOX8_LC

DISPLAY: Display each SPs data in one row.

SP Name: display full name (FirstName/LastName) of each SP (Adult, Youth or Shadow Youth). Only display SP instances for which some new or partial address information was obtained. (If the SP's address did not change, omit them from VTA50.)

Street Address: In instances of moves, display updated street address obtained in R02\_VTA10X/R02\_VTA12, or other known information obtained in R02\_VTA13, or in instances of SP is away for another reason, display other known information obtained in R02\_VTA17.

Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOX8\_LC**

If R03\_VTA50 = 7 for said SP instance, display the following logic check table – error message:

SELECT ANY ROW FROM THE LIST BELOW TO GO BACK AND EDIT THAT ITEM.

UPDATE INFORMATION WHERE NEEDED:

SP Name (Disable/disallow any edit name functionality)

New Address Information (Able to Edit and go to R03\_VTA05 (or) R03\_VTA10 (or) R03\_VTA12/13 (or) R03\_VTA17.

Display R03\_VTABOX8\_LC with one SP's data at a time and only if R03\_VTA50 = 7 for said SP. Allow user to select row, then click to change the response given to one or more fields for the associated SP row instance.

If any one value in any SP instance row is changed, always redisplay R03\_VTA50 for the associated SP. Allow for multiple loops to edit the fields. R03\_VTA50 must be confirmed (response option = 1) for each SP instance for which there is new address information before continuing.

**Box ID: R03\_VTABOX9\_R**

Once data has been confirmed for each SP instance for which updated address information was obtained, go to R03\_VTA55, Else, return to R03\_VTA50 for row instance (N+1).

**PATH ID: R03\_VTA55**

{TRY TO SCHEDULE ANY SP APPOINTMENTS, AND THEN DOCUMENT THE APPOINTMENT IN AN EROC / TRY TO TRANSITION DIRECTLY TO SP LEVEL DATA COLLECTION TASKS.}

PRESS 1 TO RETURN TO IMS.

1 EXIT

GO TO END

DISPLAY: Display instructional text in blue.

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>R03_VTAEND</b>
----------------------------------

## Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

Return to IMS and set the following:

(A) Create SP-level tasks for all SPs confirmed to have been living at linked W3 address:

Set R03\_EventType = Adult (and) IMS, create SP Event Type = Adult if R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = Adult.

OR

Set R03\_EventType = Youth (and) IMS, create SP Event Type = Youth if R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = Youth.

OR

Set R03\_EventType = Adult (and) IMS, create SP Event Type = Adult if R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = ExpectedAdult + R03\_VTA20 = 1.

OR

Set R03\_EventType = Youth (and) IMS, create SP Event Type = Youth if R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = ExpectedAdult AND R03\_VTA20 != 1.

Else, for SPs confirmed to have moved from R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS, IMS, do not create SP-level tasks at this DUID, instead move and associate SPs with new DUID created by IMS; new DUID: R03\_AddressType= NewVerify. IMS, create & display newly created DU on Browse Case screen in IMS.

Exception: If R03\_AddressType = NewVerify and PID with R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = ExpectedAdult was confirmed as 18+ in previous VT, create R03\_EventType = Adult.

(B) Universe of status codes set in VT and returned then propagated forward by IMS:

Set Task 301 = FVS if PID has W3VTR = 1 and {CurrentSP\_LD = 1 (or) W1Parent\_LD = 1 (or) W2\_Parent\_LD = 1}. Else set Task 301 = FVO.

Exception: Set Task 301 = FVS if (R03\_ExpectedSPEventType = ExpectedAdult + R03\_CURRENT\_AGE\_LD >=18 + R03\_AddressType = NewVerify).

Set Task 301 = FVM if the R03\_FieldedAddress != R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS (and) a new address was collected at R03\_VTA00C, and defined as the R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS in R03\_VTABOX. (Do not set status = FVM if the W3\_FieldedAddress was simply corrected in R03\_VTA00D.)

Set Task 301 = ISP (Split) for R03\_AddressType = NewVerify in instances when a subset of SPs associated with the parent DUID have split from this R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS.

Set Task 301 = IMV (Moved) for R03\_AddressType = NewVerify in instances when a subset of SPs associated with the parent DUID have split from this R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS and a full new address is not known (R03\_VTA12 address fields contain any one or more address fields: Address line 1, City, State, Zip = Empty). Retain association of SPs who have moved and for whom a full address is not known until we know otherwise.

Set Task 312 (Adult SP) or Task 331 (Youth/SY) = IAW (Away) in instances when the SP is found to be temporarily away from the R03\_LINKED\_ADDRESS: R03\_VTA16 = 1 (and) possible free text detail was provided in R03\_VTA17. Extract free text entered in R03\_VTA17 and display in Comments in the Activity Log, Blaise returns status to set SP (Task 312 (or) Task 331) = IAW.

Set Task 312 (Adult SP) or Task 331 (Youth/SY) = FDC (Deceased) in instances when the VT R reports the SP as deceased: R03\_VTA15 = 1. Display deceased SP event in Browse Person, but do not enable any SP level data collection tasks.

Set Task 331 (Youth/SY) = IRW (Interim Review) in instances when the Youth SP is reported to have no parent living with the Youth (R03\_VTA27 = 98) (and) possible free text detail was provided in R03\_VTA29B. Extract free text entered in R03\_VTA29B and display in Comments in the Activity Log. Blaise returns status to



## Wave 3 Verification Task Wrapper

**USER GROUPS**

## **Attachment 2e**

### **2e. Validation Forms**

## PATH STUDY WAVE 3 FIELD VISIT VALIDATION FORM

### INSTRUCTIONS:

1. FILL OUT THE FIELDS BELOW WITH THE CASE INFORMATION YOU RECEIVE FROM YOUR FIELD SUPERVISOR (VIA PHONE CALL OR BSM EMAIL). THROUGHOUT THE FORM, YOU WILL SEE THE FIELDS BELOW REFERENCED WITHIN BRACKETS (FOR EXAMPLE <NAME>). YOU WILL USE THE INFORMATION IN THE FIELDS BELOW FOR THESE REFERENCES. OTHER THAN THE DUID/SPID, **DO NOT WRITE** ANY OF THE DATA BELOW ON THE REMAINING PAGES OF THIS FORM.
2. PRINT CLEARLY THE DUID/SPID IN THE SPACE PROVIDED ON THE TOP RIGHT CORNER OF EVERY PAGE OF THE SECTION USED.
3. COMPLETE THE VALIDATION ASSIGNMENT BY DATE INDICATED BY YOUR SUPERVISOR. SPACE IS ALLOWED ON PAGE 2 FOR RECORDING UP TO 5 CONTACT ATTEMPTS. IF THE SP REFUSES VALIDATION, DO NOT RECONTACT, SPEAK TO YOUR SUPERVISOR. SEE EXAMPLE BELOW OF HOW TO FILL OUT THE VALIDATION LOG:

Validation Contact	Date	Time	Validator name	Validator ID	Validation Result	Comments
1	9/26	4:30pm	Jane Smith	PATH1234	Unable to Contact	Knocked 3 times, did not answer door
2	9/27	7:00pm	Jane Smith	PATH1234	Language Problem	Able to make contact, was able to gather someone who speaks English will be home at 2pm tomorrow
3	9/28	2:05pm	Jane Smith	PATH1234	Complete	

4. AFTER COMPLETING THE VALIDATION FORM, USING A BLACK MARKER, MARK THROUGH THE SP NAME BELOW SO THE NAME NO LONGER APPEARS ON THE FORM.
5. RETURN PAGES OF THE VALIDATION FORM TO YOUR FIELD MANAGER VIA FEDEX PRIORITY OVERNIGHT.

DUID/SPID: _____	SP LANGUAGE: _____
SP NAME: _____	INTERVIEWER NAME/ID: _____
ADDRESS: _____	WAVE2 ADULT INT STATUS: _____
_____	WAVE2 ADULT INT DATE: _____
_____	BLOOD COLLECTION VISIT COMPLETE? _____

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 4 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to: NIH, Project Clearance Branch, 6705 Rockledge Drive, MSC 7974, Bethesda, MD 20892-7974, ATTN: PRA (0925-0664). Do not return the completed form to this address.

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>VALIDATION RESULT</b></p> <p><b>Complete</b> – Successful contact or Verification of Non-Response  <b>Refused Validation</b> – Respondent refuses to participate in Validation  <b>Unable to Contact</b> – No contact made with SP  <b>Break-off</b> – Completed part of validation interview  <b>Language Problem</b> – e.g. Language issue</p>						
Validation Contact	Date	Time	Validator name	Validator ID	Validation Result	Comments
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						

<b>FINAL VALIDATION STATUS – FOR FIELD MANAGEMENT USE ONLY (CIRCLE ONE)</b>	
ACCEPTABLE	REFUSAL / BREAKOFF
UNACCEPTABLE	UNABLE TO CONTACT

<b>ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NON-RESPONSE WITH SP → <b>USE SECTION A</b></li> <li>• IF WAVE 2 ADULT INTERVIEW IS COMPLETE → <b>USE SECTION B</b></li> </ul>

**SECTION A**  
**NON-RESPONSE with SP**

A1. ORIGINAL REASON FOR SP FINAL NON-RESPONSE:

<Refer to DISPOSITION CODE on cover page. >

**ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:**

**IF FINAL DISPOSITION CODE IS:**

FDU - DU NO ACCESS/ENTRY, OR  
FIG - INSTITUTIONALIZED/GROUP QUARTERS

**CONTINUE WITH QA2.**

**IF FINAL DISPOSITION CODE IS:**

FNA - UNAVAILABLE DURING WINDOW,  
FBO - BREAK-OFF,  
FIL - ILLNESS,  
FPM - PHYSICAL/MENTAL IMPAIRMENT, OR  
FLP - LANGUAGE PROBLEM – NOT SPANISH

**THEN SKIP TO QA3.**

A2. CODE STATUS OF DWELLING UNIT (DU) BASED ON YOUR VISIT:

INSTITUTIONALIZED/GROUP QUARTERS..... 1 (SKIP TO QA14)  
ADDRESS QUALIFIES AS DU ..... 2 (CONTINUE)

A3. CODE STATUS BASED ON YOUR VISIT:

DU NO ACCESS/ENTRY..... 1 (SKIP TO QA14)  
VACANT ..... 2 (SKIP TO QA14)  
NOT VACANT ..... 3 (CONTINUE)

A4. **Hello, my name is <YOUR NAME> from the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study. May I please speak with <ADULT SP NAME>?**

SP AVAILABLE ..... 1 (CONTINUE)  
SP NOT AVAILABLE ..... 2 (SKIP TO QA13)

A5. ONCE SPEAKING WITH SP: [REINTRODUCE SELF IF NECESSARY]

**On <DATE OF LAST CONTACT> one of our interviewers may have visited this address in person to conduct an interview with you. Do you remember talking to him or her in person?**

YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO QA9)  
NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)

A6. **The PATH Study is an ongoing national study on tobacco and health. The interviewer would have asked for you by name since you participated last time and may have shown you a brochure like this one about the study [HAND BROCHURE TO SP]. Do you remember the visit now?**

- YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO QA9)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)

A7. **On <DATE OF LAST CONTACT> did you live at this address?**

- YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO QA12)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)

A8. **When did you move to this address?**

\_\_\_\_\_ (SKIP TO QA12)

A9. **On all of our studies, we routinely re-contact some people who were interviewed to make sure our interviewers are following procedures correctly.**

**During the in person visit, was the interviewer polite and courteous? Would you say yes, somewhat, or no?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- SOMEWHAT ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL ..... 4 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 5 (CONTINUE)

A10. **Did you complete an interview?**

- YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO QA12)
- NO ..... 2 (GO TO QA11)
- DON'T RECALL ..... 3 (SKIP TO QA12)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (SKIP TO QA12)

A11. **FOR INTERVIEWER ONLY: PROBE FOR REASON WHY INTERVIEW WAS NOT COMPLETED**

\_\_\_\_\_ (CONTINUE)

A12. **What is the best telephone number we can use to reach you in case we have additional questions?**

\_\_\_\_\_ (GO TO QA14)

A13. What is the best telephone number we can use to reach <ADULT SP NAME> or the best time to return to speak with him/her?

\_\_\_\_\_ (CONTINUE)

A14. (Thank you very much for your time.)

**FOR INTERVIEWER ONLY:** WHAT IS YOUR ASSESSMENT OF THE DWELLING UNIT OR CONTACT PROBLEM FOR THIS SP?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**A\_END:** RECORD DETAILS IN SECTION C.

IF QUESTIONS ARE ASKED, REFER THEM TO THE PATH STUDY  
SUPPORT DESK AT **1-888-311-1819**.



**SECTION B**  
**Wave 2 Adult Interview completed**

B1. **Hello, my name is <YOUR NAME> from the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study. May I please speak with <ADULT SP NAME>?**

[REINTRODUCE SELF IF NECESSARY]

**On <DATE OF LAST CONTACT> one of our interviewers visited this address in person to conduct an interview with you as part of the PATH Study. Do you remember talking to him or her in person?**

YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO QB5)  
NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)

B2. **During the interview, you were asked questions about your health and tobacco use. Do you remember the visit now?**

YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO QB5)  
NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)

B3. **On <DATE OF LAST CONTACT> did you live at this address?**

YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO B\_END)  
NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)

B4. **When did you move to this address?**

\_\_\_\_\_ (SKIP TO B\_END)

B5. **On all of our studies, we routinely re-contact some people who were interviewed to make sure our interviewers are following procedures correctly. My questions today will take only a few minutes.**

**The information from my visit today will be kept private and used only for the PATH Study.**

(CONTINUE)

B6. **On the day of the interview, approximately how long would you say the visit lasted?**

LESS THAN 15 MINUTES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)  
15-30 MINUTES ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
31-60 MINUTES ..... 3 (CONTINUE)  
LONGER THAN ONE HOUR ..... 4 (CONTINUE)  
DON'T RECALL ..... 5 (CONTINUE)  
REFUSED ..... 6 (CONTINUE)

B7. **During the visit, was the interviewer polite and courteous? Would you say yes, somewhat, or no?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- SOMEWHAT ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL ..... 4 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 5 (CONTINUE)

B8. **Did the interviewer give you a copy of our consent document to read? This was a document that included information about the PATH Study and discussed your consent to participate in an interview.**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL ..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (CONTINUE)

B9. **For part of the visit, did the interviewer turn the laptop towards you and ask you to read the questions to yourself and enter your answers directly into the laptop?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL ..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (CONTINUE)

B10. **Did the interviewer give you a new debit card or tell you that a new payment would be added to your existing PATH debit card to thank you for your participation?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL ..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (CONTINUE)

B11. **During the most recent visit, did the interviewer ask you for a urine sample?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL ..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (CONTINUE)

B12. **Did you give a urine sample?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL ..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (CONTINUE)

B13. **During the most recent visit, did the interviewer ask for your permission to let a health professional visit to collect blood?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (CONTINUE)

B14. **Did you consent to a health professional visit to collect blood?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (SKIP TO B17)
- DON'T RECALL..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (CONTINUE)

B15. **Did a health professional come to your home to collect the blood sample?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (SKIP TO B17)
- DON'T RECALL..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (CONTINUE)

**IF BLOOD COLLECTION VISIT WAS COMPLETE, CONTINUE WITH B16.  
OTHERWISE, SKIP TO B17 AND ASK ONLY ABOUT THE INTERVIEWER'S VISIT.**

B16. **During the visit by the health professional who collected the blood sample, was the health professional polite and courteous? Would you say yes, somewhat, or no?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- SOMEWHAT ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- BLOOD DRAW NOT TAKEN ..... 4 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL..... 5 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 6 (CONTINUE)

B17. **Would you like to tell me anything else about the interviewer (or the health professional)?**

---

---

B18. **What is the best telephone number we can use to reach you?**

---

**B\_END: Thank you very much for your time.**

IF QUESTIONS ARE ASKED, REFER THEM TO THE PATH STUDY  
SUPPORT DESK AT 1-888-311-1819.

RECORD DETAILS IN SECTION C.



## PATH STUDY WAVE 3 PARENT AND YOUTH VALIDATION FORM

### INSTRUCTIONS:

1. FILL OUT THE FIELDS BELOW WITH THE CASE INFORMATION YOU RECEIVE FROM YOUR FIELD SUPERVISOR (VIA PHONE CALL OR BSM EMAIL). THROUGHOUT THE FORM, YOU WILL SEE THE FIELDS BELOW REFERENCED WITHIN BRACKETS (FOR EXAMPLE <NAME>). YOU WILL USE THE INFORMATION IN THE FIELDS BELOW FOR THESE REFERENCES. OTHER THAN THE DUID/SPID, **DO NOT WRITE** ANY OF THE DATA BELOW ON THE REMAINING PAGES OF THIS FORM.
2. PRINT CLEARLY THE DUID/SPID IN THE SPACE PROVIDED ON THE TOP RIGHT CORNER OF EVERY PAGE OF THE SECTION USED.
3. COMPLETE THE VALIDATION ASSIGNMENT BY DATE INDICATED BY YOUR SUPERVISOR. SPACE IS ALLOWED ON PAGE 2 FOR RECORDING UP TO 5 CONTACT ATTEMPTS. IF THE SP REFUSES VALIDATION, DO NOT RECONTACT, SPEAK TO YOUR SUPERVISOR. SEE EXAMPLE BELOW OF HOW TO FILL OUT THE VALIDATION LOG:

Validation Contact	Date	Time	Validator name	Validator ID	Validation Result	Comments
1	9/26	4:30pm	Jane Smith	PATH1234	Unable to Contact	Knocked 3 times, did not answer door
2	9/27	7:00pm	Jane Smith	PATH1234	Language Problem	Able to make contact, was able to gather someone who speaks English will be home at 2pm tomorrow
3	9/28	2:05pm	Jane Smith	PATH1234	Complete	

4. AFTER COMPLETING THE VALIDATION FORM, USING A BLACK MARKER, MARK THROUGH THE SP NAME BELOW SO THE NAME NO LONGER APPEARS ON THE FORM.
5. RETURN PAGES OF THE VALIDATION FORM TO YOUR FIELD MANAGER VIA FEDEX PRIORITY OVERNIGHT.

DUID/SPID: _____	INTERVIEWER NAME/ID: _____
YOUTH SP NAME: _____	PARENT PID: _____
YOUTH INT STATUS: _____	PARENT NAME: _____
YOUTH INT DATE: _____	PARENT INT STATUS: _____
YOUTH LANGUAGE: _____	PARENT INT DATE: _____
YOUTH PHONE NUMBER: _____	PARENT LANGUAGE: _____
ADDRESS: _____	# OF YOUTH SPs IN HH: _____
_____	
_____	

## PATH Wave 3: Script for Telephone Validation

Intro\_A.

Hello, my name is <VALIDATOR'S NAME> and I am calling on behalf of the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study. May I please speak with < SP NAME>?

- (IF YOU ARE SPEAKING WITH THE SP....CONTINUE TO Q1)
- (IF SP IS CALLED TO THE PHONE....INTRODUCE YOURSELF AGAIN AND CONTINUE TO Q1)
- (IF SP IS NOT AVAILABLE....GO TO END\_B)
- (IF NO SUCH PERSON AT PHONE NUMBER....GO TO END\_A)

1. Just to confirm, am I speaking with < NAME>?

- YES ..... 1 (GO TO Q2)
- NO ..... 2 (GO TO END\_B)

2. Recently one of our interviewers visited your address to conduct an interview as part of the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study. Do you remember talking to him or her?

- YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO Q7)
- NO ..... 2 (GO TO Q3)

3. During the interview, you were asked questions about your health and tobacco use. Do you remember the visit now?

- YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO Q7)
- NO ..... 2 (GO TO Q4)

4. On <WAVE 3 ADULT INTERVIEW DATE> did you live at <ADDRESS>?

- YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO Q6)
- NO ..... 2 (GO TO Q5)

5. When did you move to this address?

\_\_\_\_\_ (GO TO END\_D)

**6. Perhaps there is a mistake. I'd like to make sure that I dialed correctly. Is this <PHONE NUMBER>?**

YES ..... 1 (GO TO END\_D)

NO ..... 2 (GO TO END\_A)

**7. On all of our studies, we routinely re-contact some people who were interviewed to make sure our interviewers are following procedures correctly. My questions today will take only a few minutes. Is this a good time for you?**

YES ..... 1 (GO TO Q8)

NO ..... 2 (GO TO END\_C)

**8. Please know that information from our call today will be kept private and used only for the PATH Study.**

(CONTINUE TO Q9)

**9. During the visit, was the interviewer polite and courteous?**

YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)

SOMEWHAT ..... 2 (CONTINUE)

NO ..... 3 (CONTINUE)

DON'T RECALL..... 4 (CONTINUE)

REFUSED.....5 (CONTINUE)

**10. On the day of the interview, approximately how long would you say the visit lasted?**

LESS THAN 15 MINUTES..... 1 (CONTINUE)

BETWEEN 15 MINUTES TO 30 MINUTES..... 2 (CONTINUE)

BETWEEN 31 MINUTES TO 60 MINUTES..... 3 (CONTINUE)

LONGER THAN ONE HOUR..... 4 (CONTINUE)

DON'T RECALL..... 5 (CONTINUE)

REFUSED.....6 (CONTINUE)



**11. Did the interviewer give you a copy of our consent document to read? This was a document that included information about the PATH Study and discussed your consent to participate in an interview.**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED.....4 (CONTINUE)

**12. For part of the visit, did the interviewer turn the laptop towards you and ask you to read the questions to yourself and enter your answers directly into the laptop?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED..... 4 (CONTINUE)

**13. Did the interviewer give you a new debit card or tell you that a new payment will be added to your existing PATH debit card to thank you for your participation?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED..... 4 (CONTINUE)

**14. During the most recent visit, did the interviewer ask for your permission to collect a urine sample?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED..... 4 (CONTINUE)

**15. Did you give a urine sample?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED..... 4 (CONTINUE)

**16. During the most recent visit, did the interviewer ask for your permission to let a health professional visit to collect blood?**

- YES..... 1 (CONTINUE TO BOX A)
- NO.....2 (CONTINUE TO BOX A)
- DON'T RECALL..... 3 (CONTINUE TO BOX A)
- REFUSED..... 4 (CONTINUE TO BOX A)

**Box A**

Routing Instructions:

IF Blood Collection visit was completed, GO TO Q17.

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO Q18.

**17. During the visit by the health professional who collected the blood sample, was the health professional polite and courteous?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- SOMEWHAT .....2 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- BLOOD DRAW NOT TAKEN..... 4 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL..... 5 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED..... 6 (CONTINUE)

**18. Would you like to tell me anything else about the interviewer?**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ (CONTINUE)

**19. What is your current address?**

\_[ADDRESS 1]\_\_\_\_\_

\_[ADDRESS 2]\_\_\_\_\_

\_[CITY/STATE/ZIP]\_\_\_\_\_ (CONTINUE)

REFUSED..... 2 (GO TO END\_E)

**20. VALIDATOR INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT.**

**WAS THE ADDRESS PROVIDED ON THE PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME ADDRESS AS BELOW? CODE AS “YES” IF ADDRESS IS SIMILAR. DOES NOT HAVE TO BE AN EXACT MATCH.**

**<ADDRESS>** \_\_\_\_\_

- YES..... 1 (GO TO END\_E)
- NO.....2 (CONTINUE TO Q21)
- NOT SURE .....3 (CONTINUE TO Q21)

**21. Did the interviewer visit you at this address to conduct the interview?**

- YES..... 1 (GO TO END\_F)
- NO.....2 (CONTINUE TO Q22)
- DON'T RECALL..... 3 (GO TO END\_F)
- REFUSED..... 4 (GO TO END\_F)

**22. At what address did the interviewer visit you to conduct the interview?**

\_[ADDRESS 1]\_\_\_\_\_

\_[ADDRESS 2]\_\_\_\_\_

\_[CITY/STATE/ZIP]\_\_\_\_\_ (CONTINUE TO Q23)

- REFUSED..... 2 (GO TO END\_F)

**23. VALIDATOR INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT.**

**WAS THE ADDRESS PROVIDED ON THE PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME ADDRESS AS BELOW? CODE AS “YES” IF ADDRESS IS SIMILAR. DOES NOT HAVE TO BE AN EXACT MATCH.**

**<ADDRESS>** \_\_\_\_\_

- YES..... 1 (GO TO END\_E)
- NO.....2 (GO TO END\_F)
- NOT SURE .....3 (GO TO END\_E)

- IF QUESTIONS ARE ASKED, PLEASE REFER SP TO THE PATH SUPPORT DESK AT 1-888-311-1819.
- GO TO END\_E

**END\_A: I apologize. I have the wrong number. Thank you. Goodbye.**

**END\_B: Thank you for your time. What is a good day and time to reach < SP NAME>? What phone number is best to use?**

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ am pm

PHONE NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED FURTHER CONTACT

**Thank you. Goodbye.**

**END\_C: What is a good day and time to reach you again?**

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ am pm

PHONE NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED FURTHER CONTACT

**Thank you. Goodbye.**

**END\_D: Thank you for your time. There seems to be a problem with some of our information. I will check our records and someone may call you back.**

**Thank you. Goodbye.**

**END\_E: Those are all the questions I have. Thank you so much for your time today. Goodbye.**

**END\_F: Those are all the questions I have. Thank you so much for your time today. Goodbye. PROGRAMMER NOTE: SET RESULT CODE TO VR (Validation Risk)**

**[PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE INTO THE ANSWERING MACHINE.]**

**Hello, I'm calling on behalf of the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health Study, PATH. We'd like a few minutes of <FNAME> <LNAME>'s time to verify some information (he/she) provided. We will call back another time or you may call us at 1-877-709-5807.**

			<b>VALIDATION RESULT</b>			
			<b>Complete</b> – Successful contact or Verification of Non-Response <b>Refused Validation</b> – Respondent refuses to participate in Validation <b>Unable to Contact</b> – No contact made with SP <b>Break-off</b> – Completed part of validation interview <b>Language Problem</b> – e.g. Language issue			
Validation Contact	Date	Time	Validator name	Validator ID	Validation Result	Comments
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						

<b>FINAL VALIDATION STATUS – FOR FIELD MANAGEMENT USE ONLY (CIRCLE ONE)</b>	
ACCEPTABLE	REFUSAL / BREAKOFF
UNACCEPTABLE	UNABLE TO CONTACT

## WAVE 3 Parent and Youth Interview – Completed

- P1. Hello, my name is <YOUR NAME> from the Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study. May I please speak with <PARENT NAME>?

[REINTRODUCE SELF IF NECESSARY]

On <DATE OF LAST CONTACT> one of our interviewers visited this address in person to conduct an interview with your son or daughter as part of the PATH Study. Do you remember talking to him or her in person?

YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO P5)  
NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)

- P2. During the interview, you were asked questions about your son or daughter. Do you remember the visit now?

YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO P5)  
NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)

- P3. On <DATE OF LAST CONTACT> did you live at this address?

YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO P\_END)  
NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)

- P4. When did you move to this address?

\_\_\_\_\_ (SKIP TO P\_END)

- P5. On all of our studies, we routinely re-contact some people who were interviewed to make sure our interviewers are following procedures correctly. My questions today will take only a few minutes.

The information from my visit today will be kept private and used only for the PATH Study.

(CONTINUE)

- P6. On the day of the interview, approximately how long would you say the visit lasted?

[PROBE FOR PARENT INTERVIEW AND YOUTH INTERVIEW LENGTHS]

PARENT INTERVIEW \_\_\_\_\_

YOUTH INTERVIEW \_\_\_\_\_ (CONTINUE)

- P7. During the visit, was the interviewer polite and courteous? Would you say yes, somewhat, or no?

YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)  
SOMEWHAT ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
NO ..... 3 (CONTINUE)  
DON'T RECALL ..... 4 (CONTINUE)  
REFUSED ..... 5 (CONTINUE)

P8. **Did the interviewer give you a copy of our consent document to read? This was a document that included information about the PATH Study and discussed your consent to allow your son or daughter to participate in an interview.**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL ..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (CONTINUE)

P9. **Did the interviewer give you a new debit card or tell you that a new payment would be added to your existing PATH debit card to thank you for your participation?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL ..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (CONTINUE)

P10. **Did your son or daughter participate in the interview?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (SKIP TO P13)
- DON'T RECALL ..... 3 (SKIP TO P13)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (SKIP TO P13)

P11. **Did the interviewer give your son or daughter a new debit card or tell them that a new payment would be added to his/her existing PATH debit card to thank him/her for his/her participation?**

- YES ..... 1 (SKIP TO P13)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL ..... 3 (SKIP TO P13)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (SKIP TO P13)

P12. **If no: Did your son or daughter not receive a payment because you requested the payment?**

- YES ..... 1 (CONTINUE)
- NO ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DON'T RECALL ..... 3 (CONTINUE)
- REFUSED ..... 4 (CONTINUE)

P13. **Would you like to tell me anything else about the interviewer?**

---

---

P14. **What is/Is this the best telephone number to reach you?**

---

**P\_END: Thank you very much for your time.**

IF QUESTIONS ARE ASKED, REFER THEM TO THE PATH STUDY SUPPORT DESK AT 1-888-311-1819.